RESOURCES **ABSTRACTS**



VOLUME 21. NUMBER 7 JULY 1988

W88-05108 -- W88-05917

CODEN: SWRABW

S ELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS (SWRA) is produced by the Geological Survey, U.S. Department of the Interior, and published monthly by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce.

SWRA is available to Federal agencies and their contractors or grantees in water resources research upon request, citing contract or grant number and sponsoring agency. Write: Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, MS 425, Reston, VA 22092. The SWRA Journal is also available on subscription from NTIS, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Annual subscription rates for the North American Continent are: Journal only, \$130, Journal and Annual Indexes, \$160; Indexes only, \$60. Other Addressees, write for prices.

Some documents abstracted in this journal can be purchased from NTIS. Price codes are given in the entries and a current code-price conversion table is printed on the outside back cover. Other documents are available from originating organizations or authors as indicated in the citation.

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

A monthly publication of the Geological Survey U.S. Department of the Interior

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 7 JULY 1988

W88-05108 -- W88-05917



The Secretary of the Interior has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1988.

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in Island Territories under U.S. administration.

PREFACE

elected Water Resources Abstracts, a monthly S elected water nesources abstracts of current and earlier journal, includes abstracts of current and earlier reports and pertinent monographs, journal articles, reports, and other publication formats. These documents cover water resources as treated in the life, physical, and social sciences and the related engineering and legal aspects of the characteristics, supply condition, conservation, control, use, or management of water resources. Each abstract includes a full bibliographic citation and a set of descriptors which are listed in the Water Resources Thesaurus. The abstract entries are classified into 10 fields and 60 groups similar to the water resources research categories established by the Committee on Water Resources Research of the then Federal Council for Science and Technology.

Selected Water Resources Abstracts is designed to serve the scientific and technical information needs of scientists, engineers, and managers as one of several services of the Water Resources Scientific Information Center. The cumulative SWRA file from 1968 and monthly updates are available also in magnetic tape through lease from NTIS.

THE WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFOR-MATION CENTER DOES NOT PROVIDE COPIES OF DOCUMENTS ABSTRACTED IN THIS JOURNAL. Sufficient bibliographic information is given to enable readers to order the desired documents from local libraries or other sources.

Comments and suggestions concerning the contents and arrangement of this bulletin are welcome.

Water Resources Scientific Information Center U.S. Geological Survey MS 425 National Center Reston, VA 22092

CONTENTS

SUBJECT FIELDS AND GROUPS

Please use the edge index on the back cover to locate Subject Fields and Indexes.

01 NATURE OF WATER

Includes the following Groups: Properties; Aqueous Solutions and Suspensions.

02 WATER CYCLE

Includes the following Groups: General; Precipitation; Snow, Ice, and Frost; Evaporation and Transpiration; Streamflow and Runoff; Groundwater; Water in Solls; Lakes; Water in Plants; Erosion and Sedimentation; Chemical Processes; Estuaries.

03 WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Includes the following Groups: Saline Water Conversion; Water Yield Improvement; Use of Water of Impaired Quality; Conservation in Domestic and Municipal Use; Conservation in Industry; Conservation in Agriculture.

04 WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Includes the following Groups: Control of Water on the Surface; Groundwater Management; Effects on Water of Man's Nonwater Activities; Watershed Protection.

05 WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Includes the following Groups: Identification of Pollutants; Sources of Pollution; Effects of Pollution; Waste Treatment Processes; Ultimate Disposal of Wastes; Water Treatment and Quality Alteration; Water Quality Control.

06 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Includes the following Groups: Techniques of Planning; Evaluation Process; Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment; Water Demand; Water Law and Institutions; Nonstructural Alternatives; Ecologic Impact of Water Development.

07 RESOURCES DATA

Includes the following Groups: Network Design; Data Acquisition; Evaluation, Processing and Publication.

08 ENGINEERING WORKS

Includes the following Groups: Structures; Hydraulics; Hydraulic Machinery; Soil Mechanics; Rock Mechanics and Geology; Concrete; Materials; Rapid Excavation; Fisheries Engineering.

09 MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND FACILITIES

Includes the following Groups: Education—Extramural; Education—In-House; Research Facilities; Grants, Contracts, and Research Act Allotments.

10 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Includes the following Groups: Acquisition and Processing; Reference and Retrieval; Secondary Publication and Distribution; Specialized Information Center Services; Translations; Preparation of Reviews.

SUBJECT INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

2. WATER CYCLE

2A. General

COASTAL-A DISTRIBUTED HYDROLOGIC SIMULATION MODEL FOR LOWER COASTAL PLAIN WATERSHEDS IN GEORGIA, Georgia Univ., Athens. Graduate School. C. H. Sun.
Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8613516. Ph.D Dissertation, 1985. 217 p, 22 tab, 66 ref, append.

Descriptors: "Model studies, "Rainfall-runoff relationships, "Hydrologic models, Groundwater movement, Watersheds, Fortran, Computer programs, Groundwater runoff, Evapotranspiration, Rainfall penetration, Moisture content, Soil water, Groundwater level, Stream discharge, Simulation analysis, Mathematical models.

analysis, Mathematical models.

A distributed, physically-based watershed hydrologic simulation model for Georgia Lower Coastal Plain watersheds was developed by combining surface and subsurface simulation models. The model was tested on the Hurricane Creek watershed to compare its performance with that of five other watershed hydrologic models. The model simulates daily and spatial variations in watershed hydrology resulting from meterological conditions and variations in man's activities. It uses input data which can be obtained easily from topographic maps, soil surveys, aerial photographs, and published climatological data. COSTAL is written in FORTRAN-77 and designed to run on an upgraded IBM personal computer. It simulates the processes of rainfall interception, unsaturated and saturated groundwater flow, actual evapotranspiration, and soil moisture redistribution. Outputs are daily evaportranspiration, soil moisture status in the unsaturated soil zone, stream discharge, and average groundwater level for each grid element. (Cremmins-AEPCO) -AEPCO)

EVALUATION OF SOME EMPIRICAL METH-ODS FOR FLOOD FREQUENCY ANALYSIS, 2. DATA AND COMPUTER PROGRAMS, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05234

EVALUATION OF PARAMETER ESTIMA-TION METHOD FOR FLOOD FREQUENCY ANALYSIS: COMPUTER PROGRAMS, Louisians State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05235

ANNUAL FLOW STATISTICS AND DROUGHT CHARACTERISTIC FOR GAGED AND UN-GAGED STREAMS IN IDAHO,

Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Civil Engineering. D. Horn.

D. Horn.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-137583/
AS. Price codes: A09 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Project No. USGS G1222-03. Contract No. 14-08-0001-G1222. IDaho Water Resources Research Institute, Moscow, Completion Report, May 1987. 170 p, 16 fig, 9 tab, 30 ref, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Statistical analysis, *Drought risk, *Idaho, *Risks, *Drought probability, Streamflow, Annual runoff, Flow characteristics, Data augmen-

This study addresses the problem of drought risk assessment for streams within the State of Idaho. Hydrologists and engineers involved in the planning of surface water projects have long recognized the need to deal with hydrologic uncertainty, but most of the attempts to date have relied on the use of observed historical critical drought periods. However, since these periods vary from one loca-

tion to another within the state, their true probabiltion to another within the state, their true protonomities of recurrence have not been adequately defined. Moreover, for ungaged streams, or for locations with a limited period of gaged data, the problem of assessing drought probabilities has remained almost totally unresolved. (USGS)

RAPID WATER TABLE RESPONSES TO RAINFALL IN A NORTHERN PEATLAND ECOSYSTEM, George Mason Univ., Fairfax, VA. Dept. of Biol-

ogy. F. D. Heliotis, and C. B. DeWitt. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1011-1016, December 1987. 2 fig. 4 tab. 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Water table, *Rainfall, *Groundwater movement, *Surface-groundwater relations, *Peat bogs, *Wetlands, Rainfall infiltration, Rainfall penetration, Rainfall intensity, Precipitation, Water table, Water table fluctuations, Water level, fluctuations, Water level, Wastewater treatment, Flood control, Simulation, Michigan, Lisse effect, Wieringermeer effect.

Two types of rapid water table responses to rain were observed in a northern Michigan peatland. The first, called the Lisse effect, occurred during rains of high intensity when the infiltrating water acted as a tightly closing lid that forced the water table to rise to the level required to compensate for the pressure increase. The second, called the Wieringermeer effect, was a rapid rise of the water table to the surface due to the conversion of capillary to phreatic water and was always followed by an equally rapid decline after cessation of the rainfall. These phenomena were simulated in the laboratory and the critical parameters that determine their occurrence were estimated. The recognition of the importance of the capillary fringe is essential in evaluating the role of wetlands in flood control and in wastewater treatment. (Author's abstract) W88-05402

WATER BALANCE OF PACIFIC ATOLLS, Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. For primar W88-05416

PATTERNS OF WATERSHED MONTHLY

RUNOFF, W. M. Snyder, and A. W. Thomas. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1133-1140, December 1987. 8 fig, 3 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: Descriptors: **Rainfall-ruaoff relation-ships, **Runoff, **Watersheds, **Hydrologic models, Pattern analysis, Sliding polynomials, Precipita-tion, Rainfall, Seasonal variation, Hydrologic budget, Surface runoff, Model studies, Mathemati-cal studies, Mathematical equations, Least squares method, Standard deviation.

Two dimensional sliding polynomials were adapted to pattern analysis of watershed monthly rainfall and runoff. Contours of runoff ² the two-dimensional space of time and rainfall are constructed on a grid of 16 nodes whose values are determined by least squares. This method is form free, hence derived patterns are not biased to selected functional forms, but can directly represent the smoothed data. Values of the nodes are localized averages of the data constrained by required ized averages of the data constrained by required mathematical continuity across the grid of values. An advantage of the method is that the standard deviation can be calculated for each node, thus producing patterns of uncertainty of the deterministic component revealed by the data. (Author's abstract)

REAL-TIME SIMULATION MODEL FOR THE REAL-TIME SIMULATION MODEL FOR THE MONONGAHELA RIVER BASIN, Utah Water Research Lab., Logan. D. H. Hoggan, J. C. Peters, and W. Loehlein. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1141-1147, December 1987. 7 fig, 7 ref.

Descriptors: "Water yield, "Streamflow forecasting, "Snowmelt-runoff relationships, "Runoff forecasting, "Model studies, Snow accumulation, Runoff, Snow, Accumulation, Snowmelt, Forecasting, Runoff volume, Monongahela River Basin, Pennsylvania, River basins, Simulation, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, Reservoirs Multinumpor preservoirs, Reservoirs, R storage, Reservoirs, Multipurpose reservoirs, Reservoir management.

The Pittsburgh District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, is responsible for operating two multipurpose reservoirs in the 7384 square mile Monongahela Basin. A third reservoir, presently under construction, will soon be operating. The real-time forecasting of runoff for operational purposes requires simulation of snow accumulation and snowmelt throughout the Basin during the winter assoon. The capabilities of SNOSIM, a model being developed for performing such simulation, are described. Data inputs are limited to temperature, snow depth, precipitation, and snow density. Obtaining the correct timing of runoff from subbasins is the most significant problem. The factors sins is the most significant problem. The factors that have the greastest effect on timing are the weighting factors used in subbasin averaging and the lag factor. Good spatial averaging of snow depth data measured at stations is difficult to achieve; further research is needed in this area. (Wood-PTT)

REAL-TIME LANDSLIDE WARNING DURING HEAVY RAINFALL.

Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. D. K. Keefer, R. C. Wilson, R. K. Mark, E. E. Brabb, and W. M. Brown. Science SCIEAS, Vol. 238, No. 4829, p 921-925, November 13, 1987. 3 fig, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Landslide forecasting, *Landslides, *Warning systems, *Rainfall-landslide relationships, *Rainstorms, *Erosion, Forecasting, Rainfall, San Francisco, California, Mathematical equations, Geologic properties, Monitoring, Prediction.

A real-time system for issuing warnings of land-slides during major storms is being developed for the San Francisco Bay region, California. The system is based on empirical and theoretical rela-tions between rainfall and landslide initiation, geo-logic determination of areas susceptible to land-slides, real-time monitoring of a regional network of telemetering rain gages, and National Weather Service precipitation forecasts. This system was used to issue warnings during the storms of 12 to 21 February 1986, which produced 800 millimeters of rainfall in the region. Although analysis of the storms suggests that modifications and additional developments are needed, the system successfully predicted the times of major landslide events. It could be used as a prototype for systems in other landslide-prone regions. (Author's abstract) W88-05505

CYCLES IN FINITE SAMPLES AND CUMULA-TIVE PROCESSES OF HIGHER ORDERS, National Hydrology Research Inst., Saskatoon For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05534

NEAR REAL-TIME FORECASTING OF LARGE LAKE SUPPLIES.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Ann Arbor, MI. Great Lakes Environmental Research Lab.

T. E. Croley, and H. C. Hartmann

Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 810-823, November, 1987. 3 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Forecasting, *Water supply, *Lake basins, *Model studies, *Moisture availability, *Water level, *Lake Superior, Basins, Lakes, Runoff forecasting, Weather, Precipitation, Runoff, Error analysis, Climatology, Evaporation, Lake expension Lake evaporation.

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2A-General

The Great Lakes Environmental Research Laboratory (GLERL) has developed conceptual model-based techniques for making outlooks of basin moisture conditions, basin runoff, water supplies, and lake levels several months into the future for large lake basins. The techniques consider the water stored in the basins about the lakes and the uncertainty of future meteorologic conditions. The current moisture storage of the basin of Lake Superior is estimated with GLERL's tank-cascade runoff model, applied to each of the subbasins about the lake, and with near real-time meteorology. Historic meteorologic sequences were selectogy. Historic meteorologic sequences were selected to represent anticipated meteorology, based on the National Weather Service monthly and season the National Weather Service monthly and season-al forecasts of precipitation and air temperature probabilities, for use with the runoff model to generate near real-time outlooks. Error analysis for the Lake Superior Basin identifies the outlook error components and their relative magnitudes, indicates the outlook is superior to climatology, and suggests that improvements await better weather forecasting and lake evaporation model-ing. (Author's abstract) W88-05616

HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES IN TROPICAL REGIONS,

Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. 1983. 271

Descriptors: "Tropical regions, "Water resources development, "Rivers, "Surface-groundwater rela-tions, Hydrologic systems, Hydrologic budget, River basins, Lakes, Swamps, Ecology, Geography, Clin

An increasing interest in the water economy of developing countries, the majority of which located within the tropics, has resulted in the pu ceveroping countries, the majority of which are located within the tropics, has resulted in the publication of a great many papers, reports and texts on tropical waters and their management. This book is concerned with the behavior of tropical waters and various ecological, geographical and climatological conditions. The problems of water management in relation to agriculture and civil engineering are also examined. Tropical regions today are faced with extensive and rapid changes. Unfortunately man's impact on tropical hydro-ecology is predominantly negative. Coordinated action to prevent the situation from deteriorating further should be based on a thorough understanding of natural water regimes and the changes and development they undergo. The discussion here centers around chapters on: (1) tropical rivers; (2) climatology of the tropics; (3) hydrological cycle and water balance of a tropical basin; (4) rivers and basins; (5) groundwater and water in soil; (6) lakes and swamps; (7) hydrological extremes; and (8) water resources. (Lantz-PTT)

GLACIAL HYDROLOGY, Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland). Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W88-05793

2B. Precipitation

EXAMINATION OF SOX, NOX AND TRACE METAL WASHOUT RATIOS OVER THE WESTERN ATLANTIC OCEAN, General Motors Research Labs., Warren, MI. Environmental Science Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05123

CONCENTRATION AND DEPOSITION OF NI-TRATE, SULFATE AND AMMONIUM AS A FUNCTION OF WIND DIRECTION FROM PRECIPITATION SAMPLES, State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. Lab. for Planetary Atmospheres Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-03124

ACID RAIN IN THE TROPICAL FORESTS OF THE IVORY COAST, Toulouse-3 Univ. (France). Lab. d'Aerologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

MIDWEST/WESTERN/EASTERN U.S. PRE-CIPITATION AND AEROSOL SULFATE: DIF-FERENCES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NATURAL

SOURCE INPUTS, Colorado Univ., Denver. Dept. of Physics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05126

EXPECTED PH FOR HALVING SULFATE IN ADIRONDACK RAIN.

Systech Engineering, Inc., Lafayette, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

DISTRIBUTED DYNAMIC WATERSHED

MODEL,
Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Civil Engineering. K. W. Kim.

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8625406. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 123 p, 39 fig, 6 tab, 98 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Watersheds, *Simulation analysis, *Hydrologic models, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Simulated rainfall, Stream discharge, Computer models, Rainfall infiltration, Slope stabilization, Surface runoff, Roughness coefficient, Moisture content, Permeability coefficient, nt, Moisture content, Perme

A single-event, distributed rainfall runoff simula-tion was formulated using digital data to predict streamflow. A technique was developed for defining hydrologically homogeneous areas from read-ily measured watershed conditions. A computer ily measured watersned conditions. A computer algorithm to predict excess precipitation on each hydrologically homogeneous area and a hydraulic overland flow routing procedure were also developed. The relative importance of infiltration, surface slope, and roughness in determination of overland flow was studied. An algorithm of streamflow was studied. An algorithm of streamflow land flow was studied. An algorithm of streamflow routing was constructed to predict a watershed outflow hydrograph due to a single storm. The results of simulation were compared with field observations and other simulation models. The model accurately simulated runoff for a single-event storm, given the appropriate parameters. The sensitivity analysis indicated that the most critical parameters were those factors which influence the infiltration capacity during the storm, mainly initial moisture content and saturated hydraulic conductivity of soil. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05207 W88-05207

REGIONAL WATER AVAILABILITY AND GLOBAL CLIMATIC CHANGE: THE HYDROLOGIC CONSEQUENCES OF INCREASES IN ATMOSPHERIC CARBON DIOXIDE AND OTHER TRACE GASES,

California Univ., Berkeley. Energy and Resources For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05216

SOME FEATURES OF THE GROWING SEASON PRECIPITATION FLUCTUATIONS IN THE INTERIOR PLAINS OF NORTH AMERICA, Ahmadu Bello Univ., Zaria (Nigeria). Dept. of

Geography. E. O. Oladipo. Journal of Climatology JOUCD2, Vol. 7, No. 6, p 531-540, November-December, 1987. 4 fig, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Temporal distribution, *Precipita-tion, *North America, *Climatology, *Statistical analysis, Distribution, Seasonal distribution, Storms, Thunderstorms, Rainfall, Fluctuations,

Long-term growing season precipitation series for the period 1931-1978 at 407 stations in the Interior Plains of North America and for stations with records dating back to 1875 were subjected to various statistical analyses in order to understand their inter-annual and long-term variability. The higher degree of spatial variability of seasonal pre-cipitation series over the southern Plains indicated a higher fequency of courserse of thunderstorms cipitation series over the southern Plains indicated a higher frequency of occurrence of thunderstorms in the sub-region compared with the northern Plains and the Canadian Prairies. The test for normality by Fisher's statistic and the Geary coefficient indicated that about 20% of the precipitation of t tion series were not normally distributed. Subperiods analysis as tested by Cramer's test indicated that, although the 1941-1970 normal was wetter than the preceding non-overlanging. that, although the 1941-1970 normal was wetter than the preceding non-overlapping 30-year normal period, there had been no significant secular change in the growing season precipitation in the Interior Plains, at least since 1911. Analysis of the precipitation anomalies decade by decade from the 1941-1970 averaged indicated that the 1940s and 1960s were generally wet, while other decades, especially the 1930s and 1950s were particularly dry. The 30-year period 1941-1970 was probably the most anomalously wet period in the 104-year time sequence. Results of the statistical analyses indicated no significant changes in some of the secular features of growing season precipitation totals in the Interior Plains. (Author's abstract) W88-05308 W88-05308

VARIATIONS OF DRY SPELLS IN MAR-SEILLES FROM 1865 TO 1984,

Aix-Marseille-2 Univ., Aix en Provence (France). st. de Geographie.

A. Douguedroit. Journal of Climatology JOUCD2, Vol. 7, No. 6, p 541-551, November-December, 1987. 7 fig, 5 tab,

Descriptors: *Drought, *Marseilles, *Temporal distribution, *Climatology, *Rainfall, Model studies, Seasonal distribution.

All the dry spells and long dry spells (lasting 30 days or more) of Marseilles, France were studied using daily data from 1865 to 1984. The study of days or more) of Marseilles, France were studied using daily data from 1865 to 1984. The study of dry spells provides a better characterization of the structure of a dry season than do monthly totals or means of rainfall. The dry season is characterized by the mean lengths of all dry spells and of the long dry spells (30 days or more), and by their persistence during 19 overlapping 30-year series. A model was investigated to fit the nonconstant probability of persistence of dry spells. This model, based on negative binomial distributions, permits the computation of the probability of occurrence of a dry spell > or = n days. The empirical distribution of the monthly dry spells according to their length is adjusted to the shifted negative binomial model, permitting the display of significant variations of probability of occurrence of dry spells of a chosen length during the summer months for the last 12 years at Marseilles. The model fits the observed data of many stations of the French Mediterranean coast rather well for the series 1955-1984 and for shorter series such as 1951-1975. (Doria-PTT) W88.05309

TIME SCALE OF THE SOIL HYDROLOGY USING A SIMPLE WATER BUDGET MODEL, IBM, Paris (France). Paris Scientific Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W88-05311

OXIDIZED NITROGEN IN PRECIPITATION, THROUGHFALL, AND STREAMFALL FROM A FORESTED WATERSHED IN OKLAHOMA, Geological Survey, Huron, SD. Water Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05409

EFFECTS OF ACIDIC DEPOSITION ON THE CHEMISTRY OF HEADWATER STREAMS: A COMPARISON BETWEEN HUBBARD

Snow, Ice, and Frost-Group 2C

BROOK, NEW HAMPSHIRE, AND JAMIESON CREEK, BRITISH COLUMBIA, Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05433

BIOGENIC SULFUR AND THE ACIDITY OF RAINFALL IN REMOTE AREAS OF CANADA, National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05503

ANALYSIS OF EVENT-BASED PRECIPITA-TION DATA WITH A VIEW TOWARD MOD-ELING, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Statistics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05528

CONSTANT RATE RAINFALL INFILTRA-TION: A VERSATILE NONLINEAR MODEL: 1. ANALYTIC SOLUTION, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Envi-ronmental Mechanics.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W88-05539

CONSTANT RATE RAINFALL INFILTRA-TION: A VERSATILE NONLINEAR MODEL: 2. APPLICATION OF SOLUTIONS, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Envi-ronmental Mechanics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W88-05540

TREE RING-BASED RECONSTRUCTION OF ANNUAL PRECIPITATION IN THE SOUTH-CENTRAL UNITED STATES FROM 1750 TO

Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental Sci-

Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental Sciences Div.
T. J. Blasing, D. W. Stahle, and D. N. Duvick.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24,
No. 1, p 163-171, January 1988. 6 fig. 1 tab. 45 ref.
NSF Grants ATM-8120615 and ATM-8412912.
NSF Interagency Agreement BSR 8115316. DOE
Contract DE-AC05-840R21400.

Descriptors: "Paleoclimatology, "Annual precipitation, "Dendroclimatology, "Drought, "Precipitation, "Trees, South-central United States, Regression analysis, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, Oak trees, Greenhouse effects, Prediction

A 231-year reconstruction of annual precipitation, from 1750 through 1980 A.D., was developed from 10 tree ring chronologies (9 post oak, Quercus stellata, and 1 white oak, Q. alba, series) in the south-central United States. Straight line regression was used to calibrate regionally averaged precipitation with ring width data, and the derived reconstruction was verified with independent climatic data and historical evidence. A variance trend in the tree ring data, which may have resulted from non-climatic factors, was removed. The reconstructed precipitation series indicates that (1) a drought which appears to have been more severe than any in the instrumental record occurred about 1860 and (2) severe and prolonged droughts comparable to twentieth century events have occurred at roughly 15- to 25-year intervals throughout the past 231 years. It follows that serious droughts in the south-central United States could be expected to recur even in the absence of projected CO2-induced warming. (Author's abstract)

BACTERIAL UTILIZATION OF FORMIC AND ACETIC ACID IN RAINWATER,
Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environmental Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.
W88-05633

CONCENTRATIONS, SPECIATION AND DE-COMPOSITION OF ORGANOLEAD COM-POUNDS IN RAINWATER, Essex Univ., Colchester (England). Dept. of Chemistry.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W88-05634

CLOUD PHYSICS STUDIES IN SCPP FROM 1977-87, Wyoming Univ., Laramie. Dept. of Atmospheric Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W88-05705

2C. Snow, Ice, and Frost

SOIL HEAT FLUX IN PERMAPROST: CHAR-ACTERISTICS AND ACCURACY OF MEAS-

UREMENT, McMaster Univ., Hamilton (Ontario). Dept. of Ge-

ography.
D. H. Halliwell, and W. R. Rouse.
Journal of Climatology JOUCD2, Vol. 7, No. 6, p
571-584, November-December, 1987. 8 fig. 2 tab,

Descriptors: "Heat transfer, "Permafrost, "Soil physical properties, "Peat, Freezing, Temperature, Soil temperature, Enthalpy, Energy, Manitoba, Soil types, Error analysis, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations

Mathematical equations.

Soil heat flux plates are a standard method of measuring soil heat flux in energy balance and related studies. Recent work has suggested that heat flux plates significantly underestimate the true flux value in permafrost terrain. The calorimetric method of soil heat flux determination was used to assess the reliability of heat flux plate data using data from two sites near Churchill, Manitoba, collected over two summer thaw periods. The heat flux plates underestimate the surface heat flux in organic permafrost terrain by about 30%. The most likely cause of the error appears to be a combination of poor thermal contact between the plate and the peat soil, and possible vapor transport through the porous material. Recommendations of soil heat flux. The calorimetric calculations indicate that the largest portion of the soil heat flux is stored as latent heat in the thawing of ground ice. The flux at 1.5 m depth constitutes a significant portion of the surface flux. The smallest component of the surface flux is the portion stored as portion of the surface Hux. I he smallest component of the surface flux is the portion stored as sensible heat in the layer between the surface and the 1.5 m depth. Overall, the soil heat flux represents a high fraction (from 16 to 18%) of the net all-wave radiation available at the surface. (Author's abstract) tract) W88-05310

REAL-TIME SIMULATION MODEL FOR THE MONONGAHELA RIVER BASIN, Utah Water Research Lab., Logan. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W88-05418

SOLUTE SEGREGATION FREEZING OF PEATLAND MODELING DURING FREEZING OF PEALLAND WATERS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Dept. of Chemical Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05436

GLACIO-FLUVIAL SEDIMENT TRANSFER: AN ALPINE PERSPECTIVE, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W88-05784

ALPINE SEDIMENT SYSTEM: A CONTEXT FOR GLACIO-FLUVIAL PROCESSES, ton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geogra-

phy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.

GEOCRYOLOGICAL INPUTS TO THE ALPINE SEDIMENT SYSTEM, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geogra-

phy. M. J. Clark.

W88-05785

M. J. Chara. In: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 33-58, 5 fig. 4 tab, 88 ref.

Descriptors: *Weathering, *Erosion, *Glaciology, *Geocryology, *Cryology, *Sedimentation, *Alpine regions, Hydrologic models, Sediment transport, Snow, Permafrost, Slope stability, Model studies.

The alpine sediment system provides a broad cryo-genic framework within which it is possible to assess both the role and linkage of the glacio-fluvial sediment transfer subsystem. Models of alpine sediment transfer have often been little more than structured inventories of process, but a grow-ing interest in process integration has produced several contributions which have systems charac-teristics. While a comprehensive review of no-glacial sediment processes is inappropriate, it is helpful to establish the significance of geocryologi-cal processes in three contexts, alpine permafrost, the role of anow and the slope processes them-selves, glacial-fluvial system, and at the same time indicates that current research is achieving progress both through a growing consensus and through a new willingness to face contention and accept change in traditional views. (See also W88-05784) (Author's abstract)

SEDIMENT TRANSFER PROCESSES IN ALPINE GLACIER BASINS, Worcester Coll., Oxford (England). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W88-05787

ENGLACIAL AND SUPRAGLACIAL SEDI-MENT: TRANSPORT AND DEPOSITION, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geography.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.
W88-05789

SUBGLACIAL SEDIMENT SYSTEM, Universite Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium). Lab. de Geomorphologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W88-03790

MORAINE SEDIMENT BUDGETS, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geography.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W88-05791

GLACIAL SEDIMENT SYSTEM: AN ALPINE Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geogra-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W88-05792

GLACIAL HYDROLOGY,
Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich
(Switzerland). Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau,
Hydrologie und Glaziologie.
H. Rothlisberger, and H. Lang.
IN: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine
Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York,
New York. 1987. p 207-284, 29 fig, 9 tab, 150 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Hydrologic properties, *Englacial drainage, *Subglacial drainage, *Glaciohydrology, Runoff, Snowmelt, Climates, Seasonal variation, Flow profiles, Flow rate, Ice, Glaconal variation, Ice, Glaconal variation, Flow rate, Ice, Glaconal variation, Ice, Glaco

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2C-Snow, Ice, and Frost

cial lakes, Mass balance, Hydrologic budget, Pipe

An overview of the hydro-climatic conditions of glaciers and their effects on the runoff is given in the first part of this chapter. The meaning of mass balance and water balance in glacierized areas is explained and methods for their determination are described. The main factors influencing accumulation and ablation are considered and their relative importance is assessed. The characteristics of glacier runoff (diurnal and annual cycles, aperiodic fluctuations related to weather or hydroglaciological processes) are outlined and long-term effects of climatic variations are discussed. The second part considers the englacial and subglacial drainage of meltwater. The physical background of various aspects of fast water flow in ice-walled pipes and slow seepage through permeable ice is described, and the consequences for discharge patterns and the location of englacial and subglacial conduits are discussed. Reciprocal effects of glacier sliding and water drainage are shown to explain various are discussed. Reciprocal effects of glacier sliding and water drainage are shown to explain various observations including water storage during gla-cier uplift. The problems of glacier-dammed lakes and the methods of investigating intra- and subgla-cial drainage are also briefly considered. (See also W88-05784) (Author's abstract) W88-05793

SOLUTES, Universite Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium). Lab. de

Geomorphologie. R. A. Souchez, and M. M. Len

In: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 285-303, 3 fig, 2 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciohydrology, *Water chemistry, *Solute transport, *Glaciers, *Chemical analysis, Alpine regions, Snowmelt, Carbon dioxide, Water temperature, Atmospheric pressure, Solutes, Catchment areas, Elevation.

The different mechanisms responsible for the solute content of alpine glacial meltwaters are analyzed and discussed. The paper begins by considering the characteristics of the alpine glacier environment which may influence the water chemistry. These include: altitude; CO2 availability; atmospheric pressure; water temperature of meltwater; and erosion. This is followed by an evaluation of atmospheric inputs to alpine drainage basins. The central theme of the paper is the study of the mechanisms acting on the solute content of glacial meltwaters either englacially or subglacially. This discussion is concluded with an assessment of chemical activity in alpine glacierized drainage basins in comparison with drainage basins in other environments. (See also W88-05784) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05794

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY.

Worcester Coll., Oxford (England). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05797

FLUVIAL SEDIMENT YIELD FROM ALPINE,

GLACIERIZED CATCHMENTS, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geography.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.
W88-05798

PROGLACIAL CHANNEL PROCESSES, Worcester Coll., Oxford (England). Dept. of Ge-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W88-05799

GLACIAL MELTWATER STREAMS, HYDROLOGY AND SEDIMENT TRANSPORT: THE CASE OF THE GRANDE DIXENCE HYDROE-LECTRICITY SCHEME, de Dixence Societe Anonyme, Sion (Switzer-

land). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W88-05800

GLACIO-FLUVIAL SEDIMENT SYSTEM: AP-PLICATIONS AND IMPLICATIONS, thampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geogra-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W88-05801

2D. Evaporation and Transpiration

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION ESTIMATES IN EX-TREMELY ARID AREAS, Ministry of Agriculture and Water, Riyadh (Saudi

Ministry or Age.

S. A. Al-Sha'lan, and A. M. A. Salih.

S. A. Al-Sha'lan, and A. M. A. Salih.

Journal of irrigation and Drainage Engineering
(ASCE) IJDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 565-574,

November 1987. 5 fig, 3 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Arid lands, *Saudi Arabia, *Evapo-transpiration, *Irrigation management, *Water re-sources management, *Model studies, Performance evaluation, Estimating, Irrigation, Arid climates.

Consumptive use or evapotranspiration is an important element for estimating irrigation water requirements and in water resources management, especially under arid conditions where fresh water is a limited resource. In this study, 23 empirical methods have been selected from the literature and used for estimating consumptive use (or evapotranspiration) under the extremely arid conditions of central Saudi Arabia using the corresponding climatic data collected from the Hofuf station. The results from these methods have been evaluated with reference to actual measurements performed in the same area in two separate 12-mo periods and then ranked according to five different rating criteria. The top six ranked methods obtained for the average as well as for Salih and Sendil's ratings are ranked in the following order of merit. Jensen-Haise, class A pan, Ivanov, adjusted class A pan, Haise, class A pan, Ivanov, adjusted class A pan, Behnke-Maxey, and Stephens-Stewart. (Author's W88-05142

SPRINKLER EVAPORATION LOSS EQUA-

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Agricul-tural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W88-05148

EVALUATION OF THE IMPACT OF TWO COMMON AQUATIC PLANTS, TYPHA LATI-FOLIA AND EICHORNIA CRASSIPES, ON WATER LOSS FROM FRESHWATER PONDS, Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Fisheries and Allied Amenables. Aquacultures

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8606192. Ph.D Dissertation, 1985. 83 p, 6 fig, 11 tab, 66 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Evapotranspiration control, *Aquatic plants, *Plant growth, *Water loss, *Ponds, Hydrologic budget, Mathematical equations, Meteorological data collection, Water quality.

Descriptive data for plants were associated with evapotranspiration rates and a method for predicting evapotranspiration was developed to evaluate the impact of the aquatic plants Typha latifolia (cattail) and Eichorina crassipes (Water hyacinth) on water loss from freshwater ponds. Plant leaf area, height above water, standing crop, and density were induced by maintaining two fertilization regimes in tanks containing cattail and three regimes in tanks containing water hyacinth. Al-

though the research involved the study of evapotranspiration in artificial ponds (tanks), the water-loss ratios demonstrated that the ponds were interacting with the environment similarly to actual small farm ponds. This finding indicates that the cattail and water hyacinth have a negative impact on the pond water balance by causing monthly losses of around twice that of a plant-free pond over a 6-month growing season. Special efforts should be made by small pond owners to eliminate aquatic weeds in ponds where water input is inadequate to maintain desirable levels through the summer and fall. (Cremmins-AEPCO)

IMPACT OF RAPID URBANIZATION ON PAN EVAPORATION IN PHOENIX, ARIZONA, Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Dept. of Geography.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05312

EFFECT OF URBANIZATION ON SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATIVE HUMIDI-TY IN IBADAN,

Horin Univ. (Nigeria). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05313

BASINWIDE WATER-BALANCE MODELING WITH EMPHASIS ON SPATIAL DISTRIBU-TION OF GROUND WATER RECHARGE,

Kansas State Geological Survey, Lawrer For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W88-05401

WATER BALANCE OF PACIFIC ATOLLS, Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Dept. of Geography.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1125-1132, December 1987. 7 fig, 1 tab, 34 ref,

Descriptors: *Hydrologic budget, *Atolls, *Eva-potranspiration, Recharge, Pacific Ocean, Vegeta-tion, Water stress, Clouds, Precipitation, Tropical regions, Mathematical equations, Estimation, Model studies, Hydrologic models, Soil water.

An estimate of water balance components for Pacific atolls under average climatological conditions
is presented. Figures show annual potential evapotranspiration, annual recharge for rain-fed and aquifer-fed vegetated areas, and the number of
months that potential evapotranspiration exceeds
actual evapotranspiration (indicating water stress)
under average conditions. The method relies on
the assumption that small islands have minimal
influence on cloudiness and precipitation. The potential evapotranspiration is computed using the
equilibrium evaporation concept, and estimates of
monthly soil water storage and recharge follow
Thornwaite's bookkeeping method. Gradients in
potential evapotranspiration run primarily northsouth, though for the equatorial zone potential
evapotranspiration declines from east to west, opposing the trend in rainfall. Recharge estimates
range from 250 mm in the central Tuamotu Archipelago and zero in eastern Kiribati to over 2000
mm vir in the southern Caroline Islands (II S. Toutrange from 250 mm in the central Tuamotu Archi-pelago and zero in eastern Kiribati to over 2000 mm yr in the southern Caroline Islands (U.S. Trust Territory) and Solomon Islands. Recharge under actual conditions (dependent on high rainfall years) is not reflected in a water balance that depends on climatic averages, and, therefore, the model yields zero recharge for areas with < 1,000 mm annual rainfall. (Wood-PTT) W88-05416

USE OF STREAMFLOW INCREASES FROM VEGETATION MANAGEMENT IN THE VERDE RIVER BASIN,

Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W88-05419

FOREST EVAPORATION AND METEROLO-GICAL DATA: A TEST OF A COMPLEMENTA-RY THEORY ADVECTION-ARIDITY AP-PROACH,

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Forest

Research G. F. Byrne, F. X. Dunin, and P. J. Diggle. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 30-34, January 1988. 5 fig, 1 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Evaporation, *Forests, *Meteorolog-ical data, *Evaporation rate, Forest evaporation, Mathematical equations, Mathematical studies, Field tests, Lysimeters, Evaporation area, Regional evaporation, Correlation analysis, Advection, Ad-vection-Aridity method.

A relationship between daily forest evaporation and meteorological screen data, based on an extension of a previous complementary theory approach to pasture evaporation, is proposed. The resulting formulation is tested against 800 days of a 5-year lysimeter record for a eucalypt forest and appears to offer an alternative and plausible formulation of the relationship between the meteorological data and regional evaporation. (Author's abstract) W88-05527

INTERANNUAL VARIABILITY OF THE HY-DROLYTIC CHARACTERISTICS AND PRO-DUCTIVITY OF THE PHYTOPLANKTON IN LARGE WATER BODIES OF THE NORTH-WOST USED

WEST USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Leningrad. Inst. Ozerove-

For primar W88-05577 nary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

INFLUENCE OF DROUGHT STRESS ON 14-CO2 FIXATION AND ASSIMILATION, AND DISTRIBUTION OF PHOTOSYNTHATES IN WHEAT SEEDLINGS (INFLUENCE DU DEFICIT HYDRIQUE SUR LA FIXATION, L'ASSIMILATION DE 14CO2 ET LA DISTRIBUTION DES PHOTOSYNTHETATS CHEZ JEUNES PLANTES DE BLESS, CENTE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCAL OF CAPACICE PAGE 1

Centre National de la Reciercine Scientinique, Orsay (France). A. Talouizte, I. Florenza, M. Rafales, M. Champigny, and A. Moyse. Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences (Series 3) CHDDAT, Vol. 305, No. 20, December 1987. 2 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Wheat, *Drought, *Metabolism, *Enzymes, *Photosynthesis, Osmosis, Ribulose-bi-phosphate carboxylase-oxygenase, Carbon dioxide fixation, Nitrogen stress, Leaves, Water stress, Water potentials, Plant physiology, Plant growth.

Drought stress was induced by the addition of polyethylene glycol 400(PEG) at concentrations of 12.5% (leaf water potential maintained below the solution water potential), 20 and 35% (leaf water potential higher than the solution water potential) into the nutrient solution of three-week old wheat seedlings. The moderate water deficit slightly enhanced the rate of carbon-14 labeled CO2 fixation, with the contraction of the contr seedlings. The moderate water deficit slightly enhanced the rate of carbon-14 labeled CO2 fixation, stimulated the synthesis of sucrose, and did not affect the export of photoassimilates from the source leaf to the sink organs. In contrast, the rate of CO2 fixation was lowered under severe water deficits. The highest incorporation of labeled CO2 into serine and glycine which contrasted with the lowest incorporation into sucrose was interpreted as indicating that the oxygenase activity was less affected by the treatment than the carboxylase-oxygenase. Under the severe water deficit the export of photoassimilates from the source leaf to the sink organs was enhanced in seedlings on nitrate. The effect of drought was therefore similar to that of nitrogen stress. The stimulation of photoassimilate export in seedlings whose growth was inhibited by drought suggests the existence of a demand for assimilates, distinct from the demand for sustaining growth. It is suggested that this demand might be related to the need for the plant to maintain its osmotic equilibrium. (Author's abstract)

W88-05578

2E. Streamflow and Runoff

FLOOD FREQUENCY ESTIMATES IN SOUTHEASTERN ARIZONA,
Griffith Univ., Nathan (Australia). School of Australian Environmental Studies.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.
W88-05136

ANALYTICAL SOLUTION OF SIMPLIFIED SURGE FLOW EQUATIONS,

SURGE FLOW EQUATIONS,
Technische Univ. Muenchen (Germany, F.R.).
Dept. of Waterworks and Water Management.
G. H. Schmitz, and G. J. Seus.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
(ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 605-610,
November 1987. 7 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Hydrodynamics, *Waves, *Surge flow, *Mathematical equations, *Flow velocity, Unsteady flow, Channels, Equations, Slope, Resistance, Flow.

Several approaches with varying degrees of so-phistication have been suggested for the computa-tion of a surge running down a dry channel. The different levels of approximations range from nu-merical solutions of the one-dimensional differen-tial equations of shallow water flow to rather simple flow formulas. At the end of the last centu-ry, Ritter gave a solution of the Saint-Venant equations for flooding from an instantaneous dam-break in a prismatic channel of rectangular cross-section, assuming both zero bottom slope and re-sistance. This solution has been extended to pris-matic channels with varying width. The essence of sistance. This solution has been extended to prismatic channels with varying width. The essence of
the solution, proposed by Witham lies in the postulates that all resistance effects are restricted to the
wave tip, where water velocity is the same and
equal to wave-propagation speed. Neglecting all
minor terms in the equation of motion, the bottom
slope S sub O as well as the acceleration terms,
yields an approximate differential equation for the
water surface profile, which can be integrated analytically. This work extends the Witham solution
by additionally taking into account the continuity
equation without employing the assumption of uniform flow velocity along the wave. (AlexanderPTT) PTT) W88-05146

HYDROLOGIC STUDY OF LARGE BASIN IN EASTERN WYOMING, HDR Infrastructure, Omaha, NE.

R. Graham

N. Oranam.

Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 52-65, January 1988. 10 fig, 2 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Flood frequency, *Model studies, *Wyoming, *Hydrology, *Dams, *Flood basins, Storms, Basins, Mathematical equations, Flood peak, Gages, Mathematical models.

A case study of the Horse Creek basin in eastern Wyoming involved calculating the 100-year frequency and the probable maximum flood at several potential dam locations using a deterministic hydrologic model. The basin drains 1,560 sq mi. The basin has a long-record gage near the point of interest, but the record is suspect due to irrigation diversion and return flows. Therefore, a flood flow frequency analysis from a hydrologically similar basin was performed. This included peak discharge basin was performed. This included peak discharge and high volume-duration-frequency derivations. The model allows centering of a storm over a critical portion of the basin, with residual rainfall over the remainder. The study concludes that generation of rare-event and probable-maximum-flood (PMF) design discharges at gaged locations requires careful analysis of the basin and gaged data. This includes review of hydrologically similar basins to allow generation of appropriate statistical parameters for calibration of a deterministic model. (Author's abstract) W88-05152

Streamflow and Runoff-Group 2E

FITTING MINIMA OF FLOWS VIA MAXI-MUM LIKELIHOOD, Wright State Univ., Dayton, OH. Dept. of Geo-

H. A. Loaiciga, and M. A. Marino.
Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 78-90,
January 1988. 3 fig. 2 tab, 9 ref. Water Resources
Center Project UCAL-WRC-W-634.

Descriptors: "Streamflow forecasting, "Stream discharge, "Statistical methods, "Model studies, "Low flow, "Flow rates, Mathematical equations, Streams, Distribution, Water supply development, Estimating, Prediction.

A statistical method for deriving frequency distribution functions of minima of streamflows is presented. An innovative feature of the proposed methodology is that it does not require the specification of a parent distribution for streamflows, i.e., it is distribution free. The only assumption necesary is that the realizations of streamflows be independent, identically distributed random variables. The validity of this assumption is established with a nonparametric test. The main use of the methodology developed is in estimating small quantiles of the flow distribution for water supply planning and low-flow investigations. An example is included to illustrate the applicability of the approach, using a record of annual flows. (Author's abstract)

DISTRIBUTED DYNAMIC WATERSHED

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W88-05207

ANNUAL FLOW STATISTICS AND DROUGHT CHARACTERISTIC FOR GAGED AND UN-GAGED STREAMS IN IDAHO, Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W88-05236

FIELD STUDIES ON THE BEHAVIOUR OF ORGANIC MICROPOLLUTANTS DURING IN-FILTRATION OF RIVER WATER TO GROUND WATER, Eidgenoessische Anstalt fuer Wasserversorgung, Abwasserreinigung und Gewaesserschultz, Duebendorf (Switzerland).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05251

RESEARCH ON THE PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS OF POPULATION DYNAMICS IN RELATION TO ECOTOXICOLOGY, Hoofdgroep Maatschappelijke Technologie TNO, Delft (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05294

IMPACT OF WATERSHED URBANIZATION ON STREAM INSECT COMMUNITIES, George Mason Univ., Fairfax, VA. Dept. of Biol-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05406

COMPARISON OF METHODS FOR ESTIMATING LOW FLOW CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS,

Geological Survey, Reston, VA.
G. D. Tasker.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No.
6, p 1077-1083, December 1987. 5 fig. 1 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Stream discharge, *Estimating equations, *Comparison studies, *Data interpretation, Estimating, Low-flow properties, Streams, Monte Carlo method, Bootstrap method, Log-Pearson III method, Weibull method, Box-Cox transformation method, Log-Boughton method, Mathematical

Group 2E-Streamflow and Runoff

equations, Comparison studies, Mathematical stud-

Four methods for estimating the 7-day, 10-year and 7-day, 20-year low flows for streams were compared by the bootstrap method. The bootstrap method is a Monte Carlo technique in which random samples are drawn from an unspecified sampling distribution defined from observed data. The nonparametric nature of the bootstrap makes it suitable for comparing methods based on a flow series for which the true distribution is unknown. Results about that the two methods based on hyposeries for which the true distribution is unknown. Results abow that the two methods based on hypothetical distributions (Log-Pearson III and Weibull) had lower mean square errors than did the Box-Cox transformation method or the Log-Boughton method which is based on a fit of plotting positions. (Author's abstract) W88-03410

CHANNEL DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT BY THERMODILUTION. Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil Engineering For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05414

PATTERNS OF WATERSHED MONTHLY For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W88-05417

LIMITATIONS OF CONCEPTS USED TO DE-TERMINE INSTREAM FLOW REQUIRE-MENTS FOR HABITAT MAINTENANCE, Nebraska Univ., Lincoln. Inst. of Agriculture and Natural Resources.

Natural Resources.
A. S. Bleed.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1173-1178, December 1987. 1 fig. 58 ref. U.S. Department of the Interior/Geological Survey Grant 87-287-522-15.

Descriptors: *Instream flow requirements, *River flow, *Habitat maintenance, *Model studies, *Wildlife habitats, Flow requirements, Comparison studies, Rivers, Platte River, Nebraska, Channel morphology, Habitats, Model assumptions, Decision making.

Most rivers are not freely flowing but are highly regulated to meet both human and wildlife needs. Several models allow the determination of in-Several models allow the determination of instream flows that are needed to meet wildlife demands. However, these models are based on assumptions that limit their applicability to certain types of rivers. They are valid when applied to alluvial channels that are in equilibrium with their flows. While these limitations do not preclude the use of the models on other types of rivers, like the Platte River in Nebraska which is not in equilibrium, their limitations should be considered and accommodated by those making instream flow planning and management decisions. Other factors affecting channel morphology and its associated wildlife habitat, such as threshold values and vegetation are not adequately considered by current concepts. If rivers are to be managed to provide wildlife habitat, these factors must be addressed. More interdisciplinary research is needed on the role of erosion and vegetation in the shaping of river channels. (Author's abstract)

PARAMETER ESTIMATION FOR TPLN DISTRIBUTION FOR FLOOD FREQUENCY ANALYSIS. Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil

Engineering. V. P. Singh, and K. Singh. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1185-1191, December 1987. 2 fig. 3 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Flood forecasting, *Flood frequency, *Parameter estimation, *Flood estimating, Distribution patterns, Mathematical equations, Floods, Entropy, Frequency analysis, Comparison studies, Mathematical studies, Flow discharge, Rivers, Discharge frequency, Principle of maximum entropy,

Surface water, Hydrology, Statistics, Error analy-

The principle of maximum entropy (POME) was used to derive an alternative method for parameter estimation for the three parameter lognormal (TPLN) distribution. Six sets of annual peak discharge data were used to evaluate this method and compare it with the methods of moments (MOM) and maximum likelihood estimation (MLE). It is concluded that POME offers an acceptable alternative method for estimating parameters of the TPLN distribution and that the parameter estimates yield by POME were as good as those by MOM and MLE. The relative mean error and the relative absolute error for six selected rivers (the Comite and Amite in Louisiana, the St. Mary in Nova Scotia, and the St. John, the Allagash, and the Fish in Maine) were computed by all three methods and were found to be about equivalent. (Wood-PTT)

BED LOAD TRANSPORT REGIME OF A SMALL FOREST STREAM, Forest Service, Ogden, UT. Intermountain Research Station. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W88-05435

BED LOAD TRANSPORT FLUCTUATIONS IN A GRAVEL BED LABORATORY CHANNEL, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of Earth, Atmospheric and Planetary Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W88-03439.

STUDY OF RIVER REAERATION AT DIFFER-ENT FLOW RATES, Ministry of Works and Development, Hamilton (New Zealand). Water Quality Centre. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05512.

WATER JET-INDUCED CIRCULATION IN CHANNEL: III, COMPARISON WITH AER-

ATION, Shell Development Co., Houston, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05516

EFFECTS OF STREAMFLOW VARIATION ON CRITICAL WATER QUALITY FOR MULTIPLE DISCHARGES OF DECAYING POLLUTANTS, Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W88-05524

FLOW PROCESSES IN A CURVED ALLUVIAL CHANNEL, lowa Univ., lowa City. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.
A. J. Odgaard, and M. A. Bergs.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 45-56, January 1988. 15 fig, 2 tab, 27 ref. NSF Grant MSM-8308470.

Descriptors: *Channel flow, *Sediment transport, *Alluvial channels, *Flow profiles, Channels, Curved channels, Flow, Momentum equation, Momentum balance, Flow measurement, Flow acceleration, Flow rates, Model evaluation, Mathematical equations

Dynamic features of the flow in a 180 degree constant-radius, recirculating laboratory channel were studied. The width-depth ratio and radius-width ratio of the channel were 16 and 5.4, respectively, and the sediment was sand with median grain diameter and geometric standard deviation of 0.3 millimeters and 1.45, respectively. The particle densimetric Froude number was 6.5. Individual components of the momentum equation were measured, and their relative effects on the momentum equation. measured, and their relative effects on the momen-tum balance was evaluated. Flow accelerations, notably downstream acceleration of the down-

stream and cross-stream velocity components, in-duced as a result of change in channel curvature at the entrance to the bend had a significant effect on the flow processes in this bend. The cross-stream velocity gradients were relatively insignificant. The curvature change affects the flow and bed topography in a manner similar to that in which a driving force affects an underdamped oscillating system. The findings may be used for an evaluation of available bend flow models. (Author's abstract) W88-05529

AQUATIC WEED PROBLEMS IN A HYDRO-ELECTRIC RIVER: THE RIVER OTRA, NORWAY. Norsk Inst. for Vannforskning, Oslo.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W88-05551

CHANGES IN THE PHYSICO-CHEMISTRY AND BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES OF THE GREAT FISH RIVER, SOUTH AFRICA, FOL-LOWING AN INTERBASIN TRANSFER OF WATER,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W88-05552

REAL-TIME FLOOD MANAGEMENT MODEL FOR HIGHLAND LAKE SYSTEM FOR HIGHLAND LARE SYSTEM, Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Civil Engineering. O. Unver, L. W. Mays, and K. Lansey. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Manage-ment (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 620-638, September, 1987. 11 fig, 3 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Flood forecasting, *Flood plain management, *Colorado River Basin, *Computer models, *Highland Lake System, *Expert systems, Forecasting, Dams, Computers, Model studies, Basins, River basins, Catchment areas, Protection, Flood protection, Flooding, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Precipitation, Reservoirs, Rainfall, Flow, River flow, Water level.

A real-time flood management (forecasting) model was developed for flood operation of the Lower Colorado River-Highland Lake System in Texas. This model combines techniques for one-dimensional unsteady flow routing, rainfall-runoff modeling, graphical display capability, and interactive software capability. Unsteady flow routing uses the United States National Weather Service DWOPER model. The model allows for specification of alternative future precipitation and river-process of the service and operational controls in addition DWOPEN model. The model allows for specification of alternative future precipitation and river-level scenarios and operational controls in addition to real-time river levels, reservoir levels, and rain-fall. The real-time management model and optimization model, coupled with other extensions, repre-sent the main structure of a possible expert systems are approximated to the control of the c sent the main structure of a possible expert systems application to real-time reservoir operation that simulates the behavior of the system manager, given the physical system, data collection capabilities, feedback from past operations, and the software available. (Author's abstract)

W88-05638

BEDLOAD, Oxford Univ. (England). Geography School. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.

GLACIAL MELTWATER STREAMS, HYDROLOGY AND SEDIMENT TRANSPORT: THE CASE OF THE GRANDE DIXENCE HYDROE-LECTRICITY SCHEME,

Grande Dixence Societe Anonyme, Sion (Switzer-

Orange Disease Society Anonyme, State Games Jand).

A. Bezinge.
IN: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 473-498, 18 fig. 4 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Glacial streams, *Glaciohydrology, *Floods, *Runoff, *Sediment transport, *Grande Dixence Hydroelectric Scheme, Snowmelt, Alpine regions, Topography, Glaciers, Catchment areas,

Groundwater-Group 2F

Sediment load, Bed load, Suspended sediments, Runoff, Switzerland, Storms.

Runoff, Switzerland, Storms.

Since 1948, the Grande Dixence company has been studying many aspects of the glacial meltwater streams that it uses intensively in the production of hydroelectricity. The Grande Dixence hydroelectric scheme utilizes meltwaters from the alpine valleys of St. Nicolas (Mattertal) and Herens, Valais, Switzerland. The catchment area of the scheme consists of 35 drainage basins ranging in area from 1 to 80 sq km. Each basin has its own topographic, microclimatic and glacial characteristics. The best known and the most regular meltwater outburst within the Grande Dixence catchment area is the release of waters from the Gomersee, a lake which develops annually at the junction of the Gorner and Grenz glaciers (altitude 2600 m). The hydrology of alpine watersheds is very varied and is not regular from year to year. Moreover, long-term hydrology is influenced by changes in glacier area. For example, the Valais glaciers decreased by about 160 sq km in area teween 1915 and 1958. It has been calculated, that under similar weather conditions, the summer discharge of the Rhome is 700 million cm in lower stars. giaciers decreased by about 160 sq km in area between 1915 and 1958. It has been calculated, that under similar weather conditions, the summer discharge of the Rhone is 700 million cu m lower as a result of this decrease in glacier area. This phenomenon has also occurred in the runoff of the basins analyzed in this study. It is noteworthy that the annual runoff of a glacier basin corresponds to about 1-2% of the volume of ice stored. Some glacierized basins, such as the Arb, Trift, Bis and Festi, yield very little suspended sediment or bedload. Only localized storms, as occur in the Rosses or Vouasson (schists) basins, are able to release debris flows or mudflows of thousands of cubic meters. A similar phenomenon is produced by meltwater outbursts, as has been observed in the Kin basin, where the release of 100,000 cu m of water (peak discharge, 4-5 cu m/sec) transported 70,000-80,000 cu m of debris onto the Visp-Zermatt road and railway line. The discharge and sediment was delivered from source areas at an altitude of between 1400 and 2800 m. Catastrophic phenomena occur, like the storm in October 1977 over the Ferrence hasin which transported a sertime to the storm of the server of the altitude of between 1400 and 2800 m. Catastrophic phenomena occur, like the storm in October 1977 over the Ferpecle basin, which transported a sediment load equivalent to 4-5 yrs of normal sediment yield and which filled up a natural 20,000 cu m lake. It is highly probable that all the large debris cones, which are typical of alpine valleys, originate from extreme phenomena such as violent storms and intense melting of snow and ice. (See also W88-05784) (Lantz-PTT)

2F. Groundwater

UNDERSTANDING GROUNDWATER MONI-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05130

GROUNDWATER/LAKE DYNAMICS AND CHEMICAL EVOLUTION IN A SANDY SILI-CATE AQUIFER IN NORTHERN WISCONSIN, Wisconsin Univ., Madison. Dept. of Geology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W88-05203

COASTAL-A DISTRIBUTED HYDROLOGIC SIMULATION MODEL FOR LOWER COAST-AL PLAIN WATERSHEDS IN GEORGIA, Georgia Univ., Athens. Graduate School. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W88-05204

FROM WATER BY AIR STRIPPING, Institut National des Sciences Appliquees, Tou-louse (France). Dept. 'Genie des Procedes Indus-triels'. REMOVAL OF CHLORINATED SOLVENTS For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05246

FIELD STUDIES ON THE BEHAVIOUR OF ORGANIC MICROPOLLUTANTS DURING IN-FILTRATION OF RIVER WATER TO GROUND WATER,

Eidgenoessische Anstalt fuer Wasserversorgung, Abwasserreinigung und Gewaesserschultz, Due-bendorf (Switzerland). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-03251

GROUNDWATER VULNERABILITY MAPS, National Water Supply Co., Brussels (Belgiu For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-0528)

GROUNDWATER, IRON AND MANGANESE: AN UNWELCOME TRIO, HKM Associates, Billings, MT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05350

RAPID WATER TABLE RESPONSES TO RAINFALL IN A NORTHERN PEATLAND ECOSYSTEM, George Mason Univ., Fairfax, VA. Dept. of Biol-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A W88-05402

NONLINEAR SOLUTIONS OF THE BOUSSIN-ESQ EQUATION AND COMPARISONS WITH FIELD OBSERVATIONS, Technical Univ. of Lodz (Poland).

J. K. Leznicki, and G. P. Korfiatis.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No.
6, p 1885-1089, December 1987. 3 fig. 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Boussin-esq equation, *Hydrologic models, *Model studies, Finite difference methods, Prediction, Poland, Drawdown, Mine drainage, Pumping, Aquifers, Geohydrology, Differential equations, Mathemati-cal equations, Mathematical studies.

Two models based on variations of the one dimensional Boussinesq equation were formulated by treating each of the two linearities appearing in the equation separately, and the resulting equations were solved by implicit finite difference techniques. The models were used to predict draw-downs created from a large scale pumping at an open coal mine pit dewatering project in Poland. The predictions were in good agreement with data collected over a period of seven years. (Author's abstract)

REGIONAL MANAGEMENT OF DEPLETED AQUIFERS,
New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection,
Trenton. Div. of Water Resources.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.
W88-05422

MATHEMATICAL MODELING OF SOLUTE TRANSPORT IN THE SUBSURFACE, Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, OH. Environ-mental and Health Sciences Section. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05425

STRIPPING TEASES VOCS FROM GROUNDWATER,
Hydro Group, Inc., Linden, NJ. Environmental
Products Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05429

GEOCHEMISTRY OF GROUNDWATER IN TERTIARY AND CRETACEOUS SEDIMENTS OF THE SOUTHEASTERN COASTAL PLAIN IN EASTERN GEORGIA, SOUTH CAROLINA, AND SOUTHEASTERN NORTH CAROLINA, Geological Survey, Nashville, TN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W88-05443

TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES OF CHEMICAL MIXTURES OF ENVIRONMENTAL CON-

CERN AT THE NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM: HEALTH EFFECTS OF GROUND-WATER CONTAMINATION, al Toxicology Program, Research Triangle Park, NC.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05498

MULTICOMPONENT EXCHANGE AND SUB-SURFACE SOLUTE TRANSPORT: CHARAC-TERISTICS, COHERENCE, AND THE RIE-

MANN PROBLEM,
Texas Univ. at Austin. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W88-0530

MEASUREMENTS OF CESIUM AND STRON-TIUM DIFFUSION IN BIOTITE GNEISS, Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm (Sweden). Dept. of Chemical Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05525

ANALYTICAL MODELS OF SLUG TESTS, Lawrence Berkeley Lab., CA. Earth Sciences Div. K. Karasaki, J. C. S. Long, and P. A.

Witherspoon.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 115-126, January 1988. 14 fig. 19 ref. 2 append. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76-SF00098.

Descriptors: *Slug tests, *Pumping tests, *Aquifer testings, *Groundwater movement, *Data interpretation, *Mathematical studies, *Mathematical models, Groundwater, Model studies, Mathematical cal equations, Geologic fractures, Rocks, Flow characteristics, Groundwater, Test wells, Porous media, Homogeneity, Heterogeneity.

Slug tests, originally developed to estimate flow parameters of shallow aquifers approximated by homogeneous porous media and also widely used to estimate the flow parameters of heterogeneous systems, are inexpensive, easy to perform and require a relatively short time to complete. However, available analysis methods were limited to a few ideal cases. Therefore, solutions to various models of slug tests are developed that can be applied to the analysis of results of the tests where existing solutions are inadequate. Various geometries that may be encountered in heterogeneous systems, such as fractured rocks, are considered. tries that may be encountered in heterogeneous systems, such as fractured rocks, are considered. Solutions are presented for linear flow, radial flow with boundaries, two layer, and concentric composite models with different flow geometries between the inner and outer region. Solutions are obtained in Laplace space and numerically inverted to real space. Type curves are presented for each solution. Analyses of the type curves and derivative response curves reveal that many curves have unique shapes only for certain combination of flow parameters and the distance. Other sets of type curves are similar in shape, although log-log plots and derivative plots may emphasize some type curves are similar in snape, atthough log-log-plots and derivative plots may emphasize some features that may not be apparent in semilog plots. These results show that slug tests suffer problems of nonuniqueness to greater extent than other well tests. (Wood-PTT)

DISSOLVED OXYGEN SYSTEMATICS IN THE TUCSON BASIN AQUIFER

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Geosciences. S. Rose, and A. Long.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 127-136, January 1988. 6 fig, 1 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Geochemistry, *Dissolved Oxygen, *Distribution patterns, *Groundwater, *Aquifers, Tucson Basin, Saturation, Water table, Oxidation, Detritus, Decomposing organic matter, Mathematical equations, Phreatophytes, Vadose water.

Dissolved oxygen (DO) is ubiquitous in Tucson basin groundwater; however, its distribution is systematic and distinct facies are apparent. Dissolved oxygen concentrations approach a minimum of 15% of the saturation limit in a chemically imma-

Group 2F-Groundwater

ture recharge facies and then rapidly increase downgradient. Groundwater throughout most of the central basin remains nearly saturated with dissolved oxygen for thousands of years during the course of its chemical evolution. DO concentrations were lowest where the water table was the highest, indicative of the oxidation of phreatophyte detritus. Transverse dispersive influx of dissolved oxygen from the vadoes atmosphere into the shallow phreatic zone represents an inferred process controlling the electrochemical evolution of groundwater within this aquifer. Traditional models which describe a progressive reduction of the electrochemical state of groundwater along the flow path cannot be directly applied to the Tucson basin which is a 'dispersive influx-dominated' system. (Author's abstract)

PROFILE CHARACTERISTICS DURING EXTENDED GRAVITY DRAINAGE UNDER FALLING WATER TABLE CONDITIONS, New South Wales Univ., Kensington (Australia). Dept. of Civil Engineering. K. K. Watson. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 178-182, January 1988. 5 fig. 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Drainage, *Water table decline, *Groundwater movement, Porous media, Water lable, Water level, Soil water, Capillary water, Gravity flow, Computers, Mathematical equations.

Gravity flow, Computers, Mathematical equations. A computer-based numerical analysis of the equation describing water movement in unsaturated porous materials is used to provide data on the shape of the water content profile and the thickness of the draining capillary fringe during extended gravity drainage when the water table is permitted to fall at a constant velocity to a considerable depth below the surface. These velocities of water table fall are considered in conjunction with zero and nonzero surface flux considerations. The numerical results are used to assess the validity of an approach based on the assumption that during extended drainage the draining profile retains its shape with continued water movement. For the zero flux case the assumption is of limited use, whereas, in the presence of an applied surface flux, the profile shape may be accurately defined depending on the magnitude of the rate of water table fall. In calculations involving the thickness of the draining capillary fringe, the equations developed using the constant shape assumption reduce to the equivalent Green and Ampt forms. (Author's abstract)

GROUNDWATER TRANSPORT OF THE HER-BICIDE, ATRAZINE, WELD COUNTY, COLO-

RADO,
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Inst. of Rural
Environmental Health.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W88-05619

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1986 INTERNATION-AL SYMPOSIUM ON BIOFOULED AQUIFERS: PREVENTION AND RESTORA-TION,

American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05724

MICROBIAL COLONIZATION OF SURFACES, Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon. Dept. of Applied Microbiology and Food Science. D. E. Caldwell. IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Sympo-sium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Resto-ration, 1987. p 7-9, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Colonization, *Aquifer characteristics, *Microbiological studies, *Bacterial growth, *Biofouling, Growth kinetics, Salinity, Sodium hypochlorite, Computers, Bacterial physiology.

Computer image analysis was used to observe bacteria colonizing the wall of a 1 x 2 mm glass flow

cell. Monod uptake kinetics, developed for the study of cell suspensions, failed to adequately describe the kinetics of substrate uptake for attached cells. It appears that attached cells may chemically modify the surface to more effectively utilize it as a mechanism for capturing transient substrate at low concentrations. Surface colonization involved four discrete types of cell movement, designated as packing, spreading, shedding and rolling maneuvers. Each maneuver was associated with unique growth kinetics. The effects of environmental stresses was also studied. Attached cells recovered from salt stress up to 3 M concentrations. Salinity also affected the timing of the recolonization phase. Attached cells were extremely sensitive to the effect of sodium hypochlorite. At a concentration of 0.5 ppm, the cells were entremely sensitive to the effect of sodium hypochlorite was removed. At 5.0 ppm, cells were unable to recover, and at 50.0 ppm, cells were unable to recover, and at 50.0 ppm, cells were unable to recover, and at 50.0 ppm, cells were actively removed from the surface. (See also W88-05724) (Author's abstract)

ECOLOGY OF IRON AND MANGANESE BAC-TERIA IN UNDERGROUND WATER, Institute for Technology of Nuclear and Other Mineral Raw Materials, Belgrade (Yugoslavia). F. Barbic, A. Spasic, M. Vukovic-Pal, I. Savic, and D. Beseilovic

D. Bracilovic.
IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Restoration, 1987. p 11-22, 1 fig, 6 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifer characteristics, *Ground-water quality, *Ecology, *Iron bacteria, *Microbiological studies, *Well yield, *Manganese bacteria, Sedimentation, Chemical analysis, Population dynamics, Flow velocity, Dissolved oxygen, Yugoslavia, Wells.

This investigation on the occurrence and effects of iron and manganese bacteria in groundwaters of Novi Sad, Obrenovac, Mladenovac, Leskovac and Belgrade (Serbia, Yugoslavia) suggests some common features at these sites. The results of comparative analyses of iron bacteria population in different groundwaters (different locations, age of well, pumping rate, permeability coefficient, chemical composition, etc.), as well as specific biotic and abiotic environmental factors, allowed identification of some regularities in the inter-relationship between bacteria and sedimentation of ochre (i.e., thereby decreasing the production rate of wells). Qualitative and quantitative composition of iron and manganese bacteria population in the mentioned waters is different and variable. It is obvious that the ecological factors and their interaction influence the variation of bacterial population and sedimentation of ochre. The results of these investigations indicate the presence of iron and manganese bacteria in all tested samples of groundwaters. Almost without exception (in wells and observation wells), such genera' as Siderocapsa, Gallionella and Leptothrix were detected. Regularly, higher densities of these populations were found in deeper groundwaters where the velocity of water is higher (naturally or by a pumped-well system), i.e., the presence of oxygen and iron is higher so that the redox processes are more intensive. (See also W88-05724) (Author's abstract)

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL FACTORS IN INFLU-ENCING THE BIOFOULING OF GROUND-WATER, Regina Water Research Inst. (Saskatchewan).

Regina Water Research and D. R. Cullimore.
D. R. Cullimore.
IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Restoration, 1987. p 23-36, 12 fig, 4 ref.

Ground-

Descriptors: "Aquifer characteristics, "Ground-water pollution, "Biofouling, "Groundwater qual-ity, "Water pollution effects, Chemical properties, Biomass, Corrosion, Physical properties, Hydro-gen ion concentration, Water temperature, Nutri-ents, Dissolved oxygen, Carbon dioxide, Water quality, Groundwater pollution, Biodegradation.

In projecting the potential influence of the various physical and chemical parameters on the genera-

tion of biofouling, the target biological causal agents are grouped and defined. In this differentiation, the two major categories proposed are based upon whether the primary effect is the generation of biomass (group 1) or corrosive activities (group 2). A complex interrelatedness between these two major groups is such that the physico-chemical factors influencing growth and activity remain difficult to define. To reconcile the relative factoral importance of the various physical (e.g., pH, temperature, redox, surface characteristics, porosity, flow time) and chemical (e.g., macro and micro nutrients, oxygen, carbon dioxides, salts, specific pollutants) parameters, a series of interactive plots are proposed as the first step in understanding the occurrence and predicting the development of biofouling in wells and groundwater systems. (See also W88-05724) (Author's abstract) W88-05728

ROLE OF BACTERIAL POLYMERS IN METAL RELEASE INTO WATER, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. Lab. of Microbial

Ecology.

J. P. Black, T. E. Ford, and R. Mitchell.

IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Restoration, 1987. p 37-42, 1 fig. 1 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Bacteria, *Polymers, *Metals, *Biofilms, *Water pollution sources, *Aquifers, Biodegradation, Microbiological studies, Nutrients, Iron, Manganese, Groundwater quality, Interstitial water, Ecosystems.

Microorganisms adhere rapidly to surfaces in soil or water, and within days, an established biofilm develops. A typical microbial biofilm comprises a mixed community of bacteria in a matrix of bacterial exopolymers which bind nutrients and iron and manganese species out of the aquatic phase. Soluble exopolymer/metal complexes are periodically released in the soil pore water and might then be carried to an underlying aquifer. Reported upon here are studies of metal binding by bacterial exopolymers and studies of the fate of soluble exopolymers may be important in the enrichment of iron and manganese in groundwater. Initial data showed that: (1) More of the soluble exopolymer/metal complex (P/M) was retained in live soil showed that: (1) More of the soluble exopolymer/metal complex (P/M) was retained in live soil cores (92.5%) than in sterile cores (33.0%); (2) In unsterilized cores, more total manganese was released from P/M application (7% of applied Mn released) than from an application of manganese, alone (3% of applied Mn released). This suggests that metal bound to exopolymers stays in solution more than free metal; (3) A considerably higher percentage of metal was released in the high molecular weight fraction in live (45%), as opposed to sterile (28%), soil columns. (See also W88-05724) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05729 W88-05729

CLOGGING OF DISCHARGE WELLS IN THE NETHERLANDS II: CAUSES AND PREVEN-

nstituut voor Waterleidingartikelen, Rijs-Keuringsinstituut vo wiik (Netherlands).

G. E. M. Van Beek.

IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Restoration, 1987. p 43-56, 6 fig, 1 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifer characteristics, *Well performance, *Well screens, *Clogging, *Pischarge wells, *Netherlands, *Water pollution effects, Biodegradation, Groundwater quality, Chemical analysis, Oxygen, Iron bacteria, Manganese, Methane, Sulfur bacteria, Sulfates.

Clogging present as an accumulation of iron-hy-droxides and/or manganese-oxides and/or biomass located in the screen slots of a well is caused by the mixing of incompatible groundwater chemistries. These incompatible mixtures occur when one well abstracts as well as oxygen-containing groundwater, and/or manganese, and/or methane containing groundwater. Clogging present on the borehole aquifer interface is caused by an enhancement of

Groundwater-Group 2F

existing processes by the increased groundwater flow toward a well. There are several indications that such a process might be sulfate reduction. This activity could be prevented by suppressing the biological activity. As sulfate reducing bacteria are obligate anaerobic bacteria, this might be achieved by making the environment periodically acrobe as by underground iron removal. Mechanical cloging is very poorly understood. There are well fields where only a few wells clog, and it is presumed that these wells are clogged by an accumulation of fine sand and silt. Until now, this type has only been found in deep wells (> 100 m) which abstract an aerobic groundwater and not in wells which abstract aerobic groundwater, which are usually not so deep. The occurrence only in deep wells may point to an improper choice of the graindiameter. (See also W88-05724) (Lantz-PTT)

BIOFILMS IN POROUS MEDIA, Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Inst. for Biological and Chemical Process Analysis. W. G. Characklis, A. B. Cunningham, A. Escher, d D. Crawford.

and D. Crawford.

IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Restoration, 1987. p 57-78, 12 fig. 25 ref. Geological Survey Grant No. 14-08-0001-01284, Office of Naval Research Grant No. N00014-84-K-0309, and NSF Grant No. CTB-8420785.

Descriptors: *Clogging, *Aquifer charateristics, *Groundwater quality, *Biofilms, *Fouling, *Porous media, Chemical analysis, Microbiological studies, Hydraulic properties, Model studies, Flow

A long-term fundamental research program is intended to provide a better understanding of microbial, chemical and hydraulic processes in porous media. Plans include an extension of results and application of techniques from previous research on fundamental biofilm processes to porous media flow systems. The intent is to develop instrumentation and methods for monitoring porous media fouling in field applications. Finally, practical models for describing biofilm accumulation in porous media, are developed. Described here are the proposed programmatic approach, including the conceptual description of biofilm accumulation and the perceived manner in which biofilms interact with the porous media to influence hydraulic resistance. Applications of several methods, unique to the study of microbial activity in porous media, are also discussed. Several issues related to modeling are also considered. (See also W88-05724) (Author's abstract) thor's abstract) W88-05731

BIOLOGY OF GALLIONELLA, Goeteborg Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Marine Microbiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

BIOLOGY OF LEPTOTHRIX, GALLIONELLA, AND CRENOTHRIX: RELATIONSHIP TO

PLUGGING, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Microbiology. W. C. Ghiorse. IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Sympo-sium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Resto-ration, 1987. p 97-108, 6 fig. 3 tab, 15 ref. EPA Contract No. CR811148.

Descriptors: *Iron bacteria, *Aquifer characteristics, *Biological studies, *Leptothrix, *Gallionella, *Crenothrix, *Clogging, *Water quality, Microbiogical studies, Iron, Manganese, Bacterial growth, Wells, Oxygen, Toxicity, Bacteria, Membranes, Ul-

Leptothrix discophora is a sheathed, manganese-oxidizing pseudomonad that is readily cultured on a variety of heterotrophic media. The sheath, in which iron and manganese oxides accumulate, is composed of carbohydrate, protein and lipid. A sheathless strain has been shown to excrete a pro-

tein that catalyzes oxidation of Mn(2+) to Mn(IV) oxide extracelluary without energy gain to the cell. The production of extracellular maganese and iron oxide may protect the cells from toxic environmental factors. Gallionella ferruginea can be grown in microaerobic gradient cultures where sufficient amounts of Fe(2+) and O2 coexist. Recent ultrastructural evidence showing polyhedral inclusions that resemble carboxysomes supports the traditional theory that G. ferruginea is a chemoautotroph deriving from oxidation of Fe(2+) to fix CO2 via the Calvin-Benson cycle. High resolution electron microscopy shows that the stalk consists of numerous electron dense fibrils emanating from the concave side of the cell. As the stalks age, they become heavily encrusted with iron hydroxide. Crenothrix polyspora is another sheathed bacterium, but compared to members of the Sphaerotilus-Leptothrix group, little is known of its biology. C. polyspora does not deposit iron or manganese extensively, but it does produce large filamentous aggregates that can cause severe plugging problems. Ultrastructural studies of samples from infected wells show that C. polyspora cells contain extensive internal membrane systems suggestive of those found in Type I methane-oxidizing bacteria. (See also W88-05724) (Author's abstract) W88-05734 abstract) W88-05734

PREDICTION OF BIOFOULING,

PREDICTION OF BIOFOULING, Georgia State Univ., Atlanta. P. E. Gaffney. IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Sympo-sium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Resto-ration, 1987. p 121-125, 3 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Biofouling, *Prediction, *Water quality, *Aquifers, Wells, Environmental effects, Nutrients, Bacteria, Groundwater pollution, Hydrogen ion concentration, Dissolved oxygen, Water temperature, Fouling, Biofilms, Pumping, Conductivity.

No aquifer is sterile, and since microorganisms are ubiquitous, every aquifer system, including both solid and aqueous phases, will contain an indigenous microbial population. There are microorganisms which can grow at -18 or 250 C and in between, in the absence of air, at optimal pH levels sonia and aqueous phases, will contain an indigenous microbial population. There are microorganiams which can grow at -18 or 250 C and in between, in the absence of air, at optimal pH levels near 2.0, or that can use KCNS as a sole carbon, nitrogen and energy source. They can reproduce in a matter of minutes, adapt to adversity and genetically vary in hours and significantly change an environment in a matter of days. A list of the more important factors which affect the rate of biofouling is presented with the factors grouped into organismal, environmental and operational categories. Operational factors can have a profound effect in terms of the artificial introduction of microbial contaminants into a groundwater system during construction, utilization of or repair of a well. This operational component can also lead to the introduction of microbes and development of the biofilm. The environmental component would have to be considered from the standpoint of local geological factors and the opportunity for groundwater pollution through waste dumps, landfills, leaking storage tanks or ambient stream pollution. Given the proper nutrition, the rate of growth and biofouling would be affected by other environmental factors in a direct manner. Thus, lower temperature, redox potential, dissolved oxygen, pH and conductivity would result in lower growth and fouling rates. There would also be a direct relationship with the degree of natural or operational mixing and movement of the water since this would increase opportunities for convergence of biofilm and nutrients. Long stationary periods between pumping cycles would allow utilization of fresh nutrients and establishment of biofilm. Once the biofilm is establishment of biofilm. Once PTT) W88-05736

OCCURRENCE OF IRON BACTERIA IN WELLS IN RIO NEGRO (ARGENTINA),

Departamento Technico Lab., Viedma (Argenti-

R. E. Alcade, and E. C. DeKnott. IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Restoration, 1987. p 127-136, 5 fig, 3 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifer characteristics, *Iron bacteria, *Negro River, *Argentina, *Wells, *Water quality, Groundwater pollution, Microbiological studies, Gallionella, Geohydrology, Iron, Manga-

Seven cases of contamination of water supply wells with iron bacteria, in different locations of Rio Negro (Argentina), are presented. A description of well characteristics, geological profiles, chemical analysis of water, symptoms and iron bacteria observed in each case is listed. In the so-called South-Line, an arid region in the south of the province, four wells (shortly after their drilling) became infested with iron bacteria of the Sphaerotilus-Leptothrix group; one had severe corrosion in the pumping equipment whose possible bacterial source was not yet investigated. The other three cases reported are wells of the alluvial terrains of the Negro River valley, where the groundwater contains iron and manganese; Galionella and members of the Sphaerotilus-Leptothrix group were the iron bacteria detected. (See also W88-05737 W88-05737

OXIDATION PROCESSES OF IRON IN GROUND WATER - CAUSES AND MEASURES. Stockholm Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Geology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05739

GROUND WATER BIOGEOCHEMISTRY OF IRON AND MANGANESE IN RELATION TO WELL WATER QUALITY,

Helsinki Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Geology.

A. Vuorinen, L. Carlson, and O. H. Tuovinen.
IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposium on Biofosuled Aquifers: Prevention and Restoration, 1987. p 157-168, 5 fig, 1 tab, 57 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater quality, *Geochemistry, *Iron, *Manganese, *Wells, *Chemical reactions, *Well water, *Iron bacteria, Chemical properties, Filtration, Aeration, Water treatment, Copper, Silicon, Fluorine, Sorption.

Excess iron and manganese are a common problem in many groundwater treatment plants. Treatment plants are briefly described which utilize natural aeration and manganese from groundwater. These treatment stages precede clarification and either slow sand filtration or infiltration for the final removal of precipitate metals. Microacopic observations indicate the establishment of iron-precipitating bacteria in filter materials, but the biological transformations of Fe and Mn in these systems have not been characterized. The sorption of silica with precipitating hydrous iron oxides. The sorption of alica from water seems to have inhibited the crystallization of lepidocrocite and caused the formation of ferrihydrite, whose ordering was hampered by sorbed silica. The sorption of silica results in a change in the zero point charge of the hydrous iron oxides and allows the sorption of cations. Further, the sorption and scavenging of fluoride by the precipitating hydrous iron oxides from groundwater prevented their ordering. The amounts of loosely bound Fe, Si and F of the precipitates were correlated with each other, they decreased along the flow path and increased during aging of the precipitates. Cu was strongly sorbed and scavenged by these precipitates. In general, hydrous oxides of Fe(III) and Mn(IV) scavenge minor and trace metals, including toxic elements, and thereby constitute a natural enrichment mechanism to immobilize and remove metal ions from water. Manganese was mainly sorbed in Fe(III) oxide sediments in the treatment plants. (See also W88-05724) (Lantz-PTT)

Group 2F-Groundwater

MULTI-SOLUTE SUBSURFACE TRANSPORT MODELING FOR ENERGY SOLID WASTES. Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Div. of Ecological Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05753

EFFECTS OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON GROUNDWATER QUALITY: NITRATES AND PESTICIDES,
Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Dept. of Soil Chemis-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05759

MICROCOMPUTER **PROGRAMS** GROUNDWATER STUDIES, D. Clarke.

Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. 1987. 254

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Groundwater, *Computer programs, Physical properties, Surface-groundwater relations, Piezometry, Groundwater recharge, Flow profiles, Com-

This book provides a selection of subroutines and programs with as wide and as basic as possible an application to groundwater science, and to explain their operation. The first programs to be described are functions usable as subroutines in practical applications. These are then used to solve typical groundwater problems. More functions and procedures are introduced, and applied in generally more involved groundwater situations as the reader progresses into the book. A program to produce a disk file from discharge test data, and to analyze those data, is given later, as well as a program to graph the data. An analytical model of changes in the piezometric surface due to a number of discharging or recharging wells is included. Most of the programs can be used with any set of consistent units. Where units are specified, they are metric. The programs are designed to be run with little prior instruction. Prompts given by the computer should be sufficient information about what is required for the user to get right through a particular program with no more than an occasional reference to the written instructions. (Lantz-PTT) This book provides a selection of subroutines and PTT) W88-05778

ANALYSIS OF PUMPING TESTS OF THE CU-LEBRA DOLOMITE CONDUCTED AT THE H-II HYDROPAD AT THE WASTE ISOLATION PILOT PLANT (WIPP) SITE,

INTERA Technologies, Inc., Austin, TX.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as DE87-008892. Price codes: A07 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Sandia National Laboratories Contractor Report No. SAND87-7124, September 1987. 198 p, 42 fig, 41 ref, 3 append. Contract No. DE-ACO4-76DP00789.

Descriptors: *Pumping tests, *Culebra Dolomite, *Pilot plants, *Radioactive waste disposal, *Geohydrology, *Groundwater, Hydrologic properties, Transmissivity, Storativity, Computer programs,

The Culebra Dolomite Member of the Permian Rustler Formation was hydrologically evaluated in a series of pumping tests conducted at the H-11 hydropad at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) site in 1984 and 1985. Three pumping tests performed in 1984 consisted of 12- to 21-hour pumping periods at each of the term. performed in 1984 consisted of 12- to 21-hour pumping periods at each of the three wells, while using the other two wells at the hydropad as observation wells. The 1985 pumping test was conducted at H-11b3 with H-11b1 and H-11b2 as observation wells. The 1985 test was a 32-day multirate test with four pumping and recovery periods. The pumping tests at the H-11 hydropad were analyzed with the INTERPRET reservoir-analysis software developed by Scientific analysis software developed by Scientific Softwater-Intercomp. The analysis of the test data from both test periods indicates that at H-11, the

Culebra dolomite behaves as a multilayered, double-porosity reservoir with slab-type geometry. The INTERPRET analysis of the H-11 pumping The INTERPRET analysis of the H-11 pumping tests provided estimates of the double-porosity parameters omega and lambda. Omega is defined as the ratio of the storage capacity of the secondary-porosity system of the producing formation, usually considered to be fractures, to the storage capacity of the combined primary- and secondary-porosity systems. The range of values calculated for the double-porosity parameter omega in the observation wells was 0.3 to 0.43 for the 1984 tests and 0.07 for the 1985 test. The lower value for 1985 is tion wells was 0.3 to 0.43 for the 1984 tests and 0.07 for the 1985 test. The lower value for 1985 is probably due to the fact that the Culebra in all wells for this testing period was packer-isolated. Using INTERPRET, the average transmissivity of the Culebra was calculated to be 23.2 sq ft/d for the 1984 tests, 26.2 sq ft/d for the 1985 test, and 24.0 sq ft/d using the results of all the tests. The storativity of the Culebra, as determined from the storativity of the Culebra, as determined from the pumping tests, is between 0.0029 and 0.00045. The skin factors calculated from the pumping-well data range from -3.3 to -4.6, indicating that these wells behave as stimulated wells. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05848

REGIONAL DOUBLE-POROSITY SOLUTE TRANSPORT IN THE CULEBRA DOLOMITE: AN ANALYSIS OF PARAMETER SENSITIVI-TY AND IMPORTANCE AT THE WASTE ISO-LATION PILOT PLANT (WIPP) SITE, DITTERS A TOMPRISOR INC. ASSIST TY INTERA Technologies, Inc., Austin, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05852

GROUND WATER MANUAL: A GUIDE FOR THE INVESTIGATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND MANAGEMENT OF GROUND-WATER RE-

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1981.

Descriptors: *Groundwater, *Groundwater management, *Manuals, *Geohydrology, Groundwater movement, Wells, Aquifers, Aquifer etsting, Aquifer characteristics, Groundwater budget, Geophysics, Permeability, Well design, Pumping, Groundwater mining, Bibliographics.

This manual was prepared as a guide to field personnel in the more practical aspects and commonly encountered problems of groundwater investigations, development, and management. Information is presented concerning such aspects as groundwater occurrence and flow, well-aquifer relationships, groundwater investigations, aquifer test analysis, estimating aquifer yield, data collection, and geophysical investigations. In addition, permeability tests, well design, dewatering systems, well specifications and drilling, well sterilization, pumps, and other aspects have been discussed. An extensive bibliography has also been included. (Lantz-PTT) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05853

GROUNDWATER MODELLING: AN INTRO-DUCTION WITH SAMPLE PROGRAMS IN BASIC.

Stuttgart Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Was-

W. Kinzelbach.

Developments in Water Science, No. 25. Elsevier, New York. 1986. 333 p.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Geohydrology, *Path of pollutants, *Computer programs, *Water quality, *Water supply, *Groundwater management, *Model studies, *Environmental effects, Aquifers, Mathematical models, Mathematical studies, *Computers,*

In many countries groundwater is one of the major drinking water resources. As such it must be man-aged and protected carefully if it is to be put to the most beneficial use. With growing development of the resource and with growing human impact on the aquifers, the management needs become more visible. Problems like overpumping of aquifers and

pollution of groundwater occur with increasing frequency. To mitigate conflicts of interests and avoid severe, even irreversible environmental damage, one must be able to predict the reactions of aquifers to human impact with respect to both groundwater quantity and quality. As regional-scale phenomena usually cannot be studied in laboratory-scale physical models, mathematical tools of analysis must be applied. The chapters of this book present mathematical models which comprise models of groundwater flow and pollution transport. The process of mathematical modeling involves a number of different steps. The essential ones are: (1) Posing the problem; (2) Choice of variables; (3) Determination of the quantitative interdependence of variables; (4) Choice of solution algorithms and implementation on a computer; (5) Determination of model parameters; (6) Verification of the model; and (7) Application of the model. (Lantz-PTT)

WIPP HYDROLOGY PROGRAM WASTE ISO-LATION PILOT PLANT, SOUTHEASTERN NEW MEXICO: HYDROLOGIC DATA REPORT NO. 5, INTERA Technologies, Inc., Austin, TX. W. A. Stensrud, M. A. Bame, K. D. Lantz, A. M. LaVenue, and J. B. Palmer. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as DE88-003613. Price codes: A99 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Sandia National Laboratory Contractor Report No. SAND87-7125, October 1987. 604 p, 146 fig. 4 tab, 30 ref, 18 append. DOE Contract No. DE-ACO4-76DP00789.

Descriptors: *Groundwater level, *Geohydrology, *Groundwater movement, *New Mexico, *Pumping tests, Observation wells, Waste isolation pilot plant, Water level, Geohydrology, Culebra dolomite, Monitoring, Pumping tests, Magenta dolomite.

mite, Monitoring, Pumping tests, Magenta dolomite.

Water level data was used as part of an effort to characterize the WIPP site hydrogeologically. There are 46 wells completed in the Culebra and eight wells completed in the Magenta. Wells H-1 and H4a have a Production-Injection Packer (PIP) installed to separate and isolate the Culebra and Magenta. However, because of borehole-equipment conditions, the Magenta is inaccessible to water level measuring instruments in well H-4a. Wells H-3b1, H-4c, H5c, and H-6c have retrievable bridge plugs installed between the Culebra and Magenta dolomites and were only open to the Magenta during this report period. Also, the Cabin Baby-1 well was converted from monitoring the Bell Canyon and Castile Formations to monitoring the Culebra dolomite by installing a retrievable bridge plug and perforating the Culebra dolomite interval through its 10-3/4-inch casing. The hydrologic testing activities that occurred during the report period include a long-term, multipad pumping test at WIPP-13 (Part A of the report), attempted slug tests at P-15, slug tests at wells P-17, ERDA-9, and Cabin Baby-1 (Part B of this report), and drill-stem testing at H-15 (Part D of this report. The attempted slug tests at P-15 and the slug tests at P-17 and Cabin Baby-1 were conducted using water bailed from these boreholes, and presumably from the formation near these boreholes, to overpressure the Culebra test interval. All fluid removed from ERDA-9 during cleaning and bailing operations contained chemical derivatives of diesel-based drilling fluid which required disposal at a licensed disposal facility. Therefore, fresh water was used to overpressure the Culebra est interval. Set the processor of the collection of the ERDA-9 sund, therefore, may have affected the measured water levels. (Lantz-PTT) PTT) W88-05912

2G. Water In Soils

MODELING SURGE IRRIGATION INFILTRA-TION, Texas Univ. at Austin. Center for Research in

Water In Soils-Group 2G

Water Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W88-05138

FURROW MODEL WITH SPECIFIED SPACE INTERVALS,
California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and

Water Resources.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.
W88-05140

GREEN-AMPT-MODEL TO PREDICT SURGE IRRIGATION PHENOMENA, Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural En-

gineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.
W88.05143

UPWARD INFILTRATION EQUATIONS IN POWER-LAW FORM, Hawaii Univ. at Manoa, Honolulu. Dept. of Civil

Payment City. A manage of protecting. Y.-S. Fok, and S. Chiang. Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 595-601, November 1987. 1 fig. 2 tab, 7 ref. DOI Grant No. 14-08-0001-G1221.

Descriptors: *Drip irrigation, *Model studies, *Infiltration rates, *Mathematical equations, *Infiltration, Equations, Prediction, Estimating.

One-dimensional upward water movement, the accumulative infiltration, and the infiltration rate can be expressed by explicit power algebraic equations. Three consecutive equations developed from three time zones for upward infiltration are enough to cover the whole range of upward infiltration and give good results. The validity of the derived equations for upward water movement, cumulative infiltration, and infiltration rate have been examined by using data measured by Green and Ampt, and Miller and Gardner. Both sets of measured data agree with their corresponding computed data. (Alexander-PTT)

EFFECT OF VINASSE ON SOIL ACIDITY, Sao Paulo Univ., Piracicaba (Brazil). Escola Superior de Agricultura Luiz de Queiroz. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W88-05274

PRODUCTIVITY AS A POPULATION PER-FORMANCE INDEX IN LIFE-CYCLE TOXICI-

TY TESTS, Vrije Univ., Amsterdam (Netherlands). Biological For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05293

TIME SCALE OF THE SOIL HYDROLOGY USING A SIMPLE WATER BUDGET MODEL, IBM, Paris (France). Paris Scientific Center. Y. V. Serafini, and Y. C. Sud. Journal of Climatology JOUCD2, Vol. 7, No. 6, p 585-591, November-December, 1987. 3 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil water, *Model studies, *Hydrologic budget, *Drought, *Temporal distribution, *Hydrology, Distribution, Rainfall, Evaporation, Saturated soils, Soil types, Estimating equations, Mathematical equations, Mathematical models, Climatology.

A simple water budget model was used to obtain a characteristic time scale of the soil hydrology, which is defined as the time scale for the onset of agricultural droughts. Assuming that there is no rain, this estimation requires as input the knowledge of the initial soil moisture content and an evaluation of the potential evaporation. Two applications at a global scale are shown. In a first case, an initially saturated soil is considered to get an estimation of the time needed by a climate model estimation of the time needed by a climate model to adjust realistically to initial errors in the soil moisture distribution. In a second case, climatolog-

ical values are used as initial conditions to get a measure of the sensitivity of the hydrological cycle to the atmospheric forcing. (Author's abstract) W88-05311

RAPID WATER TABLE RESPONSES TO RAINFALL IN A NORTHERN PEATLAND ECOSYSTEM,

George Mason Univ., Fairfax, VA. Dept. of Biol-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W88-05402

INFILTRATION CAPACITY OF DISTURBED SOILS: TEMPORAL CHANGE AND LITHOLOGIC CONTROL, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Earth

New Jorgensen, and T. W. Gardner.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1161-1172, December 1987. 11 fig. 6 tab, 30 ref. USDOE Grant DE FG02-84ER60263.

Descriptors: *Infiltration capacity, *Soil water, *Disturbed soils, *Infiltration, Model studies, Infiltration, ates, Coal mining, Capacity, Soil properties, Soil surfaces, Runoff volume, Runoff, Horton infiltration equation, Mathematical studies, Regression analysis, Soil physical properties.

sion analysis, Soil physical properties.

The hydrologic character and response of disturbed land is controlled, to a large degree, by soil infiltration characteristics. Reconstructed soils on surface mines (minesoils) of different age (1 to 4 years old) were used to investigate infiltration rates on disturbed landscapes. The data consist of soil/ surface properties and runoff volumes fit to the Horton infiltration equation. Infiltration rates on newly reclaimed minesoils are an order of magnitude lower than adjacent, undisturbed soil. Few significant correlations exist between soil/surface properties and infiltration parameters for newly reclaimed soils. However, the correlation between infiltration and minesoil characteristics increases with soil age. Multiple regressions are used to explore relationships between infiltration volume ters and soil/surface properties for each soil age. Regression models of 30-minute infiltration volume and the steady-state rate consistently include the percent ailt and clay, slope, bulk density, and vegetation. Mean infiltration volumes at different mines are equal in the first year following reclamation, but become significantly different with surface age. The magnitude of the increase is controlled by the soil texture, vegetation, slope, and bulk density. Soil characteristics are determined ultimately by the overburden lithology and its effect on mineralogy and grain size during physical redistribution of soil particles and initial weathering. (Author's abstract) stract) W88-05420

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS OF THE NON-STEADY TRANSPORT OF INTERACTING SO-LUTES THROUGH UNSATURATED SOIL 1. HOMOGENEOUS SYSTEMS,

Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet-Dagan (Israel). Dept. of Soil Physics For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05441

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS OF THE NON-STEADY TRANSPORT OF INTERACTING SO-LUTES THROUGH UNSATURATED SOIL 2. LAYERED SYSTEMS, Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet-Dagan (Israel). Dept. of Soil Physics For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05442

SIMULATION OF THE EFFECTS OF FOREST COVER, AND ITS REMOVAL, ON SUBSUR-FACE WATER, Northern Forest Research Centre, Edmonton (Al-

berta).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05444

NEW APPROACH FOR SIZING RAPID INFIL-TRATION SYSTEMS,

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH. nary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. For prima: W88-05521

SCALE DEPENDENCE AND THE TEMPORAL PERSISTENCE OF SPATIAL PATTERNS OF SOIL WATER STORAGE,

Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Land Resource

R. G. Kachanoski, and E. de Jong. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 85-91, January 1988. 5 fig, 3 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil water storage, *Water storage, *Spatial distribution, *Soil water, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, Stability analysis, Correlation analysis, Recharge, Temporal distribu-

The concept of time stability as defined by Vachaud and others is expanded to include general linear transformations in time and to account for the occurrence of spatial scale dependency. Time stability is described as the temporal persistence of a spatial pattern and is evaluated using correlation analysis of successive measurement dates. Spatial coherency analysis is suggested as a method for examining the temporal persistence of a spatial pattern as a function of spatial scale. Spatial coherency analysis was used to examine the temporal persistence of soil water storage (0-1.7 m) measured every 10 m in a 750 m long transect for drying and recharge events. Soil water recharge although at small scales which was significantly related to surface (topographic) curvature. Drying did not alter the spatial pattern of soil water storage at a point is the product of hydrologic processes operating at different spatial scales is supported. The analysis can be used to relate the spatial scale of processes to independent factors. (Author's abstract)

DISSOLVED OXYGEN SYSTEMATICS IN THE

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Geosciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W88-05537

CONSTANT RATE RAINFALL INFILTRA-TION: A VERSATILE NONLINEAR MODEL: 1. ANALYTIC SOLUTION,

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Envi-ronmental Mechanics. P. Broadbridge, and I. White.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 143-154, January 1988. 6 fig. 55 ref, append. Australian Water Research Council Grant appenu. 84/157.

Descriptors: *Rainfall infiltration, *Model studies, *Infiltration, *Rainfall, Mathematical equations, Mathematical studies, Diffusivity, Convection, Soil properties, Porous media, Unsaturated flow, Darcy-Buckingham method, Permeability coefficient, Hydraulics, Hydraulic properties, Wave velectiv. locity

Analytic solutions are presented for a nonlinear diffusion-convection model describing constant rate rainfall infiltration in uniform soils and other porous materials. The model is based on the Darcy-Buckingham approach to unsaturated water flow and assumes simple functional forms for the soil water diffusivity D(theta) and hydraulic conductivity K(theta) which depend on a single free parameter C and readily measured soil hydraulic properties. These D(theta) and K(theta) yield physically reasonable analytic moisture characteristics. The relation between this model and other models which give analytic solutions is explored. As C approaches infinity, the model reduces to the As C approaches infinity, the model reduces to the weakly nonlinear Burgers' equation, which has been applied in certain field situations. At the other

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2G-Water In Soils

end of the range as C approaches 1, the model approaches a Green-Ampt-like model. A wide range of realistic soil hydraulic properties is encompassed by varying the C parameter. The general features of the analytic solutions are illustrated for selected C values. Gradual and steep wetting surface profiles develop during rainfall, aspects seen in the laboratory and the field. In addition, the time-dependent surface water content and surface water pressure potential are presented explicitly. A simple traveling wave approximation is given which agrees closely with the exact solution at comparatively early infiltration times. (See also W88-05540) (Author's abstract)

CONSTANT RATE RAINFALL INFILTRA-TION: A VERSATILE NONLINEAR MODEL: 2. APPLICATION OF SOLUTIONS, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Envi-ronmental Mechanics. I. White, and P. Broadbridge. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 155-162, January 1988. 8 fig. 5 tab, 20 ref. Australian Water Research Council Grant 84/157.

Descriptors: *Rainfall infiltration, *Infiltration, *Rainfall, Mathematical equations, Model studies, Mathematical studies, Diffusivity, Soil properties, Porous media, Unsaturated flow, Permeability coefficient, Hydraulics, Hydraulic properties, Westing, Sorption, Surface water, Flow rates, Field ting, Sorption, Surface tests, Wave velocity.

In a previous paper an analytical nonlinear model for constant rainfall infiltration was proposed which promised considerable versatility. In it a wide range of soil hydraulic properties are generated through the variation of a single free parameter. C. Three techniques are advanced for determining this parameter. The first, a one-dimensional technique, involves simultaneous determination of sorptivity and wetting front position. The second uses measured values of surface water content at long infiltration times for rainfall rates less than the saturated conductivity. In the third, three- and one-dimensional flow rates are measured on the saturated consolicitivity. In the first, interestant one-dimensional flow rates are measured on the same soil sample. All are suitable for field applica-tions. The practical range of the C parameter, for a variety of repacked and in situ soils, is restricted to variety of repacked and in situ soils, is restricted to between 1 and 2. The hydraulic conductivities and diffusivities of the model are in general agreement with independent measurements. Its moisture char-acteristics psi(theta), which are not matched in any way to measured characteristics, follow closely those observed. Also, the model permits predicthose observed. Also, the model permits predictions of the dependence of sorptivity on antecedent water content given a single measurement of sorptivity. The analytic solutions for constant flux inflictation given in the previous paper describe satisfactorily the evolution of water content profiles and surface water pressure potential in the laboratory and field without a posteriori adjustments. The mathematically simple, travelling wave approximation agrees well with observations at comparatively short infiltration times. Finally, field and laboratory measured times to ponding are predicted satisfactorily by the model's analytic expression. (See also W88-05539) (Author's abstract) W88-05540

TOMOGRAPHIC INVESTIGATIONS AT LANDFILL 4, HILL AIR FORCE BASE, LAYTON, UTAH, Weston Geophysical Corp., Westborough, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05715

HYDROLOGIC SOIL PARAMETERS AFFECT-ED BY TILLAGE,
Agricultural Research Service, Morris, MN. North
Central Soil Conservation Research Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.
W88-05764

HYDROLOGIC EFFECTS OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE AND THEIR IMPORTANCE RELATIVE TO WATER QUALITY,

Iowa State Univ., Ames. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05765

SOLVING PROBLEMS IN SOIL MECHANICS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8D. W88-05779

2H. Lakes

HYPOLIMNETIC WITHDRAWAL AS LAKE RESTORATION TECHNIQUE, York Univ., Downsview (Ontario). Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05162

HYDRODYNAMIC DESIGN OF A METALIM-NETIC LAKE AERATOR, Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05179

FORMATION AND FATE OF FERMENTA-TION PRODUCTS IN HOT SPRING CYANO-BACTERIAL MATS, Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Microbi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W88-05188

SEASONAL AND SPATIAL VARIATIONS IN MERCURY METHYLATION AND DEMETHY-LATION IN AN DIGOTROPHIC LAKE, Wisconsin Univ.-La Crosse. River Studies Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05189

DYNAMICS OF METHANE PRODUCTION, SULFATE REDUCTION, AND DENITRIFICATION IN A PERMANENTLY WATERLOGGED ALDER SWAMP,
Copenhagen Univ. (Denmark). Dept. of General Microbiology.
P. Westermann, and B. K. Ahring.
Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 10, p 254-2559, October 1987. 1 fig. 3 tab, 40 ref. Danish Natural Science Research Council Grants 11-3982/4564 and 11-5080.

Descriptors: *Swamps, *Methane, *Sulfates, *Den-itrification, *Waterlogging, Alder trees, Chemical reduction, Molybdates, Trimethylamine, Bacteria, Methane bacteria, Sulfur bacteria, Nitrates, Acc-tates, Methyl alcohol, Hydrogen, Temperature, Seasonal variation.

The dynamics of sulfate reduction, methane production, and denitrification were investigated in a permanently waterlogged alder swamp. Molybdate, an inhibitor of sulfate reduction, stimulated methane production in soil slurries, thus suggesting competition for common substrates between sulfate-reducing and methane-producing bacteria. Acetate, hydrogen, and methanol were found to stimulate both sulfate reduction and methane production, while trimethylamine mainly stimulated methane production. Nitrate addition reduced both methane production and sulfate reduction, either as a consequence of competition or poisoning of the methane production and sulfate reduction, either as a consequence of competition or poisoning of the bacteria. Sulfate-reducing bacteria were only slightly limited by the availability of electron acceptors, while denitrifying bacteria were seriously limited by low nitrate concentrations. Arrhenius plots of the three processes revealed different responses to temperature changes in the slurries. Methane production was most sensitive to temperature changes, followed by denitrification and sulfate reduction. No significant differences between slope patterns were observed when comparing summer and winter measurements, indicating similar populations regarding temperature responses. summer and winter measurements, indicating simi-lar populations regarding temperature responses. (Author's abstract)

GROUNDWATER/LAKE DYNAMICS AND CHEMICAL EVOLUTION IN A SANDY SILICATE AQUIFER IN NORTHERN WISCONSIN, nsin Univ., Madison. Dept. of Geology.

wisconsin Univ., Madison. Dept. of Geology. G. J. Kenoyer. Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8618275. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 174 p, 22 fig, 3 tab, 78 ref, 7 append.

Descriptors: *Surface-groundwater relations, *Limnology, *Sand aquifers, *Lakes, *Groundwater movement, Flow measurement, Groundwater basins, Groundwater runoff, Chemical analysis, Hydrological regime, Silicates, Model studies, Geohydrology, Precipitation, Evaporation, Aquifers.

Aquifers.

Groundwater flow and chemistry in a sandy silicate aquifer in northern Wisconsin were studied to determine processes which promote stability. Studies were concentrated on the groundwater system around Crystal lake in which significant groundwater chemical evolution occurred over short flowpaths. The seasonal flux of water and dissolved solids to Crystal Lake from the groundwater systems, and the importance of groundwater in regulating the lake's chemical and hydrologic budgets were examined. A method is introduced for determining the anisotropy of hydraulic conductivity by comparing the velocity of a dye tracer in the groundwater to measured head gradients. Groundwater chemical evolution along flow paths in the aquifer are analyzed and concentrations of PH, alkalinity, and PCO2 are compared to groundwater age. Spatial patterns of major chemical constituents are interpreted in terms of silicate mineral weathering. Computer models are used to identify possible reactions and simulate chemical evolution along groundwater flow paths. A network of piezometers showed monthly variations in the flux of groundwater and dissolved chemical constituents to the lake. Evaporation, precipitation, and dryfall were also monitored. No streamflow or overland runoff to the lake occurs in the sandy terrain. (Cremmins-AEPCO)

FIELD AND BASIN SCALE WATER QUALITY MODELS FOR EVALUATING AGRICULTURAL NONPOINT POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAMS IN A SOUTH FLORIDA FLATWOODS, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Agricultural

Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05211

EFFECTS OF WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS ON ALGAL COMMUNITIES OF FRESHWA-TER MARSHES,

Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Botany. S. M. Hosseini.

M. HOSSEIM.
 Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8627119. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 1 fig, 12 tab, 161 ref, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Flooding, *Epiphytes, *Limnology, *Marshes, *Phytoplankton, *Wetlands, *Aquatic productivity, *Algal growth, Biomass, Algae, Macrophytes, Chlorophyll, Carbon, Nitrogen.

The effect of prolonged flooding on the productivity of epiphyton and phytoplankton in freshwater marshes, the biomass of phytoplankton and epiphyton due to flooding in a freshwater marsh, and the spatial and temporal heterogeneity of epiphyton and phytoplankton in wetlands were investigated. Physico-chemical parameters were correlated with estimates of phytoplankton and epiphyton productivity and biomass and the total annual productivity of epiphyton and phytoplankton algae in a wetland under different environmental conditions was estimated. In both 1982 and 1983, prolonged flooding did not significantly increase epiphyton net productivity and biomass per unit area of artificial

substrata. However, available surface area for epiphyton increased three to four times in flooded marshes compared to unflooded ones; therefore, annual productivity and biomass per unit marsh area was significantly higher in flooded marshes than in unflooded ones. In 1982, epiphyton primary productivity per unit area of artificial substrata in marshes flooded one year was significantly higher, possibly because of increased irradiance in flooded marshes, which were largely free of emergent macrophytes. For 1983, the mean annual net primary productivity of phytoplankton was estimated as 190 mg C/wm3/day for flooded marshes versus 2290 mg C/wm/day for unflooded ones. Increased irradiance, due to macrophyte death, apparently created favorable conditions for extremely high algal biomass in marshes flooded two years compared to unflooded ones. However, differences in temperature, substrata abundance, and water depth may also play a role. (Cremmins-AEPCO)

EUTROPHICATION IN WATER SUPPLY RESERVOIRS: GENERAL IMPACTS ON POTABLE WATER PREPARATION, Cagliari Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Igiene e Medicina

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05250

EUTROPHICATION OF LAKE SAVA, Institut za Vodoprivredu Jaroslav Cerni, Belgrade (Yugoslavia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05269

RESEARCH ON THE PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS OF POPULATION DYNAMICS IN RELATION TO ECOTOXICOLOGY, Hoofdgroep Maatschappelijke Technologie TNO, Delft (Netherlands).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05294

RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT, Waco City Environmental Quality and Water Pur-ficiation Dept. (Texas). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05334

BRINGING GREAT SALT LAKE FLOODS UNDER CONTROL, Ingersoil-Rand Co., Phillipsburg, NJ. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W88-05334

COMPARISON OF FISH COMMUNITIES IN A CLEAN-WATER STREAM AND AN ADJA-CENT POLLUTED STREAM, Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Environmental Biology Program.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W88-05362

OCCURRENCE OF VEGETATION ON GEO-MORPHIC SURFACES IN THE ACTIVE FLOODPLAIN OF A CALIFORNIA ALLUVIAL

STREAM, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Forest Science. R. R. Harris.

American Midland Naturalist AMNAAF, Vol. 118, No. 2, p 393-405, October 1987. 3 tab, 52 ref. National Science Foundation grant BSR-8112455.

Descriptors: *Plant populations, *Erosion, *Vegetation, *Flood plains, *Alluvial streams, Cottonwood Creek, California, Riparian vegetation, Erosion, Sedimentation, Geomorphology, Grasses, Salix hindsiana, Jugulans hindsii, Quercus lobata,

In the active floodplains of Cottonwood Creek, an alluvial stream in California, conditions for the establishment and growth of plants are largely controlled by periodic flooding. Flooding creates

and modifies erosional and depositional surfaces which are occupied by different species. To evaluate patterns of species occurrence and dominance, geomorphic surfaces on Cottomwood Creek's floodplain were defined on the basis of vertical and geomorphic surfaces on Cottonwood Creek's floodplain were defined on the basis of vertical and horizontal position relative to the stream (i.e., flood frequency), microtopography and particle size. Vegetation sampling on these surfaces provided data for classifying communities by relative cover of common riparian species. The results indicated zonation of communities dominated by different species in relation to flood-induced disturbance. Plant communities dominated by Salix hindsiana and annual grasses were found on surfaces frequently flooded and subject to severe acouring or deposition. Populus fremontii attained dominance or shared dominance with S. hindsians on less frequently flood surfaces and where particle size indicated less disturbance by erosion or mixed stands of P. fremontii/J/hindsii/Q. lobata/S. hindsians were dominant on infrequently disturbed surfaces. (Author's abstract)

GRAZING OF FRESHWATER RHODOPHYTA. Rhode Island Univ., Kingston. Dept. of Botany. J. A. Hambrook, and R. G. Sheath. Journal of Phycology JPYLAJ, Vol. 23, No. 4, p 656-662, December 1987. I fig. 3 tab, 37 ref.

Descriptors: *Streams, *Aquatic habitats, *Rhodo-phyta, *Algae, *Grazing, Invertebrates, Food habits, Nutrition, Amphipods, Caddisflies, May-flies, Midges, Aquatic insects, Insects, Protein, Lipid.

Rhodophyta pieces were found in the guts of 13 invertebrate taxa in a stream ecosystem. These included two amphipods, two mayfiy larvae, three caddisfly larvae, one beetle larva, four chironomids, and one snail. The frequencies with which the Rhodophyta were found in the guts were as follows: Audouinella, 31%; Tuomeya, 38%; Batra-chospermum, 46%, and chantransia stages (not easily identified to genus or species), 54%. In the individual and choice experiments, Audouinella was ingested at the greatest rate, followed by Batrachospermum and then Tuomeya, regardless of the grazer. Caloric values (Kcal/g dry weight) were Audouinella, 50; Batrachospermum, 3.7; and Tuomeya, 6.8. Ingestion rates were positively correlated with protein content (highest, Audouinella, 23.3%) and negatively correlated with lipid contents. The least favored food, Tuomeya, is a tough, branched pseudoparenchyma with relatively low protein and high lipid contents. (Cassar-PTT)

INTAKE OPERATION FOR DEEP COOLING Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W88-05373

LIMNOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION IN TIERRA DEL FUEGO - ARGENTINA, Universidad Nacional de La Plata (Argentina). Universidad Nacional de La Plata (Argentina). Inst. de Limnologia.

A. A. Mariazzi, V. H. Conzonno, J. Ulibarrena, J. C. Paggi, and J. L. Donadelli.

Biologia Acuatica, No. 10, p 1-74, 1987. 5 fig, 3 tab, 26 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Lakes, *Ponds, *Plankton, *Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, Limnology, Lake morphol-ogy, Glacial lakes, Oligotrophic lakes, Geomor-phology, Salinity, Physical properties, Phosphorus, Manganese, Humic acids, Hydrogen ion concen-tration, Water temperature, Chemical properties, Phytoplankton, Zooplankton.

During November 1983 surveys were made of eight glacial lakes and eleven ponds in the Terri-tory of Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Geoenviron-mental characteristics, physical and chemical fac-

tors, primary production and photosynthetic pig-ments were noted and phytoplankton and zoo-plankton in each body of water were studied quali-tatively. Along the different morphostructural retatively. Along the different morphostructural re-gions particular pond properties were seen. Those in the north Extra Andean Souther Patagonia had high salinity gradients and very high concentra-tions of phosphorus and manganese, 3.8 milli-grams/liter and 2 milligrams/liter, respectively. They tended to be very shallow, with low trans-parency and a high concentration of suspended materials. Ponds surrounding lakes had brown, shallow water and high chlorophyll values; in some cases, iron concentrations were also signifishallow water and high chlorophyll values; in some cases, iron concentrations were also significant. In the southern region, Fueguian Cordillera, little bog ponds with high concentrations of humic substances and a pH of about 5.8 which were surrounded by peat were encountered. The lakes exhibited the ultraoligotrophic conditions of high transparency, homeothermy, low chlorophyll and primary production values, and soft water dominated by calcium bicarbonate. (Wood-PTT) W88-05380

ASPECTS OF THE UNDERWATER LIGHT FIELD OF EIGHT CENTRAL NEW YORK LAKES.

Upstate Freshwater Inst., Inc., Syracuse, NY. S. W. Effler, C. M. Brooks, M. G. Perkins, M. Meyer, and S. D. Field. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1193-1201, December 1987. 3 fig, 4 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Light penetration, *Lake transparen-cy, *Light attenuation, *Lakes, New York, Secchi disks, Opacity, Transparency, Optical properties, Absorption, Chlorophyll a, Temporal distribution.

The underwater light field of eight central New York lakes (Cross, Hatch, Moraine, Onondaga, Otisco, Seneca, Skaneateles, and Tuscarora), which represent a wide range of trophic state, was characterized through paired measurements of Secchi disc transparency (SD, m) and diffuse light attenuation (K sub d, 1/m). A total of 90 paired measurements are included in the data base. Substantial variability in the K sub s x SD product with time within individual systems, and among systems, was observed, which indicates differences in the relative contributions of absorption and scattering due to attenuation. More than 50% of the temporal variability in K sub d was attributable to attendant variations in chlorophyll a (C, mg x 1/cu temporal variability in K sub d was attributable to attendant variations in chlorophyll a (C, mg x 1/cu m) in only two of the lakes. Estimates of the adsorption (a, 1/m) and scattering (b, 1/m) coefficients based on paired K sub d and SD measurements compared well with more precise determinations available for one of the lakes. Determinations of a and b for the eight lakes, from SD and K sub d measurements, indicated great system-specificity and temporal variability in relative contributions of a and b to K sub d is consistent with covariation of different attenuating components and the lack of different attenuating components and the lack of of different attenuating components and the lack of correlation between C and K sub d in most of the study lakes. (Author's abstract) W88-05424

PRODUCTION RATE OF PLANKTONIC BAC-TERIA IN THE NORTH BASIN OF LAKE BIWA, JAPAN, Kyoto Univ., Otsu (Japan). Otsu Hydrobiological

T. Nagata. Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 12, p 2872-2882, December 1987. 8 fig. 8 tab, 43 ref. Ministry of Education, Science and Culture of Japan grant 61790227.

Descriptors: *Lakes, *Bacteria, *Plankton, *Productivity, Aquatic productivity, Lake Biwa, Japan, Seasonal variation, Vertical distribution, Thymidine uptake rate, Growth rate, Radioactive tracers, Primary productivity.

Vertical and seasonal variations in the cell number and production rate of planktonic bacteria were investigated at a pelagic site (water depth, ca. 72 m) of the north basin of Lake Biwa during April to October 1986. The (methyl-H3)thymidine uptake

Group 2H-Lakes

rate into a cold trichloroacetic acid-insoluble fraction and the frequency of dividing cells (FDCs) were measured for each sample as indices of the bacterial production rate. The seasonal data of bacterial number, thymidine uptake rate, and bacterial growth rate based on the FDCs were correlated with one another. These bacterial variables were not correlated positively with the chlorophyll a concentration. Vertically, the maxima of both bacterial number and the thymidine uptake rate were found in the euphotic zone. The direct counting of bacteria and the measurements of thymidine uptake rate combined with the size-fractionation method revealed that more than 90% of the bacterial biomass and production rate were attributed to unattached bacteria throughout the investigation period. The carbon flux estimates of bacterial production were less certain due to the variability of the conversion factor for the thymidine uptake method and that of the calibration for the FDC method, but even when the conservative range of bacterial net production rate was used (5 to 60 micrograms of carbon per liter per day), it can be suggested that bacterial net production in the investigated area was a significant fraction (ca. 30%) of the level of the primary production rate in the same water basin. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF A CARBAMATE INSECTICIDE, CARBARYL, ON THE SUMMER PHYTO- AND ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN PONDS, National Inst. for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba (Japan). Environmental Biology Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-03458

FIELD EVALUATION OF CONTROLLED RE-LEASE COPPER GLASS AS A MOLLUSCI-CIDE IN SNAIL CONTROL, Blair Research Lab., Harare (Zimbabwe). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05494

TOPOGRAPHIC WAVES IN RECTANGULAR

BASINS, Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland). Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. T. Stocker, and K. Hutter. Journal of Fluid Mechanics JFLSA7, Vol. 185, p 107-120, December 1987. 8 fig, 5 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Topographic, *Waves, *Mathemati-cal models, *Lake basins, *Rectangular basins, Bays, Channels, Basins, Bathymetry, Topography,

The channel model of Stocker and Hutter is used to construct topographic wave solutions in a rectangular basin on the f-plane with variable but symmetric bathymetry. It is shown that, in a narrow period band, three types of eigenmodes can be discerned which exhibit local, midscale and global structure, respectively. Wave motion can be trapped either at the long sides of the elongated basin (channel mode) or at the ends of it (bay mode) or alternatively, a basinwide phase rotation is observed (Ball mode). The new bay modes are explained as resonances of topographic wave reflection in a semi-infinite channel. The influence of the variation of the aspect ratio of the rectangle and the topography parameter on the wave periods is also investigated. (Author's abstract) The channel model of Stocker and Hutter is used

DYNAMIC MODEL OF IN-LAKE ALKALINI-TY GENERATION, Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Civil and

Mineral Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W88-05531

INTERANNUAL VARIABILITY OF THE HY-DROLYTIC CHARACTERISTICS AND PRO-DUCTIVITY OF THE PHYTOPLANKTON IN LARGE WATER BODIES OF THE NORTH-

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Leningrad. Inst. Ozerove-O. B. Belvakova.

O. D. Belyakova Doklady Biological Sciences DKBSAS, vol. 293, No. 1-6, p 325-329, November 1987. I fig. 3 tab, 15 ref. Translated from Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vol. 294, No. 4, p 1017-1021, June 1987.

Descriptors: *Phytoplankton, *USSR, *Water temperature, *Photosynthesis, *Limnology, *Or-ganic matter, *Lakes, Data interpretation, Primary productivity, Correlation coefficient, Seasonal var-iation.

The development of methods for determining the rate of photosynthesis of phytoplankton has enabled direct measurement of the rate of photosynthesis as a value proportional to the quantity of newly formed organic material in the water body per unit of time. Correct determinations of the level of primary production of the plankton in large water bodies in the northwest USSR were commenced two decades ago. Analysis of published data, relating to the level of planktonic photosynthesis during the period 1967-1982, showed a relationship between the quantity of organic material produced by plankton and the temperature conditions in the water body during the vegatative period. The correlation coefficient for the photosynthesis and water temperature values (normalized relative to the mean value for the water body) was 0.562 for a confidence level of 0.99. In large water bodies with mean values for the rate of water removement of the rate of the the water body) was 0.362 for a confidence level of 0.99. In large water bodies with mean values for the rate of water replacement over many years was found to be 0.4 per year, there was found to be a negative connection between phytoplankton productivity and the interannual variability of water ductivity and the interannual variability of water replacement in the lakes. For the sample, the correlation coefficient between photosynthesis and rate of nominal water replacement values was -0.468 (confidence level = 0.98). For photosynthesis values the coefficient was +0.523 (confidence level = 0.99). The correlation coefficient for the level = 0.99). The correlation coefficient for the three values analyzed was +0.619 plus or minus 0.082 (confidence level = 0.999. Thus, in large water bodies of north-west USSR, the maximum photosynthesis values fall in years of relatively high temperature and minimum nominal water rate replacement values. There was also found to be a high level of correlation between relative temperature variations and the level of water replacement for the last 30 years (Roseman, PTC). for the last 30 years. (Roseman-PTT)

NITROGEN GAS SUPERSATURATION IN THE RECENT SEDIMENTS OF LAKE ERIE AND TWO POLLUTED HARBORS, Wright State Univ., Dayton, OH. Dept. of Chem-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05594

VERTICAL EDDY DIFFUSIVITY DETER-MINED WITH RN222 IN THE BENTHIC BOUNDARY LAYER OF ICE-COVERED

LARES, Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Water Chemistry Lab. J. A. Colman, and D. E. Armstrong. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 32, No. 3, p 577-590, May 1987. 5 fag, 5 tab, 37 ref. State of Wisconsin, Project R/MW-11.

Descriptors: *Radon radioisotopes, *Diffusion, *Radium radioisotopes, *Eddy diffusion, *Benthic environment, *Iced lakes, *Limnology, *Mixing, Radioisotopes, Environment, Lakes, Solute transport, Model studies, Isotopic tracers.

Concentration gradients of Rn222 and Ra226 were analyzed in the benthic boundary of seven ice-covered lakes to investigate vertical eddy diffusi-vity, K sub z. Sediment-free samples, retrieved with a tubing sampler from as close to the bottom with a tuning sampler from as close to the bottom as 14 cm, showed that sharp Ra222 gradients persist over the sediments. A three-dimensional analytical mixing model indicated horizontal mixing would not supply significant amounts of Ra222 to midlake profiles in some flat-bottomed lakes under the cover. One dimensional analytic of the models. ice cover. One-dimensional analysis of the profiles permitted observation of change in K sub z with height above the sediments. Computed K sub z

values usually decreased in a given lake toward the sediments. The range in K sub z from all lakes studies was 0.30 sq cm/s at 3.61 m above the bottom to 0.0003z sq cm/s at 0.23 m, both in Lake Mendota. The correlation between K sub z and the buoyancy density was computed. This relationship indicates turbulence arising from shear flow influences the vertical mixing in the winter boundary layer. Retarded mixing in the profundal boundary layer restricts vertical solute transport in some iccovered lakes. (Author's abstract)

BIOMASS AND PRODUCTION OF SMALL AND LARGE FREE-LIVING AND ATTACHED BACTERIA IN LAKE CONSTANCE,

Konstanz Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Limnological M. Simon

Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 32, No. 3, p 591-607, May 1987. 9 fig, 4 tab, 65 ref. Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft Grants No. Ti 115/3 and Ti 115/10-2.

Descriptors: *Biomass, *Limnology, *Secondary productivity, *Lake Constance, *Aquatic environment, *Aquatic bacteria, Bacteria, Heterotrophic bacteria, Environment, Populations, Aquatic populations, Distribution, Vertical distribution, Seasonal distribution, Organic matter, Particulate matter, Plankton, Phytoplankton, Zooplankton, Productivity, Aquatic productivity, Aquatic life, Crustacespa

Cell numbers, biomass, and secondary production of small (0.2-1 micrometers) and large (1.0-3.0 micrometers) free-living and attached bacteria were studied in Lake Constance. Biomass as well as production rates exhibited large fluctuations vertically and seasonally. When averaged over a year, small free-living bacteria were most important for recycling of organic matter since they comprised 77% of total cell numbers and 66% of bacterial secondary production. Large free-living bacteria contained roughly half of the total bacterial bic mass because of their relatively larger cell size. Although attached bacteria usually were of minor importance, they occasionally comprised about half of total bacterial production. During the phytoplankton spring bloom when bacterial production reached its maximum, 60-80% of all free-living bacteria were active as shown by autoradiography. During that period a high portion of detrital particles was colonized by metabolically active cells. The data suggest that biomass, cell size, and production of free-living bacteria are controlled by substrate input and grazing of either heterotrophic microflagellates or crustacean zooplankton. In contrast, biomass and production of attached bacteria appear to be predominantly controlled by substrate input of readily decomposable particulate organic trast, olomass and production of attached oscietal appear to be predominantly controlled by substrate input of readily decomposable particulate organic matter. (Author's abstract) W88-05606

SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL VARIATION IN HYPOLIMNETIC OXYGEN DEFICITS OF A MULTIDEPRESSION LAKE,

Baylor Univ., Waco, TX. Dept. of Biology For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05609

CHLORIDE BUDGETS IN TRANSIENT LAKES: LAKES BARINGO, NAIVASHA, AND TURKANA,

Edinburgh Univ. (Scotland). Dept. of Geophysics. C. E. Barton, D. K. Solomon, J. R. Bowman, T. E. Cerling, and M. D. Sayer.

Cerming, and M. D. Gayler. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 32, No. 3, p 745-751, May 1987. 5 fig. 1 tab, 17 ref. Grants No. NERC GR3/2238 and NSF EAR 81-19464, BNS 82-10735, and BNS 84-06737.

Descriptors: *Limnology, *Chlorides, *Mathematical models, *Closed basins, *Closed lakes, *Sedimentation rates, *Lake Baringo, *Lake Naivasha, *Lake Turkana, Model studies, Lakes, Africa, Diffusion coefficient, Sediments, Sedimentation, Saline lakes, Isotope studies, Springs, Hot springs.

Erosion and Sedimentation—Group 2J

A numerical scheme is discussed for examining the chemical evolution of closed-basin lakes with high sedimentation rates. This model allows the depth of the lake to change with time and allows for a difference between the diffusion coefficients for compacted sediment. The model is used to examine the history of two closed-basin lakes in the East African Rift, Baringo, which is fresh, and Turkana, which is brackish. Results suggest chloride accumulation times on the order of 100-200 and 3,000-5,000 yr, respectively. Stable isotopic studies of waters from the East African Rift show that these two lakes, along with Lake Naivasha, are highly evaporated, and that Lake Naivasha is the source of water of the Ol Oserian geothermal field. The hot springs to the north of the lake have a meteoric origin and cannot be derived from Lake Naivasha water. (Author's abstract) origin and cannot be deri-water. (Author's abstract) W88-05610

NEAR REAL-TIME FORECASTING OF LARGE LAKE SUPPLIES,

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Ann Arbor, MI. Great Lakes Environmental Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W88-05616

AS, CD, CU, PB, HG, AND ZN IN FISH FROM THE ALEXANDRIA REGION, EGYPT, Institute of Oceanography and Fisheries, Alexandria (Egypt). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05625

LIMNOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ARTIFICIAL AERATION AT LAKE CACHUMA, CALIFOR-

NIA, 1980-1984,
Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05696

OUR NATIONAL WETLAND HERITAGE: A PROTECTION GUIDEBOOK, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05703

NORTH ALABAMA WATER QUALITY AS-SESSMENT, VOLUME VII: CONTAMINANTS

SESSIFIER AT THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF T Acmiessee valley Authority, Knoxville. Di Air and Water Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05716

VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, AND DIEL DISTRIBUTION OF INVERTEBRATE DRIFT IN THE LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER,

Army Engineer Waterways Experim Vicksburg, MS. Environmental Lab. D. C. Beckett, and R. L. Kasul. Available from the National Technical

Available Holm the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as AD-A181 439. Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Technical Report No. E-87-5, March 1987. Final Report. 36 p., 3 fig., 4 tab, 22 ref.

scriptors: *Mississippi River, *Invertebrates, rift, *Distribution patterns, Vertical distribution, Seasonal variation, Periodicity, Ecosystems,

Lower Mississippi River macroinvertebrate drift densities and composition were determined at 3-hr intervals over 24-hr periods in mid-May and early June 1982. Samples were taken at the surface, middepth, and near the bottom at a nearshore sampling station and at the surface and middepth at a sampling station near the navigation channel. The overall mean drift density equaled 35.0 invertebrates/100 cu m of water. Overall, Chaoborus larvae were the most common invertebrates col-lected, followed, respectively, by chironomid pupae, Hydra sp., Hydropsyche orris, and Hexa-genia sp. The abundances of various taxa in the

Lower Mississippi River's drift seem to change markedly on a site-to-site basis, as a function of the physical characteristics of the river and its substrates in a certain area. This site-to-site heterogeneity, coupled with the lack of lateral homogeneity and the definite diel periodicity exhibited by some taxa, provides evidence that, even in an immense river such as the Mississippi, many of the organisms drift as they do in small streams, traveling relatively short distances with total movement rather saltatory. (Lantz-PTT)

MUSSELWATCHING IN THE BUFFALO RIVER, TIMES BEACH AND LAKE ERIE, Army Engineer Vicksburg, MS. Waterways Experime For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05720

HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES IN TROPICAL REGIONS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W88-05776

ASSOCIATION OF CHLOROPHYLL A WITH PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL FACTORS IN LAKE ONTARIO, 1967-1981, National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W88-05882

STATISTICAL ASSESSMENT OF A LIMNOLO-GICAL DATA SET, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05889

2I. Water In Plants

EVALUATION OF THE IMPACT OF TWO COMMON AQUATIC PLANTS, TYPHA LATI-FOLIA AND EICHORNIA CRASSIPES, ON WATER LOSS FROM FRESHWATER PONDS, Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Fisheries and Allied Aquacultures. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W88-05202

PREDICTIONS OF FIELD PRODUCTIVITY FOR AGAVE LECHUGUILLA, Centro de Investigacion en Quimica Aplicada, Sal-

Centro de Investigacion en Quimica Aplicada, Sal-tillo (Mexico).

E. Quero, and P. S. Nobel.
Journal of Applied Ecology JAPEAI, Vol. 24, No.
3, p 1053-1062, December 1987. 6 fig. 24 ref.
Centro do Investigacion en Quimica Apicada
project UW-0203, U.S. Department of Energy Ecological Research Division contract DE-AC03-76SF00012.

Descriptors: *Soil-water-plant relationships, *Irrigation effects, *Desert plants, *Agave, *Productivity, Plant fibers, Fiber crops, Plant growth, Plant populations, Mexico, Rainfall, Water index, Carbon dioxide, Environmental productivity index, Soil moisture deficiency, Moisture deficiency, Temperature, Photosynthesis.

The productivity of the water-conserving plant, Agave lechuguilla, was studied under natural conditions in southern Coahuila, Mexico, near the center of its natural distribution. Its range spans 1300 km from Texas and New Mexico southward over 100,000 sq km of rocky soils which receive annual rainfall of 200-800 mm. Net CO2 uptake over 24-hour periods was used to assess plant productivity. CO2 uptake during the dry season could be increased fourfold by irrigation and nearly threefold by increasing the total daily photosynthetically active radiation (PAR) in the planes of the leaves from 6 to 17 mol/sq m. Productivity, measured as the number of leaves that unfolded each month, was highly correlated with an environmental productivity index (EPI) based

on water status, temperature and PAR. Annual EPI varied throughout the agave's range of 11 states in Mexico and 2 states in the U.S. from 0.12 in the north to 0.49 in the south, reflecting primarily a threefold higher water index caused by a fourfold increase in annual precipitation to the south. The monthly water index averaged 0.30 in the dry northern region to 0.86 in the south. Productivity of agave growing in its natural range would never be greater than half of that expected under wet conditions, optimal temperatures, and saturating PAR. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05368

TREE RING-BASED RECONSTRUCTION OF ANNUAL PRECIPITATION IN THE SOUTH-CENTRAL UNITED STATES FROM 1750 TO

1980, Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental Sci-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W88-05541

LEAF WATER AND CARBOHYDRATE STATUS OF VA MYCORRHIZAL ROSE EXPOSED TO DROUGHT STRESS, Washington State Univ., Pullman. Dept. of Horti-culture and Landscape Architecture. R. M. Auge, K. A. Schekel, and R. L. Wample. Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 99, No. 2-3, p 291-302, 1987. 1 fig, 3 tab, 37 ref.

Descriptors: *Leaves, *Water potential, *Mycorrhizae, *Roses, *Water Stress, *Carbohydrates, *Plant Physiology, Fertilization, Drought, Chlorophyll, Starch, Water deficit, Osmotic Pressure, Orophyll, Osmotic Pressure, Osm

Shoot water relations and carbohydrate levels were compared for droughted nonmycorrhizal and vesicular-arbuscular (VA) mycorrhizal Rosa hybrida L. cv. 'Samantha' plants grown with high and low phosphorus fertilization. Leaf diffusive conductance (g sub l) of plants colonized by Glomus intraradices Schenk and Smith and Glomus deserticola Trappe, Bloss and Menge were 2 x and 1.5 x greater, respectively, than in nonmycorrhizal plants. Regardless of P fertilization, leaf osmotic and bulk water potentials were 0.5 to 1.1 MPa higher in mycorrhizal than in nonmycorrhizal plants. Leaf starch, chlorophyll and water contents were higher in G. intraradices-colonized plants than in the high-P nonmycorrhizal plants, while fructose, glucose and total soluble carbohydrates were lower. Level of P fertilization had no effect on water relations or soluble carbohydrate content Shoot water relations and carbohydrate levels on water relations or soluble carbohydrate content of nonmycorrhizal roses. The water status of droughted rose was improved more by G. intrara-dices than by G. deserticola. (Author's abstract) W88-05569

IMPACT OF POTASSIUM, SODIUM, AND SA-LINITY ON THE PROTEIN-AND FREE AMINO ACID CONTENT OF WHEAT GRAIN, Nevada Univ., Reno. Dept. of Plant Scient For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W88-05570

SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE TRACE METALS IN SALT MARSH ANGIOSPERMS, Bielefeld Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Fakultaet fuer Biologie. rimary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W88-05653

2J. Erosion and Sedimentation

RUNOFF LOSSES FROM EIGHT WATER-SHEDS AS INFLUENCED BY SOIL COVER CONDITION AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AT EL RENO, OKLAHOMA,

Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Graduate Coll. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

Field 2—WATER CYCLE

Group 2J-Erosion and Sedimentation

LAKE SEDIMENTATION REDUCTION TECH-

NIQUES, Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. For primary bibliog:aphic entry see Field 4D. W88-05353

OCCURRENCE OF VEGETATION ON GEO-MORPHIC SURFACES IN THE ACTIVE FLOODPLAIN OF A CALIFORNIA ALLUVIAL STREAM, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Forest Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W88-05363

CONTRIBUTION OF C14 DATING TO A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF THE POM BEHAVIOUR IN ESTUARIES, Institut de Geologie du Bassin d'Aquitaine, Ta-

lence (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W88-05375

PROCESS-ORIENTED ESTIMATION OF SUS-PENDED SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION, McMaster Univ., Hamilton (Ontario). Dept. of Ge-

ography. K. N. Irvine, and J. J. Drake. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1017-1025, December 1987. 7 fig, 2 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Suspended sediments, *Sediment concentration, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Data interpretation, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, Regression analysis, Ausable River, Canada, Rivera, Seasonal variation,

Least squares regression and ARIMA models were developed from suspended sediment data for the Ausable River, Southern Ontario, Canada. A poor Ausable River, Southern Ontario, Canada. A poor correlation between discharge and suspended sediment concentration results from the dynamics of the physical system, including seasonality, antecedent conditions, and hysteresis. Regression model results were significantly improved by the division of the data into seasons and the addition of simple, but physically meaningful variables. Misleading improvements obtained from the regression of sediment load and discharge are discussed. ARIMA models movided accurate forecasts of sediment models provided accurate forecasts of sediment concentration on a real-time basis, but the rigorous data requirements limit their use in modeling sus-pended sediment concentrations in Canadian Rivers. (Author's abstract)

MODELING THE EFFECTS OF URBANIZA-TION ON BASIN WATER YIELD AND RESER-VOIR SEDIMENTATION,

Agricultural Research Service, Temple, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05413

BED LOAD TRANSPORT REGIME OF A SMALL FOREST STREAM

Forest Service, Ogden, UT. Intermountain Research Station R. C. Sidle.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 207-218, February 1988. 13 fig, 3 tab, 26

Descriptors: *Bed load, *Sediment transport, *Channel morphology, *Streamflow, *Storm flow, Seasonal variation, Riffles, Pools, Hysteresis, Hydrographs, Flow, Streams

Bed load transport in a small gravel-bedded stream on Chichago Island, Alaska, was measured for 33 autumn storm flows during 1980 through 1985 to determine temporal and spatial trends within a riffle-pool-riffle sequence. The transport of fine sediment was more frequent than coarse sediment. Scouring of coarse material in the reach appeared to be triggered only by high flows with T sub r > or = 5 years. Within a given storm season, both antecedent storm history and cumulative flow

(above the threshold for bed load transport, 0.25 cu m/scc) influenced bed load transport; however, the effects of these seasonal factors changed from year to year, presumably in response to storage and release of sediment around large organic debris upstream. Hysteresis loops existed in bed load transport versus flow plots for many storms. Fine bed load material was more subject to such differential transport over the storm hydrograph than was coarse material. During the 6-year period, both riffles scourced along most of the channel width while the middle portion of the pool filled. (Author's abstract)

BED LOAD TRANSPORT FLUCTUATIONS IN A GRAVEL BED LABORATORY CHANNEL, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of Earth, Atmospheric and Planetary Sciences. R. A. Kuhnle, and J. B. Southard. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 247-260, February 1988. 22 fig, 7 tab, 45 ref. NSF Grant EAR 8415466.

Descriptors: *Bed load, *Sediment transport, *Gravel beds, *Flumes, *Streamflow, Channels, Sediments, Gravel, Transport, Flow, Bed load.

Flume experiments were conducted to investigate the mechanisms of transport of a gravel-sand mix-ture by shallow unidirectional flows. Two water ture by shallow unidirectional flows. Two water recirculating sediment feed flumes were used: one with a 6 m long and 0.15 m wide channel and other with an 11 m long channel with widths of 0.74 m and 0.53 m. The sediment, poorly sorted gravel with a mean size of 3 mm, was fed at the upstream end of the channel at steady rates from 0.03 kg/sec/m to 1.0 kg/sec/m. Sediment transport rate out of the channel varied in all runs at approxisec/m to 1.0 kg/sec/m. Sediment transport rate out of the channel varied in all runs, at approximate periods of 3 min in the runs with high transport rates to 14 min in the runs with how transport rates. The runs with low transport rates also showed fluctuations in total transport rate at periods of about 25 min. Transport rates of each size fraction varied with time in a distinctive pattern in all runs. The time variations were caused by the migration of very long and low bed load sheets in the runs with low to moderate transport rates and dunelike bed forms in the run with the highest transport rate. The bed surface in all runs was coarser in size than the original sediment mix coarser in size than the original sectiment mix except that with the highest transport rate (run H5) in which the size distribution was nearly the same as the original. (Author's abstract) W88-05439

TURBIDITY CURRENT ACTIVITY IN A BRIT-ISH COLUMBIA FJORD,

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W88-05504

REAL-TIME LANDSLIDE WARNING DURING HEAVY RAINFALL, Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W88-05502

FLOW PROCESSES IN A CURVED ALLUVIAL CHANNEL, I lowa Univ., Iowa City. Dept. of Civil and Envi-ronmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W88-05529

HYDROGEOCHEMICAL CYCLING AND CHEMICAL DENUDATION IN THE FORT RIVER WATERSHED, CENTRAL MASSACHU-SETTS: AN APPRAISAL OF MASS-BALANCE

husetts Univ., Amherst. Dept. of Geology and Geography.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.
W88-05535

VARIABILITY OF BED LOAD MEASURE-

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Earth For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.

TRIBUTARY RESPONSE TO LOCAL BASE LEVEL LOWERING BELOW A DAM,

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Earth

RESOUTCES.

D. Germanoski, and D. F. Ritter.

Regulated Rivers Research and Management RRRMEP, Vol. 2, No. 1, p 11-24, January-March 1988. 7 fig. 3 tab, 33 ref. U.S. Army Research Grant DAAG29-84-K-0189.

Descriptors: *Sedimentation, *Channel morphology, *Channel erosion, *Tributaries, *Incised rivers, *Dam effects, *Degradation, *Dendrochronology, *Sediment discharge, *Missouri, Alluvium, High flow, Root-armoring, Longitudinal profiles, Design

Dating.

Tributaries located immediately downstream from Bagnell Dam, in central Missouri, responded to lowered local base level by incising vertically, widening, and expanding headwardly. The eight tributaries examined join the Osage River along a 17-km reach directly below the dam. These tributaries flow through unconsolidated alluvium, and respond rapidly to base level lowering. Local base level lowering below Bagnell Dam is believed to result from a combination of factors, including an increase in channel cross-sectional area caused by degradation and channel widening and hydrological desynchronization of the trunk river and the tributaries during periods of high discharge. Of these, degradation appears to be the most important cause of tributary incision. Age dates from cores of trees which project cross-channel roots indicate that the tributary entrenchment has occurred after the closure of Bagnell Dam in 1931. Root-armored knickpoints, subserially exposed cross-channel tree roots, broken-off roots, and 'within channel' terraces provided the basis for reconstruction of relative pre-entrenchment tributary profiles which, when extended to the Osage River confluence, reveals the magnitude of entrenchment at the tributary mount. The tributaries incised on average, 2.2 m and widened approximately 2.3 m at their mouths. Root armoring protracts the adjustment period of the tributaries and results in stepped longitudinal profiles. Tributary incision is episodic, and the influxes of high sedment discharge are out of phase from tributary to tributary. (Author's abstract)

NITROGEN GAS SUPERSATURATION IN THE RECENT SEDIMENTS OF LAKE ERIE AND TWO POLLUTED HARBORS, Wright State Univ., Dayton, OH. Dept. of Chemistry.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05594

CORPUS CHRISTI INNER HARBOR SHOAL-ING INVESTIGATION,

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W88-05713

NOTES ON SEDIMENTATION ACTIVITIES, CALENDAR YEAR 1986.

Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Office of Water Data Coordination. Office of Water Data Coordination, 417 National Center, Reston, VA. 22092. September 1987. 229 p.

Descriptors: *Sedimentation, *Information exchange, *National Water Data Exchange, Literature review, Research priorities, Laboratory stud-

This report is a digest of information furnished by Federal agencies conducting sedimentation investi-gations. Descriptions of work in progress or planned are included in the report, as well as

Erosion and Sedimentation—Group 2J

important findings, new methods, new publications, information relating to laboratory and research activities, and other pertinent information.
The material is organized by major drainage regions in the conterminous United States, Alaska,
Hawaii, and the Caribbean. Until 1979, each issue
of this publication contained a list of stations where
sediment data are collected, giving the station location, drainage area, and other related information.
Because the station list did not change significantly
from year to year, it was eventually deleted from
the publication. Also, because most users of the
station list were only interested in the stations in a
certain geographic area, it was felt that their needs
could be served more efficiently by acquiring the
necessary information through the National Water
Data Exchange (NAWDEX). Therefore, locations
and addresses of NAWDEX assistance centers are
included in this report. (Lantz-PTT)
W88-05745

OVERVIEW OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W88-05760

OVERVIEW OF RURAL NONPOINT POLLU-TION IN THE LAKE ERIE BASIN, Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05763

HYDRAULIC PROCESSES ON ALLUVIAL FANS, Nevada Univ. System, Las Vegas. Water Resources Center. R. H. French. Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. 1987. 244 p.

Descriptors: *Sediment transport, *Alluvial fans, *Sedimentation, *Sedimentary structures, *Hydraulic processes, Geohydrology, Geology, Hydraulic engineering, Sediment transport, Model studies, Channel flow.

studies, Channel flow.

A comprehensive understanding of hydraulic processes on alluvial fans requires some knowledge and expertise in the academic disciplines of geomorphology, hydrometeorology, hydrology, geohydrology, and hydraulic engineering. This book only discusses the geologic and hydraulic engineering aspects of the subject because the other aspects are adequately treated in existing books. To this end, the book is arranged as follows. In Chapter 2, the relevant geologic aspects of alluvial feri: are discussed. This is a summary chapter intended to familiarize the reader with the aspects of geology important to the subject. Chapter 3 summarizes the basic principles of open-channel hydraulics, sediment transport, and debris flows. In Chapter 4, the information and data presented in Chapters 2 and 3 are combined to discuss the models, both physical and numerical and on both geologic and engineering time scales, which have been used to study hydraulic processes on alluvial fans. Chapter 3 discusses various analytic methodologies that can be used to assess flood hazard on alluvial fans. Chapter 6, the concluding chapter, discusses present and future plans for the development of urban areas on alluvial fans. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05777

GLACIO-FLUVIAL SEDIMENT TRANSFER: AN ALPINE PERSPECTIVE. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. 524 p. Edited by A. M. Gurnell and M. J. Clark.

Descriptors: *Sediment transport, *Glacial sediments, *Fluvial sediments, *Alpine regions, Geohydrology, Sedimentation, Catchment basins, Sediment distribution

This book provides a structured assessment of glacial and fluvial processes in alpine glacierized drainage basins in terms of their relationship to the supply, transport and deposition of sediment. In particular, it develops an integrated approach to glacio-fluvial sediment transfer in alpine areas as a

research framework, and synthesizes the world-wide status of sediment research in alpine glacierized catchments. The first section of the book considers the glacio-fluvial sediment system as a whole, its global variations and the nature of the alpine sediment system. Two sections examine the glacial and fluvial elements of sediment transfer, respectively. Each of the sections introduces the character of the sediment transfer processes, considers these in detail and concludes with a general evaluation of the group of processes at both the regional and global scales. The concluding section analyses the implications of glacio-fluvial sediment transfer in alpine drainage basins. (See W88-05785 thru W88-05786) (Lantz-PTT)

ALPINE SEDIMENT SYSTEM: A CONTEXT FOR GLACIO-FLUVIAL PROCESSES, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geography.

M. J. Clark.

M. J. Clark. In: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 9-31, 4 fig. 2 tab, 44 ref.

Descriptors: *Alpine regions, *Glacial sediments, *Sedimentation, *Fluvial sediments, *Sediment transport, Slope stability, Slopes, Geohydrology, Mountains, Erosion, Geology, Climate, Elevation, Temporal variation, Model studies.

Temporal variation, Model studies.

The glacio-fluvial sediment system is part of the larger and more complex alpine sediment system which incorporates slope processes as well as glacial and fluvial components. Although distinct boundaries are difficult to designate, it is clear that this sediment system can be studied meaningfully at a number of scales from the sub-continental to the individual small catchment or slope. The controlling factors on the geomorphological processes include latitude, altitude, biology, pedology and geology - all but the last having some climatic implication. These factors vary in relative and absolute importance, depending on the scale of study, and induce extremely important spatial variations which render the concept of a single alpine sediment system suspect. The same is true of temporal variations, again at a variety of scales. Indeed, the reconceptualization and recalibration of time-based models of the system or its components in recent years represent one of the most exciting aspects of the subject at the present time. (See also W88-05784) (Author's abstract)

GEOCRYOLOGICAL INPUTS TO THE ALPINE SEDIMENT SYSTEM, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W88-05786

SEDIMENT TRANSFER PROCESSES IN ALPINE GLACIER BASINS, Worcester Coll., Oxford (England). Dept. of Ge-

ography.
C.R. Fenn.
IN: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine
Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York,
New York. 1987. p 59-85, 4 fig, 4 tab, 86 ref.

Descriptors: "Weathering, "Sediment transport, "Alpine regions, "Glacier basins, Glacial sediments, Erosion, Denudation, Catchment areas, Sediment load, Model studies, Hydrologic models, Hydrographs, Flow discharge, Diurnal variation.

An overview of the sediment production and routing processes operating in glacierized alpine drainage basins, is provided. Information relating to sediment source areas, production processes and transport pathways is summarized in tabular and diagrammatic form, and the transfer system is expressed in balance terms. The interdependency between in situ physical and chemical weathering processes and moving ice, water and debris mass erosive processes is highlighted, as is the spatial and temporal variability of sediment transfer. The outflow stream is considered to be the sole means

of conveying sediment out of the basin. The basic characteristics of solute, suspended and bed load transport in proglacial streams are outlined, and are incorporated into a flow-based model of sediment transport in glacial outflow stream systems. The model attempts to draw together the following: (1) Time-space changes in diurnal input hydrograph form; (2) Temporal changes in the form of diurnal outflow hydrographs; (3) The resulting quickflow and delayed flow components of the proglacial discharge time series; (4) The associated solute concentration (electrical conductivity) characteristics of the streamflow record; and (5) The pattern of sediment transport associated with the streamflow record. The models are clearly normative. Departures from the responses indicated may result from the operation of other water/solute/sediment supply and routing mechanism (only the simplest are incorporated in the model shown). The value of such models lies in the identification of dissimilarities as well as similarities with 'real' records (e.g., in the timing, number, size and shape of fluctuations). (See also W88-05784) (Lantz-PTT)

HYDROGEOMORPHOLOGY OF ALPINE PROGLACIAL AREAS,

Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geography. K. J. Gregory.

IN: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 87-107, 3 fig. 2 tab, 56 ref.

Descriptors: *Geohydrology, *Geomorphology, *Alpine regions, *Glacier basins, *Sediment transport, Sedimentation, Channel flow, Fluvial sediments, River flow, River training, Time scales, Proglacial environments.

Fluvial processes in alpine proglacial areas reflect an unusual combination of discharge variations, which are variable at several temporal scales, of sediment characteristics which are often not supply-limited and of local characteristics where slope is especially variable. Against the background of these controls three broad domains can be identified: (1) sandur with braided channel patterns; (2) bedrock domains; and (3) areas dominated by paleoforms. Analysis of recent changes has not been able to utilize the general paleohydrologic approaches which apply in other areas, but unterpretations based on the use of sedimentary characteristics to develop paleohydraulic approaches offer considerable potential. The fluvial system of alpine proglacial areas is characterized by a number of distinctive attributes of which two, namely high stream power values and sensitivity in relation to threshold conditions, are particularly evident. In such areas, ample evidence of recent fluvial changes can be developed by the techniques of paleohydrology and paleohydraulics to furnish useful data on late Quaternary change. In addition, such techniques could usefully provide an input to the future of alpine proglacial systems and particularly to the management of river courses in such areas. In environments elsewhere, it has been advocated by a number of researchers that management strategies can be more effective overall if they work "with" the river rather than 'against' it. Although there are problems of applying such a philosophy to high-energy gravel bed proglacial river channels, nevertheless there is considerable scope for modification of existing procedures to retain some of the characteristics of the alpine proglacial river environment when the river channel is managed and controlled. (See also W88-05784) (Lantz-PTT)

ENGLACIAL AND SUPRAGLACIAL SEDI-MENT: TRANSPORT AND DEPOSITION, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geogra-

phy. R. J. Small.

In: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 111-145, 16 fig. 2 tab, 10 ref.

Field 2—WATER CYCLE

Group 2J-Erosion and Sedimentation

Descriptors: *Sediment transport, *Glacial sediments, *Sedimentation, Particle size, Particle shape, Sediment classification, Glaciology, Case studies, Switzerland, Moraines, Glacial drift.

Following a brief review of glacial sedi port, by way of supraglacial, englacial and subgla-cial pathways, the principal characteristics of gla-cial aediment, in terms of clast shape and roundness and particle size distribution related to modes of origin, are critically against The and particle size distribution related to mouse or origin, are critically examined. The occurrence of sediment within alpine glaciers, either in dispersed form or as longitudinal debris septa and transverse sediment concentrations, is discussed, together with possible modes of sediment incorporation (sedimentary layering in the accumulation zone, incorporation via open crevasses, transference (sedimentary layering in the accumulation zone, incorporation via open crevasses, transference from the glacier base by upward-turning flow lines or thrust faulting and the formation of anticlinal ice structures by longitudinal or transverse glacier compression). Case studies of englacial sediment within three Swiss glaciers (Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Bas Glacier d'Arolla and Haut Glacier d'Arolla) are presented. Finally, a general consideration of the role of englacial debris in the formation of supraglacial moraines (medial and lateral) is followed by a discussion of moraine form and genesis in relation to the three Swiss glaciers, and a brief examination of the problem of moraine classification. (See also W88-05784) (Author's abstract) W88-05789

SUBGLACIAL SEDIMENT SYSTEM,

Universite Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium). Lab. de Geomorphologie. R. A. Souchez, and R. D. Lorrain. IN: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 147-164, 5 fig, 41 ref.

Descriptors: *Glacial sediments, *Subglacial sediments, *Sediment transport, *Glaciers, Alpine regions, Basal ice layer, Ice, Snowmelt, Chemical analysis, Debris, Channel flow, Suspended sedi-

Processes by which sediments are produced, incorporated and transported at the base of alpine glaciers are discussed. The main theme is the detailed study of the basal ice layer (BIL), which plays a prominent role not only in transferring debris at the glacier base down-glacier but also as an effective tool for glacier abrasion. The mechanisms responsible for the formation of this BIL are discussed in the light of chemical and isotopic analyses of the constituting ice. Present-day sediment transfer and glacier erosion at the base of alpine glaciers are dependent on the two main processes. First, the formation of a basal ice layer by phase changes at the ice-rock interface is likely to incorporate debris into the glacier. Abrasion is dependent on the presence and concentration of debris at the glacier sole. If, because of changing conditions at the interface, the basal ice layer is partially melled, then it may act as an abrasive ice layer. The result is debris comminution and bedrock erosion. The debris formed may itself be later incorporated in the ice, once released by melting, and so on. This is an efficient means of subglacial sediment production and transfer. The second main process is the role of meltwater that reaches the bed and is confined to conduits and channels. This water exports debris lying on the bed and, because of the transport of such debris mainly in suspersion, is able to 'carve' the glacial bed. (See also W88-05784) (Lantz-PTT)

MORAINE SEDIMENT BUDGETS. Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geogra-

In: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 165-197, 12 fig, 4 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Moraines, *Glacial sediments, *Sediment load, *Denudation, Glacial drift, Sedimentation, Alpine regions, Norway, Baffin Island, Colorado, Case studies, Glaciers, Sediment transport, Suspended sediments, Bed-load discharge, Switzer-

The implications of large Neoglacial dump moraines for rates of sediment transport and deposition by alpine glaciers are briefly stated. Studies of sediment output, based mainly on the dimensions and age of moraines and measurements of suspended sediment load in proglacial streams, are presented for selected glaciers in Baffin Island, Norway and Colorado, and the problems of inferring rates of glacial erosion from such evidence are examined critically. A detailed study of the sediment budget of the Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Switzerland, is preceded by a general review of the form, origin and sedimentological characteristics of lateral moraines. The Tsidjiore Nouve study is based primarily on the inference of past and present rates of sediment accumulation on massive Neoglacial moraine embankments, related to a series of minor glacial evolations, related to a series of minor glacial advances from ca. 5000 yr BP. Techniques for determining the origin of this sediment (from glacial erosional processes or supraglacial rockwall weathering) are presented and employed in the analysis. In addition, detailed field monitoring of suspended sediment and bed load transport by the proglacial stream from the Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve has been made for 1981 and 1982. A provisional sediment budget for the Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve is calculated; this indicates: (1) the considerable relative importance of supraglacial sediment inputs in the recent past and at present; and (2) a high overall rate of geomorphological activity, evidenced by an 'erosion rate' for the glacier catchment as a whole of 1.55-2.29 mm/yr. (See also W88-05784) (Author's abstract)

GLACIAL SEDIMENT SYSTEM: AN ALPINE

PERSPECTIVE, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geogra-

Southannphy.
R. J. Small.
IN: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine
Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York,
New York. 1987. p 199-203, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Glacial sediments, *Alpine regions, *Sediment transport, Moraines, Glacial drift, Colorado, Glaciology, Glaciers, Erosion, Deglaciation.

It is proposed, on the basis of the large size of Neoglacial latero-frontal dump moraines and measurements of supraglacial and englacial sediment, that at present supraglacial sediment sources are of particular importance in alpine environments. This reflects changes in glacier basin configuration in the post-Wurm period, leading to a greater incidence of rock falls and more effective gelifraction. Some conflicting evidence (e.g. from the Front Range, Colorado) is also presented and discussed. Although further quantitative studies of sediment transport by glaciers are needed before anything like a comprehensive picture can be obtained, the following interim conclusions can be drawn. (I) When viewed purely as sediment transport systems following interim conclusions can be drawn. (1) When viewed purely as sediment transport systems polar, sub-polar and temperate glaciers may not behave in inherently different ways - although there may be significant variations in rates of sediment production and even mechanisms of erosion (with abrasion possibly being more effective than plucking in temperate glaciers). (2) The balance between supraglacial, englacial and subglacial sediment transport is largely a function of catchment morphological variables (presence or absence of valley walls, headwalls and nunataks, which are in turn related to the extent of elacierzation). Where valley walls, neadwalls and nunataks, which are in turn related to the extent of glacierization). Where significant changes have occurred over a period of time (as in the post-Wurm deglaciation of the Alps) it is inevitable that supraglacial sediment inputs, and thus supraglacial and englacial transport, are substantially altered. (See also W88-05784) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05792

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geography. A. M. Gurnell.

A. M. Gurnell. In: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 305-354, 13 fig, 5 tab, 78 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciohydrology, *Proglacial streams, *Suspended sediments, *Glacial streams,

Sediment transport, Sediment discharge, Catch-ent areas, Stream discharge, Comparison studies, ediment load, Glaciers.

The characteristics of suspended sediment transport in proglacial streams are considered. A description of the techniques and sampling designs employed to study the suspended sediment concentration of proglacial streams is followed by an analysis of data from 43 glacierized catchments to identify the main catchment characteristics which influence their suspended sediment yield. The remainder of the paper considers, in increasing detail, the nature and controls of suspended sediment transport in proglacial streams including the relationship between stream discharge and suspended sediment concentration, the anomalies from such a relationship, spatial aspects of suspender sediment delivery to the proglacial stream network, the role of proglacial sediment sources and sinks in influencing suspended sediment yield and the particle size characteristics of proglacial suspended sediment. (See also W88-05784) (Author's abstract)
W88-05795 W88-05795

BEDLOAD,

Oxford Univ. (England). Geography School.

IN: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 355-376, 1 fig, 151 ref.

Descriptors: *Bed load, *Sediment transport, *Channels, *Bed-load discharge, *Stream dis-charge, Sediment load, Mountain streams, Alpine regions, Channel flow, Comparison studies, Unsteady flow, Energy gradient

This review initially considers the development of sampling and measuring devices which are appropriate for use in gravel bed channels, the findings of recent investigations into bedload transport dynamics in gravel-bed rivers as a whole and their bearing on attempts which have been made to predict bedload discharge. Finally, specific attention is paid to mountain rivers and the degree to which the bedload transport in this environment conforms with observations on sediment movement in gravel-bed rivers in general is assessed. It is found that the inherent unsteadiness which is characteristic of the bedload transport process in lowland stream channels appears to be accentuated by factors such as the presence of step-pool sequences in steep channels and the dependence of bedload yields on the supply of sediment to the stream channel. These and other factors, such as the enhanced form resistance which is characteristic of these channels, pose additional problems when attempts are made to calculate sediment transport rates in mountain rivers. Consequently, existing bedload transport equations appear to be even more unreliable when they are applied to mountain rivers. Differences in energy distribution and sediment supply cause mountain streams to behave differently from their lowland counterparts. A knowledge of bedload transport dynamics in mountain streams is, therefore, crucial to the understanding of the bedload transport as a whole. Of particular interest, for example, is the extent to which the transport of bedload is dependent on sediment supply in mountain rivers. (See also W88-05784) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05796

FLUVIAL SEDIMENT YIELD FROM ALPINE, GLACIERIZED CATCHMENTS

Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geography. A. M. Gurnell.

Nr. Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 415-420, 1 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciohydrology, *Sediment load, *Glacial streams, *Glacial sediments, *Fluvial sediments, *Alpine regions, *Sediment yield, Sediment transport, Sediment load, Stream discharge, Catch-

Chemical Processes—Group 2K

Presented is a discussion of the components of fluvial sediment transport from glacierized catchments that considers three main themes: the probments that considers three main themes: the prob-lems of specifying and quantifying components of the total fluvial sediment load in alpine proglacial streams; the relative importance of each of the components of the sediment load in the alpine context; and the generation of sediment yield from alpine glacierized drainage basins. (See also W88-05784) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05798

PROGLACIAL CHANNEL PROCESSES, Worcester Coll., Oxford (England). Dept. of Ge-

worcester Coll., Oxford (England)
C. R. Fenn, and A. M. Gurnell.
IN: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpi
Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New Yor
New York. 1987. p 423-472, 24 fig, 51 ref.

Descriptors: "Sediment transport, "Proglacial streams, "Channel morphology, "Braided streams, "Glacial streams, "Channels, "Channel flow, Alpine regions, Flow rates, River channels, Prog-lacial environments, Valley trains, Sandur environ-ments, Flow patterns, Spatial variation.

ments, Flow patterns, Spatial variation.

Proglacial channel processes within alpine proglacial (valley train) environments, although studies of these zones are set within the broader context of studies of the continuum of sandur environments from broad sandur plains to very confined valley trains, are emphasized in this discussion. Specific emphassis is placed on the rates and modes of river channel adjustment in planform and in cross-section in proglacial valley train environments rather than the sedimentary consequences of such adjustments. Four main themes are considered: the nature of constraints which differentiate valley train from sandur plain processes; channel braiding processes; adjustments in proglacial channel patern at a range of spatial and temporal scales; and the interactions between proglacial braided channel form and size and the transmitted discharge and sediment regime. In summarizing the nature of morphological adjustments, it is clear that changes in the form of proglacial channels: (1) occur in pattern, profile and in section; (2) occur over a range of spatial scales, from the secular to the hourly; (3) occur over a range of spatial scales, from the network to the section; (4) occur frequently and are achieved rapidly; (5) vary from the large to the small, and from the 'permanent' to the transient; and (6) vary from local adjustments around an equilibrium form to large-scale alterations in status. (See also W88-05799

GLACIAL MELTWATER STREAMS, HYDROLOGY AND SEDIMENT TRANSPORT: THE CASE OF THE GRANDE DIXENCE HYDROE-LECTRICITY SCHEME,

Grande Dixence Societe Anonyme, Sion (Switzerland).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W88-05800

GLACIO-FLUVIAL SEDIMENT SYSTEM: AP-PLICATIONS AND IMPLICATIONS, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geogra-

phy.
M. J. Clark.
IN: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine
Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York,
New York. 1987. p 499-516, 4 tab, 46 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciohydrology, *Glacial sediments, *Fluvial sediments, *Sediment transport, Erosion, Weathering, Alpine regions, Research priorities, Sedimentation, Geohydrology.

Sediment system studies have wide applicability, but four focuses which typify present concerns are the contemporary processes, the use of sediment budgets to estimate weathering or erosion rates, the renewed emphasis on paleoenvironmental reconstruction and modelling and the practical uses of alpine sediment system studies. Each of these topics represents an important field of application, but each also raises issues which are of relevance

to any assessment of the current status of research on the glacio-fluvial sediment system. In particular, the methodological and technical constraints pertinent to such studies are a major influence on their investigative design and validity, and are consequently accorded specific consideration. (See also W88-05784) (Author's abstract)

ERODING SOILS: THE OFF-FARM IMPACTS, Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. E. H. Clark, J. A. Haverkamp, and W. Chapman. The Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. 1985. 252 p.

Descriptors: *Soil erosion, *Environmental effects, *Farming, *Soil conservation, Agriculture, Geohydrology, Water pollution control, Sedimentation, Path of pollutants, Fertilizers, Pesticides, Silting, Reservoir silting, Economic aspects.

ing, Reservoir silting, Economic aspects.

In addition to its impacts on agricultural land productivity and crop yields, soil erosion takes a major toll off the farm: waterways polluted by sediment, fertilizers, and pesticides; accelerated siltation of reservoirs and lakes; destruction of breeding grounds for fish and other aquatic life; increased costs for dredging harbors; siltation in rivers leading to increased flooding; and so on. These impacts off the farm have largely been ignored by government and, until now, by the research community. A comprehensive analysis of these, problems includes a review of the chemical, physical, hydrological, and ecological principles essential to understanding how eroding soils cause different types of impacts off the farm. The magnitude of the problems is assessed and a tally and analysis of their estimated economic impacts, about \$6 billion a year in 1980 dollars is provides. The effectiveness of current techniques for controlling runoff from agricultural lands and ways to help target federal soil conservation expenditures to mitigate the most severe problems are discussed. (Lantz-PTT) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05845

SEDIMENT RESPONSES DURING STORM EVENTS IN SMALL FORESTED WATER-

EVENIN IN SWALL FORDERS SHEDS,
Royal Military Coll., Duntroon (Australia). Dept.
of Geography.
W. A. Rieger, and L. J. Olive.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the
Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10,
1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 490-498, 2 fig, 6

Descriptors: *Sediment load, *Forest watersheds, *Storms, *Water quality, Suspended solids, Model studies, Spectral analysis, Temporal variation, Spatial variation.

Measurements of suspended sediment concentration and discharge during storm events were examined to determine the possible patterns in sediment response to flow in five small forested watersheds. The examination of sediment response was carried out in two contexts: (1) The response of suspended sediment to total discharge (baseflow and quick-flow or stormflow), or in the framework common-ly used for sediment prediction modelling; and (2) The response of suspended sediment to quickflow, where quickflow is postulated as a possible mecha-nism of sediment delivery to the channel. In both contexts, hysteresis diagrams were first used to determine the broad patterns between suspended sediment concentration and flow in the time domain. Results indicate that seven different re-sponse types are operating in the watersheds. Spec-tral analysis was then used on the storm event data in an attempt to isolate possible factors which may be causing the different response types. The tem-poral and spatial variations operating in the water-sheds have important implications for both the design of monitoring networks and the associated water sampling techniques; and for the commonly used linear predictive methods of estimating sedi-ment loads. (See also W88-05862) (Author's ab-tract) stract) W88-05899

2K. Chemical Processes

EXPECTED PH FOR HALVING SULFATE IN ADIRONDACK RAIN,

Systech Engineering, Inc., Lafayette, CA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05161

MECHANISM OF METAL REMOVAL IN ACTIVATED SLUDGE,
Teesside Polytechnic, Middlesbrough (England).
Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.
W88-05167

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON OXYGEN TRANSFER - LABORATORY STUDIES, North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh. Dept. of Civil Engineering

A. C. Chao, D. S. Chang, C. Smallwood, and W. S. Galler.

Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 1089-1101, October 1987. 7 fig, 2 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Temperature effects, *Reaeration, *Oxygen transfer, *Dissolved oxygen, *Mathematical studies, Equations, Surface area, Flow, Turbu-

Results of laboratory studies on the effect of temperature on surface oxygen transfer are presented. The measured K sub 2 (reaeration coefficient) values are calculated based on the DO response curves while predicted K sub L (oxygenation transfer coefficient) or K sub 2 values are calculated using the equation proposed by O'Connor and Dobbins for the experimental conditions. Both the measured and the predicted K sub 2 values indicate that an increasing K sub 2-temperature relationship is observed when the sub velocity is maintained at 2.8 cm/s. Using the super reaeration equipment and is observed when the flow velocity is maintained at 2.8 cm/s. Using the same reaeration equipment and methodology, and with the flow velocity reduced to 1.3 cm/s, the K sub 2-temperature curve shows an initial increasing but then decreasing relationship versus temperature. When the flow velocity is decreased to 0.8 cm/s, the K sub 2-temperature displays a decreasing tendency with increasing temperature. Results obtained in this experiment temperature. Results obtained in this experiment temperature. Results obtained in this experiment support the writers' interpretation of the O'Connors and Dobbins equation and demonstrate that the surface coxygen transfer decreases for increasing temperature under conditions of low turbulence. (Author's abstract)
W88-03168

EFFECT OF AL(III) AND SULFATE ION ON

FLOCULATION KINETICS, Shipley Co., Inc., Newton, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05170

ESTIMATING CHEMICAL DOSES FOR WATER STABILIZATION,

Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05176

MOLECULAR WEIGHT EFFECTS ON THM CONTROL BY COAGULATION AND ADSORP-

Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Environmental Engineering Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.
W88-05178

RATE OF HUMIC SUBSTANCE UPTAKE DURING ACTIVATED CARBON ADSORP-

Karlsruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Engler-Bunte

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2K—Chemical Processes

FORMATION AND FATE OF FERMENTA-TION PRODUCTS IN HOT SPRING CYANO-BACTERIAL MATS, Montana State Univ.

as State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Microbi-

ology.
K.L. Anderson, T. A. Tayne, and D. M. Ward.
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 10, p 2343-2352, October
1987, 7 fig, 5 tab, 49 ref. NSF Grant DEB-8023341.

Descriptors: *Chemical reactions, *Hot springs, *Springs, *Fermentation, *Cyanobacteria, Octopus Spring, Yellowatone National Park, Aerobic conditions, Anaerobic conditions, Anaerobic conditions, Anaerobic conditions, Anaerobic conditions, Australia, Habitats, Propionates, Butyrates, Ethyl alcohol, Metabolism, Degradation, Aquatic habitats, Habitats, Photosynthesis, Chloroflexus aurantiacus, Bacterial mats.

The fate of representative fermentation products (acetate, propionate, butyrate, lactate, and ethanol) in hot spring cyanobacterial mats was investigated. The major fate during incubations in the light was photoassimilation by filamentous bacteria resembling Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Some metabolism of all compounds occurred under dark aerobic conditions. Under dark anaerobic conditions, Under dark anaerobic conditions, or account of the conditions of the co lactate was oxidized extensively to carbon dioxide. Extended preincubation under dark, anaerobic conditions did not enhance anaerobic catabolism of soctate, propionate, or ethanol. Acetogenesis of butyrate was suggested by the hydrogen sensitivity of butyrate conversion to acetate and by the enrichment of butyrate-degrading acetogenic bacteria. Accumulation of fermentation products which were not catabolized under dark anaerobic conditions revealed their importance. Acetate and propionate were the major fermentation products which secumulated in samples collected at temperatures ranging from 50 to 70 C. Other organic acids and alcohols accumulated to a much lesser extent. Fermentation occurred mainly in the top 4 mm of the mat. Exposure to light decreased the accumulation of acetate and presumably of other fermentation man, exposure to ingin decreased the accumulation of acetate and presumably of other fermentation products. The importance of interspecies hydrogen transfer was investigated by comparing fermentation product accumulation at a 65 C site, with naturally high hydrogen levels, and a 55 C site, with naturally high hydrogen levels, and a 55 C site, with naturally high hydrogen levels, and a 55 C site, with naturally high hydrogen levels, and a 55 C site, with naturally high hydrogenesis prevented significant. where active methanogenesis prevented significant hydrogen accumulation. There was a greater rela-tive accumulation of reduced products, notably ethanol, in the 65 C mat. (Author's abstract)

PRODUCTION AND FATE OF METHYLATED SULFUR COMPOUNDS FROM METHIONINE AND DIMETHYLSULFONIOPROPIONATE IN ANOXIC SALT MARSH SEDIMENTS, State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. Marine Sciences Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W88-03191

GROUNDWATER/LAKE DYNAMICS AND CHEMICAL EVOLUTION IN A SANDY SILL-CATE AQUIFER IN NORTHERN WISCONSIN, Wisconsin Univ., Madison. Dept. of Geology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W88-05203

REGIONAL WATER AVAILABILITY AND GLOBAL CLIMATIC CHANGE: THE HYDROLOGIC CONSEQUENCES OF INCREASES IN ATMOSPHERIC CARBON DIOXIDE AND OTHER TRACE GASES, California Univ., Berkeley. Energy and Resources Group. aary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF AN-ALYTICAL PROCEDURES FOR BROAD SPECTRUM ANALYSIS OF SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMICALS IN SOURCE AND FINISHED DRINKING WATERS, North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Dept. of Environmental Sciences and Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05223 ALYTICAL PROCEDURES FOR BROAD SPEC-

GROUNDWATER, IRON AND MANGANESE; AN UNWELCOME TRIO, HKM Associates, Billings, MT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05350

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRIC DETERMINATION OF TRACE COPPER IN WATER BY SORPTION ON AN ION-EXCHANGE RESIN AND DIRECT ATOMIZATION OF THE RESIN, Rikkyo Univ., Tokyo (Japan). Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05339

DETERMINATION OF TRACE SULFIDES IN TURBID WATERS BY GAS DIALYSIS/ION CHROMATOGRAPHY, Alberta Environmental Centre, Vegreville. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-0356

INFLUENCE OF BROMIDE ION ON ORGANIC CHLORINE AND ORGANIC BROMINE FORMATION DURING FREE CHLORINATION, Houston Univ., TX. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05387

COMMITTEE REPORT: RESEARCH NEEDS FOR THE TREATMENT OF IRON AND MAN-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05388

TECHNICAL NOTE: PROPER USE OF THE UNIT MG AS CACO3/L, Auburn Univ, AL. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05389

GEOCHEMISTRY OF GROUNDWATER IN TERTIARY AND CRETACEOUS SEDIMENTS OF THE SOUTHEASTERN COASTAL PLAIN IN EASTERN GEORGIA, SOUTH CAROLINA, AND SOUTHEASTERN NORTH CAROLINA,

Geological Survey, Nashville, TN. R. W. Lee, and D. J. Strickland. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 291-303, February 1988. 10 fig, 6 tab, 19 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Geochemistry, *Groundwater, *Water chemistry, *Aquifers, *Ions, Salts, Organic matter, Minerals, Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina, Brines.

Carolina, Brines.

Geochemical samples of groundwater taken along hydrologic flow paths in eastern Georgia, South Carolina, and southeastern North Carolina, from noncalcareous sand aquifers, largely of Cretaceous age, are dominated by sodium and bicarbonate ions. Calcareous sand aquifers, largely of Tertiary age, contain water whose chemistry is dominated by calcium and bicarbonate ions, but may evolve downgradient to sodium and bicarbonate dominance. Water chemistry in both types of aquifer evolves to sodium chloride dominance as a result of fresh water mixing with subsurface brines or seawater present in the deeper downgradient parts of the aquifers. Principal aqueous chemical reactions appear to occur in five reaction zones in the aquifers and include feldspar hydrolysis to kaolinite, calcite dissolution, calcium-for-sodium cation exchange, and neoformation of sodium smectite in the downgradient parts of the aquifers. Redox reactions produce dissolved iron concentrations greater than 1 mg/L near the recharge areas. Organic matter in the aquifers is oxidized to CO2 by iron reduction and sulfate reduction processes. Production of CO2 by a methanogenic process may also occur. Geochemical mass-transfer models simulating the observed chemistry in western Alabama and eastern Mississippi have been extended may also occur. Occoremical mass-transfer modes is simulating the observed chemistry in western Alabama and eastern Mississippi have been extended to account for higher concentrations of sodium and bicarbonate observed in the South Carolina part of the aquifers. (Author's abstract)

W88-05443

THEORY ON THE MECHANISMS REGULATING THE BIOAVAILABILITY OF MERCURY IN NATURAL WATERS, Bohlin and Stromberg A.B., Solna (Sweden). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05466

EXPERIMENTAL MEASUREMENTS AND COMPUTER PREDICTIONS OF COPPER COMPLEX FORMATION BY SOLUBLE SOIL ORGANIC MATTER, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpe (England). Dept. of Soils and Plant Nutrition. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05467

SPREADING OF OIL ON WATER IN THE SURFACE-TENSION REGIME, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W88-05474

DISULFATE ION AS AN INTERMEDIATE TO SULFURIC ACID IN ACID RAIN FORMATION, Lawrence Berkeley Lab., CA. Applied Science For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05502

CHEMISTRY AND FATE OF AL(III) IN TREATED DRINKING WATER, Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05508

EFFECTS OF THE BRACKISH DEPOSIT-FEEDING POLYCHAETES NOTOMASTUS SP. (CAPITELLIDAE) AND NEANTHES JAPONI-CA (IZUKA) (NEREIDAE) ON SEDIMENTARY OZ CONSUMPTION AND CO2 PRODUCTION DATES RATES.

Tohoku Univ., Sendai (Japan). Biological Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W88-05513

MORE ON MECHANISM AND SOME IMPOR-TANT PROPERTIES OF CHROMATE ION EX-CHANGE, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA. Dept. of Civil Eneering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05515

HYDROGEOCHEMICAL CYCLING AND CHEMICAL DENUDATION IN THE FORT RIVER WATERSHED, CENTRAL MASSACHUS SETTS: AN APPRAISAL OF MASS-BALANCE Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. Dept. of Geology

and Geography.
R. F. Yuretich, and G. L. Batchelder. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 105-114, January 1988. 7 fig, 4 tab, 37 ref. Department of the Interior Project WR-138.

Descriptors: *Weathering, *Chemical weathering, *Streams, *Chemical properties, *Hydrogeochemistry, *Chemical denudation, *Groundwater movement, *Geochemistry, Geohydrology, Fort River Watershed, Massachusetts, Hubbard Brook, New Hampshire, Comparison studies, Hydrogen ion concentration, Total dissolved solids, Surficial cover, Groundwater, Watersheds, Surface runoff, Cation removal, Cations, Weathering, Silica, Silica removal.

The Fort River watershed in central Massachusetts receives precipitation with a composition similar to that in Hubbard Brook (New Hampshire), yet the average stream water chemistry is substantially

Chemical Processes—Group 2K

different, showing higher pH and total dissolved solids. This is largely a function of bedrock and surficial geology, and chemical differences among small streams within the Fort River watershed are small streams within the Fort River watershed are apparently controlled by the composition and thickness of the prevailing surficial cover. The surficial deposits determine groundwater and surface water flow paths, thereby affecting the resultant contact time with mineral matter and the chemistry of the runoff. Despite the rural setting, over 95% of the annual sodium and chloride in the streams comes from road salt; after correcting for this factor, eation depudging rates are about could streams comes from road salt; after correcting for this factor, cation denudation rates are about equal to those at Hubbard Brook. However, silica removal is occurring at a rate more than 30% in the Fort River. When climatic conditions in Hubbard Brook and Fort River are normalized, weathering rates appear consistently higher in the Fort River, reflecting differences in weathering processes (i.e., cation exchange and silicate breakdown) and hydrogeology. Because of uncertainties in mechanisms of cation removal from watersheds, the silica denudation rate may be a better index for weathering intensity. (Author's abstract)

STUDIES ON SEDIMENTS OF THE RIVER LAHN: 3. TOTAL METAL UPTAKE AND BINDING CONSTANT UNTERSUCHEN AN LAHNSEDIMENTEN 3. SATTIGUNGSKAPAZITAT UND SORPITONSKONSTANTE), Marburg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Fachbereich

Chemie. S. Wubbold, W. Spickermann, and G. Stork. Fresenius' Zeitschrift fuer Analytische Chemie ZACFAU, Vol. 328, No. 8, p 648-652, October 1987, 3 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Heavy metals, Copper, Lead, Mercury, Cadmium, Iron, Manganese, *Rivers, *Sediments, Langmuir sorption isotherms, Regression Analysis, Correlation Analysis, Heavy metals, Surfactants, Particle size.

To get more detailed information of the different types of bonding for heavy metals to sediments the total metal uptake capacity and the binding constant of 40 sediments of the river Lahn for copper (II) ions were determined from linearized Langmuir sorption isotherms, obtained by batching sediments with copper solutions. These parameters and CHN values complete a data set of analytical results of former investigations (contents of mercury, cadmium, lead, copper, manganese, iron, grain size distribution, etc.). The chemometric treatment of the data set by the partial and multiple correlation analysis, the factor analysis and the multiple regression analysis lead to further details about the intercorrelations between heavy metal bondings and surface active phases of sediments. (Author's abstract) To get more detailed information of the different

TRANSATLANTIC TRANSPORT OF SULFUR, Atmospheric Environment Service, Downsview (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05573

ESTIMATE OF THE IMPORTANCE OF DRY DEPOSITION AS A PATHWAY OF ACIDIC SUBSTANCES FROM THE ATMOSPHERE TO THE BIOSPHERE IN EASTERN CANADA, Atmospheric Environ (Ontario). nent Service, Downsview For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05574

EQUILIBRIUM APPROACHES TO NATURAL WATER SYSTEMS-6. ACID-BASE PROPERTIES OF A CONCENTRATED BOG-WATER AND ITS COMPLEXATION REACTIONS WITH ALUMINIUM(III), Upper Hair (Studen) Dept of Legerapic Chapter. Umea Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Inorganic Chemis

try. L. Lovgren, T. Hedlund, L.-O. Ohman, and S.

Sjoberg. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1401-1407, November 1987. 5 fig, 3 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Water chemistry, *Chemical properties, *Bogs, *Acidity, *Alkalinity, *Aluminum, *Fate of pollutants, Chemical reactions, Hydrogen ion concentration, Wetlands, Metal complexes, Metals, Equilibrium, Pollutants, Theoretical analysis, Model studies, Solubility, Speciation, Sweden. ciation, Sy

Theoretical analysis, Model studies, Solubility, Speciation, Sweden.

A filtered bog-water, obtained from sites in the Svartbergets Forest Research Area in northern Sweden, was concentrated using a freezing technique for studies of its acid-base properties and aluminum(III) complexation reactions. Sampling was performed during antumn and winter periods with a resulting acidity or alkalinity due to oxic (autumn) or anoxic (winter) conditions. The measurements were performed as potentiometric titrations in constant ionic media (0.02, 0.1 and 0.6 M NaCI) with the use of a glass electrode. The samples show buffer ranges at approximately 3 < p.H < 5 and also pH > 7.5. The first range is ascribed to the presence of carboxylate groups and is characterized by fast equilibria. For one sampling period comprehensive measurements were undertaken to determine possible polyelectrolytic character of the organic acids. Due to the small increase in apparent carboxylate pKa values with the degree of dissociation at low (0.02 M) as well as at high (0.6 M) ionic strength, the possible polyelectric feature of the acids was neglected. Instead, a good fit to data was obtained by introducing a diprotic acid (H2L) as a model compound. The expression for the medium dependence of the acidity constants was derived. The complexation with A(IIII) was described by the formation of AIL(+), AIL2(-) and the ternary species AILH sub -1. The stability constants showed no significant trend with sampling period, but indicate a stability of the complexes greater than for phthalic acid but lower than for oxalic acid. The theoretical solubility of the clay mineral kaolinite (AI2(OH)453:205) in the presence of bog-water was modeled by computer. The calculations show that bog-water increases the effects below pH 4 or above pH about 6.5 are negligible. (Wood-PTT) W88-05599

MICROBIAL OXIDATION OF MANGANESE IN A NORTH CAROLINA ESTUARY, National Marine Fisheries Service, Beaufort, NC. National Marine Fisheries Service, Be Beaufort Lab.

Beauton Lum W. G. Sunda, and S. A. Huntsman. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 32, No. 3, p 525-564, May 1987. 8 fig. 2 tab, 35 ref. ONR Contract No. N-00014-80-C-0273.

Descriptors: *Biological oxidation, *Manganese, *North Carolina, *Estuarine environment, *Biotransformation, *Kinetics, *Microbiological studies, Oxidation, Estuaries, Environment, Metabolism, Enzymes, Catalysts, Particulate matter, Heavy metals, Seawater, Chemical reactions, Radioisotopes, Manganese radioisotopes, Isotopic

Experiments were conducted with Mn54(++) to determine the kinetics of particulate manganese formation in seawater from the lower Newport River estuary, North Carolina. Dissolved Mn was rapidly converted into particles at constant rates that ranged from 0.36 to 6.2%/h, yielding turnover times of the dissolved manganese pool of 0.7-11 d. Dissolved Mn turnover rates increased with temperature up to a maximum at 25-35 C and also increased with the ratio of particulate to dissolved Mn. These two factors explained most of the variation in the observed turnover rates. The formation of particulate Mn appeared to result primarily from tion in the observed turnover rates. The formation of particulate Mn appeared to result primarily from the oxidation of Mn(++) to manganese oxides. However, the oxidation rates were much too rapid to be accounted for by abiotic mechanisms, and the rate was reduced by 97% following heat sterilization of the seawater. In addition, the rates conformed to the Michaelis-Menten enzyme kinetica model, providing strong evidence that oxidation of Mn in the estuarine samples is microbially catalyzed. This catalysis appears to be instrumental in the rapid redox cycling of Mn and in the scavenging of dissolved Mn onto particles in aquatic systems. (Author's abstract) W88-05604

METHANE IN SURFACE WATERS OF OREGON ESTUARIES AND RIVERS, Washington Univ., Seattle. School of Oceanogra-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W88-05607

DETERMINATION OF PHOSPHORUS IN NATURAL WATER USING HYDRIDE GEN-ERATION AND GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, National Research Inst. for Metals, Tokyo (Japan). S. Hashimoto, K. Fujiwara, and K. Fuwa. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 32, No. 3, p 729-735, May 1987. 4 fig. 2 tab, 13 ref. Ministry of Culture, Science, and Education Grant No. 60030028.

Descriptors: *Chemical analysis, *Water analysis, *Gas chromatography, *Phosphorus, Sample preparation, Reagents, Seawater, Pollutant identification, Phosphates, Ponds, Interference, Arsenic, Silica.

A new hydride-generating method was applied to the determination of phosphorus in seawater and pond water. A sample solution containing phosphate was mixed with a 6% sodium borohydride solution in a quartz vessel and dried under an incandescent light at 40 C for 2 h. Phosphine was reproducibly generated from phosphorus and total dissolved phosphorus were determined by this method without any digestion procedure, using gas achromatography with a flame photometric detector. Good agreement was found between the hydride-generation method and ordinary colorimetry with sample digestion. The technique eliminates the problems of interference from arsenic, silica, or other materials, has a high sensitivity, and requires other materials, has a high sensitivity, and requires only small amounts of sample. Sodium borohy-dride is the only chemical reagent necessary, reducing the changes of contamination, and, since the system is not complicated, it can be used aboard ship. (Author's abstract) aboard ship W88-05608

CHLORIDE BUDGETS IN TRANSIENT LAKES: LAKES BARINGO, NAIVASHA, AND TURKANA,
Edinburgh Univ. (Scotland). Dept. of Geophysics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W88-05610

IMPORTANCE OF LIQUID WATER CONCEN-TRATION IN THE ATMOSPHERIC OXIDA-TION OF SO2, Nevada Univ., Reno. Desert Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05628

CUMULUS CLOUD TRANSPORT, SCAVENG-ING AND CHEMISTRY: OBSERVATIONS AND

SIMULATIONS,
Atmospheric Environment Service, Downsview (Ontario). Cloud Physics Research Div.

(Ontario). Cloud Physics Research Div.

A. Tremblay.

Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 2345-2364, November, 1987. 8 fig, 7 tab, 19

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Clouds, *Cloud physics, *Chemistry, *Precipitation, *Aerosols, Rainfall, Fate of pollutants, Chemistry of precipitation, Model studies, Air pollution, Simulation, Nitrates, Nitric acid, Sulfates, Sulfur dioxide.

Observational and numerical investigations of cu-mulus cloud scavenging, transport, and chemical processes are presented. The experimental data set includes surface and aircraft measurements of the chemistry and microphysics of aerosol, cloud, and precipitation. Three-dimensional simulations of cloud chemistry and scavenging are performed to help in the interpretation of these experimental data. After adjusting several unmeasured model Observational and numerical investigations of cu-

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2K—Chemical Processes

parameters, reasonable agreement could be obtained between the simulated and observed cloud chemistry and aerosol distribution in the clouds. The rate at which the simulated clouds transported and transformed pollutants did not exceed a few percent per hour. (Author's abstract) W88-05629

CASE STUDIES ON THE CHEMICAL COMPO-SITION OF FOGWATER: THE INFLUENCE OF LOCAL GASEOUS EMISSIONS,

Eidgenoessische Anstalt fuer Wasserversorgung, Abwasserreinigung und Gewaesserschultz, Due-bendorf (Switzerland). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05630

ACIDIC PRECIPITATION IN SOUTHEAST-ERN ARIZONA: SULFATE, NITRATE AND TRACE-METAL DEPOSITION, Princeton Univ., NJ. Center for Energy and Envi-ronmental Studies.

ronmental Studies.
C. L. Blanchard, and M. R. Stromberg.
Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 2375-2381, November, 1987. 2 fig, 4 tab, 24

Descriptors: *Arizona, *Acid rain, *Sulfates, *Nitrates, *Trace metals, *Chemistry of precipitation, Hydrogen ion concentration, Waterpollution sources, Rainfall, Metals, Precipitation, Copper, Actimoto, Cadmium, Lead, Zinc, Heavy metals, Model studies.

Precipitation was collected during 1984 and 1985 at two sites in southeastern Arizona within 100 km of two copper smelters. The precipitation-depth-weighted mean pH was 4.63 and wet sulfate deposition was 8.9 kg/ha over a 13-month period. High acidity and sulfate concentration occurred when upper-level winds were from the directions of the smelters. A smelter 'fingerprint,' based on antimony, arsenic, cadmium, copper, lead, and zinc, was identified, and used to evaluate the smelter contribution to precipitation sulfate on an annually-averbution to precipitation sulfate on an annually-aver-aged basis. The variations in the relative proporaged basis. The variations in the relative propor-tions of these trace metals were too large to permit application of the method to individual precipita-tion events. (Author's abstract) n events. (Author's abstract)

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF ATMOS-PHERIC PRECIPITATION IN CZECHOSLO-VAKIA, 1976-1984: I. MONTHLY SAMPLES, Ustredni Ustav Geologicky, Prague (Czechoslovakia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05632

BACTERIAL UTILIZATION OF FORMIC AND ACETIC ACID IN RAINWATER, Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environ-

mental Sciences. L. J. Herlihy, J. N. Galloway, and A. L. Mills. Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 2397-2402, November, 1987. 4 fig, 1 tab, 43 ref.

Descriptors: *Bacterial physiology, *Formic acid, *Acetic acid, *Acid rain, *Chemistry of precipitation, Rainfall, Bacteria, Heterotrophic bacteria, Precipitation, Metabolism, Growth, Microbiological studies, Fate of pollutants, Rain.

Rain samples were collected aseptically during 1983 and 1984 in Charlottesville, VA to determine the ability of bacteria in precipitation to utilize formate and acetate. The total number of bacteria, as counted by Acridine Orange Direct Counts, was one to two orders of magnitude greater from April to September (100,000 cells/ml) than during the rest of the year (1,000-10,000 cells/ml). Formate and the year of the year (1,000-10,000 cells/ml). Formate from June to September. Heterotrophic uptake on the day of collection was not different from the controls, but after incubation at room temperature for a minimum of three days, the turnover rate constants were 0.14 and 0.17/h for formate and

acetate, respectively. Total bacterial counts increased an order of magnitude during that interval. These turnover rate constants were used to calculate losses of 44 and 24 micromol//day of formic and acetic acid. Turnover times were 1.5 and 34 days for formate and acetate, respectively. days for formate and acetate, respectively. This study demonstrated that there are viable microorganisms in the atmosphere capable of utilizing formate and acetate for growth. (Author's abstract)

CONCENTRATIONS, SPECIATION AND DE-COMPOSITION OF ORGANOLEAD COM-POUNDS IN RAINWATER, Essex Univ., Colchester (England). Dept. of

Chemistry.

M. Radojevic, and R. M. Harrison.

Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 2403-2411, November, 1987. 3 fig. 3 tab, 25

Descriptors: *Lead, *Organic compounds, *De-composition, *Rain, *Chemistry of precipitation, *Chemical composition, *Chemical reactions, Chromatography, Gas chromatography, Spectros-copy, Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Heavy metals, Inorganic compounds, England, Ireland, Distribution, Seasonal distribution, Path of pollut-

Tetraalkyllead (R4Pb), trialkyllead (R3Pb(+)), and dialkyllead (R2Pb(++)) compounds were determined in rainwater collected at urban, semi-rural, and rural sites using gas chromatography/atomic absorption spectroscopy (GC/AAS). At ites in England, total organolead concentrations in the range of 10-928 ng Pb/l were found in rainwater and ratios of organic to inorganic lead were between < 0.1 and 20%. At a remote rural site on the west coast of Ireland, total organolead concentrations were in the range of 3-13 ng Pb/l. R3Pb(+) species containing mixed alkyl groups were also observed. At a semi-rural site in Southeast England, the deposition rate for total organic lead was 5.6 ng Pb/sc (cm/yr. No consistent seasonal variation of alkyllead species or concentration was noted. Stability tests revealed that R4Pb compounds decompose quantitatively within 48 h tion was noted. Stability tests revealed that R4F0 compounds decompose quantitatively within 48 h to R3Pb(+) species in rainwater samples left in the field during sampling programs. R3Pb(+) and R2Pb(++) compounds were found to be very stable in rainwater samples left in the dark. (Autract)

MECHANISTIC STUDIES OF ANAEROBIC METHANE FORMATION APPLIED TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES, ne Univ., Pittsburgh, PA. Dept. of Chemis For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05647

GROUND WATER BIOGEOCHEMISTRY OF IRON AND MANGANESE IN RELATION TO WELL WATER QUALITY, Helsinki Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Geology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W88-05740.

STORAGE AND PRESERVATION OF ENVI-RONMENTAL SAMPLES, Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05749

GEOCHEMISTRY OF URANIUM AND THORI-UM SERIES NUCLIDES AND OF PLUTONI-UM IN THE GULF OF MEXICO: FINAL REPORT, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Oceanography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05750

EFFECTS OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE PRACTICES ON PESTICIDE VOLATILIZATION AND DEGRADATION,

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05768

EFFECT OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON PESTICIDE DISSIPATION, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05769

Universite Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium). Lab. de Geomorphologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W88-05794

INVESTIGATIONS ON THE INFLUENCE OF ALGAL-DERIVED ORGANIC SUBSTANCES ON FLOCCULATION AND FILTRATION, bachtalsperrenverband, Siegburg (Germany, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05821

SULPHATE, WATER COLOUR AND DIS-SOLVED ORGANIC CARBON RELATION-SHIPS IN ORGANIC WATERS OF ATLANTIC CANADA, Inland Waters Directorate, Ottawa (Ontario). Water Quality Branch.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W88-05867

SULFATE IN COLOURED WATERS, I. EVAI UATION OF CHROMATOGRAPHIC AND COLORIMETRIC DATA COMPATIBILITY, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington (On-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05868

NATURAL VARIABILITY OF WATER QUAL-ITY IN A TEMPERATE ESTUARY, Virginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W88-05873

2L. Estuaries

PRODUCTION AND FATE OF METHYLATED SULFUR COMPOUNDS FROM METHIONINE AND DIMETHYLSULFONIOPROPIONATE IN ANOXIC SALT MARSH SEDIMENTS, ANUALC SALT MARSH SEDIMENTS, State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. Marine Sciences Research Center. R. P. Kiene, and P. T. Visscher. Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 10, p 2426-2434, October 1987. 7 fig, 1 tab, 44 ref. NSF Grant OCE-8516604.

Descriptors: *Salt marshes, *Marshes, *Chemical reactions, *Sulfur compounds, *Anaerobic conditions, *Sediments, Metabolism, Methionine, Dimethylsulfoniopropionate, Bacterial degradation, Methane bacteria, Sulfur bacteria, Methanogenesis.

Anoxic salt marsh sediments were amended with DL-methionine and dimethylsulfoniopropionate (DMSP). Microbial metabolism of methionine yielded methane thiol (MSR) as the major volatile yielded methane mol (MSN) as the major Volature organosulfur product, with the formation of lesser amounts of dimethylsulfide (DMS). Biological transformation of DMSP resulted in the rapid release of DMS and only small amounts of MSH. Experiments with microbial inhibitors indicated that production of MSH from methionine was carried out to proper production of the produc that production of MSH from methionine was car-ried out by procaryotic organisms, probably sul-fate-reducing bacteria. Methane-producing bacte-ria did not metabolize methionine. The involve-ment of specific groups of organisms in DMSP hydrolysis could not be determined with the inhibi-tors used, because DMSP was hydrolyzed in all samples general these nyarolysis could not be determined with the innoi-tors used, because DMSP was hydrolyzed in all samples except those which were autoclaved. Una-mended sediment slurries, prepared from Spartina alterniflora sediments, contained significant (1 to

Estuaries—Group 2L

10 microM) concentrations of DMS. Endogenous methylated sulfur compounds and those produced from added methionine and DMSP were consumed by sediment microbes. Both sulfate-reducing and methane-producing bacteria were involved in DMS and MSH consumption. Methanogenesis was stimulated by the volatile organosulfur compounds released from methionine and DMSP. However, apparent competition for these compounds exists between methanogens and sulfate reducers. At low (1 microM) concentrations of methionine, the terminal S-methyl group was metabolized almost exclusively to CO2 and only small amounts of methane. At higher (>100 microM) concentrations of methionine, the proportion of the methyl-sulfur group converted to methane increased. The results of this study demonstrate that methionine and DMSP are potential precursors of methylsted sulfur compounds in anoxic sediments and that the microbial community is capable of metabolizing volatile methylated sulfur compounds. (Author's abstract)

COASTAL-A DISTRIBUTED HYDROLOGIC SIMULATION MODEL FOR LOWER COAST-AL PLAIN WATERSHEDS IN GEORGIA, Georgia Univ. Athens. Graduate School. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W88-05204

MONITORING OF MERCURY AND CADMI-UM IN COASTAL AREAS, USING AQUATIC ORGANISMS AND SEDIMENT, Vandkvalitetsinstitutet, Hoersholm (Denmark). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05261

HYDROLOGY OF THE REGION BETWEEN THE EASTERN CANARY ISLANDS, MOROC-CO AND THE MADEIRA ISLANDS: NORCAN-ARIAS I' CAMPAIGN (HIDROLOGIA EN LA REGION COMPRENDIDA ENTRE LAS ISLAS CANARIAS ORIENTALES, MARRUECOS Y LAS ISLAS MADEIRA. CAMPANA 'NORCAN-ABIAS I'.

LAS ISLAS MADERRA.

ARIAS 17.

Instituto Espanol de Oceanographia, Tenerife (Spain). Centro Costero de Canarias.

R. Molina, and F. L. Lastzen.

Boletin del Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia, Vol. 3, No. 3, p 1-16, December 1986. 20 fig. 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Upwelling, *Water temperature, *Salinity, *Coastal waters, Canary Islands, Temperature gradient, Temperature, Saline water, Distribution patterns, Wind, Ocean circulation.

In the region between the Eastern Canary Islands, Morocco and the Madeira Islands a total of forty-Morocco and the Madeira Islands a total of forty-six hydrological stations were carried out during the cruise of the R. V. 'Cornide de Saavedra' in August 1972. Temperature and salinity data ob-tained at these stations are discussed. The horizon-tal and vertical distributions of salinity and temper-ature indicate upwelling off the African coast of waters proceeding from a depth of between 200 and 250 meters which, in accordance with the wind factors, becomes intensified off Cane Ghir and 250 meters which, in accordance with the wind factors, becomes intensified off Cape Ghir and Cape Juby. From a depth of 500 meters, the isolines of both parameters tend to move in an east-west direction. The distribution of density on the surface, maximum stability, and depth of the pieno-cline also indicate upwelling with an intensification off the same two capes. (Author's abstract) W88-05286

STUDY OF THE NITROGEN CYCLE IN SAN-TANDER BAY (ESTUDIO DEL CICLO DEL NI-TROGENO EN LA BAHIA DE SANTANDER), Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia, Santander (Spain), Centro Costero de Santander. M. del Olvido Chereguini. M. del Olvido Chereguini. Poletin del Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia, Vol. 3, No. 3, p 23-40, December 1986. 18 fig, 3 tab. 30 ref. append.

tab, 30 ref, appe

Descriptors: *Nitrogen cycle, *Bacteria, *Coastal waters, *Santander Bay, Spain, Aquatic bacteria, Sediments, Proteolytic bacteria, Nitrogen removal,

Denitrification, Aerobic bacteria, Hydrogen ion concentration, Salinity, Dissolved oxygen, Nitrates, Nitrogen compounds, Organic carbon, Chemical properties.

Marine bacteria were examined at four stations, two of which were inside Santander Bay and two of which were outside, between January 1979 and March 1980 are reported. The bacterial groups studied in the water and in sediments are the ones linked to the nitrogen cycle: proteolytic bacteria, ammonifying bacteria, nitrifying bacteria and denitrifying aerobic bacteria. Some physico-chemical parameters were investigated: pH, salinity, dissolved oxygen, nitrate, nitrite, ammonia, organicarbon (%) and granulometry. In the sediment, there was a significant correlation between the amount of carbon and the proteolytic bacteria. (Wood-PTT) (Wood-PTT) W88-05287

BACTERIAL CONTAMINATION OF SAN-TANDER BAY (CONTAMINACION BACTER-IANA EN LA BAHIA DE SANTANDER), Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia, (Spain). Centro Costero de Santander. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05288

SEPARATION OF DINOFLAGELLATE CYSTS INTO DENSITY GRADIENTS (SEPARACION DE QUISTES DE DINOFLAGELADOS EN GRADIENTE DE DENSIDAD), Instituto Espanol de Oceanographia, La Coruna (Spain), Centro Costero del La Coruna. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05290

EFFICIENCY OF LUDOX-TM IN THE SEPARATION OF BENTHIC MICROALGAE FROM SEDIMENT (EFICACIA DEL LUDOX-TM EN LA SEPARACION DE MICROALGAS BENTONICAS DEL SEDIMENTO), Instituto Espanol de Oceanographia, La Coruna (Spain). Centro Costero del La Coruna. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05291

AERIAL SPRAY OF MOSQUITO ADULTI-CIDES IN A SALT MARSH ENVIRONMENT, Harbor Branch Foundation, Inc., Fort Pierce, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05302

O2 CONSUMPTION AND ACUTE SALINITY EXPOSURE IN THE FRESHWATER SHRIMP MACROBRACHIUM OLFERSII (WIEGMANN) (CRUSTACEA:DECAPODA): WHOLE ANIMAL AND TISSUE RESPIRATION,
Sao Paulo Univ. (Brazil). Inst. de Ciencias Biome-

dicas.

J. C. McNamara, and G. S. Moreira.

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology JEMBAM, Vol. 113, No. 3, p 221-230, December 15, 1987. 3 tab, 37 ref. Fundacao de Amparo a Pesquisa do Estado de Sao Paulo Grants No. 81/1855-7, 81/1854-0, and 83/0788-0.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Bays, *Estuarine environment, *Shrimp, *Aquatic environment, *Salinity, *Respiration, *Oxygen requirements, Crustaceans, Gills, Tissue analysis, Metabolism, Physiological ecology, Animal physiology.

The time course of oxygen consumption after acute salinity exposure was examined in isolated supraesophageal ganglia, galls, and intact Macrobachium offersii, a hyperosmoregulating freshwater palaemonid shrimp, to establish patterns of metabolic adjustment during salinity adaptation. In whole shrimp, O2 uptake rates decline with salinity increase to 21 Styractical salinity), increasing with further salinity increase. The rates increase to maxima after 6-12 h exposure to low salinities, decreasing steadily with time in high salinities. In gill preparations, O2 consumption rates increased to a maximum in 14 S, then decline; they are maximal after 3-6 h exposure to low salinities and

diminish with time in high salinities. In the supraesophageal ganglion, rates of O2 uptake, measured
in seawater of 18 S, are also maximal when shrimp
are exposed to 14 S, subsequently declining or
leveling off. Kates decrease with time in shrimp
exposed to very low salinities, and are stable in 21
S, reaching maxima after 3-6 h exposure of shrimp
to all other media. Both tissues thus exhibit characteristic response patterns of O2 consumption rate
which appear to depend on their functional significance within the context of the whole organism.
Such data are interpreted to indicate an interrelationship between O2 consumption and osmoregulatory capability. (Author's abstract)
W88-05304

EFFECTS OF BURROWING OF HELICE TRI-DENS (DE HAAN) ON THE SOIL OF A SALT-MARSH HABITAT,

MAKSH HABITAT, Tohoku Univ., Sendai (Japan). Biological Inst. S. Takeda, and Y. Kurihara. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecol-ogy JEMBAM, Vol. 113, No. 1, p 79-89, Novem-ber 24, 1987. 7 fig, 2 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Animal behavior, *Salt marshes, *Aquatic habitats, *Crabs, *Soil physical properties, *Soil chemistry, Behavior, Burrowing, Marshes, Habitats, Crustaceans, Soil types, Soil properties, Vertical distribution, Nitrogen, Nutrients, Ammonium, Chemical composition, Organic matter, Decomposition.

The physical and chemical effects of the burrowing activity of the mud crab Helice tridens on the soil of a salt-marsh habitat were investigated. Soilsoil of a salt-marsh habitat were investigated. Soil-turnover rate caused by burrowing activity was approximately 3% of the soil from the surface to a depth of 40 cm every day during the summer. The vertical distributions of leaf and stem fragments of the salt-marsh plant Phragmites australis and the vertical distribution of ammonium N concentration in the soil were also investigated. At locations in the marsh where there were many large burrows, authority the first state of the salt was secondary. the marsh where there were many large burrows, numerous leaf and stem fragments were recognized in the soil, while in areas in the marsh containing only a few small burrows, these fragments were canty. The soil depths at which leaf and stem fragments were abundant corresponded to the depths of the burrows. These results show that mud crabs bury falten plant fragments in the soil by their burrowing activity. Ammonium N in the soil was also abundant at locations in the marsh where there were many burrows, indicating that organic matter, such as fallen leaves and stems, may be decomposed to inorganic put surjents which may be decomposed to inorganic nutrients which are useful to the salt-marsh plants. (Author's abstract) W88-05307

PERIODICITY OF EPIPHYTES OF ZOSTERA MARINA IN TWO EMBAYMENTS OF THE SOUTHERN GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE,

National Research Council, Halifax (Nova Scotia).

Canadian Journal of Botany CJBOAW, Vol. 65, No. 8, p 1676-1681, August 1987. 1 fig, 2 tab, 25

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Bays, *Aquatic plants, *Marine plants, *Eelgrass, *Algae, St. Lawrence Gulf, Epiphytes, Photoperiodis, Seasonal variation, Water temperature, Temperature, Plant physiolo-

Thirty-eight species of epiphytes (19 red algae, 14 brown algae, and 3 green algae) were identified on growing and cast leaves of Zostera marina (estrass) growing in two embayments of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. Sampling was done May through December and in February to determine the species composition and temporal pattern of macroalgae. During the sampling period the water temperature ranged from 0 to 24 C; the salinity was generally 24-28 o/oo. Both live and dead leaves of Zostera provided the substratum for algal colonization. Some species occurred sporadically on Zostera while being present on other substratu throughout most or all of the growing season. Other species were discernible for only 1-3 months

Field 2—WATER CYCLE

Group 2L—Estuaries

of the season. Four epiphytes, Eudesme, Desmotri-chum undulatum, Leathesia difformis and Rhodo-physema georgii, were studied in culture. The phe-nological patterns appeared to be regulated by water temperature but not by day length. (Cassar-PTT) PTT) W88-05361

SEASONAL ABUNDANCE, DISTRIBUTION AND GROWTH OF POSTLARVAL AND JUVE-NILE GRASS SHRIMP (PALAEMONETES PUGIO) IN A GEORGIA, USA, SALT MARSH, Georgia Univ, Sapelo Island. Marine Inst. R. T. Kneib.

Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 96, No. 2, p 215-223, October 1987. 5 fig. 3 tab, 30 ref. NSF grant BSR-8300088.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Wetlands, *Marshes, *Salt marshes, *Shrimp, *Seasonal variation, Growth rates, Grass shrimp, Invertebrates, Benthic invertebrates, Sapelo Island, Georgia, Tidal marshes, Tidewater, Aquatic life, Aquatic habitats, Habitats, Juvenile growth stage.

Postlarval and juvenile grass shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio Holthuis) of up to 15 mm total length (TL) were abundant at low tide in shallow aquatic microhabitats (i.e., puddles and films of residual tidal water) in the intertidal zone of a salt marsh on Sapelo Island, Georgia, from 1982 to 1984. The highest concentrations of young P. pugio occurred at 190 to 200 cm above mean low water, about 10-20 cm below mean high water. The intertidal distributions of young grass shrimp expanded and contracted with changes in tidal amplitude. Post-larval grass shrimp (6-8 mm TL) continuously recruited into the intertidal marsh population from May until October, but densities varied in a regular pattern with peaks in abundance occurring at May until October, but densities varied in a regular pattern with peaks in abundance occurring at about 2-week intervals, corresponding to spring tide periods in the lunar-tidal cycle. Although present nearly year-round in the intertidal marsh, juveniles (9-15 mm TL) were most abundant from August to Cetcher Aparent growth rates of indijuveniles (9-15 mm TL) were most abundant from August to October. Apparent growth rates of individuals up to 15 mm TL averaged 0.268 mm/day from May to October and 0.070 mm/day in November and December. Unlike larger aquatic organisms, which can forage in the emergent marsh only when it is flooded by the tide, juvenile grass shrimp have constant access to intertidal resources. Although potentially important predators in this system, the role of young P. pugio in the trophic organization of salt marsh benthic invertebrate assemblages has yet to be examined. (Author's abstract) stract) W88-05364

CONTRIBUTION OF C14 DATING TO A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF THE POM BEHAVIOUR IN ESTUARIES, Institut de Geologie du Bassin d'Aquitaine, Ta-

Insuria de Gongalelence (France).
J. M. Jouanneau.
Marine Chemistry MRCHBD, Vol. 21, No. 2, p
189-197, July 1987. 5 fig. 3 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Particulate matter, *Estuaries, *Dating, *Sediments, *Data acquisition, *Carbon-14, *Lead-210, Organic matter, Lead radioisotopes, Carbon radioisotopes, Coasts, Estuarine environment, Cores, Gironde estuary, Tidal flats, Radioisotopes, Sedimentation.

The discordance between radiocarbon dates and dates obtained with Pb210 and historical data in dates obtained with Pb210 and historical data in cores recovered from tidal flats of the Gironde estuary (France), is explained. According to the results, it appears that the deposited Particulate Organic Matter (POM), taken into account by Cl4 dating, is mainly pedologic in origin and relatively old, while other dating techniques provide information on the sedimentation pattern itself. (Author's abstract) W88.04375 W88-05375

GEOCHEMICAL ASSOCIATION AND POST-DEPOSITIONAL MOBILITY OF HEAVY METALS IN COASTAL SEDIMENTS: LOCH ETIVE, SCOTLAND,

Edinburgh Univ. (Scotland). Grant Inst. of Geolo-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05376

EFFECTS OF ACID-IRON WASTES ON ESTU-ARINE ORGANISMS: RECENT FIELD AND LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS, Laboratoire Municipal d'Hygiene, Le Havre

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05381

REGIONAL MANAGEMENT OF DEPLETED AQUIFERS, New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Trenton. Div. of Water Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W88-0542

ADAPTATION OF AQUATIC MICROBIAL COMMUNITIES TO HG(++) STRESS, Environmental Protection Agency, Gulf Breeze, FL. Gulf Breeze Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05345

ANNUAL CYCLE OF BACTERIAL SPECIFIC BIOVOLUMES IN HOWE SOUND, A CANADI-AN WEST COAST FJORD SOUND,

AIN WEST CUAST FOURD SOURLY, Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby (British Columbia). Dept. of Biological Sciences. L. J. Albright, and S. K. McCrae. Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 12, p 2739-2744, December 1987. 6 fig, 40 ref.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Fjords, *Bacteris, *Seasonal variation, *Biovolume, Howe Sound, British Columbia, Plankton, Chiorophyll, Aquatic bacteria, Chlorophyta, Dinoflagellates, Phytoplankton, Algae, Water temperature, Temperature.

Algae, Water temperature, Temperature.

The mean specific biovolumes (biovolume/cell) of the bacterioplankton within a 250-m-deep water column in Howe Sound, British Columbia, were determined for the period of 4 September 1984 to 23 October 1985. These bacteria had an annual cycle in mean specific biovolume; they were small (ca. 0.058 cu micron) in mid-winter, larger in spring (ca. 0.076 cu micron), and largest (ca. 0.133 cu micron) in entron) and largest (ea. 0.133 cu micron) in entron) in early fall, immediately after the decrease in phytoplankton production. The mean specific biovolumes changed coincidently through the water column with time, although the larger bacterioplankton tended to occur in the surface and deepest water. Although the mean specific biovolumes correlated better with in situ temperature than with in situ chlorophyll a concentration, modeling experiments with batch cultures of the dinoflagellate Prorocentrum minimum (Pavillard) and the green alga Dunaliella teriolecta (Butcher) indicated that the biomass and physiological condition of the phytoplankters may be more important than temperature in determining these bacterial specific biovolumes. (Author's abstract) W88-05448

LOCAL CHANGES OF SALINITY AND NUTRI-ENTS AND PROCESSES CONTRIBUTING TO THE NUTRIENT DISTRIBUTION OFF THE EVROS RIVER, IN THE NORTH AEGEAN

SEA, Institute of Oceanographic and Fisheries Research, Athens (Greece).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W88-05495

TURBIDITY CURRENT ACTIVITY IN A BRIT-ISH COLUMBIA FJORD, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. D. B. Prior, B. D. Bornhold, W. J. Wiseman, and

D. R. Lowe. Science SCIEAS, Vol. 237, No. 4820, p 1330-1333, September 11, 1987. 4 fig. 12 ref. NSF Grant DPP-

Descriptors: *Turbidity currents, *Fjords, *Sediment transport, *Sand, *Bottom currents, *Monitoring, Sediment load, Sediment carrying capacity, Channel flow, Water currents, Turbidity, Bottom water, Bottom sediments, Turbidity flow, Velocity, British Columbia, Canada, Slopes.

A year-long monitoring program within an elongated channel-fan system in Bute Inlet of British Columbia, Canada, detected active sand-transporting turbidity currents. Measurements of bottom velocities and sediment collected in traps, as well velocities and sediment collected in traps, as well as damage to moorings and equipment, captured the signatures of frequent energetic events. Maximum calculated velocities achieved 335 centimeters per second, with flow thickness of more than 30 meters. Coarse sand was transported as least 6 to 7.5 meters above the sea floor. Turbidity currents flowed a minimum distance of 25.9 kilometers, but possibly as far as 40 to 50 kilometers over bottom alopes of generally less than 1 degree. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF THE BRACKISH DEPOSIT-FEEDING POLYCHAETES NOTOMASTUS SP. (CAPITELLIDAE) AND NEANTHES JAPONI-CA (IZUKA) (NEREIDAE) ON SEDIMENTARY Q2 CONSUMPTION AND CO2 PRODUCTION DATES RATES

oku Univ., Sendai (Japan). Biological Inst. E. Kikuchi.

E. AIRUCH.
Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology JEMBAM, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 15-25, December 22, 1987. 5 fig, 3 tab, 27 ref. Min. Educ., Cult., Sci. (Japan) Grant No. 62602502.

Descriptors: *Polychaetes, *Brackish water, *Oxygen requirements, *Carbon dioxide, *Benthic fauna, *Sediment-water interfaces, Annelids, Biomass, Environment, Benthic environment, Marine environment, Aquatic animals, Benthos, Fauna, Respiration, Interfaces, Sediments, Bottom sedi-

The benthic O2 consumption and CO2 production of sieved sediment cores containing a varied biomass of two polychaete species, Notomastus sp. (deep deposit-feeder) and Neanthes japonica (surface deposit-feeder), were measured simultaneous-ly. Each species increased the benthic O2 consumption and CO2 production in proportion to its biomass. This increase was not explained by the respiration of the animals alone. The residual O2 and CO2 fluxes increased markedly in the presence of Polychaetes. In the presence of Notomastus (the deeper burrowing species with low irrigation activity), the enhanced CO2 flux was rouch higher than that in the presence of Neanthes, whereas the enhanced O2 flux was lower in the presence of Notomastus. (Author's abstract)

HEPATITIS A VIRUS AND POLIOVIRUS 1 IN-ACTIVATION IN ESTUARINE WATER, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. For primar W88-05589

INCIDENCE OF YEASTS IN COASTAL SEA WATER OF THE ATTICA PENINSULA, GREECE,

Athens School of Hygiene (Greece).

A. Velegraki-Abel, U. Marselou-Kinti, and C. Richardson.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1363-1369, November 1987. 4 fig, 3 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Yeasts, *Coastal waters, *Pollutant identification, Pollutants, Attica Peninsula, Greece, Fungi, Distribution patterns, Seasonal variation, Pathogenic fungi.

Coastal sea water from 15 locations around the Attica peninsula, Greece, was collected and analyzed for the presence of yeasts on three occasions during 1984. Yeast cell densities ranged from 30 to 1020 colony-forming units (CFU)/50 ml. There was a marked increase in yeast cell densities during the summer months. A total of 30 yeast species

were recorded, single sampling stations yielding from 8 to 27 species. Qualitative differences between sites were consistent throughout the sampling period. Potentially pathogenic species, often in high numbers, were recorded from many stations, the most common being Rhodotorula spp, Candida spp, and Torulopsis glabrata. Among isolates of Candida albicans, serotype B occurred significantly more frequently than serotype A. (Author's abstract) W88_05501

MICROBIAL OXIDATION OF MANGANESE IN A NORTH CAROLINA ESTUARY, National Marine Fisheries Service, Beaufort, NC. Beaufort Lab. bibliographic entry see Field 2K. For primary W88-05604

METHANE IN SURFACE WATERS OF OREGON ESTUARIES AND RIVERS, Washington Univ., Seattle. School of Oceanogra-

phy.
M. A. de Angelis, and M. D. Lilley.
Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 32,
No. 3, p 716-722, May 1987. 4 fig. 3 tab, 24 ref.
NSF Grant No. OCE 79-27283 and ONR Grant
No. N00014-79-C-0004.

Descriptors: *Methane, *Oregon, *Estuaries, *Rivers, *Chemical properties, Mixing, Runoff, Diffusion, Soil types, Saturated soils, Forest soils, Agricultural runoff, Seawater.

Agricultural runoit, Seawater.

Methane concentrations in surface waters of Oregon rivers and estuaries were measured over a four-year period. Geographic variations in riverine CH4 were observed. Results from undisturbed forest streams indicate that rivers can contain high natural levels of CH4 not attributable to pollution. Lateral diffusion and runoif from saturated forest and fertilized agricultural soils may be important in determining methane levels in rivers. Methane concentrations in well-flushed estuaries appear to be controlled mainly by mixing between high CH4-containing river water and low CH4-containing aeawater endmembers. Rivers and estuaries were found to be sources of methane to the atmosphere. Calculated daily fluxes to the atmosphere ranged from 1.2 to 71 mg CH4/sq m for rivers and from 0.04 to 21 mg CH4/sq m for estuarine samples. (Author's abstract)

SHORT-TERM ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABILITY AND PHYTOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE IN A SHALLOW TIDAL ESTUARY: I. WINTER AND SUMMER,

Duke Univ., Beaufort, NC. Marine Lab. W. Litaker, C. S. Duke, B. E. Kenney, and J.

Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 96, No. 1, p 115-121, October, 1987. 3 fig, 1 tab, 26 ref. NSF Grant No. OCE-81-13328.

Descriptors: *Population density, *Phytoplankton, *Estuarine environment, *Seasonal distribution, *Marine biology, *Physiological ecology, Density, Environment, Estuaries, Distribution, Sampling, Nutrients, Ecology, Nitrates, Ammonium, Runoff, Chlorophyll a, Biomass, Grazing, Aquatic plants, Plankton, Chemical properties, Physical properties, Biological properties, Monitoring, Newport River, North Carolina.

Fixed-point sampling of a shallow tidal estuary (the Newport River Estuary, NC) was performed hourly for 14 d in summer of 1982 and again in winter of 1983 to allow characterization of the variability between periods of 2 to 96 h by spectral analysis of the time-series. Twenty-eight parameters were monitored, encompassing meteorology, eters were monitored, encompassing meteorology, hydrology, water chemistry, and phytoplankton-production physiology. Although the annual cycle was monitored, only the winter and summer sea-sons were compared here, i.e., the lowest water temperatures with the highest water temperatures. The physics, chemistry, and biology of the estuary at the hourly scale were highly variable and non-random. The estuary is riverine in winter; growth-

limiting nitrogen is supplied as nitrate and ammoni-um by runoff from the drainage basin. In summer, the estuary is lagoonal; nitrogen is supplied as NH4(+) by biological regeneration. Chlorophyll a biomass varies primarily at the 4 d period in winter and at the diel period in summer. Although finely tuned to environmental variability, phytoplankton abundances were at equilibrium insofar as daily chlorophyll production was balanced by losses, i.e., grazing, export, and deposition. Most impor-tant, high-frequency processes (periods at the scale of cell-division times) can be very important in phytoplankton ecology. (Author's abstract)

DIEL VARIATION IN THE ABUNDANCE OF EPIFAUNA ASSOCIATED WITH SEAGRASSES OF THE INDIAN RIVER, FLORIDA, U.S.A., Harbor Branch Inst., Inc., Fort Pierce, FL. R. K. Howard.
Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 96, No. 1, p 137-142, October, 1987. 4 fig, 2 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Diurnal distribution, *Population density, *Aquatic animals, *Sea grasses, *Indian River, *Epifauna, *Lagoons, Florida, Density, Distribution, Aquatic plants, Gastropods, Crustaceans, Mollusks, Leaves, Benthic fauna, Benthos, Fauna,

Day-night comparisons of the motile epifauna in the canopy of seagrass beds in the Indian River Iagoon, FL revealed that abundances were not stable over the diel period. Collections were made between February and June, 1982. Higher densities of epifauna occurred on seagrasses at night. For both of the numerically-dominant gastropod and crustacean groups, four of the five top-ranked species followed this diel pattern. Crustaceans showed particularly large changes in abundance, averaging a twofold increase in nocturnal samples. Fauna similarity between day and night collections remained high, however, indicating that community structure was preserved during diel abundance changes. It is concluded that equating epifauna collected from seagrass blades with those associated with the seagrass habitat in general may be erroneous, particularly if collections are made during daylight. Changes in prey availability due to the diel pattern are likely to extend to important community trophic functions. (Author's abstract) W88-05645

FIELD STUDY OF THE TOXICITY OF TWO OILS AND A DISPERSANT TO THE MAN-GROVE AVICENNIA MARINA, Adelaide Univ. (Australia). Centre of Environmen-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05646

SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE TRACE METALS IN SALT MARSH ANGIOSPERMS, Bielefeld Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Fakultaet fuer A. J. Joshi, M. Engenhart, M. Wickern, and S. W.

Journal of Plant Physiology JPPHEY, Vol. 128, No. 1-2, p 173-177, May, 1987. 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Seasonal distribution, *Trace metals, *Salt marshes, *Marsh plants, *Plant physiology, *Nutrients, Distribution, Metals, Heavy metals, Marshes, Aquatic plants, Iron, Manganese, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Minerals, Roots, Leaves, Translocation, Halophytes, Zinc.

Variations in Fe(+++), Mn(++), Cu(++), Ni(++), and Pb(++) content were studied in five salt marsh species in India. Maximum accumulation of Fe(+++) and Mn(++) was observed in Atriplex griffithi and Salicornia brachitat; while Cu(++) was more in Juncus maritimus. Concentration of Ni(++) and Pb(++) reached up to 12 and 7 mg/kg, respectively, in A. griffithii. Increase in Fe(+++), Mn(++), Zn(++), and Ni(++) was noticed in succulent halophytes during the winter. Progressive translocation of the first two metals from roots to leaves was observed in A. griffithii. (Author's abstract) griffithii. (Author's abstract)

W88-05653

INTO TEXAS ESTUARIES: AN EVALUATION OF LEGAL STRATEGIES, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Inst. of Renewable Natural Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05667

OUR NATIONAL WETLAND HERITAGE; A PROTECTION GUIDEBOOK, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05703

CORPUS CHRISTI INNER HARBOR SHOAL-ING INVESTIGATION,

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab.
T. M. Smith, W. H. McAnally, and A. M. Teeter. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161. Technical Report No. HL-87-13, September 1987. Final Report. 208 p, 19 fig, 2 tab, 20 ref, 3 append.

Descriptors: *Sedimentation, *Corpus Christi, *Texas, *Shoals, *Density currents, *Model studies, Harbors, Sediment load, Water currents, TABS-2, LAEMSED, Mathematical models, Hy-

A combination of numerical models was used to test alternatives for shoaling prevention in Corpus Christi Harbor, Texas. The vertically averaged model system, TABS-2, was used to simulate conmodel system, TABS-2, was used to simulate con-tributions of sediments by bay waters to the sedi-ment load. The laterally averaged estuarine model, LAEMSED, was used to simulate density currents in the channel and sedimentation that occurs at the harbor entrance. Applications of the models testing advance maintenance, removal of industrial dis-charges and withdrawals, advance maintenance in conjunction with a sill, and movement of the dis-posal areas showed a 20% decrease in shoaling as a posal areas showed a 20% decrease in shoaling as a result of industrial activity removal, a 75% decrease in schiements entering the bay channel due to disposal area relocation, and practically no effect on shoaling rates resulting from advance maintenance. Appendices present: the results of a reconnaissance survey on shoaling conditions in Corpus Christi Harbor; the TABS-2 numerical modeling system; and the theoretical aspects of LAEMSED. (Author's abstract) (Author's abstract) W88-05713

GEOCHEMISTRY OF URANIUM AND THORI-UM SERIES NUCLIDES AND OF PLUTONI-UM IN THE GULF OF MEXICO: FINAL REPORT.

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Oceanography.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W88-05750

EMERSION IN THE MANGROVE FOREST FISH RIVULUS MARMORATUS: A UNIQUE RESPONSE TO HYDROGEN SULFIDE. Charleston Coll., SC.

D. C. Abel, C. C. Koenig, and W. P. Davis. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB87-212932. Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. EPA Report No. EPA/600/J-87/061, 1987. 72 p, 1 fig, 2 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Mangrove swamps, *Rivulus mar-moratus, *Environmental effects, *Hydrogen sul-fide, *Oxygen consumption, Predation, Water pol-lution effects, Water level, Toxicity, Oxygen,

The mangrove forest fish Rivulus marmoratus (Cy-Ine magrove rorest isin Rivuius marmoraus (cyprinodontidae) has frequently been observed out of water, a phenomenon generally attributed to habitat drying. The hypothesis that hydrogen sulfide, a substance characteristically found in their environment, can serve as a stimulus for emersion, is tested

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2L—Estuaries

in this study. In the field R. marmoratus was found in water with low to moderate levels (<250 ppb) of H2S. In the laboratory, R. marmora leaped from water contaminated with H2S at ecologically relevant concentrations (median response at 123 ppb). Aquatic hypoxia did not induce emersion, but prey capture did. Oxygen consumption by both juveniles and adults decreased significantly in air (21 and 25%, respectively). These results suggest that avoidance of H2S and the ability to survive terrestrial conditions enable this species to permanently occupy an area of the forest unavailable to other fishes. Furthermore, because a variety of stimuli lead to emersion in R. marmoratus, terrestriality in this species is likely a generalized response to environmental stress as well as a means of exploiting terrestrial resources. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF BLACK ROCK HARBOR DREDGED MATERIAL ON THE SCOPE FOR GROWTH OF THE BLUE MUSSEL, MYTILUS EDULIS, AFTER LABORATORY AND FIELD

EXPOSURES, Environmental Research Lab., Narragansett, RI. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05860

NATURAL VARIABILITY OF WATER QUAL-

ITY IN A TEMPERATE ESTUARY,
Virginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point.
L. E. Gadbois, and B. J. Neilson.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring.
Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 158-171, 4 fig, 1

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Water quality, *Estuaries, Natural variation, Monitoring, Data interpretation, Tides, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Seasonal variation.

Interpreting the data from water quality monitoring networks is difficult if the natural variability of the system is not known. Analysis of data from estuaries is made more difficult by the advection of spatial patterns with the oscillating tides. Samples were collected from a polyhaline, partially-mixed estuary which typically has minimal longitudinal gradients for most water quality measures. Water samples from a 2.5 meter shoal were analyzed for nitrogen and phosphorus content. Data from two 57-hr intensive studies indicate that hourly fluctuations were on the order of 15%. The variations showed no significant correlation with tidal height. Other samples collected at 45 min intervals were composited to determine daily average conditions over an annual cycle. In addition to a strong seasonal signal, daily fluctuations were on the order of 20 - 50% for total nitrogen and total phosphorus and 30 - 70% for intrate-plus-nitrite nitrogen. Data from monitoring networks with less phosphorus and 30 - 70% for intrate-pus-nitrue uitrogen. Data from monitoring networks with less frequent observations must be interpreted with caution given the magnitude of these short term variations which are assumed to arise from natural phenomena. (See also W88-05862) (Author's abstract) stract) W88-05873

3. WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

3B. Water Yield Improvement

USE OF STREAMFLOW INCREASES FROM VEGETATION MANAGEMENT IN THE VERDE RIVER BASIN,

ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO.
T. C. Brown, and M. M. Fogel.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1149-1160, December 1987. 2 fig, 4 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: "Water yield improvement, "Streamflow, "Vegetation effects, "Vegetation management, "Model studies, Water use, Water yield, Streamflow augmentation, Streams, Verde River

Basin, Arizona, Mathematical equations, Mathematical studies, Simulation, Surface water, Water storage, River basins.

Although the effects of vegetation management on streamflow have been studied in many locations, the effects of augmented streamflow on downstream water users have not been carefully analyzed. The routing of streamflow increases that could be produced in the Verde River Basin of Arizona was examined. Reservoir management and water routing to users in the Salt River Valley around Phoenix were carefully modeled. Simulation of water routing with and without vegetation modification indicates that, under current institutional conditions, less than one-half of the streamflow increase would reach consumptive users as tional conditions, less than one-half of the stream-flow increase would reach consumptive users as surface water. Most of the remainder would accu-mulate in storage until a year of unusually heavy runoff, when it would add to reservoir spills. Under alternative scenarios, from 39 to 58 percent of the streamflow increase was delivered to con-sumptive users. (Author's abstract)

PROJECTING STORAGE IN HIGHLAND LAKE RESERVOIR SYSTEM,

LABE RESERVUIR SYSTEM,
HDR Infrastructure, Inc., Austin, TX.
S. K. Vaugh, and D. R. Maidment.
Journal of Water Planning Resources and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 659-676, September, 1987. 9 fig, 1 tab, 14 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: "Water yield, "Reservoir operation, "Probability distribution, "Highland Lake System, "Projections, "Simulation, "Water management, Storage, Reservoirs, Storage reservoirs, Water supply, Water demand, Flow, Mathematical analysis, Evaporation, Reservoir evaporation.

as, Evaporation, Reservoir evaporation.

The probability distribution of storage in the Highland Lakes reservoir system on the Lower Colorado River in Central Texas is projected up to six years into the future. Projections are based on simulation using historical hydrologic data, initial storage conditions, expected water demands, and system operation policy. Results are compared with those obtained by application of Gould's probability matrix method, which assumes annually uncorrelated hydrologic data. Although serial correlation of combined annual inflows is not statistically significant, it is demonstrated that persistence in the annual data reduces the expected system storage under steady-state conditions from \$6.5% to \$1.7% of the active storage capacity. Mechanisms are illustrated for evaluating the effect of reductions in contracted water supply on future reservoir storage levels. (Author's abstract)

HIERARCHICAL ALGORITHM FOR WATER

SUPPLY EXPANSION,
Lower Colorado River Authority, Austin, TX.
Water Policy and Programs Div.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A.
W88-05641

ADAPTING SURFACE WATER LAW TO AT-MOSPHERIC WATER RESOURCES TECH-

MOSPHERIC WALLS AND MOLOGY, Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT. J. Reuben Clark Law School. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05675

CLOUD PHYSICS STUDIES IN SCPP FROM

1977-87, Wyoming Univ., Laramie. Dept. of Atmospheric Science. J. D. Marwitz.

J. J. Marwitz.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. Report No. AS 157, October 1987. 108 p, 35 fig, 1 tab, 51 ref, append. DOI Contract No. 2-07-81-V0256.

Descriptors: *Cloud physics, *Weather modifica-tion, *Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project, Precipita-tion, Orographic precipitation, Sierra Nevada Mountains, Ice.

This final report is a summary of the cloud physics studies by University of Wyoming investigators as participants in the Sierra Cooperative Pilot Project (SCPP) from 1977 to 1987. The dynamic and pre-(SC.P.E.) from 1977 to 1987. The dynamic and precipitation processes are discussed in: deep, stable orographic clouds; deep, unstable orographic clouds; shallow, stable orographic clouds; shallow unstable orographic clouds; unstable rainbands. The barrier jet and the Hallett-Mossop secondary ice crystal processes are both found to be ubiquitous in Sierra storms. (Author's abstract) W88-05705

3C. Use Of Water Of Impaired Quality

SALINITY MANAGEMENT MODEL: I. DE-VELOPMENT,

Ain Shams Univ., Cairo (Egypt). Dept. of Irriga-tion and Hydrology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05134

SALINITY MANAGEMENT MODEL: II. 1-AND 2-D APPLICATIONS,

Ain Shams Univ., Cairo (Egypt). Dept. of Irriga-tion and Hydrology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05135

QUALITY REQUIREMENTS FOR IRRIGATION WITH SEWAGE WATER,

Agricultural Research Service, Phoenix, AZ. Water Conservation Lab. H. Bouwer, and E. Idelovitch

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 516-535, November 1987. 9 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater irrigation, *Impaired water use, *Wastewater, *Effluents, *Food crops, Agriculture, Water quality, Irrigation, Nutrients, Public health, Salinity, Pathogens.

Irrigation is an excellent use for sewage effluent because it is mostly water with nutrients. For small flows, the effluent can be used on special, well-supervised 'sewage farms,' where forage, fiber, or seed crops are grown that can be irrigated with standard primary or secondary effluent. Large-scale use of the effluent requires special treatment so that it meets the public health, agronomic, and aesthetic requirements for unrestricted use (no adverse effects on crops, soils, humans, and animals). Crops in the unrestricted-use category include those that are consumed raw or brought raw into the kitchen. Most state or government standards deal only with public health aspects, and prescribe the treatment processes or the quality parameters that the effluent must meet before it can be used to irrigate a certain category of crops. However, agronomic aspects related to crops and soils must also be taken into account. Quality parameters to be considered include bacteria, viruses, and other restorated and except also be taken into account. Quality parameters to be considered include bacteria, viruses, and other pathogens; total salt content and sodium adsorption ratio of the water (soil as well as crop effects); nitrogen; phosphorus; chloride and chlorine; bicarbonate; heavy metals, boron, and other trace elements; pH; and synthetic organics (including pesticides). (Author's abstract) W88-05139

USE OF RECLAIMED WASTEWATER FOR CONCRETE MIXING, Nanyang Technological Inst., Singapore. School of Civil and Structural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8F. W88-05173

NEW CONCEPT IN CLARIFIERS,

Smally, Wellford and Nalven, Inc., Sarasota, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05343

WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION—Field 3

Conservation In Agriculture—Group 3F

IMPACT OF POTASSIUM, SODIUM, AND SA-LINITY ON THE PROTEIN-AND FREE AMINO ACID CONTENT OF WHEAT GRAIN, Nevada Univ., Reno. Dept. of Plant Science. D. A. Devitt, L. H. Stolzy, and C. K.

Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 103, No. 1, p 101-109, 1987. 2 fig, 7 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation effects, *Potassium, *Sodium, *Salinity, *Wheat, *Amino acids, *Proteins, Plant Physiology, Saline water, Lysimeters, Soil water, Grain crops.

Soil water, Grain crops.

A lysimeter study was conducted on Cajeme wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) to investigate the impact of salinity on protein and free amino acid content of the grain. Cross correlations were obtained between 16 different soil-plant-water based parameters and the concentration and total accumulation of amino acids. The results indicated that after 3 years of irrigation, the majority of protein bound and free amino acids increased in concentration in the grain. However, both free tryptophan and free proline revealed decreasing concentrations with increasing salinity. Free tryptophan showed a synergism between total accumulation, yield and concentration. Free proline concentrations decreased in association with increasing protein concentrations. Cross correlations of the 16 soil-plant-water based parameters with free and protein bound amino acids revealed significant correlations for free aspartic acid and glycine with total accumulation but not with concentrations. Only methionine plus cystine was lower than suggested FAO levels for essential amino acids and was lower in the third year than in the first year. (Author's abstract)

PHYSICAL AND COMPUTER MODELS OF MULTIQUALITY NETWORKS,
Technion - Israel Inst. of Tech., Haifa. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05612

3D. Conservation In Domestic and Municipal Use

INTEGRATING DEMAND MANAGEMENT OF URBAN RECIONAL WATER SYSTEMS: A CA-NADIAN CASE STUDY AND IMPLICATIONS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W88-05206

METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION FOR WATER ALLOCATION DURING DROUGHT IN SALT LAKE COUNTY, Utah State Univ., Logan. Coll. of Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W88-05219

REPLACEMENT RULES FOR WATER MAINS, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05323

INTERVENTION ANALYSIS OF WATER USE RESTRICTION, AUSTIN, TEXAS, Texas Univ. at Austin. Dept. of Civil Engineering. D. T. Shaw, and D. R. Masidment. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1037-1046, December 1987. 5 fig. 3 tab, 20 ref. Texas Water Resources Institute Agreement UT-

Descriptors: *Water conservation, *Intervention analysis, *Water use restriction, *Municipal water, Water use, Model studies, Mathematical equations, Mathematical studies, Austin, Texas, Lawns.

Mandatory water conservation in the form of restrictions on outdoor watering, car washing, and recreation was implemented in the City of Austin, Texas, during the summers of 1984 and 1985.

Three different stages of restrictions were implemented limiting the number of watering hours per day, as well as a restriction that allowed lawn watering once every five days according to the last digit of the street address. Intervention analysis using a transfer function-noise model of daily water use is applied to assess the impact of the restrictions. Compared to a peak water use rate of about 170 MGD, it is shown that mandatory restrictions in 1984 reduced water use has a varge-strictions in 1984 reduced water use his an average. about 170 MGD, it is shown that mandatory restrictions in 1984 reduced water use by an average of 13.5 MGD, while similar restrictions during the summer of 1985 reduced usage by an average of 5.5 MGD. Lawn watering restrictions on a five-day cycle produced a corresponding five-day cycle in water use of more than 10 MGD in amplitude in 1985. An alternative lawn watering scheme that eliminates this cycle is prescribed. (Author's abstract) stract) W88-05405

FEASIBILITY OF SEASONAL WATER PRICING CONSIDERING METERING COSTS, Nevada Univ., Reno. Dept. of Agricultural Eco-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W88-05412

MODEL OF DAILY MUNICIPAL WATER USE FOR SHORT-TERM FORECASTING,

Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, Rockville, MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W88-05434

EVALUATION AND SCHEDULING OF WATER CONSERVATION, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W88-05642

SURFACE WATER FEES USED TO REDUCE URBAN FLOODING, King County Dept. of Public Works, Seattle, WA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6F. W88-0560

3F. Conservation In Agriculture

CLASSIFICATION OF IRRIGATION WATER CONVEYANCE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, Calgary Univ. (Alberta). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing. D. H. Manz Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 479-496, November 1987. 10 tab, 13 ref, 3 append.

Descriptors: *Irrigation systems, *Pipelines, *Water storage, *Water transfer, *Depth control, *Diversion, Irrigation, Mathematical equations, Hydraulics

Classification systems for irrigation water conveyance facility components which directly affect the operation of open channel and pipeline systems are presented. Components are initially classified into four groups depending on the water management function they are intended to satisfy: diversion; depth-control, transfer; and storage. These groups are further classified into thirty-two types of diversion structures, four types of transfer structures, and three types of storage facilities. General equations describing the hydraulics and operation of diversion, depth-control, and water transfer structures are also provided. Multiple outlet and compound and multifunction structures are also addressed. (Author's abstract) Classification systems for irrigation water convey-ance facility components which directly affect the (Author's abstract)

MODELING SURGE IRRIGATION INFILTRA-TION, Texas Univ. at Austin. Center for Research in

Water Resources.

A. W. Blair, and E. T. Smerdon.

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p. 497-515, November 1987. 9 fig. 6 tab, 16 ref. Water Resources Research Program Grant 14-08-001-

Descriptors: *Surge irrigation, *Model studies, *Infiltration, *Furrow irrigation, *Irrigation management, Mathematical equations, Irrigation, Prediction, Infiltrometers, Mathematical models.

A recirculating furrow infiltrometer is used to A recirculating furrow infiltrometer is used to measure infiltration for simulated surge irrigation for various cycle times and cycle ratios. The data collected from three locations is used to evaluate two empirical surge infiltration models, one of which was developed by the authors. The effects of furrow geometry, surface depression storage, recession and advance time, and measurement error are considered. The evaluations indicate that a model based on the Kostiakov equation, the surge cycle ratio, and the surge cycle time works a model based on the Kostaskov equation, the surge cycle ratio, and the surge cycle time works well in predicting infiltration during surge. This model, which considers surge cycle ratio and cycle time, is both simple and useful in surge irrigation design. Most importantly, it allows surge infiltra-tion to be determined directly, without surge infil-tration data, from continuous infiltration data. (Author's abstract) W88-05138

FURROW MODEL WITH SPECIFIED SPACE INTERVALS,

California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources. M. Rayej, and W. W. Wallender.

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 536-548, November 1987. 8 fig, 1 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: "Model studies, "Infiltration, "Furrow irrigation, "Irrigation management, Mathematical equations, Irrigation, Prediction, Oil properties, Field tests, Mathematical models.

A complete furrow irrigation model was devel-A compete rurrow irrigation model was developed based on the cumulative solution of the
volume balance equation, rather than the incremental solution. Space intervals were given (constant or variable) to allow infiltration characteristics to vary along the length of the furrow. The
cumulative model predicted more accurately than
the incremental model when compared to field
data and the kinematic wave model results. Further, the incremental solution due to larger numerical error, and over-simplification of prost-advancecal error and over-simplification of post-advance phases. This deviation was larger for high-intake soils. Field slope and roughness, however, did not influence the difference in accuracy between the two models as much as soil intake. (Author's abstract) W88-05140

PLANNING MODEL OF IRRIGATION DIS-TRICT, Universidad Autonomia Chapingo (Mexico). Cole-

gio de Postgraduados.

J. Chavez-Morales, M. A. Marino, and E. A. Holzapfel.

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 549-564, November 1987. 2 fig, 4 tab, 16 ref. Agricultural Research Service Cooperative Agreement 4350-H.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Irrigation management, *Mexico, *Food crops, *Economic aspects, *Crop yield, *Cost analysis, *Prices, Irrigation, Reservoirs, Aquifers, Groundwater, Agriculture,

A linear optimization model for planning the management of Irrigation District No. 38, in the State of Sonora, Mexico, is presented. The model considers the yield, price, and production cost of twelve primary crops; the land restriction on cropped areas; the storage capacity of the existing reservoir and aquifer; the reservoir net inflows; the evaporation, releases, and spillages from the reservoir; the surface water and groundwater requirements of the crops; the quality of the mix of

Field 3—WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3F-Conservation In Agriculture

surface water and groundwater; and the requirements of other resources, such as fertilizer, pesticide, seed, equipment, and labor. The model gives the cropping pattern and the monthly schedule of reservoir releases and aquifer withdrawals that maximize the annual profit in the district. Solutions as the model facilities are avaluation of the effects. manage the annual profit in the district. Solutions to the model facilitate an evaluation of the effects of net annual inflows on profits and cropped areas, and provide an indication of the levels of inflow that can be used for planning the operation of the irrigation district. (Author's abstract) W88-05141

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION ESTIMATES IN EX-TREMELY ARID AREAS, Ministry of Agriculture and Water, Riyadh (Saudi

ary bibliographic entry see Field 2D.

GREEN-AMPT-MODEL TO PREDICT SURGE IRRIGATION PHENOMENA,

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural En-

gineering.

M. A. Killen, and D. C. Slack.

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
(ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 575-584,

November 1987. 4 fig, 3 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Green-Ampt model, *Surge irriga-tion, *Model studies, *Infiltration, *Furrow irriga-tion, *Irrigation management, Mathematical equa-tions, Irrigation, Prediction, Wetting, Runoff, Soil

A significant advantage attributed to surge flow irrigation is that for the same volume of water applied the stream will advance farther along the furrow than with continuous flow. Where this applied the stream will advance farther along the furrow than with continuous flow. Where this advance phenomenon exists, the reduction in runoff and deep percolation will improve uniformity and application efficiency. The mechanism for improvement in advance time has generally been ascribed to surface sealing and surface layer consolidation. However, these phenomena do not satisfactorily explain improved advance times in andy soils. The Green-Ampt model combined with a simple redistribution model is used to illustrate the effects of reduced wetting front suction due to intermittent wetting on the instantaneous infiltration rate on two soils. The effect of various surge cycle times on the volume infiltrated versus time is also predicted by the model. This approach to modeling infiltration under surge irrigation shows considerable potential for determining the effect of surge irrigation on a range of soil textures, and as a design tool for optimizing surge cycle times. (Author's abstract)

UPWARD INFILTRATION EQUATIONS IN POWER-LAW FORM, Hawaii Univ. at Manoa, Honolulu. Dept. of Civil

Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G.
W88-05145

VELOCITY HEAD CONSIDERATIONS FOR TRICKLE LATERALS, Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural En-

gineering. M. Yitayew, and A. W. Warrick.

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 611-615, November 1987. 1 fig, 1 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Pressure head, *Trickle irrigation, *Hydrodynamics, *Flow rate, *Mathematical equations, *Model studies, *Pipe flows, Resistance, Estimating, Velocity, Flow, Irrigation.

The relationship between pressure head and flow rate for laminar and turbulent flow emitters is an important consideration made in the design of trickle irrigation systems. This relationship is given by ${\bf q}={\bf ch}$ to the y power, with ${\bf q}$ the flow rate of an emitter cu ${\bf m}/{\bf s}$, the operating pressure head $({\bf m})$, ${\bf c}$ a coefficient that includes areal and discharge effects, and y an exponent that character-

izes the emitter type as to flow regime. The value of the exponent y is important, in that it gives an indication of how uniform the discharge will be for indication of how uniform the discharge will be for a given range of variability in pressure compensating devices. By combining the above relationship with the Darcy-Weisbach pipe friction loss (resistance) formula, several investigators were able to develop a head loss ratio as a function of length ratios for trickle laterals. The velocity head change is neglected in the total head loss calculation. The required pressure head at the inlet is slightly overestimated when velocity head is neglected, especially for long laterals and laminar flow regime. A simple solution for trickle laterals assuming a continuous porous manifold and evaluating the error in neglecting the change in velocity head for different flow regimes is presented. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05147

SPRINKLER EVAPORATION LOSS EQUA-

SPRINKLER EVALUATION
TON,
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.
W. L. Trimmer.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
(ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 616-620,
November 1987. 1 fig. 3 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Evaporation, *Nomographs, *Irriga-tion, *Mathematical equations, *Sprinkler irriga-tion, Model studies, Estimating, Climate.

There has been steady testing and modeling work over the last 35 years trying to characterize evaporation losses from sprinklers. The Frost evaporation loss nomograph is widely used for this purpose. This nomograph is used in estimating spray losses at known climatic and operating conditions. Average daytime conditions for the operating period should be used. Night operation losses can be disregarded, unless wind velocities are high. The example shown gives the losses for 10% relative humidity and 90 deg F air temperature, resulting in a vapor pressure deficit of 0.63 psi. The nomograph is not adapted to computer use. The operation developed provides a simple way to estimate aprinkler evaporation losses. The large expected error of the equation disconsistive of the comparison of new data and models of sprinkler evaporation losses to over 700 tests previously performed (Alexanter PIT). evaporation losses to over 700 tests previously performed. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05148

MODEL FOR CROP ALLOCATION IN RURAL FLOODPLAINS, Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg. Dept. of Civil Engi-

necring.
T. C. Hannan, and I. C. Goulter.
Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 1-19,
January 1988. 5 fig. 5 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Flood frequency, *Land use, *Agriculture, *Flood damage, Estimating, Crops, Floods, Probability, Mathematical

A model for rural land-use allocation in terms of areas allocated to floodwater storage and types of crops grown is presented. The model integrates a dynamic programming formulation with a procedure for recognizing variation in the susceptibility of crops to flood damage with the age of the plant, the possibility of more than one damaging flood in a single growing season, and the possible variation in flood frequency over the growing season. The existence of multiple annual floods is considered by incorporating the expected damage prior to a existence of multiple annual floods is considered by incorporating the expected damage prior to a second flood in a single season into the expected damage calculation for later flood events. Time-dependent susceptibility to damage and variation in flood frequency is handled through the calculation of the joint probability of a particular stage of growth and flood event in discrete intervals in the growing season. (Author's abstract)

W88-05149

SIZING OF TERMINAL UNITS IN SURFACE IRRIGATION PROJECTS: I,

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil

Engineering.

S. I. Sritharan, W. Clyma, and E. V. Richardson.
Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 20-37,
January 1988. 4 fig. 5 tab, 25 ref. US Agency for International

Descriptors: *Surface irrigation, *Model studies, *Agriculture, *Water demand, Farming, Irrigation, Mathematical equations, Mathematical models, Causal Processes Theory.

The problem of optimal turnout area size is analived using an approach common to the causal processes theory (CPT) of mathematical sociology and to the systems engineering approach. The three basic CPT models with different dependence three basic CFT models with different dependence structures are expanded for application to the problem. The general structure of the CFT model, which is based on the basic Bernoulli trials process, is presented, indicating the factors affecting the receipt of water by farmers. The phenomenon of human and physical interventions in CFT model 2 is characterized by the Bernoulli distribution of Poisson with different probabilities and with con-stant successive probabilities ratio. For the latter case, sets of parametric curves are given for three rosson with university processing a methodology is derived for obtaining a given or more fraction of visits to a particular state in a two-state Markov chain model (MCM). These methods enable the parameterization of the level of new obtaining water success in CMCM). These methods enable the parameterization of the level of success in obtaining water successfully by a group of farmers given the group size and the degree of intervention process. By prescribing satisfactory levels of the value for this success probability for a given value of the parameter for ne degree of cooperation, the optimal group size is obtained. A mean value model is also developed for CPT model 3 with a four-state MCM indicating a sample parametric application. (See also W88-03151) (Author's abstract)

SIZING OF TERMINAL UNITS IN SURFACE IRRIGATION PROJECTS: II,

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil

S. I. Sritharan, W. Clyma, and E. V. Rich Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 38-51, January 1988. 2 fig. 7 tab, 10 ref. US Agency for International Development Contract AID/NE-C-

Descriptors: *Cost-benefit analysis, *Surface irrigation, *Model studies, *Agriculture, *Water demand, Farming, Irrigation, Mathematical equations, Cooperatives

Terminal area process models were used to assess the benefit streams of irrigation projects considering the dynamics of water receipts by farmers. The terminal area processes affect the production performance critically, and, for the case of new irrigation projects, by choosing an appropriate benefit cost ratio, the corresponding terminal area size nean be determined from the correlation generated between n and the B/C ratio. For irrigation improvement projects such correlation tends to peak at given values of n that can be chosen for further design. The Markov Chain Model (MCM) can be used to assess the nature of the problem in the terminal area and to project the impact of different improvement strategies at the terminal level. The importance of farmer cooperation is demonstrated, and the impact of improving it is demonstrated using typical values of parameters. (See also W88-05150) (Author's abstract) W88-05151

FARM AND WATERSHED ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF AGRICULTURAL POLICY, APPROACHES TO REDUCE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION, Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Agricultural Economics

ricultural Economics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C.

W88-05199

DESIGN AND EVALUATION METHODS FOR MAXIMIZING ON FARM EFFICIENCY OF CONVENTIONAL AND SURGE SURFACE IR-

Texas Univ., Austin. Center for Research in Water

E. T. Smerdon, and A. W. Blair.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-142757/
AS. Price codes: A13 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Contract No. USGS 14-08-0001-G1129.

Descriptors: *Irrigation systems, *Surface irriga-tion, *Irrigation efficiency, Surge irrigation, Hy-draulics, Infiltration, Modeling infiltrometer, Field testing, Economics, Capital costs, Personal com-

This work consolidates several coordinated research efforts aimed at developing methods which can be used by practicing engineers and techniques to design better surface irrigation systems. The theoretical work primarily consisted of developing and verifying both analytical and numerical models of surface irrigation hydraulics and infiltration. These models were then incorporated into the surface irrigation design and evaluation software system. Models were developed where accuracy was commensurate with computational efficiency and minimization of field measured inputs. Field and laboratory experiments were carried out to verify the theoretical developments. Efforts were concentrated on infiltration and physical modeling of surface irrigation hydraulics. The economics of optiral surface irrigation compared with other irrigation methods was investigated. The portion of research addressed to this analyzes six alternative irrigation methods was investigated. The portion of research addressed to this analyzes six alternative irrigation methods and prepared a PC based spreadsheet template which can be used by agricultural producers to analyze the cost effectiveness of improving irrigation efficiency. An interactive software system which can be used to determine the duration, cycle times, and number of surges which maximize irrigation efficiency for a specific field was developed. This comprehensive software system provides methods for determining all important field parameters with emphasis on minimizing the amount of field data required parameters. This system also allows the use of more extensive data sets. (Robinson-USGS) data sets. (Robinson-USGS)

WATERING SYSTEM.

U. Sibbel. U. Sibbel. U. S. Patent No. 4,685,827; August 11, 1987, 16 p, 14 fig. Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 1081, No 2, p 804, August 11, 1987.

Descriptors: *Patents, *Irrigation design, *Subsur-face irrigation, *Soil water, Water supply, Water conveyance, Irrigation engineering, Water pres-sure, Plant water potential, Pipelines.

An automatic underground plant watering system contains watering cylinders, which are connected to a water supply unit through a closed pipeline system. The water supply unit maintains the supply unit through a closed pipeline system. The water supply unit through a closed pipeline system. The water supply unit maintains the supply water at a constant level to permit continual watering of the plant roots in flower pots or plant boxes. The water cylinders contain foam plugs which have cohering pores to prevent the penetration of soil from the roots into the watering channel and to retard root growth into the channel. The quantity of water supplied to the roots is controlled by the water pressure in the pore space around the roots and by adjusting the reference level of water in the pipeline system connected to the water supply unit. and by adjusting the reference level of water in the pipeline system connected to the water supply unit. As the water content of the soil decreases, the suction intensity of the soil water increases and the water flows out of the water supply sockets to reach the pore space of the soil. Conversely, with an increase of water content of the soil, the suction intensity of the soil water decreases. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05239

POROUS IRRIGATION PIPE PREPARED FROM PARTICULATE ELASTOMER AND THERMOPLASTIC BINDER CONTAINING CONTROLLED MOISTURE CONTENT, Dasurant Enterprises PTE Ltd. (Singapore).

I W Mason

J. W. Mason. U. S. Patent No. 4,517,316; May 14, 1985, 8 p, 5 fig. 1 tab. Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 1054, No 2, p 843, May 14,

Descriptors: *Patents, *Pipes, *Irrigation engineering, *Subsurface irrigation, *Drip irrigation, Porosity, Moisture content, Crop production, Elastomers, Rubber, Lubricants.

Porous irrigation pipe, with particular application to underground drip or continuous irrigation of densely packed crops, is prepared from particulate elastomer and thermoplastic binder containing controlled moisture content. A pelletizable mixture consists of a major portion of elastomer in crumb form, a slip agent, preferably a mineral such as talc, and a lubricant, such as a metal stearate. The elastomer is cis-1, 4-polyisoprene or synthetic homopolymers of butadiene or isoprene or their co-polymers with minor amounts of 0.1 to 20% by weight of vinyl monomers, such as styrene, isobutylene or acrylonitrite. The elastomer is vulcanized. The rubber is ground into crumb particles no larger than those passing through a 10-mesh screen. The binder resin is a thermoplastic material capable of softening at a temperature below 300 F, so that pores will form during extrusion. Styrene polymers, including impact polystyrene copolymers, are useful as the resin, as are nylons, polyvinylene include polyphenylene oxide and polyphenylene sulfide polymers. The slip agent aids in extruding the rubber binder mixture. Finely divided materials other than talc can be utilized, such as clays, silicas, carbonates, or micas. The metal stearate lubricant can be selected from calcium, magnesium, or zinc stearates. (Cremmins-AEPCO)

RISER ASSEMBLY FOR A SUB-SURFACE IR-RIGATION AND DRAINAGE SYSTEM.

U. S. Patent No. 4,678,367; July 7, 1987, 7 p, 8 fig, 4 ref. Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 1080, No 1, p 247-248, July 7, 1987.

Descriptors: *Patents, *Subsurface irrigation, *Irrigation engineering, *Pipelines, *Drainage systems, Drainage engineering, Weirs, Tile drains, Poly-

mers.

A riser assembly for a subsurface irrigation and drainage system contains a tile pipeline and a divider with slidable gate valves to control the drainage and weir openings. The riser housing defines a generally rectangular, hollow elongated upwardly opening cavity and contains two tile sections mechanically interlocked with the material forming the housing. The housing is formed of a molded fiberglass material and the tile sections are formed of a polyethylene material. The fiberglass material is molded into external corrugations of the tile sections such that when the fiberglass material has cured the sections are mechanically and permanently interlocked with the housing. Polyvinylchloride, metal, and corrugated metal can also be used with the riser assembly. Disposed within the housing is a divider extending parallel to the sides of the housing and dividing the elongated cavity into an upstream chamber communicating with the upstream tile section and a downstream chamber communicating with the downstream tile section. The divider and the gate valves may also be fabricated from a polyethylene material. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05241

DRIP IRRIGATION SYSTEM,

DRIT IRRIGATION OF THE RESEARCH STATE OF THE

Descriptors: *Patents, *Drip irrigation, *Water conveyance, Subsurface irrigation, Irrigation engi-

neering, Surface irrigation, Water pressure, Pressure distribution, Tubes, Fluid flow.

An elongated fluid distributing hose is applied in a trickle irrigation system for plants and vegetables to water large areas uniformly with readily available water pressures. The pressure is substantially maintained throughout the length of the tube without requiring extremely small orifices, which easily clog from impurities. First, second, and third fluid passages enable the maintenance of relatively high pressure throughout the length of the hose and the reduction of this pressure directly at the point that he water passes from the high pressure first fluid passage through a series of passing openings to the much smaller second fluid passage. A further pressure reduction occurs as the water passes within the third fluid passage between a series of second fluid-passing and discharge openings. Thus, the hydraulic principle of flow of fluids passing through an orifice is combined with that of the flow of fluids moving through a slender tubular member in a simple, relatively inexpensive hose design having a single cross-sectional profile throughout its length. (Cremmins-AEPCO) An elongated fluid distributing hose is applied in a

PREDICTIONS OF FIELD PRODUCTIVITY FOR AGAVE LECHUGUILLA, Centro de Investigacion en Quimica Aplicada, Saltillo (Mexico).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W88-05368

RUNOFF IMPOUNDMENT FOR SUPPLE-MENTAL IRRIGATION IN TEXAS, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Temple. Blackland Research Center.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1037-1061, December 1987. 3 fig, 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Supplemental irrigation, *Runoff impoundment, *Agricultural hydrology, *Irrigation, *Runoff, Surface runoff, Irrigation water, Economic aspects, Costs, Water demand, Hydrology, Reservoirs, Water conservation, Water costs,

The current increase in the demand for water by municipal, industrial, and other users is likely to result in approximately one-third less water being available for agricultural use in Texas by the year 2000. As water supplies diminish, the rainfall excess needs to be used more efficiently. Large amounts of runoff occur in the eastern part of Texas that could be collected in small impoundments and utilized for crop production. Farmers in water-surplus basins or subbasins can apply for a permit to divert surface water into small on-farm impoundments to be used for supplemental irrigation. The costs for runoff collection and two supplemental irrigations, which amount to a total of 4 inches/year, are estimated to be approximately 60 dollars/acre/year. Depending upon the crop produced, the estimated increase in gross income from supplemental irrigation ranges from about 80 dollars to more than 100 dollars per acre annually. (Author's abstract)

AGGREGATE MARGINAL RETURNS FROM WESTERN IRRIGATED AGRICULTURE,

Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Agricultural Ecoary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. For primar W88-05415

INFLUENCE OF DROUGHT STRESS ON 14-CO2 FIXATION AND ASSIMILATION, AND DISTRIBUTION OF PHOTOSYNTHATES IN WHEAT SEEDLINGS (INFLUENCE DU DEFI-CIT HYDRIQUE SUR LA FIXATION, L'ASSI-MILATION DE 14-CO2 ET LA DISTRIBUTION DES PHOTOSYNTHETATS CHEZ JEUNES PLANTES DE RIES)

PLANTES DE BLES), Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Orsay (France).

Field 3—WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3F-Conservation In Agriculture

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W88-05578

WATER DUTY: BASIS FOR WATER ALLOCA-TION, Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural En-

For primar W88-05657 ary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.

LEGAL CONSTRAINTS ON THE STATE OF KANSAS IN IMPOSING CONSERVATION PRACTICES ON HOLDERS OF EXISTING AG-RICULTURAL WATER RIGHTS, Kansas Univ., Lawrence. School of Law. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05659

LEGAL RECOGNITION OF RIGHTS TO GROUND WATER STORED INCIDENTLY BE-NEATH A SURFACE IRRIGATION PROJECT-NEBRASKA'S LEGAL EXPERIMENT, Croby, Guenzel, Davis, Kessner and Kuester, Crosby, Guenzel, Davis, Kessr Lincoln, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05662

IRRIGATION WATER ALLOCATION IN SOUTH DAKOTA,
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05663

CHANGING AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY RIGHTS IN THE ENVIRONMENTAL ERA, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Dept. of Agricultural For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05670

REGULATIONS FOR PROTECTING GROUND-WATER AGAINST AGRICULTURAL POLLUT-ANTS,

ANIS, Wisconsin Univ., Madison. Law School. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05671

FEDERAL RECLAMATION PROGRAM: AN ANALYSIS OF RENT-SEEKING BEHAVIOR, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Economi For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05681

WATER PRICING AND RENT SEEKING IN CALIFORNIA AGRICULTURE, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Agricultural Ec-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05682

OVERVIEW OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE, OVERVIEW OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. J. V. Mannering, D. L. Schertz, and B. A. Julian. IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Ground-water Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Pub-lishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 3-17, 2 fig, 7 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Conservation tillage, *Agricultural practices, *Soil conservation, *Water conservation, Cultivation, Erosion, Soil water, Interstitial water, Soil porosity.

Conservation tillage is defined as any tillage and planting system that maintains at least 30% of the soil surface covered by residue after planting to reduce soil erosion by water; or where soil erosion by wind is the primary concern, maintains at least 450 kg (1,000 lbs) per acre of flat small grain residue equivalent on the surface during the critical erosion period. Types of conservation tillage are: (1) No-till or slot planting; (2) Ridge-till (includes no-till on ridges); (3) Strip-till; (4) Mulch-

till; and (5) Reduced-till. Conventional tillage refers to the combined primary and secondary tillage operation normally performed in preparing a seedbed for a given crop grown in a given geographical area. Since operations vary considerably under different climatic, agronomic and other conditions, the definition also varies from one region to another. Conventional tillage is often used as the 'standard' or 'check' in experiments to assess the potential of other systems in a given area. It involves a set of operations that prepares a seedbed having essentially no plant residue left on the soil surface. Many conventional systems leave the surface bare, particularly those based on the use of the moldboard plow. However, a bare soil surface can be achieved with other tools, depending on the previous crop, amount of surface residue, and number and timing of tillage operations. The principal objectives of this workshop were to evaluate the environmental impacts of conservation tillage on surface and groundwater quality. Since one of the major effects of 'conservation tillage' compared to conventional tillage is to reduce soil and/or water loss, those tillage-induced factors that have significant impacts are discussed. Major factors would include surface residue cover in relation to timing of erosive weather conditions, surface roughness, soil provosity, and pore-size dis-Major factors would include surface residue cover in relation to timing of erosive weather conditions, surface roughness, soil porosity, and pore-size distribution. The most significant factor affecting soil and water loss is crop residue cover. The contrast between conservation and conventional tillage as to their effects on percent cover is discussed. Included are the interactions between tillage system and crop species, and the effect of extent and timing of tillage on percent cover. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT)

OVERVIEW OF PEST MANAGEMENT FOR CONSERVATION TILLAGE SYSTEMS, Iowa State Univ., Ames. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05761

SOIL CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PROP-ERTIES AS AFFECTED BY CONSERVATION TILLAGE: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLICA-Ohio State Univ., Wooster. Agricultural Technical

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05766

EFFECT OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL SOIL CONDITIONS: REGIONAL AND TEMPORAL VARIA-RELITY, Kentucky Univ., Lexington. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05767

MANURE MANAGEMENT WITH CONSERVA-TION TILLAGE, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05774

IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT PLANNING: AN INTRODUCTION FOR ENGINEERS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-0881

INTRODUCTION: PLANNING OF IRRIGA-TION DEVELOPMENT, Southampton Univ. (England). Inst. of Irrigation Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-05832

ESTIMATION OF SURFACE WATER RE-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-05833

ESTIMATION OF GROUNDWATER RE-

Royal Military Coll. of Canada, Kingston (Ontar-io). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W88-05834

LAND RESOURCE ASSESSMENT FOR IRRI-Land Resources Development Centre, Surbiton (England).

(England).
A. J. B. Mitchell, and R. B. King.
IN: Irrigation Development Planning: An Introduction for Engineers. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 75-113, 3 fig. 7 tab, 38

Descriptors: *Irrigation water, *Land resources, *Irrigation practices, *Management planning, *Water resources development, Soil water, Hydraulic permeability, Soil salinity, Sodium, Soil texture, Remote sensing, Data acquisition, Soil profiles, Mapping.

Soil surveys have come to be regarded as a necessary prerequisites for all agricultural developments, particularly where irrigation is concerned but the findings are often disregarded or overridden by other considerations. There are two causes of this: (1) the soil surveyors often pay too little regard to emphasizing the true significance of their findings, (2) the immediate considerations of simplicity and cheapness of the layout are allowed to take priority over less obvious and longer-term management considerations. Two ways in which the relevance and quality of soil surveys can be improved, are: (1) by matching surveys to the requirements, and (2) by introducing a more quantitative approach to soil surveys. Exploratory or reconnaissance surveys, covering large areas at small scale, are necessary for national or regional development strategy. The information collected is of a general nature, suitable for decisions on the direction of research efforts, or the initiation of more detailed studies for specific developments. of a general nature, statabot for decisions on the direction of research efforts, or the initiation of more detailed studies for specific developments. Semi-detailed surveys are done in areas, often selected following reconnaissance, where a specific development is proposed. Their purpose is to determine the feasibility of the project. Quantification can be achieved through evaluations of: permeability, soil texture, soil salinity and exchangeable sodium, soil standard stability, soil moisture relationships, more quantified soil mapping and reporting, and the use of remote sensing. Available panchromatic aerial photography will probably remain the basis for most land resource surveys for irrigation, because of the large-scale imagery meeded for most irrigation projects. Reconnaissance surveys for larger projects could use satellite imagery in the preliminary stages, and radar should be considered in areas with persistent cloud cover. Satellite imagery supported by ground information can be used to monitor crop growth, flooding, and possibly soil moisture and groundwater movements in larger irrigated areas. (See also W88-05831) possibly soil moisture and groundwater movements in larger irrigated areas. (See also W88-05831) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05835

ESTIMATION OF IRRIGATION WATER RE-OUIREMENTS

Southampton Univ. (England). Inst. of Irrigation Studies.

Z. J. Svehlik.

IN: Irrigation Development Planning: An Intro-duction for Engineers. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 115-143, 2 fig, 9 tab, 23

Descriptors: *Irrigation programs, *Irrigation requirements, *Mathematical equations, Water requirements, Seasonal variation, Agricultural practices, Precipitation, Root zone, Soil water, Evapotranspiration, Hydrologic budget.

Irrigation water requirements have been defin Irrigation water requirements have been defined as the quantity of water that must be supplied by irrigation to satisfy evapotranspiration, leaching and miscellaneous water requirements that are not provided by water stored in the soil and precipitation that enters the soil. The definition refers to the situation where irrigation is used for optimizing the soil moisture conditions for the plant in the root

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL—Field 4

Control Of Water On The Surface—Group 4A

zone, salinity control, frost protection, plant cooling, puddling, etc. The problems of estimating the soil moisture regime are discussed. Data required at different irrigation project phases include: average seasonal water supply, seasonal supply of main crops, monthly or 10-day total supply, monthly peak supply, and water budget in farmer's field. Greatest effort has been directed toward the evaluation of evapotranspiration (ET). A number of ET formulae have been developed, especially for estimating the ET, when energy is a limiting factor. These formulae can be successfully applied to similar conditions under which they were derived. There is no method of ET estimation which has a general validity, and which can be used in practice, without local or regional calibration. Methods of evaluating components other than ET need to be improved. Further research should be directed to a study of soil water dynamics on irrigated fields and evaluation of the upward flux into the root zone. The same applies to the effectiveness of rainfall and irrigation efficiencies. (See also W88-05831) Lantz-PTT)

ESTIMATION OF IRRIGATION SYSTEM CA-

PACITY, Southampton Univ. (England). Inst. of Irrigation Studies.

In: Irrigation Development Planning: An Intro-duction for Engineers. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 145-160, 9 fig. 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation requirements, *Water requirements, *Mathematical studies, Water supply, Costs, Economic aspects, Irrigation water, Irrigation practices.

The principal factor which determines the size and consequently the cost of an irrigation system is the design discharge in the network. Evaluation of its magnitude presents many serious problems. These are due to its dependence on many complex design variables and operating conditions, characterized by a great uncertainty. Methods of estimating the irrigation system capacity are considered with respect to: the irrigation water requirements and their variability in space and time, and the methods of water delivery. The water delivery based or outninous flow can be efficient if used for large irrigation systems or for irrigation of rice. If water supply and the size of the farm are small, the efficiency of water use is usually low. The rotation method (where water is delivered to each farm or block of fields according to a prearranged schedule) can be efficient if a good standard of management and operation is secured. Only limited data ment and operation is secured. Only limited data about the fluctuations in demand for water are available. This is the main obstacle for finding the available. This is the main obstacle for finding the correct design capacity of the 'on demand' system. The problem of estimating the design discharge is very complex. The reliability of the results depend very much on the availability and reliability of data. The accuracy of the predictions can be improved by using the mathematical simulation models which allow for an analysis of the variability of irrigation water requirements. (See also W88-05831) Lantz-PTT)

SOCIAL ASPECTS OF IRRIGATION DEVEL-OPMENT, Southampton Univ. (England). Inst. of Irrigation

Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W88-05838

HEALTH ASPECTS OF IRRIGATION DEVEL-OPMENTS,

Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering. P. F. Hillman

In: Irrigation Development Planning: An Intro-duction for Engineers. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 177-199, 1 fig, 8 tab, 23

Descriptors: *Public health, *Irrigation practices, *Water resources development, Wastewater irriga-

tion, Impaired water use, Water quality control, Parasites, Schistosomiasis, Malaria, Filariasis, On-choceriasis.

Famine and malnutrition can only get worse unless there is a concerted effort at both redistribution of food on a global scale in the short term and massive investment in the development of more cultivated land, in the rehabilitation of existing irrigation schemes and improvements in the management of irrigation projects in the long term. Irrigation developments of various forms are therefore essential. In many regions, the scarcity of water makes its conservation a matter of survival for the population. The reuse of wastewater in agriculture is therefore to be expected and, with adequate population. The reuse of wastewater in agriculture is therefore to be expected and, with adequate safeguards, to be encouraged. Safeguards should include appropriate pretreatment of the wastewater, identification of the specific health impacts such reuse might have, and complementary programs which seek to improve standards of hygiene and the level of health education within the community, and to prevent the spread of parasitic disease such as schistosomiasis, malaria, filariasis and onchocerissis. Vital to the success of these schemes is an understanding of the social and cultural attitudes toward reuse so that appropriate agricultural practices can be adopted. (See also W88-05839) Lantz-PTT)

IRRIGATION PROJECT APPRAISAL, Southampton Univ. (England). Inst. of Irrigation Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W88-05840

PROJECT TECHNOLOGY AND PROJECT OP-ERATION,

Southampton Univ. (England). Inst. of Irrigation Studies.

Studies.
J. R. Rydzewski.
IN: Irrigation Development Planning: An Introduction for Engineers. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 229-237.

Descriptors: *Irrigation practices, *Irrigation programs, *Technology, *Irrigation operation, Headworks, Water distribution, Water conveyance, Irrigation, Irrigation design.

works, Water distribution, Water conveyance, Irrigation, Irrigation design.

The main components of an irrigation project, namely the headworks, the distribution system and the system of water application in the field, have to be considered in turn, with comments on specific management problems relating to their operation. The irrigation project is seen as representing a dynamic entity calling for flexibility of initial design and for responsiveness of management to forces internal and external to the project. For clarity, it may be useful to distinguish between two fundamental elements of the development and management of water resources for irrigation. The first concerns the creation of a regulated and guaranteed flow of water (to a given level of acceptable risk) and its delivery to the cropped land. The second deals with the distribution of this flow throughout the project area, its application to the crop root zone and the removal of excess water. These two elements can be physically coincidental, as in the extreme case of the exploitation of groundwater underlying irrigable land, or separated by hundreds of kilometers, as in major river systems such as those of the Nile or of the Indus. In the Indus River system, the management of the engineering works providing the regulated flow of water has to be highly sophisticated (computer models are often used) and is in effect a separate activity from the management of the irrigated agricultural enterprise using this facility. The people operating the headworks do, of course, have an interest in the efficiency of irrigation projects downstream since they are concerned with optimizing the allocation of water at their disposal. However, provided the water deliveries to the project area are maintained within the stipulated limits, downstream project management would not normally be interested in the details of the operation of such a remote headwork facility. (See also W88-05831) Lantz-PTT)

FEASIBILITY REPORT, Halcrow (William) and Partners, Swindon (Eng-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-05842

4. WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

4A. Control Of Water On The Surface

FLOOD FREQUENCY ESTIMATES IN SOUTHEASTERN ARIZONA, Griffith Univ., Nathan (Australia). School of Australian Environmental Studies. trainen Environmental sutures.

W. C. Boughton, K. G. Renard, and J. J. Stone.

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
(ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 469-478,

November 1987. 4 fig. 5 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Design floods, *Model studies, *Watersheds, *Arizona, *Flood frequency, Estimating, Climate, Regional analysis, Drainage, Floods.

The effect of the October 1983 floods in southeast-ern Arizona, on a previously established general-ized envelope for floods expected once in 100 years (Q sub 100) was studied. The design enve-lope produced more conservative estimates of Q sub 100 than individual data sets find. The design sub 100 than individual data sets find. The design envelope for Q sub 100 is revised to correct for some longer periods of record now available, and to be consistent with floods on a wider range of drainage area than previously considered. Additional design envelopes for floods expected once in 2 years (Q sub 10) and once in 10 years (Q sub 10) are prepared, and the three envelopes are used to provide conservative estimates of flood frequencies on ungaged watersheds in southeastern Arizona with drainage areas between 0.01 sq km and 10,000 sq km. A procedure is presented for developing regional flood frequency estimates that could be used in geographically and climatically homogeneous areas. (Author's abstract) W88-05136

CLASSIFICATION OF IRRIGATION WATER CONVEYANCE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, Calgary Univ. (Alberta). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W88-05137

PLANNING MODEL OF IRRIGATION DIS-TRICT, Universidad Autonomia Chapingo (Mexico). Cole-

gio de Postgraduados.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.
W88-05141

MODEL FOR CROP ALLOCATION IN RURAL FLOODPLAINS, Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg. Dept. of Civil Engi-

For primar W88-05149 ary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.

EFFECTS OF WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS ON ALGAL COMMUNITIES OF FRESHWA-TER MARSHES, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W88-05221

PREDICTION OF NUISANCE BLUE-GREEN ALGAL GROWTH IN NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Dept. of nary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. For primar W88-05227

Field 4-WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4A-Control Of Water On The Surface

EVALUATION OF SOME EMPIRICAL METH-ODS FOR FLOOD FREQUENCY ANALYSIS, 2. DATA AND COMPUTER PROGRAMS, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.

EVALUATION OF PARAMETER ESTIMA-TION METHOD FOR FLOOD FREQUENCY ANALYSIS: COMPUTER PROGRAMS, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05235

ANNUAL FLOW STATISTICS AND DROUGHT CHARACTERISTIC FOR GAGED AND UN-GAGED STREAMS IN IDAHO, Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W88-05236

RISER ASSEMBLY FOR A SUB-SURFACE IR-RIGATION AND DRAINAGE SYSTEM, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W88-05241

USE OF A DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING TECH-NIQUE FOR OPTIMIZING OPERATION OF A REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE SYSTEM, North West Water Authority, Warrington (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05280

IMPACT OF DAM RETURNS ON WATER QUALITY - MYTH OR REALITY, Compagnic Generale des Eaux, Paris (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05281

BRINGING GREAT SALT LAKE FLOODS UNDER CONTROL, Ingersoll-Rand Co., Phillipsburg, NJ. R. E. Corman. Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 9, p 111-113 Sentember 1947

Descriptors: *Water management, *Flood control, *Lakes, *Water level, Great Salt Lake, Utah, Pumping, Storms, Flood damage.

Beginning in 1982, abnormal precipitation soaked the Wasatch Valley area, causing Utah's Great Salt Lake to reach the highest level in modern recorded history: 4211.65 ft above sea level. The surface area increased from a 1960 low of 1000 sq mi to 2500 sq mi. By 1986 \$200 million in flood damage had been generated. When a hoped-for dry year did not materialize, the Utah legislature approved funds for flood control. The project features a pumping station with 3 massive pumps capable of pumping over 1.2 million gpm, collectively, connected with the lake by a canal and located a mile west of the lake at Hogup. Water is pumped upwards 17 ft to the West Desert, where a \$00-sq mi lake is being formed. Construction began in September 1986 after delays caused by severe rainstorms. The pump became operational in May 1987. The lake level is expected to fall by 14-16 inches during the first year of pumping, with drops of 7-8 inches in succeeding years until the water level is considered safe. The pumps will remain on standby to prevent future flooding. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05354

MULTIVARIATE ASSESSMENT OF PLANT MANAGEMENT IMPACTS ON MACRO-PHYTE COMMUNITIES IN A SCOTTISH CANAL,

CANAL, Glasgow Univ. (Scotland). Dept. of Botany.). K. J. Murphy, A. M. Fox, and R. G. Hanbury. Journal of Applied Ecology JAPEAI, Vol. 24, No. 3, p 1063-1079, December 1987. 5 fig. 3 tab, 41 ref.

Descriptors: *Water management, *Weed control, *Aquatic weed control, *Herbicides, *Canais, *Plant management, *Multivariate analysis, Macrophytes, Union Canal, Algae, Scotland, Aquatic plants, Dissolved oxygen, Submerged plants, Floating plants, Potamogeton natans, Diquat, Terbutryne, Lemna, Herbicides.

Aquatic weed control trials were conducted in the Union Canal, Scotland, during 1977-1984. The data were used to test the suitability of a multivariate approach for assessing the impacts of plant management on canal macrophyte communities. Two procedures were used: detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) and two-way indicator species analysis (TWINSPAN). Subtle trends of plant community change were observed. These were related to environmental impacts of weed control by herbicides and cutting and to shading of submerged macrophytes by surface-floating plants. Dissolved oxygen status was significantly negatively correlated with one major axis of the DCA ordination. This axis appeared to reflect a trend of plant community change associated with efficient weed control operations. A second major axis was associated with a hydroseral gradient within the early stages of vegetational change in the canal plant community. The hydroseral age of the plant community was affected by the timing and type of control operations. Sites recently treated for weed control were dominated by opportunistic species such as rapid-growing filamentous algae. Fewer opportunistic species were seen in untreated sites, sites sampled long after control operations, and sites where weed control was not effective. Floating-leaved, rooted vegetation (Potamogeton natans) was resistant to weed control. Acceptable weed control with minimum changes in macrophyte community structure was attained by repeated cutting and early season diquat-alginate application. Suboptimal diquat-alginate or trebutryne treatments and late-season cutting increased the abundance of opportunistic species and Lemna spp. and reduced diversity of the plant community (Cassar-PTT)

INTAKE OPERATION FOR DEEP COOLING RESERVOIRS,

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. E. E. Adams, and R. Schweikart. Journal of Energy Engineering JFEED9, Vol. 113, No. 2, p 37-49, September 1987. 6 fig, 4 tab, 20 ref, Append.

Descriptors: *Water management, *Reservoir operation, *Hydraulic structures, *Intakes, *Cooling water, Electric powerplants, Cost analysis, Deep water, Mixing, Model studies, Hydrothermal studies, Stratification, Thermal stratification, Reservoirs.

Mathematical hydrothermal modeling was applied to five hypothetical reservoirs located in Augusta, Georgia, to study the effects of submerged intakes for powerplant cooling water. For the base case reservoir (average depth, 30 ft; surface area, 2000 acres; areal loading, 0.99MW/acre) and a range of vertical mixing parameters, the intake temperatures from April to October decreased by an average of 0.7-1.2 F using a submerged intake as compared with a surface intake. Estimated energy savings were 1.2 million to 20.4 million kWh annually (3700,000-\$11.6 million). The variation was a result of a range of assumed turbine performance curves and cost parameters. Savings increased as the reservoir area and depth increased and vertical mixing decreased. In most cases, performance also improved with combined use of a surface and a submerged intake, using the surface intake during initial periods of the annual stratification cycle. (Cassar-PTT)

COMPARISON OF RESERVOIR LINEAR OP-ERATION RULES USING LINEAR AND DY-NAMIC PROGRAMMING,

Louisville Univ., KY. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-05404

USE OF STREAMFLOW INCREASES FROM VEGETATION MANAGEMENT IN THE VERDE RIVER BASIN,

Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W88-05419

RESCUING THE EVERGLADES,

South Florida Water Management District, West Palm Beach. Dept. of Resource Management. T. K. MacVicar. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 57, No. 8, p 40-42, August 1987. 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Water management, *Flood control, *Everglades, *Streams, Flow control, Drainage, Florida, Swamps, Tamiami Trail, Rainfall, Water storage, Wetlands, Overland flow, Shark River Slough, Aquatic habitats, Habitats, Ecosystems.

The Rainfall Plan is a strategy to deal with floods and droughts in the Florida Everglades by returning the water flows to their natural rhythms without flooding cities and farms which have encoached in recent years. By 1963 the Southern Florida Flood Control Project had converted the Everglades into a controlled system of water storage areas and drained lands. This management plan cut off the eastern section from the overland flow during dry periods and profoundly affected the ecology of the area. In flood years the strategy flooded alligator nests and discouraged wading birds from nesting. The new plan has three objectives: (1) Return the Shark River Slough hydrology to its historic response and real-time conditions; (2) Reduce the sudden changes in flow to the Park caused by strict enforcement of the previous regulations; (3) Restore the historic distribution to the Shark River Slough by diverting half the flow to its northeast quadrant. To implement the Rainfall Plan, the data base had to be enlarged, the Shark River Slough management scheme had to be refined, and another water control structure (S-333) was built in 1978. This allows water to be released through 53 culverts under the Tamiami Trail to restore flow to a more historical pattern. Analysis of the first year's test results showed that the overland flow to the eastern section was re-established except for two weeks in September 1985. (Cassar-PTT)

AQUATIC WEED PROBLEMS IN A HYDRO-ELECTRIC RIVER: THE RIVER OTRA, NORWAY.

Norsk Inst. for Vannforskning, Oslo.

Norsk Inst. 101 valundrsking, Osto.

B. Rorslett.

Regulated Rivers Research and Management

RRRMEP, Vol. 2, No. 1, p 25-37, January-March

1988. 5 fig, 4 tab, 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Acidic water, *Dam effects, *Macrophytes, *Aquatic weeds, Water level fluctuations, Otra River, Hydroelectric power, Water resources development, Reservoirs.

Excessive abundance of submerged macrophytes is a less well-known but highly undesirable effect resulting from hydropower development. An example is the acidic River Otra, which is an extensively exploited hydroelectric river located in a region of infertile soils in southern Norway. The operating schemes annually generate some 4.1 TWh of hydropower. Many stretches of the River Otra support massive infestations of a submerged phenotype of Juncus bulbosus L. Evidence from a multidisciplinary study demonstrates that proliferation of J. bulbosus is achieved under an altered flow regime typical of Norwegian hydro rivers. The main features are augmented winter flows, concomitant lack of ice-cover, and intermediate ranges and frequencies of water-level fluctuation. These hydrological conditions prevail in tailwaters and intermediate-type hydro lakes on the Otra. By contrast with the Otra River, an adjacent water-course, the acidified Tovadal River, supported only scattered J. bulbosus in its upper, non-regulated sections, whereas a hydro lake on the lower Tovadal River had locally abundant growth of J.

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL—Field 4

Groundwater Management—Group 4B

bulbosus. Acidification per se is an unlikely determinant of profuse growth for this species: non-natural habitats created by hydropower operation provide vacant space for an opportunistic species such as J. bulbosus. (Author's abstract) W88-05551

CHANGES IN THE PHYSICO-CHEMISTRY AND BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES OF THE GREAT FISH RIVER, SOUTH AFRICA, FOL-LOWING AN INTERBASIN TRANSFER OF

WATER, J. H. O'Keeffe, and F. C. DeMoor. Regulated Rivers Research and Management RRMEP, Vol. 2, No. 1, p 39-55, January-March 1988. 6 fig, 7 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Interbasin transfer, *Flow patterns, *Invertebrates, *Benthic fauna, *Benthic fauna, *Seasonal variation, *South Africa, Erosion, Habitats, Alkalinity, Sodium, Magnesium, Chloride, Sulfates, Calcium, Livestock, Annual runoff.

Data on the hydrology, chemistry, and benthic invertebrates of the Great Fish River prior to the opening of the Orange River/Fish River interbasin water transfer scheme in 1977, are compared with opening of the Orange River/Fish River interbasin water transfer scheme in 1977, are compared with similar data for post-transfer conditions. As a result of the transfer of water, the once irregular seasonal flow of the Fish River has now become perennial. The mean annual runoff of the upper river has increased by between 500 and 800 percent. Mainly because of abstractions for irrigation, the mean annual discharge of the lower river has changed little, but seasonal flow variation in the lower river has been considerably reduced. The inflow of low salinity water from the Orange River has diluted the highly mineralized Fish River water, reducing concentrations of sodium, magnesium, chloride and sulfate, but not of calcium or total alkalinity. The invertebrate communities of riffles have changed substantially as a result of the water transfer, and only 33 percent of tax identified were common to both pre- and post-transfer surveys. In particular, the dominant chironamid, hydropsychid, and simuliid species have changed, although there is not evidence that overall invertebrate densities have been altered. The most striking change in the fauna has been the replacement of the pre-transfer dominant simuliids (Simulium adersi and Snigritarse) by S. chutteri, a blood-feeding pest of livestock, which now causes considerable problems to farmers. The major changes in invertebrate species can be attributed to the more permanent flow and increased area of erosional habitats. (Author's abstract) thor's abstract)

COMPARATIVE ASPECTS OF COMPUTER-IZED FLOODPLAIN DATA MANAGEMENT, Middlesex Polytechnic, London (England). School of Geography and Planning. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-05611

REAL-TIME FLOOD MANAGEMENT MODEL FOR HIGHLAND LAKE SYSTEM, Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W88-05638

SURFACE WATER FEES USED TO REDUCE URBAN FLOODING, King County Dept. of Public Works, Seattle, WA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6F. W88-0550

INSTREAM WATER USE: PUBLIC AND PRI-VATE ALTERNATIVES. Lewis and Clark Coll., Portland, OR. Natural Resources Law Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05687

WALNUT CREEK FLOOD-CONTROL PROJECT, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY, CALI-FORNIA,

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W88-05709

4B. Groundwater Management

MAJOR WATER RESOURCE PROBLEMS MAJUR WATER RESOURCE PROBLEMS AND PROJECTS IN CHINA, Chengdu Univ. of Science and Technology (China). Dept. of Hydraulic Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W88-05157

BASINWIDE WATER-BALANCE MODELING WITH EMPHASIS ON SPATIAL DISTRIBU-TION OF GROUND WATER RECHARGE, Kansas State Geological Survey, Lawrence. M. Sophocleous, and J. A. McAllister. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 997-1010, December 1987. 15 fig. 20 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydrologic budget, "Groundwater recharge, "Soil-water-plant relationships, "Vegeta-tion effects, "Evapotranspiration, "Hydrologic models, Model studies, Spatial distribution, Groundwater, Vegetation, Land use, Rattlesnake Creek basin, Kansas, Watersheds, Irrigation ef-

A detailed but simple hydrologic budget for the entire Rattlesnake Creek basin (3,768 sq km) in south-central Kansas was developed. With this budget, using minimal daily-weather input data and the soil-plant-water system-analysis methodology, the spatial distribution of the hydrologic components of the water balance within the basin was characterized. A combination of classification and methodological methods resulted in a basin-wide nents of the water balance within the basin was characterized. A combination of classification and meteorological methods resulted in a basinwide integrations methodology. Using this methodology it was found that, in addition to obvious climatic controls, soil, vegetation, and land-use factors also exert considerable influence on the water balance of the area. The available-water capacity (AWC) of soil profiles plays a dominant role in soil-water-deficit development and deep drainage. Vegetation and dryland or irrigated farming particularly affect the evapotranspiration (ET) components, with ET from irrigated corn and affalfa being two to there times that from wheat. Deep drainage from irrigated wheat fields was significantly higher than that from grassland and dryland wheat; deep drainage from affalfa is practically non-existent. Different portions of the watershed have different water-balance components so and that use of single average values of hydrologic variables in management practices may not be realistic. (Author's abstract) W88-05401

REGIONAL MANAGEMENT OF DEPLETED AQUIFERS, New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Trenton. Div. of Water Resources. W. Whipple. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1179-1184, December 1987. 4 fig, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Aquifer management, *Depleted aquifers, *Coastal aquifers, *Saline water intrusion, Model studies, Regional planning, Aquifers, Water conservation, Hydrologic models, Water supply, Water management Hydrogeology. ment, Hydrogeology.

Aquifers with pressure head seriously reduced by overdrafting are referred to as depleted. In coastal areas they may be invaded by saltwater. An obvious remedy is to reduce the rate of withdrawal to the permanently available dependable yield. This is being done now in two areas for New Jersey, under the authority of the State's Water Supply Management Act, but it has not previously been accomplished on a regional scale. The dependable yield was estimated by means of detailed hydrogeological modeling. 'Water Supply Critical Areas' were delineated on the basis of piezometric pressure, drawn down 30 feet below sea level. Within the depleted area, water withdrawals must be rethe depleted area, water withdrawals must be re-duced by a fixed ratio (35 to 50%) below the

mount withdrawn during 1983. This reduction is amount withdrawn during 1983. Inis reduction is effective as soon as alternative sources of water can be made available, usually from a surface source. Special arrangements are made whereby ground water users unconnected to the alternative source of supply can pay to withdraw their full needs from the depleted aquifers, the money being used to purchase additional water from the new surface water sources, in return for which some surface water sources, in return for which some surface water sources, in return for which some other user will reduce his ground water withdraw-al below his reduced allocation. (Author's abstract)

WATER RESOURCES LAW. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05654

LEGAL RECOGNITION OF RIGHTS TO GROUND WATER STORED INCIDENTLY BE-NEATH A SURFACE IRRIGATION PROJECT -NEBRASKA'S LEGAL EXPERIMENT, Crosby, Guenzel, Davis, Kessner and Kuester, Lincoln, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Pield 6E. W88-05662

IMPACT OF CITY OF TEQUESTA VS JUPI-TER INLET CORPORATION ON FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE WATER LAW, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05665

HYDROLOGY AND WATER LAW-COOPERA-TION FOR THE FUTURE, Hardt (W.F.) and Associates, Orange, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05676

SUSTAINED GROUNDWATER YIELD AND CONSUMPTIVE USE VIA TARGET LEVELS IN A REASONABLE USE STATE, Arkansas Water Resources Research Center, Fay-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05678

WATER RIGHTS: SCARCE RESOURCE ALLOCATION, BUREAUCRACY, AND THE ENVIRONMENT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05679

PRIVATIZING GROUNDWATER BASINS: A MODEL AND ITS APPLICATION, Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Econom-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05686

MICROCOMPUTER **PROGRAMS** GROUNDWATER STUDIES, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W88-05778

ESTIMATION OF GROUNDWATER RE-SOURCES, Royal Military Coll. of Canada, Kingston (Ontar-io). Dept. of Civil Engineering. W. B. Wilkinson, and L. Clark. In: Irrigation Development Planning: An Intro-duction for Engineers. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 39-73, 11 fig, 1 tab, 24

Descriptors: *Groundwater potential, *Water re-Descriptors: "Oroundwater potential, "water re-sources development, "Groundwater management, Data interpretation, Groundwater level, Develop-ing countries, Africa, Asia, South America, Aquifers, Groundwater recharge, Groundwater storage, Groundwater quality, Groundwater irri-

Field 4—WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4B—Groundwater Management

Although it is extensive, groundwater is often diffi-Although it is extensive, groundwater is often diffi-cult to locate. It may not be present where it is required, may be too deep to develop economical-ly, or it may be of an unsuitable quality for the desired use. The most difficult task is not to deter-mine the presence and quality of the groundwater but to assess the amount of recharge that is taking place, the size of the resource and the amount that is available for use. If its size is overestimated, then ss avaisable for use. If its size is overestumated, then overdevelopment will result which may lead to falling water levels, loss of yield in wells, deterioration in water quality and possibly abandonment of the scheme. The place of groundwater within the hydrological cycle and the factors controlling its occurrence and flow are described. If a major its occurrence and flow are described. If a major groundwater resource is being considered for irrigation it is proposed that four distinct investigation stages may be necessary to evaluate the size of the resource and to select the appropriate method of development. These factors are: (1) The water must be readily accessible; (2) There should be a satisfactory source of recharge to the aquifer, either from surface water bodies, precipitation, or adjacent aquifers; (3) There should be sufficient storage within the aquifer to enable yields to be maintained during periods of drought. The aquifer may thus be regarded as an underground reservoir; and (4) The quality of the water should be such as to make it acceptable for the desired use. However, one of the principal advantages of groundwater to make it acceptable for the desired use. However, one of the principal advantages of groundwater is that it can be developed on a very large or very small scale. There are large areas of Africa, South America and Asia where the bedrock may be of low permeability, thus giving only small yields from individual wells. However, these may be of considerable importance for small-scale irrigation or rural water supplies. The flexibility that may be adopted in using groundwater in relation to both the large prestigious projects and the much small-er-scale developments is considered. (See also W88-08531) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05831) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05834

GROUND WATER MANUAL: A GUIDE FOR THE INVESTIGATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND MANAGEMENT OF GROUND-WATER RE-

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.
W88-05853

4C. Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities

WATER SUPPLY: POSSIBLE CONSTRAINTS ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN OYO STATE OF NIGERIA, Nigerian Inst. of Social and Economic Research,

Aqua AQUAAA, No. 5, p 268-273, 1987. 1 fig, 6 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Social aspects, *Economic development, *Developing countries, Nigeria, Water supply development, Water quality, Water allocation, Water use, Water policy, Water

Sufficient water of acceptable quality is required for human nutrition and health, production of goods and services, and social well-being. Nigeria has abundant surface and consultations. sources and services, and social well-being. Figeria has abundant surface and groundwater resources, but only 23-35% of the population has access to a pipe-borne water supply while the rest rely on wells, streams and rain water. The situation is very critical in rural areas; water-borne diseases are widespread in these areas and over 70% of the population lives in rural settlements. Data published by a governmental agency in 1983 on water Isshed by a governmental agency in 1983 on water supply and consumption were presented. Public health experts claimed the provision of safe drink-ing water to be the most effective action possible for improvement of human health and productivity in developing nations. Causal factors of water inad-equacy in the State of Oyo, Nigeria, including obstacles to the provision of adequate funds, inap-propriate technology and lack of water conserva-

tion were discussed. It is concluded that the Federal and state governments should allocate reasonable funds to the water agency and that the money be spent judiciously. The programs and technology for water supply to low-income areas must be reviewed with a view to incorporating simpler, cheaper water as well as sanitation programs. (Wood-PTT) W88-05284

IMPACT OF RAPID URBANIZATION ON PAN IMPACT OF RAPID URBANIZATION ON PAN EVAPORATION IN PHOENIX, ARIZONA, Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Dept. of Geography. R. C. Balling, and S. W. Brazel. Journal of Climatology JOUCD2, Vol. 7, No. 6, p 593-597, November-December, 1987. 1 fig, 2 tab,

Descriptors: *Urbanization, *Pan evaporation, *Phoenix, *Arizona, *Climatology, Construction, Deserts, Distribution, Seasonal distribution, Land use, Dewpoint, Condensation, Humidity, Relative Evaporation, Temperature, idity,

Rapid urbanization in Phoenix, Arizona over the past few decades has been associated with large increases in local temperature and wind speed values, and decreases in local dewpoint and relative humidity levels. The impact of these urbaniduced climatic changes on long-term pan evaporation rates is identified. The results indicate an ration rates is identified. The results indicate an increase from 1917 to 1985 in the local pan evaporation in all months of the year. Following a long period of generally increasing pan evaporation levels, a sharp jump in the pan measurements occurred in the late 1960s. This pronounced discontinuity in the long-term record appears to be associated with the construction of a nearby regional shopping center in 1968. Given widespread similar land-use changes throughout this rapidly growing desert city and the well-documented changes in local climatic conditions, potential evapotranspiration increases are probably occurring throughout much of the metropolitan area. (Author's abstract) W88-05312

EFFECT OF URBANIZATION ON SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATIVE HUMIDI-

TY IN IBADAN, Ilorin Univ. (Nigeria). Dept. of Geography.

Journal of Climatology JOUCD2, Vol. 7, No. 6, p 599-607, November-December, 1987. 4 fig, 5 tab,

Descriptors: *Urbanization, *Relative humidity, *Ibadan, *Diurnal distribution, *Seasonal distribution, *Spatial distribution, Land use, Humidity, Distribution, Temporal distribution, Climatology, Rainfall, Evaporation, Evapotranspiration, Vegetation Desiron

The effect of urbanization on some aspects of the diurnal, seasonal, and spatial patterns of relative humidity in Ibadan was examined. Two approachnumidity in loads was examined. I wo approach-es were adopted. First, a rural-site station was used as a control, while its 20-year (1961-1980) data were compared with those of the two urban-locat-ed stations. Second, isoline maps of the spatial patterns were produced. Occasional, diurnal recu statous. Second, isoline maps of the spatial patterns were produced. Occasional, diurnal recordings were carried out at strategic locations over a period of one year. The analyses show that relative humidity was lower within the city than in the rural area. The mean difference varied from 2 to 3% at 0900 h to about 10% at 1500 h. At the peak of the wet season, there was virtually no difference by 9000 h and a difference of just about 5% at 1500 h. At the height of the dry season, whereas the relative humidity was about 3-6% lower in the urban area at 0900 h, the difference was about 12-17% at 1500 h. The isoline maps also reflect the diurnal and seasonal patterns, and the attenuation of relative humidity with increase in the intensity of urbanization. The analyses do not confirm there was any significant decrease in relative humidity over time as a result of the impact of the city-growth. (Author's abstract)

IMPACT OF ABANDONED WELLS,

Blasbland and Bouck Engineers, Syracuse, NY. Water Water Journal WWJOA9, Vol. 42, No. 1, p 48-49, January, 1988.

Descriptors: *Abandoned wells, *Disposal wells, *Water pollution sources, *Oil wells, *Monitoring wells, *Hazards, *Groundwater pollution, Groundwater management, Wells, Aquifers, Contamination, Case studies.

The impact of abandoned wells on groundwater quality and quantity is discussed. It is estimated that there are between two and 20 million abandoned wells in the United States. Newly abandoned domestic water supply wells are often left unplugged to become conduits for cross-contamination between aquifers. Case histories are also described of water wells deteriorating and becoming a source of freshwater discharge, depleting drinking water aquifers. The leakage of contaminated or highly mineralized water through abandoned oil and gas wells and unplugged exploration holes has led to groundwater pollution problems including salinization. Abandoned liquid waste injection wells can become conduits for vertical migration of contaminated liquids to overlying potagection wells can become conduits for vertical mi-gration of contaminated liquids to overlying pota-ble aquifers. Education of state and federal agen-cies, water well contractors, and the general public is required to encourage the proper sealing of abandoned wells. (Doria-PTT) W88-05314

IMPACT OF WATERSHED URBANIZATION ON STREAM INSECT COMMUNITIES, George Mason Univ., Fairfax, VA. Dept. of Biol-

No. C. Jones, and C. C. Clark.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1047-1055, December 1987. 4 fig, 3 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Urbanization, *Aquatic insects, *Streams, Watersheds, Populations, Insects, Taxonomy, Midges, Beetles, Caddisflies, Dobsonflies, Stoneflies, Human population, Density, Population density, Benthic fauna, Virginia, Correlation analysis. Ecosystems

The impact of urbanization on stream insect communities was determined by sampling 22 sites in northern Virginia representing a range of human population densities. Watershed development had little effect on the total insect numbers (no./sq m), but shifted the taxonomic composition markedly. Relative abundance of Diptera (mainly chironomids) increased at more highly urbanized sites, while most other insect orders including Ephemeroptera (mayflies), Coleoptera (bectles), Megaloptera (dobsonflies), and Plecoptera (stoneflies) decreased. Trichoptera (caddisflies) exhibited a variable response. Genus diversity and richness (number of genera) were significantly higher in less urbanized streams. Two genera of chironomids were positively correlated with increased urbanization, while 14 other genera (scattered through several orders) were negatively related to human poption, while 14 other genera (scattered through several orders) were negatively related to human population density. Principal components analysis demonstrated a gradient from more urbanized to less urbanized stations based on generic and order level biological data. Results indicate that watershed urbanization has a major impact on benthic insect communities even in the absence of point source discharges. (Author's abstract) W88-05406

OXIDIZED NITROGEN IN PRECIPITATION, THROUGHFALL, AND STREAMFALL FROM A FORESTED WATERSHED IN OKLAHOMA, Geological Survey, Huron, SD. Water Resources

S. J. Lawrence, and P. J. Wigington. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1069-1076, December 1987. 7 fig, 4 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Forest hydrology, *Forest management, *Water quality, *Mixed forests, *Trees, *Rainfall, *Nitrogen compounds, Nitrogen, Forest watersheds, Clear-cutting, Cutting management, Forests, Oklahoma, Throughfall, Canopy, Nitrites, Nitrates, Streams

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL-Field 4

Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities—Group 4C

The influence of forest management on water quality was studied due to concern that the type and degree of forest management may affect downstream water quality, particulary as a nonpoint source of nutrients. The precipitation-leaf interaction within a forested watershed may affect the nutrients found in throughfall through leaf wash, foliar uptake and leaching, and ion exchange reactions. Therefore, the possible effects of clearcutting on the water quality of lakes and streams were investigated by determination of the flux patterns of oxidized nitrogen (nitrite + nitrate N) among bulk precipitation, bulk throughfall, and streamflow from March through June 1983 in a 7.86 hectare, forested southeastern Oklahoma watershed prior to clearcutting and forest vegetation conversion. Oxidized nitrogen inputs comparable to the results of other studies were recorded during the 19 rainstorms sampled. Oxidized nitrogen concentrations appeared to increase after rainfall interacted with the pine and hardwood canopies and were inversely related to both rainfall and throughfall depth. Oxidized N concentrations in streamflow were greatest during the rising limb of storm hydrographs and lowest during base flow. The oxidized N inputs from bulk precipitation were considerably greater than outputs from streamflow resulting in a net retention of oxidized nitrogen within the watershed during the study period. It is concluded that the watershed conserves and recycles incoming nitrogen by storage within the vegetative canopy, but more significantly through biotic activity within the leaf litter/soil body complex. (Wood-PTT)

MODELING THE EFFECTS OF URBANIZA-TION ON BASIN WATER YIELD AND RESER-VOIR SEDIMENTATION,

Agricultural Research Service, Temple, TX. J. G. Arnold, M. D. Bircket, J. R. Williams, W. F.

Smith, and H. N. McGill. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1101-1107, December 1987. 3 fig, 7 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Urbanization, *Water yield, *Reservoir silting, *Sediments, Hydrologic models, Model studies, Dallas, White Rock Lake, Texas, Rural areas, Simulation, Basins, Surface runoff, Sedimentation rates, Land use.

The dam impounding White Rock Lake was completed in 1910 to provide water for the City of Dallas. Since then, land use on the watershed has changed from entirely rural to > 77% urban. A model called SWRRB (Simulator for Water Remodel called SWRRB (Simulator for Water Re-sources in Rural Basins) was utilized to determine the effect of urbanization on water and sediment entering the lake. The simulation results show that, if urbanization had not occurred, then the annual surface runoff would be 135 mm rather than 151 mm and the annual sediment yield would be 4.4 t/ ha rather than 4.1 t/ha. Also, the effect of urbanha rather than 4.1 t/ha. Also, the effect of urbanization on delivery ratios was shown and a positive linear correlation was found. Finally, the weather generator in SWRB was utilized to estimate the loss of reservoir capacity until 2050 for three different land use management scenarios: (1) no additional urbanization or agricultural land management changes after 1984; (2) the watershed is entirely urban beginning in 1984; and (3) no urbanization on the watershed and continue with 1984 agricultural land use. Reservoir capacity lost to sedimentation was greatest for scenario (3). sedimentation was greatest for scenario (3). (Wood-PTT) W88-05413

SIMULATION OF THE EFFECTS OF FOREST COVER, AND ITS REMOVAL, ON SUBSURFACE WATER,

Northern Forest Research Centre, Edmonton (Al-

Ornal, G. R. Hillman, and J. P. Verschuren.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 305-314, February 1988. 10 fig, 3 tab, 25

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Simulation, *Soil water, *Streamflow, *Forest cover, *Forest management, Field tests, Prediction, Estimating, Mathematical studies, Infiltration, Evapotranspiration.

A distributed, physically based mathematical model was developed to simulate the effects of forestry operations on both soil water and streamflow. It combines Galerkin's finite-element method with an implicit backward finite-difference scheme to solve the Darcy-Richards equation of porous media flow, and uses sink concepts to simulate to solve the Darcy-Richards equation of porous media flow, and uses sink concepts to simulate water use by trees. The validity of the model was checked by simulation of one-dimensional vertical infiltration into a soil column. Five forest configurations, imposed on a hillslope, were simulated: fully treed, upper slope clear-cut, lower slope clear-cut, and entire slope clear-cut. The results, displayed as total potential and soil water fields, were qualitatively compatible with accepted hydrological concepts. A field study was simulated and the results compared with field measurements. Explanations are offered for discrepancies between the simulation results and the field measurements. The model's primary usefulness rests in its capability to simulate soil water movement and redistributions. ane mouer's primary userunces rests in its capabil-ity to simulate soil water movement and redistribu-tion, on a distributed basis, in response to the processes of infiltration, evaporation, and transpi-ration. (Author's abstract)

FISHING THE FOUR-LANE, Montana Dept. of Highways, Helena.

S. Colyer. Civil Engir ering CEWRA9, Vol. 57, No. 8, p 50-51, August 1987.

Descriptors: *Fisheries, *Highway effects, *Environmental effects, *Stream fisheries, Aquatic habitats, Habitats, Riparian plants, Vegetation, Wilderness areas, Rainbow trout, Trout, Recreation, Montana, Channel improvement, Stream improve-

The Montana Department of Highways collaborated with the Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks on a plan to build a 35.6-mile four-lane highway through wilderness areas popular for recreational trout fishing. It was necessary to rechannel 1.1 miles of Boulder River to make space for the highway. Structures were built in Boulder River and Bison Creek to compensate for lost fish habitat and to provide new habitat. Many shore-anchored structures jutting into the stream were built and planted with native vegetation. A mannade island was created. Artificial rock drop structures, sunken cover and log check dams created new fish holding areas. Holes were excavated in the stream bed and partially covered with 3 to 4 ft boulders. Logs were secured to the bank parallel to the stream flow to protect vegetation along straight reaches. The stream alterations have not been formally evaluated, but fishermen seem satisbeen formally evaluated, but fishermen seem satisfied with their catches. (Cassar-PTT)
W88-05477

DEFORESTATION OF LARGE RESERVOIR

BASINS, Rua Baronesa de Pocone, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil).

Rus Baronesa de Pocone, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil). M. P. Paiva. Regulated Rivers Research and Management RERMEP, Vol. 2, No. 1, p 57-60, January-March

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Reservoirs, *Zoned deforestation, *Biochemical oxygen demand, Costs, Biomass, Floating plants, Aquatic weeds, Reservoir filling.

Possible alternatives regarding deforestation of large reservoir basins are considered, and the convenience of adopting zoned deforestation is favored. At the same time a methodology is developed to estimate the quantity of vegetal biomass to be removed from flooding basins of such reservoirs before closing the respective barrages. Recommendations are made regarding plans for the filling phase, which must be elaborated together with the plans of deforestation, so that mutual adjustments are allowed, attaining maximum reductions in costs and duration of clearing services. It is recommended that the occurrence of trunks emerging from the and duration of cleaning services. It is recommended that the occurrence of trunks emerging from the water should be reduced to a minimum in order to avoid the development of floating aquatic macrophytes. (Author's abstract)
W88-05553 CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO RIVER CONSERVA-

TION, National Park Service, Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-05690

ECOLOGICAL RECOVERY AFTER RECLA-MATION OF TOXIC SPOILS LEFT BY COAL SURFACE MINING, PHASE II: AN ASSESS-MENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES FOLLOWING INTENSIVE REMEDIAL TREATMENTS.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Norris. Div. of Land and Economic Resources.

and Economic Resources.
T. G. Zarger, D. H. Scanlon, C. P. Nicholson, S. R. Brown, and L. B. Starnes.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as DE87-900612.
Price codes: Ab6 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Tennessee Valley Authority Report No. TVA/ONRED/LER-86/59, (1987). Tennessee Valley Authority and EPA Agreement No. D9 E721-DQ.

Descriptors: *Ecological effects, *Coal mines, *Land reclamation, *Toxicity, *Tennessee, Sedimentation, Water quality, Monitoring, Revegetation, Aquatic environment, Succession, Forest watersheds, Birds, Vegetation, Reservoirs.

The early effects of selected remedial land treatments on ecosystem recovery of a forested water-shed area impacted by surface mining were evalu-ated. Some 162 ha within a 2,800 ha watershed in ated. Some 162 ha within a 2,800 ha watershed in eastern Tennessee was mined between spring 1970 and spring 1972. The toxic nature of the spoil material associated with the coal seams was unknown to the mine operator. Repeated attempts by the operator to revegetate the spoils by conventional measures proved unsuccessful. Two years after mining and reclamation, only 24% of the mined area had become stabilized. An intensive remedial land treatment developed for the essentially bare 125 ha was initiated in fall 1974. Remedial work was planned to complete vegetative tally bare 125 ha was initiated in fall 1974. Remedial work was planned to complete vegetative establishment over 3 years by treating one-third of the affected area each year. As a result of the remedial treatments and invasion of naturally seeded species, herbaceous ground cover on the impacted minesite increased from 33% in fall 1975 to 78% in fall 1980. Naturally invading vegetation accounted for only 6% of the total cover in 1975, increasing to 21% in 1980. Spread of reclamation and naturally occurring revegetation on the control area that had been characterized as reclaimed in 1974 increased by 27% – from a total cover of 62% in 1975 to 89% in 1980. Breeding and wintering bird populations increased on all mine sectors, although increases by sectors were not uniform from year to year. Instream water quality that had although increases by sectors were not uniform from year to year. Instream water quality that had been degraded by mining began to improve 1 to 2 years following completion of remedial reclama-tion and was continuing to improve at termination of monitoring in 1980. The average annual rate of sediment deposition in the city water supply reser-voir was 2,384 cu m for the 6 years before mining. The rate more than tripled during the 4 years of conventional mining and reclamation. In the ensuone rate more than tripled during the 4 years of conventional mining and reclamation. In the ensuing 6-yr period, which reflected results of the remedial treatment, the average annual rate decreased to 3,585 cu m. (Lantz-PTT)

W88-05718

EFFECTS OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON GROUNDWATER QUALITY: NITRATES AND

Ohio State Univ. Columbus, Dent. of Soil Chemis-

T. J. Logan, J. M. Davidson, J. L. Baker, and M. R. Overcash.

Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. 292 p.

Descriptors: *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, *Conservation tillage, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Pate of pollutants, Tillage, Pesticides, Nitrates, Great Lakes, Soil water.

The potential contamination of groundwater, and to a lesser extent surface water, by nitrate and pesticides as a result of widespread shifts from

Field 4—WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4C-Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities

inversion tillage to conservation tillage, is the focus of this book. Concern for groundwater contamina-tion by agricultural and industrial chemicals comtion by agricultural and moustrai chemicals com-mands national attention today. Among these, ni-trate and pesticides receive considerable attention because of the large quantities used by farmers and because of the high mobilities of nitrate and some because of the high mobilities of nitrate and some of the pesticides in soil. The question posed here is not whether these compounds migrate to groundwater as a result of agricultural practices, or the extent of groundwater contamination. Rather, the authors were asked to consider whether extensive shifts from inversion tillage to conservation tillage would increase the potential for groundwater contamination by nitrate and pesticides. The first three chapters provide background on the extent of conservation tillage practices as currently used in the United States, and pesticide and nitrogen fertilizer use with conservation tillage. These are followed by a review chapter on nonpoint source pollution use with conservation tillage. These are followed by a review chapter on nonpoint source pollution in the Great Lakes, with particular emphasis on nitrogen and pesticides. A series of lead and discussion chapters are then presented on effects of conservation tillage on physical, chemical, and biological processes in soil and on surface and groundwater hydrology. The next lead and discussion chapters concern nitrogen and pesticide fate and transformations in soil, and the final chapter is on interactions of conservation tillage and agricultural waste management. (See W88-05760 thru W88-05775) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05779 (Lantz-PTT) W88-05759

OVERVIEW OF PEST MANAGEMENT FOR CONSERVATION TILLAGE SYSTEMS,

Iowa State Univ., Ames. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

OVERVIEW OF NITROGEN MANAGEMENT FOR CONSERVATION TILLAGE SYSTEMS: AN OVERVIEW,

AN OVERVIEW,
Minnesota Univ. Technical Coll., Waseca.
G. W. Randall, and V. A. Bandel.
IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Ground-water Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 39-63, 12 tab, 26

Descriptors: "Nitrogen, "Agricultural practices, "Conservation tillage, "Water pollution prevention," Water pollution sources, Leaching, Volatilization, Dentification, Fertilizers, Urea, Water use efficiency, Ammonium nitrate, Groundwater pollution, Nitrates

lution, Nitrates.

Conservation tillage leaves significant amounts of plant residues on the soil surface which can greatly affect water intake and N loss mechanisms, e.g., volatilization, leaching, and denitrification. Volatilization lesses of N from surface-applied urea-containing N fertilizers can be substantial. Moreover, for a variety of reasons the trend among producers has been to move away from anhydrous ammonia toward urea and urea-ammonium nitrate, which are often surface-applied. This paradox requires the development of better injection/incorporation techniques that allow growers to manage their N better in the future. Presently, agronomists recognize this volatilization problem and many make recommendations to guard against these losses. In some cases, higher rates of N are recommended with conservation tillage (CT) compared to conventional tillage. This could lead to increased amounts of NO3 leached toward the groundwater if the N is not taken up by the plant, volatilized, immobilized or denitrified. Under drier, non-irrigated conditions of the Great Plains, CT is generally thought to reduce NO3 losses to the groundwater because of greater water use efficiency resulting in greater N uptake and higher yield. In the water because of greater water use efficiency resulting in greater N uptake and higher yield. In the more humid areas of the U.S., a consensus among agronomists was not reached as to the relationship of CT to NO3 in the groundwater. The role of CT of C1 to NO3 in the groundwater. The role of C1 on the fate of N in a cropping system needs to be more clearly defined with further research; especially with respect to immobilization, mineralization, and water flow characteristics. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT)

OVERVIEW OF RURAL NONPOINT POLLU-TION IN THE LAKE ERIE BASIN, Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05763

HYDROLOGIC SOIL PARAMETERS AFFECT-

HYDROLOGIC SOIL PARAMETERS AFFECT-ED BY TILLAGE, Agricultural Research Service, Morris, MN. North Central Soil Conservation Research Center. C. A. Onstad, and W. B. Voorhees. IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Ground-water Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Pub-lishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 95-112, 6 fig. 3 lishers, Chelse tab, 40 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil properties, *Tillage, *Agricultural practices, *Hydrologic properties, *Soil water, Aggregates, Pore size, Soil porosity, Rainfall, Conservation tillage, Energy, Freeze-thaw

Tillage affects soil properties which in turn affect hydrologic response. Often, studies are conducted relating runoff rates and quantities of rainfall, both expressed precisely, without regard for quantita-tive expression of the soil characteristics. In order for trends to be extrapolated, it is not sufficient to use qualitative terms such as 'moldboard plowing' use qualitative terms such as 'moldboard plowing' or 'no-till' to express soil conditions during the event. Instead, the soil needs to be quantified in terms of residue cover, surface roughness, structure, aggregate stability, total pore space, and pore size distribution. Tilled soil physical properties are dynamic. They are affected by type of tillage, sequence, wheel traffic, and natural degradation factors. Most important, natural factors include rainfall kinetic energy, soil wetting and drying cycles, and soil freezing and thawing cycles. Included are descriptions of the major affected soil physical properties. This includes the cycles. Included are descriptions of the major artected soil physical properties. This includes the effects of residue management zone as influenced by tillage and natural degradation. These are related to tillage characteristics and natural degradation. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05764

HYDROLOGIC EFFECTS OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE AND THEIR IMPORTANCE RELATIVE TO WATER QUALITY,

lowa State Univ., Ames

Iowa State Univ., Ames.

IV. Eaker.

IV. Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 113-124, 6 tab,

Descriptors: *Conservation tillage, *Soil water, *Hydrologic properties, *Water quality control, Infiltration, Tillage, Rainfall, Cultivation, Water volume, Aquifers, Groundwater recharge, Path of pollutants, Fertilizers, Leaching.

Whether conservation tillage decreases or in-creases subsurface drainage is closely tied with the effect this tillage has on infiltration. For all storms effect this tillage has on inhitration. For all storms over a longer period (such as one growing season or longer) the effect is much more apparent than for small rainstorms that occur directly after tillage. It needs to be emphasized that not just the volume, but the timing and route of infiltrating water is very important relative to chemical losses in surface runoff and subsurface drainage which in surface runori and subsurface drainage which may recharge aquifers or be intercepted by shallow drain tubes. The volume of drainage water is important in determining losses, but for surface-applied chemicals that are not strongly adsorbed, initial infiltration before runoff begins can be an important factor in decreasing concentrations and important factor in decreasing concentrations and losses in surface runoff. Similarly for chemicals that degrade or dissipate with time after applica-tion, infiltration rates for the first few storms after application are important in determining surface runoff losses. On the other hand the infiltration that decreases surface runoff may enhance leaching losses. The route that leaching water takes through the soil profile (e.g., through macropores) relative to the location of a chemical of concern can also strongly influence leaching losses. Crop, soil, residue, and chemical management practices need to be manipulated in order to obtain the 'best' system. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT)

W88-05765

SOIL CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PROP-ERTIES AS AFFECTED BY CONSERVATION TILLAGE: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLICA-TIONS.

Ohio State Univ., Wooster. Agricultural Technical Inst.

W. A. Dick, and T. C. Daniel. IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Ground-water Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Pub-lishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 125-147, 4 fig, 7 lishers, Chetab, 64 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil chemistry, *Soil biology, *Conservation tillage, *Environmental effects, Tillage, Hydrogen ion concentration, Nutrients, Root zone, Soil mixing, Chemical properties, Biological properties, Fertilizers, Agricultural practices, Soil pro-

Conservation practices have a major impact on the chemical and biological properties of soil. When compared to conventional tillage (CnT), the surface soil layer of conservation tillage (CT) fields, especially no tillage a(NT), becomes enriched in hydrogen ions, plant nutrients, and biological activity. In the lower portion of the rooting zone, from approximately 5 to 10 cm depth, the opposite trend often occurs and the NT soil has lower concentrations of the chemical and biological parameters. Tillage operations, in which the soil is inverted and mixed, tends to counteract changes in inverted and mixed, tends to counteract changes in chemical and biological properties. However, with CT and most noticeably NT, the growing of annual crops and additions of fertilizer produce changes in the soil profile that are noticeable in only a few years. The effect of these changes in soil chemical and biological properties must be clearly defined and understood if the impacts of tillage on the environment are to be fully comprehended. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05766 W88-05766

EFFECT OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL SOIL CONDITIONS: REGIONAL AND TEMPORAL VARIA-BILITY

Kentucky Univ., Lexington.

N. S. Smith, and R. L. Blevins.

IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 149-166, 6 fig. 5

Descriptors: *Conservation tillage, *Soil chemistry, *Soil biology, *Environmental effects, *Temporal variation, Soil stratification, Soil properties, Evaporation, Soil type, Soil bacteria, Temperature, Soil water, Respiration.

The most widely applicable generalization of how conservation tillage effects the chemical and biological properties of soil, is that conservation tillage results in a stratification of the soil, with a relative accumulation of nutrients, acidity, organic matter and microbes near the surface. Emphasized here is that the magnitude of this effect, and the nature of other biological and chemical effects, will vary. The effect of any tillage austem will vary. here is that the magnitude of this effect, and the nature of other biological and chemical effects, will vary. The effects of any tillage system will depend on climate, soil type, quantity of residues produced, previous management history, time of year and time since the tillage system was initiated. It is not expected that reduced evaporation by surface residues will have the same effect on microbial activity in a poorly-drained clay and in a well-drained sand. Reduced temperatures under a no-till mulch can decrease microbial respiration in Minnesota but increase it in Nigeria. Because tillage per se is not a primary, direct determinant of biological activity, it seems that predicting tillage system effects on biological activity must be an indirect, two-step process. First, how tillage systems influence the chemical and physical environment of soil organisms must be understood, particularly temperature, moisture and substrate availability. Second, how microbes and the reactions they catalyze are effected by these environmental changes must be understood in a quantitative and dynamic way. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT)

Watershed Protection—Group 4D

W88-05767

EFFECTS OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE PRACTICES ON PESTICIDE VOLATILIZATION AND DEGRADATION, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05768

EFFECT OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON PESTICIDE DISSIPATION, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W38-05769

PROCESSES INFLUENCING PESTICIDE LOSS WITH WATER UNDER CONSERVATION TILLAGE, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W88-05770

EFFECTS OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON PESTICIDE LOSS WITH WATER, Agricultural Research Service, Tifton, GA. Southeast Watershed Research Center.
R. D. Wauchope.
IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 205-215, 1 fig, 42 ref.

Descriptors: *Conservation tillage, *Pesticides, *Path of pollutants, Agricultural practices, Herbi-cides, Groundwater pollution, Surface runoff, Nonpoint pollution sources, Research priorities.

Nospoint pollution sources, Research priorities.

Among all the concerns and issues related to conservation tillage (CT) adoption, one wants to minimize nonpoint pesticide loads to surface and groundwaters. This is not necessarily because the environmental impacts of such an increase are known to be negative. In many cases, it is simply that what, if any, of the effects are known. In general, it appears that current loadings of pesticides to surface waters in the US are not a serious problem. Thus, if CT does not increase the loadings significantly, this aspect of CT will presumably not be a problem. The current concern over pesticides in groundwater complicates things, however. Although something is known about surface water (runoff) pesticide losses from conventional cropping, groundwater losses are another dimension of the problem about which much less is known. These points can be broken down into three concerns, listed here in order of increasing difficulty. These provide a research agenda. (1) Whether CT adoption affects the processes controlling pesticide runoff losses; and (3) Whether the increased pesticide usage in CT combines with runoff, decreasing the shunt of pesticides to groundwater. These research priorities for addressing these points are discussed here through field experiments, physical simulation, and mathematical modelling. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05771

EFFECT OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON FATE AND TRANSPORT OF NITROGEN, North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh.
J. W. Gilliam, and G. D. Hoyt.
IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 217-240, 5 tab,

Descriptors: *Nitrogen, *Path of pollutants, *Conservation tillage, *Fate of pollutants, Fertilizers, Agricultural practices, Tillage, Volatilization, Corganic compounds, Surface runoff, Leaching, Root

A comparison between the fate of nitrogen in conservation tillage or no-till (NT) to the fate of N in conventional tillage (CT) is conducted. Volatilization of N as ammonia is a much larger problem with surface applied urea-based fertilizers in NT

than in CT. Denitrification losses also tend to be greater under NT as compared to CT largely because of the increased moisture in the NT fields. There has been a large amount of work quantifying the amount of N which is either mineralized or immobilized under conservation tillage managethe amount of N which is either mineralized or immobilized under conservation tillage management. It is clear that conversion from CT to any form of conservation tillage will usually result in an increase in organic N present in the soil Most researchers have found that these increases will continue for many years. However, it has also been shown that conversion of grassland to conservation tillage will generally result in a decrease in soil organic N. The data on loss of N by surface runoff should be sufficient to convince anyone that NT results in less total N loss via this path as compared to CT. The reduction occurs as a result of a decrease in sediment-associated organic N. Most environmental problems resulting from use of N fertilizer in agricultural production are caused by N which is leached below the rooting zone. Thus far, this study concludes that: (1) NT increased N loss by volatilization but this loss is likely to be overcome by better fertilizer application methods; (2) denitrification removes slightly more N from NT; (3) immobilization will increase the amount of N present in the soil as organic N but the system will reach a new steady state level of N so this will not be a continual sink for N; (4) N harvested by the crop is not greatly different; and (5) there is less loss of N by surface runoff. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT)

EFFECT OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON PROCESSES AFFECTING NITROGEN MANAGEMENT,

AGEMENI, Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, NE. J. S. Schepers. IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Ground-water Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Pub-lishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 241-250, 2 fig, 1 tab. 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Conservation tillage, *Nitrogen, *Water quality management, Soil water, Percolation, Leaching, Root zone, Organic matter, Soil properties, Agricultural practices, Pore size, Interstital water, Fertilizers, Ammonia, Nitrates, Hydrogen ion concentration.

The physical process of nitrate leaching requires sufficient soil water for percolation and availability of nitrate ions in close proximity to the moving water. Soils with little structure transmit percolating water very rapidly and readily contribute any available nitrate to the solution. Finer textured available nitrate to the solution. Finer textured soils tend to promote better structure, especially in the root zone where organic matter is more prevalent, and reduce the percolation rate. Soil water content fluctuations are usually greater in the root zone than in the vadose zone because of plant growth and evaporation. Therefore, climatic factors and processes within the root zone are the most likely to influence groundwater quality. Many processes contribute to the nitrate leaching potential of a soil with associated tillage systems. tors and processes within the root zone are the most likely to influence groundwater quality. Many processes contribute to the nitrate leaching potential of a soil with associated tillage systems. Simply examining mineralization, nitrification and denitrification processes may not adequately address the complexities of tillage systems and therefore generalities should be carefully examined for unique features of the soil, location and climate. Any tillage operation that changes soil bulk density in turn modifies soil pore size distribution. In terms of N cycling, these changes could stimulate aerobic processes at the expense of the anaerobic processes, or vice-versa. Since each soil type and cropping system responds differently to tillage, what may be desirable tillage system in one location may be complete failure in another. The dynamics of soil biological processes are known to be a function of temperature, water status, aeration, pH and substrate availability. All of these soil properties can be influenced by tillage and, for that reason, each must be considered when evaluating a tillage system. Fortunately, N mineralization is insensitive to pH between values of 6.2 and 9.0; however, nitrification only proceeds at its maximum rate between pH 7.0 and 7.4. For this reason, ammonium-N may temporarily dominate the inorganic N pool of acidic surface soils, especially under no-tillage where surface applied N and min-

eralization of surface residues have acidified the soil. Ammonium-N is less susceptible to leaching than nitrate-N, and hydroponic studies with wheat and field studies with corn indicate plants prefer a and need studies with combination of nitrate- and ammonium-N sources, which may be a positive attribute of no-tillage systems. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT)

MANURE MANAGEMENT WITH CONSERVA-TION TILLAGE, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. M. F. Watter, T. L. Richard, P. D. Robillard, and

R. Muck.

IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Ground-water Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Pub-lishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 253-270, 5 fig, 3

Descriptors: *Manure, *Conservation tillage, *En-vironmental effects, *Agricultural practices, Fertil-izers, Nitrogen, Surface runoff, Nutrients, Ground-water quality, Groundwater pollution, Land appli-

Many of the issues related to protecting environ-mental quality become even more complex when resources other than just soil and water are considresources oner tnan just soul and water are considered. Two of these are labor and energy, and these are tied very closely to a third, livestock manure. Conservation tillage maintains crop residue at the surface as a means to reduce erosion and protect soil resources. An important goal in land application of manure is to incorporate the manure in the soil to conserve the manurial nutrients and reduce surface water contamination. Nearly every recomsurface water contamination. Nearly every recom-mendation for surface application of manure on cropland suggests incorporating the manure as soon as possible following land spreading. It would appear that the attempt to maintain residues on the surface through use of conservation tillage might be in conflict with that of incorporating manure. Much of the discussion in this paper deals with dairy farms. In general, the observations are appli-cable to other types of livestock farming, but it is known that each situation is unique. Differences in solids and nutrient content among manures from capie to other types of livestock farming, but it is a known that each situation is unique. Differences in solids and nutrient content among manures from different livestock will affect handling, storage, and application technologies, and some of the comments about nutrient management and water quality protection will not apply in all cases. However, in general, experience with tillage-manure systems leads to the following six summary statements: (1) Conservation tillage and manure management are compatible; (2). Effects of manurial nutriongen on crop yields are the same for both moldboard and chisel plowing; (3) Losses of manurial nutrients in surface runoff are greatly reduced by a little incorporation; (4) Manurial residue can significantly reduce runoff from cropland where residue has been removed; (5) Management costs of utilizing manurial nutrients as perceived by the farmer can be extremely high; and (6) Because manure is not generally utilized as a fertilizer source, there is a potential groundwater problem with any tillage system. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT)

ASSESSMENT OF GREAT LAKES TILLAGE PRACTICES AND THEIR POTENTIAL IMPACT ON WATER QUALITY,

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05775

ERODING SOILS: THE OFF-FARM IMPACTS, Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W88-05845

4D. Watershed Protection

DISTRIBUTED DYNAMIC WATERSHED

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W88-05207

Field 4—WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4D—Watershed Protection

RUNOFF LOSSES FROM EIGHT WATER-RUNOFF LUSSES FROM EIGHT WATER-SHEDS AS INFLUENCED BY SOIL COVER CONDITION AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AT EL RENO, OKLAHOMA, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Graduate Coll. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05210

LAKE SEDIMENTATION REDUCTION TECH-

NIQUES, Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. Innois State Water Survey Liv., Champaigh. K. P. Singh. Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 9, p 99-102, September 1987. 2 fig, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Sedimentation, *Sediment control, *Erosion control, *Lakes, Sediment transport, Lake sediments, Density currents, Reservoir operation, Reservoir trap efficiency, Deltas, Nutrients, Water quality, Watershed management, Dams.

Lake sedimentation reduction dates to the six-teenth century in Spain, where deposits were re-moved by scouring with flood flows. Factors which affect erosion, sediment transport, and lake moved by scouring with flood flows. Factors which affect erosion, sediment transport, and lake sedimentation are watershed erosion control, reservoir trap efficiency, water residence time, density currents from the difference between incoming water and stored water, delta formation, capacity-inflow ratio, streambed degradation downstream, and water quality. Essential components of a lake sedimentation reduction plan are (1) reduction in put of the relatively coarse sediment fraction, (2) reduction in entrapment of relatively fine and some coarse sediment fractions entering the lake, and (3) lake operation and management to maximize the efficiency of the first two components and to improve the lake water quality. Coarse sediment may be reduced by a small check dam a few miles upstream of the reservoir or pipelines to discharge the bulk of the sediment downstream of the dam. Reduction of reservoir trap efficiency may be accomplished by incorporating undersluices and sluiceways into the impounding structure. Reservoir operation can be planned to further reduce sedimentation. This requires modeling of the underlying physical processes. (Cassar-PTT)

IMPROVEMENTS IN WATERSHED MANAGE-MENT ENHANCE CASH FLOW, Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission, Broo-keville, MD. M. J. Grear.

WATER/Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 135, No. 2, p 33-35, February

Descriptors: *Watershed management, *Economic aspects, *Profit, *Patuxent watershed, *Multipurpose reservoirs, *Hydroelectric power, *Forest watersheds, Costs, Maryland, Pine trees, Paulow-

Recently the Patuzent Watershed staff in Mary-land examined how resources might be used effecsand examined now resources might be used effectively to continue to provide costly recreational amenities while still accomplishing the primary mission of providing a reliable source for a water supply of top quality and adequate quantity. Over 30 ideas and some surprises came to light as a 30 ideas and some surprises came to light as a result of this detailed review of existing operations. Low head hydroelectric power was one of the approaches considered in the recent review. The Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission also continues to follow a policy of sound management of land and forestry resources to provide maximum watershed, water quality and reservoir storage capacity protection while also providing valuable byproducts. One idea implemented to make more productive use of underutilized open acreage on the Patuxent Watershed property is the crop production of Paulownia trees. (VerNooy-PTT) W88-05431

IMPLEMENTING DUAL-PURPOSE STORM-WATER DETENTION PROGRAMS, New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Trenton. Div. of Water Resources. W. Whipple, R. Kropp, and S. Burke.

Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 779-792, November, 1987. 1 fig, 19 ref.

Descriptors: "Flood-control storage, "Detention reservoirs, "Storm runoff, "Water quality management, "Watershed management, "Settling basins, Flood control, Reservoirs, Basins, Sedimentation, Erosion control, Runoff, Urban runoff, Political constraints, Legal aspects, Administrative decisions, Policy making, Federal jurisdiction, State jurisdiction, Legislation, Planning.

Stormwater management has been mainly directed to requiring developers to take steps to reduce flood damages due to increased runoff caused by their developments. The principal means employed has been conventional detention basins. More recently, it has been recognized that runoff pollution cently, it has been recognized that runoff pollution from development is detrimental to environmental quality downstream. A dual-purpose detention basin is described. This system can settle out pollutants in particulate form with little increase in cost and an additional flood control benefit downstream. For best results, a basin-wide planning approach is needed, which usually results in including master detention basins in the plan. Various institutional considerations are important, including coordination with the non-point source pollution control program expected to be authorized under the Clean Water Act. New Jersey's Stormwater Management Program is discussed to illustrate these points. (Doria-PTT) W88-05614

ELEMENTS OF A COMPREHENSIVE STORM-WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM,

Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environmental Sciences.

M. E. Hawley, and R. H. McCuen. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 793-809, November, 1987. 7 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Water quality management, *Water-shed management, *Storm runoff, *Political as-pects, *Policy making, *Planning, Administrative decisions, Legal aspects, Regulations, State juris-diction, Federal jurisdiction, Legislation, Permits, Zoning, Land management, Design criteria, Main-tenance, Performance evaluation, Inspection.

Programs for stormwater management (SWM) have been promulgated by a variety of state, regional, and local government agencies. Existing SWM programs exhibit significant variation in objectives, requirements, and the division of responsibilities among public agencies and private parties. Some of these programs have been more successful than others. In some cases, this lack of success is partly attributable to deficiencies in program content. A list of regulatory elements that should be considered for inclusion in a comprehensive SWM program is presented, compiled by examining and analyzing the regulations of many existing programs. The purpose of each element is discussed, as are the relationships among the various elements. This material should be useful to governments both in developing appropriate regulatory ments both in developing appropriate regulatory programs for SWM and in revising existing pro-grams. (Author's abstract)

5. WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

5A. Identification Of Pollutants

OCCURRENCE OF BACTERIAL RESISTANCE TO ARSENITE, COPPER, AND SELENITE IN ADVERSE HABITATS,

Wright State Univ., Dayton, OH. Dept. of Biologi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05110

CHLORINATED PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN SEDIMENTS FROM THE ARABIAN SEA ALONG THE CENTRAL WEST COAST OF

INDIA, National Inst. of Oceanography, Panaji (India). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05118

VANADIUM CONTAMINATION MONITORED BY AN ARCTIC BIVALVE, CYRTODARIA KURRIANA, McMaster Univ., Hamilton (Ontario). Dept. of Ge-

ology.

B. P. Bourgoin, and M. J. Risk.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 1063-1068, 1987. 2 fg. 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Vanadium, *Bivalves, *Arctic, *Sediments, *Bioassay, Heavy metals, Speciation, Tissue analysis, Clams, Monitoring, Extraction.

toring, Extraction.

The Arctic Propeller clam, Cyrtodaria kurriana (Dunker), is the most common filter feeding bivalve in Tuktoyaktuk Harbour and is a major component in the trophic chain. The utility of this bivalve as a monitor for vanadium contamination in the Arctic environment was investigated. In July 1985, sediment and Cyrtodaria kurriana samples were collected at 8 stations in Tuktoyaktuk Harbor and 1 control station in McKinley Bay, on the Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula. Additional sediment samples were collected at 7 other stations in Tuktoyaktuk Harbor. The total vanadium content in the sediments fell within background levels ranging from 114 to 180 microgram/g. The McKinley Bay control sample contained 153 microgram/g yanadium, in the range recorded for Tuktoyaktuk sediments. The tissue analyses, however, revealed that Cyrtodaris kurriana specimens collected from Tuktoyaktuk Harbor contained about 5 times more vanadium than those obtained from McKinley Bay. The acid extraction further showed that 10 times as much vanadium was extracted from the Tuktoyaktuk Harbor sediments than the McKinley Bay sediments. This study suggests that Cyrtodaria surriana can serve as a useful environmental moni-Bux odjustuk riaroor seuments tain the weekmies Bay sediments. This study suggests that Cyrtodaria kurriana can serve as a useful environmental moni-tor for vanadium contamination and also illustrates the importance of evaluating the speciation of par-ticulate trace metals. (Alexander-PTT)

ORGANOCHLORINE AND METAL POLLU-TION IN AQUATIC ORGANISMS SAMPLED IN THE DONANA NATIONAL PARK DURING THE PERIOD 1983-1986,

Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid (Spain). Inst. de Quimica Organica Gener-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05122

METHODS FOR RECOVERING POLIOVIRUS AND ROTAVIRUS FROM OYSTERS, Health and Welfare Canada, Ottawa (Ontario). Health Protection Branch.

J. I. Speirs, R. D. Pontefract, and J. Harwig.

Applied and Environmental Microbiologal AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 11, p 2666-2670, November 1987. 6 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Viruses, *Oysters, *Poliovirus, *Rotavirus, Shellfish, Aquatic animals, Flocculation, Wastewater pollution, Ultrafiltration, Sample preparation.

Several methods for detecting polioviruses and Several methods for detecting polioviruses and rotaviruses in oysters were assessed. Elution-precipitation using Catfloc for clarification and skim milk for subsequent floculation resulted in average of recoveries of 90% of poliovirus type 1 and 81% of rotavirus SA-11. Adding an acid precipitation step before the altitude steps interesting production. tion step before the elution-precipitation produced recoveries of 79% and 37%, respectively. When elution supernatants were concentrated by ultra-centrifugation, recoveries were 78% of poliovirus and 47% of rotavirus. Concentration by two ultra-filtration processes yielded recoveries of 75-76%

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

poliovirus and 16-48% rotavirus. However, the ultracentrifugation and ultrafiltration procedures required longer time and produced concentrates which were more toxic to the cell cultures. (Cassar-PT W88-05194

GROWTH DETERMINATIONS FOR UNAT-TACHED BACTERIA IN A CONTAMINATED

TACHED BACHERIA III A CONTROL AQUIFER,
Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA.
R. W. Harvey, and L. H. George.
Applied and Environmental Microbiolog
AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 11, p 2992-2996, Nover
ber 1987. 3 fig. 1 tab, 21 ref. Microbiology

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Fate of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, *Bacteria, *Groundwater pollution, *Aquifers, *Growth rates, Wastewater pollution, Frequency of dividing cells method, Tritiated-thymidine uptake method, **Bacterial** analy

Growth rates of unattached bacteria in groundwater contaminated with treated sewage and collected at various distances from the source of contamination were estimated by using frequency of dividing cells and tritiated-thymidine uptake and compared with growth rates obtained with unsupplemented, closed-bottle incubations. Estimates of bacterial closed-bottle incusations. Estimates of pacterial generation times ((ln 2)/u) along a 3-km-long transect in oxygen-depleted (0.1 to 0.7 mg of dissolved oxygen per liter) groundwater ranged from 16 hours at 0.26 km downgradient from an on-land, treated-sewage outfall to 139 hours at 1.6 km and correlated with bacterial abundance. Partitioning of assimilated thymidine into nucleic acid generally decreased with distance from the contaminant acurce, and one population in heavily contaminated groundwater assimilated little thymidine during source, and one population and of the degroundwater assimilated little thymidine during a 20-hour incubation. Several assumptions commonly made when frequency of dividing cells artitated-thymidine uptake are used were not applicable to the groundwater samples. (Author's abstract) W88-05196

DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF AN-ALYTICAL PROCEDURES FOR BROAD SPEC-TRUM ANALYSIS OF SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMICALS IN SOURCE AND FINISHED DRINKING WATERS,

DRINKING WATERS, North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Dept. of Environmental Sciences and Engineering. G. S. Durell, R. F. Christman, and A. M. Dietrich. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-132766/ AS. Price codes: AO7 in paper copy; A01 in micro-fiche. North Carolina Water Resources Research Institute, Raleigh, Completion Report No. 234, August 1987. 134 p, 32 fig, 27 tab, 98 ref.

Descriptors: *Water analysis, *Chemical analysis, *Organic compounds, *Pollutant identification, *Organic wastes, *Analytical techniques, Natural waters, Laboratory equipment, Synthetic organic chemicals, Organic chemicals, Separation analysis.

chemicals, Organic chemicals, Separation analysis.

Based on the scientific literature, continuous liquidliquid extraction (CLLE) and closed loop stripping
analysis (CLSA) were chosen for development and
evaluation as the most appropriate extraction and
concentration procedures for broad spectrum analysis of synthetic organic chemicals (SOCs) in natural waters. These procedures complemented each
other better than any other combination of methods available. A set of 16 SOC standards was
selected which would be representative of the
wide range of SOCs which are encountered as
pollutants in natural waters. Method optimization
experiments were carried out by determining the
percent recoveries of these representative SOCs
under a variety of analytical conditions. Using the
optimized analytical conditions, the CLLE and
CLSA procedures were applied to natural waters
so that water matrix effects could be studied and
broad spectrum SOC analysis, identification, and
quantification performed. A final evaluation of the
developed methods was carried out by comparing
results from four water samples, which were analyzed by the CLLE and CLSA methods, to results

obtained at a qualified laboratory using the currently recommended EPA methods. The developed methods were found to be powerful for the analysis of a broad range of SOCs in natural waters. The CLLE/CLSA combination of procedures was applicable to a wider range of SOCs and had greater sensitivity than currently recommended EPA methods. (Lambert-UNC, WRRI) W88-05223

LASER FLUORESCENCE/FIBER OPTIC MON-ITORING OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMI-NANT BIODEGRADATION, Tufts Univ., Medford, MA. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05233

EEL (ANGUILLA ANGUILLA L.) AS A BIOIN-DICATOR OF METAL POLLUTION: FACTORS LIMITING ITS USE,

Nantes Univ. (France). Centre de Dosage des Elements Traces

ments 1 races. C. Amiard-Triquet, J. C. Amiard, A. C. Andersen, P. Elie, and C. Metayer. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1229-1232, 1987. 3 fig, 1 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioindicators, *Eel, *Metals, *Pol-lutant identification, Indicators, Fish, Bioaccum-lation, Copper, Zinc, Cadmium, Environmental quality, Estuaries, Lead, Loire estuary, France.

e of its worldwide distribution, ab Because of its worldwide distribution, abundance, size, long life span, and euryhalinity, the cel Anguilla anguilla was considered as a metal pollution bioindicator. Euryhalinity, which is more marked than in all other bioindicators, allows the comparison of the contamination levels of marine and than in all other bioindicators, allows the comparison of the contamination levels of marine and estuarine areas as well as river basins, according to their degree and pattern of industrialization. The general stress tolerance of the ed was determined previously, but the larval stages are generally more susceptible than adults, and elvers live in coastal and estuarine areas which are particularly risky since they are among the most heavily polluted. Since eels are also important to fisheries, investigations were conducted to determine if the tolerance is accompanied by a high metal bioaccumulation which would constitute a threat to consumer health. The elvers were at least partially able to regulate their whole body levels of copper and zinc; therefore, they are not useful bioindicators for these metals. Internal cadmium concentration reflected the environmental level, although the mathematical relationship must still be established in the case of chronic contamination. In the Loire estuary, the young stages exhibited the highest cadmium concentrations, but lead bioaccumulation was limited in elvers prior to the pigmentary stage VI sub A3; bioconcentration in older specimens must be investigated. (Wood-PTT) W88-05258

MONITORING OF MERCURY AND CADMI-UM IN COASTAL AREAS, USING AQUATIC ORGANISMS AND SEDIMENT,

Vandkvalitetsinstitutet, Hoersholm (Denmark).
J. E. Lyngby, and H. Brix. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1239-1241, 1987.

Descriptors: *Bioindicators, *Pollutant identifica-tion, *Heavy metals, Mytilus, *Algae, *Sediments, *Coastal waters, Indicators, Mussels, Aquatic life, Monitoring, Denmark, Mercury, Cadmium, Pollut-

Heavy metal pollution in the coastal waters of Denmark was investigated and the reliability of the brown algae Zostera marina, the mussel Mytilus coulds and sediment as indicators of metal pollution edulis and sediment as indicators of metal pollution in shallow coastal areas was compared. Zostera, Mytilus and sediment were sampled at 75 sites in the Limfjord and at Laso, Denmark, during June 1972. Because of the elevated levels of mercury, lead, and copper reported at the Nissum Broad and at the city of Aalborg, a large proportion of the samples were taken in these areas. Mercury and cadmium concentrations were significantly elevat-

ed in the western part of the Nissum Broad and in Veno Bay, respectively. The use of Z. marina for monitoring heavy metals provided results comparable to those obtained by Mytilus and sediment. The form of the metal, and physiological and environmental factors must also be considered in the interpretation of the collected data. (Wood-PTT) W88-05261

BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS IN THE EVALUA-TION OF TERTIARY LAGOONS AND EFFI-CIENCY IN THE REMOVAL OF ORGANIC POLLUTANTS,

SITEL, Triunfo (Brazil). E. M. P. Goettems, R. L. Teixeira, and L. R.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1259-1261, 1987. 2 fig. 3 ref.

Descriptors: "Bioindicators, "Fiah, "Pollutant identification, "Wastewater lagoons, "Wastewater treatment efficiency, "Tertiary wastewater treatment, Wastewater treatment, Toxicity, Fish physiology, Industrial wastes, Oil wastes, Brazil, Effuents, Indicators, Monitoring, Heavy metals.

The wastewater treatment plant handling the total effluents from the petrochemical complex near Porto Alegre, Brazil, uses a series of eight inter-connected lagoons inhabited by several species of fish for its tertiary treatment. The fish, especially Astyanax bimaculatus which was the most abundant and appeared in all eight lagoons and the control area, were monitored as bioindicators of environmental conditions in the lagoons. Malfortation histological characteristics (viscera and environmental conditions in the lagoons. Malformation histological characteristics (viscera and muscles), incorporated heavy metals, and chemical mutagenic effects were analyzed. The rate of malformations of A. bimaculatus was high in the two lagoons which receive the effluent first (average of 50.2%), while the malformation rate decreased to 2.0% in the fourth through eighth lagoons, indicating that the wastewater treatment system is effectively removing the chemical substances causing the malformations. The malformation rate was also inversely proportional to the hydraulic detention time of the effluent in the tertiary system. The accumulation of toxic substances that may be responsible for mutagenic effects was investigated. (Wood-PTT) (Wood-PTT)

INTERCLONAL VARIABILITY TO PSP TOX-ICITY IN THE DINOFLAGELLATE GONYAU-LAX EXCAVATA, A NEW BIOASSAY SYSTEM (VARIABILIDAD INTERCLONAL PARA TOXI-CIDAD PSP EN EL DINOFLAGELADO GON-YAULAX EXCAVATA, UN NUEVO SISTEMA DE BIOENSAYO)

Hospital Materno-Infantil 'Teresa Herrera', La

Colum (Span).

Boletin del Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia,
Vol. 3, No. 3, p 55-60, December 1986. 1 fig. 1 tab,
18 ref. CAI-CYT Grant 2409/83.

Descriptors: *Toxicity, *Bioassay, *Pollutant identification, *Dinoflagellates, Mollusks, Gonyaulax, Assay, Growth rates, La Coruna Bay, Spain, Monitoring, Water pollution, Pollutants.

A new PSP toxicity bioassay was developed based on growth rate inhibition in DON Chinese hamster cell cultures. This assay reports a precise measure of toxicity effects. Interclonal variability to toxicity was detected in a natural population of G. excavata dinoflagellate from La Coruna Bay. The implications of this feature in toxicity monitoring programs development are discussed. (Author's abstract) stract) W88-05289

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL EFFECT INDICES: A RAPIDLY EVOLVING SYSTEM,

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Center for Environmental Studies.

J. Cairns, and J. R. Pratt. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 11, p 1-12, 1987. 1 fig, 3 tab, 36 ref.

Group 5A—Identification Of Pollutants

Descriptors: *Reviews, *Water pollution effects, *Ecosystems, *Environmental effects, *Bioindicators, Environmental protection, Environmental policy, Indicators, Toxicity, Ecology.

The history and future of ecotoxicological effect indices are reviewed and evaluated. Ecotoxicology has evolved from a modest number of single species, acute toxicity tests to an integrated system of hazard evaluation for predicting adverse effects of chemicals and complex mixtures on environmental health. Microcosms and mesocosms can be constructed and experiments conducted in a cost-effective manner, and several end points can be measured in complex systems using the standard doseured in complex systems using the standard dose-response paradigm. To be effective hazard evaluaured in complex systems using the standard dose-response paradigm. To be effective hazard evalua-tion tools, microcosms and mesocosms must in-clude ecologically meaningful processes and must be useful in making decisions regarding environ-mental safety and harm. Despite hopes that a few sensitive species might be used to make decisions quickly on environmental effects, ecological health will be maintained only when scientists and regula-tors come to grips with the problem of protecting ecologically important processes as well as sensi-tive species. This will mean developing tests with increasing environmental realism in which envi-ronmentally realistic concentrations of chemicals can be tested without resorting to the use of safety factors or extrapolation from limited data bases. Developing such tests does not mean skyrocketing costs for screening chemicals and effluens, but suggests that regulators and toxicologists will need to deal with new information and learn new skills rather than relying on historically pleasing but ecologically deficient testing programs. (Author's abstract) abstract) W88-05292

VARIABILITY OF TEST SYSTEMS USED TO ASSESS ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF CHEMI-CALS,

Construction Engineering Research Lab. (Army),

Champaign, IL.
D. J. Schaeffer, D. K. Cox, and R. A. Deem.
Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol.
19, No. 11, p 39-45, 1987. 4 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, *Ecosystems, *Bioassays, *Statistical analysis, Mussels, Mollusks, Insects, Aquatic insects, Oysters, Assay, Ecology, Distribution, Seasonal distribution, Life cycles, Fish.

Biological test systems are widely used to assay toxicity in the laboratory and the field. The variability of test systems is discussed, and two criteria are suggested for distinguishing among test systems based on their variability: (1) a low coeffecient of variability and (2) independence between the mean and the coefficient of variation. Four recommendations are made. First, test systems with v < 20% should be used when available. Second, temporal variability must be explicitly considered in system selection, since a test system showing seasonal variability can be a sensitive indicator of effect in ome situations or totally confounding in others. some situations or totally confounding in others.
Third, it must be determined whether changes in I mird, it must one determined whether changes in the mean are proportionate to the exposure, attain a limit that renders it simply a 'yes-no' test, or vary randomly. The first is most desirable, while the last probably renders the test system unusable for the intended purpose. Finally, it must be determined whether SD the standard diviation remains constant as the mean increases, rapidly attains a limiting value, increases with the mean, or varies randomly. Systems falling into the first two groups are preferred. Opria-PTT)
W88-05295

SELECTION OF TEST SYSTEMS FOR ECO-

SELECTION OF TEST SYSTEMS FOR ECO-LOGICAL ANALYSIS, Illinois Univ., Urbana. Dept. of Civil Engineering. E. E. Herricks, and D. J. Schaeffer. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 11, p 47-54, 1987. 3 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Monitoring, *Bioassays, *Environ-Descriptors: "Aouttoring, "Bloassays, "Environ-mental policy, "Ecosystems, "Toxicity, Assay, Water pollution effects, Population dynamics, Nu-trients, Cycling nutrients, Physiology, Behavior, Epidemiology, Ecology, Chemical composition.

A methodology was developed for the selection of test systems used to assess the ecological effects of chemicals. The process includes the recognition of ecosystem critical factors, identification of poten-tial measures for these factors, and selection of appropriate metrics for experimentation or services. appropriate metrics for experimentation or assessment. A decision tree that leads to two methods for test systems is proposed. The use of the desision tree is most effective when sufficient data sion tree is most effective when sufficient data exists to support decision tree analysis and identification of important issues on the site to be tested. Two general approaches to test system selection are possible: (1) the focus is on characterization of the chemical being released and its environmental fate; and (2) the bioassessment approach, which requires the existence of a reference, (uncontaminated) area available for comparison or experimental manipulation. (Doria-PTT)
W88-05296

DEVELOPING AUTOMATED MULTISPECIES BIOSENSING FOR CONTAMINANT DETEC-

Tennessee Technological Univ., Cookeville. Center for the Management, Utilization and Protection of Water Resources.

E. L. Morgan, R. C. Young, C. N. Crane, and B. J.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 11, p 73-84, 1987. 3 fig, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Monitoring, *Automation, *Bioindi-cators, *Pollutant identification, *Toxicity, *Water quality control, Assay, Bioassay, Aquatic life, Aquatic animals, Aquatic insects, Ecosystems, Protection, Environmental protection, Computers, Quality control, Mussels, Mollusks, Mayflies, Cad-

A computer-assisted multiple species biosensing system was developed for water quality monitoring. In addition to fish, emphasis was placed on detecting species-specific bioelectric potentials produced by unrestrained mussels, burrowing maythy nymphs (Hexagenia spp.), and case-building caddisfly larvae. A specially designed differential amplifier was used for measuring bioelectric potentials induced from various activities of test subjects. Selected responses were detected as dispotentials induced from various activities of test subjects. Selected responses were detected as discrete analog signals, digitized, and filed on computer disk. A management program provided various means for data gathering, filing, and retrieval. Two pilot biomonitors were developed, each consisting of an instrumentation minicomputer with up to 12 biosensor input channels and various output peripherals including hardcopy and modem. These systems, combined with an IBM-XT personal computer-based biosensor and physical parameter inputs, complete the network. Results show that bioelectic signals generated from a variety of freshwater computes the network. Results show that bioelectric signals generated from a variety of freshwater species may be easily monitored in a similar manner and viewed as representative measures in community toxicity testing. (Doria-PTT) W88-05298

BIOASSAYS WITH AQUATIC ORGANISMS: TOXICITY OF WATER AND SEDIMENT FROM CUBATAO RIVER BASIN,

Companhia de Tecnologia de San biental, Sao Paulo (Brazil). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05300

USE OF THE BENTHIC COMMUNITY AS A WATER QUALITY INDICATOR IN THE CU-BATAO RIVER BASIN,

Companhia de Tecnologia de Saneamento Ambiental, Sao Paulo (Brazil). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05301

AERIAL SPRAY OF MOSQUITO ADULTI-CIDES IN A SALT MARSH ENVIRONMENT, Harbor Branch Foundation, Inc., Fort Pierce, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

VARIABILITY IN THE FREQUENCY OF SISTER-CHROMATID EXCHANGE IN LARVAE OF MYTILUS EDULIS: IMPLICATIONS FOR FIELD MONITORING, Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA. Environ-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05305

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINA-TION OF SODIUM MONOFLUOROACETATE IN WATER BY DERIVATIZATION WITH DI-CYCLOHEXYLCARBODIIMIDE, Nagano Research Inst. for Health and Pollution (Japan). H. Ozawa, and T. Tsukioka. Analytical Chemistry ANCHAM, Vol. 59, No. 24, p. 2914-2917, December 15, 1987. 6 fig. 1 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Sample preparation, *Chemical analysis, *Water analysis, *Sodium monofluoroacetate, *Pollutant identification, *Pesticides, *Dicyclohex-ylcarbodiimide, *Electron capture gas chromatography, Chromatography, Trace levels, Gas chromatography, Reagents, Chemical reactions, Silica, Rodenticides.

A method is described for determining trace amounts of sodium monofluoroacetate (MFA-Na) a rodenticide for the control of field mice, in water. MFA-Na was converted to the dichloroaniwater. MFA-Na was converted to the dichloroanilide derivative in a water sample acidified with hydrochloric acid by using N.N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC) and 2,4-dichloroaniline (DCA), and the derivative was extracted from the sample water and cleaned up by silica gel column chromatography. The derivative was quantified by gas chromatography with electron capture detection (GC-ECD). The limit of detection was 0.0006 micrograms/ml, with a 50-ml water sample. The recoveries from environmental waters spiked at concentrations of 0.005-0.01 micrograms/ml were 93-97% < than 4% relative standard deviation. (Author's abstract) W88-03306 W88-05306

INFLUENCE OF SORPTION PROCESSES ON ALUMINUM DETERMINATIONS IN ACIDIC

University Coll. of Swansea (Wales). Dept. of Chemical Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05315

SEATTLE'S EXPERIENCE WITH DISTRIBU-TION SYSTEM SAMPLING, Seattle Dept. of Water, WA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05324

COMPARING THREE SAMPLING DESIGNS FOR MONITORING COLIFORMS IN SMALL COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEMS, Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, NH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05327

FREQUENCY-OF-OCCURRENCE MONITOR-ING FOR COLIFORM BACTERIA IN SMALL WATER SYSTEMS, Drexel Univ., Philadelphia, PA. Dept. of Civil

Engineering. W. O. Pipes, K. Mueller, M. Troy, and H. A.

Minnigh, Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 11, p 59-63, November 1987. 4 tab, 9 ref. EPA Grant CR-810713.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Water treatment, *Data acquisition, *Monitoring, *Coliforms, *Bacterial analysis, Sampling, Clark presence-absence test, Water analysis, Membrane filters, Microbiological studies.

The effectiveness of Clark's presence-absence (P-A) test was compared with that of the membrane

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

filter (MF) technique during an evaluation of the frequency-of-occurrence approach to microbiological monitoring of water systems. Results showed no significant difference between the fractions that were positive by the two methods. Major changes in the microbiological quality of the water were detected with equal frequency by the P-A test and the MF method and were detected more readily by the frequency-of-occurrence parameter than by the average MF coliform count. (Author's abstract) W88-05329

SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF TOTAL CYANIDE IN WASTE WATERS IN A FLOW-INJECTION SYSTEM WITH GASDIFFUSION SEPARATION AND PRECONCENTRATION, A Codemic Sings, Shannan (China) Louis of Taxonian (China) Louis of Taxonian

Academia Sinica, Shenyang (China). Inst. of For-

Academia Simica, Shenyang (China). Inst. of Porestry and Soil Science.

Z. Zhu, and Z. Fang.
Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 198, p
25-36, July 15, 1987. 7 fig. 2 tab, 17 ref.

*Pollutant Descriptors: *Wastewater *Wastewater analysis, *Cyanide, *Spectrophoto-metry, Flow-injection, Cobalt, Gas-diffusion sepa-

An automated flow-injection system with gas-diffusion separation and preconcentration and spectrophotometric detection is described for the determination of total cyanide in waste waters. An unstable red intermediate product of the reaction of cyanide with isonicotinic acid and 3-methyl-l-phenyl-pyrazolin-5-one is used instead of the conventional blue final product to improve the efficiency. A novel combination of a gas-diffusion separator with the sampling valve enables efficient on-line separation, preconcentration and sampling of cyanide. The sampling frequency is 40 per hour, and the detection limit is 0.006 microgram/ml when a 2-ml sample is taken and a preconcentraand the detection limit is 0.006 microgram/ml when a 2-ml sample is taken and a preconcentration factor of 3.5 is achieved. The relative standard deviation is 1.4% (n=22) at the 0.5 microgram/ml level. Results obtained with the proposed method are in good agreement with the standard manual spectrophotometric method. Interference studies show that in the presence of 1,10-phenanthroline, most potential interferents present in appreciable amounts do not interfere, but the interference form cobalt is not overcome in this system. (Author's abstract) abstract) W88-05357

INDIRECT DETERMINATION OF FLUORIDE IN WATERS WITH LANTHANUM ALIZARIN COMPLEXONE AND INDUCTIVELY COUPLED PLASMA EMISSION SPECTROMETRY, National Research Inst. for Pollution and Resources, Yatabe (Japan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05358

ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRIC DETERMINATION OF TRACE COPPER IN WATER BY SORPTION ON AN ION-EXCHANGE RESIN AND DIRECT ATOMIZA-

CHANGE RESIN AND THERE'S ACCOUNTS.
TION OF THE RESIN,
Rikkyo Univ., Tokyo (Japan). Dept. of Chemistry.
T. Takada, and T. Koide.
Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 198, p
303-308, July 15, 1987. 4 fig, 2 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Water analysis, *Copper, *Ion exchange, *Spectrometry, Resins, Trace metals, Metals, Heavy metals, ysis, *Copper, *Ion exchange Resins, Trace metals, Metals Atomic absorption spectroscopy.

Traces of copper were adsorbed on a strong acid-cation exchange resin, Amberlite IR-120B. Mean particle size of the resin beads was 0.85 mm. The procedure involved placing ten resin beads in a beaker containing 50 ml of the sample solution and heating to 80 C. The magnetic stirrer was switched on, and the beads were allowed to absorb copper for 5-6 hours. After the absorption period, one bead was placed into the graphite furnace for atomic absorption spectrometry. Copper may be determined at levels above 2 pg/ml in tap and distilled waters. (Cassar-PTT)

W88-05359

DETERMINATION OF TRACE SULFIDES IN TURBID WATERS BY GAS DIALYSIS/ION CHROMATOGRAPHY, Alberta Environmental Centre, Vegreville. L. R. Goodwin, D. Francom, A. Urso, and F. P.

Analytical Chemistry ANCHAM, Vol. 60, No. 3, p 216-219, 1 February 1988. 7 fig, 7 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Sulfides, *Turbidity, *Dialysis, *Gas chromatography, *Pollutant identification, Color-imetry, Water analysis, Ions, Zinc, Drinking water, Well water, Wastewater analysis.

The accuracy of the methylene blue colorimetric procedure for the determination of sulfide in enviprocedure for the determination of sulfide in environmental waters and wastewaters is influenced by turbidity interference even after application of recommended pretreatment techniques. The direct analysis of sulfide by ion chromatography (IC), without sample pretreatment is complicated by field preservation of samples with zinc ion (or equivalent). A continuous-flow procedure has been developed which converts the acid-extractable sulfide to hydrogen sulfide, which is separated from the sample matrix by a gas dialysis membrane and then trapped in a dilute sodium hydroxide solution. A 200-microliter portion of this solution is injected into the ion chromatograph for analysis with an A 200-meronter portion of ina solution is injected into the ion chromatograph for analysis with an electrochemical detector. Detection limits as low as 1.9 ng/ml have been obtained. Good agreement was found the gas dialysis/IC and methylene blue methods for nonturbid standards. The addition of ascorbic acid as an antioxidant is required to obtain adequate recoveries from spiked tap and well waters. (Author's abstract) W88-05360

CHEMICAL CHANGES OF ORGANIC COM-POUNDS IN CHLORINATED WATER. XIV. CHARACTERIZATION AND DETERMINA-TION OF HALOGENATED ORGANICS FORMED DURING CHLORINATION OF WATER FROM THE TAMA RIVER, Takus Ligit of Sciences (Jense). Equ

Tokyo Univ. of Science (Japan). Faculty of Phar-

maceutical Sciences. S. Onodera, T. Nishikawa, and S. Suzuki. Journal of Chromatography JOCRAM, Vol. 409, p 259-270, November 13, 1987. 6 fig, 2 tab, 42 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Fate of pol-lutants, *Water treatment, *Water analysis, *Or-ganic compounds, *Chlorination, Chlorinated hy-drocarbons, Tama River, Japan, Disinfection, Tri-halomethanes, Halogenated organics, Hydrogen ion concentration.

Water samples collected from the Tama River were treated with chlorine under the conditions utilized for water renovation, in order to charac-terize and determine the halogenated organics terize and determine the halogenated organics formed in this reaction. The concentrations and compositions of organic halogens in chlorinated river water depend strongly on the sampling points. Chlorinated river water showed total trihalomethane (THM) levels ranging from 26 to 96 micrograms/liter. Higher concentrations of THMs and a high ratio of brominated THMs to total THMs were found on chlorination of water samples taken from the midstream of the Tama River, as compared with those observed from the upstream. The range of non-purgeable (NPOX) and n-hexane-extractable organic halogen (EOX) levels in the chlorinated river water was from 146 to 417 micrograms/liter, respectively. Gas chromatograin the chlorinated river water was from 146 to 417 micrograms/liter, respectively. Gas chromatographic analyses of n-hexane extracts demonstrated that chlorine treatment of river water not only produces, in addition to THMs, new lower-moleoular-weight and chromatographable organic halogen compounds (COX), but also decomposes the original halogenated organics present. The amounts of THMs, COX, EOX and NPOX in chlorine-treated river-water depended on the pH of the solutions. (Author's abstract)

SIMPLIFIED METHOD TO QUANTIFY GEOS-MIN AND 2-METHYLISOBORNEOL CON-

CENTRATIONS IN WATER AND MICROBIO-LOGICAL CULTURES,

Agricultural Research Service, New Orleans, L.A. Southern Regional Research Center.

P. B. Johnsen, and J.-C W. Kuan.

Journal of Chromatography JOCRAM, Vol. 409, p 337-342, November 13, 1987. 5 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Water treatment, *Gas chromatography, *Taste, Water analysis, Geosmin, 2-Methylisoborneol, Microbiological studies, Taste-producing algae, Algae.

A rapid, simple method for quantification of geos-min (trans-1,10-dimethyl-trans-9-decalol) and 2-methylisoborneol (MIB) uses methylene chloride methylisoborneol (MIB) uses methylene chloride extraction and gas chromatography, eliminating stripping devices. These compounds, which produce earthy, musty flavors in water supplies, have extremely low threshold sensitivities: 10 ng/liter for geosmin and 30 ng/liter for MIB. Recovery efficiency for the method was about 65%. The theoretical detection limit was 19.23 ng/liter of MIB and 9.61 ng/liter of geosmin. (Cassar-PTT) was notice.

ANALYSIS OF BROMACIL, DIURON AND 3,4-DICHLOROANILINE IN CONTAMINATED WELL WATER, USING A HIGH-PERFORM-ANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHIC COLUMN-SWITCHING PROCEDURE,

Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieu-hygiene, Bilthoven (Netherlands). Lab. for Organ-ic-Analytical Chemistry.

C. E. Goewie, and E. A. Hogendoorn. Journal of Chromatography JOCRAM, Vol. 410, No. 1, p 211-216, November 1987. 2 fig, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Chromatography, *Pollutant identification, *Well water, *Pesticides, *Herbicides, Diuron, Bromacil, Dichloroaniline, Water analysis, Groundwater pollution.

Precolumn switching was used to improve existing high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for analysis of diuron and its metabolites, 3,4-dichoroaniline, as well as to include the analysis of bromacil. Two column-switching methods were compared: one aimed at cleanup of redissolved organic extracts of water samples, the other involving direct sampling of a considerable volume (30 ml) of the water sample, in order to combine the preconcentration and cleanup function in a single procedure. Only the first method (redisingle procedure. single procedure. Only the first method (redis-solved extract cleanup) gave good qualitative and quantitative results. This step was followed by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chroma-tography. Mean recoveries were bromacil, 94%; 3,4-dichloroaniline, 69%; and diuron, 100%. (Cassar-PTT)

SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC FIELD MONITOR FOR WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS: THE DETERMINATION OF PHOSPHATE.

Hull Univ. (England). Dept. of Chemistry. Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 197, p 43-50, June 15, 1987. 4 fig, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Phosphates, *Pollutant identification, *Monitoring, *Data acquisition, *Spectrophotometry, Photometry, Measuring instruments, Phosphorous compounds, Silicon, Silicates, Interference, Water analysis, Natural waters, Detection limits

A flow-injection manifold based on reagent injec-A now-mection manifold onset on reagent never tion into the sample stream is described for the determination of phosphate in natural waters. A double-beam photometric detector incorporating light-emitting diodes and photodiodes in enclosed ingin-emitting unous and protoitotes in enclosed in a 20-cu cm box. The response is linear over the range 0-2000 micrograms/liter phosphate-phosphorus (r = 0.9992) and the limit of detection (2sigma) is 12 micrograms/liter phosphorus. The reagents are stable for at least 30 days and there is no interference from 10 milligrams/liter silicate-silicom (Authorite abstract). con. (Author's abstract)

Group 5A—Identification Of Pollutants

NOVEL ADSORBENT FOR THE DETERMINA-TION OF THE TOXIC FRACTION OF COPPER IN NATURAL WATERS, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research

Organization, Lucas Heights (Australia).Div. of

Organizatorii, Locale College Chemistry.
M. P. Zhang, and T. M. Florence.
Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 197, p. 137-148, June 15, 1987. 3 fig. 10 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Adsorbents, *Copper, *Pollutant identification, *Data acquisition, Algae, Heavy metals, Natural waters, Toxicity, Aluminum hydroxide, Resins, Copper compounds, Bioassay, Comparison studies, Metals, Monitoring.

Comparison studies, Metals, Monitoring.

A novel adsorbent for the determination of the toxic fraction of copper in natural waters is described. Aluminum hydroxide adsorbed on a sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin quantitatively retains copper(II) ions in the absence of organic ligands such as fulvic, humic and tannic acids. In the presence of these ligands, a smaller fraction of copper is adsorbed and can be related to the toxic fraction. The toxic fraction determined by this method agrees well with results of algal assay with the marine diatom Nitzschia closterium in seawater and the green alga Chlorella pyrenoidosa in a synthetic soft water. The aluminum hydroxide-coated column also quantitatively adsorbs lipid-soluble copper complexes, which can be leached selectively from the column with methanol. The Al-OH ratio on the resin was 1:2 and the conditional stability constants (log K) of the Cu(2+)-adsorbent complexes in seawater and synthetic soft water were 9.87 and 11.10, respectively; these values are similar to the equilibrium constants for the reaction of this were 9.87 and 11.10, respectively; these values are similar to the equilibrium constants for the reaction between Cu(2+) and algae. The application of this adsorbent in an in-situ instrument for the continu-ous, unattended determination of the toxic fraction of copper and some toxic metals in natural waters is outlined. (Author's abstract) W88-05378

DETERMINATION OF COPPER IN NATURAL WATERS BY ATOM-TRAPPING ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRY AFTER LIQUID/LIQUID EXTRACTION,

Sheffield Univ. (England). Dept. of Chemistry. S. Bradshaw, A. J. Gascoigne, J. B. Headridge, and J. H. Moffett. Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 197, p

323-325, June 15, 1987. 1 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Atomic absorption spectrometry, *Copper, *Pollutant identification, *Data acquisition, Atom-trapping method. Heavy metals, Photometry, Extraction, Natural waters, Comparison

Copper at levels of 1-100 nanograms/ml is determined in natural waters by atom-trapping atomic absorption spectrometry after extraction of its 1-pyrrolidinecarbodithioate complex into isobutyl-methylketone. Results were in good agreement with those obtained by conventional carbon-furnace atomic absorption spectrometry and the method is recommended when carbon-furnace termic absorption spectrometry is not available. method is recommended when carbon-furnace atomic absorption spectrometry is not available. The atom-trapping method is somewhat slower because of the additional time needed for extrac-tion and atom-trapping (about 6 minutes more per sample). It is 165 more sensitive than conventional flame atomic absorption spectrometry. (Wood-PTT) W88-05379

SULFURIC ACID CLEANUP AND KOH-ETHA-NOL TREATMENT FOR CONFIRMATION OF ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES AND POL-YCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS: APPLICA-TION TO WASTEWATER SAMPLES, University Coll. of Castellon (Spain). Environmen-

F. H. Hernandez, F. J. L. Benet, J. M. Escriche,

And J. C. B. Ubeda.

Journal - Association of Official Analytical Chemists JANCA2, Vol. 70, No. 4, p 727-733, July/August 1987. 6 fig., 3 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorinated pesticides, *Pollutant identification, *Wastewater analysis, *Monitoring,

Measuring instruments, Wastewater pollution, Pes-ticides, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Polychlorinat-ed biphenyls, Agricultural chemicals, Farm wastes, Sulfuric acid, Sample preparation, Gas chromatography, Spain.

rapny, Spain.

A simple, rapid method was developed for the determination of organochlorines in wastewater samples periodically collected in a predominantly agricultural area in Spain. The efficacy of the sulfuric acid cleanup and KOH-ethanol hydrolysis confirmation was examined for 22 organochlorine pesticides and 2 polychlorinated biphenyls. Mean recoveries for different treatment times are given. The wastewater samples were analyzed by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Organochlorine compounds were extracted by using separatory funnels and 15% diethyl ether in hexane as the extractant. All of the compounds examined could be analyzed except trifluralin, dichloran, dieldrin, and endrin, which were destroyed after treatment with concentrated H2SO4. The pesticides most commonly found in the samples analyzed were fenson, tetradifon, lindane, methoxychlor, and dicofol. (Wood-PTT)

CAPILLARY COLUMN GAS CHROMATOGRA-PHIC DETERMINATION OF TRACE RESI-DUES OF THE HERBICIDE CHLORSUL-FURON IN AGRICULTURAL RUNOFF

Alberta Environmental Centre, Vegreville.

Journal - Association of Official Analytical Chemists JANCA2, Vol. 70, No. 4, p 745-748, July/August 1987. 4 fig, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorsulfuron, *Gas chromatogra-phy, *Pollutant quantification, *Data acquisition, Measuring instruments, Herbicides, Agricultural runoff, Pollutants, Runoff, Trace levels, Chroma-tography, Detection limits, Water pollution, Pol-lutant identification, Chemical reactions.

A capillary column gas chromatographic method is described for determining parts-per-trillion (ppt) levels of chlorsulfuron in agricultural runoff water. The water sample is acidified with acetic acid and extracted with methylene chloride. The chlorsulfuron in the extract is derivatized to its monofuron in the extract is derivatized to its monomethyl derivative. After Florisii column cleanup, the methylated chlorsulfuron is determined by electron capture gas chromatography. Recovery of chlorsulfuron from fortified water samples is greater than 80%. Detection limit of the method is 25 than 80% between the collinear discussions. nanograms chlorsulfuron/liter water (25 ppt). There are two reaction sites on the chlorsulfuron molecule, both of which are susceptible to methy-lation leading to monomethyl chlorsulfuron and dimethyl chlorsulfuron. A procedure is described to methylate selectively the sulfonamide nitrogen of chlorsulfuron. (Author's abstract)

CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS MONITORING: PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN LAKE ALBUFERA, VALENCIA, SPAIN, Universidad Politecnica de Valencia (Spain). Dept.

of Biotechnology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W88-05393

41, October 28, 1987.

FASTER, CHEAPER ASSAY FOR TOXINS, J. Alper, and B. J. Spaulding. Chemical Week CHWKA9, Vol. 141, No. 18, p 40-

Descriptors: *Analytical methods, *Bioassay, *Toxic wastes, *Toxicity, *Mitochondria, Water quality, Organic chemicals, Enzymes, Sensitivity.

A new assay for toxic chemicals that uses bits of membrane from mitochrondria has been developed. The assay could find use in monitoring water quality and in determining effluent toxicity. The present toxicity test approved by the Environmental Protection Agency uses minnows. The mitochondrial assay has an 82% correlation with the minnow assay. It yields results in < 10 min and

should cost about \$2/assay. The assay detects about 90% of known toxic chemicals. Mitochondrial membrane contains enzymes that generate energy, principally in the form of adenosine triphosphate (ATP). ATP is produced by five enzyme clusters which are particularly sensitive to damage by toxins, thus giving the assay its sensitivity. Any or all of the five enzyme complexes involved in oxidative phosphorylation can be manipulated. In oxidative phosphorylation can be manipulated. In oxidative phosphorylation, enzymes in complexes I and II oxidize such substrates as malate and succinate to obtain electrons. The electrons are transferred from complex I or complex II, respectively, to complex III, then to complex IV and finally to oxygen. During each transfer, complex V produces ATP. In essence, the sequence is little more than a series of oxidation-reduction reactions. More assays that make use of the sensitivity of oxidative phosphorylation to a variety of toxins are being developed. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05427

RELATIVE SENSITIVITIES OF ENVIRON-MENTAL LEGIONELLAE TO SELECTIVE ISOLATION PROCEDURES,

Olin Corp., Cheshire, CT. Olin Research Center.
K. P. Roberts, C. M. August, and J. D. Nelson.
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 12, p 2704-2707, December 1987. 6 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Legionel-lae, *Bacterial analysis, *Water analysis, *Antibiot-ics, Sample preparation, Cooling water, Culture

media, Agars.

A survey of water samples to determine the efficacy of standard procedures for the isolation of environmental legionellae was conducted. Marked variations in intraspecies resistance to selective agents and treatments were observed, and in experiments with one of the isolates, the response was modified by culture conditions. Five selective procedures incorporating acid (pH 2) and heat (50 C, 30 min) treatments, with and without plating on buffered charcoal-yeast extract agar supplemented with vancomycin (5 microgram/ml), polymyxin B (60 U/ml), and cycloheximide (80 microgram/ml), caused 5 to 99% decreases in viable counts of pure cultures in water suspensions. The differences in the responses of the cultures to the five treatments were statistically significant. Cells in retained samples of naturally contaminated water from which the original cultures had been isolated were significantly less sensitive than artificially grown isolates. The sensitivities of the laboratory-grown cells to the treatments were affected by the length of incubation on buffered charcoal-yeast extract agar. Whereas acid resistance increased after 24 hours of incubation, resistance to the antibiotic mixture decreased. (Author's abstract) incubation, resistance to the antibiotic mixture decreased (Author's abstract)

W88-05445

ENUMERATION OF VIBRIO CHOLERAE OI IN BANGLADESH WATERS BY FLUORES-CENT-ANTIBODY DIRECT VIABLE COUNT, Maryland Univ., College Park. Dept. of Microbi-

ology. P. R. Brayton, M. L. Tamplin, A. Huq, and R. R. Colwell.

Colwell.

Applied and Environmental Microbiology
AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 12, p 2862-2865, December 1987. 1 tab, 21 ref. National Institutes for
Health Public Health Service grant R22-A1-14242,
U. S. Aid for International Development grant
DOE-542-G-55-4060-00, Word Health Organization grant C6/181/70.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Water analysis, *Vibrio, *Bacteria, *Fluorescence microscopy, Cholera, Bangladesh, Microscopy, Microbiological studies, Bacterial analysis, Developing coun-

A field trial to enumerate Vibrio cholerae O1 in aquatic environments in Bangladesh was conducted, comparing fluorescent-antibody direct viable count with culture detection by the most-probable-number index. Specificity of a monoclonal anti-

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

body prepared against the OI antigen was assessed and incorporated into the fluorescence staining method. All pond and water samples yielded higher counts of viable V. cholerae OI by fluores-cent-antibody direct viable count than by the mostcent-antibody direct viable count than by the most-probable-number index. Fluorescence microscopy is a more sensitive detection system than culture methods because it allows the enumeration of both culturable and nonculturable cells and therefore provides more precise monitoring of microbiologi-cal water quality. (Author's abstract) W88-05449

COMPARISON OF FOUR MEMBRANE FILTER METHODS FOR FECAL COLIFORM ENUMERATION IN TROPICAL WATERS,

ENUMERATION IN TROPICAL WATERS, Puerto Rico Univ., Rio Piedras. Dept. of Biology. J. Santiago-Mercado, and T. C. Hazen.
Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 12, p 2922-2928, December 1987. 1 fig, 8 tab, 29 ref. Water Resources Research Institute of the University of Puerto Ricogrant, Sea Grant R/LR-08/87-ThIA1, National Institutes of Health Public Health Servicegrants RR-2657 and RR-8102.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Water analysis, *Coliforms, *Bacterial analysis, *Membrane processes, *Filtration, *Tropical regions, Puerto Rico, Estuaries, Wastewater pollution, Culture media, Indicators, Bioindicators, Escherichia coli.

Four membrane filter methods for the enumeration of fecal coliforms were compared for accuracy, specificity, and recovery. Water samples were taken several times from 13 marine, 1 estuarine, and 4 freshwater sites around Puerto Rico, from pristine waters and waters receiving treated and untreated sewage and effluent from a tuna cannery and a rum distillery. Differences of 1 to 3 orders of magnitude in the levels of fecal coliforms were observed in some samples by different recovery techniques. Marine water samples gave poorer results, in terms of specificity, selectivity, and comparability, than freshwater samples for all four fecal coliform methods used. The method using Difco m-FC agar with a resuscitation step gave the best overall results; however, even this method gave higher false-positive error, higher undetected-target error, lower selectivity, and higher recovery of nontarget organisms than the method using MacConkey membrane broth, the worst method for temperate waters. All methods tested were unacceptable for the enumeration of fecal coliforms observed at most sites in Puerto Rico by all these methods, it would seem that these density estimates are, in many cases, grossly overestimating the degree of recent fecal contamination. Since Escherichia coli appears to be a normal inhabitant of tropical feval waters, fecal contamination may be indi-Four membrane filter methods for the enumeration degree of recent fecal contamination. Since Es-cherichia coli appears to be a normal inhabitant of tropical waters, fecal contamination may be indi-cated when none is present. Using fecal coliforms as an indicator is grossly inadequate for the detec-tion of recent human fecal contamination and asso-ciated pathogens in both marine and fresh tropical waters. (Author's abstract) W88-05452

TESTING FOR BACTERIAL RESISTANCE TO ARSENIC IN MONITORING WELL WATER BY THE DIRECT VIABLE COUNTING METHOD.

Maryland Univ., College Park. Dept. of Microbi-

ology. J. L. Zelibor, M. W. Doughten, D. J. Grimes, and R. R. Colwell.

Applied and AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 12, p 2929-2934, December 1987. 3 fig., 4 tab, 16 ref. U. S. Geological Survey contracts PO166077 and PO173487 1985-

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Bioindica-tors, "Pollutant identification, "Arsenic, "Bacterial analysis, "Water analysis, "Heavy metals, Monitor-ing, Groundwater pollution, Wells, Metals, Direct viable counting method, Microbiological studies, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, Adapta-tion, Biotransformation.

Direct viable counting of metal-resistant bacteria (DVCMR) has been found to be useful in both enumerating and differentiating metal-resistant and metal-sensitive strains of bacteria. The DVCMR bioassay was used to detect effects of low and high concentrations of arsenic and arsenicals on bacterial populations in groundwater. The level of resistance of the bacterial populations to arsenate was determined by the DVCMR bioassay, and the results showed a linear correlation with the total arsenic concentrations in the monitoring well water samples; no correlation was observed by culture methods with the methods employed. Bacteria resistant to 2,000 micrograms of arsenate per ml were isolated from all monitoring well water samples studied. Strains showed similar antibiotic and heavy-metal profiles, suggesting that the arsenic was not a highly selective pressure for arsenic was not a highly selective pressure for arsenic alone. The monitoring well water samples were amended with arsenate and nutrients to determine the biotransformation mechanisms involved. Preliminary results suggest that bacteria indigenous to the monitoring well water samples did not directly transform, i.e., precipitate or volatilize, dissolved arsenic. It was concluded that arsenic contamination of the groundwater can be monitored by the DVCMR bioassay. (Author's abstract) stract) W88-05453

DETECTING UNDERGROUND PIPING LEAKS.

Groundwater Technology, Inc., Annapolis Junction, MD.

T. Schwendeman. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 57, No. 8, p 56-58, August 1987.

Descriptors: "Water pollution sources, "Pressure-measuring instruments, "Pipes, "Leakage, "Under-ground structures, Storage, Monitoring, Tanks, Storage tanks.

Storage tanks.

Strategies for detecting leaks in underground pipes carrying potential pollutants of groundwater may use a positive pressure system, external sensing, or a combination. The positive pressure system uses a 60 psi pressure system, external sensing, or a combination. The positive pressure system uses a 60 psi pressure gauge. Any decrease more than 5 psi indicates a possible leak. Continuous mechanical line pressure monitors rely on a pressure-sensing, diaphragm-operated valve. Electronic monitoring systems, not yet in wide use, measure decrease in pressure over time. In a negative pressure piping system the operator can monitor the liquid dispensing device. If a leak is present, air will enter the pipe as liquid drains back into the tank through the check valve or into the surrounding environment. Hydraulic testing is the most common direct tightness testing involves the application of a full system tightness test performed on a completely filled underground system. First the tank is tested, then the piping. External systems monitor the environment outside the system for the presence of pollutants teaking from the piping system. Vapor monitoring and liquid detection cable systems may be surrounded by a containment system which prevents leaks from migrating into the environment. These techniques include impervious barriers of plastic material, double-walled pipe installation, and concrete encasement. (Cassar-PTT)

REMOVAL OF TOXIC MATERIALS FROM IN SITU TAR SAND PROCESS WATER. Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. School of Civil

Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.
W88-05523

EFFECTS OF BLEACHED KRAFT MILL EF-FLUENT ON EARLY LIFE STAGES OF BROWN TROUT (SALMO TRUTTA L.), Finnish Game and Fisheries Research Inst., Helain-ki. Fisheries Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05571

RESPONSES OF TROUT FRY (SALMO GAIRDNERD AND XENOPUS LAEVIS TAD-POLES TO CADMIUM AND ZINC, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05575

EFFECT OF INORGANIC SALTS AND AD-SORPTION IN SEPHADEX-GEL CHROMA-TOGRAPHY OF AQUATIC ORGANIC SUB-

Ceskoslovenska Akademie Ved, Prague. Ustav Krajimne Ekologie. J. Hejzlar.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1311-1318, November 1987. 7 fig, 1 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Salts, *Inorganic compounds, *Water analysis, *Chromatography, *Pollutant identification, Pollutants, Organic matter, Organic compounds, Hydrogen ion concentration, Adsorption, Molecular weights, Distribution patterns.

tion, Molecular weights, Distribution patterns.

Effects of inorganic salts in Sephadex-gel chromatography of aquatic organic substances were studied using Sephadex G-15 and samples of peatbog water, river water, and a secondary effluent. A substantial proportion of organic substances from all the water types showed a pH-dependent reversible adsorption affinity to the gel matrix. The presence of inorganic salts in the samples before fractionation can manifest itself in entirely misleading results of the separation of organic substances according to their molecular weights, since it causes the formation of peaks of organic substances. These peaks appear due to the changes in pH within the column during elution of inorganic salts and contain molecules of similar adsorptive and dissociative properties rather than those of similar molecular weights. Sephadex-gel chromatography can be used for the correct determination of molecular weight distribution of aquatic organic substance provided that no retention processes other than entropy-controlled size exclusion governs the behavior of the solute in the gel. The influence of inorganic salts can be avoided by eliminating their gradients between samples and eluents. Sephadex-gel chromatography seems to be limited value in the analysis of molecular weights of aquatic organic substances. (Wood-PTT)

OCCURRENCE OF ROTAVIRUSES AND EN-TEROVIRUSES IN RECREATIONAL WATERS OF OAK CREEK, ARIZONA,

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Microbiology and Immunology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05595

USE OF MOSS-BAGS FOR MONITORING HEAVY METALS IN RIVERS,

Durham Univ. (England). Dept. of Botany. M. G. Kelly, C. Girton, and B. A. Whitton. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1429-1435, November 1987. 5 fig. 4 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, metals, *Moss-bags, *Monitoring, Rivers, Water pollution, Pollutants, Zinc, Cadmium, Lead, Metals, Accumulation, Mosses, Simulation.

Methods were developed for the use of aquatic mosses in mesh bags to monitor heavy metal pollution by measuring concentrations in 2-cm tips of the widespread species, Rhynchostegium riparioides and (in one experiment) Fontinalis antipyretica. Intermittent pollution events were simulated by transporting moss from streams with low concentrations to ones with high concentrations or case, back from high to low concentration. Factors affecting accumulation were also studied; these included position inside the bag, density of packing, mesh size and differences between moss on boulders and in bags. In general, these factors influenced accumulation only slightly over a wide range of treatments. In a river, metals would be accumulated by the moss whenever a pollutant discharge occurred

Group 5A—Identification Of Pollutants

during the period of exposure and the amount of metal retained would be a function of the length of exposure. The influence of the amount of time for which moss was exposed to pollution on subsewhich moss was exposed to pollution on subsequent loss was tested for zinc: a greater proportion was lost over the first 2 hours in moss exposed for 1 hour than 24 hours. Therefore, successful detection of a discharge of short duration requires sample collection within a few hours of the occurrence of the discharge. The potential for using the moss-bag technique is discussed: it is robust and convenient to handle and is recommended for monitoring heavy metals in stretches of rivers where there are no natural moss populations. (Wood-PTT) W88-05602

DETERMINATION OF PHOSPHORUS IN NATURAL WATER USING HYDRIDE GEN-ERATION AND GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, National Research Inst. for Metals, Tokyo (Japan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W88-05608

TOXICITY OF METHYLENE CHLORIDE TO LIFE STAGES OF THE FATHEAD MINNOW, PIMEPHALES PROMELAS RAFINESQUE, Dow Chemical Co., Midland, MI. Dept. Health and Environmental Sciences.

and Environmental Sciences.

D. C. Dill, P. G. Murphy, and M. A. Mayes.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and

Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 5, p 869-876,

November, 1987. 3 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: "Methylene chloride, "Chlorinated hydrocarbons, "Toxicity, "Minnows, "Growth stages, Fish, Embryonic growth stage, Larval growth stage, Halomethanes, Water quality stand-

The chronic toxicity of methylene chloride to fathead minnow was studied to illustrate the differences in toxicity of the halomethanes. Studies included a 192-h flow-through acute test and a 32-day embryo-larval test. The 96-h LC50 was estimated to be 502 mg/l, and the 192-h LC50 was 471 mg/l. A sublethal effect, loss of equilibrium, was observed at concentrations > 357 mg/l. The maximum acceptable toxicant concentration, based on body weight, was estimated to lie between 82-5 and 142 mg/l, and is 108 mg/l expressed as the body weight, was estimated to lie between 82.5 and 142 mg/l, and is 108 mg/l expressed as the geometric mean of these two values. The acute/chronic ratio is 4.6, indicating a small difference between acute and chronic effects. The percent larval survival data showed that approximately 50% of the mortalities at each treatment level occurred within four days of the day-to-mean hatch, and greater than 95% of the mortalities had occurred within 14 days of hatch. It is concluded that the generic grouping of methylene chloride with other halomethanes will result in an unrealistically low aquatic life criterion for methylene chloride. (Doria-PTT)

ACIDIC PRECIPITATION IN SOUTHEAST-TRACE-METAL DEPOSITION,
Princeton Univ., NJ. Center for Energy and Envi-

ronmental Studies For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W88-05631

CLASSIFICATION OF SUSPENDED PARTI-CLES IN DEPOSITION SAMPLES AND RUN-OFF WATER SAMPLES FROM A LIMESTONE

CATHEDRAL, Antwerp Univ., Wilrijk (Belgium). Dept. of Chem

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05635

ANALYSIS OF STATISTICAL MONITORING

NETWORK DESIGN, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary W88-05636 ary bibliographic entry see Field 7A.

MUSSELWATCHING IN THE BUFFALO RIVER, TIMES BEACH AND LAKE ERIE, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. J. M. Marquenie, D. K. Crawley, and J. W. Simmers.

Simmers.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as AD-A181 627.

Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. R 86/199, November 11, 1986. 32 p, 4 fig, 4 tab, 13 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Bioindicators, *Mussels, *Times Beach, *Buffalo, *New York, *Lake Erie, *Water pollution effects, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Pesti-cides, Buffalo River, Bioaccumulation, Dikes, Tissue analysis, Monitoring.

Mussels, Elliptio dilatata, were collected from a pristine lake and exposed in the Buffalo River, Lake Erie and a confined disposal site, Times Beach, Buffalo, New York. The mussels were exposed in a natural way, allowing them to burrow in the sediment or between stones. After a period of about 35 days the mussels were recollected and analyzed from PCBs, DDE and HCB. The Buffalo River was found to contain bioavailable PCB's and pesticides in three stretches only: (1) The two main branches. before they merge into the navigable pesticides in three stretches only: (1) The two main branches, before they merge into the navigable stretch; (2) A stream passing through several industrial estates downstream of Cazenovia Creek. This stretch is probably affected by an industrial discharge of a mixture comparable to Aroclor 1260; and (3) The mouth of the Buffalo River between the Marina and the Coast Guard Station. between the Marina and the Coast Guard Station. In Lake Erie, indications were found for a gradient in PCB concentration. Mussels exposed in Times Beach, were found to accumulate large amounts of lower chlorinated PCBs and pesticides. Remarkably, they did not accumulate any significant amounts higher chlorinated PCBs (hexa- and heptachloro-biphenyls). The gamut of PCB congeners in mussels exposed on either side of the endikement enclosing Times Beach revealed no evidence of bioavailable PCBs being transported from Times Beach into Lake Erie. (Author's abstract)

STORAGE AND PRESERVATION OF ENVI-

RONMENTAL SAMPLES,
Oak Ridge National Lab., TN.
M. P. Maskarinec, and R. L. Moody.
Available from the National Technical Information Avanaoir from the National reclamed information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as DE87-004271. Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. CONF-870410-11, (1987). 10 p, 3 ref. EPA Contract No. 40-1744-86, and DW89932002-01-0

Descriptors: *Environmental samples, *Water quality control, *Sample preservation, *Sample preservation, *Water analysis, *Explosives, Water sampling, Organic compounds, Chem-

The chemical analysis of environmental samples is complicated by the lack of a definitive data base establishing the allowable preanalytical holding times for such samples. This study is designed to establish the preanalytical holding times for volatile organic compounds in water and soil, and explosives in water and soil, under various storage conditions. Procedures are also being developed to reproducibly prepare the large number of samples necessary to create such a data base. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05749

EFFECT OF TREATMENT ON ASSIMILABLE ORGANIC CARBON IN DRINKING WATER, Keuringsinstituut voor Waterleidingartikelen, Rijswijk (Netherlands).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05828

SPATIAL HETEROGENEITY OF WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington (On-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05863

UNCERTAINTY IN WATER QUALITY DATA, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Environm Engineering Program.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.

SULPHATE, WATER COLOUR AND DIS-SOLVED ORGANIC CARBON RELATION-SHIPS IN ORGANIC WATERS OF ATLANTIC

CANADA,
Inland Waters Directorate, Ottawa (Ontario).
Water Quality Branch.
G. D. Howell, and T. L. Pollock.

G. D. Froncei, and I. L. Foliock.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 53-63, 2 fig, 6 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Water analysis, *Statistics, *Pollutant identification, *Water quality, *Sulfates, *Color, *Dissolved organic carbon, *Canada, Organic compounds, Colorimetry, Chemical analysis, Statistical analysis, Regression analysis.

A large data set was utilized to reexamine some of the difficulties associated with the determination of sulfate concentrations in highly organic waters. As a result of color interference (e.g. organic anions) of colorimetric sulfate determinations and the inability to quantitatively determine organic anion concentrations, analytical laboratories often perform parallel colorimetric and ion chromatograform parallet colormetric and ion circomatogra-phic sulfate analyses. Using sulfate data from At-lantic Canada, a water color threshold value of 20 Hazen units, below which there is no significant difference between the two analytical techniques can be established. Eighteen data sets were exam-ined to determine whether or not historical coloriined to determine whether or not historical colorimetric sulfate concentrations could be corrected for organic anion interference. Nine of these data sets not only had good linear relationships (raquared) = .65) between delta SO4 (SO4 sub MTB - SO4 sub IC) and water color but also exhibited similar slopes. Similar results were observed for relationships between delta SO4 and dissolved organic carbon, although the correlation coefficients were lower than those observed for the delta SO4 versus color regressions. These results indicate that correction of SO4 sub MTB data for headwater sites or sites draining one or more headwaters (i.e. those which have highly variable water colors) can be accomplished using a general correction equation. (See also W88-05862) (Author's abstract)

SULFATE IN COLOURED WATERS, I. EVAL-UATION OF CHROMATOGRAPHIC AND COLORIMETRIC DATA COMPATIBILITY, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington (Ontario).

tario).
V. Cheam, A. S. Y. Chau, and S. Todd.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 64-78, 17 fig, 6 to 1985. tab. 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Sulfates, *Color, *Water quality, *Pollutant identification, *Chromatography, *Colorimetry, Data interpretation, Chemical analysis, Organic carbon, Methyl thymol blue.

The compatibility and reliability of colorimetric and chromatographic SO4 data were evaluated. The multiple standard addition technique was applied to numerous natural and humic acid fortified waters. A total of more than 20 different waters was used, in which the color ranged from 50 to 440 Hazen units and the organic carbon from 0.7 to 20 ppm. For the first time, it was demonstrated that ion chromatography (IC) data on organic-contaminated colored waters are reliable. It was also confirmed that the Methyl Thymol Blue (MTB) colorimetric data were biased high. An approach for salvaging historical colorimetric data was found and is briefly summarized as follows: (1) There is no simple and universal correction factor which no simple and universal correction factor which readily converts the historical data to true SO4

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

values; and (2) for a specific amount and nature of organic matter, there exists a relationship between SO4 determined by MTB and SO4 determined by IC. Thus, to salvage historical MTB data, one simply obtains case by case the two types of SO4 values, relates them by a polynomial equation, and interpolates the corresponding historical values to obtain the expected true SO4 values. The case by case treatment can involve a specific site, river, lake, or a group of them which have a similar amount and nature of organic matter. (See also W88-03862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05868

ESTIMATION OF DISTRIBUTIONAL PARAM-ETERS FOR CENSORED WATER QUALITY

Geological Survey, Reston, VA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.
W88-05872

STATISTICAL INFERENCES FROM COLI-FORM MONITORING OF POTABLE WATER, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05875

MODELLING OF BACTERIAL POPULATIONS AND WATER QUALITY MONITORING IN DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS,

Centre des Sciences de l'Environment, Metz

(France).

A. Maul, A. H. El-Shaarawi, and J. C. Block.

IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring.

Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 194-214, 5 fig, 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Statistical models, *Bacteria, *Water quality control, *Monitoring, *Metz, *France, Water distribution, Spatial distribution, Temporal distribution, Microbiological studies, Data interpretation, Sampling.

Bacteriological surveys were performed on the drinking water distribution system of the city of Metz in France, according to a systematic sam-pling design to determine the spatial and temporal distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the net-work. A non-hierarchical nearest-centroid clusterdistribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the network. A non-hierarchical nearest-centroid clustering method was used for dividing the water distribution system into zones corresponding to different
levels of bacterial density. Since the frequency
distributions of microorganisms within the zones
could be modelled by the negative binomial distribution, the water distribution system studied may
be considered as being composed of several heterogeneous subsystems. Information on the spatial and
emporal variability of bacteriological data was
used to develop a sampling design for use in future
water quality monitoring. Under the assumption
that the objective of monitoring is to determine
whether or not the mean bacterial density of the
water exceeds a specific standard, a criterion is
given which determines the optimal number of
sampling stations allocated to each zone in case of
a one-run sampling design. These stations are determined by assuming that either the risk of sampling (i.e., making the wrong decision) is prespecified or that the total number of stations to be
sampled is predetermined. (See also W88-05862)
(Author's abstract)
W88-05876

REPORTING BACTERIOLOGICAL COUNTS FROM WATER SAMPLES: HOW GOOD IS THE INFORMATION FROM AN INDIVIDUAL

SAMPLE, Central Public Health Lab., London (England). Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre.

IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitor-ing. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 221-230, 2 fig, 4

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Bacterial analysis, *Water sampling, Statistical analysis, Performance evalua-

tion, Microbiological studies, Drinking water, Membrane filtration.

In Britain, bacteriological examination of drinking and recreational waters is often assessed using the multiple dilution (multiple tube') method or, if not, by the membrane filtration technique. Evidence from quality control trials, where replicate simulatby the membrane filtration technique. Evidence from quality control trials, where replicate simulated specimens were issued to volunteer laboratories, shows that coliform counts from membrane filtration tended to be lower than the intended result. The multiple tube method was more sensitive in detecting the bacteria in waters with low contamination. Membrane filtration gives a precise count whereas the multiple tube method gives an estimated count which should be qualified by a range of probable counts. Published tables of most probable numbers (MPN) of bacteria use exponential approximations which require the assumption that the water examined comes from a large body of homogeneous water. Some MPN's have been recalculated without making any such assumption and using occupancy theory. It is suggested that, in situations where there are close contenders for the title MPN, a range of probable numbers should be quoted rather than a single MPN. If the bacteriological content of the water is being compared with a Standard, then the question becomes whether the whole of the 'probable range' of counts should pass this Standard. The bacteriological result from a single water sample should be reported with care. It should be made clear that it represents that place at that time only. It gives no information about likely ranges of counts at the water source, except in the unlikely situation that represents that place at that time only. It gives no information about likely ranges of counts at the water source, except in the unlikely situation that the sample comes from a homogeneous body of water. (See also W88-05862) (Author's abstract) W88-05878

IMPLICATIONS OF SUBSURFACE BIOLOGI-CAL ACTIVITY FOR MONITORING UNDER-GROUND STORAGE TANKS,

Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab.,

In: Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport of Leaking Underground Tank Fluids. EPA Report No. EPA/600/6-87/005, June 1987. p 61-66, 12 ref.

Descriptors: "Fate of pollutants, "Underground storage, "Biomonitoring, "Bioindicators, "Leaking, Microbiological studies, Soil bacteria, Nutrients, Chemical reactions, Chemical analysis, Monitor-ing, Iron, Ozygen, Methane.

The vast majority of microbes in the subsurface are firmly attached to soil particles. As a result, nutrients must be brought by advection or diffusion through the mobile phases, water and soil gas. In the most common case, the organic compounds to be consumed for energy and cell synthesis is brought in aqueous solution in infiltrating water. At the same time oxygen, the electron acceptor used to oxidize the carbon source, is brought be diffusion through the soil gas. In the unsaturated diffusion through the soil gas. In the unsaturated used to oxidize the carbon source, is brought be diffusion through the soil gas. In the unsaturated zone, volatile organic compounds can also move readily as vapors in the soil gas. Blow the water table all transport must be through liquid phases, and as a result the prospects for aerobic metabolism is severely limited by the very low solubility of oxygen in water. In the final analysis, predictions of biological activity encompass: (1) The stoichiometry of the metabolic process; (2) The concentration of the required nutrients in the mobile phases; (3) The advective flow of the mobile phases; (3) The advective flow of the mobile phases; (4) The advective flow of the mobile phases; (3) The advective flow of the mobile phases; (4) The proportunity for colonization of the subsurface by metabolically capable organisms; and (5) The toxicity exhibited by the waste or a co-occurring material. Biological capable organisms; and (5) The toxicity exhibited by the waste or a co-occurring material. Biological processes have two obvious implications for monitoring releases from underground storage tanks. Soil microbes can consume a small leak and can prevent the spread of organic contaminants; in this way they effectively mask the presence of the leak. In this role biological activity protects the quality of associated groundwater, but it greatly complicates the task of monitoring for a leak by chemical analysis for compounds originally present in the tank. The second implication follows from the first. If release of organic materials elicits biological activity, it may be more convenient to monitor

for some other consequence of metabolism, par-ticularly if the concentration of the released mate-rial is reduced below the analytical detection limit. The most promising candidates are: (1) reduction in oxygen concentration; (2) increase in soluble iron; (3) methane production; and (4) a reduction in electrode potential associated with changes in the redox status of the subsurface environment. (See also W88.0501) (1 entz.PETD. (See also W88-05901) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05905

PESTICIDE ASSESSMENT GUIDELINES, SUB-DIVISION E, HAZARD EVALUATION: WILD-LIFE AND AQUATIC ORGANISMS, Environmental Protection Agency, DC. Office of Pesticide Programs.

DC. Office of Festivate 1702.

C. E. Laird.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB87-207700.

Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Series 72-1 to 72-5, Aquatic Testing for Marine/

Estuarine and Freshwater Fish and Invertebrates:

A Data Reporting. EPA Report No. Addendum 2 on Data Reporting. EPA Report No. EPA-540/09-87-198, December 1986. 65 p, 25 tab.

Descriptors: *Guidelines, *Pesticides, *Water pollution effects, *Fish, *Aquatic environment, *Invertebrates, Estuaries, Marine environment, Shrimp, Oysters.

Shrimp, Oysters.

The Data Reporting Guideline (DRG) for Aquatic Testing for Marine/Estuarine and Freshwater Fish and Invertebrates, series 72-1 to 72-5, gives guidance to pesticide registrants on the format for their study report so that the Agency can review it efficiently. It clarifies sections in the existing Pesticides Assessment Guidelines, Subdivision E, on data reporting and provides an outline for study reports and describes the topics and the order in which they should be addressed. This DRG actually contains guidance for reports on nine topics: 72-1, Acute Toxicity Test for Freshwater Fish; 72-2, Acute Toxicity Test for Freshwater Aquatic Invertebrates; 72-3, Acute Toxicity Test for Estuarine and Marine Fish; 72-3, Oyster Embryo Test; 72-3 Shell Deposition Study for Oyster; 72-4, Fish Early Life-Stage; 72-4, Aquatic Invertebrate Life-Cycle; and 72-5, Life Cycle Tests for Fish Data submitters can use the DRG in preparing their reports for submission to EPA to meet 40 CPR 158 requirements for the registration of pesticides. (Author's abstract) ments for the registration of pesticides. (Author's abstract) W88-05906

5B. Sources Of Pollution

ORGANOCHLORINE AND PCB RESIDUES IN LAKE ERIE MINK POPULATIONS, Alberta Environmental Centre, Vegreville. G. Proulx, D. V. C. Weseloh, J. E. Elliott, S. Teeple, and P. A. M. Anghem. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 939-944, 1987. 1 fig, 2 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Polychlorinated biphenyls, *Mink, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Path of pollutants, *Bioaccumulation, Food chain, Tissue analysis, Organic compounds, Fish.

PCB poisoning has been found in mink (Mustela vison) fed on Great Lakes fish but its occurrence in wild mink populations is poorly knowns. The objective of this study was to determine whether jective of this study was to determine whether mink from the Lake Erie basin were accumulating levels of PCB and organochlorine residues high enough to cause health effects. The skinned carcases of 55 wild mink caught in November and December 1978 and 1979, and from January to March 1979, were obtained from trappers through the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. PCBs were quantified by capillary gas chromatography against a 1:1 standard mixture of Aroclor 1254:1260. Geometric means were calculated for 1254:1260. Geometric means were calculated for all residue data as a measure of central tendency because of the logarithmic distribution of the data. The logarithmic means of the residues were compared to each other in analyses of variances and tests. Levels of PCB 1254/1260 detected in mink

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

body homogenates varied from 0.06 to 7.37 ppm, on a wet weight basis, and from 0.8 to 117.7 ppm, on a lipid weight basis. Analyses of variance showed a significant difference between the logarithmic means of the mink samples on a wet weight basis and on a lipid weight basis. Both sets of data indicated that mink samples from Mersea and Dunn-Rainham Townships in Ontario had very high mean PCB levels, similar (p >0.05) to each other but significantly (p <0.005) greater than those of other regions. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05108

FLUORIDE POLLUTION IN A SALT MARSH: MOVEMENT BETWEEN SOIL, VEGETATION,

Centraal Diergeneeskindig Inst., Lelystad (Nether-

sands).
A. J. Baars, H. van Beek, T. J. Spierenburg, G. J. de Graaf, and W. G. Beeftink.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 945-952, 1987. 3 fig, 2 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Fluorides, *Salt marshes, *Sheep, *Path of pollutants, *Bioaccumulation, Food chain, Tissue analysis, Seasonal variation, Bioavailability, Grasses

The occurrence of fluoride, an environmental contaminant known to be spread by water and air, was investigated in the salt marshes of the River Scheldt in the Netherlands. Soil and vegetation were sampled monthly from May 1983, to July 1984. Selected samples were also taken from October 1984, to May 1985. Soil samples were taken from 0.20 cm depth on high, middle and low locations on the marsh, based upon tidal submergence. Plants were taken from species commonly consumed by sheep. During the second period of investigation, samples of meadow grass were also taken at three locations on the land side of the dike. Sheep feces and urine were sampled monthly. investigation, samples of meadow grass were also taken at three locations on the land side of the dike. Sheep feces and urine were sampled monthly. Rib material was removed from sheep that died or were slaughtered during the study. Regularly, a veterinary inspection of the flock was done. The fluoride content ranges from 80 to 140 mg/kg dry matter, which does not particularly indicate pollution. In contrast to soil, the fluoride content of vegetation shows a seasonal variation, levels in early spring are about 4 times higher than in late summer. This indicates a relation with the growth cycle of the plants. Although this seasonal variation was seen in all species studied, there is also a considerable difference between species. A rough estimation of the fluoride balance of the sheep was made assuming a daily intake of 1.5 kg plant material (on a dry matter base)/animal, a manure production of 0.5 kg dry material/day and a urine production of 0.5 to 4 L/day. The average F content of the plant material was 52 mg/kg, the feces contained 14 mg/kg, and the mean urine concentration was 5 mg/L. Hence the bioavailability of the F appears to be about 65 to 90%. ity of the F appears to be about 65 to 90%. (Alexander-PTT)

CHLORINATED FESTICIDE RESIDUES IN SEDIMENTS FROM THE ARABIAN SEA ALONG THE CENTRAL WEST COAST OF

INDIA, National Inst. of Oceanography, Panaji (India).

National Inst. Coupta.

Sarkar, and R. S. Gupta.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 1049-1054, 1987. 1 fig. 1 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Halogenated pesticides, *Pesticides, *Sediments, *Arabian Sea, India, DDD, DDT, DDE, Organic compounds, Fate of pollutants, Me-

An attempt was made to identify and quantify some of the chlorinated pesticide residues in marine sediments collected from different region along the central west coast of India. Residues of BHC, Aldrin, Dieldrin, pp'-DDT, op'-DDT, pp'-DDE, op'-DDE and pp'-DDD were identified and quantified in the sediments; op'-DDD was not detected in any of the sediment samples collected.

This may be attributed to the fact that the conversion of this particular metabolite from op*-DDT is very unlikely in the marine environment. Among the organochlorine pesticides detected, BHC was detected in almost all the sediment samples at concentration between 0.44 and 17.9 ng/s. Aldrin was detected in a few of the sediment samples; its concentration was within the range, 0.95 to 35.7 ng/g. Dieldrin was detected in only one sample. This may be attributed to the limited use of this particular pesticide. As far as the presence of DDT and its metabolites are concerned it was observed that pp*-DDT was detected only in four out of fourteen samples collected so far, whereas op*-DDT was detected only in two samples. Among the metabolites of DDT.pp*-DDE and op*-DDE (44.6 ng/g) were estimated from the sediment sample collected from the Ratinagiri coast whereas that of op*-DDE (159 ng/g) was detected from the sample consected from the statingarious varieties that of op DDE (159 ng/g) was detected from the sediment near the Marmagao coast. This may be expected due to the considerable degradation of DDT to DDE in the coastal sediments. Unlike DDT to DDE in the coastal sediments. Unlike DDE, pp'-DDD was detected in one sediment sample only. The conversion of pp'-DDT to pp'-DDD is very insignificant in the marine sediments. On the other hand, the conversion of DDT to DDE is fairly considerable in the marine sediments. The residue levels of all the organochlorine pesticides detected so far are in the following order: Dieldrin < pp'-DDD < op'-DDE < pp'-DDT < pp'-DDE < Aldrine < BHC. (Alexander-PTT)
W88-05118

FACTORS INFLUENCING THE ACCUMULA-TION OF SEDIMENT-SORBED HEXACHLOR-OBIPHENYL BY MIDGE LARVAE, see Univ., Knoxville. Dept. of Zoology and

C. M. Swin

Swindoll, and F. M. Applehans.

Swindoll, and F. M. Applehans.

Swindoll, and F. M. Applehans. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 1055-1062, 1987. 6 fig, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Bioaccumula-tion, *Polychlorinated biphenyls, *Midges, *Larvae, *Sediments, Organic compounds, Biode-gradation, Population exposure, Substrates.

The importance of abiotic and biotic factors to the The importance of abiotic and biotic factors to the bioaccumulation of sediment-sorbed hydrophobic organic compounds by benthic organisms was studied. Hexachlorobiphenyl (HCB) was chosen as the model substrate because it is extremely stable and shows no indication of being biodegradable and thus is representative of organic compounds and thus is representative of organic compounds. and thus is representative of organic compounds which pose the greatest ecological hazard. Factors examined were substrate type, organic content of substrate, concentration, temperature and biological viability. The bioaccumulation of HCB resultcal viability. The bioaccumulation of HCB resulting from exposure to contaminated substrate was
characterized by an initial phase of rapid uptake
followed by a progressively slower accumulation.
The rapidity of bioaccumulation was probably the
result of the HCB concentration gradient which
existed when the midges were initially exposed to
the contaminated substrate; midge HCB uptake
slowed as equilibrium concentrations were approached. Steady-state concentrations were obtained in all experiments within 4 to 5 days exposure. HCB bioaccumulation from different contaminated substrates was significantly different and sure. HCB bioaccumulation from different contaminated substrates was significantly different and followed this sequence: natural sediment (ns) < oxidized sediment (OS) < sand (sa) < kaolinite (KA) which is approximately the inverse of that of the surface area of the substrates. The data indicate that the physical process of equilibrium partitioning was responsible for HCB bioaccumulation from contaminated sediment. However, biological activity contributed to this partitioning process and would be expected to be important to bioaccumulation in the environment. The bioavailability of HCB was inversely related to surface area and organic content of the substrate, and proportional to concentration. (Alexander-PTT) concentration. (Alexander-PTT)

INVESTIGATION OF AMERICAN LOBSTER, HOMARUS AMERICANUS, FOR THE PRES-ENCE OF CHLORINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOX-INS AND DIBENZOFURANS,

Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Rexdale. Lab. Services Branch.
R. E. Clement, H. M. Tosine, V. Taguchi, C. J. Musial, and J. F. Uthe. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 1069-1075, 1987. 1 fig. 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins, *Polychlorinated dibenzofurans, *Lobsters, Effluents, Tissue analysis, Industrial wastes, Isomers, Organic compounds.

American lobsters (Homarus americanus) on the Atlantic coast of Canada were investigated for the presence of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin (PCDD) and polychlorinated dibenzo-furan (PCDF). Sample site 1 is within the Miramichi (PCDF). Sample site 1 is within the Miramichin River estuary which receives input from a wood-preservation plant. Site 2 is within Chaleur Bay approximately 13 km from a lead smelter. Sites 3 and 4 are in the South Arm and mouth of Sydney Harbor. The South Arm of Sydney Harbor receives the effluent from a coal-coking plant and steel mill which has resulted in substantial contamisteel mill which has resulted in substantial contami-nation of lobsters by polycyclic aromatic hydro-carbons. Site 5 is distant from known sources of PCDD and PCDF and served as the control sample site. No tetrachloro dibenzo-p-dioxin sample site. No tetrachioro dibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) congeners were detected in any of the samples, while tetrachloro dibenzofuran (TCDF) was the only congener found in all samples. The higher chlorinated congeners (hepta, octa) predominated for PCDD, the lower chlorinated concentration and the property for the protein water the protein state of the protein water than the protein the protein sample. higher chlorinated congeners (hepta, octa) predominated for PCDD, the lower chlorinated congeners (tetra, penta) were the most abundant for
PCDF. Composite samples taken near sources of
known pollution (sites 1,2,3) exhibited greater
PCDD and PCDF concentrations than samples
from remote locations (site 5). Average digestive
gland PCDD concentrations were 22 ppt in lobsters captured near contamination sources. No
PCDDs were detected in the 'clean' area sample.
Average PCDF concentrations were 400 ppt in
contaminated samples and 60 ppt in clean area
samples. Isomer patterns are important because
they may give clues to the specific sources of
pollutants. For hexachlorinated and heptachlorinated PCDD and PCDF, within-congener isomer
patterns were the same in all samples where these
compounds were detected. Patterns for TCDF
were also similar in all samples, except for the
relative abundance of one peak which eluted at the
correct retention time for 2,3,7,8-TCDF. This peak
varied from 5% to 47% of total TCDF. The
percent of total TCDF for this peak is 28% (1), 7%
(2,3), 13% (4) and 35% (5). (Alexander-PTT)
W88-05121 W88-05121

ORGANOCHLORINE AND METAL POLLU-TION IN AQUATIC ORGANISMS SAMPLED IN THE DONANA NATIONAL PARK DURING THE PERIOD 1983-1986,

Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid (Spain). Inst. de Quimica Organica Gener-

C. Rico, L. M. Hernandez, J. Gonzalez, M. A. Fernandez, and M. C. Montero.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 1076-1083, 1987. 2 fig, 4 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Pollutant identification, *Polychlorinated biphenyls, DDT, DDE, *Organochlorine compounds, *Heavy metals, Fish, Crayfish, Eels, Frogs, Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Lead, Mercury, Aquatic animals, Bioaccumulation.

Samples of aquatic organisms were obtained from the principal waterway of Donana National Park of SW Spain to determine the degree of organochlorine and metal contamination. The aquatic species chosen for analysis were: American crayfish (Procambarus clarckii), carp (Cyprinus carpio), barbel (Barbus barbus), grey mullet (Mugil capito), barbel (Barbus barbus), grey mullet (Mugil capito), beld (Anguilla anguilla), and frog (Rana perezi). DDE residues were detected in all of the fish, none of these were above the critical level of 1 poper. of these were above the critical level of 1 ppm.
PCBs were detected in all samples, but only two
species, from Huerta de las Arenas (Anguilla anguilla) and Canal del Cherry (Cyprinus carpio)

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

were above the critical level of 0.5 ppm. Overall residue appeared greater in eels than those detected in the other fish. Heavy metals were detected in all of the samples. Levels of metals decreased in order Zn > Cu > Pb > Hg > Cd. No significant difference could be observed in pollutant residue concentrations due to location, and only significant differences in PCB concentrations were observed from the three years; the major accumulation of from the three years; the major accumulation of these pollutants was observed in 1985, in general. these pollutants was observed in 1985, in general. There are highly significant positive correlations between HCHt/DDTt, PCBs/DDTs, Cd/Pb, Cd/Cu, Cd/Zn, Pb/Cu, Pb/Zn, and Cu/Zn; there are significant positive correlations between Hg/DDT and Hg/PCBs. These correlations may be the result of similar storage characteristics or similar distribution patterns in ecosystems. (Alexander-TTT) PTT) W88-05122

EXAMINATION OF SOX, NOX AND TRACE METAL WASHOUT RATIOS OVER THE WESTERN ATLANTIC OCEAN, General Motors Research Labs., Warren, MI. Environmental Science Dept. G. T. Wolff, T. M. Church, J. N. Galloway, and

A. H. Knap. Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 2623-2628, December 1987. 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Sulfur oxides, *Nitrogen oxides, *Water pollution sources, *Trace metals, *Bermuda, *Path of pollutants, Precipitation, Air pollution, Sulfates, Nitrates.

During January and February 1983, simultaneous measurements of sulfur oxides, nitrogen oxides and some trace metals were made in both air and precipitation samples on Bermuda. Washout ratios for a variety of species were calculated. From the trace metal data, it was estimated that the mean washout ratio for fine particles (diameter < 2.5 microns) is on the order of 270. Washout ratios for fine SOMO, are 2.14 times greater. This finding microns) is on the order of 270. Washout ratios for fine SO4(2-) are 2-14 times greater. This finding and the observation that the NH4(+)/SO4(-) molar ratio is lower in precipitation than in the particulate phase suggests that in-cloud SO2 oxidation is occurring. Fine- and coarse-diameter (2.5-10 microns) particulate NO3(-) plus HNO3 appear to account for the NO3(-) in precipitation for most of the events. (Author's abstract)

CONCENTRATION AND DEPOSITION OF NITRATE, SULFATE AND AMMONIUM AS A FUNCTION OF WIND DIRECTION FROM PRECIPITATION SAMPLES, State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. Lab. for

Planetary Atmospheres Research

Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 2629-2641, December 1987. 11 fig, 3 tab, 37

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Path of pollutants, *Nitrates, *Sulfates, *Ammonium, *Water pollution sources, *Winds, *Precipitation, Regional analysis, Ions, Air pollution, Storms, New York, Statistical

The log sub e concentrations of nitrate, sulfate and ammonium are normally distributed. The t-test (using the log sub e transformed data) indicates the mean concentration of nitrate and sulfate in hourly precipitation samples, obtained at Brookhaven National Laboratory on Long Island, east of the New York Metropolitan region to be greatest (or progresses). York Metropolitan region, to be greatest (> or = 95% confidence level) when associated hourly averaged wind direction is from the southwest. averaged wind direction is from the southwest, west and northwest regions (each region is a 45 deg interval of wind direction). Ammonium concentration is significantly greater when winds are from the southwest and west. Nitrate deposition is significantly greater when winds are from the southwest and west with a secondary peak in the southeast. Ammonium deposition behaves in a similar fashion to sulfate deposition. Moving statistics (using the untransformed data) confirm these findings and provide additional information on the behavior of the species distribution as a function of wind direction. For each species the relative stand-

ard deviations, calculated after normalizing the log sub e concentrations in each region to their respective means, are systematically smaller in the west. This is consistent with the expectation of lower variability about the axis of pollutant input from the main source region. At better than a 99.9% confidence level the F-test indicates nitrate concentrations to be more variable than sulfate concentrations. This indicates nitrate to be of local origin and sulfate to be transported over long distances and more uniformly mixed in comparison. These results indicate that the Lagrangian history of a storm system may be represented from son. These results indicate that the Lagrangian history of a storm system may be represented from data taken in the Eulerian reference frame. The moving statistics indicate the association of concentration and precipitation rate to be directionally and species dependent. (Author's abstract) W88-05124

ACID RAIN IN THE TROPICAL FORESTS OF THE IVORY COAST,

Toulouse-3 Univ. (France). Lab. d'Aerologie J. P. Lacaux, J. Servant, and J. G. R. Baudet. Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 2643-2647, December 1987. 6 fig, 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Africa, *Ivory Coast, *Precipitation, *Water pollution sources, Regional analysis, Tropical forests, Climate, Acidity.

The first results concerning acidity of the precipitation collected over a period of 1 year (February 1983-March 1984) in an undisturbed area of tropical forest in the Ivory Coast are presented. A large proportion of the precipitation is acid, 77% has a pH below 5.6. The average acidity is 5.0, with a temporal evolution tending towards a basic pH divring the dry season, characteristic of the influpH below 5.6. The average acidity is 5.0, with a temporal evolution tending towards a basic pH during the dry season, characteristic of the influence of the Sahelian terrigenous dust source, and tending towards an acid pH of about 4.2 at the beginning of each humid period. This result, new for an African tropical forest, confirms the observations made in the Amazonian forrests or in those of Northern Australia. An extensive research program or the acidity in the equatorial great has been gram on the acidity in the equatorial areas has been started in the forests of the Ivory Coast and Congo in order to confirm this preliminary study. (Author's abstract) W88-05125

MIDWEST/WESTERN/EASTERN U.S. PRE-CIPITATION AND AEROSOL SULFATE: DIF-FERENCES ATTRIBUTABLE TO NATURAL SOURCE INPUTS,

Colorado Univ., Denver. Dept. of Physics.

Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 2525-2530, December 1987. 3 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Air pollution sources, *Precipitation chemistry, *Aerosols, *Acid rain, *Sulfates, Regional analysis, Minnesota, Colorado, Ions, Acidi-

Factor analysis comparisons between the MAP3S network and Minnesota precipitation chemistry network and Minnesota precipitation chemistry data show marked differences. An assessment of ambient aerosol and precipitation chemistry data obtained at several Colorado and Minnesota sites suggests that natural source inputs may contribute to the sulfate observed in ambient aerosol and, at least partly, exolain the marked differences of Minnesota of Minnesota and the sulfate observed in ambient aerosol and, at to the sulfate observed in ambient aerosol and, at least partly, explain the marked differences of Minnesota and Colorado precipitation chemistry data from that of MAP3S (eastern U.S.). However, a recently proposed mechanism, SO2 to SO4 conversion on the surface of dust particles, may be experimentally than the properties of the surface of the surfa version on the surface of dust particles, may be more important than natural sources in explaining western and midwestern precipitation chemistry data. It is concluded that these predominantly non-acidic SO4 sources may explain the poor association between the H(+) and SO4 in many western and some midwestern precipitation chemistry data sets. (Author's abstract) W88-05126

UNDERSTANDING GROUNDWATER MONI-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05130

PETROLEUM POLLUTION IN THE CARIBBE-

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Miami, FL. Atlantic Oceanographic and Me-teorological Labs.

D. K. Atwood, F. J. Burton, J. E. Corredor, G. R. Harvey, and A. J. Mata-Jimenez.

Oceanus OCEAAK, Vol. 30, No. 4, p 25-32, Winter 1987/88. 7 fig, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Caribbean, *CARIPOL, *Oil pollution, Beaches, Petroleum, Recreation, Water pollution effects.

The Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IoC) worked cooperatively with a Steering Committee of regional scientists to design a program that would (1) provide necessary information, and (2) allow laboratories from throughout the region to participate without expensive, sophisticated equipment to determine the severity of the petroleum pollution problem and monitor its effects. UNEP provided funds to train participants, and for symposia to present, discuss and publish and for symposia to present, discuss and publish the results. The program was named CARIPOL, for CARIbbean POLlution research and monitorfor CARIbbean POLlution research and monitor-ing, and the Steering Committee designed a pro-gram to monitor three parameters related to petro-leum pollution: (1) Tar on beaches; (2) Floating tar; and (3) Dissolved/dispersed petroleum hydro-carbons (DDPH). During the following six years, CARIPOL participants provided data on more than 9,000 observations throughout the region. A significant level of petroleum pollution exists throughout the Wider Caribbean. Manifestations of this pollution include serious tar contamination of windward exposed beaches, high levels of floating tar within the major currents system, and very high levels of dissolved/dispersed hydrocarbons in high levels of dissolved/dispersed hydrocarbons in surface waters. The sources of petroleum pollution in the region include oil entering from the adjacent North Atlantic (50%) and tanker ballast washings (50%). Effects of this petroleum pollution include: (1) tar levels on many beaches that either prevent recreational use, or require expensive clean-up operations, (2) probable distress and death to marine organisms, such as endangered turtles who feed on floating tar; and (3) responses in the enzyme systems of marine organisms that have been correlated with declines in reproductive success. (Alexander-PTT) der-PTT) W88-05132

CHERNOBYL: OCEANOGRAPHIC STUDIES IN THE BLACK SEA,

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, MA. Dept. of Chemistry.

K. O. Buesseler. Oceanus OCEAAK, Vol. 30, No. 3, p 23-30,

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Chernobyl, *Radioactive fallout, *Water pollution sources, *Radionuclides, *Radioactivity, *Black Sea, Isotopes, Deposition, Scavenging.

Studies on the radioactive fallout from Chernobyl provide information about the fates of nuclear discharges to the environment, and about the circula-tion of the nearest body of salt water - the Black Sea. The major pathway for release of radioactiv-ity was through volatilization during the fire. A second mechanism for radionuclide release was through mechanical processes, such as during the through mechanical processes, such as during the initial explosion when many small particles were generated from the reactor core material. The composition of the Chernoby fallout has changed quite rapidly since its release as the result of radioactive decay. Of major immediate health concern were releases of iodine-131, and cesium-137. Iodine-131 is a highly toxic substance that is easily volatilized. More than a year later, essentially no 1-131 remains. The radionuclide Cs-137 remains. Even after 100 years, 10 percent of the Cs-137 released by Chernobyl accident will still be present in the environment. Of the major Chernobyl radionuclides of concern, their half-lives range from a few days to many thousands of years. Using highly sensitive radiation detection techniques, Cs-134 and Cs-137 signals from Chernobyl were detected in the surface water samples. The data show

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

that at least some of the same Chernobyl radionu-clides detected in the surface waters had been very rapidly removed to the trap at 1.071 meters -within less than 2 months of the initial fallout deposition at the surface. As expected by their differing chemistries, the removal rates for a more offering chemistries, the removar rates for a more soluble element like cesium are much slower than that of the more particle-reactive cerium-144 and ruthenium-106. If the fluxes measured continue, the Chernobyl cesium-137 signal would take 100 to 200 years to be scavenged from the surface waters, while the cerium-144 and ruthenium-106 signals will be removed in only a matter of years. (Alexan-

SALINITY MANAGEMENT MODEL: I. DE-

VELOPMENT, Ain Shams Univ., Cairo (Egypt). Dept. of Irriga-

Am Snams Univ., Cairo (Egypt). Dept. of Irriga-tion and Hydrology.

M. M. Nour el-Din, I. P. King, and K. K. Tanji.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 440-453, November 1987. 8 fig. 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Salinity, *Solute transport, *Leaching, *Path of pollutants, *Irrigation, *Salts, Bioaccumulation, Finite element method, Simulation, Mathematical equations, Drainage, Plants, Roots.

A finite element model to simulate salt accumula-tion and transport as well as under drainage in irrigated croplands is developed. The model simu-lates the flow of water and salts in a saturated-unsaturated soil system, including water uptake by plant roots. The finite element method is used to plant roots. The mine element method is used to solve the mathematical equations that describe this problem, and the different components of the pro-gram are examined. An analysis is carried out on application efficiency, the quality of the applied water, and the irrigation schedule to ascertain their water, and the irrigation schedule to ascertain their impacts on salinity levels in the soil profile. This model can evaluate the consequences of irrigation management decisions on the salt loads leached to the drainage system. An example of the model application is given. (See also W88-05135) (Au-thor's abstract) W88-05134

SALINITY MANAGEMENT MODEL: II. 1-AND 2-D APPLICATIONS, Ain Shams Univ., Cairo (Egypt). Dept. of Irriga-

Ain Shams Univ., Canto (Egypt).

M. M. N. el-Din, I. P. King, and K. K. Tanji.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
(ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 454-468,
November 1987. 17 fig, 2 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Salinity, *Solute transport, *Path of pollutants, *Irrigation, *Salts, Bioaccumulation, Cotton, Tile drainage, Finite ele-ment method, Simulation, Mathematical equations, Drainage, Plants, Roots.

A finite element model to simulate salt flow and under-drainage for shallow water table conditions is used to simulate two illustrative cases. The first as used to simulate two mustrative cases. In entires case involves a one-dimensional problem in which cotton is growing under conditions typical of the San Josquin Valley of California. The second case involves a two-dimensional problem with a tile drain collecting excess water and salts from the field through several drain diameters. The model is capable of handling a wide variety of problems that often need scientific assessment, including salinity control and drainage. (See also W88-05134) (Author's abstract) W88-05135

EXPECTED PH FOR HALVING SULFATE IN ADIRONDACK RAIN,

ADJRONDACK RAIN, Systech Engineering, Inc., Lafayette, CA. C. W. Chen, A. H. Johannes, S. A. Gherini, R. A. Goldstein, and E. R. Altwicker. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 979-993, October 1987. 9 fig, 1 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Adirondacks, *Sulfates, *Acid rain, *Pollutant identification, *Precipitation chemistry,

Anions, Cations, Acidity, Rainfall, Hydrogen ion

The precipitation pH measured at the Woods Lake station in the Adirondack Mountains of New York fluctuated between 3.4-5.5 with a mean of 4.2 for the period extending from March 1978-December 1981. An analysis has been performed to identify the chemical factors causing these pH fluctuations. The pH of precipitation can be calculated from the sum of strong acid anions less the sum of base cations. The data showed that the sum of base cations increased with the sum of acid anions. However, there was only a 0.4 equivalent increase cations increased with the sum of acid anions. However, there was only a 0.4 equivalent increase in base cations per equivalent increase in acid anions. Thus, precipitation in the Adirondacks was always acidic (pH < 5.6). Analyses show an interdependency between cation and anion contamination processes. Because of this interdependency, a halving of the mean sulfate concentration from 60 micro-eq/L to 30 micro-eq/L would cause a shift of the mean precipitation pH from 420 to 435. If micro-eq/L to 30 micro-eq/L would cause a shift of the mean precipitation pH from 4.20 to 4.35. If an equivalent decrease of hydrogen ions is as-sumed, the pH would change from 4.20 to 4.52. (Author's abstract) W88-05161

HYDROCARBONS IN URBAN RUNOFF,

Clean Harbors, Inc., Braintree, MA.
S. Fam, M. K. Stenstrom, and G. Silverman.
Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)
JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 1032-1046, October
1987. 12 fig. 4 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Urban runoff, *Urban areas, *Water pollution sources, *Hydrocarbons, *San Francisco Bay, Runoff, Watersheds, Land use, Chromatogra-phy, Pollutant identification.

Runoff from 15 watersheds in the San Francisco Bay area was sampled over a 2-yr period and analyzed for hydrocarbons. Both gravimetric analyses and high-resolution gas capillary chromatography were performed. Land uses with high commercial/industrial activity had much greater aliphatic hydrocarbon emissions than non-commercial area. A relationship between commercial land use and the anthropogenic aliphatic hydrocarbon fraction was found. The ratio of total extractable organics to total organic carbons varied with land Runoff from 15 watersheds in the San Francisco organics to total organic carbons varied with land use, with a ratio of six or more indicating signifi-cant commercial/industrial activity. Aromatic hydrocarbons, including polynuclear aromatics were found in smaller concentrations than aliphatics. (Author's abstract) W88-05164

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON OXYGEN TRANSFER - LABORATORY STUDIES North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.

W88-05168

DEGRADATION OF A COMMERCIAL SUR-FACTANT, IN THE PRESENCE OF A COM-PLEMENTARY CARBON SOURCE, BY A BAC-PLEMENTARY CARBON SOURCE, BY A BACTERIAL COMMUNITY SELECTED FROM A MARINE ENVIRONMENT. (DEGRADATION D'UN TENSIO-ACTIF COMMERCIAL, EN PRESENCE D'UNE SOURCE COMPLEMENTAIRE DE CARBONE, PAR UNE COMMUNAUTE BACTERIENNE SELECTIONNEE EN MILLEU MARIN), Aix-Marseille-3 Univ. (France). Faculte des Sciences et Techniques

J. C. Sigoillot, and M. H. Nguyen. Canadian Journal of Microbiology CJMIAZ, Vol. 33, No. 10, p 929-932, October 1987. 4 fig. 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Biodegradation, *Bacteria, *Surfactants, Degradation, Water pollution control, Detergents, Ecological effects, Eco-

Bacterial communities that can degrade surfactants were selected from coastal seawaters contaminated by urban sewages. Only the linear fraction of commercial anionic surfactants was quickly degraded, and a residual fraction representing 10% of the

initial concentration always remained. The highest concentrations of surfactant tolerated by these communities depend on the nature of the co-sub-strate and on the degree of adaptation of the select-ed bacteria. (Author's abstract) W88-05174

DISTRIBUTION OF CHEMICALS IN RIVERS DURING CONTAMINATION AND RECOV-

Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemist D. Basmadjian, and F. Quan.

Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 1185-1201, December 1987. 6 fig, 1 tab, 14 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Fate of pollutants, *Organic chemicals, *Rivers, *Recovery, *Model studies, Mathematical studies, Equations, Distribution, Sediments, Partition coefficients.

Differential equations that describe the fate of Differential equations that describe the fate of chemicals in rivers as they transfer, react, and volatilize, both during contamination and recovery are developed. Explicit analytical solutions are presented for the unsteady distribution of the substance in the aqueous and sediment phases assuming a constant partition coefficient. The solutions are expressed in terms of three parameters, dimensionless stance Z; dimensionless time T; and the conservation index K, which equals 1 for conservative nondegrading substances. conservation index K, which equals 1 for conservative nondegrading substances, and zero for infinitely fast loss or degradation. All three parameters are instrumental in defining limits for important asymptotic cases. Thus, for Z < or = 0.1, and under all conditions, the river compartmentalizes into sediment and aqueous phases of uniform concentration. T = 10 is the minimum time scale for a steady profile to be developed during contamination. During recovery, and for values of K < or = 0.1, the river (of whatever length) again reverts to compartments of uniform concentration. (Author's abstract) and zero for infi-W88-05175

SEASONAL AND SPATIAL VARIATIONS IN MERCURY METHYLATION AND DEMETHY-LATION IN AN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKE,

Wisconsin Univ.-La Crosse. River Studies Center. E. T. Korthals, and M. R. Winfrey. Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 10, p 2397-2404, October 1987. 7 fig, 2 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Fate of pollutants, *Lakes, *Oligotrophic lakes, *Mercury, *Methylation, 'Heavy metals, Metals, Demethylation, Lake Clara, Wisconsin, Seasonal variation, Seepage lakes, Lake sediments, Sediments, Chemical reactions, Bacteria, Decom-

Microbial mercury methylation and methylmer-cury decomposition were examined in Lake Clara, an oligotrophic northern Wisconsin seepage lake, using radiosotopic tracers. Methylation activity was near background in the water column, was greatest in the profundal surficial sediments, and decreased with depth in sediment cores. Active demethylation occurred in the water column but was variable. Demethylation was greatest in the demethylation occurred in the water column but was variable. Demethylation was greatest in the surficial sediments and decreased slightly with sediment depth. The methylation/demethylation ratio (M/D) was >1 in the water column, exhibited a sharp peak in surface sediments, and decreased in deeper sediments. Methylation and demethylation activity varied in surface sediments collected along a lake transect. The M/D ratio in surface sediments ranged from 1.4 to 5.8 Methylation in attached microbial communities was near background, while demethylation was high. The M/D ratios in the attached communities were all <0.20. Methylation activity in surface sediments incubated at in situ temperature increased from Q.D.D. Methylation activity in surface sediments incubated at in situ temperature increased from spring to late summer and decreased in the fall. Demethylation increased from early to midsummer and then declined. The M/D ratio in surface sediments of the middle of ments increased from mid- to late summer, and decreased in the fall. These results indicate that the

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

greatest potential for methylation in Lake Clara occurs in the surficial sediments and that methylation in surficial sediments is greatest from mid-July through September. In addition, the net rate of methylmercury production may be significantly affected by demethylation. (Author's abstract) W88-05189

PRODUCTION AND FATE OF METHYLATED SULFUR COMPOUNDS FROM METHIONINE AND DIMETHYLSULFONIOPROPIONATE IN ANOXIC SALT MARSH SEDIMENTS, State Univ. of New York at Stony Brook. Marine Sciences Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.

ANEROBIC BACTERIA THAT DECHLORIN-ATE PERCHLOROETHENE, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05195

GROWTH DETERMINATIONS FOR UNAT-TACHED BACTERIA IN A CONTAMINATED AQUIFER

Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05196

RELATION OF LENGTH AND SEX TO SELE-NIUM CONCENTRATIONS IN MOSQUITO-

National Fisheries Contaminant Research Center, Dixon, CA. Field Research Station-Dixon. M. K. Saiki.

Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 47, No. 3, p 171-186, 1987. 3 fig, 5 tab, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Pollutant identifications, *Network design, *Bioindicators, *Selenium, *Fish, Monitoring, Indicators, Mosquitofish.

Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) are commonly used to monitor contaminant levels in aquatic biota. For selenium analysis it is often necessary to biota. For selenium analysis it is often necessary to combine several fish so that sufficient biomass is available. Significant differences in mean lengths and sex ratios of mosquitofish were found in fish sampled from five sites in the San Joaquin Valley, California. No consistent patterns were observed in selenium concentrations in fish of different length and sex. At one site females 31-45 mm long had higher concentrations of selenium concentrations of selenium concentrations did not differ among size classes. Although concentrations differed between sexes at three sites, neither males nor females consistently had the higher concentrations. These variables should be considered when surveys and monitoring studies are designed. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05197

RUNOFF LOSSES FROM EIGHT WATER-SHEDS AS INFLUENCED BY SOIL COVER CONDITION AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AT EL RENO, OKLAHOMA, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Graduate Coll. F. M. Eldoumi.

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8626215. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 201 p, 19 fig. 18 tab, 105 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Nonpoint pollution sources, "Surface runoff, "Sedimentation rates, "Soil erosion, Runoff rates, Watersheds, Sediment erosion, Erosion rates, Sediment load, Sediment yield, Enrichment, Nutrients, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Oklahoma,

Nitrogen and phosphorus (P) losses in surface runoff water and sediment were investigated with eight 1.62-hectare watersheds in El Reno, Oklaho-ma having different soil cover and management practices. The physical, chemical, and mineralogi-cal characteristics of the soils within these water-

sheds were studied. N and P losses from these watersheds under the conditions of the study were watersness inder the commons of the study were not agronomically significant, nor of cutrophic nature. The amount of soil eroded was lower than the tolerable level set by the Oklahoma Soil Con-servation Service. Computation of the percent of N and P associated with the sediment and liquid runoff revealed that the control of soil erosion will basically eliminate N losses by runoff; however, the control of soil and water runoff losses is evidently equally important to reduce P losses. N and P enrichment ratios indicated that the concentrations of N and P in the eroded material, irrespec-tive of the soil cover, were higher than their concentrations in the A horizons of the soils occurring in the watersheds. This finding indicates the selectivity of the erosion process with water for the colloidal soil fractions which adsorb these plant nutrients. The N and P enrichment ratios also revealed that under severe erosion the eroded materials tend to approximate the composition of the eroding soil; but with more moderate runoff there is a selective removal of the finer fractions. (Crem--AEPCO) W88-05210

FIELD AND BASIN SCALE WATER QUALITY MODELS FOR EVALUATING AGRICULTURAL NONPOINT POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAMS IN FLATWOODS, A SOUTH

Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05211

GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION FROM SEPTIC SYSTEMS RECEIVING DETERGENTS OF TWO TYPES OF FORMULATION,

isconsin Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Water Chem

B. J. Alhaijar.

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8601085. Ph.D Dissertation, 1985. 371 p, 72 fig, 40 tab, 179 ref, 7 append.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution effects, *Septic wastewater, *Phosphorus, *Detergents, *Groundwater pollution, *Nitrogen, Bacteria, Bacterial analysis, Viruses, Model studies, Linear programming, Carbonates, Phosphates, Clogging.

The effects of phosphorus-built (P-built) and P-free detergent formulations on the treatment of septic systems and on the quality of groundwater under coarsie-textured soils close to discharge areas were investigated, emphasizing the potential movement of nitrogen, phosphorus, indicator bacteria, and poliovirus into the groundwater. Eight and nine systems receiving P-built and P-free detergents, respectively, were studied. Samples of effluent from the septic tanks and of groundwater from the vicinity of the systems were analyzed. Soil samples at the gravel-soil interface were collected to determine which systems were more prone to failure by biological clogging. Data were modeled for a five-county region in Wisconsin using stochastic simulation of a contaminant-transport model. Line mulation of a contaminant-transport model. lation of a contaminant-transport model. Line mul-tiple regression models represented the composi-tion of septic tank effluent in relation to laundry tion of septic tank effluent in relation to laundry detergents. Ammonium nitrogen (NH4-N) in effluent was mostly oxidized to nitrate in soil before reaching groundwater, but 2 of 8 P- and 3 of 9 CO3-built detergent systems leached more than 1 mg/L of NH4-N to groundwater. Neither detergent caused entry of more than 0.1 mg/L P into groundwater. Indicator bacteria in effluent did not reach groundwater. A tone site politywing entered. reach groundwater. At one site, poliovirus entered and spread in groundwater from an otherwise and spread in groundwater from an otherwise properly functioning septic system. Alkalinity, temperature, cations, chloride, sodium adsorption ratio, electrical conductivity, solids biological oxygen demand, and counts of indicator bacteria were higher in effluents with P-built detergents. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05212

THREE-DIMENSIONAL FINITE ELEMENTS MODELING OF POLLUTANT TRANSPORT IN AOUTFERS.

Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Graduate Coll. P. C. Yuan.

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8626251. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 293 p, 48 fig. 23 tab, 115 ref, 7 append.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Path of pollutants, *Aguifers. *Groundwater pollution, *Finite ele-Aquifers, "Groundwater pollution, "Finite element method, Numerical analysis, Error analysis, Groundwater movement, Water pollution sources, Saturated flow, Groundwater runoff.

Galerkin's finite element method for solving the three-dimensional solute transport in a saturated aquifer was developed and validated using existing analytical solutions of the dispersions in two and three dimensions and with available numerical models in two dimensions. The concentration was assembled at all nodes and solved on an IBM 3081K system. Validation of the model for a one-dimensional case indicates that increasing the number of elements near a pollutant source improves the accuracy. Away from the source, element size can be increased without sacrificing accuracy. Error analysis for the one-dimensional case indicates that error varies from 0% to 13% using Galerkin's finite element method for solving the curacy. Error annayas for me one-timensional case indicates that error varies from 0% to 13% using 20 to 100 elements in the problem. Model results are in close agreement with the solutions of two two-dimensional models for the same set of parameters. In this case, the error varies between 0% to 38% and 0% to 57.5% for the two solutions for only one node. For other nodes, the error for the two solutions varies between 0% to 20% and 0% two solutions varies octiveen 0% to 20% and 0% to 22%. The peclet number should be kept low where the concentrations are small. Results for validation against two cases of three dimensional analytical solutions, a point source and a line source, agree with those of the point and line source solutions. Applied to data for a landful, the concentrations of the transfer of the concentrations of chloride concentrations predicted by the model are in close agreement with observations from moni-toring wells. (Cremmins-AEPCO)

LASER FLUORESCENCE/FIBER OPTIC MON-ITORING OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINANT BIODEGRADATION,

Tufts Univ., Medford, MA. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

W. Chudyk.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-139761/ AS. Price codes: A05 in paper copy; A01 in micro-fiche. Contract No. USGS 14-08-0001-G1302. Final Technical Report, November 1987. 75 p, 25 fig, 13 tab, 45 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Remote sensing, *Biodegradation, *Fluorescence, Monitoring, Groundwater pollution, Pollutant identification, Path of pollutants, Fate of pollutants, Analytical techniques, Calibration, Model aquifers, Computer programs.

A one-year research project was conducted to determine the utility of the remote laser-induced fluorescene/fiber optics groundwater contaminant detector (RLIF) technique for monitoring biodegradation processes in groundwater systems. The project involved construction, calibration, and use of bench and pilot-scale model aquifers in the laboratory, as well as use of RLIF to study such models, in order to understand better the transport and fate of groundwater contamination. (USGS) W88-05233

HEAVY METALS IN DRINKING WATERS FROM THE PARAIBA DO SUL - GUANDU RIVER SYSTEM, RIO DE JANEIRO STATE, BRAZIL, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro (Brazil).

Inst. de Biofisica. J. M. Azcue, W. C. Pfeiffer, M. Fiszman, and O.

Malm. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1181-1183, 1987. 1 fig, 1 tab, 2 ref.

Group 5B—Sources Of Pollution

Descriptors: *Heavy metals, *Path of pollutants, *Drinking water, *Water treatment, Pollutants, Water pollution, Pollutant identification, Brazil, Lead, Copper, Chromium, Zinc, Iron, Manganese, Water pollution sources, Industrial wastes.

The critical metals in the Paraiba do Sul - Guandu River System (PSR-GR), were determined and the tap waters supplied to local cities as well as the city of Rio de Janeiro were analyzed to evaluate the metal pollution. Results show that four metals (Pb, Cu, Cr and Zn) out of the eight released by the local industrial area are the critical metals in the PSR-GR system. Suspended particles are the main compartment in transporting these metals downstream. Analysis of the performance of tap water treatment, plants pointed out that the main parameter for these treatment plants is the retention of suspended particles. Iron and manganese had the highest concentrations in drinking water. (Author's abstract)

FIELD STUDIES ON THE BEHAVIOUR OF ORGANIC MICROPOLLUTANTS DURING INFILTRATION OF RIVER WATER TO GROUND WATER,

GROUND WATER, Eidgencessische Anstalt fuer Wasserversorgung, Abwasserreinigung und Gewaesserschultz, Due-bendorf (Switzerland). C. Schaffner, M. Ahel, and W. Giger. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1195-1196, 1987. 1 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Organic compounds, *Path of pollutants, *Fate of pollutants, *Groundwater pollution, Groundwater movement, River water infiltration, Phenols, Nitriiotriacetate, Rivers, Glatt River, Switzerland, Groundwater, Pollutants, Water pollution.

The fate of organic pollutants during groundwater infiltration is of great interest since many water works use bank filtration as a first step in the works use bank filtration as a first step in the treatment of river water for public water supplies. Results are presented of field studies of the lower Glatt Valley in Switzerland on the behavior of organic chemicals such as pentachlorophenol (PCP), nonylphenol (NP), nonylphenol monoeth-oxylate (NPIEO), nonylphenol diethoxylate (NPIEO) and nitrilotriacetate (NTA) during infi-tration of river water to groundwater. Observation wells at the field site allowed the sampling of freshly infiltrated water at distances varying befreshly infiltrated water at distances varying be-tween 2.5 and 14 meters from the river. NTA was tween 2.3 and 14 meters from the river. NTA was eliminated rapidly during groundwater infiltration; starting in the river at 8-83 mg NTA/cu m, with an average of 27 mg/cu m, NTA concentration decreased to only 0.5 mg/cu m after 7 m of infiltration which corresponded to an elimination of 98%. The phenolic pollutants were eliminated according to the sequence: NPIEO = NP2EO > NP > PCP based on the decrease of the average concentrations over the first 7 m of infiltration. PCP was rather persistent in the groundwater (Wood-PT). rsistent in the groundwater. (Wood-PTT)

LAND TREATMENT OF WASTEWATERS: A CASE STUDY OF IRRIGATED ARID ZONES, Centro de Economia, Legislation y Administracion del Agua, Mendoza (Argentina). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W88-05262

CONTAMINATION OF GROUNDWATER BY SEPTIC TANK PERCOLATION SYSTEMS, Technische Univ. Muenchen (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl und Pruefamt fuer Wasserguetewirtschaft und Gesundheitsingenieurwesen.
T. Ebers, and W. Bischofsberger.
Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol.
19, No. 7, p 1275-1279, 1987. 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Septic tanks, *Groundwater pollution, *Soil filters, *Wastewater treatment, *Water pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, Septic wastewater, West Germany, Wastewater, Filters, Soil contamination, Domestic wastes, Lysimeters.

In the Federal Republic of Germany, the barely treated wastewater of about 7 million people is

percolated into the soil. Groundwater quality is a major concern, and investigations into soil filtration as a means of climinating pollution from household wastewater were started. Experiments with six laboratory lysimeters (diameter = 0.4 meters, height = 1.8 meters) are described. Three meters, height = 1.8 meters) are described. Three lysimeters were filled with slightly silty sand, the other three with gravel sand. All lysimeters were in operation for about two years. Initially they were loaded with mechanically treated wastewater from a municipal treatment plant and later with effluent from a septic tank. Hydraulic loading varied from 0.5 to 31 cm/day. Results showed good efficiency for fine gravel sand (aerobic conditions) in removal of BOD5 (98.0 to 99.2%), COD (88.0 to 92.8%) and Kjeldahl nitrogen (90.0 to 91.3%). Elimination of phosphate ranged from 5.7 o86.0%. Slightly silty sand (anaerobic conditions) showed the best results in the elimination of phosphate (86.0 to 99.3%) and relatively good elimination rates were achieved for BOD5 (65.0 to 98.2%) and COD (about 76%). Elimination of Kjeldahl nitrogen ranged from 39.6 to 68.4%. (Author's abstract)

DOPPLER EFFECT TIED TO FLOW RATE. Polysonics, Inc., Houston, TX.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.
W88-05277

SECOND REPORT ON THE WATER SUPPLY OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, Zurich Water Supply (Switzerland). Aqua AQUAAA, No. 5. p 229-241, 1987. 60 fig.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Water supply, *Water quality, *China, Kunming, Water treatment, Dian Lake, Drinking water, Flocculation, Filtration, Wastewater treatment, Water quality control, Water treatment facilities, Fate of pollutants, Pollutants.

Kunming, a high-altitude city known as an excellent health resort area, is located on Dian Lake which is extensively polluted in its upper regions. The origins of the lake pollutants, and concentrations of organic matter, nitrogen, phosphates, sulfide, heavy metals, and toxic substances are discussed. The lower part of Dian Lake, called the Waihia Lake, has an average phosphate content of 1000 micrograms/liter and will be used in the future as a source of drinking water. In order to protect Dian Lake from further contamination, sewage treatment facilities must be provided. Since protect Dian Lake from further contamination, sewage treatment facilities must be provided. Since the mechanical-biological process is insufficient for the protection of this lake, simultaneous flocculation equipment as well as a filtration facility are planned. Approximately 200 liters/inhabitant/day are presently distributed, but more is required. A fifth water supply plant, which will depend on the Waihia Lake as its source, will be constructed shortly. Details of the present waterworks are supplied. The water supply systems for the cities of Shanghai and Beijing are reviewed. (Wood-PTT) W88-05279

IMPACT OF DAM RETURNS ON WATER QUALITY - MYTH OR REALITY, Compagnie Generale des Eaux, Paris (France). T. Dupin, F. Dupres, and F. Philipps. Aqua AQUAAA, No. 5, p 249-257, 1987. 11 fig, 11

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Dam releases, *Dams, France, Water quality control, Conductivity, Dissolved oxygen, Turbidity, Organic carbon, Metals, Taste, Organoleptic properties, Suspended solids, Water temperature, Pollutants.

An initial analysis of the impact of releases of the dam located on the Marne River in France on water quality was made. Quality parameters at the water point of the Neuilly-sur-Marne plants were studied in 1981, 1983, and 1986, years of the most important releases of the dam. During low water periods, the positive dilution effect by the dam was shown in ToC levels and conductivity. But returns involving deeper waters see a rise in turbidity and

dissolved oxygen. However, whatever the period, when major flow changes occur (with or without restitution), turbidity, TOC, and permanganate-oxidizable organic matter increase abruptly. (Wood-W88-05281

GROUNDWATER VULNERABILITY MAPS, National Water Supply Co., Brussels (Belg P. De Smedt, W. De Breuck, W. Loy, T. Van Autenboer, and E. Van Dijck. Aqua AQUAAA, No. 5, p 264-267, 1987. 2 fig, 1

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Maps, *Path of pollutants, *Aquifers, *Groundwater, Belgium, Mapping, Subsurface mapping, Fate of pollutants, Permeability coefficient, Hydraulic proper-

Because a large part of the surface area in Flanders is built up, under cultivation or covered by roads, the quality of the groundwater in the predominantly sandy formations is threatened by pollutants from single point sources and large areas. A map outlining the vulnerability of groundwater was needed urgently in order to make decisions concerning location of industrial areas, waste disposal sites roads questies executations and housing cerning location of industrial areas, waste disposal sites, roads, quarries, excavations and housing projects. Groundwater vulnerability maps were made showing the degree of contamination risk of the groundwater in the upper aquifer by contaminants infiltrating from the surface. Maps were created for three provinces in one year, but as a result of the time limit a scale of 1/100,000 was used and the terminant state for the force of the control of the c of the time limit a scale of 1/100,000 was used and only a series of static factors were considered; no dynamic factors were used. A vulnerability scale was devised after classifying aquifers by rock composition, hydraulic conductivity, contaminant behavior, type of covering formations, depth of covering, covering hydraulic resistance, or in cases where there is no covering formation, the thickness of the unsaturated zone. The problems and shortcomings of the mans were discussed and apso the unsaturated zone. The problems and shortcomings of the maps were discussed and ap-propriate caution in their use for planning is sug-gested. (Wood-PTT) W88-0528

STUDY OF THE NITROGEN CYCLE IN SAN-TANDER BAY (ESTUDIO DEL CICLO DEL NI-TROGENO EN LA BAHIA DE SANTANDER), Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia, Santander (Spain). Centro Costero de Santander. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W88-05287

BACTERIAL CONTAMINATION OF SAN-TANDER BAY (CONTAMINACION BACTER-IANA EN LA BAHIA DE SANTANDER), Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia, Santander (Spain). Centro Costero de Santander. I. G. de la Banda, S. Ilardia, and M. J. Porras. Boletin del Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia, Vol. 3, No. 3, p 41-54, December 1986. 12 fig. 4

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Water pollution, *Coastal waters, *Path of pollutants, *Bacterial analysis, Santander Bay, Spain, Coliforms, Streptococcus, Heterotrophic bacteria, Salinity, Hydrogen ion concentration, Dissolved oxygen, Chemical proportion

The results obtained from study of bacterial contamination at six stations placed in Santander Bay and surrounding beaches between November 1978 and October 1980 are reported. The parameters analyzed are bacteriological (fecal coliforms, total coliforms, fecal streptococci and total heterotropha) and physico-chemical (salinity, pH, dissolved oxygen and COD). The bacteriological levels are determined as well as their space-time variations and their relationship with the physico-chemical parameters. At all of the stations tested, there was a correlation between the bacteriological parameters and teh chemical parameters. (Wood-PTT) W88-05288

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

AERIAL SPRAY OF MOSQUITO ADULTI-CIDES IN A SALT MARSH ENVIRONMENT, Harbor Branch Foundation, Inc., Fort Pierce, FL. T. C. Wang, R. A. Lenahan, J. W. Tucker, and T.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 11, p 113-124, 1987. 4 fig, 7 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Fate of pollutants, "Malathion, "Organophosphorus pesticides, "Insecticides, "Mosquiroes, "Salt marshes, Pesticides, Aquatic insects, Marshes, Estuarine environment, Water quality, Water quality control.

Aerial applications of organophosphorus pesticides are widely used to control adult mosquito populations in Florida. Because the pesticides may drift into estuarine water and affect non-target organisms, a field study was conducted to determine fenthion, malathion, and naled concentrations and disappearance rates in a salt marsh water body. Concentration normally increased and peaked at 75, 95, and 1.40 hrs after an aerial spray for fenthion, naled, and malathion, respectively. The concentration then gradually decreased, and, after 48 hours, only a trace (< or = 0.01 micrograms/1) was detected. (Author's abstract) W88-05302

IMPACT OF ABANDONED WELLS, Blasbland and Bouck Engineers, Syracuse, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05314

INFLUENCE OF SORPTION PROCESSES ON ALUMINUM DETERMINATIONS IN ACIDIC WATERS,

University Coll. of Swansea (Wales). Dept. of

Chemical Engineering.

X. Goenaga, R. Bryant, and D. J. A. Williams.
Analytical Chemistry ANCHAM, Vol. 69, No. 21, p. 2673-2678, November 15, 1987. 2 fig, 7 tab, 36

Descriptors: *Aluminum, *Path of pollutants, *Acid rain, *Sorption, *Pollutant identification, *Acidic water, Pollutants, Filtration, Membranes, Suspended solids, Adsorption.

Progressive removal of particles from freshwater samples by filtration using various pore diameter polycarbonate capillary membranes (0.4, 0.1, 0.05, and 0.015 micrometers) caused reduction in the levels of labile aluminum (0-23%), as detected with pyrocatechole aluminum dozavbe, as detected with administration of aluminum adsorbed onto suspended solids and aluminum losses through adsorption onto the membranes are thought to be responsible for these observations. Losses of aluminum during filtration of freshwater samples were evaluated by filtration of particle-free synthetic solutions and found to be <10%. Experiments with a sample of Na-illite showed that aluminum adsorbed theron is partially labile and detectable with PCV in synthetic and natural solutions. It appears that for freshwater samples with high solid surface to aluminum ratios, a significant fraction of the experimentally determined monomeric or inorganic monomeric aluminum may actually be adsorbed aluminum. (Author's abstract) sive removal of particles from freshwater W88-05315

EFFECTS OF WASTE DISCHARGES ON MIS-SISSIPPI RIVER SEDIMENTS,

SISSIPTI RIVER SEDIMENTS, Illinois State Water Survey, Peoria. S. D. Lin, and R. Evans. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWAS, Vol. 79, No. 11, p 26-32, November 1987. 4 fig. 7 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Waste disposal, *Rivers, *Water treatment, *Sediments, Bottom sediments, Mississippi River, East St. Louis, Illinois, Aluminum, Iron, Particle size.

Bottom sediments in the Mississippi River at East St. Louis, Illinois, were studied to determine the effect of discharging water treatment wastes into the river. Average quantities of water treated were 30 mgd by the conventional process and 13.5 mgd

by hydrotreators. In this plant the principle sources of waste wer flocculators, settling basins, clarifiers, and filters. The nature of the wastes was characterized as the suspended solids content of the raw water and the aluminum or iron hydroxide generated by coagulation. Average daily solids released from all filters was 4,180 lb. Waste discharges increased the iron, aluminum, moisture, and organics content of the sediments and changed the particle size distribution of the sediments. Changes were observed at three of the 35 sampling stations. The area of influence was about 100 ft offshore and 3,300 ft downstream of the outfall. Within this affected zone iron and aluminum concentrations increased 3.4 and 8-fold above the background concentrations of 2,490 and 760 mg/liter, respectively. During a waste discharge at normal river flow, sediments consisted of 92% sand, 8% gravel, and no silt and clay. However, at low flow silt and clay (34.5%) were found at two protected stations. This derived from the reintroduction of river silt and clay captured during treatment. No unnatural sludge deposit was found within the area of waste discharge influence. No measureable effects from the discharge were found one week after cleaning of the basins. (Cassar-PTT) PTT) W88-05322

MODELING THE PROPAGATION OF WATERBORNE SUBSTANCES IN DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS, Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05328

ORGANIC CONTAMINATION OF GROUND-WATER: A LEARNING EXPERIENCE, Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Water Resources Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05336

ANALYSIS OF BROMACIL, DIURON AND 3,4-DICHLOROANILINE IN CONTAMINATED WELL WATER, USING A HIGH-PERFORM-ANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHIC COLUMN-SWITCHING PROCEDURE, Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieu-hygiene, Bilthoven (Netherlands). Lab. for Organ-ic-Analytical Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05367

GEOCHEMICAL ASSOCIATION AND POST-DEPOSITIONAL MOBILITY OF HEAVY METALS IN COASTAL SEDIMENTS: LOCH ETIVE, SCOTLAND,

burgh Univ. (Scotland). Grant Inst. of Geolo-

Marine Chemistry MRCHBD, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 229-248, September 1987. 7 fig, 4 tab, 57 ref.

Descriptors: *Heavy metals, *Path of pollutants, *Sediments, *Coastal waters, Fate of pollutants, Loch Etive, Scotland, Lead 210, Cesium-137, Iodine, Organic carbon, Sulfates, Copper, Lead, Zinc, Cesium, Sedimentation, Deposition, Enrich-ment, Distribution, Organic matter, Diagenesis, Metals, Dating, Cesium radioisotopes.

Surficial sediments of a Scottish sea loch exhibit enrichment profiles for the minor metals Cu, Pb, and Zn. Cal 37 data indicate enrichment during the last 20-40 years of deposition. Variations in the onset of enrichment between sites within the fjord, which have similar accumulation rates, imply that while the metal inputs may originally have been anthropogenic in nature, the present distribution of the metals in the sediments is controlled by organic matter, disenses in These processes are especially matter diagenesis. These processes are especially important within the sulfate-reducing zone. This suggestion is supported by the similar behavior of the heavy metals and Iodine/organic carbon ratios in the sediments. Diagenetic recycling of Pb may also explain discrepancies that were observed be-tween Pb210 and Cs137 chronologies. The source and diagenetic remobilization of these elements is

discussed with relation to the fate of anthropogenic metals in coastal sediments. (Author's abstract) W88-05376

CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS MONITORING: PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN LAKE ALBUFERA. VALENCIA, SPAIN,

Universidad Politecnica de Valencia (Spain). Dept. of Biotechnology.
J. M. Carrasco, M. Planta, V. Gomez-Casals, and

Journal - Association of Official Analytical Chemists JANCA2, Vol. 70, No. 4, p 752-753, July/August 1987. 4 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Pesticides, *Monitoring, *Path of pollutants, *Fate of pollutants, *Water pollution effects, *Fish, Herbicides, Insecticides, Pollutants, Water pollution, Valencia, Spain, Lake Albufera, Lakes, Lethal limit, Molinate, Benthiocarb, Fenitrothion, Gas chromatography, Seasonal variation, Weather.

phy, Seasonal variation, Weather.

Pesticides used to treat both the crops and the forest surrounding Lake Albufera in Valencia, Spain, might migrate into the lake and contaminate it. The contamination is most likely to occur when water from rice fields which were treated with weed killers according to recently introduced agricultural practices drains into the lake. In order to determine the actual hazards associated with the pesticide treatment, the levels of the two commonly used weed killers, molinate and benthiocarb, and the insecticide fenitrothion were determined. Three samples were taken at each of nine sites distributed around the perimeter and in the middle of the lake were analyzed by gas chromatography. The coefficients of variation were minor at 10% and the recoveries were 80-90%. Of the pesticides studied, only molinate reached significant levels in the lake's waters; seasonal variations were noted. The maximum levels of pesticides were found at the outfall of several channels, in the area of deposition of the waterborne compounds. Weather conditions affected both the levels and duration of contamination. The water analyses indicated that none of the three pesticides studied reached levels lethal to fish in the lake itself, although fish occasionally died in the rice fields or in the channels that drain the fields. (Wood-PTT)

MATHEMATICAL MODELING OF SOLUTE TRANSPORT IN THE SUBSURFACE,

Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, OH. Environ-mental and Health Sciences Section.

T. G. Naymik.

CRC Critical Reviews in Environmental Control CCECAU, Vol. 17, No. 3, p 229-251, 1987. 1 fig.

Descriptors: *Reviews, *Model studies, *Solute transport, *Path of pollutants, *Advection, *Groundwater movement, Mathematical studies, Prediction, Geohydrology.

A review of key works on solute transport models indicates that solute transport processes with the exception of advection are still poorly understood. Solute transport models assenting indicates that solute transport processes with the exception of advection are still poorly understood. Solute transport models generally do a good job when they are used to test scientific concepts and hypotheses, investigate natural processes, systematically store and manage data, and simulate mass balance of solutes under certain natural conditions. Solute transport models generally are not good for predicting future conditions with a high degree of certainty, or for determining concentrations precisely. The mathematical treatment of solute transport far surpasses our understanding of the process. Investigations of the extent of groundwater contamination and methods to remedy existing problems show the along-term nature of the hazard. Industrial organic compounds may be immiscible in water, highly volatile, or complexed with inorganic as well as other organic compounds; many remain stable in nature almost indefinitely. Through modeling technology, clean-up strategies can be optimized, or, at the least, alternatives can be simulated, thus providing a basis for determining cost effectiveness. In the worst case, future

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

disposal of hazardous waste may be restricted to deep burial, as is proposed for radioactive wastes. For investigations pertinent to transport of radionuclides from a geologic repository, the process cannot be fully understood without adequate thermodynamic and kinetic data bases. Empirical data are largely unavailable for temperatures above 25 deg C and 1 bar pressure although, in some cases, sufficiently accurate estimates can be made. From a standpoint of demonstrating regulatory compliance, understanding of the numerous coupled and uncoupled geochemical processes must be greatly improved before a high degree of confidence can be placed in this type of test. The uncertainties in the hydrogeological parameters affecting contaminant transport, the spatial variability of natural near transport, the spatial variability of natural geologic systems, and the ability to predict with confidence the future migration of contaminants must be factored into the hydrogeologist's analysis of solute transport at specific sites. (Alexander-

GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION BY TEMIK ALDICARB PESTICIDE: THE FIRST 8 MONTHS

MONTHS, Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, MA. Interdisciplinary Programs in Health. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-0543.

EFFECTS OF ACIDIC DEPOSITION ON THE CHEMISTRY OF HEADWATER STREAMS: A COMPARISON BETWEEN HUBBARD BROOK, NEW HAMPSHIRE, AND JAMIESON CREEK, BRITISH COLUMBIA, Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil Engineering. C. T. Driscoll, N. M. Johnson, G. E. Likens, and

M. C. Feller.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 195-200, February 1988. 3 fig, 2 tab, 35

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Water pollution sources, "Acidic deposition, "Water chemistry, "Headwaters, "Streams, "Watersheds, "Aluminum, Acids, Acidity, Speciation, Neutralization, Cations.

Streamwater samples were collected from watersheds in Jamieson Creek, British Columbia, and the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampahire, to compare the chemistry of drainage waters which are unimpacted and impacted by acidic deposition. Qualitative and quantitative differences in the chemistry of headwater streams were evident. Principal among these were a shift from acidification by organic acids to strong acids, increased concentrations of aqueous Al, and a change in Al speciation from largely organic to inorganic forms. In both watersheds, streamwater acidity is ultimately acutralized by the release of basic cations. (Author's abstract) (Author's abstract)

MODELING SOLUTE SEGREGATION DURING FREEZING OF PEATLAND WATERS.

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Dept. of Chemical

R. H. Kadlec, X.-M. Li, and G. B. Cotten. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 219-224, February 1988. 4 fig, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Freezing, *Peatlands, *Solute transport, *Geochemistry, *Model studies, Top soil, Pore water, Algorithms, Mathematical equations, Prediction, Ice.

Freezing of the shallow water in a peatland causes the downward movement of solutes. Field and the downward movement of solutes. Field and laboratory data demonstrate that a considerable portion of the solutes are driven into the topsoil from the overlying water by freezing. Such solute redistribution phenomena in peatlands are of interest for establishing the geochronology of deposits and determining the nature of pollutant burnal. A mathematical model has been developed to described the solute segregation processes at the freezing front in both overlying water and interstitial water in the porous peat and solute transport in

the unfrozen water. An algorithm has been developed to solve this nonlinear moving interface problem. The solute concentrations in ice and water phases are reproduced by the model. Computer simulation results provide good predictions of independent experimental data. (Author's abstract) W88-05436

FURTHER COMMENTS ON SENSITIVITIES, PARAMETER ESTIMATION, AND SAMPLING DESIGN IN ONE-DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS OF SOLUTE TRANSPORT IN POROUS OF SOLUTE MEDIA,

NEDIA, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. D. S. Knopman, and C. I. Voss. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 225-238, February 1988. 12 fig, 7 tab, 34

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Groundwater move-ment, *Solute transport, *Porous media, *Path of pollutants, *Sensitivity analysis, Mathematical equations, Solutes, Estimating, Spatial variability.

Sensitivities of solute concentration to parameters associated with first-order chemical decay, boundassociated with first-order chemical decay, bound-ary conditions, initial conditions, and multilayer transport were examined in one-dimensional ana-lytical models of transient solute transport in porous media. A sensitivity is a change in solute concentration resulting from a change in a model parameter. Sensitivity analysis is important because minimum information required in regression on chemical data for the estimation of model param-ters by regression is expressed in terms of sensichemical data for the estimation of model param-eters by regression is expressed in terms of sensi-tivities. Nonlinear regression models of solute transport were tested on sets of noiseless observa-tions from known models that exceeded the mini-mum sensitivity information requirements. Results demonstrate that the regression models consistent-ly converged to the correct parameters when the initial sets of parameter values substantially deviat-ed from the correct parameters. On the basis of the sensitivity analysis several statements may be ed from the correct parameters. On the basis of the sensitivity analysis, several statements may be made about design of sampling for parameter esti-mation for the models examined: (i) estimation of parameters associated with solute transport in the individual layers of a multilayer system is possible even when solute concentrations in the individual even when solute concentrations in the individual layers are mixed in an observation well; (2) when estimating parameters in a decaying upstream boundary condition, observations are best made late in the passage of the front near a time chosen by adding the inverse of an hypothesized value of the source decay parameter to the estimated mean travel time at a given downstream location; (3) estimation of a first-order chemical decay parameter requires observations to be made late in the estimation of a first-order chemical decay parameter requires observations to be made late in the passage of the front, preferably near a location corresponding to a travel time of square root of 2 times the half-life of the solute; and (4) estimation of a parameter relating to spatial variability in an initial condition requires observations to be made early in time relative to passage of the solute front. (Author's abstract) (Author's abstract) W88-05437

FLUID MECHANICS OF FRACTURE AND

OTHER JUNCTIONS,
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Environmental Mechanics.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 239-246, February 1988. 11 fig, 1 tab, 7 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Hydro-dynamics, *Solute transport, *Path of pollutants, *Geologic fractures, *Pluid mechanics, *Model studies, Flow, Mathematical studies, Porous media, Solutes, Transport.

In connection with solute transfer in fracture net-works, Hull and Koslow proposed proportional routing of streamlines through discontinuous frac-ture junctions (in which inlet and outlet branches alternate). The application of fluid mechanics to the problem showed that the errors of proportional routing may be unacceptably large when the two inlet discharges and the two outlet discharges both

differ greatly in magnitude. In extreme cases one inlet flow is wholly excluded from one of the two outlets, and proportional routing is maximally incorrect. Solutions are established for arbitrary discharge patterns through four-way coplanar junctions: exact solutions for Laplace flows (Hele-Shaw flows and Darcy flows, fractures filled with progruss material) and approximate solutions for porous material) and approximate solutions for Stokes flows. The Laplace solutions apply also to a range of transport processes. (Author's abstract) W88-05438

HYDROLOGIC DETECTION OF ABANDONED WELLS NEAR PROPOSED INJECTION WELLS FOR HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOS-

Lawrence Berkeley Lab., CA. Earth Sciences Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W88-05440

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS OF THE NON-STEADY TRANSPORT OF INTERACTING SO-LUTES THROUGH UNSATURATED SOIL 1. HOMOGENEOUS SYSTEMS,

Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet-Dagan (Israel). Dept. of Soil Physics

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 271-284, February 1988. 12 fig, 5 tab, 36

Descriptors: *Infiltration, *Path of pollutants, *Solute transport, *Unsaturated soils, *Model studies, *Soil water, Anions, Cations, Hydraulic conductivity, Soil properties, Solutes, Spatial varia-

Transient one-dimensional vertical transport of mixed Na/Ca solutions in a saturated-unsaturated homogeneous soil during infiltration was studied using a modified version of the transport model of Breslet, taking into account physiocochemical interactions between the soil solution and the soil matrix expressed in terms of changes in the hy-draulic conductivity and retentivity functions, anion exclusion, and cation exchange. The anion-cation factors were derived from theoretical concation factors were derived from theoretical con-siderations based on the mixed ion diffuse double-layer theory, the structure of the clay particles, the pore size distribution of the soil, and hydrodynam-ic principles. The solute transport was analyzed for three soils of different textures and for different sets of boundary and initial conditions. Results of sets of boundary and initial conditions. Results of the analyses suggest that the effect of soil-matrix-soil-solution interactions on the transport of water and solutes may be significant and generally increases as the wetting zone soil water content and soil solution sodium adsorption ratio increase, as its solute concentration decreases, as the clay fraction of the soil increases; and as the soil texture becomes finer. For a given soil the magnitude of these interactions and their effect on the transport process are affected by the surface boundary conditions and the initial conditions. For a given set of boundary and initial conditions the retardation of the water and solute movement due to the soilthe water and solute movement due to the soil-solution-soil-matrix interactions, relative to a refer-ence inert state, depends on the soil texture. (See also W88-05442) (Author's abstract)

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS OF THE NON-STEADY TRANSPORT OF INTERACTING SO-LUTES THROUGH UNSATURATED SOIL 2. LAYERED SYSTEMS.

Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet-Dagan (Israel). Dept. of Soil Physics D. Russo.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 285-290, February 1988. 4 fig, 2 tab, 13

Descriptors: *Infiltration, *Soil water, *Irrigation, *Sodium adsorption ratio, *Path of pollutants, *Solute transport, *Unsaturated soils, *Model stud-ies, Anions, Cations, Hydraulic conductivity, Soil properties, Solutes, Soil water, Spatial variation.

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION-Field 5

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

Transient one-dimensional vertical transport of interacting solutes through a saturated-unsaturated stratified soil profile during infiltration was studied using a modified version of a previously described transport model taking into account the depth variations of the coupling interacting soil input parameters. The solute transport was analyzed for two sequences of soil layering: a fine-textured soil overlying consert textured soils and a coarse-textured soil overlying finer textured soils. Each sequence was analyzed for two different initial conditions and a given surface boundary condition pertinent to a common irrigation practice using nonsaline water. Results of the analyses suggest that the effect of soil-matrix-soil-solution interactions on the transport of water and solutes may be significant and generally depends on the sequence of the soil layering and on the shape of the initial soil solution's SAR profile the effect of soil-solution-soil-matrix interactions on the transport process is greater when a fine-textured soil is overlying coarser textured soils. For a given sequence of layering the movement of the interacting solutes may be retarded or accelerated relative to a reference inert state, depending on the shape of the initial soil solution's SAR profile relative to the sequence of the layering. On a field scale, the effect of the soil-solution-soil-matrix interactions on the transport process may increase the spatial variability of the water and the solute in a cross-sectional area of the field. (See also W88-05441) (Alexander-PTT) W88-05442

EXAMINATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM BIOFILMS, American Water Works Service Co., Inc., Belleville, IL. Belleville Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05446

ENUMERATION OF VIBRIO CHOLERAE OI IN BANGLADESH WATERS BY FLUORES-CENT-ANTIBODY DIRECT VIABLE COUNT, Maryland Univ., College Park. Dept. of Microbiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05449

TRENDS OF ORGANOCHLORINE RESIDUES IN EGGS OF BIRDS FROM ITALY, 1977 TO

Pavia Univ. (Italy). Dipt. Biologia Animale. M. Fasola, and I. Vecchio. Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 48, No. 1, p 25-36, 1987. 2 fig, 3 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution effects, *Birds, *Eggs, *Pesticides, *Organochlorine compounds, Insecticides, Aquatic habitats, Habitats, Food habits, Fish, Trophic level, Water birds, Terns, Herons, Gulls, Polychlorinated biphenyls, DDE, DDT, TDE, Aldrin, Dieldrin, Endrin, Lindane, Heptachlor, Sparrows, Crows, Italy.

Organochlorines in eggs collected from ten bird species in Italy in 1982 and 1983 are reported as part of a study of pesticide residues started in 1977. DDE and other organochlorine contaminants were found in eggs from three gulls, four terns, the night heron, the hooded crow, and the tree sparrow. However, DDE concentrations showed a decreasing trend from 1978 to 1985 in several species. Insecticides included in the analysis were DDE, TDE, aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, lindane, and heptachlor. DDE levels (expressed as micrograms/gram fresh weight) in 1982 and 1983 were as follows: gulls, 0.10-0.28; terns, 0.28-0.84; night heron, 0.82; hooded crow, 0.18; and tree sparrow, 0.26. Feeding habits were correlated with DDE concentrations, highest levels being found in the night heron and terns, which feed on aquatic animals, lower levels in the omnivorous gulls, and lowest levels in the terrestrial crow and sparrow. Eggshell thickness was not adversely affected. However, in the night heron a slight reduction in eggshell thickness was related to DDE concentration. The study results indicated that the current impact of organ-

ochlorines on these birds is probably negligible. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05455

BACTERIAL BIOABSORPTION OF NICKEL FROM INDUSTRIAL COOLING WATER, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg (South Africa). Dept. of Microbiology. H. C. Kasan, and P. Stegmann. Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 48, No. 4, p 311-319, 1987. 4 fig. 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution effects, *Water reuse, *Nickel, *Cooling water, *Bacteria, *Heavy metals, Metals, Accumulation, Absorption, Microbiological studies, Adaptation, Toxicity, Inhibitors, Bacterial physiology.

Three bacterial strains tolerant to 100 mg/liter of nickel ions were isolated from samples of industrial cooling water. The percentage of nickel as a fraction of the total available in broth (100 mg/liter) accumulated by each strain was 18, 7, and 20. The strain which showed the highest ability to concentrate nickel was identified as an Enterobacter sp. Further studies using this bacterial strain showed that growth and glucose utilization were inhibited by the presence of nickel. Maximum biomass production was attained after 8 days in the absence of nickel and in 19 days in the presence of 100 mg Ni/titer. Intracellular nickel deposition was revealed by energy dispersive X-ray analysis and transmission electron microscopy. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05464

THEORY ON THE MECHANISMS REGULATING THE BIOAVAILABILITY OF MERCURY IN NATURAL WATERS,

Bohlin and Stromberg A.B., Solna (Sweden).
A. Bjornberg, L. Hakanson, and K. Lundbergh.
Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 49, No. 1,
p 53-61, 1988. 2 fig. 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Chemical reactions, *Mercury, *Bioavailability, *Equilibrium, *Heavy metals, Metals, Sulfides, Tellurium, Selenium, Fish, Oxidation-reduction potential.

um, Fian, Oxidation-reduction potential.

A theory proposed to explain the mercury content in fish is that the activity of Hg(++) in natural waters is essentially regulated by the activity of sulfide ion, which, in turn, is strongly affected by pH and redox conditions. At natural pH levels sulfide ion activity is very low. In the presence of sulfide essentially all Hg will appear as HgS(s). The Hg(++) activity and the Hg content in fish can be increased if the sulfide ion activity is decreased by lowering the pH and/or increasing the redox potential. Selenium and tellurium have similar relationships with Hg. The Hg(++) concentration in natural waters varies widely but is often about 5 ng/liter. This is considered a high concentration in this context, and it can only prevail if the sulfide ion and/or selenium ion activity is very small. In waters where sulfide ion and/or selenium ion activity is high (e.g., sulfide rocks in the drainage area) the Hg(++) activity and the Hg(++) content of fish is effectively reduced. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05466

EXPERIMENTAL MEASUREMENTS AND COMPUTER PREDICTIONS OF COPPER COMPLEX FORMATION BY SOLUBLE SOIL ORGANIC MATTER,

ROHAMSE EXPERIMENTAL Station, Harpenden (England). Dept. of Soils and Plant Nutrition.

J. R. Sanders, and S. P. McGrath.
Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 49, No. 1, p 63-76, 1988. 2 fig, 6 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Chemical reactions, *Copper, *Organic matter, *Chelation, *Heavy metals, Metals, Soil chemistry, Trace metals, Computer programs, Clays, Loams, Hydrogen ion concentration.

The extent of copper complex formation by soluble organic matter extracted from an organic soil, a clay, and two sandy loams was measured by two independent methods: ion exchange equilibrium

and spectrometry. The results fitted equations similar to Langmuir two-surface isotherms, but the values of complexing capacity and complexing strength were not the same for the organic matter from the four soils. Therefore these values were not suitable for use in computer programs designed to predict concentrations of individual copper species in soil solutions. However, the approximate extent of complex formation can be predicted if the pH and the total copper and soluble organic matter concentrations (in molar units) are known, using an empirical relationship between free and total copper. The relationship holds for a representative selection of soil solutions under identical conditions of pH and ionic strength. (Cassar-PTT)

MICROORGANISMS IN MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE AND PUBLIC HEALTH IMPLICA-

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. H. R. Pahren.

CRC Critical Reviews in Environmental Control CCECAU, Vol. 17, No. 3, p 187-228, 1987. 16 tab, 148 ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, *Water pollution effects, *Literature review, *Wastewater treatment, *Solid wastes, *Landfills, *Public health, *Microorganisms, Waste disposal, Viruses, Bacteria, Leachates, Feces, Coliforms, Enteric bacteria, Enteroviruses, Pathogens, Risks, Incineration, Composting, Sludge, Aerosols, Land disposal, Wastewater disposal, Spray irrigation, Diseases.

Municipal solid waste is a heterogeneous mixture of materials from industrial, institutional, commercial, and household sources. As a result, densities of microorganisms are relatively high, with paper products (diapers, used tissues, and pet feces wrapped in paper) and garden wastes responsible for substantial portions of the total. Microorganism densities in landfills remain high for many years; some of the microorganisms are associated with decay processes, but some pathogens are also present. Leachates provide a harsh environment for microorganism survival; very few microbes are transported by leachates after the waste has been in place for a few months. A risk assessment for ingestion of groundwater near a hypothetical sludge showed that to contract salmonellosis, 880 gal of water would have to be consumed; 400 gal, for an enterovirus infection. Composting can inactivate most of the microorganisms associated with fecal matter. Wastewater handling in treatment plants has potential for adverse health effects, particularly from aerosols containing microorganisms, but the few studies on this subject show little evidence of disease transmission in the plants. Spraying of partially treated wastewater or digested sewage sludge on agricultural land generates aerosols containing microorganisms, but apparently there is a rapid die-off after the microorganism reach the aerosol form. Enteroviruses were recovered from wastewater used for irrigation in Michigan, but not from the aerosols sampled while spraying. (Cassar-PTT)

TRACE METAL INTERACTIONS WITH MICROBIAL BIOFILMS IN NATURAL AND ENGINEERED SYSTEMS,

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Environmental Engineering.

For primary hibliographic entry see Field 5D.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05470

MODELING MICROBIAL FATE IN THE SUB-SURFACE ENVIRONMENT, Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab.,

Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., Ada, OK. Subsurface Processes Branch. M. V. Yates, and S. R. Yates. CRC Critical Reviews in Environmental Science

CRC Critical Reviews in Environmental Science CCECAU, Vol. 17, No. 4, p 307-344, 1988. 8 tab, 223 ref.

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

Descriptors: "Path of pollutants, "Fate of pollutants, "Water pollution sources, "Literature review, "Microorganisms," Groundwater pollution, Bacteria, Viruses, Absorption, Public health, Model studies, Mathematical models, Diseases, Soil properties, Organic matter, Hydraulics, Temperature, Hydrogen ion concentration, adsorption, Filtration

Knowledge of the transport of bacteria and viruses is important in preventing disease from groundwater contamination. These organisms may be introduced into the subsurface environment by wastewater irrigation, landfill leachates, and septic tank effluent. Conditions favoring the survival and transport of bacteria are (1) low temperature, (2) absence of other types of bacteria, (3) moisture in soils, (4) neutral or slightly alkaline pH, (5) absence of certain cations (Ca(++), Mg(++), and Na+), (6) large pore size soils, (7) bacterial characteristics (spore formation, larger size), (8) nutrients provided by organic matter, (9) absence of biological mats as found in septic system fields, (10) high hydraulic loading rates. Conditions favoring the survival and transport of viruses are (1) low temperature, (2) absence of other microorganisms, (3) moisture in soils, (4) presence of very low concentations (<0.01M) Ca(++) or Ba(++), (5) lack of virus aggregation, (6) coarse-textured soil, (7) high hydraulic loading rates. The influences of pH, soil adsorption, virus type, and organic matter on viral inactivation and transport are more variable. Models for describing the fate of microorganisms are reviewed. More models concern viruses because, in general, viruses survive longer and travel further than bacteria. (Cassar-PTT)

PINPOINTING NONPOINT POLLUTION, Tennessee Valley Authority, Chattanooga. Map-ping Services Branch. F. R. Perchalski and, and J. M. Higgins. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 58, No. 2, p 62-64, February 1988.

Descriptors: *Aerial photography, *Infrared imagery, *Remote sensing, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Livestock, *Mapping, *Maps, Data processing, Economic aspects

The Tennessee Valley Authority has employed The Tennessee Valley Authority has employed serial photography to map its attack on nonpoint sources of water pollution. These sources cause most of the water quality problems in the region and, unlike point sources, are difficult to locate and monitor by conventional methods. In one test, analysis of large scale aerial photographs provided the information needed to define the pollution sources and target cleanup efforts. Infrared color, stereoscopic photos at a scale of 1:24,000, revealed 226 livestock operations and their surface drainage connections in a 70,000 acre watershed. Control-226 Investock operations and their surface drainage connections in a 70,000 acre watershed. Controlling nonpoint sources of water pollution will require a long term commitment. But at a cost of pennies per acre, aerial photographic methods provide an essential complement to conventional data collection techniques. (VerNooy-PTT) W88-05473

SPREADING OF OIL ON WATER IN THE SURFACE-TENSION REGIME,

ngton Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Chemical En-

gmeering.
D. W. Camp, and J. C. Berg.
Journal of Fluid Mechanics JFLSA7, Vol. 184, p
445-462, November 1987. 16 fig, 2 tab, 14 ref.
National Science Foundation Grant MEA

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Oil-water interfaces, *Oil, *Surface tension, *Surfactants, *Mathematical analysis, *Mathematical models, Fatty acids, Alcohols, Films.

Data were collected to describe the unidirectional spreading of several pure oils and oil-surfactant mixtures on water in the surface-tension regime. Leading-edge position and profiles of velocity, thickness and film tension are given as functions of time. The data are consistent with the numerical similarity solution of Foda & Cox although the

measured dependence of the film tension on the film thickness often differs from the equilibrium relationship. The configuration of the oil film near the spreading origin may be either a coherent multimolecular layer or a multitude of thinning, outward-moving lenses surrounded by monolayer. The pure oils show an acceleration zone connecting the slow-moving inner region to a fast-moving outer region, while the oil-surfactant mixtures show a much more gradual increase in film velocity. (Author's abstract)

CLEANUP ON A LARGE SCALE, CH2M Hill, Newport Beach, CA. Southern Cali-fornia Regional Office. ary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

UNDERGROUND DETECTING PIPING LEAKS, Groundwater Technology, Inc., Annapolis Junc-tion, MD.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05478

LOCAL CHANGES OF SALINITY AND NUTRI-ENTS AND PROCESSES CONTRIBUTING TO THE NUTRIENT DISTRIBUTION OFF THE EVROS RIVER, IN THE NORTH AEGEAN SEA, Institute of Oceanographic and Fisheries Research,

Athens (Greece).
N. Friligos.
Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry
TXECBP, Vol. 16, No. 1, p 1-16, 1987. 5 fig. 4 tab,

Descriptors: "Path of pollutants, "Nutrients, "Salinity, "Coastal waters, Distribution patterns, North Aegean Sea, Fate of pollutants, Limiting nutrients, Silicates, Nitrogen compounds, Ammonia, Nitrites, Phosphates, Evros River, Plumes, Spatial distribution, Temporal distribution, River mouth, Correlation analysis.

The distribution of salayais.

The distribution of salayais.

The distribution of salayais the Alexandroupolis coast, both inside and outside the Evros River plume, were observed during three cruises between March 1981 and March 1982. The most important river source of nutrients is the Evros River and the data show that there is a large spatial and temporal variability of salinity and nutrients during both high and low discharge periods. The extension of the area influenced by the river mouth is characterized by a highly significant correlation between salinity and nutrients. This indicates a control of the dynamics of the nutrients by the physical processes of dilution. In the second zone, lying further from the river mouth, this correlation is lost because of the superposition of biological factors. cause of the superposition of biological factors. The fact that in some zones the concentration of the total inorganic nitrogen was sometimes found to be undetectable, suggests that nitrogen could be the growth limiting factor. (Author's abstract) W88-05495

RAPID STATISTICAL CORRELATION BE-TWEEN POLLUTION SOURCES AND MARINE CONCENTRATIONS, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Varna. Inst. of Bulgarian Academy of Scien

Oceanography.
G. Andreev, and V. Simeonov.
Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry
TXECBP, Vol. 16, No. 1, p 69-73, 1987. 2 fig. 16

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Pollutant concentrations, *Fate of pollutants, *Path of pollutants, *Statistical analysis, *Heavy metals, Pollutants, Estimating, Distribution patterns, Distribution graphs, Correlation analysis, Mathematical studies, Correlation coefficient, Marine environment, Hydrogen ion concentration, Ammonia, Phosphates, Iron, Copper, Lead, Cadmium, Zinc,

An easy approach is suggested for the rapid esti-mation of the connection between concentration of

inorganic pollutants in marine environments and the distance from the potential polluting source. The construction of distribution graphs of the cal-culated correlation coefficients for different pollut-ing species, including fluoride, pH, ammonia, phos-phate, iron, copper, lead, cadmium, zinc, and mer-cury, provided a connection between pollution factors (concentration of pollutants) and possible anthropogenic activities (distance from the coast). The method allowed determination of the region of influence of a given polluting source or group of of influence of a given polluting source or group of sources. The correlation analysis is based on a substantial data set over a long period of time. W88-05496

DISULFATE ION AS AN INTERMEDIATE TO SULFURIC ACID IN ACID RAIN FORMA-

Lawrence Berkeley Lab., CA. Applied Science

Div. S. G. Chang, D. Littlejohn, and K. Y. Hu. Science SCIEAS, Vol. 237, No. 4816, p 756-758, August 14, 1987. 3 fig, 1 tab, 8 ref. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

Descriptors: *Chemical reactions, *Reaction inter-mediates, *Sulfuric acid, *Acid rain, *Water pollu-tion, Disulfate ions, Anions, Ions, Raman spectros-

The oxidation of the bisulfite ion by dissolved oxygen to produce sulfate ion involves the formation of a previously undetected intermediate. This intermediate has a fairly strong Raman band at 1090 wave numbers and a weak Raman band at 740 wave numbers, both of which are probably due to sulfur-oxygen stretches. The intermediate is proposed to be the disulfate ion \$207(2-), which hydrolyzes into H(+) and either \$50(2-) or H\$504(-) with a half-life of about 52 seconds at 25 degrees C. (Author's abstract) C. (Author's abstract) W88-05502

BIOGENIC SULFUR AND THE ACIDITY OF RAINFALL IN REMOTE AREAS OF CANADA, National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-

J. O. Nriagu, D. A. Holdway, and R. D. Coker. Science SCIEAS, Vol. 237, No. 4819, p 1189-1192, September 4, 1987. 2 fig, 1 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Water pollution sources, *Rainfall, *Wetlands, *Air pollution, *Isotopic tracers, *Path of pollutants, Sulfur, Canada, Isotopic tracers, Remote areas, Acidity, Precipitation.

Sulfur released from any given natural or anthropogenic source carries an isotopic signature that can be used to trace its flow through the environment. Measurements of the concentration and isotopic composition of sulfur in weekly bulk precipitation samples collected over a 4-year period at a remote location in northern Ontario were recorded. The long-term isotopic data and the measurement on the production and release of dimethyl sulfide from boreal wetlands show that biogenic sources can account for up to 30 percent of the acidifying sulfur burden in the atmosphere in remote areas of Canada. The data suggest that significant biological reemission of anthropogenic sulfur is occurring. The role of this process in the continuing acidification of the environment for years to come must be a matter of concern. (Author's abstract) Sulfur released from any given natural or anthro-

CHEMISTRY AND FATE OF AL(III) IN TREATED DRINKING WATER, Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05508

STOCHASTIC DISSOLVED OXYGEN MODEL, Gore and Storrie Ltd., Toronto (Ontario). Water Resources Div. P. A. Zielinski. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 74-90, February 1988. 8 fig, 2 tab, 9 ref, 3 append.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Rivers, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Dissolved oxygen, *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Nitrogen oxygen demand, *Photosynthesis, Model testing, Thames River, Ontario, Differential equations, Moment equations, Mathematical equations, Mathematical studies, Computers, River basins, Planning.

A one-dimensional steady state stochastic river water quality model is developed to compute the mean values and standard deviations of carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand, DO and nitrogen oxygen demand concentrations at any point in a river. The model considers randomness in the initial conditions, inputs, rate constants and other model parameters as well as randomness in each of the modeled processes themselves. The stochastic characteristics are determined by analytically solving the moment equations associated with Ito stochastic differential equations. The solution is obtained for a diurnally varied photosynthetic component. The resulting equations are readily solved nensional steady state stochastic river ponent. The resulting equations are readily solved on microcomputers and consequently can be used effectively in an interactive model for river basin planning. A demonstration application for the Thames River in Ontario is presented. (Author's

STUDY OF RIVER REAFRATION AT DIFFER-

ENT FLOW RATES, Ministry of Works and Development, Hamilton (New Zealand). Water Quality Centre. R. J. Wilcock

JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 91-105, February 1988. 3 fig, 6 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: "Reaeration, "Fate of pollutants, "River flow, "Rivers, "Model studies, "Aeration, Flow rates, Tarawers River, New Zealand, Waste disposal, Wastewater treatment, Industrial wastes, Pulp wastes, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, Mathematical models, Tracers.

equations, Mathematical models, Tracers.

The lower Tarawera River in New Zealand is a fast-flowing, turbulent water body that is used for the disposal of wood-pulp mill wastes. A number of gas tracer experiments are carried out to measure the reaeration coefficient, K sub 2, at different flow rates. The magnitudes of the results are best described by energy dissipation models, which relate K sub 2 to the rate of change of hydraulic head. It has been demonstrated elsewhere that such models are better able to describe reaeration in turbulent waters having appreciable surface disruption, such as the Tarawera River, than are surface renewal models. The results show that K sub 2 decreases slightly, but significantly, as flow rate increases and that this trend is better described by a surface renewal model than by energy dissipation models. The trend with flow is incorporated into the energy dissipation model by using nonlinear regression to develop an expression for C, the escape coefficient, that is a function of the flow rate. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF STREAMFLOW VARIATION ON CRITICAL WATER QUALITY FOR MULTIPLE DISCHARGES OF DECAYING POLLUTANTS, Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

J. W. Eheart.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 1-8, January 1988. 3 fig. 2 tab, 11 ref, append. USEPA Cooperative Agreements CR-812577-01 and CR-812577-02.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Path of pollutants, *Fate of pollutants, *Streamflow, *Multiple pollut-ant discharges, *Streams, Dissolved oxygen, Math-ematical equations, Mathematical studies, Pollut-ants, Isotherms, Uniform flow, Hydraulic geome-

The assumption that the worst water quality occurs at the lowest streamflow may not always

hold in instances involving multiple discharges and nonconservative pollutants. The additional dilution resulting from increased streamflow may be offset by adverse changes in the parameters that govern water quality and in decreased residence time, which allows the stream less time to recover from the effect of one discharge before receiving another. The question of whether, with multiple sources of decaying pollutants, water quality might worsen with increasing streamflow was investigated. For an isothermal uniform stream it is shown that the pattern of discharge that maximizes the derivative with respect to streamflow of critical dissolved oxygen deficit or the concentration of a substance exhibiting a first-order decay is an infinite uniform distributed load. Whether the maximum value of the derivative is positive or negative nite uniform distributed load. Whether the maximum value of the derivative is positive or negative depends on the values of the parameters that characterize the hydraulic geometry of the channel and the dependence of reaeration on flow. Theoretical results presented indicate that for most natural streams the traditional assumption, that the lowest streamflow is the worst from a water quality perspective, will usually be valid for first-order pollutants. Nevertheless, they also lead to the expectation that increases in impacts with increasing streamflow might occur for dissolved oxygen, especially in highly polluted and regulated streams. (Author's abstract)

ANALYSIS OF EVENT-BASED PRECIPITA-TION DATA WITH A VIEW TOWARD MOD-

Mashington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Statistics. P. Guttorp. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 35-43, January 1988. 4 fig. 38 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Precipitation, *Rainfall, *Data interpretation, *Model studies, *Stochastic process, *Acid rain, *Path of pollutants, Storms, Mathematical models, Mathematical equations, Mathematical studies, Precipitation amounts, Poisson ratio.

Using data from two stations in the Multistate Atmospheric Power Product Pollution Study (MAP\$S) acid precipitation monitoring network, some aspects of the marked point process of rainfall events are investigated and are used to illustrate some potentially useful data analytic techniques. No statistically significant evidence was found against a Poisson process model of storm arrivals, observed with a dead time corresponding to event duration. In particular, the relation between amounts and the history of the process of events and the relation between events at two different stations were investigated. Events that occur close to previous events tend to have smaller occur close to previous events tend to have smaller than average precipitation amounts. Some implica-tions for parametric models of precipitation proc-esses are discussed. (Author's abstract) W88-05528

MULTICOMPONENT EXCHANGE AND SUB-SURFACE SOLUTE TRANSPORT: CHARAC-TERISTICS, COHERENCE, AND THE RIE-MANN PROBLEM, Texas Univ. at Austin. Dept. of Civil Engineering. R. J. Charbeneau. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 57-64, January 1988. 6 fig, 29 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Solute transport, *Subsurface water, *Hydraulics, *Ion exchange, Riemann problem, Flow, Effluents, Mathematical equations, Mathematical studies, Obs-servation wells, Mathematical models, Model stud-ies, Method of Characteristics, Well data.

When water of one chemical composition is dis-placed by water of another, there is a change in placed by water of another, there is a change in composition at any point within the flow system which may occur more or less rapidly, depending on both the hydraulics and chemistry of the system. For many applications it is possible to decouple the hydraulic and chemical analyses, and later combine them for prediction of effluent com-positions from well fields or concentration histories at observation wells. When an advection-reaction model is used, the displacement problem is described mathematically as a Riemann problem. The Riemann problem is solved for the ternary exchange system using the method of characteristics. The pattern of composition changes is found to follow the right eigenvector paths in composition space, and the eigenvalues provide composition-dependent retardation functions. The hydraulics is dependent restaution interiors. The hydraunics is treated fairly generally and allows one to consider steady uniform or nonuniform flow fields or sto-chastic flow models. Both laboratory and field applications are presented. (Author's abstract) applications W88-05530

DYNAMIC MODEL OF IN-LAKE ALKALINI-TY GENERATION, Minnesota Univ., Minnesota Univ., Minnesota Dept. of Civil and Mineral Engineering. L. A. Baker, and P. L. Brezonik.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 65-74, January 1988. 6 fig. 5 tab, 37 ref. EPA Cooperative Agreement CR811540-01.

Descriptors: *Alkalinity, *Path of pollutants, *Lakes, *Alkalinity generation, *Model studies, *Acid rain, Mathematical models, Mathematical equations, lons, Differential equations, Acidification, Sulfates, Nitrates.

In-lake alkalinity generation (IAG) is important in regulation of alkalinity in lakes with long residence times, particularly seepage lakes. An IAG model based on input/output modeling concepts is presented that describes budgets for each ion involved in alkalinity regulation by a single differential equation that includes inputs, outputs, and a first-order sink term. These equations are linked to an alkalinity balance equation that includes inputs, outputs, IAG (by sulfate and nitrate reduction), and internal alkalinity consumption (by ammonium assimilation). Calibration using published lake budgets shows that rate constants are generally similar among soft water lakes (k sub SO4 approximater among soft water lakes (k s oudgets snows that rate constants are generally similar among soft water lakes (k sub SO4 approxi-mately equal to 0.5 m/year; k sub NO3 approxi-mately equal to 1.5/year). Sensitivity analysis shows that predicted alkalinity is sensitive to water residence time, but less sensitive to modest changes in rate constants. The model reflects the homeo-static nature of internal alkalinity generation, in which alkalinity production increases with increasing acid input and decreases with decreasing acid input of HNO3 or H2SO4. (Author's abstract) W88-05531

MEASUREMENTS OF CESIUM AND STRON-TIUM DIFFUSION IN BIOTITE GNEISS, Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm (Sweden). Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
K. Skagius, and I. Neretnieks.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 75-84, January 1988. 21 fig, 1 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Underground waste disposal, *Ra-dioactive wastes, *Path of pollutants, *Cesium, Strontium, *Diffusivity, *Groundwater movement, *Rock properties, Rocks, Radionuclides, Pores, In-terstitial water, Porosity, Fate of pollutants, Sorp-tion, Biotite gneiss, Model studies, Mathematical equations, Iodides.

A significant retardation of radionuclides trans-A significant retardation of radionucines trans-ported by flowing water from an underground repository can be expected if the nuclides are able to diffuse into the water filled micropores in the rock. This diffusion into the pores will also in-crease surface available to interactions between the nuclides in the groundwater and the rock material, such as sorption. To calculate the retardation, it is necessary to know the sorption properties and the diffusivities of the rock matrix for radionuclides. Diffusion experiments with cesium and stronting in biotite gneiss samples were performed. Both the transport of strontium and cesium through rock es and the concentration profiles of cesium and strontium inside rock samples were deter-mined. The result shows that diffusion of cesium and strontium occurs in the rock material. A diffu-sion model was used to evaluate the diffusivity. Both pore diffusion and surface diffusion had to be included in the model to give good agreement with

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

the experimental data. If surface diffusion is not included in the model, the effective pore diffusivity that gives the best fit to the experimental data is higher than expected from earlier measurements of iodide diffusion in the same type of rook material. higher than expected from earlier measurements of iodide diffusion in the same type of rock material. This indicates that the diffusion of cesium and ame municus unt the diffusion of cesium and strontium (sorbing components) in the rock material is caused by both pore diffusion and surface diffusion acting in parallel. (Author's abstract) W88-05320

COMPARATIVE METABOLISM OF NI-TROAROMATIC COMPOUNDS IN FRESHWA-TER, BRACKISH WATER AND MARINE DE-CAPOD CRUSTACEANS, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Environmental

Cantorna Univ., Davis. Dept. of Environmental Toxicology. G. D. Foster, and D. G. Crosby. Xenobiotica XENOBH, Vol. 17, No. 12, p 1393-1404, December 1987. 3 fig. 4 tab, 24 ref. National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences Fel-Institute of Envir lowhsip ES07059.

Descriptors: *Toxicity, *Prawn, *Pesticides, *Water pollution, *Nitroanisole, *Nitrocresol, *Methyl parathion, *Crayfish, Crustaceans, Aro-matic compounds, Organic compounds, Metabo-lism, Pesticides.

The metabolic pathways of p-nitroanisole, 4-nitrom-cresol, and methyl parathion in Malaysian prawns (Macrobrachium rosenbergii), ridgeback prawns (Sicyonia ingentis) and crayfish (Procambarus clarkii) were compared. Both prawn species O-demethylated 29% and 11%, respectively, of an accumulated level of p-nitroanisole, while crayfish O-demethylated 98% of the accumulated level of nitroanisole. 4-Nitro-m-cresol oxidation was not detected in either prawn species. 5-Hydroxy-2-nitrobenzaldehyde was the major metabolite formed from nitrocresol by caryfish. Both prawn species readily dearylated methyl parathion to form p-nitrophenol and p-nitrophenol and p-nitrophenol and p-nitrophenol and p-nitrorduction of 4-nitro-m-cresol was observed in ridgeback prawns, which excreted 4observed in ridgeback prawns, which excreted 4-nitrose-m-cresol as a minor product. Reduction products were not observed in the metabolism of any of the three species. Conjugation was the overall detoxication pathway observed in the decapods. Malaysian prawns conjugated p-nitrophenol and 4-nitro-m-cresol to form the corresponding beta-D-glucosides and sulfate monoesters. Ridge-back prawns formed beta-D-glucosides in small quantities, preferring conjugation of p-nitrophenol and 4-nitro-m-cresol to form sulfates and unknown conjugates through a unique conjugation pathway. Crayfish conjugated the phenolic substrates to form exclusively the beta-glucosides. The unknown conjugates formed by ridgeback prawns had chromatographic properties similar to the corresponding beta-D-glucosides but were refractory to the deconjugation by alpha- or beta-glucosidase, beta-galactosidase, aryl sulfatase and beta-glucuronidase. Phenolic conjugation ability followed the order of ridgeback prawn > Malaysian prawn > crayfish. (Author's abstract) any of the three species. Conjugation was the

STUDIES ON SEDIMENTS OF THE RIVER STUDIES ON SEDIMENTS OF THE RIVER LAHN: 3, TOTAL METAL UPTAKE AND BINDING CONSTANT (UNTERSUCHEN AN LAHNSEDIMENTEN 3, SATTIGUNGSKAPAZITAT UND SORPTIONSKONSTANTE), Marburg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Fachbereich Chemie

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W88-05561

TRANSATLANTIC TRANSPORT OF SULFUR,

Atmospheric Environment Service, Downsview (Ontario).

D. M. Whelpdale, A. Eliassen, J. N. Galloway, H. Dovland, and J. M. Miller.
Tellus TELLAL, Vol. 40B, No. 1, p 1-15, February 1988. 3 fig., 1 tab, 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Sulfur, *North America, *Europe, *Air pollution, *Acid rain, *Path of pollutants, *North Alantic Ocean,

*Precipitation, *Transatlantic transport, Sulfates, Mathematical models.

This paper examines the transport of North American sulfur emissions across the North Atlantic Ocean to Europe. A review of available precipitation sulfate data from the North Atlantic and adjacent coastal regions yields a concentration field Ocean to Europe. A review of available precipitation sulfate data from the North Atlantic and adjacent coastal regions yields a concentration field which is consistent with known source distributions and meteorological factors. The marine background precipitation excess sulfate concentration is found to be 6-8 microequivalents per liter and the concentration of SO4(-) to decrease from >50 microequivalents per liter with offshore flows at the North American east coast to 8-15 microequivalents per liter with offshore flows at the North American east coast to 8-15 microequivalents per liter with onshore flows at the European west coast. The decay is consistent with a distance constant of 2400 km and a residence time of approximately 80 hours, and in turn, corresponds to a transatalantic flux of anthropogenic sulfur of 0.3-0.4 Tg per a. A second independent estimate, based on the application of a climatological dispersion model, which accounts for long-term average diffusion, wet and dry deposition, and SOZ to SO4(-) transformation yields a flux of North American anthropogenic sulfur at the European west coast, the North American anthropogenic emissions account for ca. 4 microequivalents S per liter in precipitation-less than the marine background of 6-8 microequivalents per liter, and much less than the annual average SO4(-) concentration value of ca. 30 microequivalents per liter, and much less than the annual average source it liter, and much less than the annual average source it liter, and much less than the annual average source it liter, and much less than the annual average source it liter, and much less than the annual average source it liter, and much less than the annual average source it liter, and much less than the first excent less than the first estimate to that from other sources. (Author's abstract) abstract) W88-05573

ESTIMATE OF THE IMPORTANCE OF DRY DEPOSITION AS A PATHWAY OF ACIDIC SUBSTANCES FROM THE ATMOSPHERE TO THE BIOSPHERE IN EASTERN CANADA,

Atmospheric Environment Service, Downsview

A. Sirois, and L. A. Barrie.
Tellus TELLAL, Vol. 40B, No. 1, p 59-80, February 1988. 10 fig, 10 tab, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Sulfate, *Nitrate, *Canada, *Pollution sources, *Dry deposition, *Acid rain, *Acid deposition, *Path of pollutants, *Chemistry of precipitation, Ecosystems, Peroxyacetyl nitrate, Landuse types, Wind.

The relative importance of dry and wet deposition of sulfate and nitrate over southeastern Canada was examined using daily air and precipitation chemistry observations made at six rural stations of the Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network during the period 1979-1982. Dry deposition was calculated from these air concentrations using deposition velocity information on land-use types, on atmospheric wind speed and stability and on dry deposition rates from over 80 published studies. Despite the large uncertainty in dry deposition estimates which is associated with the complexity of the process, valuable conclusions emerge. It is estimated that total annual deposition varies between 10 to 86 mmole per sq m and 13 to 62 mmole per sq m for SO4(-) and NO3(-), respectively. To eastern Canada 22% and 30% of the total SO4(-) and NO3(-) is dry deposited, respectively. To eastern Canada 22% and 30% of the total SO4(-) and NO3(-) is dry deposited, respectively. Depending on location, the contribution of SO2 to the dry deposition of sulfur ranges from 37% to 78%. It tends to decrease with increasing distance from major sources. In eastern Canada, the best estimate of the fraction of the total dry deposition of nitrogen contributed by NO2 and HNO3 is in the range 50% to 60% and 31% to 85%, respectively, deposition Capacity. The un-HNO3 is in the range 50% to 60% and 31% to 45%, respectively, depending on location. The uncertainty in the NO2 estimate is large, approaching a factor of 3.5. Even if peroxyacetyl nitrate dry deposition velocities are equal to that of NO2 (they are expected to be lower), the contribution of peroxyacetyl nitrate to total nitrate deposition is negligibly small. Both dry and wet deposition are episodic in nature. It is estimated that the top-20% deposition events yield 47% to 70% of the total deposition. (Author's abstract)

W88-05574

HEPATITIS A VIRUS AND POLIOVIRUS 1 IN-ACTIVATION IN ESTUARINE WATER, A. M. Patti, A. L. Santi, R. Gabrieli, S. Fiamm

and M. Cauletti. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1335-1338, November 1987. 6 fig, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Viruses, *Wastewater disposal, *Estuaries, *Estuarine environment, *Virus inactivation, Biological properties, Water properties, Human diseases, Wastewater, Municipal vastewater, Rio Martino.

The hepatitis A virus (HAV) and poliovirus I were added to estuarine water samples from Rio Martino, a canal receiving industrial and municipal waste, and their stability in maintenance medium was compared to that in untreated water samples and in samples treated by heat and filtration. The inactivation curves show that the inactivating factor is biological in nature. It is possible that this biological factor (a), which had previously only been described in marine water, reaches the sea from canals receiving municipal wastes. (Author's abstract) abstract) W88-05589

INCIDENCE OF YEASTS IN COASTAL SEA WATER OF THE ATTICA PENINSULA, GREECE,

Athens School of Hygiene (Greece). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W88-05593

NITROGEN GAS SUPERSATURATION IN THE RECENT SEDIMENTS OF LAKE ERIE AND TWO POLLUTED HARBORS,

Wright State Univ., Dayton, OH. Dept. of Chem-

N. J. Fendinger, and D. D. Adams.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p
1371-1374, November 1987. 3 fig. 25 ref. OWRT
A-059-OHIO Funding, EPA Contract R806757-011.

Descriptors: *Nitrogen, *Denitrification, *Lake sediments, *Interstitial water, *Lakes, *Harbors, *Path of pollutants, *Lake Erie, Sediments, Fate of pollutants, Pollutants, Cores, Saturation, Diffusion, Denitrification, Nitrogen removal.

Nitrogen gas distributions in sediment pore water were determined for cores collected in Lake Erie and two nearby harbors. Concentrations of N2 gas ranged from 11.9 to 37.0 ml/1 and from 8.9 to 58.3 ml/1 for open lake and polluted harbor sediments, respectively. Maximum concentrations in the harbor sediments were as high as 3.5 times N2 saturation calculated for the overlying water. Indirect diffusive flux estimates for nitrogen gas ranged from 20 to 32% of the particulate nitrogen sedimentation rate in Lake Erie. At one location, the amount of nitrogen gas lost by diffusion was calculated to be greater than the nitrogen deposited to the sediments. Nitrogen gas production and diffusive loss from surficial sediments probably represents a major pathway for nitrogen removal from Lake Erie. (Author's abstract)

OCCURRENCE OF ROTAVIRUSES AND EN-TEROVIRUSES IN RECREATIONAL WATERS OF OAK CREEK, ARIZONA,

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Microbiology and

Immunology.

J. B. Rose, R. L. Mullinax, S. N. Singh, M. V. Yates, and C. P. Gerba.

Yates, and C. P. Gerba. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1375-1381, November 1987. 1 fig, 4 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Viruses, *Recreation facilities, *Epidemiology, *Pollutant identification, *Rotaviruses, *Pathogens, *Enteroviruses, Freshwater recreation, Recreational waters, Coxsackie virus, Arizona, Bacteria, Swimming, Recreation, Oak Creek, Water quality standards, Human diseases.

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

Recent epidemiological studies have shown a relationship between swimming in recreational waters meeting bacteriological standards and gastroenteritis with a suggested viral etiology. No previous studies have been conducted in the United States on the occurrence of human pathogenic enteric viruses in freshwater recreational areas. The presence of enteropiruses and potasyings was investigated. ence of enteroviruses and rotaviruses was investigated in Oak Creek, Arizona, a heavily used recreational area. Water samples were filtered through positively charged filters (168-1555 1), eluted with beef extract, and assayed for human enteroviruses or rotavirus. Of these, nine samples exceeded the Arizona State recommended limit of 1 PFU /40 liters for full body contact in effluent dominated recreational waters. Several virus positive samples met the recommended fecal coliform standards (200 CFU/100 ml) for recreational waters indicating the inadequacy of bacterial standards for monience of enteroviruses and rotaviruses was investiing the inadequacy of bacterial standards for moni-toring viral water quality. The isolation of the pathogenic enteric viruses (i.e., poliovirus 1, echo-virus 1, coxsackievirus B1 and B6 and rotavirus) from this popular recreational water demonstrates the potential for transmission of viral disease. (Au-thor's abstract)

EQUILIBRIUM APPROACHES TO NATURAL WATER SYSTEMS-6, ACID-BASE PROPERTIES OF A CONCENTRATED BOG-WATER AND ITS COMPLEXATION REACTIONS WITH ALUMINIUM(III), Umea Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Inorganic Chemis-

try.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.
W88-05599

ORGANOCHLORINE RESIDUES IN NORTH-EASTERN ALBERTA OTTERS, Alberta Environmental Centre, Vegreville. J. D. Somers, B. C. Goski, and M. W. Barrett.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 5, p 783-790, November, 1987. 1 fig. 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Alberta, *Otters, *Organic pesticides, *Bioindicators, *Polychlorinated biphenyls, *Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Tissue analysis, Indicators, Liver, Heptachlor, DDT, Aldrin, Dieldrin, Endrin, Methoxychlor, Lipids, Monitoring.

Organochlorine residue data were collected in otters from aquatic areas in remote, forested stream and lake habitats in northeastern Alberta. Lipid and lake habitats in northeastern Alberta. Lipid and liver samples were analyzed for various pesticides and Aroclors and for polybrominated biphenyls, using procedures previously described. Overall, residue levels were found to be low and probably biologically insignificant, with all compounds ranging from nondetectable (ND) to 0.1 microgram/g in lipid, and from ND to 0.01 microgram/g in liver, although PCB residues ranging from ND to 2.34 micrograms/g in lipid and from ND to about 0.1 microgram/l in liver were found. No difference in residues was evident between the age or sex-class of otters. The presence of low concendifference in residues was evident between the age or sex-class of otters. The presence of low concentrations of DDD, the chlordanes, heptachlor epoxide, and dieldrin reflect the catabolic function of the liver enzyme systems compared to the storage function of lipids. It is suggested that the identification of PCB isomers should be emphasized in future monitoring of carnivores (if total PCB residues are high), and that monitoring in Alberta should probably be limited to areas of intensive agricultural production. (Doria-PTT) W88-03617

DISPOSITION OF TOXIC PCB CONGENERS IN SNAPPING TURTLE EGGS: EXPRESSED AS TOXIC EQUIVALENTS OF TCDD, State Univ. of New York at Albany. Dept. of

Chemistry.

A. M. Bryan, W. B. Stone, and P. G. Olafsson.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 5, p 791-796,
November, 1987. 1 fig, 3 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Polychlorinated biphenyls, *Dioxin, *Turtles, *Eggs, *Lipids,

*Tissue analysis, Aquatic animals, Toxicity, Toxins, Chromatography, Gas chromatography,

A study was undertaken to determine if the heavy fat bodies of the female snapping turtle provide a sufficiently large sink to retain toxic PCB congeners and prevent their incorporation into the eggs. PCB mixtures were analyzed by high-resolution capillary gas chromatography. Differences in partitioning of the total toxic equivalents of TCDD were found between the yolk versus the white and shell of the eggs, with a strong preference for disposition in the yolk. Data indicated that the fat deposits of the female turtle did not prevent toxic congeners from being disposed in the egg. Of the five toxic congeners present in the yolk as well as in the white and shell, two made up more than 99% of the total toxicity, and more than 95% of the total toxicity resided in the yolk. (Doria-PTT) W88-05618

GROUNDWATER TRANSPORT OF THE HER-BICIDE, ATRAZINE, WELD COUNTY, COLO-

RADO, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Inst. of Rural Environmental Health. M. P. Wilson, E. P. Savage, D. D. Adrian, M. J. Aaronson, and T. J. Keefe. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 5, p 807-814, November, 1987. 3 fig, 1 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Atrazine, *Herbicides, *Colorado, *Groundwater pollution, Pesticides, Water pollution, Chromatography, Gaschromatography, Irrigation water, Public health, Groundwater movement, Plumes.

The groundwater transport of atrazine, the most commonly used herbicide in the region, was stud-ied in the South Platte River Valley of Weld County, Colorado. Samples were withdrawn from four water wells located at gradient points above, tour water wells located at gradient points above, beneath, and below irrigated, atrazine-treated fields. Analyses were performed by a gas chromatograph equipped with a nitrogen-phosphorus detector. Atrazine concentrations in groundwater samples collected from Wells I and 3 were below detection. Both Well 2 and Well 4 yielded grounddetection. Both Well 2 and Well 4 yielded ground-water samples with atrazine concentrations rang-ing between 1.1 and 2.3 ppb. Atrazine levels in Well 4 samples are considered to represent points along the concentration of a contaminant plume moving past the well, the result of atrazine trans-port processes. The regression of Well 4 data sug-gests that the samples were collected from the tail of the contaminant plume and that higher concen-trations may have occurred previous to the first sampling date. (Doria-PTT) W88-05619

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS IN BLUE CRABS FROM SOUTH CAROLINA, South Carolina State Dept. of Health and Environ-mental Control, Columbia.

J. M. Marcus, and T. D. Mathews.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 5, p 857-862,
November, 1987. 1 fig. 3 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Polychlorinated biphenyls, *Path of pollutants, *Crabs, *South Carolina, *Tissue analysis, Crustaceans, Chromatography, Electron capture gas chromatography, Environment, Estuarine environment, Shellifish.

Polychlorinated biphenyl residues were studied in blue crabs trapped in Beaufort County, SC between June and October, 1985; the study was undertaken because of reported declining commercial crab catch rates. Samples were analyzed by electron capture gas chromatography. Preliminary screening revealed a gradient pattern of PCBs in backfin tissue, with higher levels observed nearer a wastewater treatment facility outfall. Sediment PCB concentrations ranged from 24.2 mg/kg dry weight at the outfall to 0.010 mg/kg at the mouth of Campbell Creek. The highest mean total concentration in crabs was 0.861 mg/kg immediately at the outfall, with concentrations of 0.227 mg/kg

and 0.158 mg/kg measured 100 m north and 300 m south of the outfall, respectively. The portion of Campbell Creek with the highest mean tissue concentration was also the area of highest sediment levels. Overall, PCB levels in blue crabs in this study fell within the ranges observed in South Carolina and elsewhere. (Doria-PTT) W88-05620

PCB CONCENTRATIONS IN WINTER FLOUN-DER FROM LONG ISLAND SOUND, 1984-1986, National Marine Fisheries Service, Milford, CT. Milford Lab.

R. A. Greig, and G. Sennefelder.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 5, p 863-868, November, 1987. 4 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Polychlorinated biphenyls, *Long Island Sound, *Flounders, *Tissue analysis, Fish, Liver, Chromatography, Gas liquid chromatography, Environment, Estuarine environment, Gonads.

Winter flounder were collected from several sta-tions in Long Island Sound and their gonads and liver analyzed for PCBs. Analyses were conducted by gas liquid chromatography. Data collected in 1985-86 followed the same pattern observed in 1984-85 samples. Ovaries contained a mean value 1704-05 samples. Ovaries contained a mean value of 0.16 ppm in 1984 and 0.26 ppm in 1984, while livers contained 0.42 ppm in 1984 and 0.30 ppm in 1986. These data are compared to results of published studies on fish obtained from along the Atlantic Coast. (Doria-PTT) W88-05621

POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOXINS IN BLUE MUSSEL FROM MARINE COASTAL WATER IN JAPAN,

Setsunan Univ., Neyagawa (Japan). H. Miyata, K. Takayama, J. Ogaki, T. Kashimoto, and S. Fukushima.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 5, p 877-883, November, 1987. 3 fig, 4 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Dioxins, *Path of pollutants, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Mussels, *Japan, *Marine environment, *Coastal waters, Mollusks, Environment, Chromatography, Gas chromatography, Tissue analysis, Sample preparation, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Bioindicators.

The extent of pollution of PCDDs in Japanese marine coastal waters was examined using blue mussel as a biological indicator. PCDDs were detected in all samples of blue mussel from Osaka and Hokkaido. Average concentrations were 250 ppt in Hokko (Osaka), 190 ppt in Funka Bay (Hokkaido), and 7.6 ppt in Rishiri Island (Hokkaido). The degree of pollution was roughly proportional to that of PCBs. Shell-fish from Hokko were polluted six times more heavily with PCBs than shellfish from Missaki-cho, whereas PCB pollution was only 1.3 times as heavily with PCBs than shellish from Misaki-Cho, whereas PCB pollution was only 1.3 times as heavy in the former as in the latter. Variations of pollutant levels over time are discussed. It is suggested that the source of PCBs may be different from the source of PCDs. (Doria-PTT) W88-05623

ACUTE TOXICITY OF CADMIUM TO EIGHT SPECIES OF MARINE AMPHIPOD AND ISOPOD CRUSTACEANS FROM SOUTHERN

Korea Ocean Research and Development Inst., Seoul (Republic of Korea).

J.-S. Hong, and D. J. Reish. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 5, p 884-888, November, 1987. 1 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Toxicity, *Cadmium, *Marine animals, *Isopods, *Amphipods, *California, Heavy metals, Aquatic animals, Crustaceans, Lethal limit, Bioassay, Assay.

Group 5B—Sources Of Pollution

The effects of CdCl2 were investigated on six species of amphipods and two species of isopods under similar experimental conditions. Cadmium was selected for the study because it is an important constituent of municipal wastes discharged into southern California marine waters. Static mto aoutnern California marine waters. Static acute bioassays were carried out using four test concentrations plus a control series. Mean LC50 values in the different species ranged from 0.24 mg/l to 7.12 mg/l (96 h) and from 0.2 mg/l to 2.14 mg/l (7 d). Statistical analysis indicated four significantly separated groups according to survive nificantly separated groups according to surviv-ability to cadmium. The most sensitive group inaunty to cadmium. The most sensitive group in-cluded Rhepoxynius and Jaeropsis; next were Elas-mopus and Chelura, followed by Grandidirella and Coropohium. Limnoria was most tolerant. It is concluded that amphipods and isopods are useful in toxicity testing because of their small size and abundance in the field. (Doria-PTT) W88-05624

ACUTE TOXICITY OF ZINC TO JUVENILE AND SUBADULT RAINBOW TROUT, SALMO

Scarborough Coll., Westhill (Ontario). Life Sciences Div.

J. D. Meisner, and W. Quan Hum.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 5, p 898-902,
November, 1987. 2 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Toxicity, *Zinc, *Trout, *Juvenile growth stage, *Immature growth stage, Heavy metals, Fish, Growth stages, Bioassays, Median

Bioassays using flow-through conditions were conducted to investigate the toxicity of zinc to juvenile and subadult rainbow trout obtained from Mt. Albert, Ontario. The 96-h median lethal concentra-Albert, Ontario. The 96-h median lethal concentra-tions of zinc to juveniles and subadults were 26.0 and 24.0 mg/l. The slopes of the dose effect curves and the potency of zinc in both bioassays did not differ significantly. LC50s suggest that juvenile and subadult rainbow trout are equally tolerant of zinc. It is possible that the influence of body weight on zinc tolerance in rainbow trout de-creases after the mid-juvenile or adult stage is reached. This would disqualify the body weight-zinc tolerance relationship derived for the younger stages as a tool for the prediction of acute toxicity stages as a tool for the prediction of acute toxicity to adults. It is concluded that further study of the acute toxicity of zinc to the older stages of salmon-ids is required. (Doria-PTT) W88-05626

IMPORTANCE OF LIQUID WATER CONCENTRATION IN THE ATMOSPHERIC OXIDA-

TION OF SO2, Nevada Univ., Reno. Desert Research Inst. D. Lamb, D. F. Miller, N. F. Robinson, and A. W. Gertler.

Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 2333-2344, November, 1987. 9 fig, 1 tab, 26 ref. EPRI Contract No. RP 1434-3.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Air pollution, *Oxida-tion, *Atmospheric water, *Chemical reactions, *Sulfates, *Sulfur dioxide, Condensates, Clouds, Chemistry, Hazes, Aerosols, Model studies, Humidity. Acidity.

The concentration of condensed water available for aqueous chemical reactions is viewed as a fundamental parameter of the heterogeneous confor aqueous cleanical reactions is viewed as a fundamental parameter of the heterogeneous conversion of gaseous SO2 to particulate sulfate. Results are presented from a series of dispersed-phase experiments in a cloud chamber, in which the magnitude of this parameter was allowed to vary widely, demonstrating that the heterogeneous SO2 conversion rate in hazes is generally limited by the small concentration of condensed water. This limitation precludes the heterogeneous oxidation pathraty from being important in the atmosphere during haze episodes except under extreme conditions of high humidities and aerosol loadings. In clouds, on the other hand, the liquid water concentrations are relatively large, permitting chemically related factors, such as pH-dependent equilibria and oxidant abundances, to limit the SO2 conversion rate. (Author's abstract) sion rate. (Author's abstract)

W88-05628

CUMULUS CLOUD TRANSPORT, SCAVENG-ING AND CHEMISTRY: OBSERVATIONS AND SIMULATIONS,

Atmospheric Environment Service, Downsview (Ontario). Cloud Physics Research Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W88-05629.

CASE STUDIES ON THE CHEMICAL COMPO-SITION OF FOGWATER: THE INFLUENCE OF LOCAL GASEOUS EMISSIONS, Eidgencessische Anstalt fuer Wasserversorgung, Abwasserreinigung und Gewaesserschultz, Due-bendorf (Switzerland). C. A. Johnson, L. Sigg, and J. Zobrist. Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 2365-2374, November, 1987. 4 fig. 5 tab, 31 ref. Schweizerischer Nationalfond No. NFP 14.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Fog, *Chemical composition, *Chemical reactions, *Air pollution, *Hydrochloric acid, Case studies, Acidity, Hydrogen ion concentration, Sulfuric acid, Sulfates, Nitrates, Ammonium compounds, Aerosols, Sulfur, Fate of pollutants, Incineration.

pollutants, Incineration.

Sequential samples were taken during two fog events over several hours and analyzed chemically. Freliminary measurements of gases (HCI, HNO3, NH3) and aerosols (H2SO4, NH4NO3, NH4CI, and ammonium sulfates) were also made. The uptake of gaseous HCI in the fog droplets was a major source of acidity: in extreme cases, pH values of 2.08 and 1.94 and CI(-) concentrations up to 0.01 M were observed. HCl originated from a local source, most probably a refuse incinerator from which plumes of the stack gas reached the sampling site. The NH4(+), NO3(-), and SO4(-) concentrations (in the range of 0.1-2 mmol/l) were regulated by the inputs of aerosols and the liquid water content of the fog. The contribution of dissolved S(IV) (0.06-0.27 mmol/l) to the total aqueous sulfur varied with time, according to the pH-dependent solubility of SO2 and to oxidation reactions. (Author's abstract)

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION IN CZECHOSLO-VAKIA, 1976-1984: I. MONTHLY SAMPLES, Ustredni Ustav Geologicky, Prague (Czechoslova-

bartenin Uniav Geologicky, Frague (Czechoslova-kia). B. Moldan, M. Vesely, and A. Bartonova. Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 2383-2395, November, 1987. 5 fig, 8 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution sources, "Path of pollutants, "Acid rain, "Chemistry of precipitation, "Atmospheric water, "Czechoslovakia, "Water sampling, Monthly distribution, Chemical composition, Distribution, Seasonal distribution, Sampling, Chemical analysis, Water analysis, Statistical analysis, Acidity, Mineralization, Seawater, Sulfur, Coal, Sulfates, Air pollution effects, Fate of pollut-

The results of chemical analyses of monthly atmos-The results of chemical analyses of monthly atmospheric precipitation samples from 12 stations in Czechoslovakia are presented. The sampling at the station with the longest record (Hradek u Pacova, 80 km SE from Prague) covers nine years. There is no clear regional pattern within the sampled territory, but a spring maximum was observed for most components. For SO4(-) and acidity, a downward trend was indicated. Statistical analyses show that the investment covered for installization of matietic and statistical analyses show that the important sources of mineralization of precipitation water are (in order of importance): coal combustion; sea spray; terrigenous dust; car exhaust; cement production; and "European background" sulfur. (Author's abstract)

BACTERIAL UTILIZATION OF FORMIC AND

ACETIC ACID IN RAINWATER,
Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environmental Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W88-05633

CONCENTRATIONS, SPECIATION AND DE-COMPOSITION OF ORGANOLEAD COM-POUNDS IN RAINWATER,

Essex Univ., Colchester (England). Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W88-05634

CLASSIFICATION OF SUSPENDED PARTI-CLES IN DEPOSITION SAMPLES AND RUN-OFF WATER SAMPLES FROM A LIMESTONE CATHEDRAL.

Antwerp Univ., Wilrijk (Belgium). Dept. of Chem-

Stry. L. A. Leysen, E. J. Roekens, H. Storms, and R. E. Van Grieken.
Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 2425-2433, November, 1987. 1 fig, 6 tab, 14

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Suspended solids, *Deterioration, *Limestone, *Weathering, *Buildings, Belgium, Particulate matter, Runoff, Air pollution effects, Radiation, X-rays, Automation, Multivariate analysis, Chemical composition, Calcium carbonate, Sulfates, Nitrates, Chromatography.

In a study on the mechanism of the air-pollution In a study on the mechanism of the air-pollution induced deterioration of the limestone St. Rombouts cathedral in Mechelen, Belgium, automated electron-probe X-ray micro-analysis combined with multivariate analysis was used to characterize the suspension particles in runoff water and in local water and dry deposition samples. Altogether, about with multivariate analysis was used to climateria. the suspension particles in runoff water and in local wet and dry deposition samples. Altogether, about 10,000 individual particles were sized, analyzed, and classified according to their chemical composition. It was found that the runoff water samples were highly enriched in CaCO3 particles, resulting from the stone-erosion by overflowing rainwater, while the Si-rich group was the most abundant one in the deposition samples. Several other particle types were found. Ion chromatography analysis of the runoff water showed 200-1700 mg/l of sulfate and 20-110 mg/l of nitrate. (Author's abstract) W88-05635

ANALYSIS OF STATISTICAL MONITORING NETWORK DESIGN, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W88-05636

CONTROLLING CROSS-MEDIA POLLUT-

Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05692

TECHNICAL SUPPLEMENT TO DREDGED MATERIAL DISPOSAL STUDY, US NAVY HOME PORT, EVERETT, WASHINGTON,

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab. S. A. Adamec, B. H. Johnson, A. M. Teeter, and M. J. Trawle.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, V.A. 22161. Technical Report HL-87-12, September 1987. Final Report. 53 p, 6 fig, 3 tab, 9 ref, 21 plates.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Waste disposal, *Model studies, *Dredging, *Ocean dumping, *Pipes, Bottom disposal, Capping, Water currents, Path of pollutants, Mathematical models, Washing-

A series of numerical model runs predicting the short-term fate of contaminated and uncontaminated dredged materials disposed in open water was performed. The conditions tested were intended to represent typical conditions for the disposal of material at the proposed US Navy Home Port site at Everett, Washington. Two types of disposal

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

methods were tested: a bottom disposal of contami-nated material and a capping operation with un-contaminated material using hydraulic dredging and pipe discharge. Long-term predictions of dis-posal mound configuration and capping thicknesses based on hand calculations were also made. Three posal mound configuration and capping thicknesses based on hand calculations were also made. Three current conditions and four dredged material clumping percentages were simulated for the bottom disposal of the contaminated material. Three discharge pipe configurations and four pipe discharges with varying density were simulated for the capping operation with uncontaminated material. General conclusions from the modeling are: (1) For a single 4,000 cu yd barge disposal of material, more than 98% of the disposed contaminated material will deposit within 1 hr for all tests at 265 ft of water depth. The disposed contaminated material will deposit within an area of 800 by 1,000 ft with a maximum thickness of approximately 0.60 ft; (2) More than 90% (at a discharge rate of 30 cu yd of solids/min for 47 min) of the disposed uncontaminated capping material from each sweep of the confined surface discharge will deposit within an hour. The swath of deposition will be less than 300 ft wide with a maximum thickness of approximately 0.09 ft. Bottom impact velocities will be < 0.5 fps; (3) More than 95% (at a discharge rate of 30 cu yd of solids/min for 47 min) of the disposed capping material from the 50- and 150-ft stationary downpipe capping operations will deposit within an hour. The area of deposition will have a radius of < 100 ft with a maximum thickness of approximately 2.0 ft. Bottom impact velocities will be < 1.1 fps. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05706

WASTEWATER CHARACTERIZATION AND HAZARDOUS WASTE SURVEY, HICKAM

HAZARDOUS WASTE SURVEY, HICKAM AFB, HI,
Air Force Occupational and Environmental Health Lab., Brooks AFB, TX.
R. D. Binovi, R. A. Tetla, and F. E. Slavich.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as AD-A181 345.
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
USAFOEHL Report No. 87-064EQ0688EEF,
May 1987. Final Report. 87 p, 13 fig, 7 tab, 13 ref, 10 ampend.

Descriptors: *Wastewater composition, *Hazard-ous wastes, *Water pollution sources, *Hickam Air Force Base, *Hawaii, Lift stations, Oil-water sepa-ration, Chemical oxygen demand, Chlorides, Oil wastes, Industrial wastewater, Saline water intru-sion, Phenols, Sulfides, Silver, Chromium, Water quality control, Sea water.

The US Air Force Occupational and Environmental Health Laboratory characterized the industrial wastewater in the Hickam AFB sewers and conducted a hazardous waste survey. The scope of the survey included characterizing the major industrial wastewater discharges from the base and determining if applicable discharge standards were being violated. A total of 23 sampling sites were evaluated including 10 lift stations and 10 oil/water separators. The hazardous waste survey included visiting 44 shops to determine chemical usage and hazardous materials management practices including collection, storage, disposal practices and accumulation points. Seawater infiltration of the sewer was found to cause chloride concentration limitations to be exceeded at four locations. Seawater was also a contributor to high chemical oxygen demand (COD) concentrations. The COD limitation was exceeded at 11 locations. The photographic wastewater from building 2045 exceeded the limits for chlorides, sulfides, phenols, silver, and chromium. Recommendations from the study include: (1) Determine where the seawater is infiltrating the sewers and take action to reduce the chloride level to below the limit; (2) Install a pretreatment plant for the 548 RTG photographic wastewater; (3) Develop a comprehensive waste analysis plan; (4) Increase hazardous waste monitoring; and (5) Service the silver recovery cartridge at 548 RTG. (Author's abstract)

NORTH ALABAMA WATER QUALITY AS-SESSMENT. VOLUME VII: CONTAMINANTS IN BIOTA,

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville. Div. of Air and Water Resources. D. L. Dycus.
D. L. Dycus.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as DE87-900603. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Tennessee Valley Authority Report No. TVA/ONRED/AWR-86/33, April 1986. 94 p, 1 fig, 18 to Model of Senemed. tab, 40 ref, 3 append.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Bioaccumula-tion, *Alabama, *Wilson Reservoir, *Pickwick Reservoir, Fate of pollutants, Polychlorinated bi-phenyls, Turtles, Clams, Bass, Crappie, Tissue analysis, Chemical analysis, Cadmium, Caffish, Biomonitoring, Priority pollutants, Public health.

Results and recommendations from a two-part study conducted in fall 1984 to determine concentrations of various contaminants in biota from Wilson and upper Pickwick Reservoirs in north Alabama, are presented. One part of this study was a 'screening' effort where fish, clams, and turtles were analyzed as composites for contaminants on the EPA's list of priority pollutants. The other part was specific to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) because there was a known source of PCBs. Fish fillets were analyzed individually for this part of the study. Analysis of biological samples for priority pollutants identified few contaminants present in detectable quantities. Of those detected, some were sufficiently low to be of no concern. The presence of cadmium in turtle livers and clam flesh indicated a need for further evaluation because this metal is highly toxic to aquatic life. Results of PCB analyses indicated largemouth bass and crappie contamination levels were well below the FDA limit of 2.0 micrograms/gm. Highest PCB concentrations occurred in eartish from Wilson Reservoir Twenty micrograms/gm. Highest PCB concentrations oc-curred in catrish from Wilson Reservoir. Twenty-two of 45 individuals from Wilson Reservoir exceeded the FDA limit and the overall average was 2.6 micrograms/gm. As a result of these data Alabama public health officials prohibited the sale of 2.6 micrograms/gm. As a result of these data Ala-bama public health officials prohibited the sale of catfish from Wilson Reservoir beginning in June 1985. Efforts to collect catfish from Wheeler Res-ervoir (downstream of Wilson) and Pickwick Reser-voir (downstream of Wilson) to determine PCB concentrations were initiated in August 1985. Other recommendations include identification of PCB sources around Wilson Reservoir and an annual collection of catfish to determine when Wilson Reservoir can be reopened to commercial sale of catfish. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05716

ECOLOGICAL RECOVERY AFTER RECLA-MATION OF TOXIC SPOILS LEFT BY COAL SURFACE MINING, PHASE II: AN ASSESS-MENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES FOLLOWING INTENSIVE REMEDIAL

TREATMENTS,
Tennessee Valley Authority, Norris. Div. of Land
and Economic Resources.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.
W88-05718

WES-TNO CONTAMINANT MOBILITY RE-SEARCH.

SEARCH, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. J. M. Marquenie. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as AD-A181 625. Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. R 87/15, January 26, 1987. Final Technical Report. 9 p. Contract No. DAJA45-85-C-0027

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Dredging, *Times Beach, *New York, *Water pollution effects, Soil contamination, Sediment contamination, Earthworms, Mussels, Biomonitoring, Waterfowl, Tissue analysis, histopathology, Surveys.

Ten European scientists evaluated research programs in relation to contaminant mobility from dredged materials in ecosystems. Intensive investigations and inventories were conducted at the Times Beach (New York) confined disposal site, which aided in the development of research objectives and future management concerns. Three

Benton Harbor (ID) field sites were inspected, transects were lined out, and sampling stations were selected. From each sampling station replicate soil or sediment samples were collected. Soil and sediment samples for an earthworm bioassay were collected from different depths representing the significant horizons that had been developed over time. A sampling station to collect back-ground mussels for mussel watching at Times Beach was identified. Mussels were collected and exposed in Times Beach and Lake Erie. Mussels were also exposed at key locations in the Buffalo were also exposed at key locations in the Buffalo River in order to given an early warning of future contaminant related dredging problems in the Buffalo River. High numbers of several waterfowl species have been found breeding in the Times Beach wetland. In order to assess uptake of contaminants that in the disposal site are present in the waterfowl, young ducks were shot prior to fledging. The bodies were subjected to a full histopathological inspection, including light-microscopic examination of the tissues. Aquatic and benthic inventories were conducted. (Lantz-PTT)

ROLE OF BACTERIAL POLYMERS IN METAL RELEASE INTO WATER, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. Lab. of Microbial Ecology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W88-05729

SURVIVAL AND VIRULENCE OF WATER-BORNE PATHOGENIC BACTERIA IN POTA-BLE WATERS,

Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Microbiology. G. A. McFeters.

IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Restoration, 1987. p 79-83, 22 ref. EPA Grant Nos. R807092, R805230, and CR810015.

Descriptors: *Aquatic bacteria, *Groundwater pol-lution, *Fate of pollutants, *Pathogenic bacteria, *Potable water, *Water quality control, Microbio-logical studies, Bioindicators, Coliforms, Bacteria, Drinking water, Activated carbon, Public health, Injured bacteria.

The comparative survival of various indicator and enteric pathogenic bacteria in groundwater was studied using membrane diffusion chambers. Although there was some variation among the 29 coliforms and 20 enterococcus cultures examined, the survival in each group was relatively constant. A number of media and methods have been developed that effectively cultivate stressed indicator oped that effectively cultivate stressed indicator bacteria. m-17 medium was developed specifically for the recovery of injured total and fecal coliforms in drinking water. The m-17 method was used to survey operating drinking water treatment and distribution systems for the presence of injured coliforms that were undetected with currently accomorms that were indeceded win currently as-cepted media. Over 100 samples of drinking water obtained at various points within the treatment plant and the distribution network of several sys-tems were analyzed for coliform bacteria using mtems were analyzed for coliform bacteria using m-Endo and m-T7 media. The mean recovery with m-Endo medium was less than 1/100 ml, while it ranged between 5 and 67/100 ml with m-T7 agar. In addition, the majority of the samples giving positive results with m-T7 medium yielded no detectable coliforms with m-Endo agar. Comparison of colony counts on the two media showed that over 95% of the coliform bacteria in these samples were injuved. Indicator and enteropathogenic bacover 95% of the coliform bacteria in these samples were injured. Indicator and enteropathogenic bacteria also colonize granular activated carbon (GAC) used to treat drinking water. This colonization was dependent upon the microbial community on the GAC surface. The findings of these studies indicate that: (1) the survival in water of coliforms and enteropathogenic bacteria correlates in some cases; (2) injury of indicator and pathogenic bacteria can occur within drinking water systems; (3) methods are available that effectively detect injured coliforms; (4) the vast majority of coliforms within these systems may be undetected because within these systems may be undetected because sublethal stress that leads to decreased detection on conventional media; (5) pathogenic bacteria,

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

except enteropathogenic E. coli (ETEC), also become injured but at higher levels of stressing agents; (6) injured pathogens express virulence determinants following recovery; and (7) surface-associated bacteria can present a health threat in water. As a result, injured and GAC-associated coliforms are of public health significance, and their detection affords an added measure of sensitivity of texture of texture of the contraction of texture of te tivity to assist in the early detection of treatment deficiencies or contamination within aquatic systems. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05732

BIOLOGY OF GALLIONELLA, Goeteborg Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Marine Microbiology. E. L. Hallbeck, and K. Pedersen. IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Sympo-sium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Resto-ration, 1987. p 87-95, 6 fig. 2 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Iron bacteria, *Aquifer characteristics, *Well water, *Biofilms, *Clogging, *Biological studies, *Gallionelle, *Microbiological studies, *Groundwater quality, Water temperature, Iron, Bacterial growth, Aquifers, Dissolved oxygen, Habitats, Oxygen.

The occurrence of Gallionella ferruginea has been known since 1836. The bacterium is characterized by a beanshaped cell that produces a twisted stalk composed of up to 80 definite, linear, nonliving strands. It is common in iron-bearing waters and many groundwater wells, ditches and draining-pipe offer a good habitat for Gallionella. The bacterium grows rapidly at temperatures below 15 C and can few 25. terium grows rapidly at temperatures below 15 C and can form 25 micrometers thick biofilms within 48 hours in flowing water. 48 hours in flowing water. Gallionella has been suggested to be chemolitotrophic. Structures were suggested to be chemolitotrophic. Structures were observed with electron microscopy that may be carboxysomes. Enrichment cultures of Gallionella were held in the laboratory on ferrous sulfide slant agar, covered by a salt solution infused with CO2. Growth experiments indicated that Gallionella is a free-living flagellated bacterium in the exponential phase. Reaching the retardation and stationary phase, Gallionella shifts to a stalked, sexile form. The mechanism behind this change is currently under study. The stable total cell number from the reference well water (averaging 258,000 cells/ml) can be explained if the aquifer area down in the well works as a continuous culture of swarmer can be explained if the aquifer area down in the well works as a continuous culture of swarmer cells. The amount of oxygen mixing from the well water surface controls the cell number, and the use of water regulates the growth rate. When the cells reach reservoirs and household pipes, the environ-ment changes in as unflavorable way, stalk forma-tion starts, and clogging problems begin. (See also W88-05733)

MONITORING BIOFOULING Krakow Technical Univ. (Poland). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05735

OXIDATION PROCESSES OF IRON IN GROUND WATER - CAUSES AND MEASURES, Stockholm Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Geology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05739

PERSISTENCE OF BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE COMPOUNDS IN AQUATIC SYSTEMS, Wyoming Univ., Laramie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. w88-05747

MIGRATION AND METHANOGENS - A REVIEW OF CURRENT LANDFILL GAS FIELD RESEARCH AT ANL, Argonne National Lab., IL. J. Bogner, M. Torpy, C. Rose, M. Vogt, and D. Gartnan.

Gartman. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as DE87-004836. Price codes: A03 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche. Report No. CONF-8010227-1, (1987). 26 p, 6 fig.

3 tab, 19 ref. DOE Contract No. W-31-109-Eng-38.

Descriptors: *Methanogens, *Research needs, *Landfills, *Waste disposal, *Water pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, Monitoring, Leachates, Microbiological studies, Soil bacteria, Waste management, Gas fields, Pilot plants.

Landfill gas recovery research at Argonne National Laboratory is focusing on: (1) a project studying gas movement through landfill cover materials; and (2) a pilot investigation of microbial population in landfills. The first project is a field investigation begun in 1984 at the Mallard North Landfill, Dupage County, Illinois, where vertical gas pressure and concentration gradients between the top of refuse and the landfill cover are being examined. In particular, changes in the vertical gradients indicative of changes in magnitude and direction of pressure or dirtusional flow with time are being monitored. This study emphasizes changes in vertical pressure and concentration gradients related to barometric pressure and other meteorological variables, soil moisture changes, and pumping rates at simulated recovery wells. Preliminary results suggest that changes in soil-gas Landfill gas recovery research at Argonne Nation-Preliminary results suggest that changes in soil-gas pressures in the landfill cover and top of refuse pressures in the landfill cover and top of refuse closely follow changes in barometric pressure. Measurable concentration gradients exist between the top of refuse and the cover materials, indicating that diffusion is a major mechanism for gas movement, particularly during dry weather when pressure gradients are negligible. The second project is a pilot investigation begun in 1986 on microbial populations in sanitary landfills. First, a series of leachate samples from various depths at the Blackwell Forest Preserve Landfill (also in Dupage County, Illinois) were evaluate for microbial populations, selected chemical constituents (including organic acids), and methane production. Diverse motile populations of fluorescing organisms were found in selected samples. Further evaluation of leachate sampling vs. substrate sampling is under way. The overall objective of this project is to improve understanding of gas producproject is to improve understanding of gas produc-tion in landfills in order to suggest gas-production management practices. (Author's abstract) W88-05748

GEOCHEMISTRY OF URANIUM AND THORI-UM SERIES NUCLIDES AND OF PLUTONI-UM IN THE GULF OF MEXICO: FINAL

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Oceanography. M. R. Scott.

M. R. Scott.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as DE87-008358. Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. DOE/EV/03852-T1, (1987). 5 p. 9 ref. DOE Contract No. DE-AS05-76EV03852.

Descriptors: "Uranium, "Thorium, "Geochemistry, "Path of pollutants, "Plutonium, "Gulf of Mexico, Mississippi River, Iron, Manganese, Alunium, Radioactivity, Nuclear fallout, Radioisotopes, Fate of pollutants, Tributaries, Lanthanum, Calcium carbonate.

Calcium carbonate.

This project was initially focused on the question of the transport of Pu by the Mississippi River and the subsequent fate of that material when it entered the ocean. In the early stages of the project, samples were collected from the Mississippi and its tributaries, and from other rivers spanning a gradation in climate from the arid Rio Grande region to the subtropical Suwannee River. Plutonium analyses of water and of suspended and bottom sediments were complimented with Fe, Mn, La, CaCO3, and organic matter measurements. Analyses of U and Th isotopes, 210-Pb, and 226-Ra were made to serve both as tracers for transport processes, and (for the reactive nuclides) as steady state chemical analogues for Pl. The contribution of fallout 239, 240-Pu to the ocean by the Mississippi River was found to be gradually decreasing over time. The distribution of 239, 249-Pu in river suspended sediment is related to the Mn/Al and Fe/Al ratios. Correlation coefficients of 0.95 or greater are found between Pu content and these metals. The study of the behavior of fallout Pu in the marine environment has resulted in the discovery nvironment has resulted in the disc

of several important processes controlling Pu chemistry in the Gulf of Mexico as well as other parts of the ocean. The inventories of 239, 240-Pu in the sediments of the Mississippi Delta are up to seven times higher than predicted from vertical atmospheric fallout alone. Similar excess inventories are seen for 210-Pb excess in delta sediments. The large excess of Pu in the delta indicates the horizontal flux of large amounts of material from the open ocean to the particle-rich removal site at the delta. The ratio 240-Pu/239-Pu in delta sediments is about 0.179, the same value as stratospheric fallout, but the sediments from the deep Gulf of Mexico have ratios as low as 0.06. The low ratio material has probably been derived from low altitude tests at the Nevada Test Site, and deliverd vertically to the sea floor much more quickly than the stratospheric component of Pu fallout. (Lantz-PTT)

W88-05750

CONCENTRATIONS OF PCBS, DDTR, AND SELECTED METALS IN BIOTA FROM GUN-TERSVILLE RESERVOIR,

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville. Div. of Air and Water Resources. D. L. Dycus, and D. R. Lowery.

D. L. Dycus, and D. R. Lowery.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as DE87-900613. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. TVA/ONRED/AWR-87/18, October 1986. 70 p, 2 fig, 12 tab, 2 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Guntersville Reservoir, *Alabama, *Path of pollutants, *Monitoring, Biomonitoring, Tissue analysis, Shad, Catfish, Bass, Fish, Polychlorinated biphenyls, DDT, Chromium, Nickel, Mercury, Liver, Heavy metals, Environmental effects

The Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) and the Alabama Department of Environmental Management (ADEM) conducted a cooperative screening study in summer/fall 1985 to determine levels of contaminants in biota from Guntersville Reservoir. Caffish and largemouth bass were collected to determine if fish contained contaminants of human determine if fish contained contaminants of human health significance. Gizzard shad and livers from catfish and snapping turtles were used as 'environmental monitors' to determine if contaminants existed in the aquatic system that have an effect on aquatic life but would otherwise go undetected. All samples were analyzed for PCBs, DDTr (total of DDT and its metabolites), and selected metals. Levels of PCBs, DDTr, and metals were low in largemouth bass at all locations indicating these fish should be safe for consumption. However, this study reinforced a need identified in other studies to further evaluate the size of largemouth bass from Guntersville Reservoir. Recommendations have been provided in the Guntersville Reservoir management plan; therefore, no specific recommanagement plan; therefore, no specific recomhave been provided in the Guntersville Reservoir management plan; therefore, no specific recommendations are provided here. Catfish contained low levels of DDTr and metals except for Cr and Ni, which may have resulted from contamination during sample processing, and mercury, which needs further study at one location (Big Spring Creek). Also, further evaluation of PCB loading in catfish from Guntersville Reservoir is needed because levels near the FDA tolerance occurred throughout the reservoir. All samples should be analyzed for Cr and Ni to address that concern. All samples (those cited above plus those for whole gizzard shad, catfish livers, turtle livers, and turtle fat) had levels of metals that were generally low and probably not individually having a significant impact on biota. (Lantz-PTT) significant in W88-05752

MULTI-SOLUTE SUBSURFACE TRANSPORT MODELING FOR ENERGY SOLID WASTES. Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Div. of Ecological Research.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as DE87-005182. Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. DOE/EV/10233-5, January 1987. Final Report. 177 p, 50 fig. 8 tab, 70 ref, append. DOE Contract No. DE-AC02-79EV 10253.

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Model studies, *Solute transport, *Solid wastes, *Groundwater movement, Mathematical models, Mathematical analysis, Leachates, Flow profiles, Algorithms, Sorption, Chemical reactions, Kinetics.

Progress on a research effort which has been di-rected toward the development and application of advanced subsurface solute transport models, is details. Leachates from energy wastes represent a potentially large problem and may become a signif-icant transport pathway for objectionable constitu-ents. The proposal of realistic solutions for the handling of these wastes requires a fundamental knowledge of the mechanisms involved. The major objective of the research has been to understand these important mechanisms and to gather this information, in the form of a subsurface hydrogeo-chemical transport model, for use in predictive, information, in the form of a subsurface hydrogeo-chemical transport model, for use in predictive, design and investigative purposes. The approach makes use of batch mechanistic and dynamic column experimental methods, and theoretical mathematical analysis. Many past and present sub-surface solute transport models incorporate the combined effects of physical factors such as advec-tion, dispersion and diffusion but frequently ignore the chemical interactions among solute species and soil surfaces. The emphasis of this research has been on the coupling of realistic chemical interac-tions, involving homogeneous and heterogeneous systems, with existing subsurface solute flow models. This report is divided into three sections. In Section II, the various numerical solution algomodels. This report is divided into three sections. In Section II, the various numerical solution algorithms used are derived, examined, and compared for efficiency and accuracy. Section III deals with the important aspect of the instantaneous equilibrium assumption which is often used in subsurface transport simulations. Section IV reviews the results of laboratory sorption studies and contrasts methods for gathering equilibrium and kinetic data. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05753

EFFECTS OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON GROUNDWATER QUALITY: NITRATES AND PESTICIDES, Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Soil Chemis-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05759

OVERVIEW OF PEST MANAGEMENT FOR CONSERVATION TILLAGE SYSTEMS, Iowa State Univ., Ames.

lowa State Only, Ames. R. S. Fawcett. IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Ground-water Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Pub-lishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 19-37, 1 fig. 67

Descriptors: *Pesticides, *Conservation tillage, *Water pollution control, *Groundwater quality, Herbicides, Weeds, Erosion, Management planning, Agricultural practices, Corn, Soybeans, Plant pathogens, Insects.

Changes in tillage practices can significantly affect pest problems, thus changing pest management strategies and pesticide use. Concerns have been raised by some observers that a trade-off may occur with the adoption of conservation tillage. The beneficial result of reduced soil erosion with conservation tillage may come at the expense of conservation tillage may come at the expense of increased pesticide use, which may increase water contamination potential. Addressed here are the implications of conservation tillage on weeds, insects, and plant pathogens and on projected changes in pesticide use. Greatest emphasis is placed on weeds, as extensive research has been conducted on the impact of tillage on weeds and herbicides, and herbicide use accounts for about 85% of total pesticide use in the United States. Corn and soybeans account for 80-85% of present herbicide use. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05761 W88-05761

OVERVIEW OF NITROGEN MANAGEMENT FOR CONSERVATION TILLAGE SYSTEMS: AN OVERVIEW,
Minnesota Univ. Technical Coll., Waseca.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05762

OVERVIEW OF RURAL NONPOINT POLLU-TION IN THE LAKE ERIE BASIN, Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, OH. D. B. Baker.

D. B. Baker.

IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Ground-water Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 65-91, 5 fig. 10 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Conservation tillage, *Lake Erie, *Agricultural practices, Agricultural runoff, Phosphorus, Sediment load, Fertilizers, Pesticides, Rural areas, Nutrients, Nitrates, Path of pollutants, Watersheds.

Nitrates, Path of pollutants, Watersheds.

The tributary monitoring programs in the Lake Erie Basin indicate that area rivers transport large loads of sediments, and both particulate and soluble phosphorus, derived from agricultural sources. Agricultural runoff also results in riverine nitrate concentrations which frequently exceed drinking water standards. Relatively high concentrations of many currently used pesticides are also present in area streams and public water supplies during runoff events following pesticide application. Much discussion during this workshop has focused on the issues of whether various forms of conservation tillage would increase nitrate and pesticide contamination in surface water and groundwater. Given the extent of nitrate and pesticide contamination associated with current management practices in this region, present concerns should be not only that conservation tillage not aggravate these problems, but that comprehensive agricultural management programs be developed that will reduce nitrate, pesticide, and soluble phosphorus problems. Residue management must be accompanied by improved fertilizer and pesticide management if agricultural nonpoint source pollution problems in the Great Lakes Region are to be addressed. The Lake Erie tributary monitoring programs also illustrate the substantial effects of addressed. The Lake Eric tributary monitoring programs also illustrate the substantial effects of watershed size on the characteristics of agricultural pollution in stream and river systems. These al pollution in stream and river systems. These studies suggest that as watershed size becomes smaller: (1) annual variability in material export increases; (2) peak concentrations of sediment, nutrients and pesticides increase; (3) the duration of intermediate concentrations of sediments, nutrients and pesticides decreases; (4) smaller proportions of total material export; (5) more samples must be collected and analyzed in order to accurately measure material export; and (6) the seasonal distribution of stream sediment transport corresponds more closely to the seasonal distribution of erosion processes. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05763 W88-05763

HYDROLOGIC EFFECTS OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE AND THEIR IMPORTANCE RELATIVE TO WATER QUALITY,

Iowa State Univ., Ames. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05765

SOIL CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PROP-ERTIES AS AFFECTED BY CONSERVATION TILLAGE: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLICA-Ohio State Univ., Wooster, Agricultural Technical

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05766

EFFECT OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL SOIL CONDITIONS: REGIONAL AND TEMPORAL VARIA-

Kentucky Univ., Lexington. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05767

EFFECTS OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE PRACTICES ON PESTICIDE VOLATILIZATION AND DEGRADATION,

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD. D. E. Glotfelty.

IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Ground-water Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Pub-lishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 169-177, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Conservation tillage, *Pesticides, *Path of pollutants, *Volatilization, *Degradation, *Fate of pollutants, Microclimate, Great Lakes, Nonpoint pollution sources, Pollution load, Soil properties, Agricultural practices.

Conservation tillage changes soil properties, soil chemistry and the microclimate at the soil surface in ways that may profoundly affect the volatilization, degradation, and uptake of pesticides. One of the most significant changes that may accompany conversion to conservation tillage is in how the pesticide is managed. If a pesticide that is normally incorporated into the soil in a conventional tillage system is instead applied to the surface without incorporation in a no-fill system; it ilikely that a system is instead applied to the surface without incorporation in a no-till system, it is likely that a significant change in the rate and mechanisms of dissipation will occur. A second significant difference between conventional and no-till systems is the presence of the surface mulch that intercepts the pesticide spray and alters the microclimate at the soil surface. Other important differences include soil temperature, altered moisture content and distribution within the soil, and altered organic matter coverage and distribution, within the soil, and altered organic and distribution within the soil, and altered organic matter content and distribution within the soil. Changes in pesticide degradation rates and prod-ucts are almost certain to accompany the very different conditions in no-till soils. Even small changes in degradation rates may be very impor-tant. One may conclude that volatilization is potentially much greater for some pesticides in no-till systems, resulting in both loss of efficacy and lower loading to waterborne transport. However, volatilized pesticides do return to the surface. Because of their relatively large ratio of surface area to watershed area, pesticide loading to the Great Lakes could conceivably increase following extensive adoption of no-till agriculture, because rainout and dry deposition of atmospheric pesticides could be greater than waterborne loading from conven-tional tillage agriculture. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05768

EFFECT OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON PESTICIDE DISSIPATION,

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD. C. S. Helling.

IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Ground-water Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Pub-lishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 179-187, 2 fig, 2

Descriptors: *Conservation tillage, *Pesticides, *Fate of pollutants, *Path of pollutants, Volatiliza-tion, Dissipation, Atrazine, Agricultural practices, Degradation, Soil properties, Soil water, Hydro-gen ion concentration, Soil bacteria.

Loss of pesticides from surface soil can occur by physical transport, degradation, or plant uptake. Persistence, a relative measurement of what proportion of the pesticide remains in soil after a period of time, is determined by how rapidly dissipation occurs. Persistence affects weed control, but excessive persistence may injure the next crop. As an example, atrazine carryover in a wheatfallow-wheat rotation (where the fallow period is a form of conservation tillage used to replenish soil moisture) would be a major problem for farmers. The two major processes affecting persistence are, in general, volatilization and degradation. Pesticide dissipation changes that are caused by conservation tillage practices are of uncertainty are the wide range of tillage practices which, in turn, lead to differing impacts on soil physical and chemical properties. The extreme situation, no-till farming, can lead to higher organic matter content, lower pH, and greater microbial activity; these effects are most pronounced nearest the surface. Pesticide degradation is probably somewhat fester in no-till degradation is probably somewhat fester in no-till degradation is probably somewhat fester in no-till Loss of pesticides from surface soil can occur by most pronounced nearest the surface. Pesticide degradation is probably somewhat faster in no-till than in conventional tillage. (See also W88-05759)

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

PROCESSES INFLUENCING PESTICIDE LOS

PROCESSES INFLUENCING PESTICIDE LOSS WITH WATER UNDER CONSERVATION TILLAGE, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. R. J. Wagenet. IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Ground-water Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Pub-lishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 189-204, 2 fig. 1 tab, 34 ref.

Descriptors: "Fate of pollutants, "Pesticides, "Path of pollutants, "Leaching, "Conservation tillage, Agricultural practices, Soil water, Surface runoff, Soil contamination, Groundwater movement.

Adoption of conservation tillage practices usually implies increased reliance upon, although not necessarily increased usage of, pesticides, particularly the application of herbicides for weed control. The environmental fate of these chemicals is relatively environmental fate of these chemicals is relatively unstudied under the particular physical, chemical and biological processes operative in conservation tillage (CT) systems, making it necessary to use information developed under conventional agricultural practices to infer appropriate management and regulatory decisions. It has only been during the last 3-5 years, during which time CT has been more widely promoted and accepted, that a few studies have attempted to quantify setticide losses by water under this increasingly widespread practice. It is clear that the unique nature of such systems, including heavier pesticide applications, reduced mechanical manipulation of soil and crop residue, and altered water retention and flow properties will result in pesticide behavior that cannot necessarily be inferred from studies accomplished in conventional systems. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-PTT) (Lantz-PTT)

EFFECTS OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON PESTICIDE LOSS WITH WATER, Agricultural Research Service, Tifton, GA. South-east Watershed Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. For primary W88-05771

EFFECT OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON FATE AND TRANSPORT OF NITROGEN, North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05772

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOS-

Ada, chil Univ., Nashville, TN. Dept. of Envi-ronmental and Water Resources Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W88-05806

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTES IN THE NUCLEAR POWER INDUSTRY, Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA. Low-Level Waste and Coolant Technology Pro-

R. A. Shaw. In: Low-Level Radioactive Waste Regulation: Science, Politics and Fear. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. 1988. p 119-140, 7 fig, 3 tab, 9

Descriptors: *Low level radioactive waste, *Water pollution sources, *Nuclear powerplants, *Radioactive wastes, *Cooling water, Waste disposal, Path of pollutants, Filtration, Land disposal, Purification, Water pollution control.

Radioactivity is produced directly in nuclear power plants as a result of the energy-producing fusion process. Radioactivity is formed indirectly in nuclear power plants through the production of neutrons in fission. These neutrons bombard other materials in the area, producing more radioactive nuclei that will similarly decay. The fragments formed directly from fission are generally contained within the fuel cladding. This fuel material,

once it has been used within a nuclear power plant, becomes highly radioactive. The waste resulting from the disposal of such fuel is classified as highlevel radioactive waste (HLRW). Except for the fuel, the radioactive waste (HLRW). Except for the fuel, the radioactive waste sgenerated within the nuclear power plant are termed low-level radioactive wastes (LLRW). The primary source of such LLRW is the contaminants contained in the cooling water that is used to generate the steam in a nuclear power plant. The purification and fittration of the reactor coolant removes these contaminants. These contaminants include both nonradioactive and radioactive species. These filtration and purification processes are a significant source of LLRW e.g., spen filters - in nuclear power plants. The Electric Power Research Institute states that the basic function of any radwaste (radioactive waste) system is to: (1) minimize the release of gaseous radwaste to the environs through delay and filtering; (2) Minimize the release of liquid radwaste to the environs by purifying or reclaiming plant waste water, and (3) Minimize the impact of shallow land disposal by producing a solid waste product which is in compliance with federal criteria. (See also W88-05807) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05807

SAFER THAN SLEEPING WITH YOUR SPOUSE - THE WEST VALLEY EXPERIENCE, New York State Dept. of Health, Albany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. For primar W88-05808

FATE AND BIOACCUMULATION OF SOIL-ASSOCIATED LOW-LEVEL NATURALLY OC-CURRING RADIOACTIVITY FOLLOWING DISPOSAL INTO A MARINE ECOSYSTEM, Rhode Island Univ., Narragansett. Marine Ecosystems Research Lab.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB87-204822. Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. EPA Report No. EPA-520/1-86-017, October 1, 1986. 155 p, 61 fig, 22 tab, 36 ref, 7 append. Contract No. CR-810265-02.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Fate of pollutants, *Marine environment, *Bioaccumulation, *Ecosystems, *Low-level radioactivity, *Radium, Marine dumping, Lead, Polonium, Thorium, Radioisotopes, Tissue analysis, Zooplankton, Mussels, Bivalves, Bioconcentration.

The fate of Radium (Ra) and other naturally occurring Uranium (U) series isotopes associated with soils disposed in seawater was examined using with soils disposed in seawater was examined using the Marine Ecosystem Research Laboratory (MERL) controlled marine ecosystems. Thirty-seven kg of a soil containing approximately 400 poli 226-Ra/g from an inactive U ore processing plant site in Middlesex, N.J. were added to each of plant site in Middlesex, N.J. were added to each of two mesocosms over five days in mid-September 1984. Radionuclide activity in these and two con-trol mesocosms was observed for three months after the soil additions. Radioactivity in the soil appeared to be confined to discrete soil particles rather than being distributed equally on the soil particles, suggesting the source of the radioactivity was remnant ore particles. Immediately following the additions, 0.2 to 1.5% of the added radioactivity the additions, 0.2 to 1.5% of the added radioactivity (depending on nuclide) was found in plant detritus that floated to the water surface. Ten percent of the added Ra was found in the water column within three days of soil additions and an additional 5% mobilized to the water column during the subsequent 90 days. Longer term mobilization of Ra from the sediments was confirmed by benthic flux changers. U isotopes showed similar release on contact with seawater, while < 1% of the lead (Pb)-210, polonium (Po)-210, and thorium (Th) series isotopes were released immediately of the lead (Pb)-210, polonium (Po)-210, and thorium (Th) series isotopes were released immediately after the additions. Long term release of nuclides other than Ra could not be determined due to insufficient data from the water column over the course of the experiment. Of the Ra mobilized, more than 97% was found in the dissolved phase. Increases in Ra and other isotope activity in the sediments were confined to the surface I cm initially, and penetrated to approximately 2 cm by the termination of the experiment as a result of biotur-

bation and settling processes. Little effect on the ecosystem structure and function are found from the soil additions. At the species level, bioaccumulation of Ra and other radionuclides was observed in all species sampled, including zooplankton and benthic species in direct contact with the soil. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05850

REGIONAL DOUBLE-POROSITY SOLUTE TRANSPORT IN THE CULEBRA DOLOMITE: AN ANALYSIS OF PARAMETER SENSITIVI-TY AND IMPORTANCE AT THE WASTE ISO-LATION PILOT PLANT (WIPP) SITE, INTERA Technologies, Inc., Austin, TX. M. Reeves, V. A. Kelley, and J. F. Pickens

M. Reeves, V. A. Kelley, and J. F. Pickens. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as DE88-004730, Price codes: A08 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Sandia National Laboratory Contractor Report No. SAND87-7105, November 1987. 177 p, 39 fig. 11 tab, 52 ref, 3 append. Contract No. DE-AC04-76DP00789.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Solute transport, *Culebra Dolomite, *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, *Groundwater movement, *Geohydrology, Transmissivity, Model studies, Flow rate, Kinetics, Traveltime, New Mexico, Simulation analysis, Geologic fractures, Diffusion, Wastewater facilities, Computer programs, Pilot plants.

A high-transmissivity fracture-controlled path is assumed, for modeling purposes, to provide the means for transport of infinitely long-lived radion-uclides through the Culebra dolomite (New Mexico) to the accessible environment at the Waste isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) site, following a breach which does not disturb the existing head potentials within the unit. Both matrix diffusion and sorption retard the transport. Parameter ranges and base-case values depict the uncertain properties of the Culebra while simulations with SWIFT II exhibit the corresponding ranges in travel time. and obse-case values deplet the directions with SWIFT II exhibit the corresponding ranges in travel time, the performance measure adopted for this report. Consistent with the paucity of the double-porosity data base, model assumptions are kept simple and parameter ranges relatively large. Thus, computed travel times may be unrealistic and should not be quoted apart from the model assumptions. Computed parameter sensitivities and estimated parameter importance, however, should provide valuable guidance to the current site-characterization program at the WIPP site. The report demonstrates the importance of the rate of fluid flow within the fractures and the relative unimportance of some of the matrix-diffusion time. The report underscores the importance of hydraulic and tracer tests, particularly in the southeast sector of the WIPP site. Such tests would further confirm the flow and transport conceptualization, determine the extent of site hetconceptualization, determine the extent of site het-erogeneity, and reduce uncertainty in the transport properties. (Author's abstract) W88-05852

USE OF MULTIVARIATE METHODS IN THE INTERPRETATION OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING DATA OF A LARGE NORTHERN RESERVOIR,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05865

MODELING RIVER ACIDITY - A TRANSFER FUNCTION APPROACH,

Norsk Regnesentral, Oslo. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05866

DETERMINATION OF WATER QUALITY ZONATION IN LAKE ONTARIO USING MULTIVARIATE TECHNIQUES,

Inland Waters Directorate, Burlington (Ontario). Water Quality Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05870

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

SPATIAL VARIABILITY IN THE WATER QUALITY OF QUEBEC RIVERS, Quebec Ministere de l'Environnement, Sainte-Foy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05871

SOME APPLICATIONS OF LINEAR MODELS FOR ANALYSIS OF CONTAMINANTS IN AQUATIC BIOTA, University of Western Ontario, London. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05879

GAMMA MARKOV PROCESSES, Monash Univ., Clayton (Australia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05883

DYNAMIC COVARIATE ADJUSTMENT OF WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS FOR STREAMFLOW: TRANSFER FUNCTION MODEL SELECTION, Vermont Univ., Burlington.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05884

GLOBAL VARIANCE AND ROOT MEAN SQUARE ERROR ASSOCIATED WITH LINEAR INTERPOLATION OF A MARKO-Quebec Univ., Sainte-Foy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05887

ESTIMATION OF LOADING BY NUMERICAL INTEGRATION, A. H. El-Shaarawi, K. W. Kuntz, and A.

Sylvestre. III: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 469-478, 2 tab, 5

Descriptors: *Pollutant load, *Water quality, *Mathematical studies, *Data interpretation, *Niagara River, *Lake Ontario, Statistical analysis.

Methods based on numerical integration and linear interpolation were used to derive an estimator of the input loading from a river or a point source into a water system. The variance of the estimated loading is also given. This approach was then applied to estimate the yearly chloride loading to Lake Ontario by the Niagara River during the period 1975 to 1984. The results indicate a steady decline in input loading of chloride to Lake Ontario. (See also W88-05862) (Author's abstract) W88-05897 Methods based on numerical integration and linear

CESSES AFFECTING SUBSURFACE INSPORT OF LEAKING UNDERGROUND PROCESSES

TRANSPORT OF LEAKING UNDERGROUND TANK FUIDS, Nevada Univ., Reno. Desert Research Inst. S. W. Tyler, M. R. Whitbeck, M. W. Kirk, J. W. Hess, and L. G. Everett. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB87-201521. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. EPA Report No. EPA/600/6-87/005, June 1987. 77 p. Contract No. CR 810052.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Path of pollutants, *Leakage, *Underground storage, Water pollution control, Monitoring, Soil properties, Ad-

The fundamental theories and an understanding of the processes controlling migration and fate in the subsurface of material released from an undersubsurface of material released from an under-ground storage tank are presented. Processes af-fecting the migration of fluids from a leaking un-derground storage tank and their effects on moni-toring methods are reviewed by experts. An under-standing of these processes is critical to an under-standing of the methods that monitor underground storage tanks in the environment surrounding the

tank for material released from the tank. Soil heterogeneities and the potential for multiphase flow
will lead to high monitoring uncertainties if leak
detection systems rely on liquid sampling alone.
Vapor transport is also affected by these properties
although to a lesser degree. More research is
needed, however, to better understand the physics
of vapor transport. The processes of adsorption,
partitioning, and microbial alteration of fluids in
the subsurface may have strong effects on the
uncertainty of monitoring systems. tank for material released from the tank. Soil hetpartitioning, and microbial aiteration of rituds in the subsurface may have strong effects on the uncertainty of monitoring systems. Fate processes have received less attention than liquid and vapor transport processes and will require significantly more research before the effects are fully under-stood. (See W88-05902 thru W88-05917) (Author's

LIQUID TRANSPORT FROM UNDER-GROUND STORAGE TANKS,

Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA. L. G. Everett. L. G. Everett.

IN: Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport of Leaking Underground Tank Fluids. EPA Report No. EPA/600/6-87/005, June 1987. p 7-33, 14 fig.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Leakage, *Underground storage, *Soil properties, Monitoring, Regulations, Hazardous wastes, Hydrocarbons, Biodegradation, Absorption.

Although the Underground Storage Tank Permit System of the EPA covers liquid inorganic chemicals, natural mineral organics and synthesized chemical organic liquids stored in hazardous waste tanks, the largest number of tanks by far are fuel storage tanks. It is estimated that California alone has over 22 0000 underground these tanks. has over 220,000 underground storage tanks has over 220,000 underground storage tanks in place today. When viewed across the nation, the magnitude of the monitoring requirements are considerable. Organic and inorganic liquid flow is discussed in relation to monitoring in the subsurface. The discussion of liquid hazardous waste migration, which occurs as a continuous multiphase flow under the influence of capillary, viscous, and gravity forces, includes an appreciation of both unsaturated and saturated flow regimes. The movement of a separate liquid hydrocarbon phase in a water and sometimes in air filled porous soil and the movement of organically active dissoluted the second of t phase in a water and sometimes in air filled porous soil and the movement of organically active disolved hydrocarbon components that are subject to biodegradation, absorption onto soil particles, and volatilization are very complex. Neither of these major transport mechanisms is well understood. While the dissolved component mechanism is the subject of intense study, the liquid phase transport mechanism has been virtually ignored by the U.S. research community. The vadose zone and saturated zone flow and transport are discussed, with a general discussion of general flow regimes. (See also W88-05901) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05902

VAPOR TRANSPORT AND ITS IMPLICA-TIONS TO UNDERGROUND TANKS,

Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Dept. of Civil Engineering. D. K. Kreamer.

D. K. Kreamer. In: Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport of Leaking Underground Tank Fluids. EPA Report No. EPA/600/6-87/005, June 1987. p 34-52, 3 fig,

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Vaporization, *Underground storage, Leaking, Monitoring, Aeration zone, Geologic fractures.

In the underground storage tank environment, gas-eous movement can be a significant component of overall migration of leaked product, particularly if that product is highly volatile. Movement of com-pounds in the vapor phase through advection or diffusion or both processes can and often does occur in all directions from a leak source. There-fore, a portion of volatile, leaked product vapor could migrate in a direction opposite of the under-lying groundwater flow. The vapor could then enter the groundwater system by redissolving across the capillary fringe and water table and could appear to be liquid pollutant moving up the In the underground storage tank environment, gas-

hydraulic gradient. This outward flux of gases in the unsaturated zone has important implications to leak detection. A gaseous phase detector would be less likely to 'miss' a gas moving radially outward, than a monitoring well attempting to detect a finite plume moving down the hydraulic gradient in the aqueous phase. Because vapor phase monitors are normally emplaced at shallower depths than aquenormally emplaced at shallower depths than aqueous phase samplers, there is some emplacement
cost saving with vapor detection systems in the
unsaturated zone. Several factors, such as background contamination and geologic stratification,
can have a negative effect on leak detection in the
vapor phase, but monitoring of gases in unsaturated porous media, while not perfect, has been
shown to be a useful tool if interpreted correctly.
Recent legislation in the State of California has
recognized the value of gaseous monitoring and
has opened the way for its use in situations of
contamination. Vapor transport surrounding underground storage tanks, naturally-occurring and
man-made gases in the subsurface, mechanisms of
transport with particular attention to transport in
the underground tank environment, existing types transport with particular attention to transport in the underground tank environment, existing types of vapor monitoring methodologies, requirements and shortcomings of present vapor detection sys-tems and theory, and future directions of vapor-leak monitoring, are all discussed in this paper. (See also W88-05901) (Lantz-PTT) W88_05903

SOIL SURFACE AND INTERFACIAL EFFECTS IN THE UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ENVIRONMENT,

Nevada Univ., Reno. Desert Research Inst. M. R. Whitbeck, and M. W. Kirk.
IN: Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport of Leaking Underground Tank Fluids. EPA Report No. EPA/600/6-87/005, June 1987. p 53-60, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Soil properties, *Underground storage, *Monitoring, *Leaking, Physical properties, Chemical properties, Conductivity, Refractive index, Absorption, Spectrophotometry, Solute transport, Biodegradation.

The detection of contaminants leaking from under-The detection of contaminants leaking from under-ground storage tanks or monitoring such tanks for leaks in the underground environment is dependent on the physical and chemical properties of the contaminants that might be sensed by chemical instrumentation. Properties of the leaking contamiinstrumentation. Properties of the leaking contaminant or its degradation products that may be of use include: refractive index; thermal conductivity; acoustic conductivity; electrical conductivity; utraviolet, visible, or infrared absorbance spectra; fluorescence spectra; or electrochemical oxidation/reduction potentials. These properties may be profoundly affected by the physical chemistry of the contaminants at interfaces. Adsorption and particioning between available phases are the mor notable of these interfacial phenomena. The adsorption-desorption of contaminants with soil particles, distribution between immiscible phases, and emultable of these interfacial phenomena. The adsorption-desorption of contaminants with soil particles, distribution between immiscible phases, and emulsification constitute important parameters in: pollutant transport kinetics; bioavailability; chemical degradation; and the properties given previously. The leaking chemicals may modify the physical and chemical properties of the surrounding fill material. Adsorption of aromatic hydrocarbons, for example, can distort the interatomic distances in clays and, subsequently, can greatly affect the porosity and permeability. The evaluation of the myriad of possible effects in the environment of leaking underground storage tanks may seem at first to be a desirable undertaking. Evaluation of their individual and collective import on those properties, such as transport, are important in leak detection strategies. The use of numerical models permits a convenient means to estimate the impact of these phenomena collectively and individually and also to estimate their relative importance under specified conditions. (See also W88-05901) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05904

IMPLICATIONS OF SUBSURFACE BIOLOGI-CAL ACTIVITY FOR MONITORING UNDER-GROUND STORAGE TANKS, Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab.,

Group 5B—Sources Of Pollution

Ada, OK. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05903

GROUNDWATER MODELLING: AN INTRO-DUCTION WITH SAMPLE PROGRAMS IN

Stuttgart Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasserbau.

For primar W88-05908 ary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.

DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF TECHNIQUES FOR PREDICTING LEACHATE QUALITY IN CONFINED DISPOSAL FACILI-TIES: BACKGROUND AND THEORY,

TIES: BACKGROUND AND THEORY, Mississippi State. Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
D. O. Hill, T. E. Myers, and J. M. Brannon.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. Miscellaneous Paper D-84. J. February 1988. Final Report. 74 p, 11 fig. 1 tab, 66 ref, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Landfills, *Groundwater pollution, *Leachates, *Waste disposal, *Disposal sites, *Path of pollutants, Dredging, Mathematical studies, Leaching, Chemical properties, Physical properndwater move

A theoretical framework for predicting leachate quality in confined disposal facilities was developed using mass transport theory. The physical-chemical processes governing leaching were identified and described mathematically. Various aptified and described mathematically. Various approaches to describing contaminant transfer from the dredged material solids to the aqueous phase were considered, including equilibrium concepts, dissolution kinetics, intraparticle diffusion, and film effects. The approach recommended for application to dredged material uses an operationally defined distribution (partitioning) coefficient to relate aqueous phase concentration to solid phase concentration. This approach assumes equilibrium within the dredged material between solid and aqueous phases. The equilibrium approach assumes that interphase transfer kinetics are fast compared to the percolation rate of water through dredged to the percolation rate of water through dredged material. The theoretical analysis was used to material. Ine theoretical analysis was used to design laboratory tests for determining the leach-ing characteristics of dredged material. A sequen-tial batch leach test is recommended for obtaining distribution coefficients, and a pressurized column test using divided-flow (double-ring) permeameters is recommended as a physical model of reduced distribution coefficients, and a pressurger column test using divided-flow (double-ring) permeameters is recommended as a physical model of reduced scale for verifying the distribution coefficients ob-tained in batch tests. The design concepts for the laboratory tests are preliminary, and additional evaluation on the basis of actual test results will be needed before the procedures recommended can be adopted. (Author's abstract) W88-05910

5C. Effects Of Pollution

OCCURRENCE OF BACTERIAL RESISTANCE TO ARSENITE, COPPER, AND SELENITE IN

TO ARSENITE, COPPER, AND SELENITE IN ADVERSE HABITATS, Wright State Univ., Dayton, OH. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

G. A. Burton.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 990-997, 1987. 1 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Water pollution effects, *Heavy metals, *Arsenites, *Copper, *Selenites, *Bacterial resistance, Metals, Bacteria, Resistance, Sediments.

Elevated levels of arsenic, copper, and selenium have caused environmental impacts which are linked to agricultural, industrial, and municipal activities. The impacts of these metalloid/metals on natural microbial communities and the levels of resistance are poorly defined. The incidence of aerobic heterotrophic bacterial resistance to arsenite, selenite and copper in a variety of habitats in the United States is reported. These included soil,

water, and sediments with known copper, arsenic, water, and sediments with known copper, arsenic, or selenium pollution, as well as control sites. Samples were collected from 33 sites within 13 ecosystems. The survey consisted of one soil, nine water, and twenty-seven sediment samples. A wide range of total recoverable metal concentrations was found among the test site sediments. Selenium levels ranged from 14.4 microgram/g dry wt on the Clark Fork River to less than 0.005 microgram/g at Volta Reservoir. Arsenic sediment concentrations ranged from 218.8 microgram/g at Station 4 on the Clark Fork River to 0.782 microgram/g at Station 10. Total copper results revealed extreme contamination at 1,078.1 microgram/g at Station 4 on the Clark Fork River to 0.782 microgram/g at Station 4 on the Clark Fork River to 0.782 microgram/g at Station 4 on the Clark Fork River and a low of gram/g at Station 10. Total copper results revealed extreme contamination at 1,078.1 microgram/g at Station 4 on the Clark Fork River and a low of 0.38 microgram/g in Bear Lake in Rocky Mountain National Park. Aerobic heterotrophic bacterial densities were at levels previously reported in waters and sediments. The portion of these bacterial populations which were resistant to selenite (10 mM) and copper (1 mM) showed marked differences between sites. The greatest range in resistance levels occurred with the metalloid, selenite. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05110

DECREASED SURVIVAL AND TERATOGENE-SIS DURING LABORATORY SELENIUM EX-POSURES TO BLUEGILL, LEPOMIS MACRO-

Carolina Power and Light Co., New Hill, NC. Harris Energy and Environmental Center. S. E. Woock, W. R. Garrett, W. E. Partin, and W. T. Bryson.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 998-1005, 1987. 1 fig, 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Bluegill, *Selenium, *Heavy metals, *Teratogenesis, *Survival, Population exposure, Metals, Fish, Mortali-

For larval bluegill, parental elevated dietary selenium exposure causes teratogenesis and decreases larval survival. Parental dietary organoselenium is larval survival. Parental dietary organoscienium is more toxic than dietary inorganic selenium. The combination of parental dietary, plus waterborne exposure, is more toxic than dietary exposure alone. Effects of chronic selenium exposure on the parent bluegill are summarized. Final, cumulative mortalities were not significantly different in the 30 microgram/g selenomethionine(SeMet) and selenite(Se4+) treatments but significantly exceed those seen in the lower exposure concentration. ed those seen in the lower exposure concentra-tions. Mortalities began first in the 30 microgram/g Se4+ group, then increased rapidly in both 30 microgram/g treatments after 120 d and dimin-ished after 200 d. Dying fish often, but not always, ished after 200 d. Dying fish often, but not always, exhibited clinical symptoms including food aversion, edema, lethargy, melanmism, tetany, and erratic, spiral, or circular swimming. These signs were also noted occasionally in fish receiving the 13 microgram Se/g diets. Parental selenium exposure significantly affected mean larval survival, whereas percent hatch was not significantly affected. At comparable levels in the parents' diet. ed. At comparable levels in the parents' diet, SeMet was more toxic to the larvae than Se4+. None of the larvae from parents that were fed the SeMet diet at 30 microgram Se/g swam up, while, on average, 75% of larvae from parents fed the 30 microgram/g Se4+ diet survived. A much greater decrease in mean larval survival occurred between 13 and 30 microgram/g of the SeMet diet compared with the decrease between 13 and 30 microgram/g of the Se4+ diet. Also, except for the 30 microgram/g SeMet treatment, variability of larval survival was great among individual spawns. Essentially all larvae that did not swim up in the other treatments, but were alive at the time swimsentially all larvae that did not swim up in the other treatments, but were alive at the time swimup counts were made, exhibited one or more terata. The number of multiple terata in individual larva generally decreased with decreased selenium concentration in the parents' diet. Usually less than 5% of the larvae that swam up had deformities, with no apparent differences among treatments. (Alexander-PTT)
W88-05111

CHANGES IN SELECTED BIOCHEMICAL PARAMETERS IN THE KIDNEY AND BLOOD

OF THE FISH, TILAPIA MOSSAMBICA (PETERS), EXPOSED TO HEPTACHLOR, Sri Venkateswara Univ., Tirupati (India). Dept. of Zoology. V. Radhaiah, M. Girija, and K. J. Rao.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 1006-1011, 1987. 2 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Tilapia, *Heptachlor, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Pesticides, *Tissue analysis, Kidney, Blood, Carbohydrates, Population exposure, Fish, Biochemistry, Amino acids.

An attempt has been made to observe biochemical parameters of fish, Tilapia mossambica under heptachlor intoxication. Fish T were collected from the ponds near Tirupati, India. Decreased carbohydrate content in heptachlor intoxicated fish may be due to the rapid utilization of carbohydrates by the tissue, possibly to overcome the pesticide induced stress. Decreased protein content in the kidney could possibly be due to protein breakdown leading to increased amino acid pool of tissue. Increased levels of total lipid content suggest that lipogenesis occurs under pesticidal intoxication. The observed increase of amino acids from other sources such as glucose and fatty acids and consumer of the protein courses such as glucose and fatty acids and consumer to the protein courses such as glucose and fatty acids and consumer to the protein course such as glucose and fatty acids and consumer to the protein consumer to the period to the protein consumer to the protein content to the protein to decreased utilization of amino acids from other sources such as glucose and fatty acids and constant breakdown of proteins, as is also noticed in different organisms exposed to various pesticides. Blood parameters, such as urea, non-protein nitrogen and creatine have shown consistent increase under heptachlor impact which may possibly be attributed to the failure of clearance in kidneys with pathological lesions. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05112

ACUTE TOXICITY OF TRIBUTYLTIN CHLORIDE TO EMBRYOS AND LARVAE OF TWO BIVALVE MOLLUSKS, CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA AND MERCENARIA MERCENARIA, Virginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point.
M. H. Roberts.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 1012-1019, 1987. 2 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Tributyltin chloride, *Mollusks, *Embryos, *Larvae, *Water pollution effects, Toxicity, Population exposure, Mortality, Bioassay, Organic compounds.

A study was conducted to verify previously ob-tained results on the effects of Mercenaria mercentained results on the effects of Mercenaria mercenaria larvae, to extend the observations to fertilized clam embryos and to determine the acute toxicity of tributyltin oxide (TBTO) to embryos and larvae of the native oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Clams were obtained from two sources; one group was purchased from Biosphere, Inc. and a second group was collected locally from the York River, VA. Oysters were collected variously from the James and Rappahannock Rivers, VA. Brood stocks of both species were conditioned by maintaining them in heated flowing York River water supplemented with cultured algae until they developed ripe gametes and then held at 19-20 deg C until spawned. Tests with both stages of oyster and clam larvae were performed using a static replaceuntil späwned. Tests with both stages of oyster and clam larvae were performed using a static replacement procedure. The 48-h LC50 for clam embryos was 1.13 microgram/L and that for oyster embryos was 1.30 microgram/L (0.71 ug/L with acctone carrier). There was no marked difference between survivorship in diluent and solvent controls for either species. The maximum exposure concentration was insufficient to produce a 24-h LC50 in embryo tests with either species, i.e. the concentration was insufficient to produce a 24-h LC50 in embryo tests with either species, i.e. the 24-h LC50 exceeded 1.3 microgram/L. Clam embryo development was delayed at some TBT doses below the measured 48-h LC50. At 0.77 microgram/L, development to straight-hinge was recognizably delayed. Oyster embryos, in addition to a slight delay in development at high doses, also exhibited abnormal shell development. All surviving larvae developed into straight-hinge larvae during the test. However, at 0.77 microgram TBT/L and above, some larvae developed shells which were flattened rather than convex resulting in inwere flattened rather than convex resulting in in-ability of larva to withdraw all meat and velum

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

into the shell. Clam and oyster larvae were slightly more tolerant of TBT than embryos. The 24-h LC50 exceeded 4.1 microgram/L in both cases. The 48-h LC50 was 1.65 microgram/L for clam larvae and 3.96 microgram/L for oyster larvae. There was no obvious flattening of valves of oyster larvae which already had well formed valves at the start of the experiment. Some subtle changes in shell shape were observed at the two highest doses including a notching of the valves opposite the hinge line. (Alexander-PTT) w88-05113. hinge line. (W88-05113

HEAVY METAL TOXICITY TO FIDDLER CRABS, UCA ANNULIPES LATREILLE AND UCA TRIANGULARIS (MILNE EDWARDS): TOLERANCE TO COPPER, MERCURY, CAD-MIUM, AND ZINC, Andhra Univ., Waltair (India). Dept. of Zoology.

Anotha City, wasan (analy) below to U. Devi. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 1020-1027, 1987. 3 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Heavy metals, *Crabs, *Copper, *Mercury, *Cadmium, *Zinc, *Water pollution effects, Toxicity, Population exposure, Mortality, Bioassay, Effluents, India.

Bioassay, Effluents, India.

Fiddler crabs Uca annulipes(UA) and Uca triangularis(UT) were selected as bioassay organisms to study their tolerance to four heavy metals, copper, cadmium, zinc and mercury. UA and UT were collected from two localities: Visakhapatnam harbor is highly polluted, receiving industrial effluents and city's sewage. There was a difference in the sensitivity of crabs from the two regions, i.e., Harbor area (polluted) and Bhimilipatnam (unpolluted) when they were exposed to Cu, Cd, Zn and Hg. The lethal concentrations were higher for UA and UT of Harbor area than their counterparts in Bhimilipatnam which is explained by the fact that the Harbor water contains greater amounts of heavy metals accumulated from the industrial effluents. The brackish water of Bhimilipatnam does not show much heavy metal pollution. The Hg concentrations of water at both the stations are yet to be reported. The lethal concentration values decreased with exposure time for both species of crabs from the two stations. This investigation demonstrates that the habitat where the collections were made plays an important role in addition to the exportental conditions before a bioassay exdemonstrates that the habitat where the collections were made plays an important role in addition to the experimental conditions before a bioassay experiment is designed. Of the four metals tested, Hg was most toxic. The LCSO values of Hg for 96 h and 48 h observed for UA and UT of Bhimilipatnam area compare well with other crustaceans except Crangon crangon(CC) whose LCSO value for 48 h is nearer to those of UA and UT of Harbor area. Copper was more toxic than mercury for the fiddler crabs. The LCSO values of Cu for both the fiddler crabs of Harbor area and Bhimilipatnam appear to be not as high as reported for Carcinus maenus(CM) and Pandalus montagui(PM) but higher than for other crustaceans. Cadmium was less toxic than Hg and Cu but more toxic than Zn. (Alexander-PTT)

ACUTE TOXICITY OF ROUNDUP AND RODEO HERBICIDES TO RAINBOW TROUT, CHINOOK, AND COHO SALMON,

E.V.S. Consultants Ltd., North Vancouver (British

Columbia).

D. G. Mitchell, P. M. Chapman, and T. J. Long.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and

Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 1028-1035,

1987. 3 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Rodeo, *Roundup, *Herbicides, *Trout, *Chinook, *Salmon, *Water pollution effects, Toxicity, Population exposure, Mortality, Bioassay, Organic compounds.

The results of aquatic toxicity testing of Rodeo and Roundup herbicides using three different fish spe-cies, different sized fish, and differences in dilution water (type/source, pH, hardness and conductivi-ty) are summarized. There was no significant dif-

ference (P<0.05) in the toxicity of Roundup herbicide to 0.37 g rainbow trout, 4.6 g chinook salmon and 11.8 g coho salmon. Acute toxicity values ranges from 7.4 mg/L to 12 mg/L in terms of the IPA salt of glyphosate, with 95% confidence limits ranging from 5.7 - 18 mg/L. Varying dilution water type (dechlorinated, dechlorinated and reconstituted, and natural lake water), pH (range 6.1-7.7), hardness (4.5 - 85 mg/L as CaCO3) and conductivity (12-132 micro-mhos/cm) did not significantly affect Roundup toxicity to 0.37 g rainbow trout. No significant differences (P<0.05) were found between the Rodeo/X-77 acute toxicity values for rainbow trout, chinook salmon, and coho salmon. The 96-h LC50 values ranged from 120 mg/L to 290 mg/L in terms of the IPA salt of glyphosate, with 95% confidence limits ranging from 68-380 mg/L. There was some indication that the use of waters with relatively high pH, hardness and conductivity values resulted in a decrease in Rodeo/X-77 toxicity (maximum values studied were pH 7.8, 77 mg/L and 130 micro-mhos/cm, respectively). However, these toxicity differences were not significant. Fish size also did not significantly (P<0.05) affect Rodeo/X-77 toxicity; test fish mean size ranged from 0.21 g for the rainbow trout to 17.9 g for the coho salmon. According to a toxicity classification scheme currently in use, Roundup and Rodeo herbicides would be considtoxicity classification scheme currently in use, Roundup and Rodeo herbicides would be considered slightly toxic and practically non-toxic, respectively, to trout and salmon species. No acute toxicity hazard to aquatic environments would be expected during the course of normal usage. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05115 W88-05115

ACUTE TOXICITY OF SYNTHETIC DETER-GENTS TO SNAILS: EFFECT OF SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE ON LIMNAEA PEREGRA

SHELLS, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias, Madrid (Spain). Centro de Investigacion y Tecno-

logia.
J. V. Tarazona, and O. Nunez.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 1036-1040,
1987. 3 fig, 2 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Sodium lauryl sulfate, *Detergents *Snails, *Water pollution effects, Toxicity, Popula-tion exposure, Mortality, Bioassay, Calcium, Shells, Surfactants.

The effects of the anionic surfactant sodium lauryl sulfate (SLS) on the chemical composition and macroscopic aspect of shells of Limnaea peregra exposed to different concentrations of the surfactant were studied. One hundred laboratory cultivated I resegra were acclimative to water questions. tant were studied. One hundred laboratory cultivated L. peregra were acclimatized to water quality conditions for 72 h. They were 3 months old and weighed 0.1-0.2 g. During the acclimatization they were fed with an algal (i.e. Chlorella s.p.) diet. During the bioassay, shell discoloration and holes were observed on snails exposed to SLS. Discoloration was observed on all SLS treated animals, but holes were observed only in snails exposed to high concentrations. Exposure to SLS caused a decrease of shell dry weight due to a decrease in its inorganic components. This decrease depends on the logarithm of SLS concentration. Because discoloration and holes were observed in the contraction of the standard of the st trease depends on the logarithm of 125 concentration. Because discoloration and holes were observed in live animals, the shell's inorganic matter loss was measured for live animals. The decrease in inorganic matter due to SLS can be explained in inorganic matter due to SLS can be explained in two ways: (1) a direct effect on formation or loss of the shell's inorganic matter. The primary inorganic component in molusca shells in CaCO3; and (2) an effect on epithelium and cells that play an important role in the shell's formation and maintenance. This kind of physiological alteration should lead to a dose-dependent diminution of the capability of L. peregra to maintain the shell's calcium. (Alexander-PTT) 88-05116

DETERMINATION OF GROWTH RATE DE-PRESSION OF SOME GREEN ALGAE BY ATRAZINE, lowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Botany. C. M. Hersh, and W. G. Crumpton. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and

Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 6, p 1041-1048, 1987. 1 fig, 2 tab, 14 ref. Iowa State WRRI Project Numbers G-906-05 and G-1017-05.

Descripton: *Growth rates, *Algae, *Atrazine, *Pesticides, *Bioassay, *Water pollution effects, Toxicity, Population exposure, Mortality, Sediments, Organic compounds, Toxicity.

Algae from two different Iowa springs were used to study naturally occurring atrazine tolerance. The results of two aspects of that study are reported: development of a quick method of assessing toxic effects on algal growth, and investigation of an ecologically meaningful endpoint for experiments. Samples of water and surficial sediments were taken from Big Spring, Clayton County, Iowa and Osage Spring, Mitchell County, Iowa, on 21 August 1985. Each isolate was grown in the modified medium with atrazine additions to assess the effect of atrazine on growth rate. Eight clonal cultures (order Chlorococales), were isolated from the samples. The Big Spring samples yielded four isolates (BSC), as did the Osage Spring samples (OSA). Wall growth was apparent in four of the eight field isolates. Based on a comparison with the appropriate control growth rate, the BSC and OSA isolates along with Chlamydomonas reinhardical to the control of the eight field isolates. Based on a comparison with the appropriate control growth rate, the BSC and OSA isolates along with Chlamydomonas reinhardical to the control of the eight field isolates. Both the same for each state to the control of the Algae from two different Iowa springs were used dii 2137 mt+ exhibited low tolerance to atrazine, although the response was not the same for each isolate. Ar 204, the C. reinhardii atrazine resistant mutant showed little inhibition by even 2160 microgram/L atrazine. Because of possible effects on algal community structure and seasonal succession, a depression of growth rate at any concentration of a toxin should be considered environmentally meaningful. Effects may be detected at concentrations that are low and environmentally realistic. Concentrations higher than the lowest concentration used in these assays (21.6 microgram/L) have tion used in these assays (21.6 microgram/L) have been reported for surface waters in North America. Determinations of toxicity that are based on algalstatic or algalcidal concentrations may lead to erroneous conclusions if the effects caused by lower, more realistic concentrations are ignored. An assessment that includes the effects caused by such concentrations will give more realistic information concerning the implications of trace con-tamination and the potential hazard of new chemi-cals. (Alexander-PTT)

MEASUREMENT OF THE EFFECTS OF CAD-MIUM STRESS ON PROTOZOAN GRAZING OF BACTERIA (BACTERIVORY) IN ACTIVAT-ED SLUDGE BY FLUORESCENCE MICROS-

COPY, Louisville Univ., KY. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05193

AMMONIA EFFECTS ON MICROINVERTE-BRATES AND FISH IN OUTDOOR EXPERI-MENTAL STREAMS,

MENTALI STREAMS, Environmental Research Lab. Duluth, Monticello, MN. Monticello Ecological Research Station. R. O. Hermanutz, S. F. Hedtke, J. W. Arthur, R. W. Andrew, and K. N. Allen. Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 47, No. 4,

p 249-283, 1987. 4 fig, 6 tab, 43 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Streams, *Ammonia, *Fish, *Invertebrates, *Toxicity, Growth rates, Water quality, Aquatic habitats, Habitats, Cladocerans, Copepods, Rotifers, Protozoa, Fathead minnows, Trout, Bluegills, Catfish, Sucker, Walleye.

Four outdoor experimental streams were used to Four outdoor experimental streams were used to evaluate the effects of ammonia on microinvertebrates and six fish species during a 76-week period. Three streams were dosed so that total ammonia concentrations averaged about 1, 3, and 9 mg/liter, with the control stream at 0.1 mg/liter. Copepod and rotifer populations did not appear to be adversely affected by any of the ammonia concentrations. Cladocerans were reduced in all three treatments relative to the cortex) but the reduction did not appear to the streatment of the reduction of the reduc ments relative to the control, but the reduction did not follow a concentration-response relationship. Protozoans had reduced numbers in the medium

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

and high treatments, but the differences were not statistically significant. Monitoring of cladocerans in the in situ biomonitor chambers showed complete mortality in the medium and high treatments. First generation survival, maturation rates, and growth rates for fathead minnows were similar in all four streams. Bluegill survival was not correlated with ammonia concentrations, but a significant reduction in growth and standing stock occurred in the high treatment stream. Channel catfish (1984-B group) had higher mortality in the high and medium treatment streams. The 1983 group of channel catfish, exposed the longest, showed significantly less growth by the end of the study in the medium and high treatment streams. White suckers of the 1983 group had highest mortality in the control stream, but no growth reduction was noticed. The 1984 group of white suckers showed growth reductions in all three treatments and substantially reduced standing stock in the high and medium treatments. For walleye, concentration-response trends were observed for growth and mortality. Results of rainbow trout mortality and growth were not consistent among the 1983-1984 group and the 1984-A and 1984-B groups. (Cassar-PTT)

GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION FROM SEPTIC SYSTEMS RECEIVING DETERGENTS OF TWO TYPES OF FORMULATION, Wisconsin Univ. Madison. Dept. of Water Chemis-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05213

REGIONAL WATER AVAILABILITY AND GLOBAL CLIMATIC CHANGE: THE HYDRO-LOGIC CONSEQUENCES OF INCREASES IN ATMOSPHERIC CARBON DIOXIDE AND OTHER TRACE GASES,

California Univ., Berkeley. Energy and Resources Group.

P. H. Gleick.

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8624768. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 615 p, 113 fig. 56 tab, 212 ref, 6 append.

Descriptors: *Air pollution effects, *Model studies, *Hydrologic balance, *Watersheds, *Climatology, *Runoff forecasting, *Soil water, Runoff, Basins, Runoff volume, Climatic data, Flooding, Irrigation water, Drought.

A modified water-balance model was developed to evaluate the effects of climatic changes on runoff and soil moisture in the Sacramento Basin watershed in California. The model was validated with long-term historical data and then driven with both hypothetical changes in precipitation and temperature and changes estimated by three general circulation models. The water-balance model was used to estimate the change in monthly, seasonal, and annual runoff and in available water capacity in the soil caused by changes in precipitation and temperature. Eighteen climate-change scenarios were evaluated. Results suggest dramatic shifts in the timing of runoff and the availability of soil moisture on a monthly and seasonal basis, decreases in summer soil-moisture values and runoff volumes, and increases in winter runoff volumes. The significant decreases in the availability of summer soil moisture in the Sacramento Basin will mean either increases in the overall demand for irrigation water during the summer months or in the moisture stress experienced by agricultural crops. The runoff results raise serious concerns about flooding and drought possibilities and severities. Significantly larger winter-runoff volumes will challenge the existing flood-control system. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05216

PREDICTION OF NUISANCE BLUE-GREEN ALGAL GROWTH IN NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Dept. of Biology.

Available from the National Technical Information

Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-132816/ AS. Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. North Carolina Water Resources Research Institute, Raleigh, Completion Report No. 233, May 1987. 34 p, 9 fig, 3 tab, 50 ref.

Descriptors: *Predictive models, *Algal growth, *Algal biomass, *North Carolina, *Reservoirs, *Cyanophyta, Algae, Turbidity, Hydraulic flushing, Inorganic carbon, Chowan River, Neuse River.

In the State of North Carolina, nuisance blooms of blue-green algae have caused water quality problems in the Chowan and Neuse Rivers, and the potential for similar blue-green problems is still an unresolved question in new impoundments such as the B. E. Jordan and the Falls of the Neuse Reservoirs. Few general models have yet been developed for the prediction and the management of the blue-green algal blooms in freshwaters. However, Smith (1983) has recently developed a set of empirical models predicting the summer mean biomass of blue-green algae (mm3/m), and models predicting the relative biomass of blue-greens in the phytoplankton (Smith 1986). These models can potentially be used as tools to help manage North Carolina water resources experiencing nuisance bluegreen algal growth. However, these empirical models were developed entirely from north temperate data, and their applicability to North Carolina reservoirs is not known. The objective of this research was to test the applicability of these models to North Carolina reservoirs. Statistical analysis of data from 34 reservoirs, collected and made available by the state of North Carolina Division of Environmental Management and by the Duke Power Company, suggested that none of the above models for blue-green algae were applicable to North Carolina reservoirs. The reasons for the lack of fit are not yet clear, but may include effects of non-algal turbidity, hydraulic flushing, and inorganic carbon availability. (Lambert-UNC, WRRI)

EUTROPHICATION IN WATER SUPPLY RESERVOIRS: GENERAL IMPACTS ON POTABLE WATER PREPARATION.

Cagliari Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Igiene e Medicina Preventiva.

A. Contu, N. Sechi, G. Sarritzu, A. Loizzo, and L. Volterra. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1191-1193, 1987. 1 fig.

Descriptors: *Eutrophication, *Reservoirs, *Water quality, *Potable water, Water treatment, Water storage, Algae, Lake Flumendosa, Lake Mulargia, Italy, Drinking water, Toxicity.

In January 1985 a massive algal bloom occurred in two Sardinian artificial lakes, Lakes Flumendosa and Mulargia, which are connected by a tunnel and which supply water for industry and irrigation in the Campidano plain and to the aqueduct of the city of Cagliari, Italy. Since the bloom, water samples were taken at various depths twice a month at a sampling station located on Lake Mulargia about 1 km from the dam to evaluate trends in concentrations of nitrogen and phosphorus compounds, pH, transparency, temperature, total chlorophyll and Oscillatoria rubescens density. The analytical tests confirmed that Lake Mulargia is highly eutrophic, and pointed out that the water treatment practices were inefficient in dealing with the O. rubescens bloom. With water treatment operations such as prechlorination, parameters such as turbidity, organic substances, color, ammonia nitrogen, nitrite nitrogen, total coliforms and microbial flora were successfully contained within acceptable limits. However, from January to July, finished water appeared slightly lactescent due to the presence of mucilaginous secretions of Orubescens and to small concentrations of the algae. It is recommended that long term effects of daily consumption of this water be determined since it was shown experimentally to be toxic to mice. (Wood-PTT)

EEL (ANGUILLA ANGUILLA L.) AS A BIOIN-DICATOR OF METAL POLLUTION: FACTORS LIMITING ITS USE, Nantes Univ. (France). Centre de Dosage des Ele-

ments Traces.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W88-05258

EUTROPHICATION OF LAKE SAVA, Institut za Vodoprivredu Jaroslav Cerni, Belgrade (Yugoslavia).

Institut 2a Voqualivia). (Yugoslavia). M. Perisic, P. Marjanovic, and V. Mitrovic. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1269-1273, 1987. 2 fig, 1 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Eutrophication, *Water quality, *Eutrophic lakes, *Lakes, Monitoring, *Lake Sava, Yugoslavia, Algal growth, Nutrients, Water quality control, Water quality management, Recreation, Nutrient removal, Cycling nutrients, Sediments.

A water quality monitoring program was initiated in 1983 for Lake Sava, a highly eutrophic lake in Yugoslavia. The Lake Sava system consists of a sedimentation basin and a recreation and infiltration lake which is filled by pumping water from the Sava River at a rate that depends on the evaporation rate and infiltration. As a result, the retention time of the water in the lake varies from 1.5 to 2 months during the summer and is slightly longer in the winter due to decreased evaporation and water use. Samples were collected monthly from three stations in the lake, one in the sedimentation basin, and one on the Sava River at the point of water withdrawal into Lake Sava. All samples were analyzed for selected physical, chemical and biological characteristics. The major external factors affecting the lake water quality were: (1) the water quality of the Sava River which had high concentrations of phosphorus, nitrogen and trace nutrients, (2) intense recreational use during the summer, and (3) air pollution caused by domestic and industrial burning of coal and firewood without adequate pollution control devices. However, internal processes of nutrient recycling also contributed to the accelerated eutrophication of the lake. Results showed that the net production of organic matter in the system on an annual basis results in accumulation of significant sediments which have high connecntrations of organic matter, heavy metals, pesticides and nutrients. Suggestions for water quality management practices and remedial measures to control eutrophication of Lake Sava are presented including physico-chemical treatment of influent water for phosphorus and nitrogen reduction and removal of the sediment providing nutrients. (Wood-PTT)

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL EFFECT INDICES: A RAPIDLY EVOLVING SYSTEM.

RAPIDLY EVOLVING SYSTEM, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Center for Environmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05292

PRODUCTIVITY AS A POPULATION PERFORMANCE INDEX IN LIFE-CYCLE TOXICITY TESTS,

Vrije Univ., Amsterdam (Netherlands). Biological Lab.

N. N. van Straalen, and R. G. M. de Goede. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 11, p 13-20, 1987. 2 fig, 1 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Productivity, *Population dynamics, *Toxicity, *Life cycles, *Insects, *Forest soils, *Cadmium, Stress, Populations, Biomass, Ecology, Soil types, Heavy metals, Water pollution effects, Mortality, Predation, Distribution, Seasonal distribution.

Toxicity at the population level is often measured by the intrinsic rate of population increase (r sub m). The biomass turnover ratio (P/B) of a population is introduced as another measure of population performance under toxic stress. An expression was derived by which the intrinsic P/B ratio may be

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

calculated from life-table data. Unlike r sub m, P/B depends also on the individual growth curve. The theory is exemplified by experimental data on the effect of cadmium on Orchesella cincta (Collembola) from forest soil. The results are compared with seasonal fluctuations of productivity in an unstressed field population. Toxic effects of cadmium appear at a much lower exposure level than would be deduced from the P/B ratio. Some mechanism of compensation seems to be present in that the high natural mortality (by predation) obscures the sublethal effects on growth. This may explain why Collembola can inhabit forest soils that are contaminated to levels far above the noeffect level for individual growth. (Author's abstract) stract) W88-05293

RESEARCH ON THE PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS OF POPULATION DYNAMICS IN RELATION TO ECOTOXICOLOGY, Hoofdgroep Mastschapelijke Technologie TNO, Delft (Netherlands).

Delft (Netherlands). S. A. L. M. Kooijman, A. O. Hanstveit, and N. van

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 11, p 21-37, 1987. 3 fig, 1 tab, 67 ref.

Descriptors: *Population dynamics, *Ecology, *Toxicity, *Physiology, *Ecosystems, *Reviews, Stress, Adaptation, Research priorities, Energy, Nutrients, Cycling nutrients, Water pollution effects, Algae, Bacteria, Model studies.

The aims and principles of fundamental research on ecotoxicology are reviewed. It is concluded that one of the main obstacles that hampers ecotoxicology is the poor insight into the relationship between physiological and population dynamics. The role of laboratory experiments, modeling, mathematical analysis, and computer simulation studies is discussed in research aimed at this relation. Energy and nutrient budgets of organisms of vital importance. Progress made in concrete efforts to work out energy and nutrient budgets for simple freshwater plankton systems stressed by toxic chemicals and different modes of action is evaluated. (Doria-PTT)

VARIABILITY OF TEST SYSTEMS USED TO ASSESS ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF CHEMI-CALS,

Construction Engineering Research Lab. (Army), Champaign, IL.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W88-05295

SELECTION OF TEST SYSTEMS FOR ECO-LOGICAL ANALYSIS, Illinois Univ., Urbana. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05296

WHOLE ECOSYSIEM MANIPULATION EX-PERIMENTS: THE SEARCH FOR GENERALI-TY, Minnesota Univ., St. Paul, Dant of Form R.

tota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Forest Re-J. A. Perry, N. H. Troelstrup, M. Newsom, and B.

Streiney. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 11, p 55-71, 1987. 5 fig, 1 tab, 58 ref. U. Minn. Coll. For. Ag. Exp. Sta. Project 42-025 and EPA Contracts CR 812468-01-1 and 810981-01.

Descriptors: "Reviews, "Ecology, "Stress, "Ecological effects, "Ecosystems, "Water pollution effects, Organic matter, Litter, Decomposition, Bacteria, Soil bacteria, Microbiological studies, Streams, Density, Population density, Microscopic analysis, Water analysis, Energy, Nutrients, Cycling nutrients.

Population- and community-level responses ob-served during two recent whole-ecosystem manip-ulations are summarized and examined in light of the literature. In one experiment, streams were dosed with chlorine and ammonia; in the other, a

lake was acidified. It is concluded that the effects of any disturbance first occur as changes in the function (physiology) of individual organisms. Depending on the characteristics of the disturbance and of the system, effects may later be observed at higher levels of biological organization. The integrative nature of structure and function at the community and/or ecosystem level precludes the use of either class of variable alone for assessing responses to disturbance. Generalities in the ways that community and ecosystem structure and function respond to disturbance follow hypothesized trends, including reduced efficiency in system energetics, higher nutrient export and decreased nutrient standing stock, and reductions in diversity, evenness, and total numbers of organisms. These generalities provide a verified framework for evaluating other stresses and analyzing other types of stress. (Doria-PTT)

INHIBITION OF METABOLIC HYDROGEN ION FLUX RESULTING FROM CADMIUM STRESS IN AQUATIC MICROECOSYSTEMS, MAXIMA Corp., Oak Ridge, TN. W. D. Nicholas, and A. R. Abernathy. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 11, p 85-94, 1987. 5 fig, 1 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Toxicity, *Cadmium, *Ecological effects, *Water pollution effects, Aquatic environment, Fluctuations, Stress, Heavy metals, Environment, Computers, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Acidity.

The effects of light- and dark-induced pH changes were examined in naturally-occurring ecosystems under cadmium stress. Periodic changes in pH were monitored at 30 s intervals in a shallow eutrophic pond. The pH of the system was controlled between two setpoints with a microcomputer. When the upper setpoint was reached, a light bank was turned off until the pH dropped to the lower setpoint, and the light was again turned on. The cycling of the pH in the microcosms was analyzed using time series analysis techniques. Each experiment resulted in a 24-hour control data set and a 24-hour experimental data set that began with the addition of an inhibitor or toxicant. EC50 values for net photosynthesis and respiration of the community were calculated from slopes of the periodic response to cadmium and compared to literature values. The EC50 for dark-induced pH change was 3.8 ppm while the EC50 for light-induced pH change was 0.51 ppm. Increasing cadmium concentrations caused dominant peaks in the variance periodograms to be shifted to longer periods. (Doria-PTT) The effects of light- and dark-induced pH changes

BIOASSAYS WITH AQUATIC ORGANISMS: TOXICITY OF WATER AND SEDIMENT FROM CUBATAO RIVER BASIN,

COMPANIA de Tecnologia de Saneament biental, Sao Paulo (Brazil). P. A. Zagatto, E. Gherardi-Goldstein, E. Bertoletti, C. C. Lombardi, and M. H. R. B. Martins.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 11, p 95-106, 1987. 5 fig, 2 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Cubatao River, *Maji River, *Perdido River, *Bioassay, *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, *Sediments, Assay, Bioindicators, Water analysis, Daphnia, Crustaceans, Algae, Chlorophyta, Chlorella, Basins, River basins, Catchment areas, Brazil, Fertilizers, Industrial wastewater.

Bioassays with Daphnia similis were performed with river water samples and sediment extracts from 18 sampling stations in the Cubatao region of Brazil. Water samples from rivers that receive discharges from fertilizer plants were assayed with Chlorella vulgaris. Results show no acute toxicity in samples and extracts collected upstream from the plants. Downstream, acute toxicity was detected in several samples. Perdido River water was most toxic to Daphnia. Moji River water downstream of the discharges had low pH values and was cutrophic, and showed acute toxicity to Daphnia and algae. Chemical and bioassays indicated

that sediment from the Perdido River is highly polluted. Mercury concentrations in various other locations were high. It is concluded that environmental conditions in the Cubatao area are inadequate for maintenance of aquatic life. These data will serve as a reference as water quality improves under the Environmental Pollution Control Program. (Doria-PTT)

W88-03300

USE OF THE BENTHIC COMMUNITY AS A WATER QUALITY INDICATOR IN THE CUBATAO RIVER BASIN,

Companhia de Tecnologia de Saneamento Ambiental, Sao Paulo (Brazil).

Obertain, sao rauso (brazin, G. Johnscher-Fornasaro, and P. A. Zagatto. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 11, p 107-112, 1987. 1 fig, 1 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Piacaquiera River, *Maji River, *Pereque River, *Perdido River, *Bioindicators, *Cubatao River, *Benthos, *Water pollution effects, Bioassay, Assay, River basins, Catchment areas, Aquatic life, Rivers, Density, Population density, Water analysis, Sediments, Brazil.

density, Water analysis, Sediments, Brazil.

A survey of the benthic macrofauna was performed along the rivers in the Cubatao region of Brazil to evaluate the aquatic environment. Twenty samples were collected in the Pereque, Cubatao, Moji, Piacaguera, and Perdido rivers during Spring and Autumn, 1984. Two numerical indices, the Sequential Comparison Index and Biotic Index, were calculated using sample data. Density in each sample was determined for each taxonomic group. The index calculations showed that the environment is not in equilibrium at any of the sampling stations. Heavy organic pollution in Cubatao and Piacaguera rivers was indicated. In the Perdido river, sediment was contaminated with tar. Pieces of insect larvae, also present in the sediment, indicated impacts from toxic substances. At other sampling stations, the low numerical index values were related to the sediment nature (sandy in some stations) or to non-organic pollution which was evaluated using bioassays. (Author's abstract) W88-05301

EFFECT OF CHLORINE DIOXIDE WATER DISINFECTION ON HEMATOLOGIC AND SERUM PARAMETERS OF RENAL DIALYSIS PATTENTS

California Dept. of Health Services, Berkeley.

Cambridge Devices of Francisco Services, Cames, and J. W. Stratton.

Archives of Environmental Health AEHLAU, Vol. 42, No. 5, p 280-285, September-October, 1987. 2 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorine, *Disinfection, *Blood, *Hospitals, *Water pollution effects, Public health, Tissue analysis, Chlorination, Water treatment, Filtration, Reverse osmosis, Membrane processes, Carbon, Activated carbon.

A study of the blood chemistry parameters of 20 renal dialysis patients was undertaken when a local water district introduced chlorine dioxide (Cl02) as a disinfectant at the filtration plant headworks for 12 months without informing the renal dialysis clinic. Due to data limitations, the analysis was focused on 17 patients for whom data was produced by the same clinical laboratory for three months of pre-exposure and one month of exposure. Least-square means of each parameter by Cl02 levels of 0.0 and 1.0 mg/l at the treatment plant were adjusted for age, sex, and creatinine. plant were adjusted for age, sex, and creatinine. Water purification at the clinic included passing Water purification at the clinic included passing the water through granular activated carbon, filtration by 5-micron filters, and reverse osmosis. Chlorination products measured at the clinic after this purification and prior to preparation of the dialysate consisted only of chlorite at the 0.02-0.08 mg/l level. No evidence of ClO2-induced anemia was found, nor were any other biologically significant responses observed. Study limitations include several potentially important hematologic parameters which were not measured, the small sample size, and three clinical laboratory changes. (Author's abstract)

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

WEEDSTON

VARIABILITY IN THE FREQUENCY OF SISTER-CHROMATID EXCHANGE IN LARVAE OF MYTHLUS EDULIS: IMPLICATIONS FOR FIELD MONITORING, Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA. Environmental Science Div.

al Sciences Div.

I. M. Jones, and F. L. Harrison.

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology JEMBAM, Vol. 113, No. 3, p 283-288, December 15, 1987. 1 fig, 15 ref. DOE Contract No. W-7405-ENG-48.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Bioindicators, *Toxicity, *Mytilus, *Monitoring, *Marine environment, Indicators, Mussels, Mollusks, Water

quanty management.

Striking variation in the frequency of sister-chromatid exchange (SCE) was detected in progeny of different groups of field-collected and control Mytilus edulis adults from Tomales Bay, CA. Ability to detect SCE was accomplished by exposure of developing larvae to 5-bromodeoxyuridine. The results demonstrate that there is no intrinsic limit to the frequency of occurrence of SCE in mussel larval. SCE assay may have greater sensitivity than indicated by previous studies of SCE induction by direct exposures of larvae to SCE-inducing chemicals. In addition, although the cause of the high SCE frequencies is unknown, the observations indicate that direct analysis of transgenerational transfer of genotoxic agents should be performed. It is concluded that, with further study, this assay may be useful in detecting environmental exposures to genotoxic contaminants. (Author's abstract) stract) W88-05305

COMPARISON OF FISH COMMUNITIES IN A CLEAN-WATER STREAM AND AN ADJA-CENT POLLUTED STREAM, Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Environmental Biol-

ogy Program. R. J. Reash, and T. M. Berra.

American Midland Naturalist AMNAAF, Vol 118, No. 2, p 301-322, October 1987. 6 fig, 6 tab, 38 ref. U.S.Army Corps of Engineers Contract DAC-W69-83-M-0698.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Stream pol-lution, *Fish populations, *Aquatic habitats, Habi-tats, Species diversity, Stream fisheries, Fisheries, Ecosystems, Wastewater pollution, Ammonia, In-sects, Heavy metals, Metals, Invertebrates, Benthic invertebrates, Mohican River, Ohio.

Fish populations were studied in two parallel tribu-Prish populations were studied in two parallel tribu-taries of the Mohican River, Ohio: Clear Fork, relatively undisturbed; and Rocky Fork, which receives industrial discharges and sewage effluent. Water quality in Rocky Fork was significantly worse than the control stream with respect to heavy metals (Cr. Cu, Fe, Ni, and Zn) and ammoworse than the control stream with respect to heavy metals (Cr, Cu, Fe, Ni, and Zn) and ammonia concentrations. Fish species richness and diversity increased downstream in Rocky Fork. Pollution-intolerant species (lampreys, darters, sculpins) were present in the headwaters of Rocky Fork and at all sites of Clear Fork. Fish community similarity at midriver sites was significantly greater in Rocky Fork than in Clear Fork. Likewise, similarity of fish communities between corresponding headwater sites was significantly greater than similarity of corresponding downstream reaches, using polluted and unpolluted sites for comparison. Total species richness of fish feeding on generalized invertebrates, benthic insects, and insects-fishes decreased downstream at polluted sites but remained stable in Clear Fork sites. Both headwater sites were dominated numerically by generalized invertebrate-feeding fish. At downstream sites in Clear Fork benthic insectivores became dominant (37-68% of all fishes per season); in Rocky Fork, generalized invertebrate-feeding fish (54-94% of all fishes per season) were present. Fish communities at polluted sites had comparatively lower variability of both trophic structure rank and relative ability of both trophic structure rank and relative ability.

were dominated by a few pollution-tolerant species. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05362

EFFECTS OF ACID-IRON WASTES ON ESTU-ARINE ORGANISMS: RECENT FIELD AND LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS, Laboratoire Municipal d'Hygiene, Le Havre

(France). F. Proniewski, and P. Lassus. Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 96, No. 3, p 451-457, November 1987. 7 fig, 3 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Estuaries, *Acidic water, "Iron, "Aquatic habitats, Habitats, Marine biology, Seine Estuary, France, Titanium dioxide wastes, Wastewater pollution, Industrial wastes, Zooplankton, Phytoplankton, Fish, Shrimp, Eels, Hydrogen ion concentration, Bioas-

The effects of acid-iron waste from a titanium dioxide plant on marine fauna were studied in the Seine Estuary, France, during 1982 and 1983. The waste, composed of diluted sulfuric acid, ferrous sulfate and some trace heavy metals, is dumped daily at a volume of 15,600 cu m and a pH of 0.8-12. Field tests showed the following results: (1) pH of the estuarine water quickly reached 2-3 after dumping and returned to about 8 after 4 min. (2) Fish (sticklebacks and eels) and brown shrimp showed no increased mortality after crossing the effluent plume. Laboratory bioassays failed to reveal any deleterious effects on phytoplankton or zooplankton of exposure to pH 3 for 30 or 90 sec. (Cassar-PTT) (Cassar-PTT) W88-05381

CHEMICAL CONTAMINANTS MONITORING: PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN LAKE ALBUFERA,

PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN LAKE ALBUFERA, VALENCIA, SPAIN, Universidad Politecnica de Valencia (Spain). Dept. of Biotechnology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05393

EFFECTS OF ACIDIC DEPOSITION ON THE CHEMISTRY OF HEADWATER STREAMS: A COMPARISON BETWEEN HUBBARD BROOK, NEW HAMPSHIRE, AND JAMIESON CREEK, BRITISH COLUMBIA, Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05433

ADAPTATION OF AQUATIC MICROBIAL COMMUNITIES TO HG(++) STRESS, Environmental Protection Agency, Gulf Breeze, FL. Gulf Breeze Lab.

T. Barkay. Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 12, p 2725-2732, December 1987. 2 fig, 4 tab, 41 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Estuaries, "Salt marshes, "Adaptation, "Microorganisms, "Mercury, "Genetics, Saline water, Coastal marshes, Marshes, Ponds, Seepage water, Bayous, Rivers, Aquatic habitats, Habitats, Thompson's Bayou, Escambia River, Florida, Inhibition, Metals, Heavy metals.

The mechanism of adaptation to Hg(++) in four aquatic habitats was studied by correlating microbially mediated Hg(++) volatilization with the adaptive state of the exposed microbial communities. The sampling sites were in the vicinity of Pensacola, Florida, and included an estuary (Santa Rosa Sound), a salt marsh (Range Point Pond), fresh water in Thompson's Bayou, and coastal waters of the Gulf of Mexico. Community diversity, heterotrophic activity, and Hg(++) resistance measurements indicated that adaptation of all four communities were stimulated by preexposure to HG(++). In the saline water communities adaptation was associated with rapid volatilization after an initial lag period. In the freshwater communities Hg(++) was volatilized slowly, regardless of the resistance level of the microbial community. If the

mer operon were coded for Hg(++) resistance mer operon were coded for Hg(++) resistance and volatilization, its distribution in preexposed communities would be increased. However, the distribution was not related to Hg(++) adaptation. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05447

TESTING FOR BACTERIAL RESISTANCE TO ARSENIC IN MONITORING WELL WATER BY THE DIRECT VIABLE COUNTING BY THE METHOD

Maryland Univ., College Park. Dept. of Microbi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05453

TRENDS OF ORGANOCHLORINE RESIDUES IN EGGS OF BIRDS FROM ITALY, 1977 TO

Pavia Univ. (Italy). Dipt. Biologia Animale. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05455

EFFECT OF MALATHION AND GAMMA-BHC ON THE LIPID METABOLISM IN RELATION TO REPRODUCTION IN THE TROPICAL TE-LEOST, CLARIAS BATRACHUS, Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi (India). Fish Endo-cipalogu. Lab.

crinology Lab.
B. Lal, and T. P. Singh.

Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 48, No. 1, p 37-47, 1987. 4 fig. 1 tab, 19 ref. New Delhi grants DST (HCS/DST/928/80) and ICAR (PL-480 project No. IN-ARS-213 and Grant No. FG-IN-620).

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Pesticides, "Malathion, "Lipids, "Fish, "Reproduction, "Organochlorine pesticides, "Organophosphorus pesticides, "Hexachlorocyclohexane, Clarias batrachus, Insecticides, Cholesterol, Hormones, Sublethal effects, Toxicity.

Female Clarias batrachus were exposed to two sublethal concentrations of gamma-BHC (1,2,3,4,5,6 - hexachlorocyclohexane; 2 and 8 misublethal concentrations of gamma-BHC (1,2,3,4,5,6 - hexachlorocyclohexane; 2 and 8 micrograms/liter) and malathion (1 and 4 micrograms/liter) for 4 weeks during different phases of heir reproductive cycle. Impact of these pesticides on free fatty acids, monoglycerides, diglycerides, phospholipids, free and esterified cholesterol in the liver, plasma, ovary, and muscle was assessed. During the pre-vitellogenic and regressed phases, they suppressed the levels of fatty acids and glycerides in the liver but had no effect on their levels in the plasma, ovary and muscle. However, in the vitellogenic phase, fatty acids in the liver and plasma were increased, but were decreased in the ovary and muscle. Glycerides were also decreased in the studied tissues. In the post-vitellogenic phase these pesticides increased the levels of fatty acids and glycerides in the liver and ovary, but decreased their levels in the plasma. Both pesticides decreased here levels in the plasma seemed unaffected, but the hydrolysis of esterified cholesterol to free cholesterol was adversely affected during the period of estrogen biosynthesis. (Author's abstract)

EFFECT OF WATER PH AND SALINITY ON THE SURVIVAL OF EGGS AND LARVAE OF THE EURYHALINE TELEOST, GASTEROS-TEUS ACULEATUS L.,

University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth. Dept. of

Coology.

A. A. Faris, and R. J. Wootton.

Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 48, No. 1, p 49-59, 1987. 4 fig. 2 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Water pollution effects, *Eggs, *Salinity, *Larvae, *Stickleback, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Fish, *Acidic water, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Toxicity, Spawning.

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

The effect of water acidification and salinity on the survival of eggs and larvae of the euryhaline tesurvival of eggs and larvae of the euryhaline teleost, Gasterosteus aculeatus (three-spined stickle-back) was studied using tap water low in calcium (1.55 mg/liter) and high in total aluminum (0.23 mg/liter). The survival of eggs from fertilization to hatching increased with an increase in pH from 4.5 to 6.5. Survival was higher at a given pH at higher salinities (equivalent to 5% and 10% sea water) than in tap water. The salinity experienced by the female prior to spawning also affected egg survival. Survival for 7 days after hatching was high except at the lowest pH levels. The salinity experienced by the female had no significant effect on larval survival. (Cassar-PTT) W88-03457 W88-05457

EFFECTS OF A CARBAMATE INSECTICIDE, CARBARYL, ON THE SUMMER PHYTO- AND ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN PONDS, National Inst. for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba (Japan). Environmental Biology Div. T. Hanazato, and M. Yasuno.

Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 48, No. 2, p 145-159, 1987. 7 fig. 1 tab, 44 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Ponds, *Pesticides, *Insecticides, *Carbamates, *Carbaryl, *Zooplankton, *Phytoplankton, *Ecological effects, Cladocerans, Algae, Rotifers, Aquatic habitats, Habitats, Ecosystems, Plankton.

A carbamate insecticide, carbaryl (1-methyl-N-methylcarbamate), was applied in concrete ponds to study the effects of plankton communities. In the control pond Cladocera declined after an increase in density of inedible algae, and rotifers became dominant as Chaoborus larvae suppressed became dominant as Chaoborus larvae suppressed the Cladocera increase. Addition of 1 ppm of carbaryl to a similar pond killed all zooplankton and Chaoborus larvae. The absence of Chaoborus larvae. The absence of Chaoborus larvae allowed the Cladocera to increase rapidly and contributed to suppression of the rotifer population. A second carbaryl application 12 days later produced the same phenomenon. The phytoplankton community was not directly affected by the chemical application, but changes in the zooplankton community structure did causes alterations in the phytoplankton community. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05458

ACID RAIN AND POLLEN GERMINATION IN CORN,

setts Univ., Amherst. Dept. of Plant and Soil Sciences

F. S. Wertheim, and L. E. Craker. Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 48, No. 3, p 165-172, 1987. 5 tab, 14 ref. USDA Grant 84-

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Acid rain, *Corn, *Germination, *Pollen, *Reproduction, *Hydrogen ion concentration, Seeds, Crop yield, Rainfall, Phosphates, Sulfates, Simulated rainfall.

Simulated acid rain was applied to the silks of corn, Zea mays L., to assess its effects on pollen germination. Reduced germination appeared directly related to the acidity of the rain. Pollen germination (expressed as percentage of no rain control) was 94.0% for pH 5.6; 81.0% for pH 4.6. The time between rain treatment and pollination (10 or 60 min) had no effect on pollen germination on silks exposed to pH 2.6 water. Simulated rain applied 5 min after pollination, however, totally inhibited pollen germination regardless of pH because the pollen grains were washed away before the tubes could penetrate the silk surface. The duration of rain application (<1.5 min or 1 hour) did not increase the effect on pollen germination. The nature of the aciditying component (sulfate vs. phosphate) was not significant. Using pH 5.6 water of rinse silks that had been treated with 2.6 water did not improve pollen germination, suggesting did not improve pollen germination, suggesting that reduced germination was caused by physical and/or chemical modifications to the silk surface and not to residual acid on the tissue. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05459

CHRONIC EFFECTS OF CD ON REPRODUC-TION OF POLYPEDILUM NUBIFER (CHIR-ONOMIDAE) THROUGH WATER AND FOOD, National Inst. for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba (Japan). Enviror S. Hatakeyama. ntal Biology Div

Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 48, No. 4, p 249-261, 1987. 3 fig. 4 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Cadmium, *Midges, *Aquatic insects, *Reproduction, *Heavy metals, Eggs, Insects, Invertebrates, Larvae, Metals, Aquatic habitats, Habitats, Toxici-

Chronic effects of cadmium on reproduction of Polypedilum nubifer (Chironomidae) were investigated by Cd-exposure from the egg stage using a flow-through aquarium. No significant effect of Cd on reproduction was observed in the midge larvae which had been exposed to 10 or 20 micrograms Cd per liter. Emergence of the Cd-exposed larvae peaked several days before that of the control, although reputh was impaired in first and/or although growth was impaired in first and/or second instars. The percentage emergence success decreased to about 46% of the control at 40 micrograms Cd/liter. However, other reproductive grams Cd/ltter. However, other reproductive processes (adult sex ratio, oviposition success and egg hatchability) were not impaired. The emergence success decreased to less than 3% of the control at 80 micrograms Cd/liter. The emergence success of midge larvae which had been fed Cd-contaminated food with 220 or 1800 micrograms Cd/gram decreased to nearly 60% of the control. Ca/gram accreased to nearly 60% of the control. However, other reproductive processes were not impaired. Emergence success of larvae exposed to food containing 22 micrograms Cd/gram was unaf-fected. (Author's abstract) W88-05460

TOXIC EFFECTS OF MERCURIC CHLORIDE TOXIC EFFECTS OF MERCURIC CHLORIDE ON SPERM AND EGG VIABILITY OF TWO POPULATIONS OF MUMMICHOG, FUNDU-LUS HETEROCLITUS, Rutgers - The State Univ., Newark, NJ. Dept. of Biological Sciences. A. T. Khan, and J. S. Weis. Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 48, No. 4, p 263-273, 1987. 3 fig, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Mercury, *Reproduction, *Mummichog, *Fish, *Eggs, *Sperm, *Heavy metals, Metals, Fertilization, Toxicity.

Two mummichog populations were used to study the effects of mercury on fertilization. Fish were obtained from the relatively clean water near Bullhead Bay, Long Island, New York (LI mummichog) and from Piles Creek, New Jersey, a pollutional creek (PC mummichog). Exposure of sperm from LI mummichog to 0.01 ppm mercuric chloride for 2 min had no significant effect on fertilization success. Similar exposure of sperm from PC mummichog reduced fertilization success. Increased exposure (up to 0.05 ppm Hg and 5 min) from PC mummichog reduced fertilization success. Increased exposure (up to 0.05 ppm Hg and 5 min) greatly reduced the fertilization success of both populations. Eggs which were fertilized during these experiments developed normally. Exposure of sperm to 0.05 ppm Hg for 2 min significantly reduced the motility of sperm from the PC population. Exposure of both PC and LI sperm either to 15 ppt sea water or to 0.05 ppm Hg for 15 min did not affect the morphology of the sperm. Eggs proved to be more tolerant to Hg effects. Exposure of PC and LI mummichog eggs to 0.05 ppm Hg for up to 25 min had no effect on fertilization success. (Cassar-PTT)

MORTALITY RESPONSE AND LC50 VALUES FOR JUVENILE AND ADULT CRAYFISH, PROCAMBARUS CLARKII EXPOSED TO THIODAN (INSECTICIDE), TREFLAN, MSMA, OUST (HERRICIDES) AND CUTRINE-PLUS (ALG)(CIDE)

OUST (HEADY (ALGICIDE), Southern Univ., Baton Rouge, LA. Dept. of Bio-logical Sciences.

Southern Sciences.
S. M. Naqvi, R. Hawkins, and N. H. Naqvi.
Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 48, No. 4,

p 275-283, 1987. 2 tab, 20 ref. National Institutes of Health grants 8125 and 8135.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Pesticides, *Crayfish, *Toxicity, *Lethal limit, Herbicides, Insecticides, Algicides, Mortality, Juvenile growth stage, Thiodan, Endosulfan, Treflan, Trifluralin, Monosodium methanearsonate, Oust, Cutrine-Plus, Invertebrate

Toxicities of pesticides to juvenile (3.0-3.4 cm) and adult (9.0-10.0 cm) freshwater crayfish were determined by 96-hour static bioassays, using aged tap water to prepare pesticide solutions. For juvenile crayfish the LC50 values were as follows: Thiodan, 24 ppb, Treflan, 13 ppm; monosodium methane arsenate (MSMA), 101 ppm; Cutrine-Plus, 461 ppm; Oust, 12,174 ppm. For adults the LC50s were as follows: Thiodan, 423 ppb; Treflan, 26 ppm; MSMA, 1019 ppm; Cutrine-Plus, 2945 ppm; and Oust, no mortalities up to the highest concentration tested, 60,000 ppm. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05462

EFFECTS OF SIMULATED ACID RAIN ON THE GROWTH OF THREE HERBACEOUS SPECIES GROWN ON A RANGE OF BRITISH SOILS,

Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Bangor (Wales). Bangor Research Station.
T. W. Ashenden, and S. A. Bell.

ental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 48, No. 4, p 295-310, 1987. 3 fig, 4 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Acid rain, *Barley, *Ryegrass, *Clover, Hydrogen ion concentration, Plant growth, Vegetation, Soil chemistry, Crop yield, Simulated rainfall.

Seedlings of winter barley, perennial ryegrass, and white clover were exposed to simulated acid rainfall (pHs 5.6, 4.5, 3.5, and 2.5) for 21-24 weeks on several British soils, ranging from sensitive to non-sensitive with respect to acid leaching. The pH 2.5 treatment produced lesions on leaves of white treatment produced testons on feaves or writer clover, but there were no signs of visible injury to the other two species. At harvest all species showed great variation in sizes of individual plants. This made it difficult to detect differences between Inis made it difficult to detect differences between treatments for plants on an individual soil. The yields of winter barley and clover were highly correlated with rainfall pH; lower yields were obtained with the lower pH water. In contrast, ryegrass plants produced higher yields of shoots at the most acid (pH 2.5) treatment. Soils were generally more acid after the pH 2.5 treatment. (Cassar-POTT) W88-05463

BACTERIAL BIOABSORPTION OF NICKEL FROM INDUSTRIAL COOLING WATER, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannes (South Africa). Dept. of Microbiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05464

GROWTH AND PHYSIOLOGICAL RE-SPONSES OF YELLOW-POPLAR SEEDLINGS EXPOSED TO OZONE AND SIMULATED

ACIDIC RAIN,
Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Plant Pathology and Physiology.
A. H. Chappelka, B. I. Chevone, and J. R. Seiler. Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 49, No. 1, p 1-18, 1988. 5 fig, 3 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Acid rain, *Trees, *Seedlings, *Growth, Plant growth, Yellow poplar, Stomatal transpiration, Leaves, Root development, Rainfall, Biomass.

Nine-week-old yellow-poplar (Liriodendron tulipfera L.) seedlings were exposed to ozone for 4 hours/day, 5 days/week in combination with simulated acid rain (pH 3.0, 4.3 or 5.6 for 1 hour/day, 2 days/week at 0.75 cm/hour) for 6 weeks under controlled laboratory conditions. The main effect caused by simulated acid rain was a linear decrease in stomatal conductance with increasing acidity.

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

For combined pollutant effects, ozone applied at 0.05 or 0.10 microliters/liter resulted in significant linear decreases in dry weights and relative growth rates of stems and leaves and in cumulative leaf area as the solution pH decreased. Root-to-shoot ratio decreased linearly, whereas stem relative growth rate and cumulative leaf area increased linearly in response to decreasing pH for seedlings exposed to 0.15 microliters/liter ozone. Seedlings treated with a pH 5.6 solution exhibited a linear decrease in leaf dry weight and relative growth rate and a linear increase in root-to-shoot ratio as ozone concentrations increased. (Cassar-PTT) ozone concentrations increased. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05465

EFFECT OF COPPER SULFATE ON SOME MOCHEMICAL PARAMETERS OF RAINBOW

TROUT, Bristol Univ. (England). Research Unit for Com-

parative Animal Respiration.
J. G. Nemcsok, and G. M. Hughes.
Environmental Pollution EPEBD7, Vol. 49, No. 1, p 77-85, 1988. 2 fig, 2 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Fish, *Copper sulfate, *Trout, *Heavy metals, Metals, Rainbow trout, Toxicity.

The effects of 0.2 and 2.0 ppm copper sulfate on rainbow trout were studied by sampling blood from chronically implanted cannulae and directly by cardiac or caudal puncture. The duration of copper exposure was 24 hours, and blood samples were taken before exposure and at 24 and 48 hours. copper exposure was 24 nouns, and stock samples were taken before exposure and at 24 and 48 hours after the treatment. Measurement of aspartate activities and blood glucose levels showed a 2-4 fold increase in these parameters. Conversely, acetyl-cholinesterase activity decreased by 40% after 24 hours. These results indicate the presence of tissue necrosis and a general stress effect. (Cassar-PTT) W88-0546

EFFECT OF ACIDIFIED WATER ON THE TRACHEARY ELEMENTS OF THE FIRST MAIZE (ZEA MAYS L.) INTERNODE AND CONDITIONS DETERMINING ELONGATION

CONDITIONS DETERMINING ELONGATION OF THIS INTERNODE, Agricultural Univ., Wageningen (Netherlands). Vakgroep Plantencytologie en Morfologie. R. W. Den Outer, and M. G. Boersma. Acta Botanica Neerlandica AHBPAX, Vol. 36, No. 3-4, p 283-293, November 1987. 9 fig. 3 tab, 12

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Acid rain, *Corn, Plant tissues.

Conditions for the formation of a long first inter-node (mesocoty) shoot) of maize (Zea mays L.) formed in a relatively short period of time were analyzed. In an inert substrate the growth of such a shoot was mainly determined by the uptake of water. Using a simulated acid rain (pH 3.0, 4.0, 4.5) water. Using a simulated acid rain (pri 3), 4,0, 4,0) elobervations were made on the morphology and anatomy of first internodes and roots of young seedlings produced by deeply sown maize grains in an inert substrate. Seedlings cultivated with acidic water showed more tracheary elements in the mesocotyl. The effect was more distinct when a combination of sulfuric and nitric acids was applied than when acids were applied individually. Radial endodermis cell walls in the mesocotyl were up to twice as thick in plants treated with acidic water than in control plants treated with tap water. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05488

SHIGELLOSIS OUTBREAK ASSOCIATED

SHIGELLOSIS OUTBREAK ASSOCIATED WITH SWITMING OKLAHOMA City. Bepidemiology Service and Lab. Service. S. Makintubee, J. Mallonee, and G. R. Istre. American Journal of Public Health AJHEAA, Vol. 77, No. 2, p 166-168, February 1987. I fig. 2

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Shigellosis, *Swimming, *Human disease, *Epidemiology, Diseases, Public health, Reservoirs.

In June 1982 an outbreak of gastrointestinal illness caused by Shigella sonnei occurred among residents of two counties in Oklahoma. A case-control study of cases and age and sex-matched controls showed an association with attendance at a southern Oklahoma lake (14/17 cases vs. 3/17 controls, matched pair odds ratio (OR) 9/0, confidence interval (CI) 2.4-infinity). A survey of 85 persons who had visited the lake area showed that persons who had swum were more likely to have been ill with a gastrointestinal illness (50%) than persons who had not swum (0%); among those who had swum, illness was more frequent among those who reported having water in their mouths while swimming (62%) than those who did not (19%) (OR = 6,9.5% CI = 2.2-2.15). No further primary lakeassociated cases had onset of symptoms beyond two days of closing the reservoir. Swimming should be considered as a potential source of enteric infections. (Author's abstract)

PROSPECTIVE STUDY OF GIARDIASIS AND WATER SUPPLIES IN COLORADO, Lovelace Medical Foundation, Albuquerque, NM. Clinical Research Div. S. C. Lapham, R. S. Hopkins, M. C. White, J. R. Blair, and R. A. Bissell. Almerican Journal of Public Health AJHEAA, Vol. 77, No. 3, p 354-355, March 1987. 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Epidemiology, *Giardiasis, *Human diseases, Parasites, Colorado, Drinking water, Water supply, Risks, Dis-

A prospective study of 484 visitors to Vail and Aspen/Snowmass, Colorado, was conducted to determine the risk of acquiring giardiasis. Of the 259 visitors to Vail, no cases of giardiasis were confirmed, and only one of 12 water filtrates was positive for Giardia cysts. Of 225 visitors to Aspen/Snowmass, two cases of giardiasis were confirmed and 12 of 20 water filtrates were positive for Giardia cysts. The results occurrence of commence and 12 of 20 water filtrates were posi-tive for Giardia cysts. The regular occurrence of Giardia cysts in Aspen and Snowmass water was associated with lower rates of giardiasis acquisition than reported during outbreaks of waterborne giar-diasis. (Author's abstract) W88-03490

FOLLOW-UP STUDY OF GASTRO-INTESTI-NAL DISEASES RELATED TO BACTERIO-LOGICALLY SUBSTANDARD DRINKING WATER.

WALES, Centre Alpin de Recherche Epidemiologique et de Prevention Sanitaire, Grenoble (France). D. Zmirou, J. P. Ferley, J. F. Collin, M. Charrel, and J. Berlin. American Journal of Public Health AJHEAA, Vol. 77, No. 5, p 582-584, May 1987. 3 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Human dis-Descriptors: "Water poliution effects, "Human dis-eases," (Groundwater pollution, "Epidemiology, "Bacteria, Public health, Drinking water, Water pollution, Risks, Standards, Water quality stand-ards, Impaired water quality, Coliforms, Strepto-

In a prospective followup study conducted in 52 French alpine villages, one weekly water sample was taken in each village provided with untreated groundwater and analyzed as to the presence of four indicator bacteria: total plate count, total coliforms, thermotolerant (fecal) coliforms, and fecal strentococic. Cases of course extentionate tital disease. streptococci. Cases of acute gastrointestinal disease occurring among 29,272 inhabitants were reported occurring among 29,272 inhabitants were reported through physicians, pharmacists, and primary school teachers. A loglinear model identified fecal streptococcus as the best predictor; the presence of fecal coliforms enhanced the effect of fecal streptococcus. The total bacteria count and the total coliforms had no independent contributions. A threshold analysis suggested that any level of indicator bacteria above zero was associated with an excess of acute gastrointestinal disease. (Author's

EPIDEMIC GIARDIASIS CAUSED BY A CON-TAMINATED PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY.

Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA. Div. of Field Services.

Field Services.

G. P. Kent, J. R. Greenspan, J. L. Herndon, L. M. Mofenson, and J. S. Harris.

American Journal of Public Health AJHEAA, Vol. 78, No. 2, p 139-143, February 1988. 2 fig, 2 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Epidemiology, *fuman diseases, *Ciardiasis, Impaired water quality, Public health, Water supply, Reservoirs, Drinking water, Water treatment.

In the period November 1, 1985 to January 31, 1986, 703 cases of giardiasis were reported in Pittsfield, Massachusetts (population 50,265). The community obtained its water from two main reservoirs (A and B) and an auxiliary reservoir (C). Potable water was chlorinated but not filtered. The incidence of illness peaked approximately two weeks after the city began obtaining a major portion of its water from reservoir C, which had not been used for three years. The attack rate of giardiasis for residents of areas supplied by reservoir C was 14.3/1000, compared with 7.0/1000 in areas that received no water from reservoir C. A casecontrol study showed that persons with giardiasis were more likely to be older and to have drunk more municipal water than household controls. A were more likely to be older and to have drunk more municipal water than household controls. A community telephone survey indicated that over 3,800 people could have had diarrhea that might have been caused by Giardia, and 95% of house-holds were either using alternate sources of drink-ing water or boiling municipal water. Environmen-tal studies identified Giardia cysts in the water of reservoir C. Cysts were also detected in the two other reservoirs sunphying the city, but at lower other reservoirs supplying the city, but at lower concentrations. This investigation highlights the risk of giardiasis associated with unfiltered surface water system. (Author's abstract) W88-05492

DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY OF HALOGE-NATED ACETONITRILES; DRINKING WATER BY-PRODUCTS OF CHLORINE DISINFEC-

Health Effects Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. M. K. Smith, E. L. George, H. Zenick, J. M. Manson, and J. A. Stober. Toxicology TXCYAC, Vol. 46, No. 1, p 83-93, October 1987. 1 fig, 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Chlorine, "Halogenated byproducts, "Growth rates, "Rats, "Drinking water, Halogens, Toxicity, Acetonitriles, Fertility, Byproducts, Reproduction, Mortal-

The developmental toxicity of acetonitrile and 5 The developmental toxicity of acctonitile and 5 halogenated derivatives was examined with an in vivo teratology screen adapted for use in the Long-Evans rat. The screen was extended to an evaluation of growth until postnatal days 41-42, and weight of several organs at sacrifice. Acctonitish was without developmental effects accomission without developmental effects. and weight of several organs at sacrifice. Acetonitrile was without developmental effects even at doses toxic to the dam. Of the halogenated compounds, treatment with trichloroacetonitrile (TCAN) and dichloroacetonitrile (DCAN) resulted in reduced fertility and increased implantation failure. There was no effect on litter size in females bearing live litters, but pup birth weight was reduced in all litters exposed to halogenated compounds. Perinatal survival of the pups was adversely impacted by DCAN and TCAN. Postnatal growth until day 4 was reduced by DCAN and bromochloroacetonitrile (BCAN) while growth until day 42 was consistently affected only by TCAN. Some general observations were made on the usefulness of the criteria used in the screen, and TCAN, the most toxic of the halogenated, was selected for further in-depth evaluation. (Author's abstract)

TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES OF CHEMICAL MIXTURES OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERN AT THE NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM: HEALTH EFFECTS OF GROUND-WATER CONTAMINATION,

National Toxicology Program, Research Triangle

Effects Of Pollution-Group 5C

Park, NC.
R. S. H. Yang, and E. J. Rauckman.
Toxicology TXCYAC, Vol. 47, No. 1/2, p 15-34,
December 1987. 4 tab, 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Toxicity, *Chemical mixtures, *Groundwater pollution, *Experimental design, *Planning, Hazardous materials, Waste dumps, Groundwater, Rats, Inorganic compounds, Organic compounds, National Toxicology Program.

In cooperation with the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, the National Toxicology Program is participating in a Public Health Service activity related to the Comprehensive Entire Com cology Program is participating in a Public Health Service activity related to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (Superfund Act) by conducting toxicology studies on chemicals found in high-priority hazard-ous waste sites and for which adequate toxicological data are not available. As part of this effort, a project on the toxicology of chemical mixtures of groundwater contaminants was initiated. The first study centered on the health effects of groundwater contaminants, is at the contractual stage. Nine-teen organic and six inorganic chemicals, selected from more than 1000 known groundwater contaminants, will be given in drinking water to Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F sub 1 mice for 3 or 6 months. Controls and five dose levels, based on average concentrations (i.e., baseline level) of individual component chemicals, or 0.1-, 10-, 100-, or 1000-fold of the baseline level, will be used. Toxicological end points include mortality, clinical signs, water and food consumption, body and organ weights, clinical pathology analytes (eg., hematology, clinical chemistry and urinalysis), gross and histopathology, neurobehavioral tests, sperm morphology and vaginal cytology evaluations (SMVCE), and cytogenetics. The rationale behind the complex experimental design and the factors to consider when designing studies of complex chemical mixtures are summarized. (Author's abstract) abstract) W88-05498

COMMUNITY WATER-CONTACT PATTERNS AND THE TRANSMISSION OF SCHISTO-SOMA HAEMATOBIUM IN THE HIGHVELD

REGION OF ZIMBABWE.
Blair Research Lab., Harare (Zimbabwe).
Social Sciences and Medicine SSMDEP, Vol. 25,
No. 5, p 495-505, September 1987. 3 fig. 9 tab, 30

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Infection, *Schistosomiasis, *Snails, *Water contact patterns, *Zimbabwe, Diseases, Pathology, Human diseases, Human pathology, Distribution patterns. Seasonal

The patterns of community water-contact, their relationships to Schistosoma haematobium infection in the human population and also in Bulinus globosus, snail host for S. haematobium and S. mattheei were carried out at 12 human water contact sites located in stream habitats in the temperate highweld region of Zimbabwe over a 27-month period during 1982-1984. It was shown that water contact was markedly betterogeneous with ex-age. contact was markedly heterogeneous with sex, age, type of activity and village location being the major variables affecting water-contact patterns. This heterogeneity in contact appears to be related to variations in levels of infection with S. haematoto variations in levels of infection with S. haemato-bium among residents of the villages and by sex but in adults high water-contact was not associated with increased levels of infection and this discrep-ancy is attributed to the influence of acquired immunity in adults. An association was found be-tween total body exposure indices and prevalence of S. haematobium in B. globosus in the cool dry and hot dry period of the year indicating that the level of input of schistosome eggs into the water plays an important role in determining small infec-tion rates, although the absence of clearcut rela-tionships between the two parameters in the rainy tionships between the two parameters in the rainy and post-rainy periods suggest that other factors may be involved. (Author's abstract) W88-05499

EFFECTS OF ACID RAIN ON FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS,

Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Winnipeg (Manitoba). Freshwater Inst. D. W. Schindler.

Science SCIEAS, Vol. 239, No. 4836, p 149-157, January 8, 1988. 1 fig, 108 ref.

*Freshwater ecosystems, *Aquatic ecosystems, *Literature review, Water pollution, Ecosystems, Reviews, North America, Rainfall, Neutralization, Hydrogen ion concentration, Invertebrates, Acidic water, Lakes.

Acid-vulnerable areas are more numerous and widespread than believed 7 years ago. Lakes and streams in acid-vulnerable areas of northeastern North America have suffered substantial declines in acid-neutralizing capability, the worst cases resulting in biological damage. Many invertebrates are very sensitive to acidification, with some disappearing at pH values as high as 6.0. However, the recent rate of acidification of lakes is slower than once predicted in very the results of decreases in recent rate of acidification of lakes is slower than once predicted, in part the result of decreases in sulfur oxide emissions. A discussion of some of the processes that have contributed to the acidification of lakes as well as those that have protected acid-sensitive freshwaters is presented. (Author's abstract) W88-05506

ANTILUNG CANCER ACTIVITIES OF SELE-NIUM.

Pittsburgh Univ., PA. Graduate School of Public Health.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

COMPARATIVE METABOLISM OF NITROAROMATIC COMPOUNDS IN FRESHWATER, BRACKISH WATER AND MARINE DECAPOD CRUSTACEANS,

California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Environmental Toxicology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05560

ACUTE AND SUBCHRONIC TOXICITY IN RATS OF TRANS-1,2-DICHLORO-ETHYLENE IN DRINKING WATER,

Medical Coll. of Virginia, Richmond. Dept. of Pharmacology and Toxicology. J. R. Hayes, L. W. Condie, J. L. Egle, and J. F.

Journal of the American College of Toxicology, JACTDZ, Vol. 6, No. 4, p 471-478, February 1988, 4 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Dichloroethylene, *Toxicity, *Drinking water, *Water pollution, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Rodents, Organic compounds, Respiration, Public health. *Toxicity,

Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene was administered by gavage (acute studies) or in drinking water (subchronic studies) to male and female Sprague-Dawley derived Charles River rats. The acute oral LD50 was 7902 mg/kg for males and 9939 mg/kg for males and 9939 mg/kg for males and subchronic study, rats received theoretical daily doses of 500, 2500, and 3000 mg/kg body weight/day for 90 consecutive days. The actual daily doses were 402, 1314, and 3114 mg/kg body weight/day for 90 consecutive days. The actual daily doses were 402, 2500, and 3000 mg/kg for females. There were no compound-related deaths. There were no consistently significant compound-related dose-dependent accompound-related of the hematological, serological, or urinary parameters evaluated. There were dose-dependent increases in kidney weights and ratios in females. There were no compound-related natios in females. There were no compound-related natios in females. There were no compound-related osseruepenuelin increases in adulty wegans and ratios in females. There were no compound-related gross or histological effects. No specific organ site toxicity could be identified. The toxicity from exposure to trans-1,2-dichloroethylene in drinking water apparently is low and probably does not constitute a serious health hazard. (Author's ab-

W88-05562

EFFECTS OF BLEACHED KRAFT MILL EF-FLUENT ON EARLY LIFE STAGES OF BROWN TROUT (SALMO TRUTTA L.), Finnish Game and Fisheries Research Inst., Helsin-ki. Fisheries Div.

M. Vuorinen, and P. J. Vuorinen.

Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety EESADV, Vol. 14, No. 2, p 117-128. 6 fig, 1 tab,

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Trout, *Effluents, *Toxicity, *Kraft mills, *Pulp wastes, Bleached kraft mill effluent, Eggs, Life cycles.

Brown trout (Salmo trutta L.) eggs fertilized in clean water were incubated in bleached kraft mill effluent (BKME) concentrations of 0, 0.5, 1, and 2% (v/v) in a continuous-flow system and exposure was continued with the sac fry for most of the yolk sac stage. In addition, sac fry first incubated in clean water were exposed after hatching to the same concentrations for 44 days. Percentage hatching was lower than in the control only in 2% BKME. In all the BKME concentrations, the newly hatched sac fry were shorter than the consequence of the consequence of the consequence of the same concentrations. DRME. In all the BRME concentrations, the newly hatched sac fry were shorter than the controls, and their heart rate was slower. All the sac fry in 2% BKME died within 3 weeks after the end of hatching. At the late yolk sac stage the sac fry in the other concentrations of BKME were shorter and less well developed than the controls. shorter and less well developed than the controls. Their wet and dry weights were higher and their water content was lower because of retarded yolk absorption. Exposure commencing after hatching also caused retarded growth and development. In the sac fry exposed to BKME only after hatching, mortality increased with the concentration and all the sac fry in 2% BKME died within 4 weeks. (Author's abstract) W88-05571

RESPONSES OF TROUT FRY (SALMO GAIRDNERI) AND XENOPUS LAEVIS TAD-POLES TO CADMIUM AND ZINC,

Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Biology. C. Woodall, N. Maclean, and F. Crossley. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology (C) CBPCEE, Vol. 89C, No. 1, p 93-99, January 1988. 8 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Trout, *Frogs, *Cadmium, *Zinc, *Toxicity, Biosynthesis, Metallothionein synthesis, Metabolism, Heavy metals.

Toxicity of cadmium chloride and zinc sulfate in solution has been determined for Xenopus tadpoles and rainbow trout fry in recirculated water systems. Both animals show approximately equal tolerance of zinc but Xenopus tadpoles tolerate cadmium at approximately 10 times the lethal concentration for trout fry. In the case of Xenopus tadpoles, pre-treatment with sub-lethal concentrations of cadmium or zinc protects against subsequent exposure to either metal. For trout fry, cadmium gives little protection against later exposure to gives little protection against later exposure to either cadmium or zinc, while zinc gives moderate protection against either metal. Protection is attrib-uted to metallothionein synthesis. (Author's abstract) W88-05575

TOXIC EFFECT OF COPPER ON DAPHNIA MAGNA (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA) WITH VARYING FOOD CONCENTRATIONS,

Moscow State Univ. (USSR).

Y. L. Gerasimov.
Doklady Biological Sciences DKBSAS, vol. 293,
No. 1-6, p 174-176, September 1987. 2 fig. 2 tab, 5
ref. Translated from Doklady Akademii Nauk
SSSR, Vol. 293, No. 6, p 1510-1513, April 1987.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Daphnia, *Copper, *Toxicity, *Chlorella, Postembryonic development, Food density, Heavy metals.

The goal of this work was to estimate the toxic action of copper ions on the survival, growth, and reproduction of Daphnia magna straus at varying food concentrations. Newborn Daphnia specimens of a single size were placed in an open glass beaker filled with 300 ml of media, 15 specimens per

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

beaker. The media was prepared with tap water (left standing for 3-4 days) to which the toxicant, CuCl2, was added. Food, the alga Chlorella vulgaris, was also added. Copper concentrations (from Cu(++) ions) were 0.01, 0.05, 0.06, and 0.1 mg per liter. Chlorella densities of 50,000 (low density), 150,000 (medium density), and 400,000 (high density) cells per ml were used. The results of the experiment showed that, in the control variants (no copper), and in Cu concentrations of 0.01 and 0.05 mg per 1, survival of Daphnia was best under conditions of greater food density, and was considerably worse under medium and low densities. In those variants where toxicant concentrations were 0.06 and 0.1 mg per 1, improved food conditions had almost no influence on daphnia survival. Copper slowed postembryonic development at concentrations of 0.06 mg per 1 and higher. (Roseman-PTT)

LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF TREATED DO-MESTIC WASTEWATER ON BROWN TROUT, Pennsylvania Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Re-search Unit, University Park. R. F. Carline, A. J. Benson, and H. Rothenbacher. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1409-1415, November 1987. 2 fig, 4 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: "Wastewater, "Water pollution effects, "Trout, "Treated wastewater, "Municipal wastewater, "Ammonia, Domestic wastes, Wastewater, Water pollution, Fish, Growth, Fish behavior, Gills, Toxicity, Sublethal effects, Effluents, Spring Creek, Pennsylvania.

A 12-month bioassay was conducted to determine the effects of unchlorinated, treated, domestic wastewater from the Spring Creek Pollution Control Facility in Pennsylvania on survival, growth, swimming performance, and gill tissue of brown trout (Salmo trutta) in Spring Creek Ammonia was the toxicant of concern because the facility's effluent contained concentrations of ammonia that seasonally exceeded the U.S. Environmental Protection Acapta (EPA) recommendations in the seasonany exceeds the U.S. Environmental rivo-tection Agency (EPA) recommendations in the late winter and spring months. Juvenile brown trout (initial weight of 2), which were exposed to six concentrations (0-37%) of effluent, were fed a restricted ration, so that growth rates were similar to those of wild, stream residents. At the highest to those of wild, stream residents. At the highest effluent concentration, monthly mean concentrations of un-ionized ammonia ranged from 0.004 to 0.055 mg/l NH3-N (atomic weight = 14); these concentrations exceeded the EPA criterion of 0.016 mg/l about 40% of the time. There were no significant effects of effluent concentration on survival, growth, or swimming performance of brown trout, but the degree of damage to gills was directly related to effluent concentration. (Wood-PTT) W88-05600

SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL VARIATION IN HYPOLIMNETIC OXYGEN DEFICITS OF A MULTIDEPRESSION LAKE,

Baylor Univ., Waco, TX. Dept. of Biology O. T. Lind.

anology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 32, 3, p 740-744, May 1987. 1 fig, 3 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Limnology, *Hypolimnion, *Oxygen deficit, *Eutrophication, *Douglas Lake, Spatial distribution, Temporal distribution, Distribution, Land use, Temperature, Water temperature, Oxygen, Dissolved oxygen, Lakes, Eutrophic

Marked differences in areal hypolimnetic oxygen Marked differences in areal hypolimnetic oxygen deficits were found among three depressions of Douglas Lake, Michigan. These differences were similar to those measured 11 yr before, and indicate that regional patterns of nutrient input, production, and eutrophication exist. The patterns are related to lakeshore land use and development. The rate of eutrophication has accelerated across the lake over the 11-yr span. This increase in eutrophication rate would not have been detected had not the hypolimnetic oxygen deficit data also taken into account the differences in hypolimnetic temperatures between the two studies. In fact, the properties of the prope temperatures between the two studies. In fact, without considering temperature, it would have

been concludeed, that the rate of eutrophication was lessening. (Author's abstract)
W88-05609

DISPOSITION OF TOXIC PCB CONGENERS IN SNAPPING TURTLE EGGS: EXPRESSED AS TOXIC EQUIVALENTS OF TCDD, State Univ. of New York at Albany. Dept. of For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05618

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS IN BLUE CRABS FROM SOUTH CAROLINA, South Carolina State Dept. of Health and Environ-mental Control, Columbia. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05620

PCB CONCENTRATIONS IN WINTER FLOUN-DER FROM LONG ISLAND SOUND, 1984-1986, National Marine Fisheries Service, Milford, CT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05621

TOXICITY OF METHYLENE CHLORIDE TO LIFE STAGES OF THE FATHEAD MINNOW, PIMEPHALES PROMELAS RAFINESQUE, Dow Chemical Co., Midland, MI. Dept. Health and Environmental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05622

POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOXINS IN BLUE MUSSEL FROM MARINE COASTAL WATER IN JAPAN,

Setsunan Univ., Neyagawa (Japan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05623

ACUTE TOXICITY OF CADMIUM TO EIGHT SPECIES OF MARINE AMPHIPOD AND ISOPOD CRUSTACEANS FROM SOUTHERN

CALIFORNIA,
Korea Ocean Research and Development Inst.,
Scoul (Republic of Korea).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W88-05624

AS, CD, CU, PB, HG, AND ZN IN FISH FROM THE ALEXANDRIA REGION, EGYPT, Institute of Oceanography and Fisheries, Alexan-

Institute of Occaraography dria (Egypt).
A. El Nabawi, B. Heinzow, and H. Kruse.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 39, No. 5, p 889-897, November, 1987. 1 fig, 3 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Arsenic, *Cadmium, *Copper, *Mercury, *Zinc, *Fish, *Egypt, *Tissue analysis, Tilapia, Muscle, Liver, Heavy metals, Photometry, Atomic absorption spectrophotometry, Public health.

Metal concentrations were determined in samples of several fish species collected from Abu Qir Bay, Idku Lake, and Maryut Lake. Total residues are usually slightly higher in organs than in muscle tissue. Interspecies variation was observed in the concentration of essential and toxic chemicals, but concentration of essential and toxic chemicals, but only mercury in two species, Pagellus erythrinus and Sphyraena sphyraena, could exceed the rec-ommended limits for human intake if more than 3 kg are consumed per week. It is concluded that consumption of fish from the Alexandria region does not pose a health hazard. (Doria-PTT) W88-05625

ACUTE TOXICITY OF ZINC TO JUVENILE AND SUBADULT RAINBOW TROUT, SALMO

GAIRDNERI, Scarborough Coll., Westhill (Ontario). Life Sci-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W88-05626

FIELD STUDY OF THE TOXICITY OF TWO OILS AND A DISPERSANT TO THE MAN-GROVE AVICENNIA MARINA, Adelaide Univ. (Australia). Centre of Environmen-

tal Studies

J. A. Wardrop, A. J. Butler, and J. E. Johnson. Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 96, No. 1, p 151-156, October, 1987. 4 fig, 3 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Phytotoxicity, *Oil spills, *Water pollution effects, *Field tests, *Organic compounds, *Mangrove swamps, *Coastal waters, Crude oil, Oil, Swamps, Toxicity, Shores, Coasts, Leaves, Plant physiology.

The relative toxicities of Arabian Light crude oil, Tirrawarra crude oil, Dispersant BP-AB, and mixtures of oils and dispersant were assessed on 30 mangroves, Avicennia marina var. resinifera, in a coastal fringe on the eastern shore of Gulf St. Vincent, South Australia. Five treatments were applied: 100% Arabian Light crude oil, 100% Tirrawarra crude oil, Arabian Light crude oil plus dispersate of the control of the contr Titrawarra crude oil, Arabian Light crude oil plus dispersant (1:1), Tirrawarra crude oil plus dispersant (1:1), and 100% dispersant. Five mangroves were used for each of the treatments and five as controls. Defoliation, leaf damage, pneumatophore damage, flowering, and fruiting were monitored for three years. Initially, the toxicity of both oils was increased by the addition of dispersant; Tirrawarra crude oil plus dispersant caused significant defoliation. 100% Tirrawarra crude oil was more toxic than 100% Arabian Light crude oil; the former caused significant leaf damage from Week 4 to Week 12 after treatment. After Week 49, production of new leaves was significantly greater in duction of new leaves was significantly greater in the Arabian Light crude oil plus dispersant treat-ment than with the Arabian Light crude oil. No such difference was found between the Tirrawarra treatments. Twelve to 26 weeks after treatment, partial pneumatophore damage was observed in all treatments. No atypical flower or fruit production was observed. (Author's abstract) W88-05646

IMPACT OF ACID MINE DRAINAGE ON THE STREAM ECOSYSTEM: PART I,

California State Coll., PA. Dept. of Biological and Environmental Sciences.

Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylva-nia Magazine, Vol. 21, No. 1, p 18-21, January-February, 1988. 2 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid mine drainage, *Aquatic environment, *Water pollution effects, *Streams, *Acidity, Mine drainage, Environment, Sulfur, Sulfuric acid, Coal mining, Chemical reactions, Iron, Chemical properties.

Acid mine drainage has destroyed countless aquatic ecosystems in coal-mining areas in Pennsylvania.

The factors governing the sensitivity of stream ecosystems to acidification are discussed; the prinecosystems to accumication are discussed; the prin-cipal factors are size of drainage area and buffering capacity. The formation of acid mine drainage is also discussed; the complex reactions involved are chemical and biochemical in nature, and are increased by the activities of Thiobacillus and Ferro-bacillus spp. Criteria for recognizing acid mine drainage are presented based on pH, Fe, SO4, suspended and dissolved solids, hardness, and relat-ed parameters. Cessation of active mining does not always halt the production of acid mine drainage, and it is concluded that America's energy prob-lems are likely to accelerate environmental degracreased by the activities of Thiobacillus and Ferrodation if proper controls are not enforced. (Doria-PTT) W88-05648

DRINKING WATER MICROBIOLOGY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05707

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

PARADISE STEAM ELECTRIC PLANT, ASH-POND TOXICITY BIOMONITORING STUDY -OCTOBER 1986,

e Valley Authority, Knoxville. Div. of Air and Water Resources For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05710

MUSSELWATCHING IN THE BUFFALO RIVER, TIMES BEACH AND LAKE ERIE, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Vicksburg, MS.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

WES-TNO CONTAMINANT MOBILITY RE-

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W88-05721

PRELIMINARY INVENTORY OF PLANK-TONIC AND BENTHIC ORGANISMS AT TIMES BEACH, Waterways Experiment Station,

Army Engineer Vicksburg, MS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1986 INTERNATION-AL SYMPOSIUM ON BIOFOULED AQUIFERS: PREVENTION AND RESTORA-

American Water Resources Association, Bethesda MD.

American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1987. 183 p. EPA Contract No. CR812759-01-0. Edited by D. Roy Cullimore.

Descriptors: *Aquifer characteristics, *Biofilms, *Clogging, *Biofouled aquifers, *Water pollution effects, *Groundwater quality, Corrosin, Fouling, Water quality, Aquifers, Biological studies, Biodegradation, Organic compounds, Plankton, Slime, Oxidation, Inorganic compounds.

Biofouled aquifers have only recently been recognized as a natural phenomenon of considerable potential importance. The obvious connotation is that the effects of this biological activity are deleterious to the functioning of the aquifer. This is indeed supported by both the reduced flow resulting from copious biofilm (slime) and freely suspended (planktonic) microorganisms present in the system. Favorable features of biofouling include the ability of the intrinsic flora to undertake the biodegradation of organic pollutants and (via oxidation/reduction or direct uptake) remove various specific inorganic components (e.g., iron, mangadation/reduction or direct uptake) remove various specific inorganic components (eg., iron, manganese) from the aqueous. The International Symposium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Restoration was organized by the American Water Resources Association and held in November 1986. It sources Association and held in November 1986. It represented a serious effort to come to terms with the various factors interacting both positively and negatively within a biofouled aquifer and potential to control them. The proceedings of this symposium represents an attempt to interject the microbiological and biochemical aspects into the more hydrological aspects of biofouling in aquifers. While the primary applied interest has been focused around corrosion and biodegradation, the symposium was designed to center around the primary source of these activities - the biofilm and its functioning. (See W88-05724 thru W88-05746) (Lantz-PTT) W88-057724 W88-05724

ECOLOGY OF IRON AND MANGANESE BAC-TERIA IN UNDERGROUND WATER,

Institute for Technology of Nuclear and Other Mineral Raw Materials, Belgrade (Yugoslavia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.

PHYSICO-CHEMICAL FACTORS IN INFLU-ENCING THE BIOFOULING OF GROUND-WATER, Regina Water Research Inst. (Saskatchewan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W88-05728

CLOGGING OF DISCHARGE WELLS IN THE NETHERLANDS II: CAUSES AND PREVEN-TION,

TION, Keuringsinstituut voor Waterleidingartikelen, Rijs-wijk (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W88-05730

BIOFILMS IN POROUS MEDIA, Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Inst. for Biological and Chemical Process Analysis. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W88-05731

OXIDATION PROCESSES OF IRON IN GROUND WATER - CAUSES AND MEASURES, Stockholm Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Geology. R. O. Hallberg, and C. Nalser. IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Restoration, 1987. p 143-155, 5 fig, 2 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Oxidation, *Iron, *Groundwater quality, *Clogging, *Water pollution effects, *Water quality control, Well screens, Bacterial growth, Oxalic acid, Hydrogen ion concentration, Water treatment, Wells.

The most common kinds of well-clogging, those caused by iron and manganese deposits are discussed. The mechanism for the precipitation of iron involving the species Gallionella is not understood. Therefore, thermodynamic calculations do not agree with field observations of bacterial activities. Sheath-forming iron bacteria, e.g., of the species Leptothrix, do not oxidize iron but merely act as precipitating sites for iron deposits and do not directly relate to the thermodynamic calculations. A method using oxalic acid is introduced for quick short-term rehabilitation of groundwater wells. This treatment follows this stepwise procedure: (1) Record initial specific capacity; (2) Record pH in the well and, if available, in additional wells in its vicinity; (3) Oxalic acid with a concentration of 1-2% is added to the well. The amount of water added will determine the treatment zone of 0.5 m is sufficient; (4) A reaction time of 12-24 hours is recommended. pH of the well should be monitored at intervals throughout the reaction time. If pH exceeds 3, more acid should be exceed. should be monitored at intervals throughout the reaction time. If pH exceeds 3, more acid should be added; (5) The well shall be pumped until the initial pH is obtained within a few tenths; and (6) Determine final specific capacity. If required, the treatment should be repeated. The only way to prevent a well from biofouling is to relocate the bacterially active zone from the well-screen to a place where precipitation of iron can take place without affecting the capacity of the well. (See also W88-05724) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05739

PERSISTENCE OF BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE

PERSISTENCE OF BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE COMPOUNDS IN AQUATIC SYSTEMS, Wyoming Univ., Laramie.
A. M. Boelter, J. D. Fernandez, J. S. Meyer, D. A. Sanchez, and H. L. Bergman.
Available from the National Technical Information Service Springfield VA 22161 as DEST.007352 Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as DE87-007752. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. DOE/ER/60071-1, November 1986. Final Report. 45 p. 1 fig. 12 tab, 22 ref, append. DOE Contract No. DE-AC02-82ER60071.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Retort water, *Oil wastes, *Aquatic environment, *Path of pollutants, *Bioassays, Fate of pollutants, Biomonitoring, Macroinvertebrates, Minnows, Leachates, Water pollution effects, Lysimeters, Toxicity, Colorado, Oil

Waters collected from two study sites were tested for persistence of biologically active compounds as

the waters percolated through experimental media. At the first site, the Paraho Lysimeter in Anvil Points, Colorado, two leachate samples (early and late flow in Spring 1983) were collected from each of four piles of processed oil shale overlain by different thicknesses of soil. Although water qualdifferent thicknesses of soil. Although water quality differed among samples, six of eight lysimeter leachates tested were acutely toxic to an aquatic invertebrate, Daphnia magna, and five were acutely toxic to fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). MgSO4 and Na2SO4 dominated the chemical composition of leachates and apparently contributed most of the observed toxicity. Water collected from a modified in situ (MIS) retort at the second site, Tract C-a near Meeker, Colorado, was percolated through columns containing three different types of soil. Raw leachate from the MIS spent shale (hereafter referred to as the retort water) was acutely toxic to an aquatic invertebrate, Cerioacutely toxic to an aquatic invertebrate, Cerio-daphnia dubia. The toxicity of samples from nine daphnia dubia. The toxicity of samples from nine pore volumes of retort water percolating through a column containing a sandy soil increased with successive pore volumes, but leachate toxicity never equaled the toxicity of the retort water. In contrast, the first pore volumes of retort water or reconstituted water leached through a sandy loam soil collected on Tract Ca were more toxic than the retort water, however, the second pore volumes of leachates were not toxic. First pore volume leachates of retort water percolating through a sandy clay loam soil were much less toxic than the retort water; second pore volume leachates were not toxic. (Author's abstract) W88-05747

ASSESSMENT OF GREAT LAKES TILLAGE PRACTICES AND THEIR POTENTIAL IMPACT ON WATER QUALITY,

Ohio State Univ., Colu

T. J. Logan. IN: Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides. Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. p 271-276, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Nonpoint sources, *Great Lakes, *Water quality control, *Water pollution prevention, *Agricultural practices, *Water pollution sources, Tillage, Leaching, Path of pollutants, Groundwater pollution, Nitrogen, Nitrates, Fertilizers, Environmental effects.

Water quality problems associated with agricultural production are of particular concern in the Great Lakes Basin because of the intensive use of lands in this area for grain crops, the high net precipitation over evapotranspiration which results in significant runoff and leaching, and the proximity of these lands to one of the world's largest bodies of freshwater. Conservation tillage is being promoted in the Basin for control of nonpoint sources of phosphorus to the Great Lakes and the data indicate that Basin farmers are adopting this practice at a steady rate although most are shifting to a system minimizing tillage rather than to strictly no-till. Corn, soybeans, and winter wheat are the major crops of the region and, of these, only corn receives nitrogen fertilizer at rates which could contribute significantly to losses of nitrate in runoff and tile drainage or movement to groundwater. This potential for nitrate contamination of surface and groundwater with corn fertilization is a consequence of less-than-precise nitrogen fertilizer reence of less-than-precise nitrogen fertilizer recommendations and less-than-efficient timing of fertilizer applications, regardless of the tillage system used. The accelerated adoption of conservation used. The accelerated adoption of conservation tillage is, therefore, unlikely to have much of an impact on these losses except to the extent that changes in hydrology with tillage may change the relative losses of nitrate to surface versus groundwater. The increased infiltration, and potential for increased groundwater contamination, observed with no-till on well-drained soils is less likely to occur on the more poorly-drained till soils of the Great Lakes Basin where runoff and tile drainage are greater than movement to groundwater. Weed and pest pressures on the major grain crops of the and pest pressures on the major grain crops of the Basin are relatively low compared to conditions in the southern U.S. (See also W88-05759) (Lantz-W88-05775

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

EFFECTS OF BLACK ROCK HARBOR DREDGED MATERIAL ON THE HISTOPATH-DREDGED MATERIAL ON THE HISTOPATHOLOGY OF THE BLUE MUSSEL MYTILUS
EDULIS AND POLYCHAETE WORM
NEPHTYS INCISA AFTER LABORATORY
AND FIELD EXPOSURES,
Environmental Research Lab., Narragansett, RI.
P. P. Yevich, C. Yevich, and G. Pesch.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as ADA-188152.
Price codes: A08 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche.
Technical Report No. D-87-8, September 1987.
Final Report. 156 p, 43 fig, 22 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Black Rock Harbor, "Histopathology, "Mussels, "Worms, "Dredging, Field tests, Tissue analysis, Dredged material, Waste disposal, Gills, Bioaccumulation, Biological studies, Connecticut.

A study was conducted to field verify histopatho-A study was contacted to find vertay misobation logical changes in two aquatic species, Mytilus edulis and Nephtys incisa, by comparing histological changes under both laboratory and field exposures to contaminated dredged material. A second sures to contaminated dredged material. A second objective of the study was to determine the degree of correlation between tissue residues resulting from bioaccumulation of dredged material contaminants with histopathological changes. A laboratory dosing system was designed to deliver a constant exposure concentration of suspended Black Rock Harbor (BRH) sediment to the blue mussel Mytilus edulis and the polychaete worm Nephtys incisa. Residue concentrations in both mussels and worms, particularly stable compounds such as polychlorinated binbenyls (PCBs), were mussels and worms, particularly stable compounds such as polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), were closely related to exposure concentrations. Histopathological changes were seen in the female reproductive tract, gills, and gastrointestinal tract for M. edulis and the parapodial epidermis for N. incisa. Field exposure estimates of BRH suspended sediments at 1 m above the sediment-water interface indicated that maximum concentrations occurred during the disposal operation after which curred during the disposal operation, after which exposure concentrations and tissue concentrations of BRH contaminants decreased to background within I to 2 months. The general lack of exposure to BRH sediments in the field resulted in no observed histopathological changes in M. edulis; con-sequently, no residue-effects relationships could be sequently, no resolute-rices relationsings could be determined. The laboratory-field comparison for M. edulis is based upon a comparison of exposure conditions estimated from tissue residues and chemical data. Cluster analysis of the M. edulis residue data indicates that field residues are most similar to laboratory exposures to reference materiates. al. Field residues during disposal, though elevated, are less than those reported for the lowest laboratory exposure (1.5 mg/L) to BRH sediment. Laboratory results for N. incisa show significant increases in tissue residue values. The only histopath-ological observation was a darkening and thicken-ing of the epidermal tissue of the parapodia. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05847

EMERSION IN THE MANGROVE FOREST FISH RIVULUS MARMORATUS: A UNIQUE RESPONSE TO HYDROGEN SULFIDE, Charleston Coll., SC.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W88-05856

EFFECTS OF BLACK ROCK HARBOR DREDGED MATERIAL ON THE SCOPE FOR GROWTH OF THE BLUE MUSSEL, MYTILUS EDULIS, AFTER LABORATORY AND FIELD EXPOSURES

EXPOSURES, Environmental Research Lab., Narragansett, RI. W. G. Nelson, D. K. Phelps, W. B. Galloway, P. F. Rogerson, and R. J. Pruell. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. Technical Report D-87-7, September 1987. Final Report. 118 p, 30 fig. 17 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Black Rock Harbor, *Mussels, *Water pollution effects, *Dredging, Field tests, Tissue analysis, Bioaccumulation, Biological stud-ies, Growth, Connecticut, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Waste disposal.

A study was conducted to investigate residueeffect relationships between tissue residue concentrations and the scope for growth of the blue
mussel, Mytilus edulis, after exposure in the laboratory and the field to dredged material from Black
Rock Harbor (BRH), Bridgeport, Connecticut. A
second objective included field verification of the
laboratory results. A laboratory system was used
to provide a constant exposure concentration reneto provide a constant exposure concentration rang-ing from 0 to 10 mg/L of suspended BRH sediing from 0 to 10 mg/L of suspended BRH sediment. Residue concentrations in mussels, particularly stable compounds such as polychlorinated biphenyls, were found to be closely related to exposure concentration. Scope for growth, clearance rates, and shell growth measurements were inversely related to BRH exposure and subsequent tissue residues, with concentrations as low as 1.5 mg/L of BRH material causing negative biological effects. In the field, mussels were placed along a transect from the center of the disposal mound to a clean area distant from the disposal mound. Exposure estimates indicated that the maximum concentration BRH material occurred during the disposal operation, after which both exposure and tissue operation, after which both exposure and tissue residue concentrations decreased dramatically. Of the measurements made at the four field stations during the course of the study, a reduction in the scope for growth of mussels, attributable to BRH material, was observed only once. The estimated concentration of BRH suspended material (0.7 to 0.2 mg/L) during that collection, 8 weeks postdisposal, was very close to the lowest concentration affecting the scope for growth in the laboratory experiments (1.5 mg/L). (Author's abstract) W88-03860

EMPIRICAL METHODS FOR PREDICTING EUTROPHICATION IN IMPOUNDMENTS. REPORT 4: PHASE III, APPLICATIONS

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05861

ALTERNATIVES FOR IDENTIFYING STATIS-TICALLY SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCES, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05886

EMPIRICAL POWER COMPARISONS OF SOME TESTS FOR TREND, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Systems

Design Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.
W88-05888

PESTICIDE ASSESSMENT GUIDELINES, SUB-DIVISION E, HAZARD EVALUATION: WILD-LIFE AND AQUATIC ORGANISMS, Environmental Protection Agency, DC. Office of Pesticide Programs. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05906

CORPS' ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF

CORPS' ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF DREDGING PROGRAMS,
Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Environmental Lab.
R. M. Engler, T. R. Patin, and R. F. Theriot.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. Miscellaneous Paper D-88-2, February 1988. Final Report. 13 p.

Descriptors: *Spoil disposal, *Dredging, *Environ-mental effects, Research needs, Project planning, Information exchange, Waste disposal.

Prior to the 1970s, little research was conducted by the Corps of Engineers, or by other agencies, on the environmental effects of dredging and dredged material disposal. Within the past 15 years, major research has been conducted and is continuing in high-priority areas. The Corps has a three-element approach to better understanding the environmental impacts of dredging operations. Through the Dredging Operations Technical Support (DOTS) program, direct field assistance is available and a dredged material management program places the research developed in a user-oriented framework.

Research is conducted under Long-term Effects of Dredging Operations Program (LEDO) and the Wetlands Research Program (WRP), while results are verified under the Field Verification Program are verified under the Field Verification Program (FVP). The Corps of Engineers has, through the Environmental Effects of Dredging Programs (EEDP), an innovative and active technology transfer program through the mechanism of providing direct technical assistance to the field, and a means to address high-priority research needs on a continuing basis. (Lantz-PTT)

5D. Waste Treatment Processes

NEW ROUTES BUOY EFFORTS TO TRIM HEAVY-METAL WASTES,

J. Chowdhury. Chemical Engineering CHEEA3, Vol. 94, No. 14, p 26-27, October 12, 1987.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Heavy metals, *Chemical treatment, Economic aspects, Industrial wastewater, Effluents.

ess of sodium hydroxide, lime and The effectiver The effectiveness of sodium hydroxide, lime and nickel was compared. Besides precipitation efficiency, the experiments determined the volume, ease of settling and dewatering of the sludge generated with each reagent. The best results were produced by adjusting pH to slightly above neutral using lime, followed by treatment with sodium sulfide. For process steams that contain toxic or the sodium state of the steams of the second secon sulfide. For process streams that contain toxic or-ganic compounds and heavy metals, a treatment method being developed which uses a complex substrate consisting of bacteria immobilized on diatomaceous earth, which in turn is coated with chitosan, a derivative of a polysaccharide found in the shells of marine crustaceans. A system of tubu-lar filtration modules containing fluorinated hydro-carbon membranes can raise the concentration of suspended particles from 100 ppm to about 2-5%.
The concentrate is then fed to a filter press, which dewaters it to 30-40% solids. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05131

OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES FOR SEC-ONDARY WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts, Whittier,

C. Tang, E. D. Brill, and J. T. Pfeffer. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 935-951, October 1987. 8 fig, 3 tab, 19 ref. Water Resources Center (Grant S-092-ILL).

Descriptors: *Secondary wastewater treatment, *Wastewater treatment, *Optimization, *Model studies, Decomposition, Activated sludge, Algorithms, Mathematical studies, Economic aspects.

Optimization approaches are shown to be effective in solving a comprehensive model of an activated sludge wastewater treatment system. A new de-composition approach tailored to take advantage composition approach tailored to take advantage of the special structure of the treatment system is presented. A liquid subsystem and a sludge subsystem are specified, and a series of subproblems is solved. Coordination of the solutions is then required. A widely used nonlinear programming algorithm (GRG2) and a geometric programming algorithm (IGGP) designed to handle equality constraints are also demonstrated. Each of the approaches is shown to produce efficient solutions for a test problem; computational requirements are similar. The first approach most clearly illustrates cost-effective trends and alternative solutions, cost-erective trends and alternative solutions, while the third is most straightforward. The availability of the different approaches is important because one may be more suitable than the others for a particular application - especially if the model has been modified or extended. (See also W88-05159) (Aduthor's abstract) W88-05158

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

COMPREHENSIVE MODEL OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts, Whittier,

CA.
C. Tang, E. D. Brill, and J. T. Pfeffer.
Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)
JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 952-969, October
1987. 1 fig. 3 tab, 41 ref. Water Resources Center
Grant S-092-ILL.

Descriptors: *Activated sludge, *Wastewater treatment, *Optimization, *Model studies, Decomposition, Sludge, Algorithms, Mathematical studies, Economic aspects.

ies, Economic aspects.

Comprehensive models of wastewater treatment systems are evolving and offer potential as tools for aiding engineers in developing cost-effective designs. These tools can be used for examining tradeoffs among unit processes, as well as issues such as reliability, safety factors, energy efficiency, and regional wastewater management. This paper presents a comprehensive model of a typical activated aludge wastewater treatment system operativated at steady state. It includes both the liquid and solids portions of the treatment system and recycle streams. The model can be used in either an analysis mode or an optimization model. Three optimization algorithms have been shown to be effective. A complete formulation is given for one of them, the generalized reduced gradient (GRG) algorithm. Two example solutions are shown; one was obtained using an analysis program and one using GRG. Discussions of the optimization methods and of the potential uses of the model are provided in companion works. (See also W88-05158) (Author's abstract) in companion thor's abstract) W88-05159

EFFECT OF VARIABLE INFLUENT LOADING ON BIOLOGICAL PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL, Santa Clara Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering, S. C. Chiesa, J. A. Postiglione, and M. Bjelland. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 1058-1073, October 1987. 5 fig, 3 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Phosphorus removal, *Wastewater Descriptors: "Phosphorus removal, "wastewater treatment, "Biological wastewater treatment, Nu-trients, Sludge disposal, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Ef-fluents, Metals, Stress, Biochemical oxygen demand, Process control.

Biological phosphorus (bio-P) removal processes are receiving increased attention as the costs and sludge disposal problems associated with traditional metal precipitation become of greater concern to system designers and operators. Biological processes, however, have not demonstrated the same ability as chemical processes to consistently produce effluents low in total phosphorus. The results of this investigation indicate that the dynamic biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) and phosphorus loading patterns observed at full-scale systems can impose varying degrees of stress up his-P removal loading patterns observed at full-scale systems can impose varying degrees of stress on bio-P removal processes. Increases in the amount of loading-related stress on bench-scale bio-P systems are manifested by increases in long-term average effluent phosphorus concentrations. Effluent variability is magnified when activated sludge systems are operated for both nitrogen and phosphorus removal. Mitigating measures can be employed to improve long-term process performance, but at the cost of increased system complexity and increased sludge production. (Author's abstract)

MECHANISM OF METAL REMOVAL IN AC-

MECHANISM OF METAL REMOVAL IN AC-TIVATED SLUDGE,
Teesside Polytechnic, Middlesbrough (England).
Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
T. Stephenson, P. S. Lawson, T. Rudd, R. M.
Sterritt, and J. N. Lester.
Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)
JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 1074-1088, October
1987. 7 fig, 2 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Activated sludge process, *Metal removal, *Heavy metals, *Wastewater treatment, Cadmium, Copper, Nickel, Metals, Solubility.

Cadmium, copper, and nickel removals during the activated sludge process are investigated using a pilot scale plant. Cadmium and copper are predominantly insoluble in the settled sewage and have high percentage removal efficiencies. Nickel is mostly soluble in the influent and is poorly removed. Batch studies undertaken on mixed liquor samples at different solids concentrations indicate that a major removal mechanism for cadmium and copper is the interaction of particulate associated metal with the settleable biological solids, whereas uptake of soluble metal dominates for nickel. Titration of free metal ions with the mixed liquor solids and extracellular polymer indicates that the latter is responsible for some of the metal immobilization. The low resolubilization of the metal immobilization. The low remove it is metally indicate copper's high affinity for mixed liquor. Stoichiometries greater than unity for cadmium and nickel suggest that their removal is mechanistically dissimilar to copper. (Author's abstract) W88-05167 stract) W88-05167

EFFECT OF AL(III) AND SULFATE ION ON FLOCCULATION KINETICS,

Shipley Co., Inc., Newton, MA.
P. Sricharoenchaikit, and R. D. Letterman.
Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)
JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 1120-1138, October
1987. 9 fig, 1 tab, 30 ref. National Science Foundation Grant Number CEE-8315971.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Kinetics, *Floculation, *Polymers, *Sulfates, *Model studies, *Hydrodynamics, Particles, Ions, Mathematical studies, Coagulation, Aggregates.

The kinetics of orthokinetic flocculation of a dilute monodispersed polystyrene suspension initially coated with aluminum hydrolysis products (AHP) and destabilized by sulfate ion addition can be described by a modified Saffman and Turner kinetic model. The modifications include: (1) substituting for the collision efficiency parameter an expression which includes the effect of hydrodynamic forces, as well as double-layer repulsion and van der Waals attraction on the particle-particle interaction; 2; relating the volume fraction, Phi, to the amount of adsorbed AHP; and (3) assuming that the initially unadsorbed AHPs are deposited on the coated particle as a function of time after sulfate ion addition. The rate of uptake of AHP is assumed to be a function of hydrodynamic and surface chemical conditions; the AHPs are probably transported to the flocculating polystyrene particles as coagulating microcrystals or aggregating polymeric forms, and consequently Phi increases with time. (Author's abstract) The kinetics of orthokinetic flocculation of a dilute

CALCULATION OF EFFECTIVENESS FAC-TORS IN SPHERICAL SHELLS, Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

D. K. Stevens, P. M. Berthouex, and T. W. Chapman. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 1149-1155, October 1987. 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Spherical shells, *Diffusion, *Wastewater treatment, *Bioreactors, *Model studies, *Mathematical studies, Orthogonal collocation, Equations, Effectiveness factors, Nitrification, Wastewater facilities, Fluidized bed process.

The problem of diffusion with reaction in a spherical shell has been solved approximately by collocation using asymmetrical polynomials that are orthogonal in the spherical shell. This approach gives accurate solutions and is computationally efficient in the sense that only a few collocation points are required. Symmetrical trial functions give much less accurate results. The proposed method was applied to the modeling of a fluidized bed nitrification reactor in which five species, including ammonium and oxygen, diffuse into and out of the biofilm shell and are involved in two highly nonlinear reactions. The film curvature pa-

rameter, eta, was on the order of 0.1 to 0.3 so that the geometrical effect was not negligible. One col-location point was sufficient for most cases studied, with resulting fast computation of steady state concentration profiles in the reactor. Dynamic exconcentration profiles in the reactor. Dynamic experiments were also efficiently simulated. The efficiency of the method was particularly welcome for this unsteady state solution because the model consisted of more than one hundred simultaneous equations. Application of the collocation method transforms the second-order partial differential equations in space and time to a system of ordinary differential equations in time that can be integrated by standard initial value techniques. The method of orthogonal collocation using the proposed basis functions has been shown to be a powerful numerical technique for the solution of the continuity equation in a spherical shell geometry. The method of ordinates was easy to apply to the problem of multicomponent diffusion with nonlinear reaction such as arises for a fluidized bed nitrification reaction. A small number of terms is sufficient for most such as arises for a fluidized bed nitrification reac-tor. A small number of terms is sufficient for most engineering calculations. In the effectiveness-factor example given, the numerical solutions converged to the analytical solutions with a small number of collocation points. The method is suitable for mod-eling most biofilm reactions and should also be useful for other two-phase processes. The use of basis functions tailored to the shell geometry was essential to the success of the calculation proce-dure. Further amplication to different accompanies. dure. Further application to different geometries would make the orthogonal collocation method more broadly useful. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05172

IMPROVED SLUDGE GASIFICATION BY TWO-PHASE ANAEROBIC DIGESTION, Utah Univ., Salt Lake City. Dept. of Civil Engi-

S. Ghosh.

Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 1265-1284, December 1987. 5 fig. 10 tab, 14 ref. EPA Assistance Agreement CR-809982-01-1.

Descriptors: "Anaerobic digestion, "Wastewater treatment, "Sludge treatment, "Sludge digestion, "Gasification, "Two-phase anaerobic digestion, Effluents, Gases, Methane, Sludge, Wastewater, Acetogenesis, Methanogenesis, Hydrogen ion concentration.

The relative efficacies of two-phase and single-stage, high-rate anaerobic sludge digestion at meso-philic and thermophilic temperatures at several levels of hydraulic residence time (HRT), organic loading rate, and feed consistency were studied. In addition, the effects of pH, temperature, and HRT on acid-phase digestion were studied. Data from continuous-flow digestion studies showed that the committous-move agestion statutes and we that the two-phase process was better than single-stage digestion under all test conditions when compared on the basis of gas yield and production rade on the basis of gas yield and production rade on the basis of gas yield and production rade on the basis of gas yield and production rade on the basis of gas yield and production rade of the productions of volatile solids, carbohydrate-lipidprotein conversions, buffer-capacity, and unconverted volatile acids in the effluent. A mesophilic two-phase system exhibited about the same meth-ane yield and solids reduction at a 3-day HRT as those of single-stage high-rate digestion at 15- and 17-day HRT's. The enhanced stability of two-17-tay HRT's. The ennanced stanting of two-phase digestion relative to single-stage digestion increased as the system loading and hydraulic dilu-tion rates increased. Optimum hydrolysis and acidification occur at pH 6. Lipid and protein degradation products generated at 55 deg C inhibit acetogenesis and methanogenesis. (Author's ab-W88-05180

NITRIFICATION IN POWDERED-ACTIVATED CARBON-ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS, California Univ., Los Angeles. Dept. of Civil Engi-

A. S. Ng, and M. K. Stenstrom.

Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 1285-1301, December 1987. 11 fig, 4 tab, 37 ref. NSF Grant CEE

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Activated carbon, *Nitrification, *Activated sludge, Ammonia, Organic compounds, Inhibition, Wastewater,

Powdered activated carbon (PAC) has been added Powdered activated carbon (PAC) has been added to activated sludge processes over the past 10 years to improve process performance in a variety of ways, including ammonia removal. Improved ammonia removal is a surprising benefit of PAC since it is not adsorbed. Investigators have speculated that PAC adsorbe inhibitory compounds or provides a medium for nitrifier growth. To ascertain the mechanism of nitrification enhancement, a series of experiments were performed with adsorbeble (aniline, phenol) and nonadsorbable (ethanol) series of experiments were performed with adsorbable (aniline, phenol) and nonadsorbable (tehanol) inhibitors. Adsorption of nitrification inhibitors dramatically improved nitrification rates in unaclimated activated sludge cultures. For adsorbable inhibitors, addition of PAC enhanced nitrification 75-97%; for relatively nonadsorbable inhibitors, nitrifications of 3-30% were observed at the same trincations of 3-90% were observed at the same PAC dosage. These results support the theory that PAC can adsorb inhibitory compounds. The nitrifi-cation enhancement observed cannot be accounted for by any of the following mechanisms: (1) ennor by any of the following mechanisms: (1) enhanced growth of nitrifiers on PAC surfaces; (2) increased trace nutrient or substrate concentration on the PAC surface; (3) heterotrophic acclimation and subsequent bioregeneration. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05181

EFFECT OF POND DEPTH ON BACTERIAL

DIE-OFF,
King Abdulaziz Univ., Jeddah (Saudi Arabia).
Dept. of Civil Engineering.
H. Z. Sarikaya, A. M. Saatci, and A. F.

Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 1350-1362, December 1987. 4 fig, 5 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Pond depth, *Stabilization ponds, *Coliforms, *Bacterial die-off, Effluents, Activated sludge, Model studies, Survival, Depth, Ponds, Bacteria, Mortality.

The depth dependence of bacterial die-off was demonstrated experimentally both in batch models and in three pilot-scale waste stabilization ponds with water depths of 0.5 m, 1.0 m, and 1.5 m. The dimensions of the ponds in plan were 1.0 x 2.0 m. The ponds were fed with secondary effluent of a continuous tractivation of the ponds were fed with secondary effluent of a continuous tractivation of the ponds were fed with secondary effluent of a continuous tractivation of the ponds were plant. An activated shudge two-stage trickling filter plant. An activated sludge treatment plant effluent was used in the batch models. The pond depth apparently had a signifi-cant effect on the coliform die-off rate. The firstorder die-off rate constant was inversely propor-tional to the first power of the pond depth. (Author's abstract)

DIFFERENCE IN SPOROGENOUS BACTE-RIAL POPULATIONS IN THERMOPHILIC (55 C) AND MESOPHILIC (35 C) ANAEROBIC

SEWAGE DIGESTION, New York State Dept. of Health, Albany. Wads-worth Center for Labs. and Research.

Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 10, p 2414-2419, October 1987. 1 fig, 5 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Sludge digestion, *Wastewater treatment, *Digestion, *Anerobic digestion, *Bacteria, *Spores, Thermophilic digestion, Mesophilic digestion,

Spores, sporeforming vegetative cells, and asporo-Spores, sporeforming vegetative cells, and asporogenous populations were enumerated in two semi-continuous anaerobic fermentors digesting munici-pal primary sludge at 33 and 55 C for more than 87 days. In the 35 C fermentor, the anaerobic total population was 312.5 million/ml, with 25.0 million being sporogenous. The populations that digest casein, starch, pectin, and cellulose were 23.1 mil-lion, 59.2 million, 26.2 million, and 7.3 million per ml, respectively, with 2.8 million, 6.7 million, 3.4 million, and 1.5 million per ml being sporogenous, respectively. The sporeformers accounted for 8.0 to 20.0% of each of the respective populations. In

the 55 C fermentor, the anaerobic total population was 512.5 million/ml, with 336.6 million/ml being sporogenous. The populations that digest casein, starch, pectin, and cellulose were 97.7 million, 190.7 million, 75.8 million, and 11.2 million per ml, respectively, with 47.8 million, 110.6 million, 43.3 million, and 5.1 million per ml, respectively, being sporogenous. The sporeformers represented 45.5 to 65.7% of each of the respective populations. The numbers of thermophilic sporeforming vegetative numbers of thermophilic sporeforming vegetative cells in the 55 C fermentor were 9.0 to 19.8 times higher than their counterparts in the 35 C fermentor. Most sporeformers were in the vegetative state in the 35 and 55 C fermentors. After 18 days of in the 35 and 55 C fermentors. After 18 days of fermentation at 55 C, sporeformers carried out most of the digestion; however, the digestion was shared by both sporeformers and asporogenous bacteria after 87 days of fermentation. In the 35 C fermentor, asporogenous bacteria digested most of the sludge. During the 18- and 87-day experimental periods, sporeformers were never predominant. (Author's abstract) W88-05190

MEASUREMENT OF THE EFFECTS OF CAD-MIUM STRESS ON PROTOZOAN GRAZING OF BACTERIA (BACTERIVORY) IN ACTIVAT-SLUDGE BY FLUORESCENCE MICROS-

COPY, Louisville Univ., KY. Dept. of Biology. R. L. Hoffman, and R. M. Atlas. Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 10, p 2440-2444, October 1987. 5 fig, 33 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Wastewater treatment, "Activated sludge, "Bacteria, "Protozoa, "Cadmium, Grazing, Aquatic animals, Sludge, Fluorescence microscopy, Bacterivory, Biological wastewater treatment, Heavy metals, Metals, Effluents.

The effect of cadmium stress on protozoan bacterivory in sewage sludge was measured by experimentally exposing sludge communities to 0 to 150 mg of Cd per liter for up to 6 hr and then determining the rates of protozoan grazing on bacteria, mining the rates of protozoan grazing on bacteria, using a double-staining technique and epifluorescence microscopy. Bacterivory was measured by incubating the sludge with fluorescently labeled bacterium-sized latex beads and directly observing ingestion of the beads and bacterial cells in the sludge by epifluorescence microscopy of preserved samples. Staining with 4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole and acridine orange permitted the simultaneous determination of protozoan numbers and bacterivory activity as estimated by the number of terivory activity as estimated by the number of bacterial cells and bacterium-sized latex beads ingested by the representative ciliate Aspidisca cos-tata. Enumeration with latex beads proved to be an effective way of estimating bacterivory in sludges subjected to heavy-metal stress. This technique should prove useful for determining the effects of should prove useful for determining the effects of other chemical stresses on protozoan numbers and bacterivory in organic-rich environments. Although the number of protozoa declined significantly only after exposure to 100 mg of Cd per liter for 4 hr, grazing, as indicated by bead ingestion, was significantly inhibited by Cd concentrations of >25 mg/liter in <1 hr, and exposure to 100 mg of Cd per liter effectively stopped protozoan grazing within 1 hour of exposure. Protozoan ingestion of latex beads and bacteria was inversely correlated to Cd concentration and exposure time. The reduction of protozoan bacteriovry by Cd The reduction of protozoan bacterivory by Cd provides a possible explanation for the increase in suspended bacteria in the effluents of metal-stressed treatment facilities (Author's abstract) W88-05193

BIOLOGICAL ACTIVATED CARBON AS TER-TIARY TREATMENT FOR MUNICIPAL-IN-DUSTRIAL WASTEWATER,

Texas Univ. at Dallas, Richardson. Center for Environmental Studies. R. P. Smith.

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8627550. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 457 p. 125 fig. 80 tab, 107 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Industrial wastewater, *Municipal wastewater, *Biological wastewater treatment, *Activated carbon, *Tertiary wastewater treatment, Oxygenation, Oxidized wastewater, Pilot plants, Ozonation, Aeration.

The role of empty bed contact time (EBCT), flow mode, ozone dose, and other oxygen enhancing pretreatments of biological-activated carbon (BAC) as a tertiary treatment was studied at a municipal wastewater treatment facility. EBCT of from 8 to 32 minutes was studied on one set of pilot plants, and pretreatment of wastewater before granular-activated carbon (GAC) was studied on a pilot plants, and pretreatment of wastewater before granular-activated carbon (GAC) was studied on a second set. Pretreatments were aeration to 6 mg/L dissolved oxygen (DO), oxygenation to 20 mg/L. DO, and oxonation at 10 mg/L applied ozone dose using oxygen as the ozone feed gas. For secondary biological wastewater effluent with BOD5 of 20 mg/L and TSS of 15 mg/L, BAC achieved sustained performance of 10 mg/L BOD5 and 4 mg/L TSS. This performance can be met for at least one year at an EBCT time of 8 minutes or greater. No significant differences in water quality between retreatment with oxygen or oxygen-oxone (10 No significant differences in water quantly between pretreatment with oxygen or oxygen-ozone (10 mg/L applied ozone dose) were observed, demonstrating that the main benefit of oxygen-ozone was the oxygen component. Pretreatment with oxygen or oxygen-ozone resulted in nitrification, achieving 85% ammonia reduction, from 10 mg/L to 1 mg/L or less. Oxygen pretreatment prior to GAC contact at 20 minutes EBCT achieved consistent effluent water quality of 2 mg/L TSS and 6 mg/L BODS. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05208

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OP-TIONS IN THE CONTROL OF WATER RELAT-ED DISEASES IN THE LAGOS METROPOLI-

TAN AREA OF NIGERIA,
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Graduate Coll.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W88-05209

GEOTECHNICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF WASTEWATER TREAT-MENT SLUDGES AND RIVER SAND TO BE USED AS SANITARY LANDFILL CAPS, Kent State Univ., OH. Dept. of Geology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W88-05218

PROCESS OF INNOVATION IN RURAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT, State Univ. of New York at Albany. Coll. of Environmental Science and Forestry.

M. A. Rechlin.

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8626119. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 238 p, 13 fig. 10 tab, 47 ref, 7 append.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Rural areas, *Technology transfer, *Local governments, Model studies, Regulations, Legal aspects, Cost analysis, Water quality, Literature review.

Six communities in rural New York State that pursued innovative wastewater treatment technologies were investigated as case studies. Four of the communities had been successful in implementing innovative technologies and the other two communities were either totally or partially unsuccessful. The literature was reviewed and a theoretical model for the process of innovation in local governments. ernment was developed. The findings of the study were compared with the theoretical model. The findings indicate that the consulting engineer is central to the innovation process. The research substantiates earlier findings about the key role of an interpreter in the decision and implementation process. This role is often left unfilled in a small community setting. Regulatory review tends to dampen innovation and to add to the costs of the damper innovation and to add to the costs of the project. Meeting the plethora of mandates and review processes substantially delays project implementation and dramatically adds to the costs. Plementation and dramatically audit to the costs. Having someone inside the regulatory structure to act as a project advocate or facilitator is beneficial to the timely implementation of the project. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05220

TAILORING FLOCCULANT MOLECULAR STRUCTURE TO IMPROVE THE CONDITION AND DEWATERING OF WASTEWATER

STRUCTURE TO IMPROVE THE CONDITION AND DEWATERING OF WASTEWATER SLUDGES, Rose-Hulman Inst. of Tech., Terre Haute, IN. J. A. Caskey, and D. Worthington. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-139787/AS. Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Project No. USGS G1224-02. Contract No. 14-08-0001-G1224. Indiana Water Resources Research Center, W. Lafayette, Technical Report No. 179, September 1987. 39 p, 15 fig, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Water treatment, *Sludge treatment, *Polymers, Pollution control, Water quality control, Sludge, Dewatering, Conditioners, Polyacrylamide molecular struc-

The objective of this project was to determine the most effective polyacrylamide molecular structure to condition municipal sewage sludges. Linear and branched polymer with a molecular weight range from 70,000 to 1,500,00 was studied. Polymer effectiveness was determined using a capillary suction test apparatus and a Buchner funnel specific resistance apparatus. The capillary suction test apparatus was modified to increase the precision of the instruments. It was found that the same results were obtained using either the capillary suction test or the Buchner funnel test apparatus for collecting data. Polymer was used to condition three types of sludges: A 10% kaolin sludge, raw primary sludge, and a mixed digestor sludge. In all cases the linear polymer was more effective than branched polymer of the dame molecular weight. In every case tested an optimum polymer dose was found. For molecular weight increased the effectiveness of the polymer. (Cushman-Purdue U., WRRC) WRRC) W88-05237

MODULAR ROCK REPLACING DRAIN FIELD APPARATUS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W88-05242

SLUDGE SETTLING PLANT, IBM, Paris (France). Paris Scientific Center. R. Riker. U. S. Patent No. 4,578,189; March 25, 1986, 5 p, 6 fig. Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 1064, No 4, p 1774, March 25, 1986.

Descriptors: *Patents, *Settling tanks, *Sludge conditioning, *Wastewater treatment, Suspended solids, Settling velocity, Weirs, Sludge solids, Wastewater facilities.

Wastewater facilities.

A sludge settling plant comprises tanks connected in parallel in the flow path and overflow weirs disposed between the settling tanks. At least two of the tanks are disposed beside each other and are defined by at least three parallel longitudinal walls, a continuous end wall, and upwardly inclined ramps opposite to the end wall. An inlet duct is provided for each settling tank. The ducts are connected by at least one valve to a common supply line. An overflow weir and discharge trough extend along part of each longitudinal wall. Because the total length of the overflow weirs is substantially increased and the cubic capacity of the settling plant is not increased, the flow velocity across the weirs is reduced to a fraction of an order of 5 to 10% of the normal values. The settling tanks have a greatly improved settling effect, since the ability of suspended solids to settle is inversely proportional to the flow velocity. When processing sludges containing solids having a particle size or greater than 0.2 mm in the settling plant, 95 to 97% of the solids will settle in the primary settling tanks. The water leaving the tanks is purified to a high degree that is usually sufficient to provide a single additional collecting tank from which clarified water can be withdrawn. (Cremmins-AEPCO)

W88-05243

BIOLOGICAL PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL IN

FRANCE, M. Florentz, D. Caille, F. Bourdon, and J. Sibony. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1171-1173, 1987. 3 fig, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Phosphorus removal, *Biological wastewater treatment, *France, Activated sludge, Phosphorus com-

pounds, Nuclear magnetic resonance.

Sewage treatment, including biological phosphorus removal, at the facility of Saint Mars la Jaille in western France is described. The sewage treatment plant receives about 900 cu m of wastewater/day with BOD, total nitrogen and total phosphorus concentrations of approximately 450, 45 and 20 milligrams/liter, respectively. The original facility consisted of a single reactor with a pair of low-speed vertical shaft surface aerators controlled by an oxygen probe. An anaerobic reactor was added into the treatment line for the release of phosphorus from activated sludge and a mechanical stirrer was added to mix the anaerobic activated sludge. Before the additions, phosphorus removal was 35-40%; this increased to 68-92% with the addition of the anaerobic stage. Nitrification-denitrification processes are mentioned briefly since the presence of nitrates has a detrimental effect on phosphorus release. Polyphosphates accumulated in activated sludge was identified by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. (Wood-PTT)

MICRO-ORGANISMS IN SEWERAGE SYS-TEMS AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT, Technische Hochschule Aachen (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Siedlungswasserwirtschaft.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1185-1187, 1987. 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Sewage bacteria, *Microorganisms, *Wastewater treatment, *Sewer systems, Munici-pal wastewater, Bacteria, Wastewater facilities, Wastewater, Sewers, Metabolism.

wastewater, Sewers, Metabolism.

Layers of microorganisms develop on sewer pipe walls and reduce the level of pollution of municipal wastewater in sewer systems. The composition of the layer depends on the quantity, complexity and velocity of the sewage and its thickness varies from 0.5 millimeters to several centimeters. Magnification of the microbial film found on pipe walls and floating freely in sewer systems leading to sewage treatment plants revealed bacterial flocs which may reduce the BOD5 by up to 30% between sewage discharge from a household and arrival at a treatment plant. It was almost impossible to distinguish flocs in the sewage system from typical bacterial flocs from a high loaded activated sludge plant, indicating that the metabolic activity of the bacteria in the sewer system must be considered when designing improvements to a sewage system. Since several of the bacterial groups identified in municipal sewage treatment plants can also inhabit human intestines, it is recommended that the life eycle of bacteria in humans, the sewage system and sewage water treatment facilities be studied as a whole. (Wood-PTT)

USE OF WATER QUALITY MODELS IN BEL-

GIUM, Brussels Univ. (Belgium). Lab. of Hydrology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05252

ELECTRO-IMPULSE SLUDGE STABILIZA-

TION, Gesellschaft fuer Klaranlagenausrustung und Energieverwertung m.b.H., Gladbeck (Germany, F.R.). N. J. Dichtl.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1203-1206, 1987. 2 fig. 1 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Sludge stabilization, *Electrical pulses, *Sludge digestion, *Bacteria, *Wastewater treatment, Municipal wastes, Electricity, Sludge, Economic aspects, Disinfection, Digestion, Biode-

The possibility of influencing the growth and me-tabolism of bacteria by electricity has been known for about 100 years. However, the development of for about 100 years. However, the development of this in practice in order to obtain positive effects on wastewater treatment or sludge stabilization has not occurred. Experiments on a semi-technical scale were formulated and carried out whereby two digesters containing municipal raw sludge were run with detention periods of 15 or 20 days at 33 degrees. C. While one digestion process was operated as usual, the other was influenced by electro-impulse condenser discharge. Clearly positive effects were obtained, especially with regard to increased gas production as well as a reduced H2S content in the digestion gas. Considering the necessary investment and running costs, the method seems to be a significant complement to sludge digesters. (Author's abstract)

ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS CONTROL BY BEHAVIOUR OF SECONDARY SETTLING TANKS,

Naples Univ. (Italy). Facolta di Ingegneria. G. d'Antonio, and P. Carbone. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1207-1210, 1987. 2 fig, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Activated sludge process, *Process control, *Wastewater treatment, *Mathematical models, *Pota interpretation, Model studies, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, Activated sludge, Settling tanks, Kinetics, Sludge, Sludge recycling, Organic loading, Suspended solids.

Mathematical models of activated sludge kinetics Mathematical models of activated sludge kinetics and solids flux were investigated; the constants were derived experimentally. Variations in influent organic load in an activated sludge plant are usually absorbed by changing the sludge recycle ratio (R) to increase the concentrations of suspended solids in the aeration tank. The limiting solids flux of the secondary settling tank is related to R, putting limits on the procedure. Two models of the kinetics of biological removal of organics and putting limits on the procedure. Two models of the kinetics of biological removal of organics and solids flux were compared and it was shown that R is a parameter of the control of the process. Appropriate mathematical equations are presented and used to plot an operational chart from which, for given acration and settling tank volumes, it is possible to: (1) determine the parameters of the process (suspended solids concentration) for a given studge age and for different characteristics of the influent flow rate, (2) evaluate the flexibility of the treatment facility in its ability to absorb organic the innuent flow rate, (2) evaluate the rathormy of the treatment facility in its ability to absorb organic load increases without design changes, and (3) determine conditions that lead to process failure and to estimate the variations to be made to the sludge age. (Wood-PTT) W38-05254

EFFECT OF ACTIVATED CARBON PORE STRUCTURE ON ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS PERFORMANCE, Higher Inst. of Chemical Technology, Burgas (Bulgaria). Dept. of Water Technology. I. Dobrevsky, and L. Zvezdova.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1215-1217, 1987. 1 fig, 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Activated sludge process, *Activated carbon, *Pore size, *Wastewater treatment, Pores, Process performance, Enzymes, Bacteria, Microorganism, Bioregeneration, Adsorption, Wastewater.

The effect of activated carbon pore structure on The effect of activated carron pore structure on activated sludge process performance was investigated using carbons whose pore volume, pore radius and surface area were measured using mercury intrusion and BET methods. The adsorptive characteristics and soluble chemical oxygen demand removal abilities were determined and it was shown that simple adsorption cannot explain

Group 5D-Waste Treatment Processes

the post-addition effect of carbons after equilibrium was established (1.5 hours), when the adsorptive capacities should have been exhausted. The behavior is consistent with the theory of biological regeneration of activated carbon, although evidence suggests that there is no correlation between adsorptive capacity of the carbons and purification effect under the conditions studied. Experimental data indicates that the carbon pore structure is an important parameter in the bioregeneration process. Because the pore size of the carbons studied was smaller than bacterial cells (5000-10,000 A), the bacteria themselves cannot be located in the pores. However, a great number of micro-organisms produce extracellular enzymes which act independently of the bacterial cells and which may, because of their smaller size, diffuse into pores of 50-1000 A causing substrate decomposition. Thus, the carbon studied which had the highest volume of pores with average diameter of 50-1000 A was the most efficient for wastewater treatment since the effluent quality depends on the process of bioregeneration. (Wood-PTT)

ANAEROBIC-AEROBIC VERSUS AEROBIC TREATMENT OF CONCENTRATED PULP AND PAPER MILL EFFLUENT, Tampere Univ. of Technology (Finland). Dept. of

Tampere Univ. of Technology (Financi). Dept. of Civil Engineering. P. Vuoriranta, J. Rintala, and H. Morange. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1219-1221, 1987. 4 tab.

Descriptors: *Anaerobic digestion, *Anaerobic pretreatment, *Aerobic digestion, *Anaerobic-aerobic digestion, *Wastewater treatment, *Pulpwastes, Industrial wastewater, Biological wastewater treatment, Activated sludge process,

Progress in the anaerobic biological treatment of pulp and paper industry wastes has been made, but anaerobic treatment alone cannot usually produce effluents which meet the established requirements. anserobic treatment alone cannot usually produce effluents which meet the established requirements. However, anserobic treatment when used as a pretreatment to aerobic digestion, affects the quality of wastewater needing serobic treatment and, therefore, the performance of the aerobic treatment. The fessibility of pretreating concentrated fractions of pulp and paper mill effluent anserobically before subjecting them along with the dilute effluent fractions to a final purification stage was investigated. The anserobic-serobic and single stage serobic treatment processes were compared. The results showed that the anserobic pretreatment removed high organic loads efficiently from a concentrated thermochemical pulp wastewater fraction. Anserobic-serobic combinations produced stable effluent. The quality of the effluent produced if the anserobic stage were to temporarily fail to remove the organic load efficiently, was good enough that most of the remaining load could easily be removed in the following activated sludge process. When it followed anserobic digestion, the activated sludge process produced less surplus sludge with better settling properties than the single stage activated sludge process. (Wood-PTT) PTT) W88-05256

ELIMINATION OF SULFIDES AND CON-TROL OF HYDROGEN SULFIDE ODORS AT A SCREWPELLER PUMPING STATION, F. F. Coutinho.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1223-1227, 1987. 2 fig, 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Sewer systems, *Sulfides, *Sulfide elimination, *Wastewater, *Odor control, Pumping plants, Archimedean screws, Odors, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Chemical reactions, Oxidation, Sulfuric

Sewage from areas south of the City of Rio de Janeiro is transported in a long gravity interceptor to a screwpeller (Archimedean screw) lift station which was constructed in 1973 to deliver the collected sewage to a main pumping station for further transport to the Ipanema submarine outfall. The gradient of the 7.7 km long interceptor and

pumping station capacity are insufficient to prevent the formation of sulfide; wastewater entering the screwpeller lift station had high values of dissolved sulfide (up to 6.4 mg/liter). The pumping action released hydrogen sulfide gas into the interior of the station. The gas then escaped and created a strong, disagreeable odor in the neighborhood which consisted of highly-priced residential apartments, hotels and restaurants. A simple solution to the problem was devised. It involved the complete sealing of the station and manholes on the discharge pipeline to eliminate the release of hydrogen sulfide into the surrounding atmosphere, and the installation of a 100 mm diameter PVC plastic pipeline to connect the first entrance manhole on the discharge side of the screwpeller station to the inlet pipe. The pipeline functions as a reactor to permit the combination of influent sulfides with the oxygen obtained by the entrainment of air by the pumps. Since the reaction of the undesirable hydrogen sulfide and oxygen produced sulfuric acid, the effects of the acid on the interior of the pumping station were investigated and found to be insignificant after twelve years of operation. (Wood-PTT) PTT) W88-05257

OPTIMIZATION OF FLOCCULATION/FLO-TATION IN CHEMICAL WASTEWATER TATION IN CHEMICAL WAS TREATMENT, Norsk Hydroteknisk Lab., Trondheim.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1233-1236, 1987. 1 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Flocculation, *Flotation, *Chemical treatment, *Wastewater treatment, Chemical coagulation, Optimization, Wastewater, Chemical precipitation, Sedimentation, Design criteria.

Wastewater treatment by chemical precipitation consists of a very fast reaction process, the precipitation of soluble and colloidal substances, followed by two or more slower particle separation processes: particle aggregation (flocculation) and floc separation by sedimentation, flotation and/or filtration. Flocculation involves the preparation of flocs for easy separation; it is postulated that flocs which will be floated should require different preparation from those which will be settled. According to current practices, flocculation units which are followed by flotation tanks are designed and operated in the same way as those followed by sedimentation tanks. Therefore, the optimum conditions for flocculation units coming before floatation units in the treatment system were investigated and design r treatment by chemical precipitation flocculation units coming before flotation units in the treatment system were investigated and design recommendations for a flocculation/flotation system for the chemical treatment of pre-settled sludge are presented. It was determined that flocculation units preceding flotation units should, indeed, be designed and operated differently from those preceding sedimentation units; the values of the mean turbulent velocity gradient (G) should be considerably higher in flocculation/flotation systems than in flocculation/sedimentation systems and tapering of the G value is favorable in the flocculation/sedimentation but not in the flocculaand tapering of the G value is favorable in the flocculation/sedimentation but not in the flocculation/flotation systems. Design criteria recommended for flocculation/flotation systems when used in chemical precipitation include: (1) theoretical mean residence time at design flow of 25-30 minutes, (2) flocculator residence time distribution which is as similar to plug flow as possible, (3) values of G for each flocculator which are equal and in the order of 60 to 80/sec, and (4) pressurized water amount equal to 15-20% (recirculation ratio) of design flow when the pressure is 0.5 MPa. Hydraulic load in the flotation unit is also discussed. (Wood-PTT) cussed. (Wood-PTT) W88-05259

WASTEWATER TREATMENT WITH POW-DERED CARBON AND WET OXIDATION RE-

GENERATION, Budapesti Mueszaki Egyetem (Hungary). Dept. of Agricultural Chemical Technology. J. Kalman, and I. Szebenyi. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1237-1238, 1987.

Descriptors: *Activated sludge process, *Activated carbon, Activated sludge, *Wastewater treat-

ment, *Pharmaceutical wastes, Industrial wastes, Adsorbents, Regeneration, Thermal regeneration, Wet oxidation process, Oxidation, Chemical oxygen deman

oxygen demand.

Wastewater treatment with activated sludge is common. Previously described technologies all require the addition of virgin activated carbon, at considerable cost, to replace the activated carbon, obtained from the pharmaceutical wastes and providing an inexpensive source of carbon for wastewater treatment. The activated carbon more regenerated by thermal and wet oxidation methods; both methods afford an adsorbent with significant adsorption capacity. According to the results of experiments with activated carbon regenerated by wet oxidation was more effective than that obtained by the thermal method. The COD of water treated with activated sludge decreased considerably upon addition of activated carbon powder which was also especially effective in the removal of bioresistant compounds. (Wood-PTT) (Wood-PTT) W88-05260

TWO STAGE SLUDGE STABILIZATION, Gesellschaft fuer Klaranlagenausrustung und Energieverwertung m.b.H., Gladbeck (Germany, F.R.). N. J. Dichtl. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1247-1250, 1987. 2 fig, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Sludge stabilization, *Sludge diges-tion, *Wastewater treatment, *Multistage sludge digestion, Aerobic digestion, Anaerobic digestion, Wastewater pretreatment, Disinfection.

Theoretical considerations were used to develop a multiple-stage method for the stabilization of sludges and to determine its advantages and disadvantages. Combinations of mesophilic digestion preceded by aerobic-thermophilic preliminary treatment were performed at a technical pilot scale and the results were compared with those from one-stage mesophilic digestion. All three two-stage procedures have advantages over the one-stage method with regard to process stability, dewatering behavior, gas production, and necessary reaction volume. No separate disinfection is needed for stabilized sludge intended for agricultural use if temperatures in the thermophilic range are used in the preliminary stage. The multi-stage methods require a little more work and have slightly higher operational costs than the one-stage method. (Wood-PTT) operational (Wood-PTT) W88-05263

SIMPLE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM INCORPORATING THE SELECTIVE CULTIVATION OF A FILAMENTOUS ALGAE, National Inst. for Water Research, Pretoria (South Africa).

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1251-1254, 1987. 3 fig.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Filamentous algae, *Algal harvesting, *Wastewater treatment, Ponds, Pollu-tion load, Retention times, Infection, Bacteria, Or-ganic loading, Gravel, Fish, Ammonia, Chemical oxygen demand, Phosphorus removal, Suspended solids.

The development of high rate pond systems to systematically enhance algal growth as a cheap, simple wastewater treatment technology was handicapped by the inability to find a reliable and cost effective method of harvesting the algae. The use of easily harvestable filamentous algae in the process of wastewater treatment, biomass recovery process of wastewater treatment, blomass recovery and water reclamation was investigated in association with simple pretreatment stages to reduce the pollutant load to the pond system. By operating at short hydraulic retention times, algae smaller than the screen mesh size of 200 micrometers are washed out into the effluent stream and, therefore,

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

not established in the pond. Algae larger than 200 micrometers, such as the filamentous Stigeoclonium, are retained and easily harvested by passing over a 250 micrometer wedge wire screen prior to drying in the sun. The initial problem of almost total destruction of the filamentous algal culture by chironomid larval infections and overrunning of the culture by bacteria and particulates were chironomid larval infections and overrunning of the culture by bacteria and particulates were solved by reduction of organic loading by passing the effluent through a coarse gravel bed and introducing biological control in the form of tilapia, carp and barble fish to the pond. Before implementing the selective screened principle for filamentous algae cultivation, the pond had operated as a unicellular high rate pond receiving untreated raw wastewater at hydraulic retention times ranging from 2.5 to 7 days; dissolved COD was reduced 40%, ammonia 56%, phosphate 33%, total COD 48%, and total Kjeldahl nitrogen 46%. The modified algal system attained removals of approximately 63%, 52%, 75%, and 84% for ammonia, phosphate, suspended solids, and total COD, respectively. (Wood-PTT) W88-05264

SENSITIZED PHOTOOXIDATION FOR WASTEWATER DISINFECTION AND DETOXIFICATION, Tennessee Technological Univ., Cookeville. Dept. of Engineering Science and Mechanics.
T. N. Eisenberg, E. J. Middlebrooks, and V. D. Adame.

Adams. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1255-1258, 1987. 6 fig, 1 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Oxidation process, *Wastewater treatment, *Disinfection, *Detoxification, *Water reuse, Wastewater, Feasibility studies, Sensitizers, Economic aspects, Ponds, Mixing, Hydrogen ion concentration, Temperature effects, Dissolved oxygen, Suspended solids, Detention time.

oxygen, suspended solnd, Detention time.

In order to provide information needed to design a full-scale sensitized photooxidation system for the disinfection and detoxification of wastewater, the following tasks were performed: (1) determination of the feasibility of such a system in a full-scale situation, (2) determination of the effects of mixing, sunlight intensity, pH value, reactor depth, sensitizer and sensitizer concentration, initial substrate concentration, dissolved oxygen concentration, water and air temperature, suspended solids and turbidity, and hydraulic detention time on disinfection and detoxification efficiency, (3) development of mathematical models to predict and optimize disinfection and detoxification efficiencies, (4) documentation and resolution of operational and process control difficulties. Results of bench- and pilot-scale experiments show that sensitized photooxidation is an effective treatment process for ess control dimenters. Results of bench- and photoscale experiments show that sensitized photooxidation is an effective treatment process for
wastewater disinfection and detoxification with
several advantages over other methods. Because
sensitizers absorb energy in the visible spectral
region, sunlight serves as a no-cost energy source
for the process, and energy costs for such systems
are minimal. The sensitizer is regenerated in the
process, and only low concentrations are required.
Unlike chlorination, toxic chlorinated organics are
not formed. Structural facilities (ponds) and instrumentation associated with these systems are relatively inexpensive and are simple to design, construct, operate, and maintain. The required contact
time for disinfection is relatively short. Sensitized
photooxidation is a low cost, low technology treatment process that can help facilitate water reuse.
(Wood-PTT)
W88-05265

BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS IN THE EVALUA-TION OF TERTIARY LAGOONS AND EFFI-CIENCY IN THE REMOVAL OF ORGANIC POLLUTANTS, SITEL, Triunfo (Brazil). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05266

ALKALINITY AND PH CHANGES IN THE AC-TIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS, Universidade Federal da Paraiba, Campina Grande (Brazil). Dept. of Civil Engineering.

A. C. van Haandel, and P. F. C. Catunda. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1263-1264, 1987. 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Activated sludge process, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Alkalimity, *Wastewater treatment, Chemical properties, Mathematical equations, Theoretical analysis, Ammonification, Nitrification, Denitrification, Nitrogen compounds.

The theoretical alkalinity change in the activated sludge process due to three reactions of influent nitrogenous material can be calculated from simple stoichiometry; per mg N, ammonification (hydrolysis of organic nitrogen to saline ammonia) and denitrification (reduction of nitrate to molecular nitrogen) cause alkalinity increases of 3.57 mg CaCO3, whereas nitrification (oxidation of saline ammonia to nitrate) causes a decrease of 7.14 mg CaCO3. The three separate equations for the effects of ammonification, nitrification, and denitrification were added together to produce one equations which represents the combined effect of reactions of nitrogenous material on alkalinity. The alkalinity for the carbonic system (the prevailing buffer in mixed liquor) was also defined by equations which related alkalinity to pH for different CO2 concentrations. (Wood-PTT)

FREEZE-DRIED CULTURE: AN EFFICIENT SEED TO ALLOW FAST START-UP OF A NI-TRIFICATION FILTER,

se des Eaux, Le Pecq (France). Lab. Cen-

D. Bertini, J. M. Audic, J. M. Navarro, and G. M.

Faup. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1265-1268, 1987. 2 fig, 1 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Freeze drying, *Bacteria, *Nitrifica-tion, *Biological filters, *Wastewater treatment, *Water treatment, Drinking water, Filters, Wastewater, Seeding.

For both wastewater and drinking water treatment, a period of several weeks is required before obtaining correct nitrification when biological nitrification plants are initially commissioned or when they are restarted after a prolonged shutdown. Therefore, Nitrobacter winogradskyi serotype agilis bacteria were freeze dried and used to seed columns to determine the effect on start-up time. Freeze dried and untreated bacteria were also compared with respect to their attachment on granular support. Columns seeded with freeze dried bacteria immediately showed higher oxidation rates than the control columns which were colonized by the same type of organisms, but without freeze drying, indicating that the method is effective in nitrification filters. (Wood-PTT)

CONTAMINATION OF GROUNDWATER BY SEPTIC TANK PERCOLATION SYSTEMS, Technische Univ. Muenchen (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl und Pruefamt fuer Wasserguetewirts-chaft und Gesundheitsingenieurwesen. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05270

LOW COST INDIVIDUAL SANITATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES: METHODOLO-GY FOR THE TESTING OF DOUBLE VAULT COMPOSTING LATRINES IN IVORY COAST, Universite Nationale de Cote d'Ivoire, Adidjan. Faculte de Pharmacie.

Pacuite de Fnarmatie. R. Macia, L. Kouadio, A. Rambaud, and H. Philip. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1281-1285, 1987. 6 fig, 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Composting latrines, *Wastewater treatment, *Composting, *Domestic wastewater, *Developing countries, *Domestic wastewater, *Testing procedures, Sanitation, Sanitary engineering, Ivory Coast, Monitoring.

Because there are no data reported on the physico-chemical aspects of the double vault composting latrine, the determination of sizing and optimal

operating conditions which allow rapid compost-ing with the fewest health risks has been difficult. A monitoring methodology was proposed for the biological reactor formed by the dry composting tank. Six urban sites and six rural sites in Ivory coast wroan sites and six tural sites in 1vory Coast were chosen for testing. The monitoring method required the following in situ measure-ments: (1) rate of filling, determined using a gauge at 6 holes in the slab and the utilization and ventilaat 6 holes in the slab and the utilization and ventila-tion apertures, (2) temperature, measured with a thermocouple fixed to the end of a metal rod 2 meters long, and (3) pH, measured using a field pH meter at two points: the utilization and ventilation apertures. In the laboratory, water content was measured by oven drying at 105 degrees C, mineral substance was determined from residue formed by heating to 525 degrees C, organic matter was cal-culated, and nitrogenous compounds were meas-ured. The monitoring method appears acceptable after 7 months of experimental work. (Wood-PTT) W88-0527.

ROLE AND PERFORMANCE OF SEPTIC TANKS IN INDIVIDUAL SANITATION: EFFECT OF BIOLOGICAL ACTIVATORS,

Societe Eparco, Paris (France) H. Philip, A. Rambaud, and J. Bontoux. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1287-1289, 1987. 4 fig.

criptors: *Septic tanks, *Wastewater treatm Biological activators, *Operating conditions, An-aerobic digestion, Sludge, Digestion, Effluents, Optimization, Adsorbents, Sludge volume, Pre-treatment of wastewater, Domestic wastes, Biolog-

Septic tanks play two roles in sewage treatment in independent sanitation systems: (1) protection of the percolating system by retention of solid matter (hydraulic phenomenon), and (2) liquifaction of sludge by anaerobic digestion (biological phenomenon). The characteristics of satisfactory effluent indicating proper hydraulic and biological operating conditions are listed. At 15 degrees C, biological sludge digestion phenomena stabilize only after 2 years of operation, but methanization is not rapid enough in septic sludge to eliminate the volatile fatty acids produced. Use of a biological activator, a mineral adsorbent with high specific area that fixes bacteria and enzymes, can accelerate hydrolya inflient autoritent with might specifie area that fixes bacteria and enzymes, can accelerate hydrolysis and methanization and maintain biological activity within operating limits. Besides accelerating digestion phenomena, biological activators reduce sludge volume and reduce disturbances caused by variations in operating conditions. (Wood-PTT) W88-05272

ENERGY SAVINGS BY OPTIMIZATION OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE AERATION, Water Research Centre, Stevenage (England).

A. D. C. Cantwell.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1291-1292, 1987.

Descriptors: *Activated sludge processes, *Optimization, *Aerobic digestion, *Wastewater treatment, Operating costs, United Kingdom, Activated sludge, Economic aspects, Costs.

The energy used for aeration in activated sludge systems is sometimes as high as 80% of the total systems is sometimes as high as 80% of the total process requirement and amounts to about 4 times 10 to the 8th power kWH/yr in the United Kingdom. Optimization of design and operation in plants with low aeration efficiencies, would reduce energy costs. Specific causes of insufficient aeration efficiencies and suggestions for design improvements presented. Results obtained from a full-scale plant indicate that fine bubble, diffused are systems are canable of high aeratics. air systems are capable of high aeration efficiency in plants designed to produce highly nitrified effluents; however, an anoxic zone for denitrification must be included at the aeration tank inter. Mechanical aeration systems were potentially more efficient in systems designed to produce non-nitri-fied effluents. (Wood-PTT) W88-05271

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

NEW CONCEPT IN CLARIFIERS, Smally, Wellford and Nalven, Inc., Sarasota, FL. W. C. Parsons. Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 10, p 61-

62 October 1987

Descriptors: "Wastewater treatment, "Impaired water use, "Clarifiers, Central County Utilities, Sarasota, Florida, Oxidation ditches, Boat clarifier, Wastewater irrigation, Filtration, Golf courses, Sludge digestion, Biological treatment.

A boat clarifier (with rotor aerators) was used in an oxidation ditch system in a 1 mgd private franchise treatment plant near Sarasota, Florida. The boat clarifier uses the energy of the water movement within the ditch to separate sludge from the water, making external clarifiers and return sludge pumping unnecessary. The mixed liquor enters the stern of the clarifier and is pulled forward by the engative head generated by the sludge ports. Effluent from the boat clarifier flows to a continuous backwash, unflow, deep bed granular media filter ent from the boat clarifier flows to a continuous backwash, upflow, deep bed granular media filter which is cleaned by recycling the sand through an airlift and sand washer. Prolonged aeration of studge in the digester produces an odorless prod-uct. The effluent is chlorinated and used to irrigate a golf course. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05343

ACHIEVING TWO GOALS WITH BIOLOGI-CAL-CHEMICAL PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL, Kennedy/Jenks/Chilton, Inc., San Francisco, CA. L. E. Peirano, and L. G. Parlin. Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 10, p 74-77, October 1987: 4 fig. 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Phosphorus removal, Biological treatment, Reno-Sparks Wastewater Treatment Facility, Nevada, Chemical treatment, PhoStrip process

Stringent requirements for effluent discharged into the sensitive Truckee River ecosystem led to the use of the PhoStrip process for phosphorus removal. Originally tested at the plant during the 1970s, the original PhoStrip process is still being used in spite of a plant expansion, rather than the modified process used by many other treatment plants. After the construction was finished in 1982, the phosphorus removal process suffered startup problems: initial unreliable control system, inadvertent recycling of phosphorus-rich digested sludge from a storage lagoon, Nocardia infestations in the activated sludge, and periodic upstream discharges of toxic substances. By early 1985 the operating problems had been eliminated, and the plant began meeting its discharge requirements on a continuous nems nad been eliminated, and the plant began meeting its discharge requirements on a continuous basis. The operation has also become cost-effec-tive, with potential savings of \$1.3 million per year at the design flow of 40 mgd. This is a result of chemical treatment of a phosphorus-rich side stream rather than chemical treatment of the entire wastewater stream. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05346

FLOC FORMATION IN THE ACTIVATED

SLUDGE PROCESS, Williamsport Sanitary Authority, PA. Wastewater

M. H. Gerardi, and D. Berger.
Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 10, p 78-81, October 1987. 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: "Wastewater treatment, "Activated studge process, "Flocculation, Biological wastewater treatment, Bacteria, Sewage bacteria, Filamentous bacteria, Settling tanks.

Flocculation in the activated sludge process permits the separation of suspended microorganisms and their return to the aeration basin. Floc formation has three components: flor-forming bacteria, filamentous bacteria which provide the flor with a framework, and colloidal and suspended materials. The exact mechanism of flor formation is not Increase the change of the common is not known. However, several stages are discernable. In the lag phase of bacteria growth, organisms are freely dispersed with no floc particles present. During the log phase of growth, filamentous and floc-forming bacteria proliferate rapidly. In the

declining growth phase, floc-forming bacteria begin to adhere to each other, filamentous bacteria continue to elongate, and free-swimming ciliates continue to reduce the numbers of bacteria. In the stationary or endogenous phase of bacteria growth the floc-forming bacteria adhere to the filamentous bacteria, and aggregates form from the colloidal and suspended materials, bacterial cells, mucoproteins, and polysaccharides. Nine baic types of floc can be found in the secondary clarificated, viscous, floating, gas-entrained, curdled, pin-point, and dispersed. Situations which promote loss of secondary solids to the effluent are rapid growth of filamentous bacteria, excessive production of slimy substances, denitrification, presence of toxic substances, and excessive shearing action. (Cassar-PTT) PTT) W88-05347

LOW LOAD AERATION SOLVES TREAT-MENT PROBLEM.

Tracy Engineers, Inc., Camp Hill, CA. T. Greenlund.

Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 10, p 80-81. October 1987, 1 tab

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Aeration, Carlisle Suburban Authority, Pennsylvania, Cost analysis, Phosphorus removal.

The Carliale (PA) Suburban Authority was faced with the need for rapid expansion in capacity, more stringent effluent requirements, and loss of expected EPA grant money. The counter-current low load aeration process was the answer to these problems. Diffused air is introduced through diffusers into a continuously moving mass of mixed liquor, with the mixing function being provided by the peripheral drive bridge. In the five years of operation (1982-1986) phosphorus removal in the effluent decreased from a high of 3.8 mg/liter in 1984 to 1.3 mg/liter in 1986. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05348

SLIPLINING FOR SEWER REHABILITATION,

S. Gross.
Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 9, p 95-97,

Descriptors: *Sewer systems, *Sliplining, *Rehabilitation, *Pipes, Polyethylene, Plastics, Linings, Sealants, Sewer infiltration, Infiltration, Utica,

Sliplining, also called insertion renewal or relining, uses polyethylene pipe sections which are heatinsed into one continuous length as they are fed into the old sewer pipe. The basic steps in sliplining are as follows: (1) Clean and inspect the existing sewer line to determine if sliplining is possible. (2) Clean all debris using specialized tools. (3) In an access pit link the individual pipe lengths by fusion jointing. (4) Insert the lining by either pulling, pushing, or both (5) Make a watertight service connection and stabilize the area around the annular space at terminal connections. Other sliplining techniques are available. The profile-wall pipe uses a continuously extruded hollow profile spirally wound to form an outside-ribbed, smooth-inner cored pipe. This is useful in larger diameter installations. The Buttress-Loc system uses 3-ft threaded sections, installed manhole to manhole, without any digging. (Cassar-PTT)

PREMIUM TREATMENT AT BUDGET

Clemson Univ., SC. Dept. of Environmental Systems Engineering. L. G. Rich.

Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 9, p 114-115, September 1987. 2 fig, 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Filtration, *Lagoons, Sand filters, Cost analysis, Activated sludge process.

The lagoon-intermittent sand filter system provides a low-cost alternative for wastewater tree regions where sufficient land area is availregions where sufficient land area is available. The lagoon system may be aerated, facultative, or a combination of the two. Effluent properties for three types of systems were compared: conventional activated sludge, complete-mix activated sludge, and lagoon-intermittent sand filter. The lagoon system compared favorably with the other systems, having similar or lower total suspended solids (14.33 mg/liter) and BOD (9.89 mg/liter). However, treatment costs for the lagoon system. However, treatment costs for the lagoon syste were about one-third of the costs for activate sludge. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05355

NEW APPROACH ACHIEVES INFLOW RE-DUCTION IN SANITARY SEWERS,

RJN Environmental Associates, Inc., Wheaton, IL.

G. D. Lambert, and A. J. Hollenbeck. Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 9, p 119-121, September 1987. 1 fig, 5 tab.

Descriptors: *Sewer infiltration, *Sewer separation, Sewer systems, Infiltration, Rehabilitation, Pipes, Illinois, Grouting.

Infiltration into sanitary sewers was studied before and after rehabilitation work in four Chicago-area communities: Des Plaines, Ells Grow Village, Winnetka, and Hoffman Estates, Illinois. These municipalities ranged in population from 13,000 to 54,000, and the length of sewer pipes from 194,000 to 658,000 ft. Actual inflow reduction ranged from 32 to 68%, very close to predicted inflow reductions, making the effectiveness level 97-114%. Public sector rehabilitation work included manhole renairs, cross connection removal, selected sewer repairs, cross connection removal, selected sewer line replacements, grouting of sewer lines, com-plete sewer line replacement, and sewer lining. Private sector rehabilitation included_disconnection of downspouts and removal of illegal store-tion of downspouts and removal of illegal store-sump pumps and combination sump pumps from the sanitary sewer systems. (Cassar-PTT) W88-03356

SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF TOTAL CYANIDE IN WASTE WATERS IN A FLOW-INJECTION SYSTEM WITH GAS-DIFFUSION SEPARATION AND PRECONCENTRATION, ACCORDING Silver Sheavang (Chiap) Inst of For-

Academia Sinica, Shenyang (China). Inst. of Forestry and Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05357

THERMOSPRAY LC/MS/MS ANALYSIS OF WASTEWATER FOR DISPERSE AZO DYES, Environmental Monitoring Systems Lab., Las Vegas, NV.
L. D. Betowski, S. M. Pyle, J. M. Ballard, and G. M. Shanl

Biomedical and Environmental Mass Spectrometry BMSYAL, Vol. 14, No. 7, p 343-354, July 1987. 14 fig, 5 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Dyes, *Wastewater treatment, *Data acquisition, Activated sludge process, Municipal wastewater, Dye releases, Activated sludge, Effluents, Wastewater, Chromatography, Tandem mass spectrometry, Thermospray LC/MS/MS analysis, Degradation products, Degradation, Mass seective.

Primary effluent from a municipal wastewater treatment plant was used as the feed in bench-scale activated sludge systems. These systems were spiked with disperse azo dyes at 1 milligram/liter and 5 milligrams/liter levels and were sampled at various points in the process. Samples were analyzed by high performance liquid chromatography with UV-visible detection and by thermospray ionization MS and tandem mass spectrometry (MS/MS) using direct injection or via column chromatography. The tandem mass spectrometry techniques were used both for method development purposes and for the specificity and extra information these techniques can provide. The fate of

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

disperse azo dyes in the activated sludge process was investigated. Major degradation products were identified by tandem mass spectrometry analyses of the wastewaters. Precision and accuracy data generated by the thermospray tandem mass spectrometry technique are compared to those derived from the high performance liquid chromatography/Uv-visible method. (Author's abstract) W88-05394

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT AND METALS RE-MOVAL FROM URBAN RUNOFF BY A SMALL LAKE,

Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Resources Div.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 985-996, December 1987. 10 fig. 11 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Detention reservoirs, *Urban runoff, *Water pollution sources, *Water pollution control, *Suspended sediments, *Metal removal, Runoff, Lakes, Pollutants, Metals, Water quality, Sediments, Water quality control, Chicago, Illinois, Lake sediments, Heavy metals, Copper, Iron, Lead Zine.

A small lake in the Chicago Metropolitan Area was from 91 to 95 percent efficient in removing suspended solids and from 76 to 94 percent efficient in removing copper, iron, lead and zinc from urban runoff. Sediments accumulated in the lake in the form of an organic-rich mud at an average rate of 20 millimeters per year; this reduced lake storage and covered potential habitat for aquatic organisms. Copper, lead, and zinc concentrations were closely associated with suspended-sediment concentrations and with sitt and clay-sized fractions of lake sediment. Although concentrations of mercury and cadmium were near detection limits in runoff, measurable concentrations of these metals accumulated in the lake sediments. (Author's abstract)

AIR STRIPPING TEASES VOCS FROM GROUNDWATER, Hydro Group, Inc., Linden, NJ. Environmental Products Div.

F. Lenzo. WATER/Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 135, No. 2, p 27-29, February

Descriptors: *Aerators, *Aeration, *Groundwater pollution, *Organic compounds, *Air-stripping, *Design criteria, Operation costs, Volatility, Cost analysis, Pilot plants, Optimization.

Over the past decade, concerns about groundwater contamination have focused legislation and technology on the problem. Volatile organic compounds, (VOCs) have been identified as primary contaminants. Although no one technology is optimum for treatment in all situations, air stripping (packed tower caration - PTA) has evolved over the past five years as the work horse technology. The contamination treated by air stripping is very common in groundwater contamination scenarios. This, along with air stripping's simplicity, efficiency, and cost effectiveness in removing VOCs has make it the preferred technology in many situations. What air stripping is and how it works is discussed, along with variables to be considered in designing pilot scale studies. (VerNooy-PTT)

RECOVERY OF A MARKER STRAIN OF ESCHERICHIA COLI FROM OZONATED WATER BY MEMBRANE FILTRATION, Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.
W88-05451

MICROORGANISMS IN MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE AND PUBLIC HEALTH IMPLICAntal Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05469

TRACE METAL INTERACTIONS WITH MI-CROBIAL BIOFILMS IN NATURAL AND EN-GINEERED SYSTEMS, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Environmen-

al Engineering. L. W. Lion, M. L. Shuler, K. M. Hsieh, and W. C.

GRIOTRE. CRC Critical Reviews in Environmental Science CCECAU, Vol. 17, No. 4, p 273-306, 1988. 7 fig, 1 tab, 216 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Literature review, *Biofilms, *Metals, *Trace metals, Biological wastewater treatment, Polymers, Adsorption, Bacteria, Adsorption, Description, Kinetics, Particulate matter, Suspended solids, Model studies, Mathematical models, Mass transfer, Chelation, Organic matter, Detoxification.

Trace metal adsorption and desorption are impor-tant processes in natural aquatic systems and in designed treatment systems. Several surfaces are present for metal binding: bacterial cells surfaces, ant processes in natural aquatic systems and in designed treatment systems. Several surfaces are present for metal binding: bacterial cells surfaces, extracellular polymers produced by the bacteria, and inorganic surfaces. Adsorption of metals onto particulate matter and humic substances has been documented in fresh water and marine systems. Microorganisms (bacteria, fungi, protozoa, and algae) have great propensity for attaching to surfaces. Examples are biofilms in water systems and floc formation. Formation of exopolysaccharides by bacteria varies with the culture and growth conditions. Conditions associated with high rates of polymer formation are phosphorus or nitrogen limitation, growth phase (varies with culture), oxygen stress, and presence of metal ions. Although biofilms coating surfaces are well documented, the chemical mechanisms concerning metal removal have not been investigated thoroughly. Biofilms consist predominantly of bacterial cells enmeshed in a network of negatively charged extracellular polymers. The biofilms are assumed to contain ferromanganese deposits which can play an important role in trace metal absorption. Microorganisms have developed resistance to metal toxicity, especially since the Industrial Revolution. Detoxification mechanisms include biomethylation, biosynthesis of intracellular traps, cellular efflux, synthesis of chelating agents, and surface precipitation. Mathematical models have been developed to describe various aspects of trace metal interaction with surfaces: (1) cellular growth, attachment, and polymer production; (2) metal binding to inorganic surfaces; (3) metal binding to ocellular surfaces, (4) biofilm model integrated with a metal-binding model. Types of bench-scale reactors used to study biofilms are columns, annular reactors, rotating biological contactors, and flow-by reactors. (Cassar-PTT)

BILLION DOLLAR BABY: 100 PCS WATCH OVER TREATMENT PLANT, Municipality of Metropolitan Seattle, WA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05472

SEWERS GET A BREATH OF FRESH AIR, Diversified Engineering Services, Inc., New Orle-ans, LA. J. C. Wernicke. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 57, No. 8, p 67-69, August 1987. 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Sewer systems, *Odor control, *Oxygenation, Sewer gas, Hydrogen sulfide, Anaerobic conditions.

Hydrogen sulfide is a source of odor and corrosion in wastewater treatment facilities. When oxygen in wastewater becomes depleted by bacterial action, bacterial conversion of sulfates to hydrogen sulfide takes place. Sulfide production can be prevented by high flow velocities which aerate the wastewater. In force mains oxygen must be added. Costs are generally \$25,000 to \$200,000. A typical

oxygen injection station consists of storage tank, vaporizer, controls, and injection system. An additional advantage of oxygenation is reduction in organic loading in the downstream treatment plant. Cryogenic oxygen tanks are available from 500 to 13,000 gal. Larger volumes require on-site production systems. The average consumption of oxygen is 2-4 pounds per pound of sulfur. Maximum oxygen dissolving occurs where the fluid is turbulent and at high injection pressures; this should be considered in planning the site of injection and number of injection sites. There are two types of oxygen injectors. One is based on direct injection oxygen injection station consists of storage tai number of injection sites. There are two types of oxygen injectors. One is based on direct injection against the pump discharge pressure. The other uses a sidestream injection that removes 25% of the main flow, pressurizes it to 100 psi and then injects the oxygen before the sidestream is returned to the main flow. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05479

SEWER-SEPTIC TANK HYBRID PROMISES

SAVINGS, SAVINGS, Ayres Associates, Madison, WI. R. J. Otis, and K. Sirotiak. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 57, No. 8, p 74-78, August 1987. 3 fig.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Septic tanks, *Sewer systems, Drains, Cost analysis.

The Septic Tank Effluent Drain system was used to solve the problem of above-ground septic effluent drainage in Westboro, Wisconsin. In this design each house retains its septic tank, and the solidsfree effluent from the tank is carried away by a small-diameter gravity sewer. Maintenance involves pumping the septic tanks every three years. Drain cleaning has not been necessary because any slime formation is removed during heavier flows. Minor problems have been infiltration of grit and dirt through manholes and rainwater/snowmelt through cracked septic tank covers. Similar instaldirt through manholes and rainwater/snowmelt through cracked septic tank covers. Similar installations were made for 31 low-income homes in Mt. Andrew, Alabama, for homes in Maysville, Ohio. This system offers several advantages by reducing (1) excavation, (2) materials needs, (3) maintenance requirements, (4) infiltration/inflow, (5) water requirements. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05480

DIGESTER DO-OVER,

Kennedy/Jenks/Chilton, Inc., Federal Way, WA. R. C. Guglomo, and M. Larsen. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 57, No. 12, p 48-49, December 1987. 1 fig.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Digestion, *Odor control, *Rehabilitation, Anaerobic digestion, Corrosion, Cracks, Concrete, Orange County, California.

Six digesters in Orange County, California, are being rehabilitated at the cost of \$5 million instead of being replaced for \$18 million. These structures, at the end of their service lives, were badly cracked by seaspray and internal acid corrosion and temperature variations. In addition, odors were offending the surrounding community. Immediate repairs to the concrete domes included and, and waterblasting of spalling concrete and sand- and waterblasting of spalling concrete and repair of cracks by epoxy injection or polymer grouting for the hairline cracks and larger cracks, respectively. Next, the longer-range rehabilitation was started. A PVC liner was attached to the was started. A PVC liner was attached to the inside to prevent deterioration above the water level. An insulating barrier was added to the exterior dome to reduce the temperature differences and to lower winter heating requirements. This consisted of 2-in thick polyurethane foam and a polyurethane roof coating. The steel dome required raising the dome, adding 36 supports to allow movement during wind loads, sealing the annular space between the dome and wall, and packing oakum into empty space. New recirculation systems were installed to prevent scum buildup. (Cassar-PTT)
W88-05482

SEWAGE PLANT ENGINEERED FOR VALUE,

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

O'Brien-Kreitzberg and Associates, Inc., Merchantsville, NJ.

W. F. Mikes. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 58, No. 1, p 50-

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Value engineering, *Sewer systems, Camden County Municipal Utilities Authority, New Jersey, Engineering, Cost analysis, Biological wastewater treatment.

Value engineering resulted in savings of \$52.5 million in capital costs in a sewage system originally estimated to cost \$600 million. Thirty-seven small towns joined to form the Camden County Municipal Utilities Authority to combine wastewater handling functions. For this project some of the original designs were rated most cost effective. For the sludge handling system it was recommended that the proposed building be eliminated and the thickner tanks be enclosed with fiberglass domes, retaining a small structure for pumps and blending tank. Substitution of continuous conveyors for onsite trucking was another large cost saving. The design specified demolition of the services building. Value engineering proposed that the building be retained with addition of a new administrative wing. Construction management was also orga-Value engineering resulted in savings of \$52.5 milwing. Construction management was also orga-nized for cost savings of \$1.8 million. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05486

METAL TOXICITY ON PHOSPHATE REMOV-AL IN PURE CULTURE AND IN ACTIVATED SLUDGE SYSTEMS, Maryland Univ., College Park. Dept. of Civil En-

gineering.
O. J. Hao, and C. H. Chang.
Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)
JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 38-53, February
1988. 11 fig. 39 ref. NSF Grant CEE-8306814.

Descriptors: *Phosphorus removal, *Activated sludge process, *Wastewater treatment, *Bioindi-cators, *Pollutant identification, Bacteria, Acinobacter, Phosphates, Phosphorus compounds, Bio-logical wastewater treatment, Activated sludge, Toxicity, Zinc, Heavy metals, Enzymes, Growth.

Environmental factors, operational conditions, and wastewater characteristics may affect organic substrate utilization. Thus, these factors must be considered for successful biological phosphate removal from wastewater. Metal toxicity on phosphate removal in chemostat studies of Acinobacter species, in batch activated sludge, and sequencing batch systems was investigated. At a Zn(II) concentration of 10 milligrams/liter (mg/L), phosphorus content in cell mass was reduced from 3.2-4.8% of the control system to 2.0-2.8%, depending on the dilution rate in Acinobacter continuous culture studies. In a batch activated sludge system, 20 mg/L Zn reduced phosphorus uptake from 23-16 mg/L. In a sequencing batch system, addition of 10 mg/L Zn inhibited phosphate removal after 14 days of continuous Zn addition. In all cases, COD utilization was not affected. Thus, in comparison days of continuous Zn addition. In all cases, COD utilization was not affected. Thus, in comparison with oxidative enzymes, the enzymes responsible for the formation of polyphosphate granules are more sensitive to Zn toxicity. Since they exhibit high phosphate uptake during the log-growth stage, the use of Acinobacter species to detect compound toxicity on phosphate uptake is recommended. (Wood-PTT) W88-05509

RULE-BASED MODEL OF DESIGN JUDG-MENT ABOUT SLUDGE BULKING,

Kereomel Environmental Systems Analysts, Champaign, IL.
J. Geselbracht, E. D. Brill, and J. T. Pfeffer.
Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)
JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 54-73, February
1988. 4 fig. 10 tab, 20 ref. University of Illinois at
Urbana-Champaign Grant S-092-ILL.

Descriptors: *Artificial intelligencee, *Bulking sludge, "Wastewater treatment, "Rule-based models, "Model studies, Wastewater facilities, Design criteria, Activated sludge process, Activated sludge, Economic aspects, Sludge, Model test-

The use of a rule-based approximate reasoning modeling technique is illustrated in the context of wastewater treatment plant design. Sludge bulking is a poorly understood problem in activated sludge wastewater treatment plants. An engineer must use his judgment gained from experience to design a plant to prevent bulking and the attendant failure. An attempt was made to use fuzzy logic to model that judgment. Results from the literature were formulated in a rule-based model that relates design variable values to the likelihood of a design experiencing bulking problems. The model was experiencing bulking problems. The model was calibrated and checked for consistency against an canorated and enceked for consistency against an experienced engineer's evaluation of two sets of 15 plant designs. The model of judgment could be used to evaluate the bulking potential of any design. The model was also incorporated into a plant design optimization method of bulking was examined for a typical problem. (Author's abstract) W88-05510

MORE ON MECHANISM AND SOME IMPOR-TANT PROPERTIES OF CHROMATE ION EX-

Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA. Dept. of Civil En-

gineering. A. K. Sengupta, S. Subramonian, and D. Clifford. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 137-153, February 1988. 8 fig. 1 tab. 19 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Chromate ions, *Waste recovery, *Anion exchange, *Chemical reactions, Hydrogen ion concentration, Ion exchange, Dimerization, Resins, Ions, Anions, Kinetics, Mathematical equations, Chromium compounds.

Sufficient experimental data are presented to verify the chromate ion-exchange mechanism proposed earlier. Most of the experiments were tailored to prove the validity of the mechanism, and also to highlight the unusual effects associated with it. One significant finding of this study is that, in spite of very gradual breakthrough during fixed-bed column runs, chromate(VI) concentration at the exit of the column remains almost independent of the influent Cr(VI) concentration for a long time the influent Cr(VI) concentration for a long time after the start of the run. Mass-transfer limited kinetics are not responsible for this conspicuous column characteristic. Such an anomalous behavcolumn characteristic. Such an anomalous behavior is explained with the proposed ion-exchange mechanism, which suggests dimerization of HCrO4(-) into Cr2O7(2-) inside the commercial organic-base anion-exchange resins. A more theoretically sound attempt can now be developed for designing fixed bed chromate-exchange processes at acidic pH in the presence of other competing ions. (Author's abstract)

NITROGEN CONTROL OF COMPLEX INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATERS,

Environmental Protection (Ontario). Waste Water Technology Centre. H. Melcer, and S. G. Nutt. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 166-178, February 1988. 2 fig, 3 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Nitrogen removal, *Biological wastewater treatment, *Industrial wastewater, *Wastewater treatment, Coal-processing wastes, Fluidized bed process, Denitrification, Anaerobic digestion, Biodegradation, Solvent extraction, Nitrification.

A coupled biological fluidized bed system, operated in the pre-denitrification mode, was used to evaluate its potential in implementing nitrogen removal from raw and diluted coking plant wastewaters and coal liquification condensates. The latter wastewater was also subjected to pretreatment by solvent extraction with light oil, methyl isobutyl ketone and 2-octanone, and anaerobic degadation to evaluate the improvement in nitrifica-A coupled biological fluidized bed system, operaton to evaluate the improvement in nitrification. Complete nitrification and denitrification was achieved for raw and diluted coking plant wastewater and for diluted and solvent extracted coal liquefaction condensates. Maximum specific nitrification rates increased with increasing dilution. Increased intensity of pretreatment led to

stable nitrification at lower dilutions. Anaerobic pretreatment offered a possible alternative to solvent extraction. A complex tradeoff exists between the intensity of pretreatment, the degree of dilution and the size of the downstream biological treatment survey. (A theory extractions of the complex pressure of the complex pressure of the complex pressure of the complex pressure.) ment system. (Author's abstract) W88-05517

HYDRAULICS OF HORSESHOE AND ARCH

Detroit Water and Sewerage Dept., MI. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W88-05518

MIXING INTENSITY AND POLYMER PER-FORMANCE IN SLUDGE DEWATERING. Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
J. T. Novak, J. F. Prendeville, and J. H. Sherrard.

Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 190-198, February 1988. 10 fig, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Sludge drying, *Polymers, *Parti-cles, *Dewatering, *Wastewater treatment, *Sludge conditioning, Activated sludge, Alum sludge, Wastewater, Mixing, Drying, Model stud-ies, Sludge.

A laboratory study was conducted to determine if the best polymer for sludge conditioning at one mixing intensity (G) is the best polymer under all mixing conditions (Gt). An activated and an alum sludge were conditioned with a variety of poly-mers at several polymer concentrations. Effectivemers at several polymer concentrations. Effectiveness of conditioning is measured by a capillary
suction time device. Based on the experimental
results, it is concluded that alum and activated
sludges can be conditioned to resist deterioration
resulting from intense mixing and can be dewatered efficiently using high stress mechanical
dewatering processes, that polymer requirements
increase as Gt increases for both alum and activatede sludge, that polymer selection is more important ed sludge, that polymer selection is more important at high mixing energy inputs than at low energy inputs, and that the activated sludge tested appears to be resistant to the effects of polymer overdeing. From an analysis of these results and oth ng. From an analysis of these results and other data reported in the literature, a mechanistic model is described polymer-particle interaction is pro-posed. (Author's abstract) W88-05519

EFFECTS OF SMP ON BIOFILM-REACTOR PERFORMANCE,

Procter and Gamble Co., Cincinnati, OH. Ivory-dale Technical Center.

uate 1 connical Center.

E. Namkung, and B. E. Rittmann.

Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)

JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 199-210, February

1988. 5 fig. 1 tab, 15 ref. USEPA Cooperative

Agreement CR 810462.

Descriptors: "Wastewater treatment, "Soluble mi-crobial products, "Biofilm reactors, "Biological wastewater treatment, "Advanced wastewater treatment, "Water treatment, Drinking water, Groundwater recharge, Model studies, Organic carbon, Effluents.

The extended steady state biofilm model is utilized to predict the performance of a completely mixed biofilm reactor in terms of substrate removal, biofilm accumulation, soluble microbial products (SMP) formation, and total soluble organic carbon (SOC) removal. Three important aspects of how SMP formation affects the effluent quality from biofilm reactors for the concentration range of practical interest are relevant to advanced practical interest are relevant to advanced wastewater treatment, groundwater recharge, and drinking water treatment. First, for intermediate surface loadings, the concentrations of the effluent SMP and SOC are directly proportional to the influent substrate concentration, and SMP comprises the majority of effluent SOC. However, for high and very low loading, residual substrate is most of the effluent SOC. Second, SMP formation and SOC removal by the steady state biofilms are affected by both substrate utilization kinetics and

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

reactor conditions. Changing reactor conditions, such as hydraulic detention time, affect the actual surface loading, while kinetic parameters, such as biofilm loss rate and cell yield, control the minimum achievable substrate concentration and the minimum flux to give a deep biofilm. Third, in order to achieve the best treatment efficiency in terms of organic carbon, the biofilm reactor must maintain an optimum biofilm thickness that gives the lowest SOC concentration. At least in concept, biofilm thickness can be controlled by manipulating the shear loss component of the biofilm loss rate. (Author's abstract)

NEW APPROACH FOR SIZING RAPID INFILTRATION SYSTEMS,
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab.,
Hanover, NH.
J. M. Martel.
Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)
JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 211-215, February
1988. 1 fig, 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: "Rapid infiltration, "Site sizing, "Wastewater treatment, "Land disposal, "Infiltration, Soil filters, Wastewater, Batch treatment, Mathematical equation, Intake capacity, Drinking water, Land use, Land application.

water, Land use, Land application.

Rapid infiltration (RI), a wastewater treatment method that uses the natural renovative powers of the soil matrix to remove pollutants, can produce a percolate of drinking-water quality if the system is designed and operated efficiently. The current EPA procedure for calculating the land area required by a RI system is based on the limiting infiltration rate at the proposed site which is difficult to measure because it varies from place to place on the site. A new, less complex approach to sizing RI systems based on the observation that most RI systems based on the observation that most RI systems operate as a batch process is presented. The long-term intake capacity per cycle is the critical design parameter needed in this approach. Analysis of data from eight operational systems indicate that the intake capacity is mainly a function of the application time. (Wood-PTT) W88-05521

ental Sys

CRITICAL LOOK AT ROCK FILTERS, Clemson Univ., SC. Dept. of Environmenters Engineering.

L. G. Rich JOURDAI OF Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 219-223, February 1988. 2 fig, 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Rock filters, *Algal control, *Wastewater treatment, *Wastewater lagoons, *Service line, Wastewater, Rocks, Lagoons, Effuents, Algae, Sedimentation, Flotation, Interception, Microbial degradation, Economic aspects, Feasibility, Mathematical equations.

Rock filters, which have been used for more than a decade to remove algal cells from the effluents of sewage lagoons, consist of submerged rock beds through which lagoon effluent flows. The rock media is composed of 5- to 20-centimeter rocks with void spaces comprising 40-45% of the total volume. Algal solids removed by the filter by a combination of sedimentation, flotation, and interception undergo microbial degradation, leaving the refractory components to accumulate in the voids. The service life of rock filters was estimated based on an equation describing the voids depletion time which is a function of the solids removal rate, which in turn, is a function of the volumetrate, which is a function of the solids removal rate, which in turn, is a function of the volumetric loading rate on the rock filter. Simple mass balance considerations using realistic assumptions concerning biodegradable fractions and sludge solids-moisture compositions revealed the limited service life of this type of filter. Because failure can be expected earlier than was previously predicted, and because of the cost of replacement, rock filters are not the viable option for effluent polishing that they were previously thought to be. (Wood-PTT) W88-05522

REMOVAL OF TOXIC MATERIALS FROM IN SITU TAR SAND PROCESS WATER,

Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. School of Civil

Engineering. W. F. McTerman, P. H. King, and W. E. Blanton. Journal of Energy Engineering (ASCE) JFEED9, Vol. 113, No. 3, p 79-91, December 1987. 4 fig, 9 tab, 19 ref. DOE Contract DE-AS20-81LC10678.

Descriptors: *Tar sand extraction, *Toxic materials, *Wastewater treatment, *Process water, *Industrial wastewater, Industrial wastew, Vernal Utah, Bitumen, Toxicity, Coagulation, Organic carbon, Suspended solids, Activated carbon, Pollutant identification, Pollutants.

Process waters collected during a Department of Energy in situ tar sand extraction experiment near Vernal, Utah, were characterized as having a high level of emulsified bitumen, exhibiting toxic properties and possessing low levels of inorganic constituents. Various coagulants were employed in an attempt to destabilize this emulsion. Ferric chloride was found to be most effective in that more than 98% of the emulsion was removed as total organic carbon (TOC) by this treatment and over 99% was removed as suspended solids. Increased toxicity levels were measured, however, in these treated effluents. Additional treatment by activated carbon adsorption removed these toxic components of as chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS) analysis, using a modification of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) method 625, showed an estimated 2,000 compounds in the untreated process water. Coagulation reduced this to 72 identifiable components while activated carbon adsorption lowered this to six, including internal and recovery standards. GC/MS was unable, however, to identify a relatively significant series of materials shown to exist by TOC analysis which apparently had low vapor pressure and could not be analyzed by gas chromatography. The source or sources of the residual toxicity is assumed to be contained in these unidentified materials. (Author's abstract)

SITING MODEL FOR REGIONAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS: THE CHAIN CONFIGURATION CASE, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD. Dept. of Geography and Environmental Engineering. Z. Zhu, and C. ReVelle. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 137-144, January 1988. 3 fig, 5 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater facilities, *Site selection, *Systems analysis, *Project planning, Sites, Planning, Wastewater treatment, Model studies, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, Mathematical models, Economic aspects, Linear programming, Water quality, Costs.

gramming, Water quality, Costs.

The techniques of locations systems analysis are adapted to develop a siting model for wastewater sources and treatment facilities when the wastewater sources and treatment facilities are in a chain or linear configuration. The regional facility problem is considered as a special variant of the fixed charge plant location model rather than the general transahipment type model. The definition of the additional cost of a waste source joining a regional facility and the development of sequential priority constraints in the sitting model allow the sitting model to be conveniently solved by widely available linear programming packages. The model deals with the situation in which no current treatment is provided, no bypassed plants are allowed, a fixed level of treatment is required, and water quality constraints are either not included or are not binding. The concave cost of treatment at a plant is approximated by a fixed charge and one straight-line segment. Numerical examples are included to demonstrate the computational efficiency of the siting model. (Author's abstract)

MODELING DYNAMIC EXPERIMENTS ON THE ANAEROBIC DEGRADATION OF MO-

LASSES WASTEWATER,
Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich
(Switzerland). Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
M. Denac, A. Miguel, and I. J. Dunn.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 31, No. 1, p 1-10, January 1988. 17 fig. 5 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: "Wastewater treatment, "Industrial wastewater, "Anaerobic digestion, "Molasses, "Organic acids, Sugars, Food-processing wastes, Biodegradation, Packed beds, Kinetics, Degradation, Hydrogen gas effects, Hydrogen ion concentration, Hydrogen, Model studies, Model testing, Simulation, Methane.

The kinetics of anaerobic degradation of a molasses wastewater were measured under constant pH conditions in a laboratory scale packed bed reactor. In continuous and batch experiments the formation and degradation rates of the organic acids (batyric, propionic and acetic) were followed. The influence of hydrogen gas on the acid degradation rates was measured and, contrary to the literature and the thermodynamic calculations, no inhibition was detected, biofilm diffusional effects may be the reason. Two dynamic simulation models were tested, a heterogeneous model, which considered the biofilm-reaction phenomens and a quasihomogeneous model with the same kinetics. Except for hydrogen, the diffusion effects were negligible. Otherwise both models gave essentially the same results and the time profiles of acids, hydrogen, carbon dioxide and methane agreed relatively well with dynamic startup experiments. Batch experiments showed the acid concentrations to be highly sensitive to the initial molasses concentration. This aspect was not included in the model but is being investigated further. aspect was not included in the model but is being investigated further. (Author's abstract)
W88-05547

ALUM FLOCCULATION AND BIOFLOCCU-LATION OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE FOR VACUUM FILTRATION, Missouri Univ.-Columbia. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 31, No. 1, p 71-74, January 1988. 4 fig. 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Activated sludge process, *Flocculation, *Filtration, Nitrogen, Chemical oxygen demand, Activated sludge, Alum, Bioflocculation, Biological wastewater treatment, Sludge, Load distribution, Carbohydrates, Proteins, Cost analysis.

The nature of a particular activated sludge determines the optimum dosage of chemical coagulant and the overall effectiveness of chemical conditioning. The properties of the individual sludge are, in turn, controlled by operating conditions in the aeration tank and the characteristics of the the aeration tank and the characteristics of the influent waste. The relationships between sludge loading rate, COD-to-nitrogen ratio of influent waste and maximum difference in specific resistance as result of chemical conditioning (deltaZ) were investigated. The maximum difference in specific resistance was found to be highly dependent on COD/N. The parameter deltaZ was related to sludge carbohydrate content, protein content, and surface charge in the same manner as specific resistance. Circumstances under which chemical conditioning is ineffective and not cost efficient were explored. It was found that deltaZ is minimal when an activated sludge exhibits a high degree of biological flocculation. Under carbon-limiting growth and optimal loading conditions, deltaZ was biological flocculation. Under carbon-limiting growth and optimal loading conditions, deltaZ was low enough to make chemical conditioning unnec-essary. (Wood-PTT) W88-05548

ANAEROBIC DEGRADATION OF PAPER-MILL SLUDGE IN A TWO-PHASE DIGESTER CONTAINING RUMEN MICROORGANISMS AND COLONIZED POLYURETHANE FOAM, tholieke Univ. Nijmegen (Netherlands). Dept.

Katnonese Univ. Nijmegen (vetnertands). Dept. of Microbiology.

H. J. Gijzen, T. J. M. Schoenmakers, C. G. M. Caerteling, and G. D. Vogels.

Biotechnology Letters BILED3, Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 61-66, January 1988. 4 fig. 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Industrial wastewater, *Substrates, *Sludge digestion, *Poly-

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

urethane, Bacterial physiology, Anaerobic diges-tion, Biodegradation, Microorganisms, Protozoa, Volatile acids, Fatty acids, Methane.

The catabolism of volatile fatty acids and methane The catabolism of volatile fatty acids and methane formation are rate-limiting steps in the anaerobic digestion of soluble wastes because of the low growth rates of the bacteria involved. Thus, long retention times are required to prevent washout of the active biomass. In this study, methanogenic associations were immobilized on 2.2-cm cubes of polyurethane foam in a 10-1 continuous upflow resector fed on a mixture of acetate reponients and polyurethane foam in a 10-1 continuous upflow reactor fed on a mixture of acetate, propionate, and butyrate and maintained at 39 C for 3 weeks. Bacterial colonization was rapid and dense. The support particles were then transferred to a two-phase reactor, the 5-1 first phase of which had been inoculated with sheep rumen microorganisms. In a 60-day experiment, biogas production was stable at about 330 I/d after the 5th day. Methane amounted to about 55% of the biogas. Concentrations of individual volatile fatty acids showed some fluctuations (most explicit for propionate) but stabilized individual volatile fatty acids showed some fluctuations (most explicit for propionate) but stabilized from day 35 on. The study demonstrates that polyurethane may be used as an excellent support material for slowly-growing methanogenic-phase bacteria. The combination of rumen microorganisms in the acidogenic phase and colonized support particles in the methanogenic phase of a two-phase reactor resulted in efficient anaerobic digestion of papermill sludge. (Shidler-PTT)

DON'T BOTHER WITH SECONDARY CLARI-FIER DISTRIBUTED INLETS,

FIER DISTRIBUTED INLETS, Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Water Engineering Research Lab. J.H. Bender, J.A. Semon, and R.M. Crosby. Water Engineering and Management WENMD2, vol. 134, no. 12, p 2830, December 1987, I fig. 2 tab. 5 fef. EPA Cooperative Agreement CR810261.

Descriptors: *Distributed inlet, *Wastewater treat-ment, *Clarifiers, *Activated sludge process, Mu-nicipal wastewater, Municipal wastes, *Clarifiers, Wastewater facilities, Desnity currents, Uniform

At the Stamford, Connecticut, Water Pollution Control Facility for activated sludge wastewater treatment, the EPA Water Engineering Reasearch Laboratory evaluated an inlet structure called the distributed inlet. This inlet was designed to create a uniformly distributed flow pattern in one of the accondary clarifiers. While the inlet created a fairly uniform flow in the immediate vacinity, it could not sustain this nattern account the clarifier's full not sustain this pattern across the clarifier's full area. Performance was also degraded. Results from area. Performance was also degraded. Results from this project and earlier test work indicate that inlet structures have little influence on the avoidance of density current formation. This prevents them from creating a uniformly distributed flow throughout the entire clarifier. Inlet structure design, however, still remains an important aspect of clarifier design, although its role in creating a uniformly distributed flow pattern is disputed. (Sand-PTC) uniformly d W88-05564

BUILDING AN EFFECTIVE COMPUTER MAP-

PING PROGRAM,
Metropolitan Sewer District of Greater Cincinnati,
OH. Div. of Wastewater Engineering.
H. E. Perkins and, and T. Armbruster.
Water/Engineering and Management WENMD2,
Vol. 134, No. 8, p 21-24, August 1987.

Descriptors: *Digital Computers, *Subsurface Mapping, *Sewer Systems, *Automation, Wastewater Management, Sewer Districts.

A sanitary sewer district can effectively maintain A sanitary sewer district can effectively maintain approximately 7,000 maps of sewered areas, update and create wastewater collection system maps, and increase productivity by using computers in the process of mapping. Constantly changing information is now more difficult than ever to collect, organize, record and extricate as it computed. organize, record and retrieve as it accumulates. The Metropolitan Sewer District of Greater Cincinnati (MSD) began investigating digital data base

mapping options and funding sources in 1976. Now the District has more than 1,500 base maps in a digital format, a portion of the budget dedicated to computer mapping, an expanded in-house computer system and new opportunities for sharing the benefits of the mapping program with neighboring agencies. Numerous benefits from digitizing information are listed and discussed. (VerNooy-PTT) W88-05565

HOW WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS UTILIZE DIGESTER GAS, Brown and Caldwell, Pleasant Hill, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W88-05567

USING OXYGEN TO CONTROL HYDROGEN SULFIDE IN MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER SYSTEMS,

SYSTEMS, BOC Group, Inc., Murray Hill, NJ. Airco Industrial Gases Div. G. H. Hollerbach. Water/Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 134, No. 8, p 46-49, August 1987. 2 fig, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Dissolved oxygen, *Wastewater treatment, *Oxygen injection, *Hydrogen sulfide, *Oxygen injection, *Anaerobic conditions, Main sewers, Bubbles, Cost analysis, Australia, United Kingdom, United States.

Two major methods commonly used to control hydrogen sulfide are oxygen augmentation and the chemical application of various oxidants, toxic substances or metallic salts. A successful and cost effective method of controlling H2S generation is to inject high purity oxygen into the wastewater flowing in the force main, thus increasing the dissolved oxygen content of the sewage. An Australian community has been practicing this method for ten years. Direct oxygen injection techniques were developed in the United Kingdom by BOC Ltd. in collaboration with the Water Research Centre. Pure oxygen injection is highly effective in preventing anaerobic conditions and the consequent generation of sulfides. Since 1973, more than 100 installations have been completed in the U.K. Two major methods commonly used to control 100 installations have been completed in the U.K. and Australia. In the U.S., direct oxygen injection and Austraia. In the U.S., others oxygen injection has gained acceptance and has proved to be an effective solution to sulfide generation in force mains with irregular profiles. There is no one best oxygen injection system for either pressure mains gravity mains. Each wastewater collection system is different and requires an oxygen injection system designed for the most effective control of H2S under local conditions. (VerNooy-PTT) W88-05568

ACTIVATED SLUDGE TREATMENT OF WINE-DISTILLERY WASTEWATERS,

Cadiz Univ. (Spain). Faculty of Sciences. D. Sales, M. J. Valcarcel, L. Perez, and E.

Martinez-Ossa.

Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology JCTBDC. Vol. 40, No. 2, p 85-99, 1987. 5 fig. 5 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Distillery wastes, *Activated sludge treatment, *Neutralization, *Aerobic digestion, Purification kinetics, Vinsesse, Biological oxygen demand, Hydrogen ion concentration, Mathematical models, Optimization, Chemical oxygen demand.

Wine alcohol distilleries produce eight volumes of high-strength waste from every volume of ethanol. This waste has an acidic character, an average COD of 21 g/cu dm and an average BOD of 13 g dm to the minus 3rd power. This paper examines aerobic treatment as an alternative to anaerobic digestion for the reduction of waste strength. The process from the startup of the digesters until attainment of steady-state conditions, and the optimization of the process to achieve an adequate attainment of steady-state conditions, and the opti-mization of the process to achieve an adequate purifying performance, were studied. Once opti-mum operation conditions had been attained (at 8 days retention time), the effluent showed: pH values between 6.5 and 8; COD and BOD remov-als of 78 and 88%, respectively; dissolved oxygen contents of over 1 mg/cu dm; and microorganism

populations of over 1 billion colonies/cm. Neutralization of vinasses did not improve the purification process. A Substrate Utilization Model predicted accurately the performance of the purifying process, except at retention times of less than 3 days, where the system works in unsteady conditions. (Author's abstract) W88-05572

ANAEROBIC DIGESTION OF SURPLUS ACTI-VATED SLUDGE IN A FIXED-FILM BIOREAC-

Genoa Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Scienze e Tecnologie

dell'Ingegneria Chemica. C. Solisio, and M. Del Borghi. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1301-1305, November 1987. 7 fig. 7 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Anaerobic digestion, *Activated sludge, *Wastewater treatment, *Fixed-film bioreactors, Biological treatment, Sludge, Biological treatment, Organic loading, Waste load, Biological oxygen demand, Chemical oxygen demand, Volatile solids.

The performance of a particular fixed-film bioreactor with sponges as support was evaluated and compared with that of a conventional continuous stirred tank reactor (CSTR). The fixed-film digester performed better than the conventional CSTR, particularly at low organic loads. Good results were similarly obtained with the fixed-film digester at high organic loads and for biogas production. In all cases, the fixed-film digester removed greater amounts of volatile solids, biological oxygen demand, and chemical oxygen demand. The synthetic sponges employed as support for microorgathetic sponges employed as support for microorganism growth in place of the usual rocks or other rigid materials allowed satisfactory microorganism trapping as well as easy regeneration. (Wood-PTT) W88-05584

ACTIVITIES OF SOME PERMENTATION EN-ZYMES IN ACTIVATED SLUDGE AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO ENHANCED PHOSPHO-RUS REMOVAL,

Johannesburg City Health Dept. Labs. (South

Africa).
L. H. Lotter, and E. H. M. van der Merwe.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p
1307-1310, November 1987. 6 fig, 2 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Enzymes, *Activated sludge, *Phos-phorus removal, *Wastewater treatment, *Fermen-tation, *Monitoring, Enzyme activities, Dehydro-genase, Phosphorus, Sludge, Biological wastewater

A method to determine lactate, malate, beta-Hobutyrate dehydrogenase and phosphotransacetylase activities in activated sludge was developed. The method was used to monitor two of the enzymes, which showed correlation with phosphorus removal in two activated sludge plants. The phosphorus removal capacity of the two plants showed different sensitivities to changes in the activities of beta-HO-butyrate dehydrogenase and phosphotransacetylase. (Author's abstract) W88-05585

BOUND WATER CONTENT OF BIOLOGICAL SLUDGES IN RELATION TO FILTRATION AND DEWATERING,

Athens School of Hygiene (Greece). N. Katsiris, and A. Kouzeli-Katsiri. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1319-1327, November 1987. 8 fig. 5 tab, 37 ref.

Descriptors: *Bound water, *Sludge drying, *Sludge filtration, *Wastewater treatment, *Differential thermal analysis, Sludge, Dewatering, Drying, Coagulation, Chemical coagulation.

The results are presented of an extensive analytical investigation on the mechanisms involved in filtration of biological sludges obtained by studying the changes in the bound water content of activated and mixed digested sludges when they were subjected to several physical and chemical processes.

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

Water in sludges exists in two states, as free or bulk water and as bound water which is held by the solid state either by sorption on specific sites, i.e. functional groups of the proteins and other macromolecules and/or restricted within pores and capillaries. A new method for determining bound water in sludges, based on differential thermal analysis (DTA), was developed. The technique is based on the same assumption that was used in previous studies that bound water does not freeze when the sample is cooled down to -20 degrees C. The temperature difference between the sample and a thermally inert material was recorded when the two specimens were subjected to identical temperature regimes involving heating or cooling at a controlled rate. A low cooling rate of 2 deg C/min and a high sensitivity setting were chosen to permit possible differentiation between bulk and bound water in the thermograms. Values of the bound water measured by DTA were compared to those obtained using a dilatometer; for an activated sludge sample with 0.4% dry solids, the values of bound water obtained by DTA and the dilatometer were 1068 and 1140%, respectively. Given the difficulties in measuring bound water by the dilatometric technique, the faster, more reliable DTA method was adopted for the experiments. All chemical coagulants, including FeCJ3, AlCJ3, and FeSO4, and cationic polyelectrolytes resulted in a reduction of the specific resistance and the bound water to 30 degrees C resulted in a reduction of bound water from locules by the adsorbed coagulant. Heat treatment of activated and digested sludge at 130 degrees C resulted in a reduction of bound water by 30% whereas freezing and thawing reduced bound water by 70%. (Wood-PTT) W88-05587

BEHAVIOUR OF AN ANAEROBIC EXPANDED BED REACTOR IN NON-STEADY STATE

CONDITIONS, Valladolid Univ. (Spain). Dept. of Chemical Engi-

P. A. Garcia Encina, and F. Fernandez-Polanco. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1329-1334, November 1987. 9 fig, 2 tab, 13 ref. CAICYT Project 37-82.

Descriptors: *Expanded bed reactors, *Wastewater treatment, *Anaerobic digestion, Food-processing wastes, Industrial wastes, Organic loading, Waste load, Volatile acids, Effluents, Temperature ef-

A series of experiments was conducted on an expanded bed anaerobic reactor operating at high organic loading rates in non-steady state conditions such as those found during start-up periods, after shut-down, or during periods of strong fluctuation in operating variables. Because volatile fatty acids (VFA) are intermediate products in the anaerobic degradation process, the variation of their concentrations in the effluent was measured. Wastewater from a beet sugar factory was used for the experiments conducted during start-up, after shut-down, and during fluctuations caused by increasing organic loading rates, temperature variations, and air inflow variation. In all cases, the reactor demonstrated great stability with short recovery periods. The start-up was rapid enough to compensate for seasonal or weekend shut-downs. (Wood-PTT) W88-05588

HEAVY METAL REMOVAL FROM WASTE WATER FROM WET LIME(STONE)-GYPSUM FLUE GAS DESULFURIZATION PLANTS, Keuring van Electrotechnische Materialen N.V., Arnhem (Netherlands).

J. B. Lefers, W. P. van den Broeke, H. W. Venderbosch, J. de Niet, and A. Kettlarij.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 1345-1354, November 1987. 7 fig, 12 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Heavy metals, *Wastewater treatment, *Industrial wastewater, Coprecipitation, Metals, Heavy metal removal, Coagulation, Floculation, Lime, Sodium hydroxide, Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Mercury, Nickel, Lead,

Wastewater from wet lime(stone)-gypsum flue gas desulfurization (FGD) processes for coal-fired boilers contains suspended solids (gypsum, silica, hydroxides of iron and aluminum) and soluble salts (chlorides and sulfates of calcium, sodium and magnesium). Furthermore, small amounts of heavy metals such as As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Hg, Ni, Pb, Sb, Se and Zn are present in these wastewater streams. A treatment method was developed to remove these heavy metals very efficiently. This method was based on coprecipitation of metal hydroxides and sulfides. The hydroxide and sulfide precipitates are removed by a coagulation/flocculation technique followed by gravity settling. The coprecipitation can be carried out with sodium hydroxide or with lime. Both cases were investigated in two different pilot plants with synthetically composed wastewater and with actual wastewater from three different types of wet lime(stone)-gypsum FGD wastewater and with actual wastewater from three different types of wet lime(stone)-gypsum FGD plants (lime-gypsum FGD plants without a prescrubber, one using seawater and another using river water as process water; a limestone-gypsum FGD plant with a prescrubber using river water as process water). The method was particularly efficiences water). The method was particularly efficiences water). icient at removing As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Hg, Ni, Pb and Zn. If lime is used to make the wastewater alkaline, crystallization of gypsum occurs resulting in more compact flocs with a high solids content. (Wood-PTT)

BENZOATE REMOVAL BY AEROBIC BIOS-

LIMES, Monash Univ., Clayton (Australia). Dept. of Mohash Uhiv, Claylon (Chemical Engineering, G. A. Holder, and G. M. Vaughan. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1355-1362, November 1987. 10 fig, 3 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioslimes, *Benzoate removal, *Biological wastewater treatment, *Biodegradation, *Wastewater treatment, Aerobic biodegradation, Filtration, Biofiltration, Theoretical analysis, Mathematical equations, Biochemistry, Data interpretation, Kinetics, Simulation, Trickling filters.

Aerobic biodegradation of sodium benzoate by bioslimes supported on an inclined plane is described. The trickling filtration process was simulated under carefully controlled laboratory conditions. The conventional method for correlating trickling-filter data is to plot the percentage (or fractional) removal of BOD versus some measure of the applied loading. When this procedure was applied to the data obtained, the significance of the resulting plots was obscure. This was in spite of a rigorous theoretical analysis that took into account the relevant mass-transport and biochemical-reaction processes. The true significance of the data was shown by replotting it in terms of the mean mass-flux of benzoate into the slime layer. The procedure revealed the variations in slime utilization (due to variations in loading) among the differprocedure revealed the variations in slime utiliza-tion (due to variations in loading) among the differ-ent runs. The commonly-accepted basis of the design equations found in the literature for trick-ling filters is a correlation of substrate removal data in terms of fraction of substrate removed. It is shown that the conventional procedure is a basical-ly unsatisfactory approach. Instead, plots of mean mass-flux versus some measure of the applied load-ing (such as mass per unit time, or infet concentra-tion) are recommended. The intrinsic kinetics for the benzoate-removal process within the bioslime the benzoate-removal process within the bioslime layer was zero order and the value of the zero order rate constant is estimated to be about 1 x 10 to the minus 7th power grams/cu cm/second (at temperatures in the range 17.5-23.5 deg C). (Author's abstract) W88-05592

STUDIES ON THE EFFICIENCY OF A LOCAL FERTILIZER WASTE AS A LOW COST AD-

SORBENT, (India). Dept. of Chemistry. S. K. Srivastava, N. Pant, and N. Pal. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1389-1394, November 1987. 8 fig. 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Adsorbents, *Wastewater treatment, *Fertilizer wastes, *Activated carbon, Industrial wastes, Phenols, Phenol removal, Hydrogen ion

concentration, Kinetics, Adsorption, Economic as-

Waste slurry, generated in local fertilizer plants, is converted into activated carbon in air, steam and nitrogen atmospheres. Products so obtained were characterized and used for the removal of phenois, characterized and used for the removal of phenois, especially 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP). The effects of pH, kinetics of adsorption, and the effect of salts on the uptake of DNP were investigated. Carbon prepared in air exhibits good sorption capacity for DNP and the adsorption data follow both Langmuir and Freundlich models. Experiments on aband recognition of the property and in the transparence of the property and in the property and the pr phenol recovery and in situ regeneration of spent carbon columns were also performed. It was ob-served that 5% NaOH removes almost 96% of phenol loaded on the carbon column and a treatment with HNO3 reactivates the adsorbent parti-cles which can be used for 6-10 cycles at a stretch. the which can be used not not objects at a site can.

Other saits present in the phenolic effluents do not affect the activity of the activated carbon. The activated carbon made from the waste slurry costs almost half the amount of other commercially available samples and has comparable activity.

(Wood-PTT) W88-05597

REMOVAL OF ORGANICS FROM LEA-CHATES BY ANAEROBIC FILTER, Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1395-1399, November 1987. 2 fig, 3 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Landfills, *Water pollution control, *Filters, *Leachates, *Wastewater treatment, *Anaerobic filters, *Chemical oxygen demand, Organic loading, Landfills, Waste load, Detention time, Sanitary landfills, Load distribution, Biological oxygen demand, Canada.

A laboratory-scale study was conducted on two anaerobic filters at several loading rates and four hydraulic detention times. Feed substrates were hydraulic detention times. Feed substrates were landfill leachates taken from a recently opened landfill (Keele Valley) and from an older site (Brock North) which had been closed for about 8 years. The strong raw leachate from the new landfill had a Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) of 14,000 ml/1, a Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD)/COD ratio of 0.7 and a COD/P value of 17,900. The partially stabilized leachate from the older landfill had a COD of only 3750 ml/l, a BOD/COD ratio of 0.3 and a COD/P value of 30,640. Results from the treatment of the two leachates Results from the treatment of the two leachates were compared with those from a previous study of a 'mature' landfill (Beare Road). It was demonstrated the statement of the two leachates were compared with those from a previous study of a 'mature' landfill (Beare Road). It was demonstrated to the statement of t strated that the anaerobic filter could reduce the strated that the anaerobic filter could reduce the COD of leachate from landfills of different ages by 90% at loading rates of 1.26-1.45 kl COD/cu m/day. Total biogas production ranged between 400 and 500 liters gas/k COD destroyed and methane content between 75 and 85%. No phosphorus addition was required over the loading range studied. (Author's abstract) W88-05598

EFFECTS OF ORGANIC TOXICANTS ON METHANE PRODUCTION AND HYDROGEN GAS LEVELS DURING THE ANAEROBIC DIGESTION OF WASTE ACTIVATED SLUDGE, Science Applications International Corp., Para-

R. F. Hickey, J. Vanderwielen, and M. S. Switzenbaum

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1417-1427, November 1987. 10 fig, 4 tab, 36 ref.

*Toxic *Biological Descriptors: wastes. Descriptors: "Toxic wastes, "Biological wastewater treatment, "Anaerobic digestion, "Methane, "Hydrogen, "Activated sludge, "Wastewater treatment, Biological treatment, Organic compounds, Digestion, Sludge, Chloroform, Bromoethanesulfonic acid, Trichloroacetic acid, Formaldehyde, Monitoring, Activated sludge process, Wastewater, Toxicity.

Batch serum bottle assays were conducted to examine the response of the anaerobic digestion proc-

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

ess to inhibition induced by the pulse addition of four organic toxicants (chloroform, bromoethane-sulfonic acid (BES), trichloroacetic acid (TCAA) and formaldehyde). The impact that increasing levels of inhibition of methane production had on hydrogen response and volatile fatty acid (VFA) accumulation were examined. All of the toxicant, with the exception of formaldehyde, appeared to elicit similar hydrogen response patterns and VFA accumulations for similar levels of inhibition. Results indicate that both the hydrogen and acetate catabolizing methanogenic populations were inhibited to approximately the same extent by chloroform, BES, and TCAA. Severe inhibition of methane compared to controls) resulted in a rapid accumulation of hydrogen in the gaseous headspace. When inhibition was less severe, hydrogen accumulated to of hydrogen in the gaseous headspace. When inhibition was less severe, hydrogen accumulated to levels only slightly above controls. Based on these preliminary results, there appears to be some limits on the potential of using hydrogen as an early warning indicator of process upset. Results do indicate, however, that monitoring hydrogen in consort with conventional process indicators should improve digester monitoring and may provide more rapid indication of process upsets due to toxic shocks. (Author's abstract)

MECHANISTIC STUDIES OF ANAEROBIC METHANE FORMATION APPLIED TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES, Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, PA. Dept. of Chem

E. R. Malek, and T. J. Weismann.
Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylva-nia Magazine, Vol. 21, No. 1, p 5-9, January-Pebruary, 1988. 21 fig.

Descriptors: "Methane, "Methane bacteria, "Anaerobic digestion, "Hydrocarbons, "Bacterial physiology, Biodegradation, Biological treatment, Digestion, Wastewater facilities, Organic matter, Chemical reactions, Hydrogen, Carbon dioxide, Fermentation, Kelps, Phaeophyta, Sludge, Sludge digestion, Bacteria, Crude oil, Oil, Acetic acid, Hydrogen ion concentration

Methane production was investigated from (1) salt and fresh water biomass, (2) petroleum, (3) oil shale bitumen, (4) tar sand bitumen, (5) various acctates, and (6) studge digest. Several results of acetates, and (o) studge digest. Several results or this investigation were unexpected and appear to be potentially significant in understanding the fun-damental mechanisms involved in the conversion schemes employed by wastewater control facilities. The correlation of methane with pH is also discussed. (Doria-PTT) W88-05647

PERFORMANCE OF A RECIRCULATING SAND FILTER UTILIZING BOTTOM ASH

MEDIA: PART I, West Virginia Univ., Morgantown. S. W. Swasson, S. P. Dix, and C. R. Jenkins. Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylva-nia Magazine, Vol. 21, No. 1, p 25-29, January-Pebruary, 1988. 6 fig. 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Sand filters, *Filtration, *Wastewater treatment, *Septic tanks, Septic wastewater, Performance evaluation, Filters, Pumps, Suspended solids, Oxygen demand, Biological oxygen demand, Monitoring, Disinfection, Radiation, Ultraviolet radiation, Hydraulic loading.

A recirculating sand filter (RSF) utilizing bottom ash media was built in May, 1985 for a single family residence in Monongalia County, WV. The 8 ft x 15 ft x 4.5 ft deep filter consists of three layers of media. The bottom ash layer (32 in) rests upon a pea gravel layer (6 in) and a coarse gravel layer (16 in). The gravel layers act as a storage zone for both incoming septic effluent and recirculated wastewater. An electrical timer controls two submersible pumps located within the sand filter: a recirculation pump feeds one-inch diameter, perforated polyvinyl chloride distribution lines atop the bottom ash layer; a discharge pump delivers wastewater to an ultraviolet disinfection unit, and ultimately, to a nearby trout stream. A summer/fall ultimately, to a nearby trout stream. A summer/fall

Monitoring program consisted of varying recirculation ratios for hydraulic loading rates of 5 and 10 gallons/day/sq ft. BOD sub 5, suspended solids (SS), and total kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) concentrations in the RSF effluent averaged 7.9 mg/l, 7.2 mg/l, and 9.2 mg/l, respectively. Winter monitoring involved testing distribution loop arrangements with respect to lice accumulation, as well as effluent quality monitoring: BOD sub 5, SS, and TKN averaged 11.9 mg/l, 11.1 mg/l, and 8.6 mg/l, respectively. Additional evaluations were conducted upon the ultraviolet disinfection unit and a septic tank outlet filter. (Author's abstract)

OFF-PEAK PUMPING OFFERS ECONOMIC BENEFITS FOR SEWERAGE SYSTEM,

Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 8, p 73-75, August, 1987.

Descriptors: *Benefits, *Economic aspects, *Pumping, *Sewer systems, Peak demand, *Wastewater facilities, *Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, Costs, Operating costs, Pumping plants, Storage, Storage tanks, Oxygen, Dissolved oxygen, Oxygenation, Oxygen demand, Biological oxygen demand, Sulfides, Performance evaluation.

The City of Myrtle Beach, SC expects to save \$10 to \$20 million in capital costs over the next 20 years by temporarily storing peak sewage flows in a major transmission system and completing the pumping during off-peak periods. This undertaking is in lieu of expanding the capacity of pump stations and force mains to meet peak demands. The system may be the first implementation of off-peak summing to deal with current and future capacity. system may be the first implementation of off-peak pumping to deal with current and future capacity problems in sewage systems, and is being studied by the state Department of Health and Environmental Control for the purpose of authorizing similar construction elsewhere in the state. The characteristics of the system are discussed. So far, one installation has been completed at one of four major pumping stations on the city's principal sewage transmission line. Early operating experience has shown that the storage facility allows existing pump capacity to comfortably handle peak flows into the station, and that oxygen injection contributes to reducing sewage treatment costs. (Author's abstract)

SUBMERSIBLE SEWAGE PUMPING SYS-TEMS HANDBOOK. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, MI. 1985. 120 p.

Descriptors: *Pumps, *Handbooks, *Wastewater facilities, Municipal wastewater, Design standards, Hydraulic systems, Hydraulic machinery, Mechanical controls, Standards, Lift stations, Maintenance.

This handbook evolved because the Subi This handbook evolved because the Submersible Wastewater Pump Association believed that too few specifiers, operators and managers of municipal sewage systems were sufficiently familiar with submersible solids-handling systems in lift station applications. It presents fundamentals, but also adcresses some of the more sophisticated aspects of submersible pump systems and their components, lift stations and selection of proper equipment..how to make certain the station is installed properly, and how to establish the operating and maintenance procedures needed to ensure ing and maintenance procedures needed to ensure long, satisfactory, and economic station life. This handbook is intended to be used as a daily referhandbook is intended to be used as a daily refer-ence. This handbook covers the following: back-ground information on submersible pumping sys-tems; detailed guidelines for sizing the station and selecting the proper pumping system; electrical and mechanical controls; details of how the entire station is to be put into place and made operation-al; and specific guidelines on operation and mainte-nance procedures. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05697

WASTEWATER CHARACTERIZATION SURVEY, PLATTSBURGH AFB, NY, Air Force Occupational and Environmental

Health Lab., Brooks AFB, TX. Rentin Lab., Brooks Arb., 1 A. R. Spakowicz. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as AD-A181 346. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. USAFOEHL Report No. 87-062EQ0159EEF, May 1987. Final Report. 51 p, 2 fig, 7 tab, 5 ref, 5

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Water pollu-tion sources, *Wastewater composition, Hazardous wastes, Chemical analysis, Ammonia, Biological oxygen demand, Plattsburgh Air Force Base, New York, Chemical oxygen demand, Oil wastes.

A survey characterizing the wastewater in the Plattaburgh Air Force Base (New York) sanitary and storm sewers was conducted by the US Air Force Occupational and Environmental Health Laboratory. The scope of the survey included characterizing the major sanitary, storm and surface water discharges from the base and determining if applicable discharge standards are being violated. A total of 31 sampling sites were evaluated including 12 sanitary, 13 surface, and 6 storm water sources. Priority pollutants were found in samples from the sanitary and storm sewers and in the streams leaving the base. Recommendations were: (1) Combustible gas detection systems should be installed in lift stations; (2) A comprehensive hazardous wasts survey should be conducted to identify the source of the contaminants; (3) Respirators should be worn by personnel entering the wet well of lift stations; (4) Alternates for achieving better oil/water separation should be investigated; (5) The possibility of cross-connections between the sanitary and storm systems achieving better oil/water separation should be investigated; (5) The possibility of cross-connections between the sanitary and storm systems should be investigated; (6) Oil/water separators discharge should be determined and should be connected to the sanitary sewer system; (7) Streams should be monitored for ammonia to avoid aquatic toxicity problems; (8) The BOD/COD ratio should be determined by monitoring these parameters in the stream flowing through the Copeland Oil property; (9) Additional analysis should be conducted on the seepage from the marina beach area; and (10) A hazardous material training program should be instituted. (Author's abstract) W88-05712

WASTEWATER CHARACTERIZATION AND HAZARDOUS WASTE SURVEY, HICKAM AFB, HI,

Air Force Occupational and Environmental Health Lab., Brooks AFB, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05714

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE REGU-LATION: SCIENCE, POLITICS AND FEAR. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W88-05805

SELF-HELP HANDBOOK, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05843

MANAGING HAZARDOUS WASTES: A PROGRAMMATIC APPROACH,

Council of State Governments, Lexington, KY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W88-05844

POLLUTION CONTROL IN THE PETRO-CHEMICALS INDUSTRY, Tennessee Technological Univ., Cookeville. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05851

DESIGN AND USE OF PRESSURE SEWER SYSTEMS. Thrasher Engineering, Rogers, AR.

Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, Michigan. 1987. 124 p.

Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes—Group 5E

Descriptors: *Wastewater disposal, *Sewers, *Design standards, *Wastewater collection, *Hydraulic structures, Pumping, Domestic wastes, Pressure sewer systems, Septic tanks, Wastewater treatment, Maintenance, Costs.

The traditional mode of collection for wastewater The traditional mode of collection for wastewater has been gravity sewers. One problem with this traditional solution has been the obvious fact that gravity sewers must slope downhill. This creates a situation where deep cuts are often required and large, expensive pump stations are often necessary. In addition, the location(s) of any new collection main may be restricted. These disadvantages may mean that acress with extreme varietions in terrain In addition, the location(s) of any new collection main may be restricted. These disadvantages may mean that areas with extreme variations in terrain or with other limitations will remain unsewered, sometimes to the detriment of public health. All of these disadvantages serve to increase the overall cost of any wastewater collection system. These areas have generally retained septic tank-soil absorption systems as the means of wastewater disposal. For an area that is not conducive to the onsite disposal of human waste and cannot afford the high cost of conventional wastewater collection systems, innovative collection alternatives should be considered. One such alternative is a pressurized sewer system. The two major types of pressure sewer systems are the grinder pump system and the septic tank effluent pumping (STEP) system. The grinder pump pressure sewer systems are the grinder pump macerates and pumps all liquids and solids, including grease. The STEP system, on the other hand, retains much of the solids and grease within the individual sputic or interceptor tanks. It is also significant that neither type of pressure sewer systems without changing the general routine and habits of the users. Discussed further in this book are: preliminary design concepts and considerations; final design considerations; design methodology; equipment and material considerations and maintenance. (Lantz-PTT) w88-05854 W88-05854

INTERVENTION ANALYSIS OF SEASONAL AND NONSEASONAL DATA TO ESTIMATE TREATMENT PLANT PHOSPHORUS LOAD-

No. STRIFLES,
Soap and Detergent Association, New York.
K. A. Booman, P. M. Berthouex, and L. Pallesen.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the
Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10,
1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 479-489, 4 fig, 1

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Phosphorus, *Wastewater treatment, *Pollutant load, Time series analysis, Seasonal variation, Statistical series analysis, Seaso models, Statistical studi

Estimating the change in phosphorus load entering a sewage treatment plant when a detergent phosphate ban goes into effect seems to be a straightforward task. Abundant useful data exist. Simple averages have been used to characterize the levels before and after the ban. Unfortunately, this method will frequently give misleading results. Using a simple average assumes that there has been a long-term stationary (horizontal) level about which fluctuations occur. If there is a trend (stochastic or deterministic, linear or nonlinear, upward or downward), this average is not a good representation of the time series. If there is a seasonal pattern, arbitrary decisions must be made representation of the time series. If there is a seasonal pattern, arbitrary decisions must be made about how to 'cut out' a section of the data over which the ban took effect. An ARIMA (0,1,1) time series model has been used successfully on about 60% of the data set analyzed to date. A seasonal model has been successfully applied to three data sets. The model may be adequate for the remaining sets but the analysis is not yet complete. The effect of a detergent phosphate ban on influent wastewater treatment plant P loads appears to be about 0.3 kg/cap. yr., as of 1982. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05898

5E, Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

INITIAL OPERATIONS REPORT OF SLUDGE

Black and Vestch, Aurora, CO. C. P. Houck, S. P. Putnam, and R. C. Loehr. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p. 970-978, October 1987. 4 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Farming, *Land application, *Sludge disposal, *Waste disposal, *Agriculture, *Nitrogen, Mineralization, Design standards, Crop yield, Irri-

A sludge farm of 153 ha was placed in operation in 1983. The initial design assumptions are reviewed, the results from the initial 18 months of operations are reported, and changes in the planned management are discussed. The organic nitrogen mineralization rate appears to be higher than the design assumptions, which may reduce the total amount of nitrogen that can be applied annually. The application of thickened, dewatered, or dried sludge will help increase the allowable total sludge loading on the farm. Moisture stress of the crops inhibits crop yield, which reduces crop nitrogen uptake and, in turn, limits the amount of sludge-applied nitrogen. Optimum irrigation is necessary to avoid moisture stress. To obtain maximum crop yields, supplemental fertilizer application may be required, as determined by soil tests. Initial soil compaction resulting from construction activities relatquireu, as determined by soil tests. Initial soil com-paction resulting from construction activities relat-ed to laser leveling of fields must be overcome before maximum yields can be obtained. Periodic soil ripping or other compaction-reducing tech-niques may be of benefit. (Author's abstract) W88-05160

DETERMINING THE LIKELIHOOD OF OB-TAINING A RELIABLE MODEL, Texas Univ. at Dallas, Richardson. Dept. of Envi-

ental Sciences. Joeph Vol. 113, No. 5, p 1102-1119, October 1987. 11 fig, 2 tab, 9 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Wastewater disposal, *Wastewater treatment, *Model studies, *Probabilistic process, *Stochastic process, *Monte Carlo method, Simulation, Mathematical studies, Equations, Calibration, Validation, Verification, Mathematical

A methodology utilizing Monte Carlo simulation techniques is developed to ascertain the probability (likelihood) of obtaining a model with known performance characteristics (accuracy and reliability). The mathematical model selected for investigation is the classic Streeter-Phelps dissolved oxygen equation. Monte Carlo analyses are used to quantify model output uncertainty caused by input perameter measurement error. The proposed methodology includes the three steps common to implementing any model: calibration, validation, and verification. Results indicate that typically employed sampling strategies cannot achieve adeployed sampling strategies cannot achieve ade-quate likelihoods of obtaining a model with accept-able performance characteristics. It is found that aoue performance characteristics. It is found that model performance can be optimized in terms of downstream site location and sampling frequency. Finally, a procedural outline is presented to deu-nonstrate the application of the developed method-ology to any model. (Author's abstract) W88-03169

SUITABILITY OF MARINE CLAYS AS HAZ-ARDOUS WASTE SITE LINERS,
Maine Univ., Orono. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

W. F. Brutsaert.

Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)

JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 1141-1148, October

1987. 2 fig, 4 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Hazardous waste disposal, *Landfills, *Waste disposal, *Clay liners, *Organic solvents, *Permeability coefficient, *Clays, *Physicochemical properties, Effluents, Minerals, Chemical reactions, Solvents.

The effects of certain solvents on the hydraulic conductivity of marine clays of Maine are evaluat-ed. The methods and procedures fall into three ed. The methods and procedures fall into three categories: (1) Physico-chemical characterization of the clay soil; (2) permeameter tests; and (3) effluent analysis. Clay physico-chemical properties are described. Six variable head permeameters made of stainless steel were erected and filled with the same clay at optimum moisture content. Using water as a permeant, hydraulic conductivities (K) were determined over a three- to four-week period to ensure proper column behavior. After 36 to 40 days, permeants were changed from water to organic chemicals. A summary of the chemicals used, and of their average K- and k-values is given. The results listed do not seem to agree with this expected behavior. Permeability values are a function of the porous medium only, and therefore are not affected by fluid properties. They allow for a direct comparison between water and solvent data. direct comparison between water and solvent data.

Acetone values are about half those of water, methylene chloride values almost double, and tolumethylene chloride values almost double, and toluene about the same for the two-column average.
Although no solvents were expected in the effluent
for at least 10 days according to pore volume
calculations, small amounts dissolved in water did
come through rather quickly. The appearance of
the solvent as a separate phase in the effluent
occurs rather abrupily, and the solvent content
increases rapidly to nearly 100% of the effluent.
To further evaluate the effects of solvent on the
integrity of clay liners, the effluent was also samnled and analyzed for certain chemical elements. pled and analyzed for certain chemical elements Fe, Mn, Al, and silica are usually considered indicators of dissolution. Early appearance of iron in the effluent could perhaps indicate a rapid dissolution of an amorphous coating on the crystalline minerals, or an early breakdown of discrete amorminerals, or an early breakdown of discrete amorphous minerals. Results of the ion analysis in the effluent are sketchy. They are only an indication that some chemical reactions are taking place and that the experiments may be too short to be conclusive, or to be able to discern difference between solvents or trends with time. A minimum of 6 to 12 months of continued monitoring would be necessary to begin to see the long-term effects. (Alexander, PTT) der-PTT) W88-05171

GEOTECHNICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF WASTEWATER TREAT-MENT SLUDGES AND RIVER SAND TO BE USED AS SANITARY LANDFILL CAPS,

Kent State Univ., OH. Dept. of Geology. M. L. Schmidt.

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8604194. Ph.D Dissertation, 1985. 284 p, 55 fig, 29 tab, 51 ref, 8 append.

Descriptors: *Waste disposal, *Sand, *Sludge utilization, "Landfills, "Capping, Municipal wastewater, Geohydrology, Groundwater hydrol-ogy, Lime, Clays, Sanitary landfills, Anaerobic digestion, Wastewater treatment.

Sand is stabilized with lime sludge to develop a capping material for landfills where natural soils suitable for capping, such as clays, are unavailable. The soil properties of municipal sevage sludge and municipal water treatment sludges when mixed with native river sand were investigated. Two sources of conventional clay soil type capping material was sampled at a municipal sanitary landfill operation in Muskogee, Oklahoma, and the other came from borrow areas in Norman, Oklahoma. Results indicate that annerobic sewage sludge was ineffective as a soil stabilization material; but lime sludge when mixed with sand proal; but lime sludge when mixed with sand pro-duced a soil material that increased soil density to a duced a soil material that increased soil density to a 107.5 pcf and reduced permeability to 4.1 x 0.00041 cm/sec. A lime sludge mixture of 20% was selected as the loading rate to achieve the desired characteristics. Results also suggest that the minimum permeability of compacted sludge is achieved at a narrow range of moisture content; the mixture is low in plasticity and does not display volume changes or cracks when dried; the designed 4:1 slopes have a high safety factor for failure because of the high internal angle of friction and increased

Group 5E—Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

soil cohesion when compared to pure sand; and water infiltration into the landfill is reduced with the use of a three-layered barrier soil-wicking layer cap. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05218

MODULAR ROCK REPLACING DRAIN FIELD

K. F. Seefert. U. S. Patent No. 4,588,325; May 13, 1986, 10 p, 17 fig. Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol 1066, No 2, p 768, May 13, 1986.

Descriptors: *Patents, *Wastewater disposal, *Sewer systems, *Wastewater facilities, Tile drains, Conduits, Outlet channels, Effluent streams,

A sewage disposal system uses drain field construc-tion to maximize the exposed percolation surface area while permitting evaporation through cov-ered meal-like channel defining members from ered mesh-like channel denining memoers from which lengths of drain tile are suspended. The channel forming members and a layer of cloth support the overlying back fill, while permitting absorptive and evaporative action from the chan-nel. Suspended interiorly of the channel forming members are lengthwise connected effluent conmembers are lengthwise connected effluent con-veying conduits and/or filter elements having ap-ertures formed for draining the effluent into the channels and the soil. Suspended interiorly of the channel from axially spaced hangers are lengthwise coupled, aperture containing conduits. As re-quired, conforming mesh-like end caps seal the channels. Overlying the channel forming grid is a smaller mesh layer and a porous rot resistant per-meable cloth that separates the soil from the chan-nel and the contained effluent. In another embodi-ment, the channel forming members are formed net and the contained effluent. In another embodi-ment, the channel forming members are formed from structurally stable perforated sheet goods that can be assembled in the trench as an inverted V from which the effluent directing conduits are suspended from wire hangers connected to each side. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05242

LAND TREATMENT OF WASTEWATERS: A CASE STUDY OF IRRIGATED ARID ZONES, Caste Study Of Irkital ED Arth Zones, Centro de Economia, Legislation y Administracion del Agua, Mendoza (Argentina). A. V. Bertranou, G. Fasciolo, C. Gomez, M. Jauregui, and O. Velez. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1243-1246, 1987. 1 fig.

Descriptors: *Land disposal, *Winery wastes, *Irrigated soils, *Fate of pollutants, *Arid zone, Soil columns, Arid lands, Wastewater, Industrial wastewater, Soil aeration, Soil physical properties, Wastewater disposal, Wastewater treatment, Argentins, Case studies, Feasibility studies, Organic matter, Potassium, Pollutants.

The feasibility of land treatment of winery wastewaters in the irrigated, arid land of central Argentina was assessed with special regard to the degree of wastewater purification by the soil and the factors which may restrict irrigation. Winery wastewaters were applied to soil columns which approximated soil balk and density under field conditions in order to analyze the behavior of the soil. Since one of the key factors in land treatment is maintaining the soil's aerobic conditions, the irrigation water depths that preserve the aerobic conditions under normal irrigation frequencies were determined; a 12 cm irrigation depth, four times that commonly applied in the region, was attained without evidence of the elogging problems indicating anserobic conditions. The soil organic matter removal efficiency far exceeded that expected from conventional secondary treatment. game matter removal efficiency far exceeded that expected from conventional secondary treatment. The fate of elements found in winery and distillery wastewaters was also examined. Potassium, which is found in large quantities in the wastewater, was retained by the soil. It is anticipated that continuous application of the effluent will produce an imbalance that will result in toxicity problems and magnesium deficiencies, so alternative methods of potassium removal should be sought. (Wood-PTT)

TWO STAGE SLUDGE STABILIZATION, Gesellschaft fuer Klaranlagenausrustung und Ener-gieverwertung m.b.H., Gladbeck (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. For primary W88-05263

EFFECT OF VINASSE ON SOIL ACIDITY, Sao Paulo Univ., Piracicaba (Brazil). Escola Supe-rior de Agricultura Luiz de Queiroz. M. E. Mattiazzo, and N. A. da Bloria. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1293-1296, 1987. 3 fig, 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Vinasse, *Waste disposal, *Land application, *Food-processing wastes, *Soil disposal fields, Hydrogen ion concentration, Soil bacteria, Soil properties, Aluminum, Microbial degradation.

The effect of microbial action in soils treated with vinasse on the soil acidity components was determined by examining changes in pH, exchangeable aluminum and titratable acidity. Three types of soil were used: quartzose sand, red-yellow podzolic, and latosolic B terra roxa. The soils were placed in plastic receptacles which were treated with vinasse or distilled water, and methyl bromide. There was no rise in soil pH when microbiological activity was absent due to the methyl bromide treatment. When methyl bromide treatment was discontinued, microbial activity returned to the soil with a subsequent rise in pH. The results indicate that the increase in acidity is responsible for the disappearance of aluminum. It is concluded that it is the oxidation of organic matter that is responsible for the rise in soil pH and that microbial activity is responsible for the oxidation of this organic matter and thus, for the rise in soil pH following application of vinasse. (Wood-PTT)

EFFECTS OF WASTE DISCHARGES ON MIS-SISSIPPI RIVER SEDIMENTS, Illinois State Water Survey, Peoria. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05322

REMOVING ARSENIC FROM DRINKING

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Drinking Water Research Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05340

HYDROLOGIC DETECTION OF ABANDONED WELLS NEAR PROPOSED INJECTION WELLS FOR HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOS-

Lawrence Berkeley Lab., CA. Earth Sciences Div. I. Javandel, C. F. Tsang, P. A. Witherspoon, and

D. Morganwalp.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24,
No. 2, p 261-270, February 1988. 8 fig. 7 tab. 17
ref, append. Interagency Agreement DW8993133601-0 and DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

Descriptors: *Pumping tests, *Path of pollutants, *Saline aquifers, *Injection wells, *Waste disposal, *Geologic fractures, *Abandoned wells, Drawdown, Monitoring wells, Aquifers, Groundwater.

Deep saline aquifers are being used for disposal of hazardous liquid wastes. A thorough knowledge of the competency of such aquifers and their confining geologic beds in permanently isolating the hazardous substances in the key to successful disposal operations. Characterization of such systems, and in particular the detection of any conduit that may permit hydraulic communication between the host aquifer and nearby freshwater aquifers, must be carried out prior to the initiation of disposal projects. In deep, multi-aquifer systems, leaking faults, abandoned wells, highly conductive fractures, or shear zones may all provide leakage paths. If not initially detected, such conduits may show no apparent effect until detection is generally too late. This study attempts to address the problem of initial detection of improperly plugged or open abandoned wells. A new analytic solution has been derived to calculate the amount of leakage from an

abandoned well and the corresponding drawdown at monitoring wells. A method is proposed that can be used to detect such deep abandoned wells in the area of influence of a proposed deep injection well in a multiple-aquifer system. The method is based in pump testing the injection well. Measurement of pressure variation within the injection and/or observation well(s), coupled with the use of an new set of type curves, should reveal the distance of a leaky abandoned well to an injection wells. Extensive tables permit the determination of the leakage from the abandoned well and its variation with time. (Alexander-PTT)

MEASUREMENTS OF CESIUM AND STRON-TIUM DIFFUSION IN BIOTITE GNEISS, Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm (Sweden). Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W88-05532

ONE MAN'S SLUDGE IS ANOTHER'S HAR-VEST. VES1, Sioux City, IA. W. F. Haney, and P. Becker. Water Engineering and Management V vol. 134, no. 12, p 22-24 December 1987. ent WENMD2,

Descriptors: *Sludge disposal, *Municipal wastes, *Municipal wastewater, *Land application, *Wastewater disposal, Fertilizers, Wastewater facilities, Farming, Nitrogen, Fertilizers, Cost analy-

Sioux City, Iowa, has developed an environmentally acceptable and cost-effective sludge management program that is winning the approval of local farmers. The program uses multiple transports, a high capacity nurse tank, and multiple injector units which last year applied 8300 dry tons of sludge, averaging 60-100 dry tons per day, amounting to 21,500-35,700 gpd of liquid sludge at 6% solids. The injection approach, which applies the sludge 6-8 inches below the soil surface, helps to ensure the city's compliance with environmental sludge 6-8 inches below the soil surface, helps to ensure the city's compliance with environmental and social concerns associated with land application of municipal sludge. Injection results in less odor, minimum runoff and less nitrogen volatilization than with other sludge application methods. Farmers pay no fee for the sludge. In return for participating in the program, they receive substantial amounts of fertilizer, a field that has been chisel-plowed, reducing the need for subsequent tillage operations. Substantial savings are thus realized through improved soil characteristics, reduced fertilizer costs, and increased productivity. (Sand-PTT) W88-05563

HOW WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS UTILIZE DIGESTER GAS,

Brown and Caldwell, Pleasant Hill, CA. D. M. O'Malley.

Water/Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 134, No. 8, p 42-45, August 1987. 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Methane, *Fuel, *Anaerobic Diges-tion, *Sludge Digestion, *Byproducts, *Heat Transfer, *Wastewater treatment, Cogeneration, Heat Exchangers, Energy sources, Cost analysis, Wastewater facilities.

Wastewater actinities.

Wastewater treatment plants that use anaerobic digestion to stabilize sludge have a valuable byproduct at their disposal: digester gas. Methane gas composes approximately 65% of the total digester gas produced. Carbon dioxide, water vapor, and hydrogen sulfide are the chief constituents of the remaining 35%. In a well-operated anaerobic digestion system, digester gas has a heat value of approximately 550 to 600 btu's for natural gas. The per-capita production rate of sludge gas at a wastewater treatment plant is about one cubic foot per day. Among the considerations to be taken into account when using digesters gas are: type of engine, aspiration, engine cooling, heat recovery, air condition, cogeneration of electricity, and re-

Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes-Group 5E

covery of mechanical energy. If employed efficiently, digester gas can meet many of the energy requirements of a secondary wastewater treatment plant. Whatever the method of use, the energy value of digester gas is widely appreciated today. The sophistication of ancillary heat recovery and thermal storage equipment is likely to make digester gas utilization even more cost-effective in the years ahead. (VerNooy-PTT)

HEPATITIS A VIRUS AND POLIOVIRUS 1 IN-ACTIVATION IN ESTUARINE WATER, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-0558

LEGAL, ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL CON-STRAINTS ON MANAGING AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WATER IN CALIFORNIA, Westlands Water District, Fresno, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05673

TECHNICAL SUPPLEMENT TO DREDGED MATERIAL DISPOSAL STUDY, US NAVY HOME PORT, EVERETT, WASHINGTON, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment St. Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05706

PRELIMINARY INVENTORY OF PLANKTONIC AND BENTHIC ORGANISMS AT TIMES BEACH, ... Waterways Experiment Station,

Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Vicksburg, MS.
J. M. Marquenie, B. S. Schrieden, and D. K.

J. M. Marqueme, B. S. Schrieden, and D. K. Crawley.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as AD-A181 436.
Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Report No. R26/220. March 31, 1986. 7 p, 2 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Waste disposal, *Water pollution effects, *Wetlands, *Buffalo, *New York, *Times Beach, *Lake Erie, Dredging, Path of pollutants, Surveys, Vegetation, Fate of pollutants, Invertebrates, Toxicity, Succession, Ecosystems.

Times Beach, the confined disposal site for dredged material at Buffalo, NY. was created in 1972 and used until 1976. The site was not filled to its full capacity, resulting in an upland, a wetland and an aquatic area, which were rapidly invaded by plants and animals. By 1983, when studies were initiated, this invasion had resulted in established ecosystems. The first studies were directed toward contaminant biomobility at the site and recession. ecosystems. The first studies were directed toward contaminant biomobility at the site and succession of terrestrial plant communities. This communication reports the occurrence of invertebrates in the aquatic portion of Times Beach and Lake Erie. The study is intended as a very general inventory for the purpose of finding groups of possible toxicological interest. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05723

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AT HAZARD-OUS WASTE SITES, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Walnut Creek, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05738

MIGRATION AND METHANOGENS - A REVIEW OF CURRENT LANDFILL GAS FIELD RESEARCH AT ANL, Argonne National Lab., IL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05748

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE REGU-LATION: SCIENCE, POLITICS AND FEAR. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. 1988. 311 p. Edited by Michael E. Burns.

Descriptors: *Waste disposal, *Regulations, *Radioactive wastes, Legislation, Political aspects,

Disposal sites, Nuclear powerplants, Industrial wastes, Public health, Risks, Cancer, Human dis-

An inevitable consequence of the use of radioactive materials is the generation of radioactive wastes and the public policy debate over how they will be managed. In 1980, Congress shifted responsibility for the disposal of low-level radioactive wastes from the federal government to the states. This act represented a sharp departure from more than 30 years of virtually absolute federal control over radioactive materials. Though this plan had the enthusiastic support of the states in 1980, it now appears to have been at best a chimera. Radioactive waste management has become an increasingly complicated and controversial issue for society in recent years. This book discusses only low-level wastes, however, because Congress decided for political reasons to treat them differently than high-level wastes. The book is based in part on three symposia sponsored by the Division of Chemistry and the Law of the American Chemical Society. Each chapter is derived in full or in part from presentations made at these meetings, and includes: (I) Low-level radioactive wastes in the Society. Each chapter is derived in fun or in part from presentations made at these meetings, and includes: (1) Low-level radioactive wastes in the nuclear power industry; (2) Low-level radiation: cancer risk assessment and government regulation to protect public health; and (3) Low-level radio-active waste: can new disposal sites be found. (See W88-05806 thru W88-05808) (Lantz-PTT)

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOS-

AL, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN. Dept. of Envi-ronmental and Water Resources Engineering.

In: Low-Level Radioactive Waste Regulation: Science, Politics and Fear. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. 1988. p 85-107, 8 fig, 9 tab, 37 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Radioactive wastes, *Waste disposal, *Path of pollutants, Water pollution sources, Nuclear powerplants, Radionuclides, Geohydrology, Leaching, Degradation, Solidification, Hospitals, Research laboratories.

Because low-level radioactive wastes are defined by law, some wastes are included that would not necessarily be there if disposal options were based upon the risks associated with the material. Be-tween 1985 and 2000, it has been projected that 65% (80,000,000 cu it) of the nation's total low-65% (80,000,000 cu ft) of the nation's total low-level radwaste volume will be produced by nuclear fuel cycle sources. The remaining 35% (45,000,000 cu ft) will be generated by non-fuel cycle sources, such as hospitals and research laboratories. Most of this waste will contain radionuclides (primarily 60 Co, 137-Cs, 3-H, 14-C, and 131-1) in low concen-trations. Most wastes will be packaged in 55-gal drums or wooden boxes, with 50% of the packages having surface radiation dosages < 2 mR/hr. Al-though measurable movement of radionuclides onsite at three former commercial low-level radiothough measurable movement of radionuclides onsite at three former commercial low-level radio-active waste disposal sites was found, no significant in terms of dose) movement offsite has occurred. No significant movement of radionuclides has been detected at one site still operating in a humid region of the country nor at two study sites operating in arid regions. Because of the complex geohydrology and geochemical reactions taking place and the lack of a comprehensive mass balance study at any of the sites, no definitive conclusions on the mechanisms and rates of transport can be made about the low levels of movement that have taken place. Because degradation and solidification are accelerated in the presence of water, many of the major changes to be expected have already taken place, so that catastrophic or major releases should not be expected at some future time. However, the exact rate of future movements cannot be accurately forecast. (See also W88-05805) (Lantz-PT) onsite at three former commercial low-level radio PTT) W88-05806

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTES IN THE NUCLEAR POWER INDUSTRY,
Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA.
Low-Level Waste and Coolant Technology Program.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W88-05807

SAFER THAN SLEEPING WITH YOUR SPOUSE - THE WEST VALLEY EXPERIENCE. New York State Dept. of Health, Albany. J. M. Matuszek.

J. M. Matuszes. In: Low-Level Radioactive Waste Regulation: Science, Politics and Fear. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. 1988. p 260-277, 3 fig, 1 tab, 35

Descriptors: "Radioactive waste disposal, "West Valley, "New York, "Waste disposal, "Risk, "Waste dumps, "Underground waste disposal, "Path of pollutants, Waste management, Fate of pollutants, Health effects, Public health, Tritium, Carbon radioisotopes, Disposal sites, Radiation.

Studies of the West Valley, New York, low-level radioactive waste burial site are reviewed in terms of the following issues: entry of water into burial trenches, transport of radio nuclides out of the renches, ultimate fate of the radionuclides, regulatory and health implications, dose levels from West trenches, ultimate fate of the radionuclides, regulatory and health implications, dose levels from West Valley, and additional measures to reduce effluents. Despite burial of unacceptable waste forms and poor management of the site, annual doses from shallow-land burial at the West Valley site are well within existing and forthcoming standards. Even the maximum annual health risks, less than two in one billion for a public water supply customer and less than four in one billion for a fisherman result in lifetime risks for each which are more than 100-fold below 'one in a million,' a value commonly considered acceptable. Decomposition of buried biodegradable wastes will result in the production of large volumes of gas which in turn will create problems with management of a disposwill create problems with management of a dispos-al site, even if a system is used similar to that used in France. Since tritium and 14-C will escape to the atmosphere regardless of whether or not the the atmosphere regardless of whether or not the wastes are incinerated, management of any disposal site may be improved by incineration prior to burial. It appears that worker and public doses will increase if incineration is used, however. The potential radiation doses from West Valley burial site effluents are selection of any other currently known technology seems difficult to justify from a purely technical standpoint. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05808

MANAGING HAZARDOUS WASTES: A PRO-GRAMMATIC APPROACH,

Council of State Governments, Lexington, KY. J. W. Wright. The Council of State Governments, Lexington, KY. 1986. 84 p.

Descriptors: *Waste management, *Hazardous wastes, *Management planning, *Waste disposal, Case studies, Disposal sites, Public relations, Public policy. Regulations.

The passage of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) in December 1980 led to the eventual in December 1700 let to the eventual identification of some 800 high-priority waste dumps as threatening enough to qualify for federal assistance. EPA estimates that up to 2,200 sites will eventually qualify, but the United States Office of eventually qualify, but the United States Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) estimates that as many as 10,000 uncontrolled hazardous waste sites could qualify under EPA standards. A research study was funded by the National Science Foundation (NSF), entitled 'Risk Management and the Hazardous Waste Problem in State Governments.' As a research methodology, a case study explores a few organizations or events in depth. The state involved in the study are referred to here as the Western State and the Eastern State. Their identity is not a secret, and they are referred to by name in the research report to NSF. An effort has been made to set forth the materials in a more universally relevant format, and space required that the ly relevant format, and space required that the situations be simplified. The case studies are relatively brief summaries of the research discussed in the larger report prepared for NSF. Each of these studies attempts to relate, more or less chronologi-

Group 5E-Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

cally, the sequence of decisions that were made from the initiation of action until final resolution of the threat or granting of the permit. On the basis of these four studies, conclusions are presented about the principal problems encountered by decision makers in the two states. These problems include the extended time periods involved, organizational impediments to effective programs, the impact public reactions had on the decision makers, and the paucity of information with which each decision maker had to contend. In addition, the impact of unforesceable developments on decision-making processes is described. A number of recommendations are made for improving these types of administrative, policy-making, and decision-making processes. (Lantz-PTT)

ANALYSIS OF PUMPING TESTS OF THE CU-LEBRA DOLOMITE CONDUCTED AT THE H-11 HYDROPAD AT THE WASTE ISOLATION PILOT PLANT (WIPP) SITE, INTERA Technologies, Inc., Austin, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W88-0548

SUPERFUND ENFORCEMENT DECISION DOCUMENT: BURLINGTON NORTHERN,

MNN. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB87-190054. Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. EPA Report No. EPA/ROD/R05-86/031, June 1986. 38 p, 2 fig, 10 tab.

Descriptors: "Waste treatment, "Cleanup operations, "Burlington, "Water pollution treatment, outrol, "Minesota, "Wastewater disposal, Coal tar, Creosote, Wastewater treatment, Groundwater pollution, Water pollution prevention, Aromatic compounds, Hydrocarbons, Phenois, Sludge, Land disposal, Organic compounds, Minnesota.

The Burlington Northern (BN) site is located in both the City of Baxter and the City of Brainerd, MN. The Mississippi River flows about 3,000 feet east of the plant and residential areas are located to the northeast and southeast, < 1,000 ft from the site. Since 1907, BN has owned and operated the railroad tie treatment plant on this site. During the 1950s BN began mixing cresoste, a preserver, with Number 5 fuel oil in a 1:1 ratio. At some time, the mixture was changed to crescete and coal ter. Number 5 fuel oil in a 1:1 ratio. At some time, the mixture was changed to creosote and coal tar, which is being used in a 70:30 ratio. Wastewater generated from the wood treating process was sent to two shallow, unlined surface impoundments for disposal. The discharge of wastewater to the disposal ponds generated a sludge that contaminated both the underlying soils and groundwater. Groundwater contamination is restricted to a relatively small area downgradient from the site. The primary contaminants of concern include: PAHs, heterocycles, and phenols. The selected alternative for this site consists of onsite treatment and capping. Major components of the alternative include: preparation of a lined staging area for temporary storage of the sludge and contaminated soil; removal of all standing water in the impoundment; excavation and segregation of the sludges for subexcavation and segregation of the sludges for sub-sequent free oil recovery; excavation of visibly contaminated soil from both impoundments and contaminated soil from both impoundments and subsequent storage in the staging area; backfilling of the excavated areas; preparation of a base for the treatment area; installation of a sump for col-lection of the storm water and leachate; installation of an irrigation system; land treatment of creosote focusing on the breakdown and transformation of organic constituents by aerobic microorganisms in the top layer of the soil, and the immobilization of organic and inorganic constituents on the soil. The organic and inorganic constituents on the soil. The final goal of this treatment is not the complete degradation of all waste constituents, but is rather the transformation and immobilization of these constituents to render soil that is no longer toxic and does not leach harmful constituents. A final RCRA approved cover will be installed following the treatment process. The estimated capital cost for this remedy is \$582,000 with annual operation and maintenance costs of \$36,000. (Lantz-PTT)

DESIGN AND USE OF PRESSURE SEWER SYSTEMS, Thrasher Engineering, Rogers, AR. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05854

CEMENT FIXATION STUDIES AT OAK RIDGE GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, TN. Process Support Div.

J. L. Shoemaker.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as DE87-005346.

Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. DOE Report No. K./PS-1236, November 1986. 32 p, 14 tab, 4 ref. DOE Contract No. DE-AC05-840R21400.

Descriptors: *Encapsulation, *Waste disposal, *Solid waste disposal, *Radioactive waste disposal, *Cements, *Sludge, *Materials testing, *Waste recovery, Recycling, Grout, Concrete, Stress.

A grout formulation was developed which allows waste sludges to be encapsulated in concrete satisfactorily and economically by mixing sludge with a dry mix composed of approximately half cement and half fly ash by weight. The addition of an air-training admixture and synthetic reinforcement fibers helps to reduce spalling and stress cracking. Fresh, as poured concrete, and concrete in all stages of curing passed the EFA free liquid test. Either steel drums or polypropylene bags with support molds for more symmetric shape are satisfactory containers for the wet concrete. The cast blocks or drums may be stacked after 28 days cure factory containers for the wet concrete. The cast blocks or drums may be stacked after 28 days cure time. Blocks may be stacked after 28 days cure time. Blocks may be stacked a high, and drums may be stacked as high as storage yard equipment will allow. All fixed wastes exhibited structural strengths greater than EPA requirements with < 25% increase in waste volume on addition of cement and fly ash. All cement encapsulated waste materials passed the EPA standard leach test and the newly proposed TCLP test. Extensive waste stream characterization, full field test pours, and equipment testing give good assurance that the waste sludges to be encapsulated are compatible with facility design, operating procedures, and equipment. The final concrete forms should quality for delisting from hazardous to nonhazardous, and ultimately shallow-land burial. The wash water generated from cleaning concrete trucks and other equipment can be neutralized and treated, where it may be reused as wash water or discharged through a permitted release point. The STF cast concrete blocks should have sufficient integrity and durability to withstand several years of outside aging and weathering without serious deterioration, cracking, or spalling. (Lantz-PTT)

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF DREDGING PROGRAMS, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Environmental Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05909

DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF TECHNIQUES FOR PREDICTING LEACHATE QUALITY IN CONFINED DISPOSAL FACILI-TIES: BACKGROUND AND THEORY,
Mississippi State Univ., Mississippi State. Dept. of
Chemical Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W88-05910

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT: RE-HAZARIJOUS WASHE DUCING THE RISK, B. A. Goldman, J. A. Hulme, and C. Johnson. Island Press, Washington, DC. 1986. 316 p.

Descriptors: *Hazardous waste management, *Regulations, *Waste disposal, *Groundwater pollution, *Water pollution prevention, Superfund, Site selections, Disposal sites,

Congress has strengthened the laws under which active hazardous waste facilities are regulated. Nevertheless, after visiting a number of active treatment, storage, and disposal facilities, the Council on Economic Priorities (CEP) found that not only do generators not know which facilities are the best, but that the EPA has not always selected the best facilities to receive wastes removed from Superfund sites (closed sites that endanger public health and the environment). Other facilities were better managed, better located, and better at using more advanced technologies than the facilities the EPA selected. In fact, of the ten facilities CEP evaluated in detail, the EPA chose the one that performed worst - CECOS International, Inc. in Williamsburg, Ohio - to receive Superfund wastes in more instances than any of the other nine facilities. Data from a house subcommittee survey indicate that almost half (46%) of the operating hazardous waste facilities the EPA chose to receive wastes removed from Superfund sites may have contaminated groundwater. Some of the chosen facilities may even be partially responsible for a share of the wastes they are being paid technology, how to evaluate facilities, and case studies of various corporations and hazardous waste management strategies and technology, how to evaluate facilities, and case studies of various corporations and hazardous waste management facilities, and case studies of various corporations and hazardous waste management facilities. Congress has strengthened the laws under which W88-05917

5F. Water Treatment and **Ouality Alteration**

ESTIMATING CHEMICAL DOSES FOR WATER STABILIZATION, Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Civil Engineering. J. M. Morgan, T. M. Walski, and M. W. Corey. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 1202-1218, December 1987. 6 fig, 15 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Computer programs, *Water treatment, *Water chemistry, *Water stabilization, Lime, Carbon dioxide, Calcium carbonate, Ions, Hardness, Hydrogen ion concentration, Temperature, Computers.

A simple method was developed for directly estimating the lime and carbon dioxide doses needed to produce water that is stable with respect to calcium carbonate. The procedures employed are readily applicable using either a straightforward graphical approach or a user-friendly microcomputer program. The method is superior to Caldwell-Lawrence diagrams and the various stability indices that have been proposed in that chemical doses are obtained directly, without a trial-and-error approach. The procedures are based on numerically solving the equations governing calcium carbonate (calcite) equilibrium. The only data required are the calcium hardness, alkalnity, pH, temperature, and total dissolved solids (or ionic strength) of the water to be treated. (Author's abstract) W88-05176

WATLR SUPPLY SYSTEMS IN BLUE NILE

WAILE SUPPLY SISTEMS IN BLUE NILE HEALTH PROJECT, Blue Nile Health Project, Wad Medani (Sudan). O. Tameim, A. R. Daffalla, A. B. Mohamed, S. A. Basit, and A. A. El Gaddal.

Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 1219-1233, December 1987. 8 fig, 9 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Blue Nile Health Project, *Domestic water supply, *Disease con-trol, Public health, Developing countries, Cost analysis, Sudan.

Improvement of domestic water supplies is a major component of the comprehensive strategy for con-trol of water-associated diseases in the Blue Nile Health Project of central Sudan. The value of safe water supply was confirmed in a study in 1981 that showed an inverse relationship between the rate of consumption of safe water and the prevalence of diarrheal disease and bilharzia for villages with

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

central supplies. Proposed improvements in water supplies would cost about \$0.64/person annually in 1984 prices, to raise the consumption from the original 40 L/person/day to a design goal of 70 L/person/day. Analysis of preconstruction data indicated that these modest improvements should cause significant reductions in water-associated diseases. (Author's abstract)
W88-05177

MOLECULAR WEIGHT EFFECTS ON THM CONTROL BY COAGULATION AND ADSORP-

TION, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Environmental

Piorica Univ., Usanesvine. Dept. of Environmental Engineering Sciences. P. A. Chadik, and G. L. Amy. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 1234-1248, Decem-ber 1987. 9 fig, 2 tab, 35 ref. EPA Contract R809935-01.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Trihalomethanes, *Coagulation, *Adsorption, Natural waters, Or-ganic carbon, Water chemistry, Molecular weight effects, Alum, Humic matter, Chlorination.

Three natural waters containing substantial levels of dissolved organic carbon were studied to assess the removal of aquatic organic matter and humic substances by coagulation and adsorption. As a general trend, alum coagulation removed higher molecular weight material, while activated carbon adsorption removed a broader molecular weight spectrum of material. This apparent selective removal of certain molecular weight ranges by a given treatment process suggests that an appropriate process can be selected to specifically remove certain organic/humic fractions that are most reactive in producing trihalomethanes upon chlorination. Moreover, if a greater degree of removal is required, the conjunctive use of coagulation and adsorption may be the best strategy for meeting this objective. (Author's abstract)

ADSORPTION OF SYNTHETIC ORGANIC SHOCK LOADINGS, Rhode Island Univ., Kingston. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.
L. T. Thiem, D. L. Badorek, A. Johari, and E.

Alknauo. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 1302-1318, December 1987. 13 fig, 1 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Activated carbon, *Adsorption, *Chlorobenzenes, Organic compounds, Simulation, Pollution load, Desorption, Isotherms, Pilot plants.

A pilot plant designed to simulate conventional water treatment processes augmented by powdered activated carbon (GAC) adsorption is operated to investigate the removal of combined shock loadvated carbon (GAC) adsorption is operated to investigate the removal of combined shock loadings of isomers of trichloro- and tetrachlorobenzene, C-46, and C-56 present in the same influent matrix. Applications of each of the organic compounds are made as an increasing step function, with a cycle consisting of one series of four concentrations steps (2,10,100, and 200 microgram/L). In order to study desorption reactions, each step loading lasts 32 hours separated by a 24-hour period during which no applications of the organic compounds are made. A total of three cycles are evaluated; the resulting data demonstrates that PAC dosages as high as 50 mg/L are not as effective as a GAC adsorption bed with an empty bed contact time of 10 minutes. The Freundlich isotherm closely described the equilibrium condition with correlation coefficients ranging from 0,948 to 0,986 for each of the compounds. Desorption of the organics from the upper layers of the GAC bed is observed as early as the first cycle of operations. (Author's abstract)

RESIDENCE TIME DISTRIBUTIONS OF SHALLOW BASINS, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN. Dept. of Civil

and Environmental Engineering. E. L. Thackston, F. D. Shields, and P. R.

Schroeder.

Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)

JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 1319-1332, December 1987. 7 fig, 2 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Retention time, *Water treatment, *Shallow basins, *Hydraulic ef-ficiency, Winds, Depth, Mathematical studies, Pre-diction, Design standards, Baffles.

A analysis of data from a variety of basins showed that the strongest influence on hydraulic efficiency, t/T, was that of the length-to-width ratio, L/W. Wind and depth also had some influence. Equations were derived to show these influences and to tions were derived to show these influences and to predict LT, so designers can know how much to increase the ideal retention time. The L/W ratio can be increased, and the adverse effects of wind can be decreased, by the use of baffles. Two baffles, producing a L/W ratio of 5-10, are usually sufficient. No reliable prediction equation for the dispersion index could be derived. (Author's abstract) W88-05183

RATE OF HUMIC SUBSTANCE UPTAKE DURING ACTIVATED CARBON ADSORP-

TION, Karlsruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Engler-Bunte

R. S. Si rs, and P. V. Roberts. JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 1333-1349, December 1987. 6 fig, 2 tab, 38 ref. EPA Grant R-809601.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Humic acids, *Adsorption, *Diffusion, *Activated carbon, *Model studies, Mathematical studies, Equations, Pores, Desorption, Ions, Molecular structure.

The adsorption-diffusion rate of a humic acid and three molecular size fractions of activated carbon The adsorption-diffusion rate of a humin card and three molecular size fractions of activated carbon was investigated over an extended time period. Long-term removal of humic substances was found that deviated significantly from the equilibrium state predicted by single-domain diffusion models. During the initial stages, i.e. up to 50% uptake, both pore and surface diffusion models adequately simulate the experimental data. Use of the pore diffusion model results in apparent tortuosities on the order of 10-20, indicating a hindered diffusion mechanism (D sub p = 0.85 times 10 to the minus twelve power to 3.5 times 10 to the minus twelve power sq m/sec). Both rate and equilibrium experiments, as well as analysis of the adsorbent pore structure, support a two-domain diffusion mechanism. No desorption of humic acid was observed in response to reducing the solution concentration or the ionic strength. (Author's abstract) W88-05184

EVALUATING MULTICOMPONENT COM-PETITIVE ADSORPTION IN FIXED BEDS,

PETITIVE ADSORPTION IN FIXED BEDS, Michigan Technological Univ., Houghton. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
J. C. Crittenden, T. F. Speth, D. W. Hand, P. J. Luft, and B. Lykins.
Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 1363-1375, December 1987. 5 fig, 5 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Model studies, *Fixed-bed adsorption columns, *Adsorption, So-lutes, Effluents, Mass transfer, Mathematical stud-ies, Prediction, Fixed beds, Pilot plants, Spiking.

An equilibrium column model (ECM) was developed to evaluate multicomponent competition in fixed-bed adsorption columns. The model ignores mass transfer resistances and uses ideal adsorbed mass transfer resistances and uses ideal adsorbed solution theory to predict the competitive effects in multicomponent mixtures. The bed capacities and effluent profiles calculated from the ECM were compared to single solute capacities, and capacities and effluent profiles found from a pilot plant study. The ECM was shown to be able to calculate the elution order of the adsorbates, the lowest carbon usage rate in multicomponent mixtures, and the highest possible effluent concentra-

tions due to competitive adsorption. Also, the ECM can be used to reduce the number of components to be specified in models that incorporate mass transfer and to select compounds that are used in spiking studies. (Author's abstract) W88-05186

ANEROBIC BACTERIA THAT DECHLORINATE PERCHLOROETHENE,

Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05195

ECONOMICAL REMOVAL OF RADIUM FROM GROUNDWATER BY A REGENERABLE SAND FILTER AND OTHER ADSORB-

Iowa Univ., Iowa City. Dept. of Civil and Enviental Engineering. T. S. Mulholland.

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8708006. Ph.D. Dissertation, 1986. 277 p, 65 fig, 15 tab, 97 ref, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Radium radioisotopes, *Water treat-ment, *Sand filters, *Adsorbents, Groundwater pollution, Drinking water, Pilot plants, Regenera-

Simulated and actual pilot-plant groundwater stud-Simulated and actual pilot-plant groundwater stud-ies were conducted to remove radium from groundwater using a regenerable sand filter and other adsorbents. An acid regenerable sand filter reduced the influent radium concentration to below the MCL. The field pilot plant which oper-ated on a high hardness water exhibited decreased removals when compared to the laboratory pilot plant operated in a water of low hardness, owing to the comparition from claims and management plant operated in a water of low hardness, owing to the competition from calcium and magnesium ions. The field pilot plant which was used in hard waters also had to be operated at a lower application to obtain reasonable radium removals. The concentration and volume of acid required were dependent upon influent hardness of the contaminated water. A 4 EBV pH 1 rinse was effective in all situations investigated. A pH 2 rinse would be effective in many cases, but a relatively larger volume may be required. Low flow rates of acid regenerant were as effective as relatively high flow rates. Contact time of acid with the sand filter was as the controlling parameter. Sulfuric acid was as the controlling parameter. Sulfuric acid was as effective as hydrochloric acid and was 60% less costly. In waters of low hardness, the application rate of the influent did not seem to strongly influence the removal of radium solution by a sand filter. But in harder waters, the application rate may affect radium removals in such a filter. (Crem--AEPCO) W88-05200

TAILORING FLOCCULANT MOLECULAR STRUCTURE TO IMPROVE THE CONDITION AND DEWATERING OF WASTEWATER SLUDGES,

Rose-Hulman Inst. of Tech., Terre Haute, IN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05237

REMOVAL OF CHLORINATED SOLVENTS FROM WATER BY AIR STRIPPING,

Institut National des Sciences Appliquees, Tou louse (France). Dept. 'Genie des Procedes Indus triels

M. Roustan, N. Ganne, H. Roques, J. P. Duguet,

water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1175-1176, 1987.

Descriptors: *Volatile organic compounds, *Air stripping, *Water treatment, *Groundwater pollution, Solvents, Organic solvents, Groundwater management, Groundwater, Organic compounds, Water pollution, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Mathematical countries.

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) are halogenated solvents which are widely used in industrial, commercial, agricultural, and household applications. They are present in groundwater in concentrations up to 200-300 micrograms/liter. Preliminary studies showed that of the two most commonly used methods for the removal of VOCs from water, adsorption on granular activated carbon or ion exchange resins and air stripping, that air stripning is the Cheaper. A counter or courrent packion exchange resins and air stripping, that air stripping is the cheaper. A counter or cocurrent packed tower was able to achieve high VOC removal efficiencies and was the least expensive option. An equation which includes relationships among the stripping factor, the efficiency, the air to water flow rate ratio, and the cross section and height of the packed column was derived for use in the design of counter current towers. (Wood-DPT) design of counter current towers. (Wood-PTT) W88-05246

PHOTOLYTIC OZONATION OF PHENOLS, Drexel Univ., Philadelphia, PA. Environmental Studies Inst.

M. D. Gurol, and R. Vatistas.
Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1177-1180, 1987. 4 fig, 10 ref. NSF Grant CEE-8204922.

Descriptors: *Ozonation, *Phenols, *Photolytic ozonation, *Water treatment, *Ultraviolet radiation, Organic compounds, Radiation, Hydrogen ion concentration, Degradation.

It has been observed previously that ozone in combination with UV radiation is more effective in the destruction of refractory organic compounds than ozone alone. Since no detailed investigation of than ozone alone. Since no detailed investigation of the mechanisms involved in ozonation in the presence of UV light has been reported, the oxidation mechanisms of phenols by photolytic ozonation merse investigated. Mixtures of phenols were ozonated in the presence and absence of UV light and it was found that the reaction of molecular ozone with phenols was predominant at acidic pH under both conditions. At neutral and high pH, phenols were removed non-selectively, indicating the predominance of radical reactions. Since the rate of formation of hydroxyl radicals from hydroxide-ion catalyzed decomposition of ozone is slow, it is concluded that the phenolate ions promote the radical formation. The overall removal of phenols radical formation. The overall removal of phenois as a function of time was plotted for ozonation both with and without UV irradiation at a pH of 7. both with and without UV irradiation at a pH of 7. Although phenol removal is higher for the ozone + UV combination, it was found that the total removal was equal to the sum of removals by ozone and UV showing that the effect of combining the two techniques was additive. It is concluded that while the catalytic effect of UV light may be effective at increasing the removal of organic compounds which are relatively resistant to molecular ozone the additional cost of UV learns is not a compound to the control ozone. ular ozone, the additional cost of UV lamps is not justifiable for phenolic compounds unless the removal of the reaction products is also of primary interest. (Wood-PTT) W88-05247

HEAVY METALS IN DRINKING WATERS FROM THE PARAIBA DO SUL - GUANDU RIVER SYSTEM, RIO DE JANEIRO STATE,

BRAZIL, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro (Brazil).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05248

٠

EUTROPHICATION IN WATER SUPPLY RES-ERVOIRS: GENERAL IMPACTS ON POTABLE WATER PREPARATION, Cagliari Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Igiene e Medicina

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05250

SENSITIZED PHOTOOXIDATION FOR WASTEWATER DISINFECTION AND DE-

TOXIFICATION,
Tennessee Technological Univ., Cookeville. Dept.
of Engineering Science and Mechanics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

W88-05265

FREEZE-DRIED CULTURE: AN EFFICIENT SEED TO ALLOW FAST START-UP OF A NI-TRIFICATION FILTER.

Lyonnaise des Eaux, Le Pecq (France). Lab. Cen-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05268

BIG CHANGES AHEAD FOR DRINKING WATER INDUSTRY, CWC-HDR, Inc., Edmonds, WA.

G. L. Culp. Water Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 134, No. 3, p 24-26,46, March 1987. 8 tab.

Descriptors: *Drinking water, *Safe Drinking Water Act, *Water treatment, *Reviews, *Water quality control, Water quality, Water quality management, Water quality standards, Legal aspects, Filtration, Disinfection, Water supply.

The amendments to the Safe Drinking Water Act that were signed into law in June 1986 are lengthy and cover many topics. The three changes most likely to influence the water supply industry, those setting the water quality standards, requiring filtration of most surface supplies and mandating disinfection of most supplies, are discussed. Congress directed the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to establish maximum concentration levels within three years for all 83 companying currently within thee years for all 83 compounds currently listed as potentially needing control, and to add 25 compounds every three years thereafter. In order to help define the contaminants to be added to the to help define the contaminants to be added to the list, utility companies will be required to monitor specified unregulated contaminants and report the results to the EPA. The drafted requirements for filtration will make it difficult, but not impossible, for many supplies to avoid filtration. Those already filtering surface supplies may also be affected by the decrease in allowable turbidity. Filtration to produce a turbidity of 0.5 turbidity units for 95% of the time beauting and sample collected agents. of the time based on grab samples collected every 4 hours will be required, instead of the currently allowed, state-defined satisfactory filter perform-ance of a monthly average of 1.0 turbidity units. ance of a monthly average of 1.0 turbidity units. Disinfection requirements are not yet finalized, but regulations are expected to include mandatory disinfection of all water supplies unless a variance is obtained. Rules for obtaining a variance and those regarding redundancy of equipment to ensure continuous operation are not yet complete. Specific suggestions are made for managers of water supply utilities with respect to assessment of current and possible additional outside sources of laboratory capabilities, filtering equipment, sampling and analytical programs. (Wood-PTT) capabilities, filtering equipment lytical programs. (Wood-PTT) W88-05275

PURITY CRUSADE TAKES ON THE DRINK-

ING WATER INDUSTRY,
J. V. Karaganis.
Water Engineering and Management WENMD2,
Vol. 134, No. 3, p 27-29,46, March 1987.

Descriptors: *Drinking water, *Reviews, *Water treatment, *Water quality standards, *Safe Drinking Water Act, Water quality control, Water quality, Water quality, Water quality, Egal aspects, Risks, Public health, Policy making.

The 'purity crusade' for absolutely pure drinking water and the public reaction of excessive fear exacerbated by the various media and politicians to legitimate public health risks are described. The 1986 Amendments to the Safe Drinking Water Act are detailed. Suggestions are made to managers of water treatment facilities including: (1) examination of the limits of state immunity statutes for municipal operators, (2) review of scope and detail warnings given to customers, (3) review of insurance coverage, (4) consideration of aggressive and collective participation in decision-making under conective participation in decision-making under the Act, and (5) preparation of a case for a vari-ance or exemption, if needed, in advance. It is stressed that a rational approach to the issue of toxics and drinking water must be developed along with a balance among judiciary, media, engineer-

ing, scientific and legal communities that protects public health while avoiding hysteria. (Wood-TT) W88-05276

CHEMICALS IN THE WATER TREATMENT PROCESS

Black and Veatch, Kansas City, MO.

L. L. Harms. Water Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 134, No. 3, p 32-34, March 1987. 1 fig.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Drinking water, *Chemical treatment, *Water quality control, Water quility, Taste, Odors, Odor control, Coagulation, Filtration, Water softening, Disinfection, Fluoridation, Stabilization, Case studies, Mesa, Arizona, Hazards, Public health.

Proper selection of the chemicals used in water treatment is essential for production of aesthetical-typ leasing, high quality, potable water at reasonable cost. The chemicals commonly used for taste and odor control, coagulation, filtration processes, softening, disinfection, fluoridation, and stabilization are described along with their advantages and hazards. The water treatment process at Mesa, Arizona, is presented as a case study. (Wood-PTT) W88-05278

SECOND REPORT ON THE WATER SUPPLY OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, Zurich Water Supply (Switzerland). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05279

USE OF A DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING TECH-NIQUE FOR OPTIMIZING OPERATION OF A REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE SYSTEM, North West Water Authority, Warrington (Eng-

S. Walker, and T. Wyatt. Aqua AQUAAA, No. 5, p 242-248, 1987. 8 fig, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Water resources development, *Op-Descriptors: "water resources development, Op-timization, "Model studies, "Reservoir operation, "Water management, Resources management, Economic aspects, Lake District, England, Operat-ing costs, Reservoirs, Costs, Water supply.

A stochastic dynamic programming technique was applied to optimize operation of the Lake District applied to optimize operation of the Lake District water resource system. Simulated operation with the associated 'Multiple Regime' policies indicates substantial savings in average operation costs compared with previous policies based on the analysis of critical periods within the historic flow softenesses and period within the historic flow softenesses of the historic flow softenesses and the softenesses are softenesses and the latest softenesses and the softenesses are softenesses are softenesses and the softenesses are softenesses and the softenesses are softenesses are softenesses and the softenesses are softenesses and the softenesses are softenesses are softenesses and the softenesses are softenesses and the softenesses are softenesses and softenesses are s

FORMULATION OF MODELS AND OPTIMIZATION OF UNTREATED WATER STORAGE OPERATIONS AT THE MERY-SUR-OISE PLANT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF DRINK-

ING WATER, enerale des Eaux, Paris (France). Compagnie Generale des Eaux, Paris (France). C. Souteyrand, and M. Caillibotte. Aqua AQUAAA, No. 5, p 258-263, 1987. 10 fig, 5

Descriptors: *Reservoir operation, *Reservoir storage, *Water storage, *Water control, *Water quality control, *Optimization, *Model studies, Storage reservoirs, Drinking water, Paris, France, voirs, Reservoir desig

The treatment line of the Mery-sur-Oise plant, a large installation for the production of drinking water for the region near Paris, France, is fed by water obtained from the Oise River and stored for approximately three days in a retaining reservoir. A model of the internal processes of the reservoir was developed in order to facilitate the forecasting of the quality of the stored water in case of: (1) variation in the quality of the untreated water, (2)

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F.

modification in reservoir operations, (3) change in weather conditions, or (4) long-term evolution of reservoir conditions. The structure of the model and submodels is described. Data generated by the and stomodes is described. Data generated by in-model are compared with measurements obtained during operation. Illustration of model use for management and optimization of reservoir func-tions and as an aid in reservoir design is provided.

REMOVAL OF NITRATE BY SLOW SUL-PHUR/LIMESTONE FILTRATION,

PHUR/LIMENTUNE FILTRATION, Keuringsinstituut voor Waterleidingartikelen, Rijs-wijk (Netherlands). J. C. Schippers, J. C. Kruithof, F. G. Mulder, and J. W. van Lieshout. Aqua AQUAAA, No. 5, p 274-280, 1987. 9 fig, 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Denitrification, *Sulfur-limestone fil-tration, *Nitrates, *Filtration, *Water treatment, Groundwater pollution, Groundwater, Filters, Bacteria, Netherlands.

Slow sulfur-limestone filtration is a simple and reliable process for the removal of nitrate from groundwater in situations where groundwater has a low sulfur content and where infiltration is possible. In this process nitrate is removed in an upflow filter containing sulfur and limestone with help from the bacterium Thiobacillus denitrificans. The filter operates at a rate of 0.25 meters/hr without requiring backwashing and without clogging. Before denitrification, degassing of oxygen and nitrogen in the water is accomplished by a vacuum deaerator, since the presence of the gas bubbles impedes the process. After denitrification, the water is aerated and infiltrated in the soil in order to remove bacteria, biodegradable matter and turbidity. Preliminary investigations of the process feasibility were conducted at a pumping station belonging to the Gelderland Eastern Water Supply Company, The Netherlands. (Wood-PTT) Slow sulfur-limestone filtration is a simple and Company, The Netherlands. (Wood-PTT) W88-05285

EFFECT OF CHLORINE DIOXIDE WATER DISINFECTION ON HEMATOLOGIC AND SERUM PARAMETERS OF RENAL DIALYSIS

PATIENTS, California Dept. of Health Services, Berkeley. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05303

OVERVIEW OF FILTRATION, Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil Engineering. R. D. Letterman.

Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 12, p 26-32, December 1987. 3 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Filtration, *Water supply, Interception, Sedimentation, Kinetics, Head loss, Sand filters, Backwash, Granular filters, Precoat filters, Diatomaceous earth, Cartridge fil-ters, Pretreatment of water, Coagulation, Polyelec-trolytes, Flocculation, Chemical coagulation, Sepa-ration techniques, Flotation, Phytoplankton.

ration techniques, Flotation, Phytoplankton.

The design and operation of filtration systems are related to the required performance and the quality of water to be treated. Mechanisms of filtration include straining (for particles larger than pores in the medium), and nonstraining (attachment of particles to the media surface by interception, sedimentation, and Brownian diffusion). The amount of water filtered before limiting pressure drop or head loss is reached depends on the rate of particles on the rate of dissipation of energy within the filter medium. Several types of filters exist. Granular bed filters (rapid and slow sand filters and their variations, such as dual- or multimedia filters) are designed and operated by balancing trade-offs involving bed depth, grain size, and filtration rate. The ripening period, or decreased removal efficiency after filter cleaning, may be minimized by adding a coagulant to the backwash water. Precoat filtration with diatomaceous earth involves the passage of the suspension through a uniform layer of

fine filtering material deposited on a rigid support (septum). This acts as a membrane filter. Cartridge filters are useful for point-of-use treatment of water which has little particulate matter. Pretreatment of which has little particulate matter. Pretreatment of influent may use the following processes: coagulation, flocalation, and solid-liquid separation, such as sedimentation, flotation, and low-efficiency filtration (prefiltration with a coarse-grained granular bed). A double filtration system uses high-rate granular bed filtration with coagulation, flocculation, and sedimentation before slow sand filtration, and sedimentation before slow sand filtration, and sedimentation before slow sand filtration, and set in the standard state of the sedimentation of flocculation. It is especially useful in removal of phytoplankton. Designs for five treatment systems are described: conventional, direct filtration with or without flocculation, slow sand filtration, and diatomaceous earth filtration. (Cassar-PTT) filtration. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05316

REPLACING SAND WITH GAC IN RAPID GRAVITY FILTERS,

Water Research Centre, Stevenage (England). R. A. Hyde, D. G. Hill, T. F. Zabel, and T. Burke. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 12, p 33-38, December 1987. 5 fig, 8 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Filters, *Gravity filters, *Activated carbon, *Turbidity, *Sand filters, Church Wilne treatment plant, England, Head loss, Backwash, Adsorption, Microorganisms.

Rapid sand filters were converted to granular activated carbon (GAC) filter-adsorbers in a full-scale study at the Church Wine water treatment plant near Nottingham, England. The GAC (0.6 mm, uc 1.7) was as effective as sand (0.65 mm, uc 1.2) in removing turbidity and residual coagulant. Total organic carbon (2-4 mg/liter in settled water and sand-filtered water) was reduced to <1-3 mg/liter) by GAC treatment. On the average, filter run lengths were 60% longer with GAC (72 hr) than with sand (44 hr). Backwash rate for the GAC filter was reduced by 50% to reduce GAC loss. filter was reduced by 50% to reduce GAC loss.
There was no evidence of GAC degradation throughout the experimental period of 300 days.
To convert a sand filter to a GAC filter, exposed not convert a sand inter to a GAC inter, exposed metal surfaces must be painted to prevent corrosion, and provision for GAC removal must be made. Microorganisms of sanitary significance were effectively removed after GAC treatment. W88-05317

OPTIMIZING THE PLACEMENT OF GAC FILE TRATION UNITS,

Pirnie (Malcolm), Inc., White Plains, NY. M. R. Wiesner, J. J. Rook, and F. Fiessinger. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 12, p 39-49, December 1987. 12 fig. 3 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Cost analysis, *Filtration, *Activated carbon, Absorption, Sand filters, Head loss, Backwash, Organic carbon, Model studies, Turbidity.

The costs of granular activated carbon (GAC) filter-adsorbers (second-stage GAC filtration) were compared with those of the sand replacement option (first-stage GAC filtration). Simulation models of total organic carbon (TOC) adsorption and particle removal were used to describe filter performance. First-stage filtration was found to be the most cost-effective treatment option when TOC removals of <55% are sufficient. When treating waters with low TOC concentrations using a large number of adsorbers in parallel, and regenerating the GAC off-site, first-stage filtration was found to be cost-effective for TOC removals as high as 75%. Second-stage GAC adsorbers should become more cost-efficient for removal of low concentrations of TOC as conventional filters for turbidity removal are designed at higher filtrafor turbidity removal are designed at higher filtra-tion rates. (Author's abstract) W89_05318

IMPROVING THE INITIAL EFFLUENT QUALITY OF A DUAL-MEDIA FILTER BY COAGULANTS IN BACKWASH,

Montana State Univ., Bozeman. K. O. Cranston, and A. Amirtharajah. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 12, p 50-63, December 1987. 24 fig, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Filtration, *Coagulation, *Backwash, Dual-media filters, Alum, Polymers, Ripening of filter, Flocculation.

The problem of decreased effluent quality following backwashing of a filter was studied. Several theoretical concepts were developed. (1) The remant stage of relatively low turbidity is associated with the backwash water that remains in the unwith the backwash water that remains in the underdrains and within and above the media. The
turbidity peak at this stage may occur as a result of
particles sheared from the media at the beginning
of the filtration cycle or as the media particles
collide with each other at the end of backwashing.
(2) During the influent mixing and particle stabilization stage, the influent disperses into the coagulant-free remnant water above the media, and the
particles in the influent water become partially
stabilized, which allows them to pass through the
filter media. (3) Filter ripening is associated with
the accumulation of particles within the pores of
the media, resulting in a gradual reduction in effluent turbidity until a stable effluent quality is obclained. Alum proved to be the optimum coagulant.
The backwash coagulants of this type operate by
preventing partial stabilization of the initial influent
particles or by forming stronger flocs with alumipreventing partial stabilization of the initial influent particles or by forming stronger flocs with aluminum hydroxide microflocs. The optimum time for injection of coagulant into the backwash water is the time required to completely displace the filter unit volume with backwash water at the end of the backwashing. The optimum volume of backwash water is that required to displace the majority of the particles from the filter unit. Variation of the remnant volume above the filter unit. remnant volume above the filter media at the end of backwashing, without addition of coagulants to the backwash water, does not significantly affect the magnitude or duration of the filter ripening period. (Cassar-PTT) W88-03319

GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON FILTER-ADSORBER SYSTEMS,

Illinois Univ., Urbana.
S. L. Graese, V. L. Snoeyink, and R. G. Lee. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 12, p 64-74, December 1987. 9 fig, 7 tab, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Activated carbon, *Filters, Adsorption, Organic carbon, Tribalomethanes, Sand filters, Turbidity, Connecticut Water Company, Taste control, Odor control.

The design, operation, and performance of granular activated (GAC) filter-adsorbers and their potential problems were studied by a survey of operating plants and literature review. GAC as a sand replacement is as effective or more effective than conventional filtration media for turbidity removal, that the process medium steps is used. conventional filtration media for turbidity removal, providing that the proper medium size is used. GAC of >0.80-0.90 mm probably requires an increase in GAC depth or use of additional medium below the GAC bed. The larger uniformity coefficient of carbon (<2.4 compared with <1.6 for conventional media) results in more rapid head loss because of the fine carbon particles on the surface. Backwashing may remove some of these particles and reduce the rate of head loss development. Tastes and odors can be successfully controlled for 1-5 years unless odors are intense or organic con-Tastes and odors can be successfully controlled for 1-5 years unless odors are intense or organic con-centration is high. Sand replacement filter-ad-sorbers do not effectively remove strongly ad-sorbed compounds such as trihalomethanes, vola-tile organics, and fractions of total organic carbon. Good removal efficiency is expected for strongly adsorbed compounds such as some of the pesti-cides and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. Where filter-adsorbers are designed with empty bed contact times similar to those of postfilter adsorbers, earlier replacement is necessary. (Cassar-PTT)

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

W88-05320

SCHMUTZDECKE CHARACTERIZATION OF CLINOPTILOLITE-AMENDED SLOW SAND

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Idaho Falls, ID.
D. R. McNair, R. C. Sims, D. L. Sorensen, and M.

Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 12, p 74-81, December 1987. 4 fig, 11 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Filtration, *Sand filters, *Clinoptilolite, *Zeolites, Schmutzdecke, Logan River, Utah, Chlorophyll, Chlorophyl, Zeolite, Algae, Biological treatment, Giardia lamb-lia, Cysts, Suspended solids, Economic aspects, Films.

Studies were conducted to characterize the growth and composition of the schmutzdecke and the associated particle removal efficiency for a field-scale experimental slow sand filtration (SSF) system used for the biological treatment of Logan River water. A naturally occurring ammonium-selective water. A naturally occurring ammonium-selective zeolite, clinoptilolite, was added as a surface amendment to the sand bed of the SSF system as a amendment to the sand bed of the SSF system as a reservoir of nitrogen for algae comprising the schmutzdecke. A predominance of filamentous algae at the surface of the filter was observed throughout the entire experimental period. Single-cell algae were observed at depths in the filter from 0.5 to 1 in. Particle removal was superior in clinoptilotite-amended SSF, even at filtration rates two to four times greater than conventional SSF rates. The effect of schmutzdecke maturation on the removal of Giardia lamblia cyst-size particles rates. The effect of schmutzdecke maturation on the removal of Giardia lamblia cyst-size particles was also investigated. The growth of algae follow-ing the initiation of a filtration cycle, i.e., the maturation period of the schmutzdecke, was asso-ciated with an increase in the ability of the amend-of filter to remove Giardia lamblia cyst-size parti-cles. The zeolite-amended SSF system treated driaking water for longer periods of time at higher filtration rates than achievable with conventional SSF without the zeolite surface amendment. (Au-thon's abstract)

REPLACEMENT RULES FOR WATER MAINS, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. T. M. Walski.

Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 11, p 33-37, November 1987. 1 tab, 11 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Water distribution, *Water mains, *Rehabilitation, Water conveyance, Maintenance,

Quantitative rules for water main replacement are based on three ways in which mains age: leakage, pipe breaks, and inoperative valves; loss of internal carrying capacity is not considered. In its most general form the rule can be stated: replace a pipe when the cost of replacement equals the cost of maintenance and repair. Parameters in the equation include unit cost to replace a main, costs of a break, current break rate, rate of increase of pipe breaks, value of water saved, leakage rate, rate of preaks, value of water saved, leakage rate, rate of increase of leakage, cost of a leak detection and repair program, cost of a valve, current rate of valve breakage, rate of increase of valve breakage, and interest rate. Suggestions are given to determine a value for each of these parameters. Since all costs and breakage rates are given per unit length, the length of pipe need not be considered. (Cassar-PTT) PTT) W88-05323

SEATTLE'S EXPERIENCE WITH DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM SAMPLING,

Seattle Dept. of Water, WA. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 11, p 38-41, November 1987. 2 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Water distribution, *Data acquisition, *Pollutant identification, *Sampling, *Moni-

toring, *Water analysis, Seattle, Washington, Plumbing, Quality control, Bacterial analysis, Copper, Lead, Water sampling, Safe Drinking Water Act, Water quality, Corrosion.

Water Act, Water quality, Corrosion.

The Seattle Water Department has conducted monitoring programs that sample directly from both distribution mains and building plumbing. After water leaves the distribution system, it is subject to many influences within the customer's plumbing system, including greater corrosion, higher and more variable flow velocities, improperly applied lead solder, dissimilar metals in the system, and electrical grounding. Routine sampling is conducted at about 50 specially installed sample stands, which are constructed from 9-in steel pipe. They are usually located between the curb and sidewalk. Stands are connected to the mains with plastic service connections and are allowed to run continuously. Distribution system samples are analyzed for coliform, heterotrophic plate count, chlorine residual, and alkalinity. In addition, a separate program, known as the residential water quality monitoring program, provides information on water quality within single-family dwellings. The homeowner is furnished with sample collection containers and appropriate instructions. Parameters monitored include corrosion products, (iron, zinc, copper, lead, and cadmium), conductivity, alkalinity, sodium, total coliform, and heterotrophic plate count. Recently, larger, nonresidential buildings have been added to the monitoring program, using automatic samplers to obtain time-series data on the levels of corrosion products. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05324

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND OPERAT-ING TIPS FOR SMALL RESIDENTIAL SYS-

Companies, Litchfield, MA.

Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 11, p 42-43, November 1987. 1 fig. 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Water distribution, *Residential water systems, *Water treatment, *Domestic water, New Hampshire, Water supply, Water storage, Storage, Pumping, Design criteria, Control

Small residential community water systems have dramatically proliferated during the past several years in New Hampahire. The increase is partly the result of rapid population growth in areas not served by existing water systems. The state has established water systems. The state has established water system design criteria through the Code of Adminstration Rules to serve as a guideline for design and operation of these systems. Requirements are described for source of supply (usually wells), average and peak system demands (based on 150 gal per bedroom per day immes the total number of bedrooms per system), size and design of atmospheric storage tanks, capacity (15 gal per dwelling unit per day) and air-to-water ratio in the hydropneumatic storage system, booster pumps, controls and alarms, pump station layout, and distribution system. Some recommendations based on experience are given. The atmospheric storage gage should be installed on the front of the tank. Emergency filling can be accomplished by using a 2-in cambock connector attached directly to the tank drain gate valve. Pressure relief valves should be installed on the discharge side of the pumps to avoid pressure buildup in case of control failures. Tips for operation of small water systems involve good recordkeeping, design review of older systems, and availability of persons or agencies involved with potential repairs. (Cassar-PTT)

USING ELEVATED STORAGE AND OFF-PEAK

PUMPING TO CONTROL ENERGY COSTS, Philadelphia Water Dept., PA. B. S. Aptowicz, N. G. Weintraub, and C. Zitomer. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWAS, Vol. 79, No. 11, p 46-49, November 1987. 3 fig, 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Water distribution, *Water storage, *Energy, *Pumping, *Reservoirs, *Cost analysis,

*Pumped storage, Storage, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Electric power rates, Water demand, Pump-

Ing stations.

A five-year financial management plan was instituted by the Philadelphia Water Department to reduce costs in spite of a declining customer base, increasing operations costs, and increasing capital and financing requirements. A contract with the electric power supplier, including a night service rider, established an off-peak period for which rates were considerably lower than on-peak demand periods. The entire distribution system of the city, being interconnected, allowed two elevated reservoirs, Queen Lane and Belmont, to be used for storage of raw water pumped during off-peak periods. In addition, the three-basin East Park Reservoir, built in the mid-1800s, was rehabilitated to provide additional off-peak storage capacity. In 1984 the electrical savings in the operation of the Philadelphia water system were about \$2 million, most of which was attributable to off-peak pumping and elevated storage. As of July 1987, despite cumulative rate increases of 20% and a 3% increase in water production, the total electrical power cost was 2.6% (\$231,000) less than in July 1982. (Cassar-PTT)

COMPARING THREE SAMPLING DESIGNS FOR MONITORING COLIFORMS IN SMALL COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEMS, Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, NH.

T. A. Stukel, F. C. Reed, E. R. Greenberg, and N.

Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 11, p 50-54, November 1987. 2 fig. 7 tab, 6 ref. EPA Agreement CR-810895 with the Connecticut River Watershed

Descriptors: *Water distribution, *Data acquisi-tion, *Pollutant identification, *Water analysis, *Sampling, *Coliforms, *Monitoring, Water supply, Rural areas, Drinking water, Bacterial analysis, Water quality.

Three sampling designs—weekly, monthly, and spatial cluster—were compared to determine their effectiveness in detecting coliform contamination in small community drinking water systems. Water samples were collected over a one-year period from 15 systems in rural Vermont and New Hamptines. Scaling for time of the period of shire. Sampling five times a month, regardless of whether samples were collected simultaneously at five different sites within a system (spatial cluster) or once a week at the same site, detected between 50 and 100% more incidents of contamination than were found by sampling once a month. The spatial cluster design was slightly more sensitive than the weekly sampling design in its ability to detect coliform contamination. (Author's abstract)

MODELING THE PROPAGATION OF WATERBORNE SUBSTANCES IN DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS

Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Civil Engineering. C. P. Liou, and J. R. Kroon.
Journal of the American Water Works Association
JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 11, p 54-58, November
1987. 7 fig. 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Water distribution, *Water quality, *Pipelines, *Path of Pollutants, *Hydraulics, Model studies, Computer models, Mixing, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, Pipe flow, Flow.

An algorithm was developed to model the propagation of a waterborne substance (contaminants, disinfectants, turbidity, hardness, etc.) through space and time in general networks with constant or variable flow conditions. The algorithm models the advection of a constituent in pipelines, the decay or growth of the constituent with time, and the mixing of multiple streams at junctions. Required input includes parameters required for regular network hydraulic analysis, concentration of the substance at the source(s), and the reaction rate constant if the substance is nonconservative. The

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

model was used on data from the water distribu-tion system of Carlisle, Pennsylvania. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05328

FREQUENCY-OF-OCCURRENCE MONITOR-ING FOR COLIFORM BACTERIA IN SMALL WATER SYSTEMS, Drexel Univ., Philadelphia, PA. Dept. of Civil

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05329

TREATABILITY OF MANGANESE BY SODIUM SILICATE AND CHLORINE, Tennessee Univ., Knoxville. Dept. of Civil Engi-

F. B. Robinson, and S. K. Ronk. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 11, p 64-70, November 1987. 6 fig. 3 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Manganese, *Chlorination, *Sodium silicate, Sodium hypochlorite, Hypochlorites, Filtration, Sequestration.

Manganese sequestering by nearly simultaneous additions of sodium silicate and sodium hypochlorite was studied in laboratory-prepared waters. Under conditions of near-neutral pH and 150-250 mg/liter of alkalinity as CaCO3, 1-2 mg manganese/liter could be sequestered for up to one day. Less effective manganese treatability was found at pH 8 than at pH 7. Additionally, at pH 7 the best results were obtained when neither silicate nor hypochlorite was added because of the slow manganese oxidation rate by oxygen alone. Aging of diluted stock silicate solutions prior to dosing also resulted in poor treatment; the presence of background silica increased the treatment effectiveness only slightly. Overall, manganese was less treatable by this method than iron under the same treatment conditions. (Author's abstract)

EVALUATING ALTERNATIVE COAGULANTS TO DETERMINE EFFICIENCY AND COST EF-

FECTIVENESS,
Philadelphia Water Dept., PA.
W. R. McKeon, and J. J. Muldowney.
Journal of the American Water Works Association
JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 11, p 71-75, November
1987. 7 fig., 4 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Coagulation, *Cost analysis, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Iron compounds, Chemical coagulation.

Ferrous sulfate was studied as an alternative co-agulant to ferric chloride. Coagulants were evalu-ated for iron content, heavy metal contaminants, acidity, chlorine demand, and settleable solids. Jar tests and split-plant trials demonstrated similar per-formance at comparable costs with either coagu-lant. An anomaly that was evident throughout the study was that a pound of iron in the form of ferrous sulfate was 20% more effective than iron as ferric chloride. An equation was developed to ferric chloride. An equation was developed to compare ferric chloride and ferrous sulfate on a cost and performance basis for subsequent bids. As a result of the increased competition in bidding, there was a 50% decrease in the cost of coagulant over a three-year period. (Author's abstract) W88-0531

TECHNICAL NOTE: THE FORMATION OF CHLORATE FROM THE REACTION OF CHLORINE AND CHLORITE IN DILUTE AQUEOUS SOLUTION,
North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill. Dept. of Environmental Sciences and Engineering.
P. C. Singer, and W. K. O'Neil.
Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWAS, Vol. 79, No. 11, p 75-76, November 1987. 2 fig, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Chlorination, *Disinfection, Chlorates, Chlorites, Chemical reac-

Previously published conclusions that chlorate is the principle product of the reaction between chlorite and chlorine in oxidant-demand-free, dilute solution at pH 7 were confirmed. Higher initial concentrations (about 5 mg/liter) were used so that the residual species concentrations could be measured with greater precision than in the original study. During the 160-hour reaction period the original concentrations of reactants were reduced to about 2 mg/liter, and the chlorate concentration reached about 4.5 mg/liter. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05332

COMPUTER CONTROL OF A DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM,

nbus Dept. of Public Service, OH. Div. of Water. J. R. Doutt

Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 11, p 78-79, November

Descriptors: *Water distribution, *Computers, *Control systems, *Automation, Columbus, Ohio.

The three separate treatment systems of the Co-lumbus, Ohio, water system operated with separate staffs and equipment but were interdependent. The master plan for automating the system included three key elements: (1) involvement of operations and maintenance personnel from the beginning of the design phase, (2) automation of the distribution system before the treatment plants, considering the clearwell storage as the boundary between distri-bution system and treatment, and (3) consideration of only standard, readily available and tested hard-ware and software (no prototypes). Starting with or only standard, readily available and tested hard-ware and software (no prototypes). Starting with the control center, the 60 separate facilities were phased into the system. Before each facility was brought into the system, the equipment was field tested to prevent startup problems. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05333

RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT, Waco City Environmental Quality and Water Pur-ficiation Dept. (Texas). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05334

ESTABLISHING A MAINTENANCE PRO-

Water and Sanitation for Health Project, Arlington, VA. J. K. Jorda

Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 8, p 32-36, August 1987. 2

Descriptors: *Water treatment facilities, *Mainte-nance, Washington Suburban Sanitary Commis-sion, Personnel, Management, Training, Inventory ntrol, Recordkeeping.

es are given for planning and implement-Guidelines are given for pianning and implementa-ing a maintenance program for water treatment plants. Advantages of such a program include im-proved reliability of the system, safety conditions, and employee morale; increased equipment life and available operation information; fewer equipment breakdowns; and decreased downtime and time required for maintenance work. The characteristics preaktowns; and decreased downtime and time required for maintenance work. The characteristics of the system must be determined (size, number of personnel, complexity of plant operation, identification of equipment parts, etc.). A manual control system is satisfactory for a small to medium-sized utility operating a single treatment plant. Larger systems may need an automated system. Key elements of a maintenance program include identification numbers for all equipment and parts, a system for issuing work orders, provision for feedback and control, accountability for resources expended, and a maintenance history for each piece of equipment. Tasks needed to be performed must be identified and then categorized according to frequency of performance (daily, weekly, etc.). Procedure sheets must be prepared for each task. Techniques to monitor the scheduled maintenance tasks can be manual, automated, or graphic. Enhancements to a maintenance program are inventory control for parts, good communication with purchasing per-

sonnel, performance and productivity monitoring of the maintenance staff, and appropriate manage-ment reports. Training needs to be carefully planned for four different groups: field personnel, maintenance management team, upper manage-ment, and operations supervision. (Cassar-PTT)

ORGANIC CONTAMINATION OF GROUND-WATER: A LEARNING EXPERIENCE. Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Water Resources Re-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05336 search Center

REMOVING MANGANESE FROM WATER AT FREDERICTON, N.B., CANADA, Regina Univ. (Saskatchewan). Faculty of Engi-

regina Oniv. (sassancinewan). Faculty of Engineering. T. Viraraghavan, E. L. Winchester, G.J. Brown, G. P. Watson, and R. C. Landine.
Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 8, p 43-48, August 1987. 5 fig, 6 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Manganese, *Water quality, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Filtration, Chlorination, Sulfur dioxide, Chemical pre-

Pilot studies were done on removal of manganese at levels of about 0.5 to 2 mg/liter from raw water used by the Fredericton, New Brunswick, water used by the Fredericton, New Brunswick, water treatment plant. One system was a conventional manganese green-sand filter that used chlorine and potassium permanganate as oxidants. A second system was a new type of filter media (electrome-dia) that used chlorine as the oxidant. Manganese was efficiently removed by both processes so that sampling usually showed levels of 0.01 to 0.05 mg/ liter, except for occasional higher levels when media became coated or when backwash was media became coated or when backwash was needed. Based on economic analysis the chlorina-tion-filtration system was recommended. The pro-posed system will have 5 wells, a pressure filtration system consisting of 2 reaction vessels and 3 filter vessels, a vacuum-operated chlorine and sulfur di-oxide feed system, feed equipment for hydrated lime and soda ash, decant tanks for sludge treat-ment, heat recovery system, and automated con-trol. (Cassar-PTT)

REMOVING VOCS FROM GROUNDWATER CONTAINING HUMIC SUBSTANCES BY MEANS OF COUPLED AIR STRIPPING AND ADSORPTION.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

G. L. Amy, R. M. Narbaitz, and W. J. Cooper. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 8, p 49-54, August 1987. 4 fig, 4 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Humic acids, *Adsorption, *Activated carbon, *Aeration, Organic compounds, Carbon tetrachloride, Trichloroethylene, Air stripping, Volatile organics, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Groundwater.

Sequential air stripping and activated carbon adsorption were used for removing trichloroethylene (TCE) and carbon tetrachloride (CT) from groundwater (Biscayae Aquifer) containing a high background level of organic carbon. Although both compounds were effectively removed by either process, TCE was more amenable to removal by adsorption, whereas CT was more amenable to removal by stripping. Background levels of organic carbon were found to affect adsorption obth TCE and CT significantly, reducing observed sorbent loadings. (Author's abstract)

USING REVERSE OSMOSIS TO REMOVE AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS FROM GROUND-WATER

Suffolk County Dept. of Health Services, Haup-

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

pauge, NY. J. H. Baier, B. W. Lykins, C. A. Fronk, and S. J.

Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 8, p 55-60, August 1987. 4

Descriptors: "Water treatment, "Reverse osmosis, "Membrane processes, "Pesticides, "Agricultural chemicals, Groundwater, Organic compounds, Wells, Aldicarb, Carbofuran, Dichloropropane, Trichloropropane, Suffolk County, New York.

Studies were conducted on reverse osmosis equipment to remove addicarb, carbofuran, 1,2-dichloropropane, and 1,2,3-trichloropropane from Soffic County, New York, well water. Seven membranes (celluloes acetate, spiral wound, and hollow fiber)
were screened on the field scale. Conclusions are
(1) cellulose acetate effectively removes carbamates (aldicarb and carbofuran) but not the chloropropanes, (2) polyamides remove carbamates, or-ganics, and nitrates, (3) the spiral-wound polyam-ide did not perform as well as the hollow-fiber configuration from the same manufacturer, and (4) the hollow-fiber membrane consistently recovered the nonow-neer memorane consistently recovered more water at the same operating pressure of 160 psi. Reverse osmosis should be considered for removal of organics and pesticides. Pilot tests should be performed using in situ water to provide proper process design. (Cassar-PTT)

REMOVING ARSENIC FROM DRINKING

WATER, Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Drinking Water Research Div. S. W. Hathaway, and R. Rubel. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 8, p 61-65, August 1987. 3

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Arsenic, *Waste disposal, Fallon, Nevada, Operating costs, Capital costs, Land disposal, Alumina, Ion exchange, Drinking water, Metals, Heavy metals, Chlorinacosts, Land dis Drinking water,

Pilot-plant tests of two treatment methods, activated alumina and ion exchange, for removing arsenic from drinking water were evaluated at the Fallon, Nevada, Naval Air Station (NAS). The arsenic concentration was 0.080-0.116 mg/liter, exceeding the 0.05 mg/liter maximum contaminant level. Although the valence of arsenic was not determined, the 0.05 mg/liter maximum contaminant level. Although the valence of arsenic was not determined, the prechlorination process and test results suggest it was probably arneine. V. Chlorinated drinking water from the NAS was used for evaluating the efficacy of treatment under several different conditions. The activated alumina and ion exchange systems were operated through three different loading and regeneration cycles each. The major water quality factors affecting the removal of arsenic by these methods were pl of feedwater, arsenic concentration, sulfate concentration, and alkalinity. The major operational factors affecting removal were flow rate, down time, and media clogging. Capital and operating costs for arsenic removal are estimated for the activated alumina method at optimum pH (5.5) for each of the three small community systems drawing water from the same aquifer. In addition, several containers of the regeneration waste were used for a special study to characterize, dewater, and render the waste non-toxic for disposal in a sanitary landfill. (Author's abstract) abstract) W88-05340

STRONG-ACID ION EXCHANGE FOR RE-MOVING BARIUM, RADIUM, AND HARD-

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Dept. of Civil Engineering. V.L. Snoeyink, C. Cairns-Chambers, and J. L. Pfeffer.

Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 8, p 66-72, August 1987. 6 fig, 3 tab, 16 ref. EPA Contract CR-808912.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Ion exchange, *Barium, *Radium, *Hardness, Metals, Heavy metals, Radioisotopes.

The performance of conventional sodium-form The performance of conventional sodium-form strong-acid ion exchange resins for removal of barium, radium, and hardness was studied under laboratory conditions. One reason for this research was the problem of premature barium leakage reported with these columns. The test water contained 1.0 mM CaCO3, 1.0 mM MgCO3, 0.15 mM iained 1.0 mM CaCO3, 1.0 mM MgCO3, 0.15 mM BaCl2, 1.7 mM NaHCO3, and 20 pCi Ra-226 per liter. The resin had a polystyrene-divinylbenzene crosslinked matrix with sulfonate functional groups. The resin provided good removal of hardness and removal to below the drinking water maximum contaminant level (MCL) for Ba and Ra. Satisfactory Ba removal was possible as long as the resin was not exhausted for hardness removal and sufficient regenerant was applied. Likewise Ra was removed to below its MCL of 5 pCt/liter even after the resin was saturated with hardness and Ba. There was no indication that the Ra would accurate the resin was removed to below the MCL of the California of the resin to levels that would cause the mulate on the resin to levels that would cause the MCL to be exceeded during the softening run.(Cassar-PTT)
W88-05341

APPLYING MEMBRANE PROCESSES TO GROUNDWATER SOURCES FOR TRIHALO-METHANE PRECURSOR CONTROL, University of Central Florida, Orlando. Dept. of Civil Engineering and Environmental Sciences. J. S. Taylor, D. M. Thompson, and J. K. Carswell. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 8, p 72-82, August 1987. 18 fig, 14 tab, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Membrane processes, *Organic matter, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Organic compounds, Trihalomethanes, Reverse osmosis, Operaating costs, Capital costs, Ul-

Trihalomethane (THM) control using membrane processes was investigated for two groundwater sources (near West Palm Beach, Florida) containing excessive THM precursors. Seven membranes, with molecular weight cutoffs (MWCs) of 400 to 40,000 were used. The nanofilter membrane (MWC of 400) controlled the THM formation potential to less than the 0.10 mg/liter maximum contaminant level (MCL). The reverse osmosis membrane (MWC of 100) did not reduce the THM formation potential significantly more than the membrane (MWC of 100) did not reduce the THM formation potential significantly more than the nanofilter. Ultrafilters with MWCs equal to or greater than 2000 did not reject enough THM precursors to meet the MCL at these sites. Data obtained from pilot plant runs produced cost estimates for a 1-2.5 mgd membrane system using a high-organic-low total dissolved solids source. Capital costs were estimated at \$1.32 to \$1.14 per gal of permeate; operating costs, \$0.680 to \$0.545/1000 gal. (Cassar-PTT)

WATER DISTRICT'S RECOVERY FROM STORM DAMAGE, San Lorenzo Valley Water District, Boulder Creek, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W88-05345

AURORA ADOPTS INNOVATIVE WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM, Aurora Public Works Dept., IL.

J. Nanninga. Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 10, p 82-83, October 1987. 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Radium, *Clarifiers, ClariCone, Water supply, Aurora, Illinois.

Mandated radium compliance by 1990 and rapid mandated radium computance by 1990 and rapid population and industrial expansion forced the city of Aurora, Illinois, to study alternatives for water supply needs. The ClariCone clarifier was incorpo-rated into the water treatment plant design. This rated into the water treatment plant design. This upflow clarifier has virtually no moving parts. The effluent acts to collect precipitated contaminants. Raw water and slaked lime enter the bottom of the inverted cone in a tangential orientation, spiralling and decelerating as the fluid proceeds upward. Near the top of the ClariCone is a floating mass

wells, shallow wells, and the Fox River. (Cassi PTT) W88-05349

GROUNDWATER, IRON AND MANGANESE: AN UNWELCOME TRIO, HKM Associates, Billings, MT.

WATER/Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 135, No. 2, p 25-26, February

Descriptors: *Iron, *Manganese, *Groundwater pollution, *Demineralization, *Chemical oxidation, *Ion exchange, *Water treatment, Iron bacteria, Aesthetics, Hydrogen ion concentration, Alkalini-ty, Dissolved oxygen, Temperature.

Iron and manganese are natural constituents of the earth's crust and both elements create serious aesthetic problems in drinking water supplies. The occurrence of iron and manganese in groundwater, and problems arising from their presence, are reviewed. Four commonly used methods for iron and manganese removal are direct oxidation, addition of oxidation agents, ion exchange, and stabilization. These methods are discussed, as well as factors affecting iron and manganese removal, such as temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen, alkalinity, and other ions present. The above factors affect the removal methods differently and for these reasons, laboratory testing and studies should be made to evaluate the treatability of a water supply for iron and manganese removal. (VerNooy-PTT) W88-05350

MAJOR OZONATION/DIRECT FILTRATION WATER TREATMENT FACILITY. Hackensack Water Co., Harrington Park, NJ. R. McKeon, and L. Gross. Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 9, p 90-92,

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Ozonation, *Filtration, *Chlorination, Hackensack, New Jersey, Flotation, Disinfection, Pilot plants.

The 200 mgd Haworth Expansion of the Hacken-sack (NJ) Water Company is currently under con-struction. This facility will use ozonation and direct filtration to treat water which typically con-tains iron. manganese, color, turbidity and trihalodirect intration to treat water which typically coli-tains iron, manganese, color, turbidity and trihalo-methane precursors. The raw water will be dosed with alum and cationic polymer before entering the ozone contact chamber. Maximum water depth will be 27.6 ft. Fine bubbles of ozone-treated air will be sheared into the congulant-treated water by the bedifferent Contect that will be so in conwill be sheared into the coagulant-treated water by turbine diffusers. Contact time will be 5 min; ozone dosage, 1.3 mg/liter. Flotation will remove about 20% of the total solids as microflocs. The remaing solids will be removed by dual media filters containing anthracite and sand. Chlorination will remove manganese and provide residual disinfection. Pilot studies showed that the quality of the ozone-treated water was obviously better than the present product. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05351

INDIRECT DETERMINATION OF FLUORIDE IN WATERS WITH LANTHANUM ALIZARIN COMPLEXONE AND INDUCTIVELY COUPLED PLASMA EMISSION SPECTROMETRY, National Research Inst. for Pollution and Resources, Yatabe (Japan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05358

CHEMICAL CHANGES OF ORGANIC COM-POUNDS IN CHLORINATED WATER. XIV. CHARACTERIZATION AND DETERMINA-TION OF HALOGENATED ORGANICS

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

FORMED DURING CHLORINATION OF WATER FROM THE TAMA RIVER, Tokyo Univ. of Science (Japan). Faculty of Phar-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05365

SIMPLIFIED METHOD TO QUANTIFY GEOS-MIN AND 2-METHYLISOBORNEOL CON-CENTRATIONS IN WATER AND MICROBIO-LOGICAL CULTURES,

Agricultural Research Service, New Orleans, LA. Southern Regional Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-03366

FOOTHILLS: A STATE-OF-THE-ART WATER TREATMENT PLANT,

Denver Water Dept., CO.
R. K. Weir, and R. L. Chapman.
Journal of the American Water Works Association
JAWWAS, Vol. 79, No. 9, p 66-73, September
1987. 3 fig, 4 tab.

Descriptors: *Water treatment facilities, *Case studies, *Water treatment, Foothills water treatment plant, Denver, Colorado, Operating costs, Economic aspects, Costs, Solids, Hydroelectric plants, Coagulation, Flocculation, Sedimentation, Water quality.

After three years of operation, the showcase Foothills water treatment plant, serving the base needs of the Denver, Colorado, metropolitan area, has been performing at, or above, expectations. Taking hydraulic advantage of its location above the city, the plant's numning costs are minimal and the hydraulic advantage of its location above the city, the plant's pumping costs are minimal and the plant's hydro turbine generates enough power to operate the facilities and sell excess electricity. A minimum staff can operate the automatically controlled processes. The design enables operators to choose the total treatment process or bypass coagulation, flocculation and sedimentation to minimize operation and maintenance costs, depending on seasonal water quality. Solids drying beds take advantage of the climate, further lowering treatment costs, which in 1986 averaged only about 0.03 dollars per thousand gallons. (Author's abstract) W88-05382

UPGRADING A LANDMARK WATER TREAT-

MENT PLANT,
Brown and Caldwell, Atlanta, GA.
J. G. Smith, D. L. Tippin, M. C. Bennet, and J. B.

Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 9, p 74-81, September 1987. 11 fig, 1 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment facilities, *Peak demand, *Water treatment, Case study, American landmarks, Tampa, Mixing, Sludge removal, Florida, Economic aspects, Operating costs, Water

By 1982, rapid growth in the metropolitan area of Tampa, Florida, had increased the demand for water beyond the capacity of the city's only water treatment plant. Designated an American Water Works Association American Landmark, the Hillsborough River plant had been enlarged three times previously since its construction in 1925. The latest expansion, which was completed last year, added 36 mgd (136,000 cu m/day)of capacity without constructing new settling basins by modifying existing process units. Removal of hydraulic bottlenecks, rapid mixing facilities, and the sludge removal system increased capacity without major necks, rapid mixing facilities, and the sludge re-moval system increased capacity without major new construction, saving about half the estimated cost of new settling basins. The increased capacity allows the city to satisfy peak water demands with only four treatment units instead of the ten units used three years ago. The operation and mainte-nance of the plant was also simplified and site space for further expansion to meet future demand was saved. (Wood-PTT)

EVALUATING TREATMENT PLANTS FOR PARTICULATE CONTAMINANT REMOVAL, Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Microbiological Treatment Branch.

Ort. Microsofton.

Journal of the American Water Works Association
JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 9, p 82-92, September
1987. 2 fig, 48 ref.

Descriptors: *Particulate matter, *Turbidity, *Water treatment, *Filtration, *Chemical coagula-tion, Evaluation, Water treatment facilities, Coagu-lation, Particle removal, Chemical treatment, Op-erating policies, Sedimentation.

Guidelines are presented for the evaluation of water treatment plants in order to lower the turbidity of finished water produced from filtration plants in which chemical coagulation is part of the treatment process. Ineffective removal of turbidity is related to several factors, including the physical condition of the facilities, the hydraulics of treatment processes, the quality of water, and the competence of the operating staff. Common problems affecting plant hydraulics and flow patterns, chemical feed selection and control, rapid mixing, floculation, sedimentation and filtration were detailed along with examples of plant improvements for cuanon, sedimentation and filtration were detailed along with examples of plant improvements for specific cases. Preplanning of evaluations so that all necessary and important aspects of the plant and its operations are considered in a logical fash-ion is suggested. (Wood-PTT)

DESIGN OPTIONS FOR WATER FILTRA-

Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Walnut Creek,

Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Walnut Creek, CA. R. D. G. Monk. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWAS, Vol. 79, No. 9, p 93-106, September 1987. 9 fig, 6 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Gravity filters, *Filtration, *Water treatment, *Design criteria, Filters, Economic aspects, Cost analysis, Filter media, Filter rate, Back-

Options for a gravity filtration unit must be carefully evaluated before an optimum design can be finalized. A number of alternatives are explained and their advantages and disadvantages are detailed. The interrelationships of the components of a filtration system, including the filter media, underdrain system, backwash system, auxiliary scour, mode of operational control, backwash troughs, filtration rates, depth of the filter box, number and configuration of filters, and provisions for filter conditioning and monitoring are reviewed. Three typical hypothetical examples are presented to demonstrate the selection process and the reasons for adopting different combinations of options when designing a filter under differing climatic and socioeconomic conditions. The selections were also based on cost evaluations in order to arrive at the most cost-effective alternative practical under the most cost-effective alternative practical under the given conditions. (Wood-PTT) W88-05385

CHLORINE DIOXIDE EFFECTS ON THMFP, TOXFP, AND THE FORMATION OF INOR-GANIC BY-PRODUCTS,

GANIC BY-PRODUCTS, Cincinnati Water Works, OH. K. S. Werdehoff, and P. C. Singer. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 9, p. 107-113, September 1987. 13 fig. 3 tab, 32 ref. USEPA Cooperative Agreement CR811108.

Descriptors: *Chlorine dioxide, *Pretreatment of water, *Water treatment, *Trihalomethanes, *Organic halides, Organic compounds, Halides, Chlorite, Halogens, Formation potentials, Byproducts,

An investigation of raw and finished waters was conducted (1) to determine whether chlorine dioxide pretreatment lowers tribalomethane (THM) and total organic halides (TOX) formation, (2) to evaluated the rate of chlorine dioxide consumption and the corresponding rate and extent of chlorite

formation, and (3) to investigate the stability of chlorite in treated water and its interaction with chlorine. Results of these experiments showed that chlorine dioxide can reduce THM and TOX precursor concentrations and that when added to raw cursor concentrations and that when added to raw water, chlorine dioxide will not persist long enough to maintain oxidizing conditions through flocculation-sedimentation basins. Utilities should be able to meet the recommended limit of 1.0 milligrams/liter for the sum of the residual chlorine dioxide species by not exceeding a chlorine dioxide dosage of 1.2-1.4 milligrams/liter. (Author's abstract) W88-05386

INFLUENCE OF BROMIDE ION ON ORGAN-IC CHLORINE AND ORGANIC BROMINE FORMATION DURING FREE CHLORINA-

Houston Univ., TX. Dept. of Civil Engineering. J. M. Symons, P. L. K. Fu, R. C. Dressman, and A. A. Stevens.

Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 9, p 114-118, September 1987. 3 fig. 9 ref. USEPA Cooperative Agreement CR811659-01-0.

*Bromides, *Water treatment, *Chemical analysis, *Bromine, Descriptors: "Fromines, "Water treatment, "Chlorination, "Chemical analysis, "Bromine, "Chlorine, Neutron activation analysis, Organic compounds, Halogens, Trihalomethanes, Drinking water, Chemical reactions, Hydrogen ion concen-tration, Groundwater.

tration, Groundwater.

The influence of bromide ion on the formation of nonpurgeable organic bromine and nonpurgeable organic blorine was not studied previously because no analytical technique existed that could organic blorine and total organic blorine and total organic blorine and total organic blorine and total organic bromine. This measurement was made possible with the application of the neutron activation analysis. The influence of bromide concentrations on the relative amounts of nonpurgeable organic chlorine and bromine and chlorine-substituted and bromine-substituted trihalomethanes formed during the free chlorination of drinking water over various reaction times and pH values was thus determined. The presence of the bromide ion during free chlorination did not appreciably change the amount of organic halides produced in micromoles/liter, but did alter the composition of the total organic halides produced. Measurements of this type are important because bromide ion concentrations are not lowered by conventional drinking water treatment processes, bromide ion is present in many groundwaters, bromide ion is present in many groundwaters, bromide ion may increase the production of trihalomethanes, and the health effects of bromine-substituted compounds may be different from those of their chlorine-substituted counterparts. (Wood-PTT) W88-05387

COMMITTEE REPORT: RESEARCH NEEDS FOR THE TREATMENT OF IRON AND MAN-GANESE,

on, F. J. Dart, K. Pisarczyk, P. C.

R. B. Robinson, F. J. Dart, K. Fisarczyk, F. C. Singer, and W. Sung. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 9, p 119-122, September 1987. 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Iron, *Manganese, *Water treatment, *Research priorities, Metals, Water quality, Water pollution control, Oxidation, Precipitation, Adsorption, Sequestration.

Iron (Fe) and manganese (Mn) problems affect far more water systems than almost any other water quality concern. The research needed to expand the understanding of the science and technology of these metals is discussed. The oxidation-precipitation and adsorption-oxidation techniques for Fe and Mn control were emphasized since they are the most common approaches used by utilities and because of emerging. Fe and Mn problems caused. because of emerging Fe and Mn problems caused by changes in treatment as a result of the trihalomethane regulations. Sequestration was reviewed because of its increasing use, especially by the small water systems which are frequently afflicted by Mn and Fe problems. It is concluded that there

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

is still much to learn about the chemistry, treatment, and control of iron and manganese and that treatment effectiveness should be improved while treatment costs are reduced. (Wood-PTT)

SELECTIVE CHLORINE DETERMINATION BY GAS-DIFFUSION FLOW INJECTION ANALYSIS WITH CHEMILUMINESCENT DE-

ANALISIS WITH CHEMICAL TECTION, Miami Univ., Oxford, OH. Dept. of Chemistry. J. R. Gord, G. Gordon, and G. E. Pacey. Analytical Chemistry ANCHAM, Vol. 60, No. 1, p 2-4, January 1, 1988. 3 fig, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorine determination, *Chlorine, *Measuring instruments, *Data acquisition, *Flow injection analysis, Chemiluminescence, Free chlorine, Detection limits, Membranes.

The advantages of flow injection analysis (FIA) were applied to develop a sensitive and selective method for the automated routine determination of free chlorine (Cl2/HOCI/OCI(-)) in aqueous systems. The reaction of hypochlorite ion with lophine generates chemiluminescence, which is measured by using a specially designed flowthrough detector. This scheme delivers high sensitivity and a detection limit of approximately 75 micrograms/liter as Cl2. Incorporation of a gasdiffusion membrane into the FIA manifold eliminates interference from ionic species, including transition metals, chloride ion, chlorite ion, and chlorate ion. (Author's abstract) chlorate ion. (Author's abstract) W88-05390

BACTERIAL LEVELS IN CISTERN WATER SYSTEMS OF NORTHERN KENTUCKY, Northern Kentucky Univ., Highland Heights. Dept. of Biological Sciences. D. J. Lye. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1063-1068, December 1987. 4 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Cisterns, *Water storage, *Water quality, *Bacterial analysis, Coliforms, Heterotrophic bacteria, Kentucky, Water tanks, Storage tanks, Drinking water, Rural areas, Water quality standards, Water sampling.

In rural Northern Kentucky, rainwater is common-In tural Northern Aenticky, rainwater is common-jly collected from rooftops and stored in cement block cisterns as the sole source of drinking water. Although every cistern system is unique in some aspect of design, use, or maintenance, a bacterial survey of 30 rural Northern Kentucky cistern sys-tems suggests that coliforms and heterotrophic bacteria are common to all types of cistern storage systems. An average of 600 coliforms/milliliter and systems. An average of 600 coliforms/milliliter and 360,000 heterotrophic bacteria/milliliter were detected in water samples from the bottoms of the cistern storage tanks. Bacterial levels in water delivered to household cold water faucets were similar to the levels found in the storage tanks. When detected, fecal coliforms were recovered throughout the entire system including the household cold tap faucet. Current U.S. regulations for drinking water quality are discussed, with a suggestion that fecal coliform levels may be more appropriate guidelines for interpreting the water quality of individually maintained, non-chlorinated, non-piped water supplies, such as cistern storage systems. (Author's abstract)

KEY ISSUES OF THE DRINKING WATER AMENDMENTS,
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.
W88-05430

EXAMINATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM BIOFILMS, American Water Works Service Co., Inc., Belle-ville, IL. Belleville Lab.

M. W. LeChevallier, T. M. Babcock, and R. G.

Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 12, p 2714-2724, December 1987. 10 fig, 5 tab, 48 ref.

Descriptors: *Water distribution, *Water treatment, *Water analysis, *Biofilms, *Bacterial analysis, *Water mains, Coliforms, Species diversity, Organic carbon, Bioindicators, Indicators, Pipelines, Disinfection, Flushing, Water quality, Chlo-

Investigations concerning the role of distribution system biofilms on water quality were conducted at a drinking water utility in New Jersey. The utility experienced long-term bacteriological problems in the distribution system, while treatment plant effluents were uniformly negative for coliform bacteria. Results of a monitoring program showed increased coliform levels as the water moved from the treatment plant through the distribution system. Increased coliform densities could not be accounted for by growth of the cells in the water column alone. Identification of coliform bacteria showed that sneeped waters. water column alone. Identification of coliform bac-teria showed that species diversity increased as water flowed through the study area. All materials in the distribution system had high densities of heterotrophic plate count bacteria, while high levels of coliforms were detected only in iron tubercles. Coliform bacteria with the same bio-chemical profile were found both in distribution system biofilms and in the water column. Assimila-ble organic carbon determinations showed that system biofilms and in the water column. Assimila-ble organic carbon determinations showed that carbon levels declined as water flowed through the study area. Maintenance of a 1.0 mg/liter free chlorine residual was insufficient to control coli-form occurrences. Flushing and pigging the study area was not an effective control for coliform occurrences in that section. Coliform bacteria growing in distribution system biofilms may mask the presence of indicator organisms resulting from the presence of indicator organisms resulting from a true breakdown of treatment barriers. (Author's abstract)

W88-05446

RECOVERY OF A MARKER STRAIN OF ESCHERICHIA COLI FROM OZONATED WATER BY MEMBRANE FILTRATION, Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Civil Engi-

Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 12, p 289-4286, December 1987. 4 tab, 13 ref. Alberta Environmental Research Trust grant T0937 and Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada grant A1010. G. R. Finch, M. E. Stiles, and D. W. Smith

Descriptors: "Pollutant identification, "Water treatment, "Indicators, "Coliforms, "Ozonation, "Membrane processes, "Bacterial analysis, "Bioindicators, "Wastewater analysis, Filtration, Disinfection, Microbiological studies, Culture media, Antibiotics.

Selective and nonselective growth media were evaluated at two incubation temperatures, 35 and 44.5 C, for the recovery of a nalidixic acid-resistant marker strain of Escherichia coli ATCC 11775 by membrane filtration from ozonated 0.05 M phosphate buffer (pH 6.9). There were significantly fewer bacteria recovered with the standard m-FC agar when compared with the same growth medium prepared without bile salts and rosolic acid. This effect was particularly noticeable at the elevated incubation temperature of 44.5 C. These findings are contrary to previous work which con-cluded that the standard American Public Health Association membrane filtration procedure is suita-ble for recovery of fecal coliform indicator bacte-ria from ozonated wastewater. (Author's abstract) W88-05451

INACTIVATION OF LEGIONELLA PNEUMO-PHILA BY HYPOCHLORITE AND AN OR-GANIC CHLORAMINE, Auburn Univ., AL. Coll. of Veterinary Medicine. L. J. Swango, G. R. Wilt, A. D. Killen, E. Williams, and S. D. Worley.

Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 33, No. 12, p 2983-2986, December 1987. 2 fig. 3 tab, 24 ref. U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command and U. S. Air Force Engineering and Services Center contract DAMD17-82-C-2257.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Disinfection, *Legionella, *Chlorination, Chloramines, Hypochlorites, Cooling water, Biocides, Bacteria, Water

The response of Legionella pneumophila to an organic chloramine, designated Compound 1 (3-choro-44-dimethyl-2-oxazolidinone); calcium hypochlorite; and a combination of the two chemicals was assessed. Inactivation times (>4 log decrease in CFU/ml) for demand free conditions were 2-5 min for a total Cl concentration of 10 mg/liter using Compound 1; 1 min with calcium hypochlorite. Under high demand conditions the inactivation times for the same Cl concentrations were 10 min for Compound 1 and 2 min for calcium hypochlorite. Four-week storage tests at 4, 25, and 37 C showed that calcium hypochlorite lost its residual chlorine (originally 4.0 mg/liter) at 2 weeks at the higher temperatures, whereas Compound 1 maintained its original residual chlorine concentration for the duration of the test. A 1:1 wt/wt of total chlorine mixture of the two materials maintained the original chlorine residual for 4 weeks at 4 C. The chlorine residuals in the mixture were 50% of the original 4.0 mg/liter after 4 weeks storage at 37 C. Compound 1 had superior stability in solution and showed adequate disinfectant notential over a C; and <50% after 4 weeks storage at 37 C. Compound I had superior stability in solution and showed adequate disinfectant potential over a period of one month of repeated reinoculations of fresh bacteria. The mixture of Compound 1 and calcium hypochlorite shows great potential for use as a disinfectant in a closed-cycle cooling water systems. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05454

BILLION DOLLAR BABY: 100 PCS WATCH OVER TREATMENT PLANT,

Municipality of Metropolitan Seattle, WA. W. E. Nitz. WATER/Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 135, No. 2, p 36-37, February

Descriptors: *Computers, *Programmable control-lers, *Water treatment facilities, *Control systems, *Network design, *Automation, Telemetry, Seat-

In 1984, Metro Seattle embarked on a system-wide construction program to enlarge and upgrade its facilities. Included in the billion dollar program are facilities. Included in the billion dollar program are plans for replacement of older control systems, such as computer augmented treatment and disposal (CATAD), and for installation of entirely new systems. Programmable controllers (PCs) will replace existing remote telemetry units and older analog controllers. Equipment selection criteria, vendor selection, controlling the process, and networking the controller are discussed. Metro's decision to buy expanded capability at this time allows them to: easily plan future control scenarios; freely select from a host of computer manufacturers; and easily integrate new equipment. (Ver-Nooy-PTD) Nooy-PTT) W88-05472

PIPE-LINING A PIPELINE, Hart Crowser, Inc., Anchorage, AK.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G.

OZONING THE AQUEDUCT, Los Angeles City Dept. of Water and Power, CA. D. G. McBride, and G. F. Stolarik. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 57, No. 12, p 81-83, December 1987. 1 fig, 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Ozonation, *Dis-infection, *Aqueducts, Los Angeles Aqueduct, Fil-tration, Giardia.

Sierra Nevada snowmelt undergoes a 30-min treat-Sterra reveluda snowment undergoes a 20-min treat-ment at the Los Angeles Aqueduct Filtration Plant. The treatment steps are ozone contacting, flash mixing of coagulants, particulate agglomer-ation, and gravity filtration. Ozone is supplied by five ozonators that partially convert oxygen from an on-site cryogenic separation plant. Ozonation is

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

desirable for pathogens such as Giardia lamblia cysts, which are resistant to chlorination at lower doses. Ozone's oxidation of organic matter helps produce a strong, sticky floc that is easily trapped in the subsequent deep filtration step. The deepbed filters are designed for a very rapid filtration rate 13.5 gpm/sq ft. The coarse-grained coal medium is 6 ft deep. Incorporation of ozonation into the design reduced the capital costs from \$74.9 million to \$73.0 million. (Cassar-PTT)

WATER FOR ALL-WHO PAYS.

World Health Organization, Geneva (Swiztzer-land). Community Water Supply and Sanitation Unit.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W88-05493

FIELD EVALUATION OF CONTROLLED RE-LEASE COPPER GLASS AS A MOLLUSCI-CIDE IN SNAIL CONTROL, Blair Research Lab., Harare (Zimbabwe). S. K. Chandiwana, J. Ndamba, O. Makura, and P.

Taylor.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical
Medicine and Hygiene TRSTAZ, Vol. 81, No. 6, p
952-955, November/December 1987. 1 fig, 3 tab,

Descriptors: *Molluscicides, *Copper controlled release glass, *Snails, *Water pollution effects, *Pesticide toxicity, *Field tests, *Streams, Pesti-cides, Mollusks, Zimbabwe, Frogs, Fish, Sedi-ments, Seasonal variation, Flow rates.

Limited field evaluation of a new molluscicide, copper controlled release glass (CRG), was carried out in 4 human contact sites in shallow and slow flowing streams in the highveld region of Zimbabwe during 1984 to 1986. The results indicate that the copper CRG has great potential as an inexpensive snail control agent to reduce schistosomiasis transmission. There was a marked reduction in snail numbers in the treated sites after application of 2 forms of the copper molluscicide; a "fast" CRG with approximately 24-hour solution time in water and a "slow" CRG with about 1-year solution time. Snail numbers remained depressed during the observation period while frogs and fish were not affected. Fluctuations in snail numbers in the untreated sites showed no clear pattern, being erratic and unpredictable and probably attributable to seasonal effects. Problems of the correct amounts of molluscicide to apply to a site are to an extent overcome by knowledge of the copper binding capacity of the mud substrate. The mud sediment can be saturated by the "fast" release copper glass to achieve a snail killing concentration in the water which can be sustained by the "slow" release glass. It appears that the main difficulty in maintaining desirable copper levels in the water is flow, which causes rapid removal of copper from the treated waterbody. Thus, under field conditions on the highveld region of Zimbabwe, the CRG molluscicide is likely to be effective only during the stable conditions of the dry season which is, however, the main transmission period. (Author's abstract) W88-05494 Limited field evaluation of a new molluscicide

DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY OF HALOGE-NATED ACETONITRILES: DRINKING WATER BY-PRODUCTS OF CHLORINE DISINFEC-

Health Effects Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05497

MODELING SOLUTE TRANSPORT USING QUICK SCHEME, Bradford Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Enginering and Structural Engineering. R. A. Falconer, and S. Liu. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 3-20, February 1988. 11 fig, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorination, *Solute transport, *Chlorine contact tanks, *Mathematical models,

*Model studies, *Water treatment, Comparison studies, Velocity distribution, Model testing, Spa-tial distribution, Distribution patterns, Prediction, Hydraulic structures, Basins, Advection, Finite dif-ference methods, Mathematical studies, Mathemat-ical equations.

ical equations.

Details are given of the refinement and application of a two-dimensional depth integrated numerical model to predict the depth mean velocity field and the spatial concentration distribution in hydraulic basins, such as chlorine contact tanks. The model includes a refined and computationally manageable third-order spatial finite-difference representation of the terms describing the advective transport of a solute, with the corresponding difference scheme being particularly suited to modeling high solute gradients. The scheme is shown to yield high accuracy in comparison with the more conventional second-order central-difference representation, with the associated spurious wave-type distribution solute concentrations associated with high-solute gradients being considerably reduced. The model was applied to a laboratory hydraulic model study of plug flow through a site-specific chlorine contact tank, with the numerical model results for various tank configurations being compared with corresponding laboratory model results In most cases the numerical model predictions of the flow through curves for a conservative tracer were in close agreement with the corresponding laboratory model results, particularly in comparison with the predictions obtained using a central-difference representation. (Author's abstract)

CHEMISTRY AND FATE OF ALIID IN TREATED DRINKING WATER, Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil Engineering. C. T. Driscoll, and R. D. Letterman. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 21-37, February 1988. 6 fig, 3 tab, 27 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Aluminum, *Drinking water, *Fate of pollutants, *Water treatment, *Path of pollutants, Alum, Solute transport, Water distribution, Chemical reactions, Fluoridation, Chemical treatment, Temperature effects, Water temperature, Seasonal variation, Speciation.

Seasonal variation, Speciation.

In order to better understand the processes that affect the chemistry and transport of residual Al, solutions were monitored prior to and following water treatment. The use of alum increased the total Al concentration from 0.37 plus or minus 0.33 micromoles/liter (umol/L) in raw water to 1.8 plus or minus 0.33 umol/L in filtered water. Approximately 11% of the Al imput (raw water and alum) was not retained during treatment, and this residual Al was conservatively transported throughout the distribution system. The treated water contained only a small amount (0.26 plus or minus 0.26 mol/L), of particulate Al. Of the remaining Al (1.5 plus or minus 0.33 umol/L), 29% was associated with organic matter (0.44 plus or minus 0.30 umol/L), 52% was present as monomeric aluminohydroxide complexes (0.81 plus or minus 0.37 umol/L), and 19% was complexed with F (0.30 plus or minus 0.15 umol/L). Results indicate that chemical addition associated with water treatment (e.g., fluoridation, H2SO4 addition) and seasonal variations in water temperature were largely responsible for changes in the speciation of Al. (Author's abstract)

CALIBRATING WATER DISTRIBUTION NET-

WORK MODELS,
Visvesvaraya Regional Coll. of Engineering,
Nagpur (India). Dept. of Civil Engineering.
P. R. Bhave.

JOURNAI of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 120-136, February 1988. 2 fig. 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: "Water distribution, "Model calibra-tion, "Model testing, "Evaluation, "Nodal de-mands, "Pipe resistance, Water conveyance, Cali-brations, Model studies, Mathematical equations, Expansion, Planning, Loading conditions, Water demand, Prediction, Pipes.

Calibration of water distribution network models is necessary in predicting their behavior under different loading conditions or in planning their expansions. Of the several data used in calibration, the predicted nodal demands and the pipe resistance coefficients are the least reliable. The model user usually adjusts the pipe resistance coefficients and/or the nodal demands by trial-and-error procedure and achieves calibration by making the predicted nodal pressures. A systematic iterative calibration procedure that decides the required adjustments in the nodal demands and pipe resistance coefficients is developed. The procedure is also illustrated through an example network. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF SMP ON BIOFILM-REACTOR PERFORMANCE, Procter and Gamble Co., Cincinnati, OH. Ivory-dale Technical Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05520

ANTILUNG CANCER ACTIVITIES OF SELE-

Pittsburgh Univ., PA. Graduate School of Public Health.

J. H. Lange, E. O. Talbott, K. M. Baffone, D. A. Weyel, and E. G. Soboslay. Medical Hypotheses MEHYDY, Vol. 23, No. 4, p 443-447, August 1987. 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Selenium, *Lung cancer, *Human diseases, *Disease prevention, *Drinking water, Diseases, Trace elements, Metabolites, Metals, Supplemental selenium, Water supply.

Supplemental seienium, Water supply.

Selenium is considered an essential trace element in most animal and plant species, although still reported in many texts as a highly toxic material. Epidemiological investigations have reported an inverse relationship between selenium and lung cancer. Explanations of reported observations have resulted in numerous mechanistic theories. Only recently have selenium metabolites involved in excretion been considered potential agents for antillung cancer activity. Anticancer properties have been ahown in occupationally exposed copper smelter workers, dietary investigations and experimental studies. Supplementation with selenium of public water supplies, as is currently done with fluoride, is a potential method for increasing blood concentration. This may permit development of a population prevention strategy against lung cancer and other diseases. (Author's abstract)

SOFTWARE TO MATCH DISTRIBUTION SYS-

TEM'S NEEDS,
Greeley and Hansen, Chicago, IL.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A.

SOLVING A GIARDIA PROBLEM IN A SMALL TREATMENT SYSTEM, Woodard and Curran, Inc., Portland, ME.

SMALL REALMENT STREET, M. W. Woodard and Curran, Inc., Portland, ME. M. R. Albert, S. J. Quail, and R. A. Kruse. Water Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 134, No. 10, p. 23-25, October 1987. 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Giardiasis, *Water treatment, Chlorination, Montana, Protozoa, Human disease, Surface water, Turbidity, Water delivery, Construction costs, Network design, Water treatment facili-

Outbreaks of Giardiasis continue to occur, despite the availability of water treatment technology that can remove the cysts. Many of these outbreaks occur in small, rural communities that rely on surface water sources and that use basic water treatment facilities to produce potable water. In 1980, an outbreak of Giardiasis affected nearly half the residents of Red Lodge, Montana, a small resort community. The existing water system con-sisted of a gravity supply, surface water intake

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

about 300 ft above the city, and a chlorinator feeding water directly into the distribution system through two miles of transmission line. Neither system storage nor individual water meters existed.

A master plan was developed whose objectives were to supply treated water free from Giardia cysts, reduce distribution system pressures, provide cysts, reduce distribution system pressures, provide storage, and install meters to apportion costs. These objectives were achieved by adding a new treatment plant; dividing the distribution system into two pressure zones, each regulated by storage reservoirs; and installing water meters on all serv-ices. Start-up of the new facility, was accomplished in 1984, and it has performed well without me-chanical problems. The plant has met the 0.10 NTU criteria for finished water turbidity over 98. NALU criteria for finished water turbidity over 98 percent of the time over an 809-day data-gathering period. Construction costs were \$1.2 million and annual costs for chemicals, power, and labor are \$34,216. (Shidler-PTT)

FINDING TREATMENT OPTIONS FOR INOR-

GANIUS, CWC-HDR, Inc., Edmonds, WA. B. R. Willey. Water Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 134, No. 10, p 28-31, October 1987. 2 tab, 2

Descriptors: *Legislation, *Water treatment, *Inorganic pollutants, Groundwater, Arsenic, Asbestos, Barium, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Fluorides, Lead, Mercury, Nitrates, Nitrites, Selenium,

The 1986 amendments to the Safe Drinking Water Act require the regulation of 83 contaminants by 1989 and an additional 25 contaminants every three 1989 and an additional 25 contaminants every three years thereafter, thus creating a tremendous impact on the water treatment industry. The EPA recently estimated that the annual cost of complying with the amendments will be between \$2.5 billion and \$4 billion. Compliance will require increased awareness of water supplies and an increased understanding of the approaches available for treating contamination problems. Fortunately, technologies exist for treating all contaminants currently regulated and those expected to be regulated in the ogies exist for treating all contaminants currently regulated and those expected to be regulated in the near future. With the exception of asbestos, con-tamination by naturally occurring inorganics is pri-marily a groundwater problem; consequently, small communities served by well systems face the greatest compliance difficulties for these contami-nants. Surface water contamination problems also greatest compisance difficulties for these contamination problems also occasionally occur, typically caused by sources such as industrial discharges. The author reviews and summarizes available treatment technologies for arsenic, asbestos, barium, cadmium, chromium, copper, fluoride, lead, mercury, nitrate, nitrite, selenium, and silver. (Shidler-PTT)

NON-SANITARY ENGINEERING FEATURES CAN HELP ENSURE A PLANT'S SUCCESS, Krishna Engineering Consultants, Inc., West Des Moines, IA. G. T. K. Krishna.

Water Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 134, No. 10, p 32-37, October 1987. 3 fig.

Descriptors: *Water treatment facilities, *Design criteria, Personnel, Architecture, Ventilation, Plumbing, Heating, Electric power.

Sometimes in the design of a treatment plant project, features not directly related to the process are overlooked; avoiding this can substantially im-prove a plant's performance. Early involvement of prove a plant's performance. Early involvement of an experienced operator in the design and con-struction phase for a new treatment plant is recom-mended. Also discussed are Structural/Architec-tural, Ventilation, Plumbing, Heating, and Electri-cal aspects of the working environment. The most often neglected structural/architectural design item is a failure to facilitate proper maintenance and operation, e.g., provision for equipment access and for it to be moved or removed. Energy-con-peraring ventilation systems which do not comproserving ventilation systems which do not compromise removal of hazardous and/or corrosive gases must be provided. Plumbing needs include wash

sinks that permit washing of hands up to the elbows, mop sinks to allow washing of legs and boots, emergency eye wash and shower facilities in all areas where chemicals are handled, adequate hot water generation, and acid-resistant drains in laboratories. Heating equipment should be energy-efficient, adequately sized, and integrated with the ventilation system. It is recommended that all critical equipment he fed by a redundant power distriventilation system. It is recommended that all crui-cal equipment be fed by a redundant power distri-bution system; electrical systems must always permit primary treatment and disinfection to con-tinue, allow heating of areas where there is a potential for freezing, permit ventilation of all haz-ardous areas, and provide egress illumination for safe exit from all structures. (Shidler-PTT)

SURVEY CHARACTERIZES THE SMALL WATER SYSTEM, Alabama Rural Water Association, Montgomery.

Vol. 134, No. 10, p 38-40, October 1987. 4 fig, 2

Descriptors: "Water treatment facilities, "Rural areas, "Alabama, "Surveys, Water use, Water distribution, Water supply, Personnel, Water costs, Budgeting, Cost analysis.

With the advent of appropriate legislation in the early 1960's, funding became available to provide 'city water' to many small towns and rural commucity water to many small towns and rural commi-nities. Unfortunately, few guidelines have been available for judging operating practices with the objective of maximizing efficiency. As a first step in providing useful information to the small system manager, the Alabama Rural Water Association manager, the Alabama Rural Water Association conducted a survey of its members in an attempt to develop a true profile of the typical small water supply system. Specific information gathered about each of the survey's 42 respondents included county location; residential and commercial customers; miles of distribution line; supply type-well, surface, purchase, or combination; gallons produced or purchased/year; residential and commercial gallons sold/year; office and maintenance personnel; and annual cost for water, salaries, postage, vehicles, chemicals, utilities, insurance, audits, peter reading, and billing. From the survey respects reading, and billing. age, vehicles, chemicals, utilities, insurance, audits, meter reading, and billing. From the survey responses a profile of a typical rural system was developed; this system has 1500 customers, 137 miles of pipe, 5 employees, purchases its water from other systems at 90 cents per 1000 gallons, has 18 percent unaccounted-for water, and sells 6300 gallons per residential customer. Systems that produce their own water do so at an average cost of 83 cents per 1000 gallons, 75 percent of which cost is for salary, utilities, and supplies. An annual budget of \$76,360 was developed for a hypothetical 1000-customer water system. (Shidler-PTT) W88-05558

MAKING CHLORINATION TRUSTWORTHY, Fischer and Porter, Co., Warminster, PA W. H. Nagel.

Water/Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 134, No. 8, p 25-26, August 1987. 6 fig.

Descriptors: *Chlorination, *Residual chlorine, *Monitoring, *Warning systems, Electrical equipment, Process control.

Increased dependability for a chlorination process is easily attainable through the use of one or more monitors to oversee the amount of chlorine intro-duced into the water, as well as the quantity that remains in the water as residual. To alert operating remains in the water as residual. To alert operating personnel to the fact that proper and adequate chlorination is no longer being practiced, there are a number of simple-and for the most part inexpensive-safeguards that can be designed into a new chlorination system, or added as a retrofit to existing chlorination systems. Safeguards discussed here included him the state of the safety of t include limit switches on electrically driven gas include initial switches on electrically driven gas control valves, high- and low-vacuum alarm contacts, a direct current signal, trip switches, and supervision of the incoming electrical signal(s) from a main line water from transmitter. These safeguards may be used to signal the plant person-nel through audible or visual signals. (VerNooy-

W88-05566

USING OXYGEN TO CONTROL HYDROGEN SULFIDE IN MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER

BOC Group, Inc., Murray Hill, NJ. Airco Industrial Gases Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05568

OXIDATION OF SULFHYDRYL GROUPS BY MONOCHLORAMINE, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD. School of Hygiene and Public Health. J. G. Jacangelo, V. P. Olivieri, and K. Kawata. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1339-1344, November 1987. 4 fig, 1 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Monochloramine, *Water treatment, *Disinfection, *Bacteria, *Sulfhydryl oxidation, Biocides, Oxidation, Protein oxidation, Proteins, Escherichia coli, Chemical reactions.

In recent years use of monochloramine (NH2Cl) has increased for water disinfection because of its low trihalomethane formation potential. Monochloramine is also the predominant disinfectant upon chlorination of wastewater effluents. In an effort to understand more clearly the disinfectant's mode of understand more clearly the disinfectant's mode of action in inactivating microorganisms, the compound's reactions with sulfhydryl (-SH) groups were evaluated. The extent of oxidation of these groups was dependent upon the molar ratio of -SH to NH2Cl. When this ratio was > 2:1, the reaction was reversible and ceased at disulfide formation. However, at a ratio of < 21, the reaction proceeded irreversibly beyond the disulfide; this reaction continued in the presence of monochloramine residual. Not all -SH groups in Escherichia coli B were available for reaction. Masking of these groups within bacterial proteins prevented their complete oxidation at monochloramine doses as high as 100 milligrams/liter. The extent to which bigh as 100 milligrams/liter. The extent to which sulfhydryls are oxidized in bacteria may play an important role in further research on microbial reactivation. (Author's abstract)

RELEASE OF BROMINE INTO A CONTINU-OUS STREAM OF WATER FROM POLYVIN-YLPYRIDINE-BROMINE COMPLEX IN PACKED COLUMNS,

Weizmann Inst. of Science, Rehovoth (Israel). J. Zabicky, and B. Riegler. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1383-1388, November 1987. 5 fig, 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Bromine, *Water treatment, *Disinfection, *Chemical treatment, Polyvinylpyridine-Bromine complexes, Permeability, Elution rates, Mathematical equations, Algal control, Water quality management, Water quality.

The stability of polyvinylpyridine-bromine com-plex, its permeability, and the ease with which it can be handled allow its use for disinfection of water stores or algal growth inhibition in water. In water stores or again growth infinition in water. in experiments to determine bromine release rates, packed columns containing polyvinylpyridine-bro-mine complex in the bead form were cluted by a continuous stream of water. The permeability of the columns was sufficient to allow maximum rates of elution at relatively low head loss. The ra of clution at relatively low head loss. The rate of bromine clution was studied as a function of time and column length, prior to application of these columns in water disinfection. After an initial period of about 0.5 hours the rate of bromine clution followed an inverse function of time. At any state of column depletion, the rate of bromine supply was proportional to the flowrate at low flows and independent of flowrate at high flows, pointing to different rate determining mechanisms for each flow range. (Wood-PTT) W88-05596 W88-05596

PHYSICAL AND COMPUTER MODELS OF MULTIQUALITY NETWORKS, Technion - Israel Inst. of Tech., Haifa. Dept. of

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

Agricultural Engineering. G. Sinai, G. Shina, E. Kitai, and M. Shah. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Manage ment (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 745 760, November 1987. 12 fig, 15 ref, 1 append

Descriptors: "Computer models, "Impaired water use, "Model studies, "Irrigation, "Water quality management, "Solute transport, "Pipelines, Structural models, Computers, Irrigation water, Israel, Salinity, Brackish water, Gages, Flowmeters, Hydrodynamics, Flow characteristics, Sensitivity analysis, Water quality control.

A reduced-scale physical model of a multiquality water system was developed. The model is constructed of small-diameter plastic irrigation pipes, simulating the prototype pipeline network, and a computerized data-acquisition system which continuously records signals from pressure transducers, flow-rate gages, and salinity sensors. Similitude analysis was conducted, and the following scale factors were chosen: for pipe length, 0.05; for time, 0.25; for velocity, 0.4; and for pipe diameter, 0.05. A multiquality irrigation network of a farm in Israel was simulated using the reduced-scale physical model and a theoretical computer model developed earlier. Steady-state flow rates and salinities were measured in several locations of that network and were found to agree with the simulated ones. Dynamics of salt front transportation lag and reservoir response are also tested. The dynamic response of the pond to step change in input salinity behave in a similar manner to the simple first-order delay assumed in the theoretical model. Combined use of these two models is suggested for the analysis of multiquality water systems. The physical phenomena and for examination of real control systems. The computer model is more suitable for sensitivity analysis and quick checks. (Author's abstract) abstract) W88-05612

HIERARCHICAL ALGORITHM FOR WATER SUPPLY EXPANSION, Lower Colorado River Authority, Austin, TX. Water Policy and Programs Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-05641

UPGRADING FILTRATION TO MEET PEND-ING STANDARDS: PART II. STRUCTURAL AND EQUIPMENT IMPROVEMENTS, Hazen and Sawyer, New York G. P. Fulton.

O. F. Pullol. Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 8, p 68-72, August, 1987. 7 fig.

Descriptors: *Filtration, *Water treatment, *Water quality standards, *Drinking water, *Filters, Standards, Detention time, Mixing, Chemical treatment, Baffles, Flocculation, Settling tanks, Maintenance, Process control, Optimization.

Structural and equipment improvements are dis-cussed for upgrading filtration to meet pending standards. These include measures for eliminating standards. These include measures for eliminating short circuiting, which hampers the performance of mixing and settling basins and causes other problems. Flash mixing is used to thoroughly disperse chemicals in the incoming water flow. The design and operation of flash mixers, flocculators, settling tanks, and drinking water filters are discussed. The most important features of flash mixer design include circulation capacity, point of chemical introduction, and detention time. The two most common problems with flocculation include short circuiting of the process flow through flocculator basins and lack of flexibility in energy input applied by mechanical paddles or agitators. Short circuiting of flow-through is also the basic cause of inefficiency in settling tanks. Filtration problems circuiting of How-through is also the basic cause of inefficiency in settling tanks. Filtration problems include improper media, backwash systems, surface wash systems, and rate control. Overall planning improvements are suggested, including measures for achieving turbidity standards, cleaning or replacement of filter media, and chemical feed adjustment testing to optimize coagulant feed and solids conditioning. (Doria-PTT)
W88-05651

STANDARD MODEL DESIGNS FOR RURAL WATER SUPPLIES.

World Health Organization, Copenhagen (Denmark). Regional Office for Europe. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W88-05702

DRINKING WATER MICROBIOLOGY.

Special Issue of the Journal of Environmental Pa-thology, Toxicology and Oncology, Volume 7, No. 5/6, May-August, 1987. 365 p. Edited by Dean O. Cliver, and Ruth A. Newman.

Descriptors: *Drinking water, *Water treatment, *Water distribution, *Water quality control, *Microbiological studies, Bacteria, Viruses, Protozoa, Fungi, Water quality management, Potable water, Design standards, Public health.

Water for potable use should be taken from the best source available to the community. If the quality of the sources does not meet appropriate criteria and standards for safety, treatment must be developed to protect the public health. From long experience, the effects produced by each of the major water treatment procedures the pathogens present in the water and what effect changes in present in the water and what effect changes in treatment may have on the indicator systems by which the quality of the water is monitored are known. Few unit processes in water treatment, other than disinfection, have been designed specifi-cally to act upon the microorganisms present in the water. Therefore, reductions of pathogens as a result of these processes are largely fortuitous. No matter how excellent the quality of drinking water may be when the treatment plant is finished, the responsibility of the water utility must extend to safe storage and distribution of water to the service responsibility of the water utility must extend to safe storage and distribution of water to the service connection at the point where the water is used. Though the principal emphasis in this report is on the effects of water and of drinking water technol-ogy upon microorganisms, it is also obvious that the principal of the pr ogy upon microorganisms, it is also obvious that some microorganisms are capable of significant effects upon their immediate environment and that these effects must be considered in discussing water treatment and distribution. Problem areas include the degradation of surfaces in contact with drinking water, as a result of organic or inorganic reactions induced by microbes, and the influence of accumulated microbial cells upon the functions of water treatment resins and on the mains through which water is expected to flow. The technological problems which may result from microbial growth during treatment and distribution of public cal problems which may result from microbial growth during treatment and distribution of public water supplies are part of the task of providing water to the consumer; however, drinking water, in some situations, must be held in a static condition for substantial periods of time. Two such applications are that of supplying drinking water aboard ships and that of packaging drinking water in containers for emergency use or for commercial distribution. Each of these technological problems may appear to lie outside the traditional scope of drinking water microbiology, but are included because they are significant to the task of providing safe, palatable drinking water to the consuming public. (Lantz-PTT) public. (Lai W88-05707

COMPUTERS IN THE WATER INDUSTRY: IMPACT ON THE REGULATORY PROCESS, Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Drinking Water Research Div.

R. M. Clark.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as PB87-203295. Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. EPA/600/D-87/202, June 1987. 17 p, 9 fig, 3 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality control, *Water treatment, *Computer models, Model studies, Regulations, Toxicity, Drinking water, Coliforms, Case

The Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Drinking Water Research Division (DWRD) is responsible for evaluating the various types of treatment technologies that might be considered for meeting the Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs). The traditional approach is to evaluate

the kinetics of a process at the bench-scale, study it the kinetics of a process at the center-scale, study in at the pilot plant scale, and then evaluate cost and performance of a treatment technology at the field scale whenever possible. Although this traditional approach is dependable it is also time consuming. Because of the accelerated time frame for regula-Because of the accelerated time frame for regula-tion along with the increased number of contami-nants to be regulated using such a deliberate proto-col is not possible. Therefore, the DWRD has increasingly turned to computer modeling and sim-ulation as a means of providing support for the technology evaluation process. This study concentechnology evaluation process. This study concentrates on the use of modeling in evaluating drinking water technology. Modeling has both benefits and shortcomings which have implications for the regulated drinking water utilities and the implementors of regulations including States and the EPA. Three examples of modeling are presented which are explored in some detail. One example, a toxic screening model for surface water sources has been completed with positive results. A second example, a compliance study dealing with coliform in surface waters has led to confusing and potentially misleading conclusions. The third example, a technology evaluation model, is underway and will have significance for the water supply industry. A brief review of DWRD's overall modeling activities is also presented. (Lantz-PTT) ties is also presented. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05711

SURVIVAL AND VIRULENCE OF WATER-BORNE PATHOGENIC BACTERIA IN POTA-RIE WATERS

Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Microbi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05732

BIOLOGY OF GALLIONELLA, Goeteborg Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Marine Microbiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05733

BIOLOGY OF LEPTOTHRIX, GALLIONELLA, AND CRENOTHRIX: RELATIONSHIP TO PLUGGING,

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Microbiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W88-05734

GROUND WATER BIOGEOCHEMISTRY OF IRON AND MANGANESE IN RELATION TO WELL WATER QUALITY, Helsinki Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Geology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.

COST AND PERFORMANCE EVALUATION FOR FULL SCALE, SINGLE SOLUTE CONTROL OF SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMICALS BY GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON ADSORPTION,

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Water Engineering Research Lab. J. Q. Adams, R. M. Clark, and R. J. Miltner. Available from the National Technical Information Avanable from the National reclinical microfisches. Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB87-202925. Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. EPA/600/D-87/205, June 1987. 27 p, 15 fig. 4 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Acivated carbon, *Water quality control, *Granular activated carbon, *Costs, *Performance evaluation, Organic compounds, Drinking water, Adsorption, Water pollution prevention, Dibromoethane.

The amendments to the Safe Drinking Water Act will require an extensive evaluation of the feasibility for removing organic compounds using granular activated carbon (GAC). In order to meet very short deadlines for technology evaluation, the Drinking Water Research Division has incorporated the use of microcolumn and chemical control of the control o ed the use of microcolumn and adsorption model-ing combined with cost models to make full scale projections for the performance of GAC systems.

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

Analysis has been performed on a representative list of compounds. For poorly adsorbed compounds, the minimum cost system is associated with shorter empty bed contact times (EBCTs). However, this must be evaluated case by case, and depends on influent concentration and effluent goals. For some compounds, there may be a range of EBCTs at which cost is near minimum as shown in the 1,2-dibromethane example. All of these compounds have been analyzed as if they were single solutes when in reality they will occur in nature as part of a mixture. However, the analysis presented sources when in reality they will occur in nature as part of a mixture. However, the analysis presented in this paper should be useful for preliminary plan-ning. (Lantz-PFT) W88-05754

EFFECTIVENESS OF COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE HOME WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS FOR REMOVING ORGANIC CON-TAMINANTS.

Dynamac Corp., Panama City, FL. R. W. Cole.

A vailable from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as AD-A181 759. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. ESL-TR-86-25, September 1986. Final Report. 50 p. 1 fig. 16 tab, 27 ref. Contract No. F08635-85-C-0057.

Descriptors: *Water quality control, *Water treatment, *Activated carbon, *Organic compounds, *Performance evaluation, *Potable water, Domestic water, Filtration, Filters, Drinking water,

Carbon filters.

The performance of a home water treatment system (Continental Model 350, Everpure AC4-THM, Aqualux CB-4, Culligan Model SG-2, or Amway) using activated carbon combines the system design, type and amount of carbon, and the amount of time the water is in contact with the carbon. An efficient system will achieve high removal rates, averaging 90% for trihalomethanes and 95% for other halogenated organics, over the filter's lifetime capacity. In addition to its average performance, the removal percentage range over filter life is important, i.e., beginning and ending performance figures. The rated gallonage for each filter should be examined and redefined, if necessary, to achieve high-performance removal rates over filter life. Generally, removal percentages are higher when the filter is first put on line and drops as the rated capacity is reached. The degree of reduction will separate a good filter from a poor performer. Obviously, a rupture in the filter will cause a sudden drop in performance. Carbon loading is a more reasonable explanation. As the active sites of the carbon become filled, the ratio of the number of available sites to the contaminant concentration decreases, resulting in a decrease in filter performance. ance of the caroon become lined, the rand of the amounter of available sites to the contaminant concentration decreases, resulting in a decrease in filter performance. With the exception of the Culligan unit, the recommended filters exhibited excelent performance over the filter life. The Culligan unit had an extended rated gallonage of 4,000 which attributed to its slightly decreased performance. Extended lifetime capacities prompt the need for a maximum filter replacement time. A replacement every 6 months would be a practical yet acceptable value. Some manufacturers recommend one a year. One of the inherent dangers with a longer replacement time is the potential for increasing bacterial growth and/or bacterial or chemical unloading. Inevitably these filters will degrade with time and use. The establishment of a maximum time limit, not to exceed rated gallonage, would add an additional margin of safety to their use. (Lantz-PTT)

TREATMENT OF DRINKING WATER FOR ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS.

Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton, Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New York. 1987. 383 p. Edited by Peter M. Huck and Peter Toft.

Descriptors: *Drinking water, *Water quality control, *Organic compounds, *Water treatment, Conferences, Regulations, Potable water, Information

The proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water held in Edmonton, Alberta, on April 7th and 8th, 1986, are presented. The theme of the conference was Treatment for Organic Contaminants' and the objective was to bring together practitioners, regulatory personnel and researchers concerned with treatment technologies for these contaminants in drinking water. Information on existing and emerging processes used in Canada, the United States and Europe was presented. The conference presented and assessed the state-of-the-art of treatment for organic contaminants and examined possible future directions for Canada. (See W88-05810 thru W88-05830) (Lantz-PTT) PTT) W88-05809

FEDERAL ACTIVITIES RELATED TO THE TREATMENT OF DRINKING WATER, Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa (Ontario).

Ornava (Ontario).

D. Kirkwood.

IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic
Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National
Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton,
Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New
York. 1987. p 1-5.

Descriptors: *Safe Drinking Water Act, *Federal jurisdiction, *Standards, *Activated carbon, *Drinking water, *Water treatment, *Water quality control, Chlorination, Ozonation, Groundwater ality, Organic compounds, Canada, Legislation.

A recent survey conducted by the Department of Health and Welfare in metropolitan centers in Canada showed that some kind of in-home device is used to treat municipal water supplies in about 3% of homes. About half of these devices employ activated carbon filters about which the Department has serious concerns because of the possibility of bacterial growth on the filters. Other classes of devices are not without their developes, those ment has serious concerns because of the possibility of bacterial growth on the filters. Other classes of devices are not without their drawbacks; those based upon iodine can lead to an excessive intake of this chemical and can affect thyroid activity; ones based on U.V. light may lack monitoring instruments to ensure the proper dose of bactericidal U.V. radiation. The Department has encouraged 'self-regulation' within this industry by working closely with the Canadian Water Quality Association, to which 95% of water treatment device manufacturers belong, in devising a code of practice with respect to device performance and advertising. Indications are that this approach is having only limited success. Most small communities and rural homes in Canada use groundwater as their source of supply. The assumption that groundwater is contaminant free is now in question since organic compounds have been detected in groundwaters at much higher concentrations than those found in surface water supplies. The Department, of course, has always recognized the traditional role of the provinces and municipalities regarding the construction, operation and maintenance of water treatment plants. One of the most widely used treatment chemicals is chlorine which is used as a disinfectant and as an oxidant to degrade organic substances and ammonia. Chlorination gives rise to the formation of chloroform and other trihalomethanes and additional chlorinated byproducts many of which may be toxic under cerorganic substances and ammonia. Cinorination gives rise to the formation of chloroform and other tribalomethanes and additional chlorinated by-products many of which may be toxic under certain conditions. A look at alternative disinfectants, however, suggests that the well-proven chlorination process should not be abandoned, since there is very limited knowledge about the alternatives. Canada has no national drinking water standards mandated by, or enforceable through, legislation. There is increasing pressure, however, from the environmental lobby and Boards of Health for legally enforceable standards for drinking water quality. Cabinet ministers will soon discuss the need to introduce new legislation on this matter. It stoo early to say what such legislation might contain, but it should be recognized that this alone will not ensure the supply of clean, safe drinking water. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT)

GUIDELINES FOR CANADIAN DRINKING WATER QUALITY, Department of National Health and Welfare,

Ottawa (Ontario).

Original Office of Drinking Water for Organic Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton, Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New York. 1987. p 7-16, 5 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Canada, *Drinking water, *Water quality control, *Standards, Water quality management, *Organic compounds, Pesticides, Regulations, Benzene, Phenols, Dioxins. Carcinoge

In Canada, both federal and provincial governments have responsibilities related to drinking water. In general, provincial governments are responsible for an adequate, safe supply, whereas the federal Department of National Health and Welfare develope quality guidelines and conducts research. The Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality were published in 1978 and include maximum acceptable concentrations for 21 organic chemicals of health concern, 16 of which are pestides. These guidelines are now in the process of chemicals of health concern, 16 of which are pesticides. These guidelines are now in the process of revisions, again through a federal-provincial mechanism. Emphasis is being placed on organic contaminants. In addition to re-evaluating the guidelines for phenols, pesticides, and trihalomethanes, the need for guidelines for a variety of other organic substances is being considered. These include benzene, and alkylated derivatives, chlorobenzenes, chlorinated ethylenes, dichloromethane, collorinated ethanes, carbon tetrachloride, dioxing oenzenes, chromated ethylenes, dichloromethane, chlorinated ethanes, carbon tetrachloride, dioxins, and benzo(a)pyrene. It is also intended that the list of pesticides for which maximum acceptable levels are specified should be updated to reflect current usage. Guidelines are now being developed for 41 pesticides, with an approach similar to that being used for deriving the original 1978 guidelines. However, more of the chemicals now under consideration are being dealt with as carcinogens than was the case in 1978. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05811

DEVELOPMENT OF DRINKING WATER REG-ULATIONS FOR ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS IN THE UNITED STATES,

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Drinking Water.
C. Vogt, J. Cotruvo, and S. Goldhaber.
IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton, Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New York. 1987. p 17-28, 7 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Drinking water, *Water treatment, *Regulations, *Water quality control, *Safe Drinking Water Act, *Organic compounds, Standards, Inorganic compounds, Polychlorinated biphenyls, United States, Synthetic organic compounds, Monitoring, Water quality management, Public health.

Comprehensive regulations are being developed to limit human exposure to contamination in drinking water by the U.S. EPA under the authority of the Safe Drinking Water Act. These regulations are being developed in several phases and will include synthetic organic chemicals, microbiological contaminants and radionuclides. This paper addresses synthetic organic chemicals (SOCs) including volatile organic chemicals (e.g., trichloroethylene), pesticides, and other SOCs such as PCBs or trihalomethanes. The regulatory and scientific basis for proposed and final regulations are discussed including: (1) occurrence in drinking water and human exposure; (2) human health risks; (3) analytical methods and monitoring; and (4) treatment and costs of control. (See also W88-03809) (Author's abstract)

ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS IN DRINKING WATER: WHAT, WHERE, WHEN AND HOW, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Toronto.
Water Resources Branch.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W88-05813

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

USE OF OZONE AND GRANULAR ACTIVAT-ED CARBON IN DRINKING WATER TREAT-

MENT, Karlsruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Engler-Bunte

Inst.
H. Sontheimer, and C. Hubele.
IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic
Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National
Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton,
Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New
York. 1987. p 45-66, 21 fig, 4 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Ozonation, *Activated carbon, *Filtration, *Drinking water, *Disinfection, *Water treatment, *Water quality control, Ozone, Biomass, Model studies, Trihalomethanes, Germany, Pilot plants, Biodegradation, Bacterial growth.

Pilot plants, Biodegradation, Bacterial growth.

Since its first application about 30 years ago, the process combination ozonation/granular activated carbon filtration has become an important treatment step in German water works, especially, when the importance of biodegradation was recognized. Detailed studies at the Mulheim water works have shown that good drinking water quality can be obtained from polluted surface water without high chlorine doses. Exhaustive research work with pilot plants during the last years has provided more information on the interaction of adsorption and biodegradation. Model calculations using the Film-Biofilm-Homogeneous Diffusion model have shown the importance of sequential biodegradation of rapidly and slowly degradable substances within the filters, as well as of biomass displacement. The Film-Homogeneous-Diffusion model and an equilibrium model can, based on adsorption equilibrium data, be applied for the optimization of the process. The analysis of bacterial growth rates allows the characterization of substrates and the assessment of possible regrowth in the water distribution system. The data confirm that breakpoint chlorination, as an important treatment sten for surface water, can be replaced by the in the water distribution system. The data confirm that breakpoint chlorination, as an important treatment step for surface water, can be replaced by the process combination ozone/granular activated carbon filter or ozone/granular furtation. This usually prevents trihalomethane and TOX formation, resulting in a much better drinking water quality than the classical processes which include breakpoint chlorination. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT)
W88-05814

OPERATION OF FULL-SCALE GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON CONTACTORS FOR REMOVAL OF ORGANICS, Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant, Regina

Buffalo Pound (Saskatchewan)

(Saskatcnewan).

L. Gammie, and G. Giesbrecht.

IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic
Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National
Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton,
Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New
York. 1987. p 67-86, 15 fig. 5 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Activated carbon, *Organic compounds, *Water treatment, *Water quality control, Tasts, Ordor control, Buffalo Pound Water Treatment, Organic carbon, Trihalomethanes, Algae, Chlorine, Pesticides, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Activated carbon, Nitrogen, Flow rate.

Activated carbon, Nitrogen, Flow rate.

A full-scale post-filtration carbon contactor system was installed at the Buffalo Pound Water Treatment Plant in June, 1985 and was operated successfully during the summer and fall of 1985 for removal of odor, trihalomethanes and total organic carbon. Breakthrough curves, cumulative loadings and carbon exhaustion rates were calculated from the contactor monitoring data. Benefits of the system are: (1) removal of algae tastes and odors for about 100 days and very low level odor breakthrough for an additional 40 days; (2) mean removal of 63% of granular activated carbon (GAC) influent total organic carbon (TOC) over 140 days, with effluent levels below 2 mg/L for the whole period; (3) mean removal of 64% of GAC influent trihalomethane (TTHM) over 140 days, with effluent levels consistently below 40 micrograms/L; (4) better free chlorine residuals in the distribution systems and lower standard plate count bacteria levels; (50 expected protection from a wide range of contaminant spills (pesticides, PCBs, etc.) in the

source. Limitations of the system include: (1) breakthrough of TOC, TTHMs is fast and effluent levels would soon reach unacceptable limits if influent levels were high; (2) post-chlorination of GAC effluent water produced minor chlorinous odors; (3) carbon exhaustion rates were higher than expected with the bottom portion of the carbon bed being less effective than top layers; (4) organic nitrogen is not effectively removed by GAC; (5) flow rate has a very noticeable effect on performance; (6) removal efficiencies appear to decrease with bed depth, perhaps related to carbon particle size; and (7) it is difficult to predict parameter breakthroughs with time (not linear with bed depth). (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05815

OPTIMIZATION OF ORGANIC REMOVAL THROUGH THE WATER TREATMENT PROCESS: SAND REPLACEMENT OR POST-ADSORBER FOR GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON FILTRATION, Lyonnaise des Eaux, Le Pecq (France). Lab. Cen-

Lyonnaise use Sandard F. Fiessinger.
In: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton, Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New York. 1987. p 87-105, 10 fig. 4 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: "Water treatment, "Water quality control, "Organic compounds, Mathematical models, Activated carbon, Filtration, Organic carbon, Adsorption, Backwash, Costs, Economic aspects, Model studies.

Mathematical models for headloss development and adsorption of dissolved organics were validated for use in predicting the optimal location of granular activated carbon (GAC) in water treatment; either as a replacement for sand in conventional gravity filters, or after sand filtration in post adsorbers. The combination of two predictive models for filtration and adsorption has proven to be an efficient tool in assessing GAC treatment. At a given filtration rate, backwash frequency will be most sensitive to particle concentration at the low concentrations encountered in settled and filtered a given filtration rate, backwash frequency will be most sensitive to particle concentration at the low concentrations encountered in settled and filtered waters. Even relatively infrequent backwashing will tend to disrupt the adsorption front in a filter. In choosing between first stage versus second stage GAC filtration, this work suggests the following: (1) when total organic carbon removals by adsorption of <40% are sufficient, first stage GAC filtration will provide adsorptive capacity which is at least as good as that of a post-adsorber; (2) where higher removals are desired, post-adsorbers may present certain technical advantages. Their design may provide for better adsorption conditions with longer contact time, undisturbed adsorption front and a smaller diameter; (3) where second stage contactors are provided for, the time between backwashes should be about the same as the time to GAC regeneration; (4) backwashing of second stage contactors such as is required for the control of undesirable biological growth, may eliminate the technical advantage of second stage GAC filtration; and (5) the cost effectiveness of second tration; and (5) the cost effectiveness of second stage filters will depend on their ability to offset additional capital costs through more efficient use of GAC capacity. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05816

OXIDATION BYPRODUCTS FROM DRINK-ING WATER TREATMENT, Rice International Consulting Enterprises, Aston, MD.

MD.
R. G. Rice, and M. Gomez-Taylor.
IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic
Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National
Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton,
Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New
York. 1987. p 107-133, 4 tab, 72 ref.

Descriptors: *Oxidation, *Water treatment, *Disinfection, *Byproducts, *Drinking water, *Water quality control, Literature review, Chlorine, Chlorine dioxide, Chloramine, Ozone, Chemical reactions, Nitrites, Chloro-nitrile compounds.

Results are discussed of a detailed literature review of the organic and inorganic by-products that have been identified as being formed in aqueous solution with four of the strong oxidizing/disinfecting agents commonly employed in drinking water treatment. These agents are: chlorine, chlorine dioxide, chloramine, and ozone. Significant findings include the production of similar nonchlorinated organic oxidation products from chlorine, chlorine dioxide and ozone. In addition, all three chlorinous oxidants/disinfectants can produce chlorinated by-products under certain conditions. The presence of chloro-nitrile compounds in drinking waters is thought to arise from reactions of chlorine or chloramine to amine/amide functions in amino acids or proteinaceous materials, followed by deacids or proteinaceous materials, followed by de-hydrohalogenation. These nitriles could hydroyace to produce the corresponding chloroacetic acids. It is concluded that to minimize the presence of oxidation by-products in drinking waters, the con-centrations of oxidizable organic/inorganic impuri-ties should be lowered before any oxidizing agent is added. (See also W88-05809) (Author's abstract) W88-05817

PILOT STUDIES INTO EFFECTS OF DISIN-FECTION STRATEGIES ON DRINKING WATER QUALITY,

Glenmore Waterworks Lab., Calgary (Alberta). E. E. Hargesheimer, G. A. Irvine, A. Badakhshan, and R. T. Seidner.

and R. 1. Sediment of Drinking Water for Organic Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton, Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New York. 1987. p 135-149, 10 fig, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Pilot plants, *Disinfection, *Drinking water, *Water quality, Ozonation, Chlorination, Organic compounds, Aliphatic hydrocarbons, Phenols, Trichloroacetic acid, Chemical reactions, Base-neutral compounds.

A 15.6 cu m/day design capacity pilot plant (PP) was constructed to compare ozonation followed by postchlorination with two stage chlorination as practiced by the 550,000 cu m/day production capacity City of Calgary Glenmore Water Treatment Plant (GWTP). Design considerations for simulation of full scale treatment conditions in the PP model were implemented. The PP was run continuously in parallel with GWTP for more than one wear to compare the efficacy of each treatment. one year to compare the efficacy of each treatment with seasonally varying raw water quality. Five specific organic compound groups (base-neutral compounds, phenols, aliphatic hydrocarbon acids, halogenated organic acids and volatile chlorinated compounds) were targeted for comparative analy-sis. No quantifiable difference in base-neutral compounds or phenols could be distinguished between PP and GWTP finished water. Aliphatic hydrocarbon acid (C6-C20) concentrations in PP finished water exceeded those in GWTP. Of the five specific organic compound groups analyzed in this study, chlorinated acetic acids and total trihalomethanes (TTHMs) proved to be valuable quantitative indices for comparing finished water quality obtained from the two treatment trains. A simple ion exchange method was developed and successfully applied to the analysis of dichloroacetic acid (DCAA) and trichloroacetic acid (TCAA) in postchlorinated finished water. PP and GWTP contained similar levels of DCAA at 6.5 ppb and contained similar levels of DCAA at 6.5 ppb and 7.7 pbb, respectively. However, almost twice as much TCAA was recovered from PP finished water (70.0 ppb) than from GWTP water samples (36.0 ppb). While preozonation increased concentrations of both aliphatic and halogenated acids in PP finished water, TTHMs were lower than those formed in GWTP. TTHMs were quantitated immediately after postchlorination as well as following a 2A by reaction period under simulated distriing a 24 hr reaction period under simulated distri-bution system conditions. The reduction in PP TTHMs was mostly attributed to a 79% reduction in chloroform. The brominated trihalomethanes in PP finished water shoed less overall reduction (39%) as compared to GWTP. (See also W88-05809) (Author's abstract)

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

PILOT PLANT TREATMENT TECHNIQUES FOR TRIHALOMETHANE PRECURSOR RE-DUCTION - SOME FINANCIAL IMPLICA-TIONS

wan Univ., Saskatoon. Dept. of Civil En-

gineering.
B. R. McLeod, and E. Davis.
IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton, Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New York. 1987. p 151-160, 7 fig, 1 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Pilot plants, *Water treatment, *Water quality control, *Trihalomethanes, *Eco-nomic aspects, *Oxidation, Humic acids, Model studies, Costs, Chlorine, Chlorination, Organic matter, Energy, Taste, Odors, Organic matter,

Methods are described which were used in a model water treatment plant to try to reduce the trihalowater treatment plant to try to reduce the trihalomethane precursors in a water that is used for domestic purposes. The water is hard, contains much organic matter which produces tastes and odors, which is usually oxidized using free chlorine chlorination. The treatment is found to produce an unacceptable level of trihalomethanes (THMs) in the finished water. The THM precursors in raw Parkland water are unv. resistant to accepted the Parkland water are very resistant to accepted re-duction methods and do not act in a manner similar to laboratory water composed of humic acid in distilled water. The only method investigated in the laboratory which resulted in a significant re-duction of THMs, and which produced a satisfacduction of THMs, and which produced a satisfactory appearing water was the hydrogen peroxide ultraviolet radiation method. This method just barely satisfied the criterion of the evaluation that the cost of the treated water would not be increased two fold due to chemical costs alone. No efforts were made in the laboratory to minimize electrical energy costs for any of the methods investigated. If a cost of water multiplying factor (similar to the two-fold price increase limit utilized for chemical costs) was established and applied for the actual electrical energy costs involved, it is reasonable to expect that the overall least expensive treatment method would be one of those that incorporated chemical application alone, and which did not require substantial energy input as a part of the treatment method. Methods other than precursor removal must be investigated in order to ensure that treated Parkland water meets existing and future THM requirements. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT) 05809) (Lantz-PTT)

REDUCTION OF THE HYGIENICALLY DOUBTFUL CHLORINE COMPOUNDS WITH OZONE, CHLORINE AND CHLORINE DIOX-IDE, che Technische Hochschule, Zurich

Eidgeno (Switzerland). M. Schalekamp.

M. Schalekamp.

IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic
Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National
Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton,
Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New
York. 1987. p 161-184, 78 fig, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Reduction, *Chlorine, *Ozone, *Chlorine dioxide, *Water quality control, *Water treatment, Drinking water, Chlorite, Public health, Trihalomethane, Chlorate, Toxins.

With the advance of analytical techniques for trace organics, the presence of chloroform and other trihalomethane compounds in treated drinking water following chlorination was established in 1974. In 1975, an article in EPA-Report No. 906 characteristics of these configurations of some of these 1974. In 1975, an article in EPA-Report No. 906 established the carcinogenicity of some of these chlorinated compounds. The outcome of this report was the coming into force of various regulations for drinking water. Today the Rhine River, for example, with the world's largest industrial potential in its catchment area, exhibits essentially fewer trihalomethanes in its raw water than does treated drinking water prepared from just this raw water. Therefore, along with the denouncing of chlorination as a treatment step, other disinfection alternatives were sought. If chlorine dioxide is used in place of chlorine, no chlorinated hydrocar-

bons are created during the oxidation of organic compounds. However, it has been shown that with chlorine dioxide other, unwanted substances are formed, such as large amounts of chlorite. This substance is, as with nitrite, a producer of methemoglobine which can lead to 'Blue Babies' symptoms in infants. After further treatment of the water with ozone, the chlorite is oxidized to chlorite. rate. At the present time, there are no binding legal limits for chlorate. In contrast to the trihalomethanes, it is not carcinogenic. However, chlorate also seems to be suspect toxicologically and its forma-tion should be prevented as much as possible. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT)

INVESTIGATIONS ON THE INFLUENCE OF ALGAL-DERIVED ORGANIC SUBSTANCES ON FLOCCULATION AND FILTRATION, bachtalsperrenverband, Siegburg (Germany,

Wahnbacmaisperienters and H. Schell. F.R.).
H. Bernhardt, O. Hoyer, B. Lusse, and H. Schell. IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton, Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New York. 1987. p 185-216, 15 fig, 4 tab, 60 ref.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Water treatment, *Organic matter, *Flocculation, *Filtration, Organic carbon, hydrogen ion concentration, Chemical analysis, Anions, Chemical reactions, Iron, Calcium, Chemical Reaction, Iron, Calcium, Iron, Iron, Calcium, Iron, cal bonds. Turbidity.

Algogenic organic matter (EOM), particularly acidic higher molecular polymers with vicinal hydroxyl and carboxyl groups, influences flocculation with trivalent metal oxide hydroxides depending on the pH. At low concentrations (< or = 1 mg/DOC) these substances can behave like anionic flocculation aids depending on the surface concentrations of the particulate, disperse substances. At higher concentrations, destabilization and aggregation of flocs is impaired due to the formation of surface and mixed ligand complexes with the trivalent metal oxide hydroxides. With Fe-DOC concentration ratios > 3, the disturbance can be compensated to different extents according to the structure of the EOM. The mechanism by which low concentrations of organic matter improve flocpensated to different extents according to the structure of the EOM. The mechanism by which low concentrations of organic matter improve floculation can be explained by its attachment to the surface of the quartz particles by means of hydrogen and covalent bonds, thereby favoring the agiomeration of the quartz particles already destabilized by polynuclear hydroxo complexes. The agiomeration could occur according to the electrostatic patch model and is substantially helped by the algogenic organic matter, which behaves like an anionic polyelectrolyte forming bridges between the particles. In the presence of higher concentrations of EOM (>1-2 mg/L c in the presence of 5 mg/L Fe as flocculant), surface and mixed ligand complexes are formed between the dissolved polymer anions and the positively charged iron hydroxo complexes and iron oxide hydroxides being formed after addition of the ferric salt. This reaction inhibits or prevents the destabilization of the quartz particles. These complexes are colloidal and they break through the filter and increase the turbidity and residual Fe content of the filtrate. A technically feasible countermeasure which can be taken to prevent the floculation disturbance is, among other measures, the addition of Ca(2+) ions before flocculation. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT)

NOVA SCOTIA EXPERIENCE WITH VOLATILE ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS IN DRINK-ING WATER.

Nova Scotia Dept. of Health, Halifax. Div. of Public Health Engineering. P. J. Casey.

P. J. Casey. In: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton, Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New York. 1987. p 217-223, 5 fig. 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Nova Scotia, *Organic compounds, *Chlorination, *Volatile organics, *Drinking

water, *Water quality control, *Water treatment, Trihalomethanes, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Mon-itoring, Water supply, Aeration.

A short history of the concern with and discovery of organic contaminants in Nova Scotia (Canada) public water supplies illustrates that trihalomethanes (THMs) were of first concern (lae 70'3) and were discovered in varying concentrations in all surface water supplies. Direct contamination with volatile organic compounds (VOCs) was then discovered in a groundwater supply (Amherst) as a result of apprehension over PCBs. Province-wide monitoring turned up VOCs in two more supplies. Problems were encountered in analyzing for both THMs and VOCs initially, but were overcome. No action has been taken to alleviate the THM problem to date since all supplies are below the current maximum acceptable concentrations, but regular monitoring is being maintained. A cooperative investigation with the Public Service Commission of Halifax, of treatment plant modifications that may be possible to minimize the occurrence of THMs, is currently underway. The findings to date indicate that the reduction or elimination of pre-chlorination reduces THM formation considerably and that there is a large seasonal variation in haloform concentration. Unfortunately, it is not possible to eliminate pre-chlorination for very long at this plant without the formation of slime on the filters. Measures to deal with VOCs varied from disconnecting wells from the system, aeration of a storage tank, to laboratory evaluation of home removal methods. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05822 short history of the concern with and discovery W88-05822

EFFECTIVENESS OF AIR STRIPPING VERSUS ACTIVATED CARBON FOR REMOV-AL OF SELECTED ORGANIC CONTAMI-NANTS AT ULTRA LOW LEVELS,

GMP Associates, Inc., Honolulu, HI. P. B. Melnyk, W. A. Guirguis, L. A. Mansfield, and K. Hayashida.

and K. Hayashida.

IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton, Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New York. 1987. p 225-239, 5 fig, 7 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Costs, *Adsorption, *Air stripping, *Activated carbon, *Organic compounds, *Water treatment, Ethylenedibromide, Trichloropropane, Dibromochloropropane, Well water, Water quality, Pilot plants, Economic aspects, Performance

evaluation.

Laboratory and pilot plant tests were conducted to determine the effectiveness of air stripping versus adsorption with activated carbon in removing combinations of ethylene dibromide (EDB) and richloropropane (TCP) or dibromochloropropane (TDBCP) and TCP from potable well water. Initial concentrations of EDB at 90 parts-per-trillion (ppt), DBCP at 75 ppt, and TCP at 0.25 to 2.5 parts-per-billion (ppb) were reduced to below their accepted detection limits by both processes. The design parameters, carbon use rate and transfer zone height were determined for the adsorption process. Activated carbon adsorption was recommended over either desorption method considered as the treatment method to implement at each site. The recommendation was based, to a large extent, on relative performance and treatment costs. With current analytical methods, it was not possible to even qualitatively detect the presence of contaminants in effluent samples from the activated carbon pilot plant. Waters sampled during the pilot tests with either the packed tower or the cooling tower always showed a contaminant residual. It was concluded that, with costs at least comparable, if not less than the alternatives, the superior performance of activated carbon warrants its selection as the technology to use. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT) PTT) W88-05823

PILOT SCALE INVESTIGATION OF ALTER-NATIVE DRINKING WATER TREATMENT PROCESSES AT EDMONTON, ALBERTA, Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Civil Engi-

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

neering.
P. M. Huck, D. Kellendonk, S. A. Daignault, W.
B. Anderson, and D. K. Noot.
IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic
Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National
Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton,
Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New
York. 1987. p 241-261, 4 fig, 6 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Pilot plants, *Drinking water, *Water treatment, *Edmonton, *Disinfection, Al-berta, Chlorination, Chlorine, Chloramine, Ozone, Chlorine dioxide, Activated carbon, Adsorption, Toxicity, Chemical analysis, Comparison studies, Gas chromatography.

The initial results of a pilot scale study undertaken to examine the effects of the disinfectants chlorine, chloramines, chlorine dioxide and ozone on drinking water quality are described. A pilot plant constructed of organically inert materials treated North Saskatchewan River water at Edmonton, Alberta. Four parallel process trains were provided, one for each disinfectant. Each train also included granular activated carbon (GAC). Water samples obtained after the various treatment steps were concentrated on XAD-2 resin. Comparison and evaluation of the disinfectants was achieved through gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS) analysis in parallel with mutagenicity screening using the Ames Salmonella assay. The results reported here are for the first few months of the study, involving winter operation. Except on screening using the Ames Salmonella assay. The results reported here are for the first few months of the study, involving winter operation. Except on one occasion, the water was non-mutagenic prior to oxidant addition. Mutagenic activity was generally present following chlorine addition but was always eliminated by S9 rat liver fraction. No mutagenic response was observed in the chlorine dioxide stream, and the ozone stream was not yet operational at the time of writing. To-date, mutagenicity has been completely removed by GAC. A large number of organic compounds capable of adsorbing on XAD-2 resin were present in the water prior to oxidant addition. Gas chromatograms of XAD-2 cluates showed little change in the organic matrix following chloramination. Chlorine dioxide and chlorine addition produced changes in the gas chromatograms, and some compounds present only in the chlorine stream were tentatively identified. Samples obtained following granular activated carbon adsorption showed almost a complete absence of gas chromatographic compounds. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05824

ORGANIC CONTAMINANT CONTROL: PILOT

ORGANIC CONTAMINANT CONTROL: PILOT SCALE STUDIES AT JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA,
Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Water Engineering Research Lab.
B. W. Lykins, W. Koffskey, and R. G. Miller.
IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton, Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New York. 1987. p 263-282, 6 fig. 8 tab, 18 ref. Contract No. CS806925.

Descriptors: *Organic compounds, *Water quality control, *Pilot plants, *Water treatment, *Louisiana, *Disinfection, Chlorine, Monochloramine, Chlorine dioxide, Ozone, Chlorination, Ozonation, Organic carbon, Toxicity, Drinking water, Bioas-

Disinfection of drinking water in the United States is accomplished by four major disinfectants: chlorine, monochloramine, chlorine dioxide, and ozone. These four disinfectants were applied to four parallel streams in a pilot plant located at Jefferson Parish, Louisiana. Several organics, including surrogates such as total organic carbon and total organic halide, were evaluated to investigate the effects of disinfection and treatment by sand literation and granular activated carbon (GAC) filtration and granular activated carbon (GAC) adsorption. Also, five toxicological tests were conadsorption. Also, live toxicological tests were con-ducted to determine the general toxicity and the mutagenic/carcinogenic potential of disinfection and/or GAC adsorption. Results of the study showed that ozonation produced less organics in most but not all cases. The short term animal toxicological studies revealed difficulties in analyz-

ing actual drinking waters for detectable toxic effects. (See also W88-05809) (Author's abstract) W88-05825

DESIGN OF PILOT PROGRAM FOR ORGAN-ICS REMOVAL AT NIAGARA FALLS,

MacLaren Plansearch, Inc., Toronto (Ontario). J. N. Hilton, R. F. Machacek, M. C. Kavanaugh,

And K. J. Roberts.

IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic
Contaminants Proceedings of the Second National
Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton,
Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New
York. 1987. p 283-297, 4 fig. 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Pilot plants, *Niagara Falls, *Organic compounds, *Water treatment, *Ontario, Drinking water, Activated carbon, Niagara River, Model studies, Organic carbon, Canada, Process control, Monitoring.

As public concern for the quality of drinking water in Ontario continues to grow, considerable research has been undertaken to re-examine conventional treatment methodologies as well as alternate processes for the removal of trace levels of organic chemicals, including adsorption by granular activated carbon (GAC). This project has been undertaken to determine the following: the effectiveness of optimized conventional drinking water treatment for the removal of trace organic contaminants; the effectiveness of activated carbon adsorption removals of trace organic contaminants when used in the add-on contactor mode; and, process nants; the effectiveness of activated carbon adsorption removals of trace organic contaminants when used in the add-on contactor mode; and, process operational parameters for the optimized operation of full scale water treatment plants and GAC adsorbers used in the add-on mode for organics removal. Jar testing and pilot plant operations were conducted on site at the Niagara Falls Water Treatment Plant, using the Niagara Falls Water Treatment Plant, using the Niagara River as the raw water source. Work performed to date on the selection of target monitoring compounds, the development of analytical protocols, the proposed experimental plant (including jar testing, convenional treatment, GAC treatment), the design of the pilot plant, and the analysis of data, are summarized. The model developed can be used to estimate the breakthrough of dissolved organic carbon (DOC) and synthetic organic compounds (SOCs) at their ambient concentrations in order to set regeneration criteria. The ambient concentration depends on the effectiveness of the upstream processes. Therefore, the organic loading on the carbon columns have varying ratios of DOC to SOCs. The associated operating costs could then be calculated, assuming this were the primary function of GAC contactors. If the primary function of GAC contactors were instead to provide a barrier against temporary high concentrations of SOCs, the model could be used to help evaluate operating criteria. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT)

EVALUATION OF ORGANIC REMOVAL OP-TIONS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA, CH2M/Hill, Denver, CO. C. Hamann, R. C. Hoehn, E. R. Hoffmann, and E. G. Snyder. In: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton, Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New York. 1987. p 299-315, 10 fig, 3 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Organic compounds, *Newport News, *Virginia, *Performance evaluation, *Water treatment, *Water quality control, Floculation, Filtration, Organic carbon, Activated carbon, Trihalomethane, Sludge, Ozone, Chlorine.

The City of New port news is conducting an intensive pilot plant program at the Harwood's Mill Water Treatment Plant to evaluate the dissolved organic removal capabilities of several innosolved organic removal capabilities of several innovative water treatment processes. The pilot studies were conducted with a unique floc-blanket clarifier (Infileo Degremont, Inc.'s Superpulsator) and the optimum of four filter media designs evaluated in preliminary pilot studies, a mixed media filter. The Superpulsator was capable of consistently producing clarified water turbidity of < 1 NTU at upflow

rates as high 6.7 1/sq m/sec (4.0 gpm/sq ft). Total organic carbon (TOC removal across the Superpulsator and mixed media filter averaged about 44%. When powdered activated carbon (PAC) was added to the Superpulsator, the PAC was effectively entrained in the sludge blanket and did not appear to break through the clarifier or filter. Reductions of TOC and 7-day trihalomethane formation potential (THMFP) in the Superpulsator with PAC addition were not decreased by prechlorination. PAC in the sludge blanket appeared to reduce the instantaneous trihalomethane concentrations markedly. Preoxidation with ozone or chlorine dioxide without the presence of PAC in the Superpulsator appeared to have no effect on reductions of TOC or THMFP within the clarifier. (See also W88-05809) (Author's abstract) W88-05827

EFFECT OF TREATMENT ON ASSIMILABLE ORGANIC CARBON IN DRINKING WATER, Keuringsinstituut voor Waterleidingartikelen, Rijswijk (Netherlands).

wijk (vetnerianus).
D. Van der Kooij.
IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic
Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National
Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton,
Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New
York. 1987. p 317-328, 8 fig, 3 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Organic carbon, *Assimilative ca-pacity, *Drinking water, *Water treatment, Bacte-ria, Biological studies, Filtration, Ozonation, Acti-vated carbon, Chlorination, Organic compounds, Biological treatment.

A low concentration of easily assimilable organic carbon (AOC) is important for preventing bacterial regrowth in distribution systems. Biological processes in open storage reservoirs and during underground passage (including dune filtration and riverbank filtration) as well as filters with microbiological activity have a central function in water treatment in The Netherlands. Underground passage results in AOC values below 10 micrograms of acetate-C equivalents/L. Ozonation increases the AOC concentration by the production of carboxylic acids. AOC reductions by rapid sand filtration, GAC filtration and slow sand filtration increase with increasing influent AOC concentrations. Chlorination may alightly increase the AOC concentration. Next to the classical chemical and microbiological water quality parameters and the newly developed techniques for measuring individual organic contaminants, groups of organic compounds and mutagenicity, the AOC determination may be used to define design and operation of water treatment systems. (See also W88-05809) (Author's abstract)

OPERATIONAL CRITERIA FOR PILOT PLANT STUDIES ON THE CONTROL OF OR-GANIC CONTAMINANTS,

Calgary Univ. (Alberta). Dept. of Chemical and Petroleum Engineering. G. A. Irvine, A. Badakhshan, E. E. Hargesheimer,

and C. M. Lewis.

and C. M. Lewis.

IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic
Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National
Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton,
Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New
York. 1987. p 329-346, 10 fig, 2 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Organic compounds, *Pilot plants, *Water treatment, *Water quality management, Ozonation, Ozone, Flow rate, Monitoring, Turbidity, Water quality control, Temperature, Bacteria, Flocculation, Hydrogen ion concentration, Coliforms, Drinking water, Process control.

A pilot plant (PP) study into the effects of ozone treatment on the formation of trihalomethanes (THMs) in Calgary's drinking water as carried out. The PP was designed as a scaled-down version of the Glenmore Water Treatment Plant (GWTP) using the principles of similitude. The operational program developed to monitor this study assured that the results obtained in the PP were comparable to those from GWTP. The operational criteria

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

were simple and easy to follow. These criteria consisted in maintaining the water flow rates through the PP units proportional to the corresponding ones at GWTP, so as to provide similar residence times, and ensuring that raw and produced water qualities were similar to the corresponding ones at GWTP. The monitoring also determined that the treatment conditions within the PP were similar to what they would probably be at GWTP if ozone treatment were used there instead of prechlorination. Pr aw water turbidity, temperature and bacterial populations were similar instead of precinormation. Fr raw mater turbuling temperature and bacterial populations were similar to the corresponding ones in GWTP raw water throughout the duration of the study. The use of suspended solids for the construction of the PP units did not result in total iron concentrations in PP water that could have significantly enhanced the removal of turbidity. The greater ratio of sur-face area to volume in the PP of flocculation cells face area to volume in the PP of flocculation cells and settling unit, compared to GWTP's, did not result in increased bacterial populations after those units that could have significantly changed the composition of the PP water with respect to organic compounds. Water produced at the PP met the requirements for drinking water in Canada with regard to temperature, turbidity, pH, nitrate concentration and heterotrophic and total coliform bacterial populations. This study has therefore demonstrated the effectiveness of ozone treatment at GWTP for the purpose of reducing total THM at GWTP for the purpose of reducing total THM concentrations in Calgary's drinking water distribution system. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05809

TREATMENT OF A MYCOTOXIN-CONTAMI-NATED FRESHWATER, Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon. Dept. of Civil En-

D. J. L. Forgie, and E. Davis. I.S. L. Forgie, and E. Davis.
IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton, Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New York. 1987. p 347-360, 1 fig. 5 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Mycotoxins, *Water treatment, *Biological studies, *Drinking water, Filtration, Fungi, Toxicity, Bioassay, Coagulation, Disinfection, Adsorption, Activated carbon.

Mycotoxin, such as the trichlorothecenes group, occur widely in nature as the result of the growth of certain species of fungi, e.g. Fusarium. The severe effects of these mycotoxins when mycotoxin-contaminated grains (e.g. corn and wheat) have been ingested by humans and/or animals are well documented. Since there is the possibility that surface drinking water supplies may become mycotoxin-contaminated, it was deemed necessary to investigate appropriate water treatment measures that would prevent public problems. The objective of this study was to determine which water treatment methods would be successful for the removal of mycotoxins from freshwaters. The test procedure was based on a 50 mg/L stock solution of T-2 mycotoxin in distilled water which was then subjected to various water treatment techniques. Samples of the product waters were analyzed qualitapeccet to various water treatment techniques. Sam-ples of the product waters were analyzed qualita-tively and quantitatively using both liquid and gas chromatographic techniques. In addition, animal testing was employed to evaluate the potential acute and chronic biological effects of the product waters. The results indicated that conventional water treatment techniques, i.e. coagulation, filtra-tion and disinfection, have little or no effect in removing the particular mycotoxin which was tested. The most effective water treatment methods tested were adsorption on a synthetic resin, activated carbon adsorption, distillation, lime 'stabilization'. Subjecting the T-2 mycotoxin contaminated water to hich pressure access teach bilization*. Subjecting the T-2 mycotoxin contaminated water to high pressure reverse oamouis treatment produced a treated water which yielded good results on TLC spot tests, G-C analysis and mice-force feeding tests, but poor results on the animal skin bioassay. The exact reasons for this apparent anomaly are, as yet, unknown. All other treatment methods including investigated conventional surface water treatment procedures, either did not produce acceptable product waters or were deemed to be unacceptable for practical implementation reasons. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT)

W88-05830

SELF-HELP HANDBOOK, J. W. Schautz. The Rensselaerville Inst., (1984). 199 p.

Descriptors: *Handbooks, *Management planning, *New York, *Water treatment, *Wastewater treatment, *Costs, *Public participation, Economic aspects, Water supply, Water resources develop-

The primary purpose of this handbook for local government officials in New York State is to familiarize elected officials, community leaders, treatment system operators and concerned citizens with self-help concepts and strategies designed to reduce construction and reconstruction costs of water and wastewater projects to affordable levels. While the handbook specifically addresses water and wastewater system problems and cost-effective strategies for their resolution, the concepts and strategies for their resolution, the concepts and techniques offered can also be applied to other community projects. The State of New York's new Self-Help Support System also includes case studies, technical assistance (including some engineering, planning and legal advice) plus help with implementation provided by the Departments of State, Environmental Conservation and Health. From the state as well as the local perspective, the point of self-help is not only to bring about compliance with health and safety standards but to save money as well. If it is assumed that some 4,000 rural water and wastewater systems in New York need substantial maintenance or capital improvement and that, very conservatively, an average of ment and that, very conservatively, an average of \$30,000 can be saved using some self-help strategies on those improvements, the total savings across the state is \$120 million. While each community can be expected to be motivated to save \$30,000, it is also safe to assume that the state south, it is also sale to assume that the state government can be motivated to save \$120 million. To encourage community consideration of self-help projects, this manual is designed to be a desk-top reference with the Table of Contents serving as an informal checklist of considerations and tasks. Part I discusses a variety of self-help strategies and examples, grouped into three major categories: Making All Possible Use of Local Resources, Getting the Most from the Outside World, and Essential Actions Before Construction, many items of which should be underway simultaneously. Part II is a briefer look at the context of the system, discussing the needs in rural New York as well as the do-it-yourself implications of the self-help system. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05843

EXTENSION OF WATER QUALITY DATA BASES IN PLANNING FOR WATER TREAT-

MENT, California Univ., Davis. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05874

MODELLING OF BACTERIAL POPULATIONS AND WATER QUALITY MONITORING IN DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, Centre des Sciences de l'Environment, Metz (France).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05876

5G. Water Quality Control

QUALITY REQUIREMENTS FOR IRRIGATION WITH SEWAGE WATER, Agricultural Research Service, Phoenix, AZ. Water Conservation Lab.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W88-05139

HYPOLIMNETIC WITHDRAWAL AS LAKE RESTORATION TECHNIQUE, York Univ., Downsview (Ontario), Dept. of Biol-

ogy. G. K. Nurnberg.

Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 1006-1017, October 1987. 4 fig, 5 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Hypolimnetic withdrawal, *Phosphorus, *Lake restoration, *Limnology, *Lake withdrawal, Anoxia, Hypolimnion, Epilimnion, Lakes, Thermal Stratification.

Hypolimnetic withdrawal is a lake restoration technique based on the damming of surface outflow and the discharge of hypolimnetic water. In 71 lakes, hypolimnetic withdrawal has been used for 1-10 yrs. In general, anoxia and total phosphore. for 1-10 yrs. In general, anoxia and total phosphorus (TP) concentrations of epi- and hypolimnetic water decreased after the commencement of withdrawal. The decrease of epilimnetic TP concentration correlates to TP export via hypolimnetic withdrawal and becomes stronger with years of operation. While it is advisable to maximize TP export to improve lake conditions, two constraints have to be observed: (1) the lake level should remain constant; and (2) the thermostructure must not be disturbed. Maximum TP export can be obtained by positioning the withdrawal pipe deep in the hypolimnetic TP concentrations are high. Under these circumstances treatment of the withdrawn water might become necessary to avoid fertilization of downstream waters. (Author's abstract)

CHANCE CONSTRAINED MODEL I RIVER WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT ASIAN WALER QUALITY MANAGEMENT, Asian Inst. of Tech., Bangkok (Thailand). Div. of Industrial Engineering and Management.

O. Fujiwara, S. K. Gnanendran, and S. Ohgaki.
Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)
JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 1018-1031, October 1987. 4 fig, 1 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality management, *Model studies, *River basins, *Wastewater treatment, Design standards, Rainfall, Rivers, Basins, Water quality, Storm runoff, Tributaries.

A chance constrained model is proposed, in which the main stream, tributaries, and storm water are considered as random variables to determine the most economical level of wastewater treatment at each discharge city or industry along a river basin. The model considered the risk of violation of the stream-water quality explicitly and therefore, provides a more rational approach than the traditional design value or safety factor approach, e.g., the lowest 7-day moving average of daily flow rate over a 10-yr period. The model is shown to be equivalent to a linearly constrained program, thus enabling the application of simple solution techniques. (Author's abstract)

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS IN BLUE NILE Blue Nile Health Project, Wad Medani (Sudan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05177

HYDRODYNAMIC DESIGN OF A METALIM-NETIC LAKE AERATOR,

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. St. Anthony Falls H. G. Stefan, M. D. Bender, J. Shapiro, and D. I.

JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 1249-1264, December 1987. 14 fig, 3 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydrodynamic design, *Lake aera-tors, *Lake restoration, *Limnology, *Water qual-ity, *Lake management, Metalimnion, Aeration, Lakes, Field tests, Design standards.

Improvement of water quality in the metalimnetic layer of a stratified lake has been proposed as a lake management technique. Hydrodynamic design and operation requirements of a metalimnetic lake aerator are presented. Laboratory and field data illustrate the hydrodynamic feasibility of water

Water Quality Control-Group 5G

quality manipulation in the intermediate depth strata of a stratified lake. The design of a metalimnetic aerator requires analysis of various internal and external flow aspects, including (1) the metalimnetic dissolved oxygen depletion rate; (2) the required air supply rate; (3) the required piping and compressor capacity; (4) dimensions of aerators ports; and required ad desing water flow rate. Determination of these parameters is described for the case of Ryan Lake, Minnesota, a 7.3 ha lake of 11 m maximum depth. Lake experiments verified the hydrodynamic correctness of the design. However, the oxygen demand target for the metalimion was not met. Laboratory and field experimentation showed that water can be manipulated in a lake metaliminion without destroying whole lake temperature stratification. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05179

RISK MODEL FOR STORM SEWERS WITH SUBMERGED OUTLETS, Old Dominion Univ., Norfolk, VA. Dept. of Civil

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W88-05187

ANEROBIC BACTERIA THAT DECHLORIN-ATE PERCHLOROETHENE, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences.

and Soil Sciences.

B. Z. Fathepure, J. P. Nengu, and S. A. Boyd.
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
AEMIDF, Vol. 53, No. 11, p 2671-2674, November 1987. 2 fig, 2 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Wastewater treatment, *Fate of pollutants, *Perchloroethene, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Anaerobic bacteria, Bacteria, Methane bacteria, Biodegradation, Degradation, Oxidation, Biological treatment.

Methanosarcina sp., M. mazei, and strain DCB-1, an obligate anaerobe which dechlorinates chloro-benzoate, were shown to dechlorinate perchlorethbenzoate, were shown to dechlorinate perchlorethene (PCE), a common groundwater contaminant. Bacteria which did not significantly dechlorinate PCE were M. acetivorans, Methanothrix sp., Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, Clostridium pasteurianum, and C. butyricum. In pure culture DCB-1 degraded about 180 nmol of PCE per 50 ml in 6 weeks. In a culture of DCB-1 and a methanogenic consortium, PCE was degraded more rapidly; 220 nmol of PCE per 50 ml was completely degraded within 1 week. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05195

FARM AND WATERSHED ECONOMIC IM-PACTS OF AGRICULTURAL POLICY, AP-PROACHES TO REDUCE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION,
Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Agricultural Economics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C.
W88-05199

INTEGRATING DEMAND MANAGEMENT OF URBAN REGIONAL WATER SYSTEMS: A NADIAN CASE STUDY AND IMPLICATIONS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W88-05206

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OP-TIONS IN THE CONTROL OF WATER RELAT-ED DISEASES IN THE LAGOS METROPOLI-AREA OF NIGERIA,
thoma State Univ., Stillwater. Graduate Coll.

I. M. Akinmoladur I. M. Akinmoladun. Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8610332. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 150 p. 13 fig. 22 tab, 61 ref, 8 append.

Descriptors: "Model studies, "Nigeria, "Environ-mental sanitation, "Environmental policy, "Wastewater management, "Water quality man-agement, "Management planning, Cost-benefit analysis, Developing countries, Sanitary engineer-ing, Epidemiology, Public health.

An environmental management model was developed for controlling water-related diseases in Lagos, Nigeria. The model stipulates that continuous education of the government and the public must be maintained. The Federal Government should appropriate more funds to assist in carrying out water and wastewater projects. All programs associated with water-related disease control should be evaluated annually to determine their adequacy, effectiveness, and efficiency. A following study should be done after the plan for water-related disease control is implemented to evaluate the impact of water and wastewater projects on the health, quality of life, the growth pattern of the Lagos' population, and the economy. (Cremmins-AEPCO).

FIELD AND BASIN SCALE WATER QUALITY MODELS FOR EVALUATING AGRICULTURAL NONPOINT POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAMS IN A SOUTH FLORIDA FLATWOODS,

Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Agricultural

Engineering. C. D. Heatwole. Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8704170. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 184 p, 14 fig, 36 tab, 153 ref, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Model studies, *Hydrologic models, *Water pollution control, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Agricultural runoff, *Agricultural watersheds, Chemical reactions, Nutrients, Mathematical models.

A water quality model was developed to evaluate the effectiveness of best management practices (BMP) for evaluating agricultural nonpoint pollution abatement in South Florida flatwood water-sheds. The model encompasses field and basin scale simulation and addresses storage-based hydrology, low chemical reactivity with sand soils, nutrient uptake in wetlands, and management practices for pasture and dairy land. Model findings indicate that flatwoods watersheds are storage-based hydrologic systems; therefore, the SCS runoff equation, which is a storage-based model, is suitable for predicting runoff from these watersheds, although an appropriate estimate of the storage parameter, S, must be determined. The SCS runoff equation as modified for the CREAMS-WT model is particularly appropriate for flatwoods watersheds, enamodified for the CREAMS-WT model is particu-larly appropriate for flatwoods watersheds, ena-bling realistic physical determination of the storage parameter and incorporating in simple form the variable source area concept. The CREAMS-WT hydrology model conceptually represents the major components of the hydrologic system of flatwoods watersheds and can give reasonable pre-dictions of annual water belos recognitions. dictions of annual water balance components with-out calibration. The CREAM-WT nutrient model out calibration. The CREAM-WT nutrient model can give reasonable predictions of annual nitrogen and phosphorus loads from flatwoods watersheds without calibration. The BASIN model gives reasonable estimates of average annual loads from the Taylor Creek-Nubbin Slough basin and sub-watersheds, and should be applicable to other similar flatwoods watersheds. The CREAMS-WT and BASIN models can be used to evaluate the relative effectiveness of alternative management practices at the field level and at the watershed/basin outlet. (Cremmins-AEPCO)
W88-05211

LINEAR PROGRAMMING APPROACH FOR MANAGING GROUNDWATER POLLUTION FROM PESTICIDES: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL RISK, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Graduate School. F. S. Bretas.

P. S. Dreuss.
Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8623178. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 299 p. 22 fig, 72 tab, 123 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Water pollution control, *Linear programming, *Groundwater pollution, *Parm management, Pesticides, Economic aspects, Farming, Economic efficiency, Model studies, Profit, Leaching, Farms.

A linear programming methodology was developed for the analysis of the trade-off's between oped for the analysis of the trade-off's between farmer net income gains or losses and the permissi-ble levels of pesticides in groundwater under envi-ronmental and economic (weather and crop price) uncertainty. Conflicting objectives in the study are profit maximization and the protection of ground-water from pesticide pollution. Yearly amounts of pesticides leached to the groundwater from a par-icular sail cron, and management combination, in water from pesticide pollution. Yearly amounts of pesticides leached to the groundwater from a particular soil, crop, and management combination, in excess of water quality standards, were used as coefficients of the linear programming model. Pesticide leaching coefficients were obtained using a BASIC version of the Pesticide Root Zone Model (PRZM). Sensitivity analysis was used to analyze trade-offs between farm income and groundwater quality; and the linear programming MOTAD (Minimization of Total Absolute Deviations) was used to describe price variability. The methodology was tested using data from a typical Long Island potato farm. The methodology may be applied whenever there is a conflict between pesticide use for agricultural production and groundwater quality. Three levels of analysis are possible: deterministic, probabilistic, and economic risk. The methodology may be easily modified to be applied to the selection of sites for land disposal of organic wastes. Limitations of the model include: the PRZM model has limited validation, the estimation of the pesticide decay rates has a considerable degrees of uncertainty, and the use of the heavierble. of the pesticide decay rates has a considerable degree of uncertainty, and the use of the variance as a measure of economic risk may be inappropriate under certain circumstances. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05212

PREDICTION OF NUISANCE BLUE-GREEN ALGAL GROWTH IN NORTH CAROLINA WATERS.

North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05227

USE OF WATER QUALITY MODELS IN BEL-GIUM, Brussels Univ. (Belgium). Lab. of Hydrology.

A. Van Der Beken.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 19, No. 7, p 1197-1202, 1987. 4 fig. 2 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Model studies, *Data interpretation, *Wastewater treatment, *Alternative planning, *Water quality management, Computers, Canals, Belgium, Velpe River, Albert canal, Campine canal, Evaluation.

The surface water quality model QUAL-II from the USEPA and a series of models for the Albert canal and Campine canal system are described. The QUAL-II model was applied as a planning model for evaluating the effects of alternative wastewater treatment schemes along the Velpe River and its tributaries in Belgium. The steady state model simulated the dispersion and advection of conservative and reacting constituents by numerical integration of the one-dimensional form of the equations. Specific problems in smaller basins required modification of the computer program. The water quality in the river expected as a result of regional large-scale wastewater treatment plants was compared to the quality expected from smallwas compared to the quality expected from small-scale autonomous plants. The current situation was scale autonomous plants. The current situation was simulated along with various scenarios of small scale techniques. The model proved to be applica-ble as a planning model and was operational for a mainframe computer as well as a micro computer. The second series of models was based on the one-dimensional advection-dispersion equation with source or sink terms for non-conservative constitusource or sust terms for non-conservative constitu-ents. The series was developed to obtain: (1) a better knowledge of the temporal and spatial varia-tion of the raw water quality in the canal system. (2) an operational calculation technique to forecast (2) an operational calculation technique to forecast the raw water quality at the intake points, (3) a forecast of the temporal and spatial evolution of an accidental pollutant spill in the canal system, and (4) a rationalization of the monitoring measurement network. Raw water quality forecasting, given the daily average concentrations at the beginning of

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

the canal system, is possible for conservative con-stituents on a mainframe computer; extensive cali-bration is still required for non-conservative con-stituents. With a micro computer with a graphics program, the simulation of accidental waste dis-charge at any point in the canal system is possible. (Wood-PTT) W88-05252

EUTROPHICATION OF LAKE SAVA, Institut za Vodoprivredu Jaroslav Cerni, Belgrade (Yugoslavia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05269

BIG CHANGES AHEAD FOR DRINKING WATER INDUSTRY, CWC-HDR, Inc., Edmonds, WA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05275

PURITY CRUSADE TAKES ON THE DRINK-ING WATER INDUSTRY, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05276

SECOND REPORT ON THE WATER SUPPLY OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, Zurich Water Supply (Switzerland). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05279

FORMULATION OF MODELS AND OPTIMI-ZATION OF UNTREATED WATER STORAGE OPERATIONS AT THE MERY-SUR-OISE PLANT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF DRINK-ING WATER.

Compagnie Generale des Eaux, Paris (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05282

WATER SUPPLY: POSSIBLE CONSTRAINTS ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN OYO STATE OF NIGERIA, Nigerian Inst. of Social and Economic Research, Ibadan.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.

RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT.

WASSERVUIR MANAGEMENT,
Waco City Environmental Quality and Water Purficiation Dept: (Texas).
M. D. Meadows.
Journal of the American Water Works Association
JAWWAS, Vol. 79, No. 8, p 26-31, August 1987.4
fig, 3 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: "Water quality control, "Lakes, "Water storage, "Reservoir operation, "Algal control, "Destratification, Waco, Texas, Aeration, Oxygenation, Watershed management, Algal blooms, Algicides, Copper sulfate, Monitoring, Taste control, Odor control, Cyanophyta, Dissolved oxygen

Destratification with compressed air successfully control taste- and odor-causing blue-green algae in Lake Waco Reservoir, the raw water storage for the City of Waco, Texas. The reservoir, fed by the City of Waco, Texas. The reservoir, fed by three major tributaries, began impoundment in February 1965, engulfing an old reservoir and dam site. Maximum depth is 85 ft; average depth, 35 ft. A routine sampling program includes sampling at five representative stations. The destratification of the reservoir is accomplished by adding compressed air in the low, oxygen-deficient portions of the lake and its tributaries. Although it was expected that nutrients brought from the bottom would contribute to algal blooms, this was not a significant problem. Additional taste and odor control is accomplished by spraying or broadcasting copper cant problem. Additional taste and odor control is accomplished by spraying or broadcasting copper sulfate at the rate of 0.25-0.5 mg/liter. Watershed monitoring activities include visual observations from air and land and contingency plans in case of accidental spill of toxic pollutants into the water-shed. Illegal discharges, such as brine from drilling

operations, are actively prevented through regula-tory agencies. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05334

LAKE SEDIMENTATION REDUCTION TECH-

Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W88-05353

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT AND METALS RE-MOVAL FROM URBAN RUNOFF BY A SMALL LAKE, Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Re-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05400 ources Div.

INSTITUTIONAL AND HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT FOR WATER QUALITY-CONTROL PROGRAMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, Agency for International Development, Washington, DC. Office of Health.

J. H. Austin, K. J. Austin, and H. Otterstetter.
CRC Critical Reviews in Environmental Control CCECAU, Vol. 17, No. 4, p 253-272, 1988. 2 fig. 4 tab. 95 ref. tab. 95 ref.

Descriptors: *Reviews, *Developing countries, *Water quality control, *Human resources, Eco-nomic aspects, Political aspects, Water quality standards, Institutions, Training.

For effective water quality control to take place and be maintained under a particular set of politi-cal, economical, social, and technological condi-tions, institutions must set realistic standards of performance for themselves and establish the cirperformance for themselves and establish the cir-cumstances under which they can meet these standards. The various areas which must be con-sidered are organizational, technical, technologi-cal, and human resources. The problems faced by the practitioners in water quality control in the developing world are reviewed and relevant litera-ture related to the four areas discussed. Practical approaches are briefly stated to assist persons working in the water quality control field in devel-oping countries to select procedures for their par-ticular problems. Special emphasis is directed at the institutions responsible for water quality con-rol and the human resource needs required for an trol and the human resource needs required for an effective organization. Development of human resources is often a major shortcoming in the developing world, and thus a section on procedures for preparing adequate human resources is included. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05426

APPROACHING POLLUTION CONTROL VIA

APPROACHING POLLUTION CONTROL VIA THE WALLET, C. B. MacKerron. Chemical Week CHWKA9, Vol. 141, No. 18, p 41-42, October 28, 1987.

Descriptors: *Reviews, *Water pollution control, *Economic aspects, *Permits, *Regulations, Financial incentives, Air pollution control.

A program is described that is based on marketable permits to pollute air and water that would be auctioned off periodically by the government. A system based more on economic incentives could result in cheaper, more efficient environmental regulation than the current system. By charging high fees for permits to pollute, the law school professors say, a powerful financial incentive would be created 'for those who can clean up most cheaply to sell their permits to those whose treatcheaply to sell their permits to those whose treat-ment costs are highest,' resulting in a least-cost allocation of control burdens. (Alexander-PTT)

IMPROVEMENTS IN WATERSHED MANAGE-MENT ENHANCE CASH FLOW, Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission, Broo-keville, MD.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D.

W88-05431

GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION BY TEMIK ALDICARB PESTICIDE: THE FIRST 8

MONTHS, Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, MA. Interdisciplinary Programs in Health.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 185-194, February 1988. 1 tab, 54 ref. EPA Grant CR-807809-01.

Descriptors: *Legal aspects, *Pollution control, *Drinking water, *Regulations, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, *Pesticides, *Groundwater pollution, Public health, Institutional constraints, New York.

al constraints, New York.

In 1979, Temik aldicarb pesticide was detected in the groundwater of Suffolk County, New York. Concentrations detected in drinking water supplies exceeded health guidelines, causing concern among thousands of residents. In spite of suggestive evidence prior to detection and inquiries from local investigators, EPA did not consider contamination a likely event. Upon detection of the contamination, EPA officials instituted an emergency response. Then, when they were sure there was no acute hazard, they left the situation in the hands of local health authorities, who struggled without adequate resources or sufficient in-house expertise. The local officials' failure to acknowledge these limitations led to public mistrust and discontent. From this case study one sees the consequences of limited implementation of the federal pesticide regulatory system. More stringent requirements would have likely prevented the contamination. In addition, an integrated response from agencies at many levels of government would have helped prevent similar contamination elsewhere and provided more comprehensive management of this episode on Long Island. Openness by government officials on the limitations of the health data would have helped defuse public animosity and encouraged a more satisfactory resolution of the contamination. (Author's abstract)

CLEANUP ON A LARGE SCALE, CH2M Hill, Newport Beach, CA. Southern Cali-fornia Regional Office. T. L. Foreman, and N. L. Ziemba. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 57, No. 8, p 46-48, August 1987. 1 fig.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, *Water quality control, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Groundwater pollution, San Gabriel Valley, California, Trichloroethylene, Landfills, Water treatment, Water supply, Water rights, Wells, Pumping, Institutional constraints, Political

The lack of physical barriers has allowed ground-water contamination to spread throughout the San Gabriel Basin. Already 30% of the present 87 water producers have been polluted with 18 toxic chemicals, some found as deep as 700 ft. Trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene and carbon tetra-chloride have been identified in the highest concentrations. Studies show that contamination is likely to spread to as many as 20 more producers (90 wells) within 5-20 years. The lack of sufficient alternative water supplies makes water salvage the (90 wells) within 5-20 years. The lack of sufficient alternative water supplies makes water salvage the most logical solution. However, an easy and inexpensive remedy is not likely for several reasons. More than 50 entities own water rights in the basin. Pumping is not controlled or coordinated so that contamination spread is minimized. Alternate water sources must consider water rights. At least 24 municipalities, each with individual ordinances, must be considered. Interim methods for handling the contaminated supplies include abandoning some wells, blending water with clean water, boiling water, using bottled water for drinking, treating with activated carbon, drilling of deeper wells. Studies are underway to develop a long-term, co-Studies are underway to develop a long-term, co-ordinated plan for managing water quality in this basin. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05476

STOCHASTIC DISSOLVED OXYGEN MODEL, Gore and Storrie Ltd., Toronto (Ontario). Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05511

WATER JET-INDUCED CIRCULATION IN CHANNEL: III. COMPARISON WITH AER-

CHARLES III. COMPARISON
ATION,
Shell Development Co., Houston, TX.
J. Wen, and R. S. Torrest.
Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)
JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 154-165, February
1988. 9 fig, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution treatment, *Water circulation, *Channels, *Aeration, Lakes, Reservoirs, Channel flow, Water jets, Velocity distribution, Injection, Velocity, Surface velocity, Surface flow, Mathematical equations.

flow, Mathematical equations.

Circulation and mixing of lakes and reservoirs resulting from air plumes brings about a simultaneous buildup of dissolved oxygen. The same kind of circulation, but without direct oxygen addition, can be achieved with water jets which can, in addition, be set at any orientation. Measurements of the velocity profiles and circulation for water injection through a linear manifold in a channel are presented and compared with those for aeration-induced circulation. In particular, the velocity profiles above the manifold set at the channel bottom, lateral surface flow profiles, the extent of circulation, and the influence of manifold positions are described. The results are similar to those for aeration in most respects. For water-injection rates to 2.3 cu dm/m/sec (11 gpm/ft), the maximum lateral surface velocity was directly proportional to the rate and varied inversely with the square root of manifold depth. Surface current thickness increased linearly with lateral distance out to the end of the circulation cell at four times the depth. A simple equation is presented for the equivalence of flows induced by water jets and aeration. (Author's abstract)

SEALING WELL CASING: AN IDEA WHOSE TIME HAS COME, D. E. Calhoun.

Water Well Journal WWJOA9, p 25-29, February 1988. 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Well casings, *Bentonite, *Grouting, Pumping, Slurries, Drilling, Groundwater pollution.

Many drilling contractors are re-evaluating the way they install and seal well casing largely because the public is becoming more aware of ground water pollution. Case studies illustrate the misuse and absence of grout: (1) where drill cuttings were used for grout; (2) where well casing was driven as drilling proceeded, and (3) where the seal was made of bentonite drilling mud and cuttings. Grouting techniques and a wide range of grouting materials now used in the water well industry are discussed. Recent research at the University of Wisconsin found three solutions to the problem of producing pumpable high solids grout surries. Contractors should use good grouting material to seal the annulus of the well. A good grouting material is one that can be easily placed, develops strength quickly, creates a positive seal, will not break down and, above all, is impermeable. (Miller-PTT)

DEFORESTATION OF LARGE RESERVOIR BASINS,

Rua Baronesa de Pocone, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05553

REMOVAL OF ORGANICS FROM LEA-CHATES BY ANAEROBIC FILTER, Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

W88-05598

IMPLEMENTING DUAL-PURPOSE STORM-WATER DETENTION PROGRAMS, New Jensey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Trenton. Div. of Water Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W88-05614

ELEMENTS OF A COMPREHENSIVE STORM-WATER MANAGEMENT PROCRAM, Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environmental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W88-05615

ORGANOCHLORINE RESIDUES IN NORTH-EASTERN ALBERTA OTTERS, Alberta Environmental Centre, Vegreville. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05617

ZONING TO PROTECT GROUNDWATER QUALITY, Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Agricultural Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05664

CHANGING AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY RIGHTS IN THE ENVIRONMENTAL ERA, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Dept. of Agricultural Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05670

REGULATIONS FOR PROTECTING GROUND-WATER AGAINST AGRICULTURAL POLLUT-ANTS, Wisconsin Univ., Madison. Law School.

Wisconsin Univ., Madison. Law School. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05671

LITTLE WATERS: THE RELATIONSHIP BE-TWEEN NON-POINT SOURCE WATER POL-LUTION, SOIL EROSION AND AGRICULTUR-AL DRAINAGE, South Dakota Linix Vermillion School of Law

South Dakota Univ., Vermillion. School of Law. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05672

LEGAL, ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL CONSTRAINTS ON MANAGING AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WATER IN CALIFORNIA, Westlands Water District, Fresno, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05673

BUILDING MARKETS FOR TRADABLE POL-LUTION RIGHTS, Clemson Univ., SC. Dept. of Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05688

NEW PERSPECTIVES ON POLLUTION CONTROL: CROSS-MEDIA PROBLEMS.
Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.
Proceedings of a Conference Held at Washington, DC., November 13, 1984. The Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. 1985. 88 p.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Water law, *Environmental policy, *Symposium, *Path of pollutants, Water management, Air pollution, Research priorities, Environmental protection, Waste management.

Although there is only one natural environment, many environmental institutions and policies attempt to control pollutants in air, water, and land separately, often by merely transferring the pollutants from one medium to another. Water pollutants may be volatilized into the air or collected and

Water Quality Control—Group 5G

disposed of on land as sludge, thereby allowing the possibility for contamination of another medium. Present policies often fail to reduce levels of some pollutants in the overall environment. To examine this cross-media problem and what can be done about it, The Conservation Foundation sponsored a conference in November 1984 on the new dimensions of pollution problems. The papers presented at that conference, along with comments and additional discussion are compiled in this report. The perspectives included represent those of government officials, corporate executives, environmentalists, researchers, and others. The extent of the cross-media problem, priorities for future research, and the implications that cross-media problems have for environmental policy are considered. (Geiger-PIT)

CONTROLLING CROSS-MEDIA POLLUT-ANTS.

Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. The Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. 1984, 34 p.

Descriptors: *Waste management, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, *Water pollution control, Water pollution prevention, Monitoring, Water law, Environmental policy, Air pollution, Environmental protection.

Environmental protection.

Pollutants may move from one medium to another, causing damage in each. U. S. environmental control laws and programs, however, seek to control pollutants as if they remain in the same medium. This narrow focus can undermine the effectiveness of the laws. The cross-media approach to pollution control has four dimensions paralleling the stages of pollution control: release from a source, wastemanagement, cycling of pollutants in the environment, and exposure of people and the environment. A more integrated approach to environmental control could help deal with pollutants that move among media. Among the possible steps in such an approach are: concentrating research and monitoring on identifying how pollutants move, degrade, and accumulate; encouraging the recycling, treatment, or secure containment of wastes, rather than their disposal on land; improving coordination among environmental laws. (Geiger-PTT) W88-05692

LIMNOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ARTIFICIAL AERATION AT LAKE CACHUMA, CALIFOR-NIA, 1980-1984, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center.

J. J. Sartoris, and J. R. Boehmke.

J. J. Sartoris, and J. R. Boenmike.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. Bureau of Reclamation Report No. REC-ERC-87-10, March 1987.
56 p. 28 fig. 18 tab, 27 ref, 2 append. Bureau of
Reclamation PRESS Project No. DR-409.

Descriptors: *Limnology, *Artificial aeration, *Lake Cachuma, *California, *Water quality, *Thermal stratification, *Lake restoration, *Destratification, Environmental effects, Stratification, Seasonal variation, Aeration, Nutrients, Chlorophyll, Plankton, Dissolved oxygen, Chemical analysis, Water temperature, Monitoring, Reservoirs.

Lake Cachuma, a Bureau of Reclamation watersupply reservoir in southern California, had routinely experienced severe hypolimnetic oxygen depletion during summer stratification. A diffused-air
aeration system was installed near the dam outlet
in May 1981, to alleviate the water quality problems arising from this anoxia. Surveys to monitor
the limnological effects of aeration were begun in
April 1980, and continued through September
1984. Results from four seasons of operation (198184) showed that aeration weakened, but did not
completely destroy thermal stratification. Thus,
the epilimnetic conditions of light penetration, nutrient and chlorophyll concentrations, and plankton populations were largely unaffected by aeration. In the hypolimnion, however, dissolved
oxygen concentrations and temperature increased,

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

while manganese, sulfide, bicarbonate, ammonia, and orthophosphate phosphorus concentrations decreased. At the same time, iron, nitrite, and nitrate creased. At the same time, iron, nitrite, and nitrate concentrations increased. In the benthos, chironomid populations increased significantly at all stations, while oligochaetes declined somewhat at the upreservoir stations. Before the aeration system was installed, water quality deteriorated to extremely poor levels by early August. However, water users in the lower Santa Ynez River Valley reported that aeration extended the period of acceptable water quality by about a month to a month and a half. (Author's abstract)

GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION ACTIVITIES IN WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION PROJECTS, Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Environ

ary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.

DRINKING WATER MICROBIOLOGY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05707

PARADISE STEAM ELECTRIC PLANT, ASH-POND TOXICITY BIOMONITORING STUDY - OCTOBER 1986,
Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville. Div. of Air and Water Resources.

J. Moses, and W. C. Barr.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as DE87-900619.
Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Tennessee Valley Report No. TVA/ONRED/WRF-87/6, January 1987. 17 p, 3 tab, 1 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: "Bioindicators, "Settling basins, "Precipitator ash, "Neutralization, "Hydroelectric powerplants, "Water quality control, "Toxicity, "Monitoring, "Water pollution effects, "Green River, Kentucky, Wastewater pollution, Daphnia, Bioasays, Biological analysis, Toxins, Acidity, Hydrogen ion concentration.

gen ion concentration.

The Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) owns and operates Paradise Steam-Electric Plant (PAF) as an integral part of the agency's electric power network. Precipitator ash from this three unit, 2,558 MWe coal-fueled facility is sluiced to ansia acre (33.5 ha) settling pond, with supernatant discharged at an average flow of about 53 cf (1.51 cm/mc) to Jacobs Creek (outfall 001), a small tributary of the Green River. In compliance with pH limitations of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit immediately proceeding the current Kentucky Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit, neutralization of precipitator ashpond effluent was effected in 1979 and a biomonitoring program instituted. The current permit notes that the receiving stream, Jacobs Creek, is on occasion a zero flow stream and requires chronic toxicity testing of the effluent. These studies assess effects based on the general standard of 'no toxic materials in toxic amounts,' guided by procedures in the EPA Chronic Biosassay Manual TVA's astrine. general standard of 'no toxic materials in toxic amounts,' guided by procedures in the EPA Chronic Bioassay Manual. TVA's testing procedures included one daphnid (7-day Ceriodaphnia sp. lifecycle test) and one fish (7-day fathead minnow, Pimephales promelas, growth test) assay selected from the approved group of chronic toxicity tests assay. Presented here are the results from the first of four quarterly chronic toxicity bioassays, initiated on October 14, 1986. (Lantz-PTT) WEELYTIO wrs-05710

COMPUTERS IN THE WATER INDUSTRY: IMPACT ON THE REGULATORY PROCESS. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Drinking Water Research Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05711

ECOLOGICAL RECOVERY AFTER RECLA-MATION OF TOXIC SPOILS LEFT BY COAL

SURFACE MINING. PHASE II: AN ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES FOLLOWING INTENSIVE REMEDIAL TREATMENTS,

Tennessee Valley Authority, Norris. Div. of Land and Economic Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05718

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1986 INTERNATION-AL SYMPOSIUM ON BIOFOULED AQUIFERS: PREVENTION AND RESTORA-TION.

American Water Resources Association, Beth MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05724

POLICIES RELATING TO GROUNDWATER AND BIOFOULING, Environmental Protection Agency, Atlanta, GA. Region IV.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05725

OCCURRENCE OF IRON BACTERIA IN WELLS IN RIO NEGRO (ARGENTINA), Departamento Technico Lab., Viedma (Argenti-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W88-05737

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AT HAZARD-OUS WASTE SITES.

Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Walnut Creek, CA. B. P. Popkin. In: Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Restoration, 1987. p 137-142, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Hazardous wastes, *Water pollution control, *Resources management, *Waste disposal, *Disposal sites, *Hazardous waste, Regulations, Costs, Economic aspects, Cleanup operations, Groundwater pollution, Waste treatment, Soil con-

Thousands of potentially responsible parties (PRPs) and regulatory agencies are conducting remedial investigations/feasibility studies (RL/FSs) at tens of thousands of hazardous waste sites in the United States. The PRPs and agencies expect to spend tens of millions of dollars at each site to spend tens of millions of dollars at each site to restore them to background, regulatory-mandated, or lower receptor-risk conditions. Many sites are located on otherwise prime property with good access and at industrial parks with full utilities. Billions of cubic yards of soil will be excavated, and trillions of galons of groundwater will be pumped; contaminated soil and water will be treated to remove or stabilize corrosive, reactive, toxic, ignitable or specifically listed hazardous chemicals. Much of this treated soil and water is scheduled for no economic or practical use, although it may be suitable for many uses. Resource enhancement at contaminated sites means taking a hazardous waste site, with its contaminated soil and water problems, and making the site locations, soil excavawaste site, with its contaminated soil and water problems, and making the site location, soil excavation, aquifer restoration and soil and water treatment are favorable. Resource enhancement is technically, environmentally and economically viable at some sites. Cultural, institutional and public policy issues are currently constraints. Higher land and water uses are especially attractive, as they may offset cleanup costs. (See also W88-05724)

COST AND PERFORMANCE EVALUATION FOR FULL SCALE, SINGLE SOLUTE CON-TROL OF SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMI-CALS BY GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON ADSORPTION.

(Author's abstract)

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincin OH. Water Engineering Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

EFFECT OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE ON PROCESSES AFFECTING NITROGEN MANAGEMENT,

Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05773

MANURE MANAGEMENT WITH CONSERVA-TION TILLAGE, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W88-05774

ASSESSMENT OF GREAT LAKES TILLAGE PRACTICES AND THEIR IMPACT ON WATER QUALITY, Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W88-05775

STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT: A VIEW TOWARD THE NINETIES.
Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G.
W88-05802

STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT: 1982. Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W88-05803

ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS IN DRINKING WATER: WHAT, WHERE, WHEN AND HOW, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Toronto. Water Resources Branch. R. B. Hunsinger.

R. B. Hunsinger.

IN: Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Contaminants. Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Drinking Water, Edmonton, Canada, April 7 and 8, 1986. Pergamon Press, New York. 1987. p 29-44, 7 fig, 3 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Organic compounds, *Drinking water, *Water quality control, *Data interpretation, Drinking Water Surveillance Program, Ontario, Water quality management, Data storage and retrieval, Detroit River, Case studies, St. Clair

The Drinking Water Surveillance Program (DWSP), developed by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment, is an assessment project based on standardized analytical and sampling protocol. DWSP is intended to compile current information on drinking water quality throughout Ontario, produce annual reports on results from each location, and alert appropriate regional personnel when water quality objectives are not fulfilled. The system allows for interrelation between in-plant, field and laboratory results, which helps put drinking water information in perspective. Outlined here are the major components of DWSP (input including: system description, field data, laboratory data, parameter reference file; and output: annual reports and action alerts) and how they operate. A working example of the capabilities of DWSP in response to the Detroit/St. Clair River emergency is given. (See also W88-05809) (Lantz-PTT)

STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT: AN ASSESS-MENT AT MID-DECADE. Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G.

POLLUTION CONTROL IN THE PETRO-CHEMICALS INDUSTRY, Tennessee Technological Univ., Cookeville. M. B. Borup, and E. J. Middlebrooks. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. 1987.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, Wastewater treatment, *Industrial wastes, *Petro-Descriptors:

Techniques Of Planning—Group 6A

leum products, *Oil wastes, *Chemical industry, Pollutant identification, Water pollution preven-tion, Costs, Economic aspects, Hazardous wastes, Energy, Process control, Standards, Wastewater facilities.

The petrochemicals industry is very complex and requires considerable knowledge of the individual processes to develop effective pollution control plans and processes. The characteristics of various waste streams are summarized, and a synopsis of treatment techniques and performances of these procedures is presented here. All aspects of pollution control, air, water, solid wastes, hazardous wastes, and power consumption) are discussed. Processes used to treat petrochemical manufacturing plants' wastes are as varied as the processes used in the manufacturing plants themselves. Pollution control control synopsically, and the basic approach to pollution control will significantly affect costs. Great care must be exercised when selecting pollution control equipment. Guidelines for proper selection of pollution control equipment are presented throughout this book. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05851 W88-05851

EMPIRICAL METHODS FOR PREDICTING EUTROPHICATION IN IMPOUNDMENTS. REPORT 4: PHASE III, APPLICATIONS REPORT MANUAL

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05861

STATISTICAL ASPECTS OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05862

ASSOCIATION OF CHLOROPHYLL A WITH PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL FACTORS IN LAKE ONTARIO, 1967-1981, National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-

io). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W88-05882

DYNAMIC COVARIATE ADJUSTMENT OF WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS FOR STREAMFLOW: TRANSFER FUNCTION MODEL SELECTION, Vermont Univ., Burlington.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.
W88-05884

ALTERNATIVES FOR IDENTIFYING STATIS-TICALLY SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCES, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05886

STATISTICAL ASSESSMENT OF A LIMNOLO-GICAL DATA SET, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.

SPECTRAL ANALYSIS OF LONG-TERM WATER QUALITY RECORDS, Inland Waters Directorate, Vancouver (British Columbia). Pacific and Yukon Region.

In: Natistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 388-403, 20 fig, 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Data interpretation, *Spectral analysis, *Water quality, *Data collection, *Vancouver, Capilano River, Seymour River, Coquitam River, Hydrogen ion concentration, Turbidity, Water temperature.

The Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) provides, along with other services, drinking water to the communities of Greater Vancouver. The total supply of water comes from

three sources: the Capilano, Seymour and Coquit-lam Rivers. As part of an extensive quality control program, the GVRD measures water temperature daily and pH and turbidity three to four times each daily and pH and turbidity three to four times each week. These records commenced in 1959 and continue to the present. The records were reduced to weekly averages and examined in the frequency domain using spectral analysis. The frequency approach involves estimating how much of the variation in the data arises from various frequency bands. In analyzing the data, the application of spectral analysis as an aid to identify significant frequency components is examined. (See also W88-05862) (Author's abstract)

ESTIMATION OF MONTHLY MEAN PHOS-PHORUS LOADINGS, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). M. E. Thompson, and K. Bischoping. IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitor-ing. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 460-468, 2 tab, 8

Descriptors: *Phosphorus, *Niagara River, *Water quality, *Data interpretation, Correlation analysis, Statistical models, Time series analysis.

A study was conducted of estimation of monthly mean phosphorus loadings, using daily readings from the Niagara river for 1975-1982. Two alternatives to the current method of accounting for missing data are proposed from finite population sampling theory: (1) Estimators based on a zero correlation model for concentration; and (2) Estimators based on time series interpolation for concentration. In an empirical study, two months for which data were computed (March 1978 and November 1979) were used to evaluate the performance of the estimators. Both types of estimators were similar for both months. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05896

STATE-BY-STATE ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SUMMARIES.

Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W88-05900

PROCESSES AFFECTING SUBSURFACE TRANSPORT OF LEAKING UNDERGROUND TANK FLUIDS, Nevada Univ., Reno. Desert Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05901

AMERICA'S WATER: CURRENT TRENDS AND EMERGING ISSUES.

Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D.
W88-05913

ENVIRONMENTAL AGENDA FOR THE FUTURE. Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., Wash-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-05915 ington, DC

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT: RE-DUCING THE RISK. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W88-05917

6. WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

6A. Techniques Of Planning

DETERMINING THE LIKELIHOOD OF OB-TAINING A RELIABLE MODEL.

Texas Univ. at Dallas, Richardson. Dept. of Environmental So For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W88-05169

LINEAR PROGRAMMING APPROACH FOR MANAGING GROUNDWATER POLLUTION FROM PESTICIDES: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL RISK, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Graduate School. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05212

WATER RESOURCES PLANNING METHOD-OLOGY FOR WEST AFRICA, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL. Dept. of Civil

Northwestern Univ., Evansion, 122 2011 of Carl Engineering. M. L. Lumeh. Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8621822. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 261 p, 18 fig, 40 tab, 183 ref, 3 append.

Descriptors: *Africa, *Water resources development, *River basin development, *Management planning, *Project planning, *Multiobjective planning, *Hydrologic models, Model studies, Computer models, Computer programs, Simulation analysis, Stochastic hydrology, Case studies.

A method was devised to appraise capital-intensive projects for water resources development in West Africa. The method provides a procedure for identifying resource potentials for development on a site-specific basis; determines the combinations of types of development projects that may be technically feasible for the available resources; and, for inadequate data, identifies the types and extent of data collection needed. A programming screening model for project selection and a simulation model for site specific analysis were developed. Multi-objective planning and hydrologic stochasticity techniques were applied. The methodology was tested using the Volta River Basin in Ghana as a case study area. The Volta project serves as a valuable reference source for future development in the region through more efficient use of resources (Cremmins-AEPCO)

DESIGN AND EVALUATION METHODS FOR MAXIMIZING ON FARM EFFICIENCY OF CONVENTIONAL AND SURGE SURFACE IR-

Texas Univ., Austin. Center for Research in Water Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W88-05232

COMPARISON OF RESERVOIR LINEAR OP-ERATION RULES USING LINEAR AND DY-NAMIC PROGRAMMING,

NAME FROM AMMING, Louisville Univ., KY. Dept. of Civil Engineering. N. R. Bhaskar, and E. E. Whitlatch. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1027-1036, December 1987. 3 fig. 6 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Reservoir design, "Reservoir operation, "Optimization, "Mathematical studies, Reservoirs, Multipurpose reservoirs, Mathematical equations, Linear programming, Dynamic programming, Systems analysis, Hoover Reservoir, Ohio, Regression analysis, Reservoir releases, Simulation, Case studies, Comparison studies.

Mathematical optimization techniques are used to study the operation and design of a single, multipurpose reservoir system. Optimal monthly release policies are derived for Hoover Reservoir, located in Central Ohio, using chance-constrained linear programming and dynamic programming-regression methodologies. Important characteristics of the former approach are derived, discussed, and graphically illustrated using Hoover Reservoir as a case example. Simulation procedures are used to examine monthly reservoir release policies derived under the two approaches. Results indicate that,

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6A—Techniques Of Planning

for the mean detention time and the corresponding safe yield target water supply release under exist-ing design of Hoover Reservoir, the dynamic proing design of Hoover Reservoir, the dynamic programming policies produce lower average annual losses (as defined by a two-sided quadratic loss function) while achieving at least as high reliability levels when compared to policies derived under the chance-constrained linear programming method. In making this comparison, the reservoir release policies, although not identical, are assumed to be linear. This restricted form of the release policy is necessary to make the chance. release policy is necessary to make the chance-constrained programming method mathematically tractable. (Author's abstract)

RISK-BASED ANALYSIS OF EXTREME

RISK-BASED ANALTSIS OF EATREME EVENTS, Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Center for Risk Management of Engineering Systems. P.-O. Karlsson, and Y. Y. Haimes. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 9-20, January 1988. 5 fig, 3 tab, 15 ref. NSF Grant ECE85-13445 and Oak Ridge National Laboratory Contract 41X-56529V.

Descriptors: *Decision making, *Public policy, *Risk-based analysis, *Statistics, Extreme events, Catastrophic events, Mathematical studies, Mathe-matical equations, Expected value function, Risks, Theoretical analysis.

Mathematical expectation has traditionally been used in solving risk-based decisionmaking prob-lems. However, this concept is not appropriate for decisionmaking that affects public policy because it conceals extremes by commensurating events of different magnitudes and probabilities of occur-rence. If a decisionmaker instead uses an expected value function in addition to a conditional expectarence. It a decisionmaker instead uses an expected value function in addition to a conditional expectation that captures extreme and catastrophic events, he will gain a more meaningful and more encompassing representation of the trade-offs at hand. A theory relating conditional expectation to the statistics of extremes is developed. This expectation can now be viewed as the conditional expected risk given the occurrence of an event with a return period that equals or exceeds n years. The theory highlights the importance of using both the conditional and the unconditional expected risk in decisionmaking. This fact has previously been recognized in the partitioned multiobjective risk method (PMRM), a risk analysis methodology based on the concept of conditional expectation. The theory now proposed provides a formulation for analyzing the aensitivity of subjectively chosen parameters in the PMRM. This theory will also simplify the practical implementation of the method. (Author's abstract)

PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS AND THEIR

PARTITIONING, Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Center for Risk Management of Engineering Systems. P.-O. Karlsson, and Y. Y. Haimes.

r.-O. Kartsson, and Y. Y. Haimes. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 21-29, January 1988. 10 fig, 7 tab, 12 ref. NSF Grant ECE85-13445 and Oak Ridge National Laboratory Contract 41X-56529V.

Descriptors: *Probability distribution, *Decision making, *Partitioning, *Statistics, *Risk functions, Expected value function, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, Risk functions, Risk, Extreme events, Catastrophic events, Theoretical analysis, Probability distribution.

The partitioned multiobjective risk method (PMRM) was developed for solving risk-based multiobjective decisionmaking problems. Based on the premise that the expected value concept is not sufficient for proper decisionmaking, the PMRM generates a number of conditional expected value functions (or risk functions) by partitioning the probability axis into probability ranges. The goal of partitioning the probability axis is to have better information on extreme events for decisionmaking purposes. These conditional expectations are dependent on the chosen partitioning points. An analysis of how conditional expectations are sensitive

to variations in partitioning is presented. One of to variations in partitioning is presented. One of the risk functions is a measure of extreme and catastrophic events. By using the relationship be-tween this particular risk function and the statistics of extremes, the sensitivity analysis is simplified. In many practical applications, it is difficult to deter-mine which type of distribution function best rep-resents the random process. Conditional expecta-tions also depend on the choice of distribution, and the impact of this selection is discussed. (Author's abstract)

SITING MODEL FOR REGIONAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS: THE CHAIN CONFIGURATION CASE, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD. Dept. of Geography and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05538

COMPARATIVE ASPECTS OF COMPUTER-IZED FLOODPLAIN DATA MANAGEMENT, Middlesex Polytechnic, London (England). School of Geography and Planning. E. C. Penning-Rowsell, J. B. Chatterton, H. J. Day, D. T. Ford, and M. A. Greenaway. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Manage-ment (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 725-744, November, 1987. 7 fig, 1 tab, 69 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Flood plain management, *Automa-tion, *Data storage and retrieval, *Data process-ing, *Flood control, *Management planning, Plan-ning, Flood plains, Australia, United Kingdom, United States, Computers, Administrative agen-cies, Administrative decisions, Policy making, Standards, Flood damage. Standards, Flood damage.

The evolving floodplain management policies in Australia, the United Kingdom, and the United States are reviewed and compared. In each country, computerized floodplain information processing and retrieval systems have been designed for evaluating flood mitigation schemes. However, the information systems differ in detail and reflect the information systems differ in detail and reflect the different aims and objectives of the organizations from which they have originated. Nevertheless, the general trend within each country is for national standardization of methodologics to promote consistent floodplain management. The following are among the systems discussed: the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Hydrologic Engineering Center Spatial Analysis Package and Storage System (HEC-SAM), the Severn-Trent Water Authority Data Collection and River Management System, the Middleser Polytechnic Damage Assesament System, and the Australian National University Flood Damage Programs, including ANU-FLOOD. (Author's abstract) W88-05611

REAL-TIME FLOOD MANAGEMENT MODEL FOR HIGHLAND LAKE SYSTEM, Texas Univ., Austin. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W88-05638

WATER RESOURCES ANALYSIS USING ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEETS,
Southwest Florida Water Management District, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05639

PROJECTING STORAGE IN HIGHLAND LAKE RESERVOIR SYSTEM, HDR Infrastructure, Inc., Austin, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W88-05640

HIERARCHICAL ALGORITHM FOR WATER SUPPLY EXPANSION, Lower Colorado River Authority, Austin, TX. Water Policy and Programs Div. Q. W. Martin.

Journal of Water Resources Planning and Manage-

ment (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 677-695, September, 1987. 5 fig, 35 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Algorithms, *Water supply development, *Regional planning, *Systems analysis, *Operating costs, *Computers, Dynamic programming, water resources development, Planning, Simulation, Basins, River basins, Reservoirs, Water supply, Optimization, Economic aspects, Pipelines, Costs, Automation.

Costs, Automation.

A computational method is described for finding the approximate optimal capacity expansion plan for a surface-water supply system. The algorithm determines the estimated least-costly sizing, sequencing, and operation of surface-water storage and conveyance facilities over a specified set of staging periods. The expansion problem is separated into capital investment and system operation subproblems. A dynamic programming (DP) algorithm computes the least-costly capital investment plan, where the optimal operating costs are approximated for each feasible set of projects. Development plans at each stage are then analyzed using a coupled set of network optimization models to compute actual system operating costs. These optimal operating costs are used to update the estimated minimum system costs. When an expansion plan is obtained by DP, which has the true optimum system costs. When an expansion plan is obtained by DP, which has the true optimum if evaporation differences between reservoirs are insignificant. The algorithm is applied to the Guadalupe and San Antonio river beasins in Texas to demonstrate its use in regional planning. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF UNCERTAINTIES ON OPTIMAL RISK-BASED DESIGN OF HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES,

yoming Water Research Center, Laramie

wyoung water research center, Laranne. Y.-K. Tung. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 709-722, September, 1987. 5 fig. 6 tab, 30 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic structures, *Optimization, *Risks, *Risk-based design, *Mathematical studies, *Statistical analysis, *Design criteria, *Leaves, Distribution, Frequency distribution, Economic aspects, Costs, Forecasting, Flood forecasting.

pects, Costs, Forecasting, Flood forecasting.

The effect of inherent hydrologic and parameter uncertainties, as well as hydraulic uncertainty, on the optimal risk-based design of hydraulic structures was examined through an example of levee system design. The hydrologic parameter uncertainty is represented by a sampling distribution of the flood magnitude estimator; this has the advantage of keeping the necessary mathematical manipulation to a minimum while taking into account the combined effect of all parameter uncertainties in flood frequency analysis. Considering hydrologic inherent and parameter uncertainties as well as hydraulic uncertainty requires at most a triple integration. Numerical results obtained using the optimal levee design as an example indicate that the optimal size of a hydraulic structure would increase as more uncertainties are considered in the analysis. Design practices that do not consider any hydrologic or hydraulic uncertainty are unacceptable for most situations. The conventional risk-based approach that considers only hydrologic inherent randomness might still not be enough to reach the optimal solution to the design problem if hydrologic parameter uncertainty, hydraulic uncertainty, or both are not considered. (Doria-PTT) W88-05643

RISK ASSESSMENT AND RISK CONTROL. Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.
The Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.

Descriptors: *Risks, *Project planning, *Probabi-listic process, *Data interpretation, *Probability distribution, Evaluation, Hazards, Environmental effects, Liability, Mathematical models, Mathemat-ical studies, Legal aspects, Public health.

WATER RESOURCES PLANNING-Field 6

Techniques Of Planning—Group 6A

Government today is being asked to control many risks that are often difficult to assess. This task is often complicated by the inadequacy of data and scientific knowledge that plagues almost all risk assessments. This report examines how government agencies determine the adverse environmental consequences that could result from the use of a technology or some other action. Risk assessment typically includes three different elements: an estimate of the probability of a hazard occurring: tal consequences that could result from the use of a stechnology or some other action. Risk assessment typically includes three different elements: an estimate of the probability of a hazard occurring; a determination of the types of hazard posed; and an estimate of the number of people, wildlife, or other environmental elements likely to be impacted by the hazard. An example of risk assessment associated with floods and droughts is given. The report also describes how policy or personal values inevitably enter into the risk-assessment process and how more data and better scientific knowledge would significantly improve the ability to assess risks. While billions of dollars are being invested by government at all levels and by business to comply with environmental standards, comparatively little is being invested to improve the scientific basis for the standards. An improvement in risk assessment would be a major step in ensuring that compliance money is well spent. (Geiger-PTT) PTT) W88-05689

CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO RIVER CONSERVA-

CTILDAY STOLES TOOM AND A CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF T

Descriptors: *Water conservation, *Public partici-pation, *Recreation, *Rivers, *Environmental pro-tection, *Management planning, Project planning, Minimum flow, Dam effects, Environmental ef-fects, Water pollution effects, Recreation facilities, Land use, River regulations, Resources manage-

This guide is intended to encourage and help anyone, regardless of experience, to organize an effective river conservation program. It emphasizes building multi-interest citizen coalitions through community involvement in river and stream conservation efforts, discusses both practical steps for citizen action and conservation tools used effectively throughout the country, from land trusts to easements to regulatory strategies. Case studies are included of innovative programs that suggest how concerned citizens, working together, can positively influence the future of their local rivers and waterways through land and water conservation. Chapters focus on the following topics: guidelines for getting started; understanding the issues of water projects, diversion and minimum flow, pollution, shoreline development and recreation; using basic conservation tools; and choosing a strategy for river conservation projects. Appendices give information on National Park Service regional offices, national river conservation organizations, state river program managers, case-study program managers, national wild and scenic rivers, major federal laws and executive orders applicable to river conservation, and measuring the values of river conservation. (Geiger-PTT)

IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT PLANNING: AN INTRODUCTION FOR ENGINEERS. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. 265 p. Edited by J. R. Rydzewski.

Descriptors: *Irrigation programs, *Management planning, *Agricultural practices, *Water resources development, Land resources, Irrigation engineering, Irrigation operation.

The various factors which must be considered whenever an irrigation project is planned are discussed. The aim is to provide irrigation engineers with a guide to the process of project planning and formulation so that their design decisions can form an integral part of the search for an optimal solution to any particular problem. Topics cover the assessment of the water, land and human resources involved in irrigation development, as well as the

consideration of project formulation and appraisal, and the presentation of development proposals. (See W88-05832 thru W88-05842) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05831

INTRODUCTION: PLANNING OF IRRIGA-TION DEVELOPMENT, Southampton Univ. (England). Inst. of Irrigation

Studies.

J. R. Rydzewski.

IN: Irrigation Development Planning: An Introduction for Engineers. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 1-10, 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Management planning, *Irrigation programs, *Water resources development, Economic aspects, Irrigation engineering, Public policy, Taxes, Monitoring, Feasibility studies,

policy, Taxes, Monitoring, Feasibility studies, Local governments.

Irrigated agriculture can be seen as a special case of intensive agriculture, in which technology intervenes to provide control for the soil-moisture regime in the crop root zone. The aim is to achieve a high standard of year-round agriculture, irrespective of rainfall availability. The manner in which technology intervenes can be: (1) to add water when it is needed by the crops; (2) to remove excess water from the soil profile; (3) to remove excess water from the soil profile; (3) to remove excess water from the surface of the cropped land; and (4) to protect the cropped land from flooding (from higher lands and from adjoining rivers). The extent to which the various water management practices come into play depends on the climatic and physical conditions. In arid areas the addition of water for crop consumption and soil leaching would dominate, while in areas with seasons of heavy storms and long dry spells all he functions listed would be important. The scale of development can range from millions of hectares on the Indo-Gangetic Plain to a farmer and his well on a couple of hectares. Since various national and international bodies may become involved in the creation of a project, it has proved useful to distinguish between the major stages of the process, so that the extent of participation by various disciplines, and their responsibilities, become clearer. The stages are: (1) identification and pre-feasibility studies; (2) feasibility studies; (2) feasibility studies; (2) feasibility studies (project preparation for funding); (3) implementation; and (4) monitoring and evaluation. A project is likely to comprise some or all of the following five elements: (1) Capital investment in engineering works and equipment; (2) Provision of services for engineering design, for supervision of implementation and for operation and maintenance; (3) Strengthening of local institutions concerned with implementing and operating the project, including the tra

ESTIMATION OF SURFACE WATER RE-SOURCES, P. R. Helliwell.

In: Irrigation Development Planning: An Intro-duction for Engineers. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 11-37, 11 fig, 46 ref.

Descriptors: *Water resources development, *Data acquisition, Evaluation, Data interpretation, Soil water, Precipitation, Mathematical analysis, River flow, Catchment yield, Hydrologic budget.

A clear understanding of hydrological principles is essential to the planning of irrigation development. Where hydrological predictions are uncertain for any reason, development must be staged in such a way that a later downward revision of available water resources will not ruin the scheme. Shortage water resources will not ruin the scheme. Shortage of good quality data is the primary problem encountered in water resource assessment. Usually data are absent, of unknown quality, or fragmentary. In many cases art as well as science is needed in preparation of estimates. An outline of a general plan of attack on the problem is as follows: (1) Seek out data on climate, rainfall and river flow from the project area and from surrounding areas, including neighboring countries; (2) Initiate immediately a hydrometric program to start to make good deficiencies in existing data; (3) Attempt to good deficiencies in existing data; (3) Attempt to assess river flow parameters, either directly or indirectly; (4) Look for evidence of long dry peri-ods, either in the data or from general evidence and local knowledge; (5) Assess potential yield without storage; (6) Assess potential yield with storage; (7) Check water quality, particularly during low flows. Data collection includes: current meters for river flow; rain gauges for precipitation; background radiation evaluation for climate assessoscapional raisatori evaluation for chimate assessional ment; evaporation measurement and estimation; soil moisture meters for determining soil water; and catchment yields to tie together the 5 previous values. (See also W88-05831) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05833

LAND RESOURCE ASSESSMENT FOR IRRI-GATION,

Land Resources Development Centre, Surbiton (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W88-05835

FEASIBILITY REPORT, Halcrow (William) and Partners, Swindon (England).

C. L. Clarke, and J. Anderson.

IN: Irrigation Development Planning: An Intro-duction for Engineers. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 239-260, 5 fig, 1 ref.

Descriptors: "Management planning, "Feasibility studies, "Irrigation programs, "Water resources de-velopment, Performance evaluation, Economic as-pects, Water supply, Agricultural practices, Public opinion, Social aspects, Resource allocation, Resources management.

Sources management.

The major decisions on any large development are made following study of the feasibility report, which defines the benefits to be expected and estimates the cost. The purpose of the feasibility report is to define in detail the necessary scope of the project, to assess the practicability of development and, in doing so, the findings are normally used to: (1) compare the development with other possible developments in the same country or region so that priorities can be given to the better projects and the best use made of limited resources, (2) decide if the development is worth while, and (3) initiate arrangements for implementation, particularly finance and design. Although normally a major portion of irrigation development costs do lie in the civil works, it must be appreciated that the ultimate success of a scheme depends on an integrated approach which considers all aspects (e.g. agriculture, human resources, environment, etc.). The study must show that in all respects the scheme is feasible. The processes involved in the production of a feasibility report are considered. The general layout of the report is discussed and attention is drawn to the essential features of the various investigations including the composition of the study teams, integration of specialist groups, collection and analysis of main data (topography, ground investigations,) agricultural practices and marketing, engicollection and analysis of main data (topography, ground investigations, water resources investigations), agricultural practices and marketing, engineering, social, political and environmental features. The management of the completed project and the training of management and operational personnel are also discussed. (See also W88-05831) Lantz-PTT) W88-05842

MANAGING HAZARDOUS WASTES: A PRO-GRAMMATIC APPROACH,

Council of State Governments, Lexington, KY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.

ENVIRONMENTAL AGENDA FOR THE

Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., Washington, DC. J. H. Adams, L. C. Dunlap, J. D. Hair, F. D.

Field 6—WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6A-Techniques Of Planning

Krupp, and J. Lorenz. Island Press, Washington, DC. 1985. 155 p.

Descriptors: *Management planning, *Environ-mental protection, *Water resources development, Public policy, Interagency cooperation, Population dynamics, Water pollution control, Hazardous wastes, Agriculture, Energy, Environmental ef-fects.

The key to the solution of most of the problems raised in this agenda (nuclear issues, human population growth, energy strategies, water resources, private lands and agriculture, protected land systems, public lands, and urban environments) for the future is public awareness of the issues and a recognition of the intercompositions, among populafuture is public awareness of the issues and a recognition of the interconnections among population growth, natural resource availability, development, and environmental impacts. The general public and decision-makers need to understand the true costs of their own actions and those of government and the private sector and how to weighthe long-term, far-reaching benefits against the immediate, localized costs for risks. Any consideration of the future must remain dynamic. Hence this agenda will be subjected to periodic review and revision as trends and circumstances require. The individual chapters on specific issues are written with the intent of highlighting some of the environmental problems that are expected to command attention in the coming years while also discussing some of today's highest priorities, which will affect the future. (Lantz-PTT)

6B. Evaluation Process

WATER AND DEVELOPMENT: A COMPLEX

WATER AND DESCRIPTIONSHIP, Visconia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and Susselvirginia Polytechnic Inst. and Susselvirginia Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.
W88-05155

METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING WATER RE-SOURCES RESEARCH NEEDS AND SETTING

PRIORITIES AMONG THEM,
Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN. Dept. of Environmental and Water Resources Engineering. W. F. Brandes

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8616341. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 399 p, 21 fig, 12 tab, 169 ref, 5 append.

Descriptors: *Water resources research, *Planning, *Research priorities, *Water resources develop-ment, *Priorities, State jurisdiction, Surveys, Con-ferences, Literature review.

The process of identifying water resources re-search needs and establishing priorities among them were studied based on the design of a water resources research agenda for the State of Tennesresources research agenda for the State of Tennes-see. The literature was reviewed, conferences were held, a survey was conducted, interviews were completed, and prioritizing methods were applied. A method was developed that could be used effec-tively to establish water resources research agen-das for states and possibly other entities. The method attracted sustained interest and support from over 50 professionals or others intimately involved in water resources matter. The Tennesinvolved in water resources matters. The Tenne involved in water resources matters. The Tennes-see Water Resources Research Center used the projects identified by this investigation as the basis for its annual programs for three years in succes-sion. The method is time-consuming and expensive, but does not promote communication and interest in water resources research throughout the com-munity of users and researchers in the State. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05201

USE OF A DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING TECH-NIQUE FOR OPTIMIZING OPERATION OF A REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE SYSTEM, North West Water Authority, Warrington (Eng-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05280

RISK-BASED ANALYSIS OF EXTREME

EVENTS,
Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Center for Risk
Management of Engineering Systems.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A.
W88-05525

PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS AND THEIR

PARTITIONING, Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Center for Risk Management of Engineering Systems. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-05526

EVALUATION AND SCHEDULING OF WATER CONSERVATION, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 696-708, September, 1987. 1 fig, 2 tab, 18 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Water conservation, *Scheduling, *Linear programming, *Economic aspects, *Planning, Conservation, Costs, Evaluation, Construction costs, Operating costs, Water demand, Water shortage, Sensitivity analysis, Cost-benefit analysis.

A linear programming method is suggested for evaluating and scheduling of water conservation evaluating and scheduling of water conservation measures for deferring or avoiding a single anticipated capacity expansion project. The method is contrasted with long-run marginal cost techniques and demonstrated for the case of a small city contemplating conservation to defer a water treatment plant expansion alternative. The least-cost conservation schedule is found by running a small set of linear programs. The sensitivity of this result to changes in capacity costs, conservation costs, and capacity is found using the initial set of linear program results. Uncertainty is water use and demand forecasts and real interest rates requires solving additional linear programs. The conservation schedule is updated easily, as improved use and cost forecasts become available, by solving and cost forecasts become available, by solving additional linear programs periodically throughout the conservation schedule. The linear programming method is also a general solution method encompassing simpler special cases where capacity constraints are either imminent or nonexistent. (Doria-PTT)

RISK ASSESSMENT AND RISK CONTROL. Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-05689

SETTLING THINGS: SIX CASE STUDIES IN ENVIRONMENTAL MEDIATION, Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05693

GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION ACTIVITIES IN WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION PROJECTS, Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Environmental

WHO Offset Publication No. 96, 1986. 53 p, 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Standards, *Water quality management, *Public participation, Community development, Public policy, Economic as-

It is now recognized that in water supply and sanitation projects, best results are obtained only when the communities participate in the planning and execution of projects and when other sectors

contribute simultaneously to the development effort. Such community participation and intersec-toral activities must be planned in great detail, with real, rather than hoped-for, financial and manpow-er resources committed to them from the outset. real, rather than hoped-for, financial and manpower resources committed to them from the outset. The guidelines for planning presented in this book, draw attention to the 'what, when, where, why, how, and who' questions associated with community participation; the material presented in the form of check-lists of points to consider. The topics covered include: assessment of a community's potential for participation; setting of program objectives and priorities; planning for national and regional agency support to communities; planning programme details at the community and project levels; and evaluation of activities. (Lantz-PTT) W88.05680

STANDARD MODEL DESIGNS FOR RURAL WATER SUPPLIES.

World Health Organization, Copenhagen (Den-mark). Regional Office for Europe. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W88-05702

POLICIES RELATING TO GROUNDWATER AND BIOFOULING,

Environmental Protection Agency, Atlanta, GA. Region IV. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05725

SOCIAL ASPECTS OF IRRIGATION DEVEL-OPMENT.

Southampton Univ. (England). Inst. of Irrigation E. D. Gordon.

IN: Irrigation Development Planning: An Intro-duction for Engineers. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 161-176, 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Social aspects, *Irrigation programs, *Water resources development, Public participation, Agriculture, Political aspects.

tion, Agriculture, Political aspects.

There is increasing recognition that irrigated agricultural development must be visualized in its total environment, taking a long and wide view of the whole rural system. This indicates: (1) The elements of a plan should form a complete set consistent with local conditions, and because of the innovative aspect include special provision for extension and training; (2) A number of consequential adjustments to the rural system are needed, especially with regard to the 'output delivery system'-marketing, etc. - and the 'institutions' - ways of cooperation, incentives, administration and staff management; and (3) Because of uncertainty and the complexity of the systems it can never be ensured that things will go as planned. Therefore there should be phased implementation, there must be a feedback system to respond and adapt (management requires an involvement and awareness in the political structure.) This is not to suggest that one has to await conclusive research findings on all questions. The art is to make the right decisions on incomplete evidence. (See also W88-05831) Lantz-PTT) PTT) W88-05838

IRRIGATION PROJECT APPRAISAL, Southampton Univ. (England). Inst. of Irrigation

J. R. Rydzewski

In: Irrigation Development Planning: An Intro-duction for Engineers. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 201-227, 1 fig, 7 tab, 11

Descriptors: *Irrigation programs, *Performance evaluation, *Planning, Economic aspects, Social aspects, Political aspects, Agriculture.

Project appraisal has two distinct but related func-tions: (1) to assist the planner-designer in selecting viable project proposals from within a set of tech-nically sound alternatives in a particular sector of the economy; and (2) to allow central planners to

Water Demand-Group 6D

make rational decisions between projects in different sectors of the economy, and between mutually exclusive proposals in any given sector. An irrigation project proposal can be viewed critically (i.e. appraised) from several standpoints: (1) that of the central planning organization (or equivalent) with its wish to optimize the allocation of scarce resources within the economy and to achieve certain set planning targets; (2) that of the government or regional socio-political organs who, in the broadest sense, wish to improve the conditions of the people and of the environment; (3) that of the farmers who form the basic operational unit of many projects in the public sector; (4) that of management in public-sector projects who need a secure flow of appropriate resources (notably financial) to meet the day-to-day needs of the project; and (5) that of the entrepreneur, if encouraged to invest capital in the project. The analysis will differ in each case, especially in the way it values the inputs and outputs of the project. The first two points affect the initial decision of whether to embark on the project or not. The last three will indicate how attractive the project will be to those actually operating it and, therefore, on how likely it is to become a viable reality. However, the basic data for all five points are to a large extent common, but require modification and different organization for each purpose (financial, economic or social). (See also W88-05831) Lantz-PTT) W88-05840

IMPORTANCE OF DESIGN QUALITY CONTROL TO A NATIONAL MONITORING PROGRAM,

Inland Waters Directorate, Ottawa (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W38-05869

6C. Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment

FARM AND WATERSHED ECONOMIC IM-PACTS OF AGRICULTURAL POLICY, AP-PROACHES TO REDUCE SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION, Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Ag-

M. B. Sands.

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8701607. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 213 p, 13 fig, 38 tab, 57 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Public policy, *Soil erosion, *Sedimentation, *Economic aspects, *Farm management, Watersheds, Agricultural watersheds, Model studies, Policy making, Crop production, Soil conservation, Optimization, Linear programming.

Public policies for controlling aoil losses from agricultural cropland were studied in terms of net return above land costs for crop production; changes in cropping practices, such as tillage methods, conservation practices, and crop rotation; and offsite sediment damages. A watershed that was subdivided into hypothetical farm units was represented in an optimizing linear programming framework. The policies evaluated resulted in lower erosion rates and reduced offsite damages, but at a cost of reduced revenues or increased public expenditures. Restrictive soil loss constraints encouraged shift in production practices in order of impact on net returns. Tillage practices changed from conventional to the more soil conserving plow-plant and chisel plow, followed by adoption of contouring and terracing. Crop activities shifted from intensive row crops to rotations. Soil loss of contouring and terracing. Crop activities shifted from intensive row crops to rotations. Soil loss restrictions forced larger production adjustments on less productive, more erosion prone farms. When sediment delivery was restricted, a location advantage was conferred on farms in close proximity to a reservoir. Offsite damages were a significant determinant of the optimal combination of watershed cropping and conservation practices. The subsidy policies evaluated were generally less efficient than regulatory policies in achieving soil loss targets. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05199

LINEAR PROGRAMMING APPROACH FOR MANAGING GROUNDWATER POLLUTION FROM PESTICIDES: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC AND ENVIRON-

ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC AND ENVIRON-MENTAL RISK, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Graduate School. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05212

EVALUATING ALTERNATIVE COAGULANTS TO DETERMINE EFFICIENCY AND COST EF-

PECTIVENESS,
Philadelphia Water Dept., PA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.
W88-05331

FEASIBILITY OF SEASONAL WATER PRICING CONSIDERING METERING COSTS, Nevada Univ., Reno. Dept. of Agricultural Eco-

R. Narayanan, H. Beladi, R. D. Hansen, and A. B.

Bishop. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1091-1099, December 1987. 4 fig, 4 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Seasonal pricing, *Water supply, *Pricing, *Economic aspects, Optimization, Mathematical models, Salt Lake City, Case studies, Feasibility studies, Seasonal variation, Water rates, Water metering.

Efficiency implications of seasonal pricing, uniform pricing, and optimal seasonal pricing with metering costs were analyzed qualitatively using cassical optimization techniques. A nonlinear-integer programming model was formulated for a case study application to Salt Lake City to examine the feasibility of seasonal pricing. The analysis indicates that uniform pricing is preferable unless metring costs are substantially lower than present levels. At the present costs of metering, an annual uniform price of \$253/MG would have been optimal in 1975 and should increase as demand grows over time to \$270/MG in 1990 (a 37% increase is assumed). The price should increase to \$271/MG by 2010 (A 76% demand growth is assumed). (Wood-PTT)

AGGREGATE MARGINAL RETURNS FROM WESTERN IRRIGATED AGRICULTURE, Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Agricultural Eco-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W88-05415

WATER FOR ALL-WHO PAYS, World Health Organization, Geneva (Swiztzer-land). Community Water Supply and Sanitation

U. Laugeri. World Health Forum WHFODN, Vol. 8, No. 4, p 453-460, 1987.

Descriptors: *Cost allocation, *Water distribution, *Water costs, *Prices, Economic aspects, Cost sharing, Drinking water, Water supply, Cost effectiveness, Water use, Developing countries, Capital

Distribution of water costs among consumers is often uneven, with the poor often paying up to 10 times the average price in spite of poor service. At least 9/10 of the cost of drinking water are accounted for by depreciation, supplies, wages, and debt servicing, but these categories are rarely included in the present price of water. This results in a continual shortage of capital funds for expansion and operation. Unit costs are not likely to decrease. Competition for supplying water service is often nonexistent, and the consumer has no alternative nonexistent, and the consumer has no alternative source. Thus prices can be fixed higher than cur-rent operating costs to provide money for expan-sion. Factors which drive up the price of water are use of technology too complex for needs, lack of local competition in building waterworks, and vested interests from loaning institutions. Demand for water service in the poor sections of rapidly developing cities outstrips the ability of the few

large consumers to help subsidize development. Better control of the illegal water sellers by licensing can reduce the price to consumers. This is often preferable because in many communities the often preferable because in many communities the municipal services are imperfect and corrupt. One successful way of supplying water is to establish a drinking water fountain in a central place and run it as a small business. Abuses may be minimized by setting a ceiling price and by proper recordkeeping. Waste of water must be curbed in the private sector. The principle of applying a charge to all users, even the poor, has some advantages in discouraging waste and excessive consumption. However, a sliding scale should be developed so that the poor do not pay more than 5% of their incomes for water. (Cassar-PTT)

FEDERAL RECLAMATION PROGRAM; AN ANALYSIS OF RENT-SEEKING BEHAVIOR, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Econo For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05681

WATER PRICING AND RENT SEEKING IN CALIFORNIA AGRICULTURE, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Agricultural Economics. nary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.

WATER IN COLORADO: FEAR AND LOATH-ING OF THE MARKETPLACE, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05683

BUILDING MARKETS FOR TRADABLE POL-LUTION RIGHTS, Clemson Univ., SC. Dept. of Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W38-05688

PILOT PLANT TREATMENT TECHNIQUES FOR TRIHALOMETHANE PRECURSOR RE-DUCTION - SOME FINANCIAL IMPLICA-TIONS, Saskatch ewan Univ., Saskatoon. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05819

6D. Water Demand

HARBOR REVIVED, Warzyn Engineering, Inc., Madison, WI. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W88-05128

SIZING OF TERMINAL UNITS IN SURFACE IRRIGATION PROJECTS: II, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil Engineering. or primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. 788-05151

POTENTIAL HYDROENERGY PRODUCTION BY OPTIMIZATION,
Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg. Dept. of Civil Engi-

S. P. Simonovic, and L. M. Miloradov.
S. P. Simonovic, and L. M. Miloradov.
Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 101-107, January 1988. 2 fig, 2 tab, 9 ref.

criptors: *Hydroelectric power, *Optimization, ater resources development, *Yugoslavia, *Water resources development, *Yugoslavia, Water demand, Hydroelectric plants, Reservoirs, Energy, Economic aspects.

The North Backa hydrosystem is located in the northern part of Yugoalavia and is bounded by the River Tisza on the eastern side, the Yugoslavian and Hungarian borders on the north, and the canals of the hydrosystem Danube-Tisza-Danube

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6D-Water Demand

on the west and south. The hydrosystem covers 983,000 acres (398,000 ha) of very good agricultur-al land. However, there is a shortage of water. The potential water supplies of this region contains a number of very small rivers (Plazovic, Mostonga, Krivaja, Cik, and Keres) with a limited amount of water, around 16,000 acre-fi/hr. The water supply problem of the North Backa region has been stud-ied since 1975 and the main amounts as been studied since 1975 and the main purpose of all the studies has been to find a technical solution for studies has been to find a technical solution for providing water so at to satisfy the water demand in the region. All the alternative solutions suggested that water should be taken from the River Tisza and that a system of reservoirs should be built on the Rivers Cik and Krivaja. The system would include a number of canals and pumping stations for transporting water. During the study period, an analysis was done of alternative system configurations that differed in details. Even the optimizations that differed in details. Even the optimizations that differed in details. Even the optimizations that differed in details. tions that differed in details. From the optimization results, it can be concluded that the North Backa results, it can be concluded that the North Backa hydrosystem designed for water supply purposes can only produce 1,708 MWh of electrical energy per annum. However, the energy consumption of the system is much higher and goes up to 27,057 MWh per year. Therefore, with the proposed number of hydroelectric plants, it is possible to save about 6.31% of the yearly energy consumption. Nevertheless, in order to make a final conclusion regarding the acceptance of the proposed solution, a very detailed economic study must be made. This study should represent the trade-off between the energy production on one hand and investment and operation and maintenance costs for the proposed hydroelectric plants on the other hand. Since the region under consideration has few energy resources, the final conclusion regarding the acceptance of proposed energy production purposes of the system may change. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05156

MAJOR WATER RESOURCE PROBLEMS AND PROJECTS IN CHINA, Chengdu Univ. of Science and Technology (China). Dept. of Hydraulic Engineering. H. Yuguang, and W. Chu. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 108-114, January 1988. 4 fig. 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Water resources development, *Groundwater, *China, *Reservoirs, *Basins, Water distribution, Dams, Engineering, Financing,

Because of severe surface water shortages in Chir groundwater pumpage is common in urban (do-mestic and industrial uses) as well as rural (agricul-tural use) communities. Excessive pumping of groundwater in the North has recently caused groundwater in the North has recently caused serious damage. The development of effective solutions to the water shortage problem in the North is the biggest challenge to Chinese water resources engineers and planners in the years to come. Moving toward mitigation of some of these probthe Chinese government has invoked a per of ambitious projects in nearly all river basins. Two of the most significant projects are presented. The proposed Central Route entails dipresented. The proposed Central Route entails di-version of water from the proposed Three Gorge Reservoir through Danjiang Divide, and then si-phoning underneath the Yellow River to the northi-Further planning for the Central Route is contin-gent upon the completion of the Three Gorge Project. The engineering and environmental chal-lenges for the central route are much greater than those for the east route. The plan for a western route is even more ambitious. The water in the upstream watershed of Changjiang will be stored in a series of high dams and then lifted across the divide and over to the unstream watershed of the divide and over to the upstream watershed of the Yellow River. The plan will be most effective in solving the water shortage problem in the north because excess water will be available for both the because excess water will be available for both the northwest region and the northern provinces. The problems of the plan are the enormous engineering (and financing) work of constructing the series of high dams and pumping stations in the remote (some still inaccessible) mountainous area along the route. It is expected that further planning of this route will be conducted well into the twenty-first centure (Advanceder Pill). century. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05157

INTEGRATING DEMAND MANAGEMENT OF URBAN REGIONAL WATER SYSTEMS: A CA-NADIAN CASE STUDY AND IMPLICATIONS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. J. E. Robinson.

able from University Microfilms Intern al, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 870817. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 191 p, 9 fig. 14 tab, 73 ref.

Descriptors: *Water demand, *Water supply, *Case studies, *Decision making, *Management planning, *Urban planning, Water treatment, Austewater management, Regional planning, Water use, Municipal water, Municipal

Water demand management in an urban regional water system was investigated based on a case study of the Regional Municipality of Waterloo. The case study includes elements of action research or 'reflection-in-action'. Decisions made using integrated demand and supply management are compared with those made using supply management alone. Through integrated water system management, the system itself would become more efficient and less expensive to operate; longer-term expansion of use could occur with existing supplies of water and wastewater treatment; and short-term supply shortfalls would be alleviated. Obstacles to integrated water management are related to regional equity versus efficiency, the belief that water creates wealth, the historical low cost of supplies, the belief that managing demands is for water-short areas, institutional biases within water supply agencies, and the institutional separation of water subsystem management. More comprehensive management requires additional resources for more sophisticated data collection and analysis and for management salaries. Such resources may be justified in large municipalities, those experiencing rapid growth, or those facing a major capital program, but may improve decisions very little in others. (Cremmins-AEPCO)

METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION FOR WATER ALLOCATION DURING DROUGHT IN SALT LAKE COUNTY, Utah State Univ., Logan. Coll. of Engineering

G. B. Song.

Available from University Microfilms Intern al, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8619389. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 379 p, 25 fig, 94 tab, 123 ref, 3 append.

Descriptors: *Drought, *Water supply, *Model studies, *Metropolitan water management, *Hydrologic data, Water management, Water conservation, Water use, Social costs, Stochastic hydrology, Water shortage, Water loss, Optimization.

A model was developed for determining an optimal short-term water management policy for Salt Lake County, Utah during drought years using representations of hydrologic interactions among representations or hydrologic interactions among water users and user differences in marginal value received per unit of water used. Data were derived for assessing the social difficulties in promoting different water conservation practices in adjacent service areas, and the institutional difficulties in service areas, and the institutional difficulties in establishing equitable water allocation when some, but not all communities, have invested in drought protection. Stochastic hydrology was used to optimize water allocations by minimizing the sum of economic losses dye to water shortfall and costs of providing supplemental water. The monthly economic losses and costs in a drought year by small use area were explicitly estimated while minimizing a nonlinear objective function which would otherwise, without surplus variables, be neither smooth nor continuous and hence not solvable using the computer program MINOS. (Cremmins-AEPCO)

INTERVENTION ANALYSIS OF WATER USE RESTRICTION, AUSTIN, TEXAS, Texas Univ. at Austin. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3D. W88-05405

AGGREGATE MARGINAL RETURNS FROM WESTERN IRRIGATED AGRICULTURE,

Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Agricultural Eco-

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1117-1124, December 1987. 2 fig. 4 tab. 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Marginal returns, *Economic aspects, *Irrigation, *Water allocation, *Water demand, *Economic efficiency, Pricing, Wester United States, Water rights, Livestock, Crop yield, Crop production, Agriculture, Farms, Alternative water use. Water use, Productivity.

Pressure is increasing in the western United States to allocate water from irrigated agriculture to other competitive uses. Since water is normally allocated through water rights and not necessarily by the price system, the question of economic efficiency is a continual concern. Results show that efficiency is a continual concern. Results show that returns per acre-foot of water used in western irrigation are quite high and are closely tied to the livestock industry. Returns per acre-foot of water used for crops ranged from \$60 to \$1,500. When water was used to support livestock, returns per acre-foot ranged from \$100 to \$600. Clearly, losses of water supply that reduced irrigation production could also lower farm income significantly. Estimated returns also show what alternative uses mated returns also show what alternative uses would have to pay for water under competitive market conditions. Production elasticities are also hown for various states. (Author's abstract)

MODEL OF DAILY MUNICIPAL WATER USE FOR SHORT-TERM FORECASTING,

Basin, Rockville, MD.

J. A. Smith.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 201-206, February 1988. 3 fig, 15 ref. Water Resources Research Program Grant 14-08-0001-G-1145.

Descriptors: *Water use, *Water demand, *Model studies, *Municipal water use, *Forecasting, Pre-diction, Reservoirs, Washington, Mathematical equations, Estimating.

A time series model of daily municipal water use, termed a conditional autoregressive process, can be interpreted as an autoregressive process with raninterpreted as an autoregressive process with randomly varying mean. The randomly varying mean accounts for changes in water use that result from the complex interaction over time of 'structural features' of the water use system. These features may include the price of water, total service area connections, plumbing code provisions, and customer income. The modeling approach is semiparametric. The model can be split into a component that is treated in a nonparametric framework and a component that is treated parametrically. The random mean process, which represents long-term trends in water use, is treated in a nonparametric framework. Conditional on the random mean water use, the model reduces to a Gaussian autorframework. Conditional on the random mean water use, the model reduces to a Gaussian autoregressive process with a modest number of parameters. The water use model is the core of a forecast
system which is used to schedule releases from two
water supply reservoirs which serve the Washington, D.C., Metropolitan Area. Model structure diotates that the key step in producing a water use
forecast is an updating step in which a revised
estimate of current mean water use is computed.
(Author's abstract)

W88.05434

WATER RESOURCES LAW.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05654

WHY NOT CONSISTENCY IN WATER LAW, Morrison-Knudsen Engineers, Inc., Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.

Water Law and Institutions—Group 6E

PROPERTY RIGHTS IN WATER: AN ESSEN-TIAL ELEMENT OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, McDonough, Holland and Allen, Sacramento, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. For primar W88-05656

PRIOR APPROPRIATION DOCTRINE UNDER STRESS: THE MONTANA CASE STUDY, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05638

LEGAL CONSTRAINTS ON THE STATE OF KANSAS IN IMPOSING CONSERVATION PRACTICES ON HOLDERS OF EXISTING AGRICULTURAL WATER RIGHTS, Kansas Univ., Lawrence. School of Law. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05659

RIPARIAN RIGHTS TO STREAMFLOW AND THEIR APPLICATION IN EASTERN STATES, North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh. Dept. of Bio-logical and Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W38-05660

COLORADO EXPERIENCE IN RESOLVING SURFACE-GROUND WATER CONFLICTS, Grant, Bernard and Lyons, Longmont, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.

IRRIGATION WATER ALLOCATION IN IRRIGATION WATER ALLOCATION IN SOUTH DAKOTA,
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05663

IMPACT OF CITY OF TEQUESTA VS JUPI-TER INLET CORPORATION ON FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE WATER LAW, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Agricultural For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. WRRINSAGS

PROTECTING INSTREAM WATER USES IN THE RIPARIAN DOCTRINE STATES, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg. Dept. of Civil Engineering. Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.
W88-05666

ALLOCATING WATER TO INSTREAM USES: PRIVATE ALTERNATIVES, Lewis and Clark Coll., Portland, OR. Natural Resources Law Inst.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05668

INSTREAM FLOW LITIGATION: A SURVEY FOR MANAGERS.

National Ecology Center, Fort Collins, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05669

SURFACE WATER AND GROUNDWATER REGULATION AND USE: AN ETHICAL PER-SPECTIVE. Southern Illi nois Univ. at Carbondale. Dept. of

Agribusiness Economics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.
W88-05674

HYDROLOGY AND WATER LAW-COOPERA-TION FOR THE FUTURE, Hardt (W. F.) and Associates, Orange, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.

WATER RIGHTS: SCARCE RESOURCE ALLO-CATION, BUREAUCRACY, AND THE ENVI-RONMENT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05679

APPROPRIATORS VERSUS EXPROPRIA-TORS: THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF WATER IN THE WEST, University of West Florida, Pensacola. Dept. of Political Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05680

INSTITUTIONAL RESTRICTIONS ON THE TRANSFER OF WATER RIGHTS AND THE SURVIVAL OF AN AGENCY, New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque. Dept. of Eco-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05684

ECONOMIC DETERMINANTS AND CONSEQUENCES OF PRIVATE AND PUBLIC OWNERSHIP OF LOCAL IRRIGATION FACILI-TIES. Chicago Univ., IL. Dept. of Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05685

PRIVATIZING GROUNDWATER BASINS: A MODEL AND ITS APPLICATION, Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Econom-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05686

INSTREAM WATER USE: PUBLIC AND PRI-VATE ALTERNATIVES, Lewis and Clark Coll., Portland, OR. Natural Re-sources Law Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05687

AMERICA'S WATER: CURRENT TRENDS AND EMERGING ISSUES. Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. The Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.

Descriptors: *Water management, *Water supply, *Water quality, *Management planning, *Water resources development, Groundwater management, Costs, Economic aspects, Conflicting use,

Water demand.

An up-to-date assessment of trends in water quantity and quality in the United States is provided. Many parts of the nation are facing substantial problems in water supply. Over 2,000 gallons of water/person/day are now being withdrawn from U.S. surface water and groundwater, and over 450 gallons of that are being consumed. The quality of U.S. water has changed little since 1972. Almost no effort has been made to control runoff from agricultural and other lands, and many municipal wastewater-treatment plants are either not completed or not operated properly. This Issue Report explores how the United States is moving from an era of water development to one of water management to deal with these problems. This shift requires careful attention to allocating and paying for water efficiently, equitably, and with proper concern for environmental quality. Conflict over these concerns has already emerged and is growing. State and local governments need to nurture, rather than ignore, innovative efforts to resolve these conflicts before they become crises. The federal government should encourage such efforts, but it cannot mandate them. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05913

RIVERS OF EMPIRE: WATER, ARIDITY, AND THE GROWTH OF THE AMERICAN WEST, Brandeis Univ., Waltham, MA. American Envi-ronmental Studies.

D. Worster. Pantheon Books, New York. 1985. 402 p.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Water demand, *Arid regions, *Water resources development, Ecological effects, Economic aspects, Reservoirs, Dams, Canals, Pesticides, Agriculture, Industry,

From the turn of the century, when Southern Pacific Railroad barons were given one-tenth of the land in California to develop, to the Depression, when wealthy growers of the Imperial and Central valleys monopolized the region's cheap, publicly subsidized water supply, right up to today, when Arizona cotton farmers are locked in a tug-of-war with sunbelt cities for the dwindling water sunplus, artifity and the control of water. a tug-of-war with sunbelt cities for the dwindling water supplies, aridity and the control of water have totally determined the face of the West. In a reinterpretation of the region's history, it is shown that the West can be seen most clearly as a modern hydraulic society, based upon, shaped by, and completely dependent upon its dams, reservoirs, and canals. The results are the growth of the American Western empire, social and economic stratification, gross exploitation of migrant workers, lethal pollution from pesticides and chemical fertilizers, and total dependence on the technocrats who manage the precious hydraulic system (a system that is even now breaking down). (Lantz-PTT) W88-05916

6E. Water Law and Institutions

CONFLICT RESOLUTION IN WATER RE-SOURCES: TWO 404 GENERAL PERMITS. Institute for Water Resources (Army), Fort Bel-Institute for water Resources (Army), Fort Bel-voir, VA.

J. D. Priscoli.

Journal of Water Resources Planning and Manage-ment (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 66-77, January 1988. 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Permits, *Legal aspects, *Water resources development, *Negotiations, Corps of Engineers, Wetlands, Louisiana, Mississippi, Florida.

The use of alternative dispute resolution techniques in water resources is demonstrated and experience evaluated against current theory of barperience evaluated against current theory of bar-gaining and negotisting. Conflicts among environ-mentalists, developers, and government agencies are well known; they involve planning, construct-ing, operating, and regulating water resources projects. Two Section 404 permit cases are com-pared. One in 1980, involves issuing a general permit (GP) for wetland fill on Sanibel Island, Florida. The other, in 1987, involves issuing a GP for hydrocarbon explession drilling throughout for hydrocarbon exploration drilling throughout Louisiana and Mississippi. Generally, permits are granted on a case-by-case basis, but Corps district engineers may also issue GPs for activities that gramed on a case-by-case basis, but Corps district engineers may also issue GPs for activities that produce no negative cumulative impacts. In these cases the Corps adopted a revolutionary approach to GPs. Rather than writing the permit in house, the Corps suggested that the parties who conflict over permit applications get together and write the technical specifications for a GP. The Corps told environmentalists, citizens, contractors, industrialists, developers, and representatives of government agencies if they agree to the specifications of a permit within the broad legal constraints of the 404 law, the Corps would confirm the agreement and call it a GP. The price of such an agreement is consensus among the parties normally in conflict over permit applications. In this way the Corps becomes the facilitator of consensus among interested parties by using its authority. The Sanibel permit operated unchallenged for five years, the legal life of such a permit. The Mississippi/Louisiana permit was just issued. These cases both confirm and question some propositions emanating from the fields of negotiating and bargaining. (Author's abstract) thor's abstract) W88-05153

WATER AND DEVELOPMENT: A COMPLEX RELATIONSHIP, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6E-Water Law and Institutions

burg. Dept. of Civil Engineering. W. E. Cox.

Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 91-98, January 1988. 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Water resources development, *Economic growth, *Socioeconomic aspects, *Available water, Economic aspects, Water resources,

The water resource has a wide range of interac-tions in socio-economic development processes. Water projects that enhance the attributes of water, or control its negative effects, may stimulate water, or control its negative effects, may stimulate development and have been used as development tools. However, studies of the impact of water availability and investment in water projects on development have produced mixed results, with some studies focusing on the United States detecting no positive correlation between water and patterns of socio-economic development, level of water availability, and prevailing mix of economic activities. Water must be viewed as one of several elements of the growth process with potential to become a limiting factor. Thus, water development cannot be used indiscriminately as a mechanism to stimulate socio-economic advancement, but appropriate attention must be given as part of a broad assessment of the many interacting factors important to socio-economic advancement. (Author's abstract) stract) W88-05155

APPROACHING POLLUTION CONTROL VIA THE WALLET, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. w88-05428

KEY ISSUES OF THE DRINKING WATER

K. J. Miller. WATER/Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 135, No. 2, p 30-32, February

Descriptors: "Water quality control, "Water quality standards, "Drinking water, "Safe Drinking Water Act, "Regulations, "Management planning, Lead, Disinfection, Water treatment, Organic compounds, Monitoring.

The EPA is now well into the process of establishing what will be the most comprehensive, complex set of regulations and guidelines in the history of the water supply industry from the Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1986 (SDWA). Five areas of utilities efforts will have significant influence on operation, overall cost, and public perception in the near future: lead, surface water treatment, radionuclides, disinfection and disinfection hyporoducts, and volatile and synthetic occasies. ment, radionuclides, disinfection and disinfection byproducts, and volatile and synthetic organic chemicals (VOCs and SOCs). The impact of regulations in each of these areas as well as regulatory timetables are discussed. The water supply community can contribute to the establishment of the new SDWA regulations in the following ways: take part in the regulatory process; establish close ties with the state primacy agency; and monitor for contaminants. (VerNooy-PTT) WRRANSA30

DEVELOPMENT OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA SYSTEM, A. Danilevsky.

Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 761-778, November 1987. 8 fig, 1 tab, 64 ref.

Descriptors: *Rio de La Plata, *Watersheds, *Water resources development, *Climatology, *Water use, *Water management, *International waters, Navigation, Hydroelectric power, Flood control, Political aspects, Economic aspects, Social

A brief description of the Rio de La Plata hydrographic basin, the second largest in South America and the fifth largest in the world, is given. Its location, extension, and climate are mentioned.

The catchments are identified and the course of the rivers described. Brazil's and Argentina's energy needs, as well as present and planned hydroelectric developments in the basin, are commented upon. It is shown how much nature favored Brazil over Argentina by giving her the upper course of the rivers. Improvements for navigation on the Rio Parana and the Rio Uruguay are discussed, as are the difficulties of the flood control problem on the Middle and Lower Parana. Some other related projects are described. Finally, the conflicting interests of the various nations who share the Rio de La Plata basin are analyzed, stressing the necessity of managing international rivers as a system. (Auof managing international rivers as a system. (Author's abstract) W88-05613

CONSIDERATION OF GALLOWAY PROJECT, Nevada Univ., Reno. Dept. of Civil Engineering. J. W. Bird.

Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 616-619, September, 1987. 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Galloway Project, "Colorado River, "Interbasin transfer, "Colorado River Compact, "Legal aspects, "Water rights, "Interstate com-pacts, Riparian rights, Political constraints, Water law, Legislation, Economic aspects.

law, Legislation, Economic aspects.

The Galloway Project has presented the states on the Colorado River with a proposal requiring a new definition of rights under the Colorado River Compact. These proposals have caused several agencies and states to reevaluate the Colorado River Compact, and to reconsider their present position on the meaning of the terms that have been defined. The Galloway Project proposal is causing a new consideration of water leasing, states rights, state politics, and interstate sales of water. These issues are discussed. It is concluded that, whether or not Galloway is successful, the issue of interstate sale of water rights to out-of-basin users will return. Some of the legal obstacles appear to be illusory, but are in fact subject to judicial interpretation. Questions relating to the amount of water actually available for appropriations are not significant next to political questions. The future will probably see more projects proposed similar to the Galloway Project. (Author's abstract) W88-05637

WATER RESOURCES LAW.
Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water
Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago,
Illinois. American Society of Agricultural Engineers, St. Joseph, Michigan, 1986, 243 p.

Descriptors: *Water law, *Groundwater management, *Water quality control, *Riparian rights, *Water rights, United States, Legal aspects, Diversion, Water management, Consumptive use, Nonpoint pollution sources, Water allocation, Irrigation permits, Water zoning, Belistical cancets. Political aspects.

In this first National symposium on water resources law sponsored by the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, lawyers, consultants, administrators, researchers, economists, and engineers came together to address some of the issues neers came together to address some of the issues related to water supply and water quality. Topics discussed include: selected issues on water law in 1986; prior appropriation issues, groundwater issues, instream flow issues, water quality issues, and emerging issues for the future. Some of the long-held methods of appropriating water rights such as the Prior Appropriation Doctrine in the western United States and the Riparian Rights Doctrine in the eastern United States have come under increasing scrutiny. Maintenance of minimum water flow in streams to maintain aquatic life has resulted in conflicts among conservationists. has resulted in conflicts among conservationists, fish and wildlife interests and potential water users. The conflicts that have occurred among the many competing users have resulted in the enactment of considerable legislation at all levels of government. The combined efforts of the legal community, education, adequate levels of financial resources and all levels of government are required to find practi-cal solutions that will provide safe, adequate sup-

plies of water to meet the needs of this nation now and for future generations. (See W88-05655 thru W88-05678) (Geiger-PTT)

WHY NOT CONSISTENCY IN WATER LAW. Morrison-Knudsen Engineers, Inc., Denver, CO. R. E. Waddington.

IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p

Descriptors: *Water law, *Water allocation, *Ri-parian rights, *Western United States, *Water rights, *Prior Appropriations Doctrine, Legal as-pects, Water use, Consumptive use, Nonconsump-

Water law in nearly all states west of the Mississippi River is based on the prior appropriations doctrine. However, the administration of these rights differs greatly among these western states. The degree of regulation and the procedures for implementing them are the areas which vary greatly from state to state. One imperfection in the system of prior appropriations is that it encourages overirrigation and waste because the allotment is lost unless put to beneficial use. In times of shortage, the junior appropriator is made to bear the entire loss rather than prorating the available water among users. Some states have suspended priorities during periods of low flow and allocated the supply among preferred users. Some reasons for modifying the existing prior appropriations doctrine and for not changing it are discussed. Such factors as due diligence, cancellation proceedings, and adjudication proceedures could be uniform among states. However, the current economic conditions, legal stratification, and provincialism associated with water rights tend to discourage any trend toward uniformity in administration in the Western United States. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT) (Geiger-PTT)

PROPERTY RIGHTS IN WATER: AN ESSEN-TIAL ELEMENT OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT,

McDonough, Holland and Allen, Sacramento, CA. S. L. Somach

In: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p

Descriptors: *Water law, *Water rights, *Riparian rights, *Economic aspects, *Water allocation, Legal aspects, Social aspects, Water management, Water use, Water quality.

Water use, Water quality.

The emerging concepts dealing with the instream use of water ignore the pre-existing system of water rights which was developed to accommodate and foster certain types of social and economic development. Statutory and regulatory zeal for the imposition of water quality controls has resulted in legislation and regulation that ignores the fundamental limitations imposed upon government action by property-right-based water allocation systems. Regulatory and judicial action that attempts to provide protection for instream and associated uses of water has also ignored the fundamental limitations imposed upon government action by property right based water allocation systems. The appropriative right system facilitated the economic and social development of the arid and semi-arid regions of the Western United States. Application of the Public Trust Doctrine in an appropriative water right system could be catastrophic. The injection of the public trust doctrine, independent of the property based system in water rights, adds the element of uncertainty that the appropriative water right was designed to avoid. The application of resonable instream protections need not be destabilizing to the property based system of water rights if a system of prioritization of instream uses is applied. (See also W88-0564) (Geiger-PTT) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05656

Water Law and Institutions—Group 6E

WATER DUTY: BASIS FOR WATER ALLOCA-

TION, Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural En-

gineering.
M. Yitayew, and W. E. Hart.
IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 35-49, 5 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: "Water law, "Water rights, "Water allocation, "Water management, "Water costs, Legal aspects, Economic aspects, Irrigation efficiency, Water demand, Precipitation, Leaching, Models, Water conservation, Evapotranspiration.

Models, Water conservation, Evapotranspiration. Significant levels of water conservation can be achieved through the use of carefully defined water duties. The objectives of allocation, the scientific evidence available, and farmer, state agencies and federal agencies notions of fairness determine the probable success in using water duty for water allocation purposes. Careful evaluation of scientific information on crop evapotranspiration, and the factors affecting these elements, are the bases for an accurate establishment of water duty. Accuracy in establishing relationships between water duty and these elements can be achieved by using appropriate models and data sets available for a given area. Case studies of the use of water duties in Arizona and California are given. Decisions on the basis of allocation, such as crop versus irrigated acreage or a combination of both, seasonal or yearly, uniform or varied, must be carefully made based on each alternative's merit. The choice should be made on the condition of each area so that economy of use and equity for the farmers and the general public is fostered. (See also W88-05654) (Author's abstract)

PRIOR APPROPRIATION DOCTRINE UNDER STRESS: THE MONTANA CASE STUDY, J. E. Thorson, and S. A. Bond.
IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p

Descriptors: *Water allocation, *Water law, *Prior Appropiation Doctrine, *Water rights, *Montana, *Water transfer, Interbasin transfers, Water transport, Legal aspects, Economic aspects, Water use, Water demand, Water management, Water policy, Riparian rights, Water costs.

Throughout the West, the prior appropriation doctrine and the water rights obtained under this doctrine are under stress. Pressures on the doctrine have come from decisions of the U.S. Supreme Court and other fedral courts that have recognized water as a commodity to be marketed and have lessened the ability of states to prevent interstate transfer of the resource. These regional trends are examined in Montana. In this Western state, public controversy over water exports and water sales, litigation over stream access and the public trust doctrine, litigation in nearby states over the Missouri River, and set-backs for the state's general stream adjudication process have occurred. In response to these problems, Montana has made increased efforts to quantify existing uses of water, to opouse to tnese problems, Montana has made in-creased efforts to quantify existing uses of water, to ascertain and safeguard future needs, to develop an interstate water strategy, and to incorporate public interest concerns into the fabric of water state management. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05658

LEGAL CONSTRAINTS ON THE STATE OF KANSAS IN IMPOSING CONSERVATION PRACTICES ON HOLDERS OF EXISTING AG-RICULTURAL WATER RIGHTS,

Kansas Univ., Lawrence. School of Law.
J. C. Peck, and M. K. Ramsey.
In: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the
National Symposium on Water Resources Law,
December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p
59-66.

Descriptors: *Water law, *Water rights, *Water conservation, *Kansas, *Irrigation efficiency,

*Management planning, Legal aspects, Crop pro-duction, Water use efficiency, Groundwater deple-tion, Water allocation, Irrigation practices, Public policy, Water policy, Water permits.

In 1981, the Kansas state legislature added conservation and management of water as basic reasons for establishing a state water plan. The water plan proposes that any holder of a water right could be required to prepare a conservation plan when the chief engineer deems it to be in the public interest. The chief engineer also is given authority to require applicants for permits to adopt and implement conservation plans and practices. Once the water right is granted, it becomes a property right. The legal issue that arises in the conservation area has to do with those water rights that already exist in the state of Kansas (approximately 38,000 in number). The question is posed as to whether the state of Kansas can impose conservation requirements on holders of water rights without infringing on constitutionally protected property rights. A brief analysis of the law of Kansas and other states concerning this legal issue is presented. The questions concerning the nature of water rights, the history of the development of Kansas water law, the constitutional issue of taking of property versus regulation of property, the status of the law on takings versus regulation in Kansas and elsewhere, and public trust doctrine are addressed. A spectrum of possible state actions are discussed which range from the extreme of doing nothing to the opposite extreme of leaving to future generations the same amount of water available at present. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT) In 1981, the Kansas state legislature added conser-

RIPARIAN RIGHTS TO STREAMFLOW AND THEIR APPLICATION IN EASTERN STATES, North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh. Dept. of Bio-logical and Agricultural Engineering. D. W. Miller, M. S. Heath, and R. E. Sneed. D. W. Millet, M. S. Fleath, and R. E. Sheed.

IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 67-74, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Riparian rights, *Reasonable use, *Water law, *Streamflow, *Eastern United States, *Eminent domain, Legal aspects, Water management, Water use, Water demand, Water allocation, Water rights, Irrigation efficiency, Public policy, Water policy.

Several areas of the riparian doctrine as it is applied in the Eastern United States are in need of reform. The recognition of public use rights is an example of an area where reform is needed. The mechanism of eminent domain must be balanced by mechanism of eminent domain must be balanced by instruments that would preserve important instream uses against the prospect of indiscriminate reductions in flow. A second reform would be to broaden the meaning of reasonable use so that it would explicitly incorporate the view of priority expressed in the Second Restatement of Torts. Under this section the protection of existing values of water uses and land investments should be considered in determining the reasonableness of a new of water uses and land investments should be considered in determining the reasonableness of a new use. A third change would be reform of the restrictions on the place of use imposed by the common law of riparian rights. Case reviews show consensus that some application of appurtenancy standards, and of the watershed limitation results in subjecting many otherwise reasonable, beneficial, and useful diversions to unwarranted liability. Management of irrigation and drainage waters raises some challenging questions which may foster further modifications of the law. A unified approach to water management may appear desirable leading some jurisdictions to adopt conjunctive ground and surface water rights. Reform of the surface water laws of eastern states may follow two paths. The first would lead state legislatures to enact provisions fundamentally altering water rights. A second course would see reforms emerge as courts modify existing common law principles. as courts modify existing common law principles to meet changing conditions. The evolution of the riparian doctrine through judicial decisions may guide eastern states to practical solutions for manging surface waters. (See also W88-05654)

COLORADO EXPERIENCE IN RESOLVING SURFACE-GROUND WATER CONFLICTS, Grant, Bernard and Lyons, Longmont, CO. J. J. Khan, and R. A. Longenbaugh.

IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 76-83, 16 ref

Descriptors: *Water law, *Water rights, *Riparian rights, *Legal aspects, *Colorado, *Groundwater management, *Public participation, Water management, Surface water, Water resources development, State jurisdiction, Water allocation, Water policy, Public policy.

The Colorado experience in addressing the conflict between those seeking to develop the groundwater resource and those users dependent on the continued supply from surface streams has shown that there are definite advantages to the adoption of region-wide jurisdiction. The rules Denver Basin have expedited the consideration of applications for well permits by the State Engineer. There is greater certainty as to the result of the permitting process with the result that attorneys and engineering consultants can advise their clients accordingly. The adoption of the rules should also reduce the amount of litigation. Several recommendations are summarized for those involved in any large-scale rule, regulation, or policy-making process governing resource use on a region-wide basis. As much data as possible should be collected. Methods of analysis, modeling and display of results much data as possible should be collected. Methods of analysis, modeling and display of results should be selected carefully. All decisions and final products should be reviewed, approved, and endorsed by outside experts, if possible. As much participation as possible by interested parties in the promulgation process should be allowed, both before and during the formal adoption process. A knowledgeable hearing officer should be selected and allowed to participate in the hearing process. If testimony must be limited to meet deadlines, the direct and rebuttal oral testimony should be limited. All parties should be flexible, both before the adoption of the rules, regulations or policies and ed. All parties should be Healble, both before the adoption of the rules, regulations or policies and after their adoption. Time deadlines should be set for completion. The affected parties should limit their attack to areas where they have superior data or analytical tools available. They should always research an elternative rule, regulation or policy. present an alternative rule, regulation or policy in addition to attacking the proposed one. Data or alternative methods of analysis should be presented anternative methods of analysis should be presented in a timely fashion, as early as possible. For pur-poses of judicial appeal and review after adoption, legal defects in the promulgated rules, regulations or policies should be analyzed. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05661

LEGAL RECOGNITION OF RIGHTS TO GROUND WATER STORED INCIDENTLY BE-NEATH A SURFACE IRRIGATION PROJECT-NEBRASKA'S LEGAL EXPERIMENT,

Crosby, Guenzel, Davis, Kessner and Kuester, Lincoln, NE.

L. W. Orton. IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p

Descriptors: *Water law, *Water rights, *Ground-water storage, *Nebraska, *Surface water, *Legis-lation, Legal aspects, Water management, Irriga-tion programs, Water use, Riparian rights, Water allocation, Groundwater mining, Water policy.

General water appropriation laws in Nebraska tra-ditionally applied to surface water use and storage rights were extended to recovery and beneficial use of groundwater. With the passage of LB 198 (the Act) in 1983, the state may grant a permit recognizing incidental groundwater storage to anyone having an approved perfected surface water appropriation. That permit is subject to the following conditions: the rate quantity or time of following conditions: the rate, quantity or time of original diversion may not increase; additional irrigated lands may be approved for service if in the public interest and if senior appropriations are not materially interfered with; the priority data of the

Field 6—WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6E-Water Law and Institutions

original appropriation must apply; and, the storage is being withdrawn or otherwise beneficially being used. Several issues arising from the Act are as follows: whether the recognition of water stored underground as an independent classification of water, the quantification of that storage, and the modification of surface water appropriations to include its beneficial use for underground water storage are legitimate actions of the State not in contravention of the rights of overlying landown. contravention of the rights of overlying landowners; whether such a modification if valid may be applied retroactively to waters stored underground prior to enactment of the law; and, what technical prior to enactment of the law; and, waster proofs are required to identify water stored under-ground, its source of supply and quantity. The issues involved in incidental storage and recovery the constant than those involved are significantly less complex than those involved with intentional groundwater storage. As a result, the rules governing intentionally stored supplies may warrant further testing in the Nebraska legislature. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT)

IRRIGATION WATER ALLOCATION IN

SOUTH DAKOTA,
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings. Dept. of
Agricultural Engineering.

Souta Dakoia State Univ., Brookings. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. C. H. Ullery, H. D. Werner, and L. W. Cluever. IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 94-103, 2 fig, 2 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: "Water allocation, "Water rights, "Water law, "Irrigation permits, "South Dakota, "History, Irrigation water, Legal aspects, Irrigation practices, Water permits, Irrigable land, Water policy, Soil water potential, Riparian rights.

The history of irrigation in South Dakota and the In a mistory of irrigation in South Dakota and the two permit programs which regulate irrigation development in that state are reviewed. Irrigation was introduced into South Dakota by pioneers who settled along streams originating in the Black Hills. During the early 1900's private development continued along the streams in the western half of the state. Generally poor economic conditions in the state. Generally poor economic conditions in agriculture and severe drought during the 1920's and 1930's reduced the irrigated area of South Dakota. After World War II irrigated agriculture began appearing in eastern South Dakota and continued to steadily increase. During the 1960's and 1970's the expansion of irrigated land continued in South Dakota. Since 1979, the area of irrigated land has stabilized at about 202 thousand hectares. South Dakota requires two permits prior to developing irrigated land. A soil-water compatibility permit, issued by the South Dakota Department of Agriculture, assures that the land and water are suited to maintain the long-term production capability of the land. In addition a water right, issued by the South Dakota Department of Water and Natural Resources, must be obtained to assure that over-appropriation of water resources does not occur. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT)

ZONING TO PROTECT GROUNDWATER

QUALITY, Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Agricultural D. A. Yanggen.

In: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 104-113, 17 ref.

Descriptors: "Water zoning, "Water quality, "Water law, "Land use, "Wisconsin, Riparian rights, Legal aspects, Water rights, State jurisdiction, Groundwater pollution, Water management, Water pollution prevention.

The power of local government to regulate land use is an important part of a state or local regulatory system to prevent groundwater contamina-tion. The basic concepts of groundwater management, legal principles, zoning practices and possi-ble local regulatory strategies used to prevent pol-lution in the state of Wisconsin are examined. Protection techniques available to implement

groundwater quality include groundwater quality standards, source-oriented controls, land use controls, state and local regulatoy powers and cleanup requirements. The local groundwater planning and regulatory process is shaped by some basic considerations. Substances vary considerably in their potential to contaminate groundwater. Some land areas are more susceptible to contamination than others. Pollution potential can be reduced through construction standards and best management practices in some cases. The population at risk from exposure to pollutants may vary. Intergovernmental cooperation is needed for effective management. Some selected cases dealing with groundwater regulations are presented that illustrate the relationship between the legal principles, mangement concepts and regulatory strategies previously discussed. Local land use controls which delineate special areas susceptible to contamination, prohibit discussed. Local land use controls which delineate special areas susceptible to contamination, prohibit uses which might cause contamination, allow other uses only as conditional uses, and set lower densities, can be an important part of a groundwater management effort. It is important to relate the stringency of the regulations to the degree of threat to the public harm in order to comply with constitutional protections of private property. This can be accomplished by carefully documenting the relationship between the regulations and public health and through the use of flexible zoning devices such as various groundwater protection overlay zoning districts with appropriate restrictions. (See also W88-0564) (Geiger-PTT)

IMPACT OF CITY OF TEQUESTA VS JUPI-TER INLET CORPORATION ON FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE WATER LAW, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Agricultural

Engineering.
L. B. Baldwin, and R. R. Carriker.
In: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 114-121, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Water law, *Florida, *Water rights, *Riparian rights, *Well permits, *Florida, State jurisdiction, Aquifers, Saline water intrusion, Land use, Water resources development, Legal aspects, Case studies, Water permits, Property rights, Groundwater mining, Legislation, Water alloca-

In 1972, the Florida Legislature passed a comprehensive water resources act declaring all waters of the state subject to regulation and establishing an ninistrative structure to carry out the regulaadministrative structure to carry out the regula-tion. That act was tested in the courts when the City of Tequesta's well field, in a limited yield aquifer, was protected through denial of a well permit for a nearby development. The developer challenged the denial as a taking of a property right, and the case went through the court system to the Florida Supreme Court (The Village of Tequesta v. Jupiter Inlet Corporation). The suc-cessful brief filed in this landmark case represented, a history of evolving water law and argued the a history of evolving water law and argued the separation of rights to water from the rights of separation of rights to water from the rights of land owvership. The Supreme Court found in favor of the state's right to control and allocate water resources irrespective of location relative to land ownership, thus enabling continued administration of consumptive water use permitting in Florida. (See also W88-05654) (Author's abstract) W88-05665

PROTECTING INSTREAM WATER USES IN THE RIPARIAN DOCTRINE STATES, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

W. E. Cox.

W. E. COX. IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p

Descriptors: *Water law, *Riparian rights, *Water rights, *Water use, *Instream flow, *Eastern United States, Streamflow, Legal aspects, Water management, Institutional constraints, Water policy, Minimum flow, Decision making.

Protection of instream water-use activities is be-coming increasingly important in water manage-ment in the riparian doctrine states. Increased in-terest in environmental protection and water-relat-ed recreation has raised concern that water manterest in environmental protection and water-related recreation has raised concern that water management institutions may not be achieving a proper balance between use of water in its many offstream applications and uses that depend on the maintenance of minimum flows and water levels in natural waters. Institutional mechanisms for protecting minimum flows generally fall into two categories: measures incorporated into state water law that integrate instream water uses into the process for allocating water among competing water uses, and direct regulatory measures that supplement water allocation law by restricting water development activities. These two classes of institutional mechanisms are reviewed as they currently exist within the eastern United States where the riparian doctrine allocates water among uses. The current level of legal protection afforded instream uses is outlined. The assessment suggests that, while the existing institutional framework within the riaprian states provides a degree of protection of instream water uses within water-use decision processes is not assured. Approaches to improving protection of instream water use within water-use decision processes is not assured. Approaches to improving protection of instream water use involving more effective utilization of existing institutions and modification of applicable institutions are considered. (See also W88-05664) (Geiger-PTT) of applicable institutions at W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT)

PROTECTING FRESHWATER INFLOWS INTO TEXAS ESTUARIES: AN EVALUATION OF LEGAL STRATEGIES.

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Inst. of Renewable Natural Resources. R. A. Kaiser, and S. M. Kelly.

IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 131-139, 11 ref.

Descriptors: "Water law, "Water rights, "Minimum flow, "Estuaries, "Texas, "Legal aspects, Riparian rights, Selective withdrawal, Water zoning, Diversion, Water policy, Water permits, Water use, Water allocation, Water conservation, Public Policy, Instream flow policy, Instream flow.

Although freshwater inflow into bays and estuaries remains a low priority use of water in Texas, there are a number of approaches to estuarine and minimum flow protection that could be pursued under current law. The strategies evaluated include: direct acquisition of water rights through appropriations, contractual agreements, or condemnation of existing water rights; administrative approaches such as reservation, conditional permits, redefined water use priorities, water conservation, and zoning; and application of the public trust doctrine. Several changes are suggested to create a coordinated legal structure for protecting freshwater inflows into estuaries. These include: cancelling existing permits that do not conform to the statutory definition of beneficial use; reserving from appropriation the amounts of water needed to ensure minimum monthly inflows of freshwater to each estuary system; zoning and selective permit issuance; increasing water supplies through groundwater withdrawal management and import of water from other states. Since the attitude of Texas courts is currently unclear in cases involving the Although freshwater inflow into bays and estuaries water from other states. Since the attitude of Texas courts is currently unclear in cases involving the public trust doctrine, such litiation might best be postponed until other options have been attempted or until the courts give some indication of favoring the public trust approach. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05667

ALLOCATING WATER TO INSTREAM USES: PRIVATE ALTERNATIVES,
Lewis and Clark Coll., Portland, OR. Natural Re-

J. L. Huffman

IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 140-147, 40 ref

Water Law and Institutions—Group 6E

Descriptors: *Water allocation, *Water rights, *Water law, *Minimum flow, *Water demand, *Appropriation doctrine, Instream flow, Water use efficiency, Economic aspects, Consumptive use, Legal aspects, Water policy, Riparian rights, Water management.

The almost exclusive response to the growing demand for streamflow maintenance has been some form of governmental action. Many proponents of state provision of instream uses contend that most state provision of instream uses contend that most instream uses will not be provided privately be-cause of common-pool problems. Given the cur-rent and historic nature of the law, it is impossible rent and historic nature of the law, it is impossible for private parties to supply water for instream uses. The important issue remains not whether it is possible to privately allocate water to instream uses, but whether it is desirable. The answer to his question rests in the ongoing debate about privatization versus regulation and public management. Four characteristics of appropriation doctrine separately or in combination make private appropriation for instream use difficult or impossible: the diversion requirement, laws of abandonment and non-use, definitions of beneficial use, and limited rights of transfers. There is little reason to oppose the legal facilitation of private allocation of water to instream uses; every additional water supply in the stream, whether publicly or privately provided, will serve the objective of streamflow maintenance. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT)

INSTREAM FLOW LITIGATION: A SURVEY FOR MANAGERS,

nal Ecology Center, Fort Collins, CO.

In: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 148-157, 14 ref.

Descriptors: "Water law, "Water rights, "Water appropriation, "Minimum Flow, "Instream flow, Water permits, Evidence, Water management, Legal aspects, Case studies, Beneficial use, Political aspects, Water permits.

Cases involving conflicts over instream uses of water are seldom brought to trial. The cases that have been tried fall into four categories: federal reserved rights, federal permits and liceness, state regulations, and water rights. These cases demonstrate that instream uses of water can be protected, and that, under certain circumstances, state and federal agencies can either regulate the use of property to protect instream flows or can hold a usulfructory right to flowing water. Relevant lessons that can be learned by natural resource managers from these cases are outlined. Managers should seek to teach the lawyers who serve them so that the attorney's intimate knowledge of legal procedures can be applied cooperatively with the scientists to develop strategies for presentation of evidence, argument, and cross examination. Lessons for instream flow managers from federal reserved rights cases suggest that managers should plan studies with an eye toward fitting them into the overall process of the litigation with careful attention both to the requirements of evidence and science. In cases involving federal permits or licenses, litigation may continue for many years so that the manager who is a careful planner and record-keeper is desirable. In cases involving state water rights, statutory programs are often tested for constitutionality. In general, managers and their counsel should plan cases together in four steps: outline the case, design a technical work program, mutually critique the theory of the case and technical studies, and then plan to strengthen the case. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05669

CHANGING CHANGING AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY RIGHTS IN THE ENVIRONMENTAL ERA, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Dept. of Agricultural

S. B. Lovejoy, and H. R. Potter.
IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p

160-169, 1 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution prevention, "Water law, "Water rights, "Property rights, "Water quality control, "Entitlement rules, Social aspects, Political aspects, Legal aspects, Nonpoint pollution sources, Compensation, Agricultural runoff, Environmental protection, Public participation.

Changes in water law and property rights that affect agriculture as well as some of the social forces leading to these changes are examined. Attention to soil and water conservation and environmental protection have lessened the freedom of mental protection have lessened the freedom of farmers to choose cropping patterns and produc-tion practices. New legislation to control erosion and pollution problems associated with agriculture have helped change the definition of property rights. Some potential effects or impacts of chang-ing the present system of property rights or entitle-ment structure (Rule III) to an alternative strucment structure (Rule III) to an alternative structure (Rules I, II, IV or V) are discussed. In a move to Rule I, as an extension of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to nonpoint pollution sources, farmers would not be permitted to discharge any pollutants without the public's consent. In a move to Rule II, society's rights to clean water would be paramount in the form of a liability rule. Farmers who discharged pollutants into society's waters would be liable for the damages caused by those pollutants. In a move to Rule IV, society would have the right to force the farmer to stop polluting, but would be required to compensate the farmer for damages. In a move to Rule V, society would have the right to force the farmer to stop polluting without any compensation to the society would have the right to force the farmer to stop polluting without any compensation to the farmer. Entitlement rules are established in the political areas with input from many segments of society. The best entitlement rule may vary with the resource in question, the source of pollution, as well as the myriad of cost and benefits associated with each rule and each shift in entitlement. (See show W82.05554) (Geiger.PTT). also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT)

REGULATIONS FOR PROTECTING GROUND-WATER AGAINST AGRICULTURAL POLLUT-ANTS.

sin Univ., Madison. Law School.

Wisconsin Univ., Madison. Law School.
D. T. Massey.
IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 170-178, 7 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution prevention, "Agri-cultural runoff, "Wisconsin, "Groundwater man-agement, "Water law, "Water pollution sources, Water pollution control, Farm wastes, Water qual-ity management, Leaching, Fertilizers, Pesticides, Groundwater pollution, Water quality control.

Protection of groundwater through the enforcement of private remedies, such as negligence, strict liability, trespass and nuisance, to abate groundwater pollution has generally been inadequate. A variety of federal and state laws can be used to prevent groundwater pollution. Potential sources of agricultural pollution include animal feedlots, livestock wastes, fertilizers, pesticides and irrigation. These sources may be classified according to their place of origin relative to land surface and whether the pollution is caused by waste or nonwaste related activities. Potential for groundwater pollution depends upon the source of pollution and the aquifer. The federal government became involved in efforts to protect groundwater with the passage of the 1972 amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Even though several other acts relating to groundwater were adopted other acts relating to groundwater were adopted by Congress in the 1970's, only the Federal Insecti-cide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act relates di-rectly to agricultural pollutants. States are beginrectly to agricultural pollutants. States are beginning to develop their own strategies for solving
groundwater problems. Wisconsin adopted legislation in 1983 requiring the Department of Agriculture, Trade and Consumer Protection (DATCP) to
promulgate rules relating to fertilizer and pesticide
storage, in addition to its existing rule relating to
pesticide use and control. That legislation also
required that Department of Natural Resources
(DNR) and other state regulatory agencies to

adopt rules establishing groundwater standards for all facilities, practices and activities that could affect groundwater quality. Those rules establish enforcement standards and preventive action limits and measures to be taken if either are exceeded. Wisconsin also has established funds to ensure repair of facilities associated with groundwater management and cost-share programs to assist farmers in the construction of animal waste facili-ties. (See also W88-05654) (Author's abstract) W88-05671

LITTLE WATERS: THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NON-POINT SOURCE WATER POLLUTION, SOIL EROSION AND AGRICULTUR-

South Dakota Univ., Vermillion. School of Law. J. H. Davidson.

In: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p

Descriptors: *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Water pollution sources, *Agricultural runoff, *Water pollution prevention, *Water law, *Clean Water Act, Water pollution control, Pesticides, Fertilizers, Soil erosion, Farm wastes, Drainage, Permits, Drainage districts, Water permits.

Agricultural drainage systems are a significant source of pollution of the nation's waterways. Agricultural drainage systems can be categorized as surface drainage, which includes open channels or subsurface systems. Drainage water or irrigation return flows carry sediment and chemicals. The Clean Water Act gives the government authority to require permits to limit pollutants in effluents. This statute prohibits all discharges of pollutants through a point source unless the polluter has an This statute prohibits all discharges of pollutants through a point source unless the polluter has an NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System) permit. Nonpoint pollution sources are handled through 208 planning, a process required by the Act which has received low priority from all involved. Best necessories required to quired by the Act which has received low priority from all involved. Each governor is required to designate areas in the state with substantial water quality control problems and select an areawide planning agency for each designated area. In the courts, many polluters argue that their form of pollution is not a point source. The Clean Water Act allows nonpoint sources to be defined as drainage from agricultural and silvicultural activities, including runoff from fields and crop and forest lands. The case of Sierra Club V. Abston Construction Co., Inc. contained legal arguments construction Co., Inc. contained legal arguments construction Co., Inc. contained legal arguments connands. The case of Sierra Club V. Ábston Construction Co., Inc. contained legal arguments concerning when a nonpoint source of pollution becomes a point source. Some problems in developing and enforcing a permit system for agricultural drainage are discussed. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PT) W88-05672

LEGAL, ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL CON-STRAINTS ON MANAGING AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WATER IN CALIFORNIA,

Westlands Water District, Fresno, CA. W. R. Johnston, and M. G. Heaton.

W. R. Johnston, and M. G. Treaton. In: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 188-195, 1 fig. 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Water pollution sources, *Water pollution prevention, *Water law, *California, Jurisdiction, Subsurface drainage, Legal aspects, Economic aspects, Political aspects, Saline water, Drainage effects, Wastewater disposal, Irrigation water, Water pollution control.

The legal, economic, political and environmental problems of disposal of subsurface saline agricultural drainage water in the San Joaquin Valley of California are discussed. Historical events leading up to these problems include: the 1960 Congressional authorization of irrigation and drainage facilities; the partial construction of the authorizad facilities; the construction of a drainage collector system to serve 42,000 acres of land in Westlands Water District; the accumulation of drainage water flows in Kesterson Reservoir; the indications of

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6E—Water Law and Institutions

environmental problems at Kesterson; the February 1985 order by the State Water Resources Control Board to the Bureau of Reclamation to clean up or close Kesterson; and the subsequent decision by the Department of the Interior to terminate the flow of drainage water into Kesterson. This situation has created a set of problems in the management and disposal of subsurface drainage water produced in Westlands Water District and other areas of the valley. A brief analysis of the difficulty of finding acceptable solutions to this set of proty areas of the valley. A brief analysis of the difficulty of finding acceptable solutions to this set of problems is presented. The problems are primarily due to the multiplicity of constraints caused by: the overlapping jurisdictions of several local, state, and federal agencies; the absence of a specific set of regulations which are clearly applicable to agricultural drainage water; and the competition between economic, political and environmental factors. (See also W88-05654) (Author's abstract) W88-05673

SURFACE WATER AND GROUNDWATER REGULATION AND USE: AN ETHICAL PER-

SPECTIVE, Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale. Dept. of ess Economics.

Agribusines S. E. Kraft.

S. E. Krait. In: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 198-206, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Water use, *Water law, *Reasons Descriptors: water use, "water law, "Reasonable use, Groundwater management, 'Ethics, Legal aspects, Economic aspects, Social aspects, Management planning, Water costs, Water management, Nonconsumptive use, Consumptive use, Political aspects, Decision making, Water policy.

aspects, Decision making, Water policy.

Existing case law, statutory regulation, and legal writing on water resources is a conglomeration of themes derived from common law, economic theory, legal theory, and descriptive ethics informed by past and present social mores. While utilitarianism and a world view in which nature is seen as immutable has become ingrained in our legal foundation, technology now raises ethical problems and economic issues that undermine at least part of this legal foundation. Some of these ethical problems and economic issues are described and related to existing and emerging water resources law and litigation. The ethical theories of Hans Jonas and John Rawls are discussed in relation to such topics as reasonable use, water use efficiency, water costs, and environmental impacts of water use. Jonas argues that the ethics of the past are inappropriste for decision making in the present and future because of the impact of today's decisions on the future. A basic ethical component of contemporary society informing the use of water resources is utilitarianism. Utiliarianism also informs much of the case law and legal writing used in the litigation of water related issues. This core of tradition is in potential conflict with recent legislation that embodies a gradual departure from utilitarianism and the acceptance of an ethical view calling for actions taken in the present which do not degrade future human life. The reconciliation of these two perspectives within the judicial and legislative areans remains a challenge not only for of these two perspectives within the judicial and legislative arenas remains a challenge not only for managers of water resources but for society as a whole. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05674)

ADAPTING SURFACE WATER LAW TO AT-MOSPHERIC WATER RESOURCES TECH-

NOLOGY, Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT. J. Reuben Clark Law School.

Clark Law Scanoo.

R. J. Davis.

IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p

Descriptors: *Cloud seeding, *Water law, *Permits, *International law, *Weather modification, *Interbasin transfers, Liability, Financing, Water rights, Riparian rights, Legal aspects, International agreements, Surface water, Water policy, Water managements

Lawmakers have often borrowed surface water law when resolving legal problems arising from use of new technology to develop other portions of the hydrologic cycle. As cloud seeding technolof the hydrologic cycle. As cloud seeding technology becomes more developed, laws governing it will most likely be adapted from surface water law. The extent to which surface water law has been adapted to issues raised by advancing weather management capabilities are explored. Permits for weather modification projects are required in most jurisdictions containing permit systems for surface water projects. Permit applicants file a form listing the names of the applicant and the weather modifier conducting the proposed project, the target area sought to be treated by cloud seeding, the seeding mateials which will be used, the method of dispersion of those materials, and the time for seeding materials which will be used, the method of dispersion of those materials, and the time for which the permit is sought. There are relatively few liability cases concerning atmospheric water resources development, due mostly in part for lack of proof of damages caused by such activities. Some states atill maintain statutory liability provi-Some states still maintain statutory liability provisions concerning weather modification activities. Funding for atmospheric water resources development has come from public agencies with government monies, and from elected agencies which raise money through mill levies and assessments to benefit the areas they represent. There are no federal laws allocating interstate atmospheric water rights, no interstate compacts dividing atmospheric water among states, and no litigation between states because of cloud seeding the atmosphere in an upwind jurisdiction. Some states deny permits to seed to affect targets in other states, while other states cooperate in giving permits for out-of-state targets. There are some international weather modification agreements which follow surface water models. Efforts have also been made through the United Nations to make international law regarding multinational weather resources. law regarding multinational weather resources management. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05675

HYDROLOGY AND WATER LAW-COOPERA-TION FOR THE FUTURE,

Hardt (W.F.) and Associates, Orange, CA. W. F. Hardt.

IN: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p

Descriptors: *Water law, *Interagency coopara-tion, *Legal aspects, *Groundwater management, *Water rights, Computer models, Data interpreta-tion, Water allocation, Riparian rights, Water use, Mathematical models, Water policy, Decision

Many of today's water laws are resented by some water experts because they may serve as barriers to management efforts based on modern scientific understanding. The law provides one basis by which society allocates water resources among alternative uses. The Eastern United States generally followed the interior decrease where rights lowed the riparian doctrine whereby water rights attach to the ownership of land abutting or overlying the water. The Western United States develing the water. The Western Onited states dever-oped the prior appropriations concept of water rights, based largely on the reality that few surface water streams were available for supplying water. State and federal water laws and administrative ns can be improved in the future if the regulations can be improved in the future it the role of hydrology is enhanced by the close cooperation of lawmakers, water managers, and hydrologists. Water scientists are generally weak at the policy making level where major decisions, regulations, and laws involving water are made. Computer models of hydrologic systems have many weaknesses that can limit their usefulness in many weaknesses that can limit their usefulness in legal matters. If the hydrologic data requirements needed by the lawmakers are precisely defined and the hydrologists provide input in clarifying hydrologic systems, concepts, and problems, then more meaningful laws that closely relate to the natural dynamics of the physical system as modified by man's activities will be realized. The economic aspects of water marketing and water ownership are discussed. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05657.

REGULATING AGRICULTURAL SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT IN FLORIDA: THE IMPLEMENTATION OF CHAPTER 373, PART

ssard L. Holland Law Center, Gainesville, FL. R. Hamann, and J. Wade.

In: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 225-234, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Marsh management, *Florida, *Drainage effects, *Environmental impact statement, *Water law, *Water districts, Wetlands, Environmental protection, Legal aspects, Environmental effects, Ecological effects, Water management, Permits, Legislations.

The problems associated with the drainage and clearing of wetlands in Florida and the legislation designed to stop destruction of the wetlands are discussed. Until 1984, the statutory framework did little to slow the rate at which wetlands in Florida were being converted to agricultural land. The Warren S. Henderson Wetlands Protection Act of 1984 gave the state authority over all surface water dredge and fill activities. The Florida Water Resources Act of 1972 divided Florida into five resional water management districts (WMDs), each sources Act of 1972 divided Florida into five regional water management districts (WMDs), each
governed by a 9-member board appointed by the
governor. Part IV of Chapter 373 of the Act deals
with the regulation of surface water management
systems, and requires a permit for the construction,
alteration, maintenance and operation of most real
property improvements designed to control or imround surface waters. Recently enacted legislation alteration, maintenance and operation of most real property improvements designed to control or impound surface waters. Recently enacted legislation, Florida Statute 373.414, requries the WMDs to adopt rules to cover isolated wetlands. The rules must contain criteria for review of fish and wildlife, including habitats; criteria for protection of threatened and endangered species in isolated wetlands, regardless of wetland size and land use; consideration of cumulative and offsite impacts of a project; and size thresholds for isolated wetlands that are considered so small that fish and wildlife values need not be evaluated for a permit. If rethat are considered so small that hish and wildnie values need not be evaluated for a permit. If restrictive, protective criteria are adopted, the WMD faces the additional task of funding the staff and expertise required to fully implement those rules. (See also W88-05654) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05677

SUSTAINED GROUNDWATER YIELD AND CONSUMPTIVE USE VIA TARGET LEVELS IN A REASONABLE USE STATE,

Arkansas Water Resources Research Center, Fayetteville.

A. W. Peralta, and R. C. Peralta.

In: Water Resources Law, Proceedings of the National Symposium on Water Resources Law, December 15-16, 1986, Chicago, Illinois. 1986. p 235-243, 1 fig. 1 tab. 15 ref.

Descriptors: "Reasonable use, "Consumptive use, "Groundwater management, "Water law, "Conjunctive use, "Arkansas, Reasonable use, Legal aspects, Water use efficiency, Water yield, Groundwater mining, Water management, Water policy, Computer models, Hydrologic models, Regional analysis, Water rights, Riparian rights.

Groundwater and surface water regional models can be created to develop water use strategies that maximize achievement of predetermined regional objectives. In addition, the water use strategies developed by such planning models can: assure the sustained availability of groundwater; make best use of surface water resources while they are available for recharge to an aquifer or for diversion to riparian or nonriparian lands; and successfully coordinate the use of groundwater and surface water resources that hydrologically interact with each other. Implementing a sustained yield groundwater management strategy that can sustain approximately the same amount of pumping year after year at each pumping location will ultimately result in the development of a 'steady-state' water table, piezometric or potentiometric surface. Let 'potentiometric surface. This steady-state potentiometric surface is a 'target' surface that, when properly designed,

Water Law and Institutions—Group 6E

assures: adequate saturated thicknesses for existing or planned wells; adequate saturated thickness to permit additional groundwater pumping in time of drough; and movement of an 'appropriate' amount of water between the district's aquifer and constituted with the property of the prope or water between the district's aquiter and con-nected aquifers or streams. In summary, water users adhering to such a groundwater management strategy should enjoy some degree of protection from successful litigation charging 'unreasonable use'. Furthermore, the use of diverted river water can be coordinated with the sustainable use of groundwater to maximize the total use of available groundwater to maximize the total use of available water. There is not now any major legal impediment to conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water in Arkansas. It is hoped that future acts of the legislature, courts and administrative agencies will preserve presently existing options. (See also W88-U5654) (Author's abstract)

WATER RIGHTS: SCARCE RESOURCE ALLO-CATION, BUREAUCRACY, AND THE ENVI-RONMENT.

Pacific Institute for Public Policy Research, San Francisco, California. 1983. 348 p. Edited by Terry

Descriptors: "Water rights, "Water law, "Water allocation, "Groundwater management, "Riparian rights, Irrigation efficiency, Water use, Water costs, Property rights, Water pollution control, Political aspects, Water policy, Economic aspects, Decision making, Rents, Pricing, Arid lands, Appropriation, Water transfer.

propriation, Water transter.

The allocation of resources to productive purposes always involves both market and political considerations. This book compiles papers providing useful lessons on the allocation of agricultural and urban water supplies in the United States. To understand the papers in this volume, it is useful to recognize the emerging new resource economics paradigm which blends the economics of property rights, entrepreneurship and public choice. Chapters discussing property rights and decision making include the following topics: appropriators versus expropriators - the political economy of water in the West; the federal reclamation program - an analysis of rent-seeking in California agriculture. Chapters on institutions and institutional reform include the following topics: water in Coloradofear and loathing of the marketplace; institutional restrictions on the transfer of water rights and the survival of an agency; and the economic determinates and public ownrestrictions on the transfer of water rights and the survival of an agency; and the economic determinants and consequences of private and public ownership of local irrigation facilities. Chapters on privatization include the following topics: privatizing groundwater basins - a model and its application; instream water use - public and private alternatives; and building markets for tradable pollution rights. This volume is intended to set the agenda for future research. Applications of the new resource economics paradigm are necessary if water policy is to move toward improved efficiency. (See W88-05680 thru W88-05688) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05679

APPROPRIATORS VERSUS EXPROPRIA-TORS: THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF WATER IN THE WEST, University of West Florida, Pensacola. Dept. of Political Science.

In: Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation, Bureaucracy, and the Environment. Pacific Insti-tute for Public Policy Research, San Francisco, California. 1983. p 13-43, 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Water rights, *Water allocation, *Appropriation, *Western United States, *Water law, Legal aspects, Political aspects, Economic aspects, Water policy, Riparian rights, Models, Water costs, Property rights, Water demand, Navigation

ents are made to show that the internal laws Arguments are made to snow that the internal laws that regulate the political means necessarily promote centralization and bureaucratization of the water industry. John Locke's positive theory of property are applied to water appropriation. As

resources held in common become more scarce, the most enterprising members of the community apply their labors to enclose and put them to use. In order to maintaize the cost of disputes over title or the size of possession, the appropriators reach agreement on two fundamental rules for dividing the commons: priority of right acquired by virtue of discovery or possession, and a person's right is limited to what he puts to beneficial use. The evolution of water law at the state level resulted in the initiation of permit programs. The transformation of a system of water rights acquired independently of the government into one of permits secured from a state bureaucracy undermines the security of titles, making it difficult to transfer water to its most productive uses. This system increased the unreliability of water supply, prevented the integration of irrigation works and river systems, and led to a cumbersome structure of regulations and decrees. In the late 1800's Major Powell initiated massive irrigation programs backed by the federal government in the west. Many reclamation projects were thwarted by the navigation acts that asserted federal control over navigable rivers and all their tributaries on the basis of the commerce clause of the Constitution. Several conslusions are drawn from a comparative study of the political histories of the Bureau of Reclamation and the Department of Water and Power of the City of Los Angeles. Currently, federal and state governments are under pressure to engage in large scale projects to reappropriate water resources in the West or increase bureau-cratic controls for the withdrawal of groundwater. (See also W88-05680)

FEDERAL RECLAMATION PROGRAM: AN ANALYSIS OF RENT-SEEKING BEHAVIOR, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Economics. R. R. Rucker, and P. V. Fishback. IN: Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation, Bureaucracy, and the Environment. Pacific Institute for Public Policy Research, San Francisco, California. 1983. p 45-81, 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Irrigation programs, *Land reclama-tion, *Marketing, *Water law, *Loans, *Rent-seek-ing behavior, Appropriation, Legal aspects, Eco-nomic aspects, Financing, Water policy, Federal jurisdiction, Water allocation, Marketing tech-

The actions of irrigators and bureaucrats who competed to obtain rents from federal water projects within constraints imposed by Congress are analyzed. In the Reclamation Act of 1902, potential water users obtained federal subsidies in the form of interest-free loans for the construction costs of irrigation works. The distribution of rents among landsumers was determined by accreace life. the form of interest-free loans for the construction costs of irrigation works. The distribution of rents among landowners was determined by acreage limitations and rules for the disposal of public and private lands. According to the 1902 act settlers could obtain the rent on public lands by settling those lands under the Homestead Act. These rents were dissipated by the settlement of project lands prior to the delivery of irrigation water. To reduce dissipation and increase the financial success of projects, Congress passed laws restricting early settlement and eventually gave the Bureau of Reclamation increased discretionary power over who settled the public lands. Under the 1902 act Congress tried to ensure the dissolution of large land-holdings by allowing private landowners to sell their excess lands at market prices. Congress gave the Secretary of Interior discretionary power and limit the subsidy to large landowners, but the bureau found new ways to control the subsidy's distribution. Large landowners continually applied pressure for exemptions to the acreage limitation law, while congressional pressure for enforcement of the law varied over time. This description of the first five decades of the federal reclamation program demonstrates how efforts were made to influence the magnitude and distribution of the subsidence and the subsidence the magnitude and distribution of the subsidence and the subsidence and the subsidence and gram demonstrates how efforts were made to influence the magnitude and distribution of the subsidies from this particular government program. Whenever rents are created by government programs and distributed on the basis of non-market criteria, competition will lead to dissipation of those rents. (See also W88-05679) (Geiger-PTT)

W88-05681

WATER PRICING AND RENT SEEKING IN CALIFORNIA AGRICULTURE, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Agricultural Ec-

B. D. Gardner.

IN: Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation, Bureaucracy, and the Environment. Pacific Institute for Public Policy Research, San Francisco, California. 1983. p 83-116.

Descriptors: "Water costs, "Pricing, "Irrigation practices, "California, "Water use, "Rent seeking, Water rights, Water law, Marketing, Water vights, Water law, Marketing, Water vights, Water allocation, Appropriation, Irrigation programs, Economic Prices, Crop yield, Water management.

California has relied heavily on irrigation to make it the highest producing agricultural state in the nation. In California, as in many other states in the West, water has been priced below its true economic value in use, providing access to enormous magnitudes of economic rent. Water prices and use rates in California agriculture demonstrate through an elasticity of demand that farmers are price responsive in their use of irrigation water. An empirical analysis of the main types of responses to higher water prices is given. These responses include: using less water on a given crop, changing irrigation technology; shifting water applications to more water-efficient crops; and changing crop mix to higher valued crops. The water-allocating institutions in California are discussed in relation to how their pricing and allocating rules misallocate water. The implications of this missuse for the distribution of economic rents in the state are also examined. (See also W88-05679) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05682

WATER IN COLORADO: FEAR AND LOATH-ING OF THE MARKETPLACE, T. D. Tregarthen.

IN: Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation, Bureaucracy, and the Environment. Pacific Insti-tute for Public Policy Research, San Francisco, California. 1983. p 119-136, 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Colorado, *Marketing, *Water allo-cation, *Pricing, *Water costs, Water policy, cation, "Pricing, "Water costs, Water policy, Water rights, Water management, Consumptive use, Beneficial use, Profit, Risks, Appropriation, Water law, Property rights, Decision making, Judi-

Prior appropriation doctrine provides for a system of property rights that could form the basis for a reasonably efficient allocation of water. But, as applied in Colorado, several difficulties exist. Defining rights as rights to divert but re-mitting applied in Colorado, several difficulties exist. Defining rights as rights to divert but permitting transfers based on adversarial proceedings to determine consumptive use, increases transactions and information costs and creates a perverse set of incentives against conservation. The doctrine of beneficial use creates unnecessary uncertainty in the title to rights. The judicial distaste for profit reduces the opportunity for profit-seeking firms to assume risks in developing water and seeks to unify ownership of common property resources. Colorado's prior appropriation doctrine, the central feature of which is a private market for rights in water, thus poses an intriguing dilemma. The ture of which is a private market for rights in water, thus poses an intriguing dilemma. The courts that regulate this market have exhibited, in ruling after ruling, a fundamental lack of confidence in the efficacy of private-market solutions. The result is a needlessly costly and uncertain system in which innovation is difficult. The fear and loathing of the private market under prior appropriation doctrine, of course, does have one other significant result - a greatly expanded role for the judicial system that administers it. The relatively simple steps of defining and recording existing rights in terms of consumptive use, leaving to the market the issue of what sorts of uses are beneficial, would significantly enhance the ability of the private market to serve the interests of consumers of water in Colorado. (See also W88-05679) (Author's abstract) W88-05683

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6E-Water Law and Institutions

INSTITUTIONAL RESTRICTIONS ON THE TRANSFER OF WATER RIGHTS AND THE SURVIVAL OF AN AGENCY,

New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque. Dept. of Eco-

nomics.
M. Gisser, and R. N. Johnson.
IN: Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation,
Bureaucracy, and the Environment. Pacific Institute for Public Policy Research, San Francisco,
California. 1983. p 137-165, 1 fig. 2 tab, append.

Descriptors: "Water rights, "Water law, "Water transfer, "New Mexico, "Water allocation, "Water districts, Appropriation, Legal aspects, Economic aspects, Marketing, Consumptive use, Reasonable use, Water policy, Water management, Water Control of the Control o

Throughout the United States, conservancy districts frequently place broad restrictions on the transfer of water rights. New Mexico's Middle Rio transier of water rights. New Measors which exico Grande Conservancy District (MRGCD) has re-fused to approve the transfer of water rights from within the district to points outside its boundaries. The general objections to transfer as well as those specific to the MRGCD are considered. A concep-tual framework for analyzing extremalities in water The general objections to transfer as well as those specific to the MRGCD are considered. A conceptual framework for analyzing externalities in water transfers is given. The justification of restrictions on transfers on the basis of ill-defined rights is shown to depend on whether rights are defined on the basis of consumptive use and whether there are ample checks against potential third-party impairments. The derived criteria for a well-defined property rights sytem is compared to the rules and regulations pertaining to transfer in the state of New Mexico, where it appears that the necessary conditions for a well-defined system have been met. An explanation of why the MRGCD restricts transfer of water is proposed. Water users within the district boundaries have historically been viewed by the conservancy as having the right to use water but not to transfer it. Agencies such as conservancy districts provide a form of collective action but appear to have their own set of costs. Restrictions on transfer can be expected to reduce action but appear to have their own set of costs. Restrictions on transfer can be expected to reduce allocative efficiency and increase the cost of devel-opment while members of the agency become the prime beneficiaries. (See also W88-05679) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05684

ECONOMIC DETERMINANTS AND CONSE-QUENCES OF PRIVATE AND PUBLIC OWN-ERSHIP OF LOCAL IRRIGATION FACILI-

Chicago Univ., IL. Dept. of Economics. R. T. Smith.

IN: Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation, Bureaucracy, and the Environment. Pacific Insti-tute for Public Policy Research, San Francisco, California. 1983. p 167-217, 8 fig. 8 tab, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Irrigation programs, *Irrigation district, *Water rights, *Water law, *Water allocation, *Institutional constraints, Appropriation, Economic aspects, Legal aspects, Riparian rights, Water transfer, Pricing, Water demand, Beneficial use, Water management, Marketing, Water costs, Risks, Rents, Econometrics.

Resource use under the rules of the mutual irrigation company possesses many desirable properties from the viewpoint of original landowners in an area. The rules guarantee the subscription of farmers to the mutual company that financed construction of irrigation facilities without any elements of monopoly pricing of irrigation water. The tradable nature of water rights, and their ability to be rented during either dry or wet years, create important risk-spreading opportunities for risk-averse farmers, which improves the attractiveness of an agricultural area for settlement. The magnitude of the increased attractiveness from the use of the mutual irrigation company is greatest in areas with mutual irrigation company is greatest in areas with higher variance in the supply of appropriated water and less elastic short-run demands for water. Both of these considerations increase the productivity of stock ownership in reducing the variance in total income. The competitive entry of farmers into an area guarantees that the original landown-ers capture all of these benefits of pursuing irriga-tion development under the rules of the mutual

irrigation company. A theory of resource alloca-tion under public ownership and an econometric analysis of irrigation water use and choice of own-ership in California are given. The effect of irriga-tion development on land values and the median voter model of water subsidization are discussed in the appendices. (See also W88-05679) (Author's abstract) abstract) W88-05685

PRIVATIZING GROUNDWATER BASINS: A MODEL AND ITS APPLICATION, Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Econom-

Ics.
T. L. Anderson, O. R. Burt, and D. T. Fractor.
IN: Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation,
Bureaucracy, and the Environment. Pacific Institute for Public Policy Research, San Francisco,
California. 1983. p 223-248, 2 fig. 3 tab.

Descriptors: "Water rights, "Groundwater management, "Water allocation, "Model studies, "California, Property rights, Water law, Water costs, Prices, Economic aspects, Pricing, Reasonable use, Water transfer, Water management, Appropriation, Privatization.

An agenda for institutional reform is provided that will improve groundwater allocation. A survey is given of the institutions and property rights that govern groundwater. A model elucidating the govern groundwater. A model clausating the problems of allocating groundwater across time and space us used to develop a system for privatizing groundwater rights that allows for the decentralization of allocation decisions. The model detralization of allocation decisions. The model develops the economic conditions necessary for optimal allocation of groundwater in a basin that has both a stock and flow component. This institutional arrangement is applied to the Tehachapi groundwater basin in California, and the results of privatization are compared with those of existing institutions. Establishing both stock and flow rights to groundwater has the potential for eliminating the inefficient use of groundwater and reducing ceninefficient use of groundwater and reducing centralized information requirements. With the increasing scarcity of surface water and groundwater, privatizing the commons offers the most hope for obtaining the highest value from these resources. (See also W88-05679) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05686

INSTREAM WATER USE: PUBLIC AND PRI-VATE ALTERNATIVES, Lewis and Clark Coll., Portland, OR. Natural Re-

sources Law Inst.

J. Rumman.

In: Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation, Bureaucracy, and the Environment. Pacific Institute for Public Policy Research, San Francisco, California. 1983. p 249-282.

Descriptors: *Water use, *Water law, *Instream water use, *Water allocation, *Water rights, *Minimum flow, Water demand, Institutional constraints, Case studies, Riparian rights, Public policy, Water policy, Water management, Economic aspects, Washington, Idaho, Montane, Appropriation, State jurisdiction, Legal aspects, Water costs.

Most state water laws give the states the primary role in the allocation of water to instream uses. This chapter examines the validity of the presump-This chapter examines the validity of the presumption that state intervention is beneficial based upon in-depth studies of four state approaches to the allocation of water to instream flows. The most obvious form for government action to protect instream flows is regulation of water use. A second alternative is to pose conditions on newly acquired or transferred water rights. A third approach involves the reservation of unappropriated water from future appropriation. Finally, a state may rely on the public trust doctrine to protect instream flows. A state may acquire water through appropriation, purchase, and eminent domain. The history and nature of people's interests in minimum streamflow maintenance are briefly examined. The streamflow maintenance are briefly examined. The constraints that the private rights system has placed upon the private and public provision of instream uses are described. Some of the basic approaches that states have used to overcome

these constraints are enumerated. Three case stud-ies of state instream flow programs are examined. Idaho sets minimum flows by statute. Washington auano sets minimum flows by statute. Washington sets flows by bureaucratic expertise. Montana sets flow levels by reserving water. The prospects for the allocation of water to instream flows through a purely private system of water rights are considered. (See also W88-05679) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05687

BUILDING MARKETS FOR TRADABLE POL-LUTION RIGHTS, Clemson Univ., SC. Dept. of Economics. M. T. Maloney, and B. Yandle. IN: Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation, Bureaucracy, and the Environment. Pacific Insti-tute for Public Policy Research, San Francisco, California. 1983. p 283-320, 3 tab.

Descriptors: "Marketing, "Pollution taxes, "Water rights, "Water quality control, "Model studies, Effuent charges, Water quality standards, Water costs, Legal aspects, Riparian rights, Wastewater disposal, Economic aspects, Water allocation, Water pollution prevention, Rent-seeking behav-

The development of water quality control in the United States is examined with a focus on the emergence of tradable pollution rights. Federal involvement in this area first appeared in 1948 with the creation of the Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission lobbied in Congress for the enactment of federally-enforced pollution control measures along the Ohio River. A model is proposed to explain the theories of proprerty rights and special-interest groups that brought about the allocative institutions for pollution rights. An understanding of property rights reveals that the cost of monitoring use is a crucial factor in shaping the institutions of environmental quality control. A special-interest theory of government regulations suggests possible coalitions between various special-interest groups. From this combination theory it is concluded that monitoring of water quality is a difficult problem because each of the many permutations of water users within a particular system yields a unique distribution of water quality. Given this monitoring problem, it is costly to allow a discharger of wastes at one site to sell pollution rights to a discharger at another location. The potential gains from such transfers are reduced, since rights to environmental use have been vested rights to a discharger at another location. The potential gains from such transfers are reduced, since rights to environmental use have been vested in each site permitted for pollution. While confined to specific locations, these rights are alienable through the transfer of land. Special-interest groups can delay the evolution of tradable rights and terminate markets with regulations. The most prominent special-interest effect in the law has been the enormous federal subsidy for municipal sewage treatment facilities. The rent-seeking behavoir of special-interest groups may distort the development of property rights. Some perspectives on the future of water quality control are presented. (See also W88-05679) (Geiger-PTT) W88-05688 W88-05688

NEW PERSPECTIVES ON POLLUTION CONTROL: CROSS-MEDIA PROBLEMS.
Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W88-05691

CONTROLLING CROSS-MEDIA POLLUT-

Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05692

SETTLING THINGS: SIX CASE STUDIES IN ENVIRONMENTAL MEDIATION,

Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.

The Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.

Descriptors: *Water law, *Water management, Water resources development, *Decision making,

Nonstructural Alternatives—Group 6F

*Competing use, Evaluation, Project planning, Multiobjective planning, Projections, Environmental effects, Management planning, Environmental

Impact statement.

Throughout the past decade, environmental mediation has demonstrated success in resolving controversial environmental and resource issues. Six environmental disputes that were settled with mediation are documented. The first case involved a 17-year legal battle among three environmental groups, four public agencies, and five electric utility companies over the use of the Hudson River. The outcome of the mediation included the elimination of plans to construct Storm King power plant, endowment of a research program on the aquatic life in the Hudson River, and a provision that the utilities will not have to construct proposed cooling towers that would have been expensive to operate. In the second case, mediation that solved a dispute over the extension of Interstate 90 across Lake Washington and into Seattle helped three city councils, the county council, the regionsolved a dispute over the extension of Interstate 90 across Lake Washington and into Seattle helped three city councils, the county council, the regional sewer and transit agency, and the state highway department to sign an agreement. This agreement subsequently withstood legal challenge by local environmental groups not satisfied with the outcome on the adequacy of the environmental impact statement. In the third case, mediation helped solve disputes between a small-scale hydroelectric developer and Swanvill. a lakefront town in Maine. statement. In the third case, mediation helped solve disputes between a small-scale hydroelectric developer and Swanvill, a lakefront town in Maine. Through negotiations the parties involved agreed on a compromise that included minimum and maximum lake levels and the establishment of a local committee that would work out a plan for maintaining a small park adjacent to the Swan Lake Dam. In the Portage Island case the Whatcom County Park Board was set against the Lummi Indian tribe, on whose reservation the island was located. Negotiations between the park board and the tribe resulted in an agreement that called for the tribe to repurchase the island from the park board, with a commitment to manage the island as a public park. In the Eau Clair, Wisconsin case two municipalities ratified an agreement that allowed Eau Claire to locate its landfill in Seymour. In a final case, a mediator helped the residents of Port Townsend, Washington agree on a location for a new ferry terminal. (Geiger-PTT)

GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION ACTIVITIES IN WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION PROJECTS, Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Environmental

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W88-05698

OUR NATIONAL WETLAND HERITAGE: A PROTECTION GUIDEBOOK,

J. A. Kusler. An Environmental Law Institute Publication, Washington, DC. 1983. 167 p, 17 fig, 10 tab, 52 ref, 5 append.

Descriptors: *Wetlands, *Conservation, *Legal aspects, *Symposium, *Public participation, Literature review, Case studies, Management planning, Statutes, Regulations, Legislation, Federal jurisdiction, State jurisdiction, Public participation.

A guidebook consisting of literature review, an examination of State wetland statutes and programs, a survey of local wetland protection programs, an examination of all reported wetland cases, the papers presented at the first National Wetland Symposium in 1977, and many interviews with scientists, lawyers, engineers and others is presented. Chapters 1 and 2 discuss the need to protect and manage wetlands, threats to wetlands, and wetland origins and characteristics. Chapters 3, 4 and 5 identify management principles and standards, wetland protection techniques, and procedures for evaluation of development proposals. Chapters 6, 7, and 8 consider Federal, State and local regulatory efforts. Chapters 9 addresses legal issues in wetland regulation. Chapters 10 and 11 consider nonregulatory management techniques and the role of the private sector in wetland protection. The Appendices include a draft wetland

protection ordinance, examples of wetland protection ordinances, a guide to federal programs which affect wetlands, a list of endangered animal species dependent on wetlands, and examples of deed restrictions. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05703

FURTHER ADVICE ON EXECUTIVE ORDER 11988 FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT. Interagency Task Force on Floodplain Manage-ment, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6F. W88-05704

POLICIES RELATING TO GROUNDWATER AND BIOFOULING,

Environmental Protection Agency, Atlanta, GA. Region IV. J. E. Ravan.

IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Restoration, 1987. p 1-5.

Descriptors: *Aquifer characteristics, *Ground-water pollution, *Biofouling, *Groundwater qual-ity, *Water quality management, Management planning, Public policy, Costs, Drinking water, Water supply, Fouling.

Water supply, Fouling.

The growing problem of groundwater contamination has greatly challenged the ingenuity and institutional capacity of government at all levels. For many reasons, protecting groundwater is substantially more difficult than protecting air and surface water. In August 1944, EPA released its Ground Water Protection Strategy. Overall the Strategy was designed to rationalize and better use the many statutes EPA has for protecting groundwater. Thus, it focused on achieving four broad objectives: to enhance State programs, to deal more effectively with groundwater problems of major national concern, to create a policy framework for guiding EPA programs, and to strengthen EPA's internal groundwater organization. The following three-class system was set up to help define EPA management strategies that reflect the use, value and vulnerability of the resource: Class I is defined as 'special groundwater, Class II is defined as current and potential sources of drinking water and waters having other beneficial uses; and Class III is defined as groundwater not considered a potential source of drinking water and of limited beneficial use. Extensive economic costs exist and will continue to exist because of these organisms. Basic problems include the following: (1) Increased cost of pumping due to aquifer, screen and pump clogging; (2) Loss of potable water supply; (3) Deterioration of water quality; (4) Continuing frequent maintenance expense, including cost of manpower, cost of equipment, and cost of chemicals; (5) Frequent replacement of pumping and distribution components; (6) Replacement of water from contaminated source; and (8) Loss of local industry from poor water quality. (See also W88-05724) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05725

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE REGU-LATION: SCIENCE, POLITICS AND FEAR. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.

FEDERAL ACTIVITIES RELATED TO THE TREATMENT OF DRINKING WATER, Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05810

GUIDELINES FOR CANADIAN DRINKING WATER QUALITY,

Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05811

DEVELOPMENT OF DRINKING WATER REG-ULATIONS FOR ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS IN THE UNITED STATES, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Drinking Water. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05812

HEALTH ASPECTS OF IRRIGATION DEVEL-OPMENTS.

Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil En-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W88-05839

6F. Nonstructural Alternatives

SURFACE WATER FEES USED TO REDUCE URBAN FLOODING, King County Dept. of Public Works, Seattle, WA. L. Ferrari. Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 8, p 66-67, August 1987. August, 1987.

Descriptors: *Urban areas, *Flooding, *Flood protection, *King County, WA, *Urban drainage, *Public policy, Protection, Rainfall, Rungf, Drainage, Economic aspects, Public opinion, Public participation, Environmental policy, Land use, Administrative agencies.

Seattle's Department of Public Works Surface Water Management (SWM) Division has developed a comprehensive program to solve existing stormwater drainage problems, prevent future problems, and protect the natural drainage system. A total of 260 capital improvements costing about \$65 million were identified, and 34 projects were targeted for construction over a three-year period at a cost of \$8 million. A survey indicated that many King County residents were willing to pay an annual fee to support the program. The service charge rate structure is based on the amount of impervious surfaces on developed property, which charge rate structure is based on the amount of impervious surfaces on developed property, which is then used as an equitable measure of the proper-ty owner's contribution to runoff problems. The areas charged include only the developed proper-ties in 38 of the 72 drainage basins in the county. The current fee structure for residential property The current fee structure for residential property owners is \$29.89 per year. The comprehensive program will generate an estimated \$8.4 million annually. Capital improvement revenues will be applied only to those areas paying the fee, and special emphasis will be placed on areas characterized by urban development or expected future growth. Maintenance funds will allow the county to undertake a complete routine maintenance program. There are also programs to increase cityzen. gram. There are also programs to increase citizen awareness. (Doria-PTT)
W88-05650

WATER DUTY: BASIS FOR WATER ALLOCA-TION, Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural En-

eering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05657

ZONING TO PROTECT GROUNDWATER QUALITY, Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Agricultural Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05664

PROTECTING FRESHWATER INFLOWS INTO TEXAS ESTUARIES: AN EVALUATION Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Inst. of Renewable Natural Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05667

FURTHER ADVICE ON EXECUTIVE ORDER 11988 FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT. Interagency Task Force on Floodplain Manage-

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6F-Nonstructural Alternatives

ment, Washington, DC. 1987. 68 p, 1 fig, 11 ref, 3 append.

Descriptors: *Flood plain management, *Water Resources Council, *Standards, *Regulations, Legal aspects, Case studies, Legislation, Executive Orders*

Through a discussion of specific and commonly recurring issues and examples, how to implement the provisions of Executive Order 11988, Floodplain Management, is illustrated. The Water Resource Council Floodplain Management Guidelines for implementing Executive Order 11988 were developed to provide broad guidance in the interpretation of the Executive Order and to assist each agency which would be developing its own individual procedures for compliance with the Executive Order. Since the guideline's initial publication in 1978, questions, problems and issues, which were not foreseen or addressed, have arisen. This guidance document does not supplant, but supplements the still valid WRC Guidelines. This document has been divided into two principal parts. The first provides an interpretation on several issues which continue to present problems to those individuals responsible for implementing the Executive Order. The second represents a series of scenarios which illustrate how to address those issues when implementing the Executive Order. The scenarios have been grouped together to provide a broad spectrum of Federal actions in the context of the Executive Order. The accuracy of Federal actions in the context of the Executive Order. The categories of Federal agency has direct control to those where responsibility has been delegated to local units of government. While the scenarios may appear to be addressing an action undertaken by a specific agency, they are intended to be generic and applicable to Federal agencies with similar responsibilities and programs. (Lantz-PTT)

6G. Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

RESCUING THE EVERGLADES, South Florida Water Management District, West Palm Beach. Dept. of Resource Management. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W88-05475

PISHING THE POUR-LANE, Montana Dept. of Highways, Helena. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. w88-05477

MODELING TIDAL POWER. D. A. Greenberg. Scientific American SCAMAC, Vol. 257, No. 5, p 128-131, November 1987. 8 fig.

Descriptors: *Tidal powerplants, *Environmental effects, *Dam effects, *Simulation, *Model studies, *Water level, Tidal energy, Environment, Powerplants, Bay of Fundy, Computer models, Economic aspects, Costs.

In order to generate power using the tides in the Bay of Fundy, a dam across part of the bay has been considered. At high tide, water would fill the reservoir behind the dam and after the tide receded, the water would be released through ordinary turbines. In order to study the possible environmental effects of such a dam, a computer model was developed. It suggests that a tidal power dam would cause a small increase in tide levels over a large area extending down the Galf of Maine to large area extending down the Gulf of Maine to Boston and Cape Cod. The exact environmental impact cannot be predicted by the model, but it is accurate enough for assessment of true costs of tidal power. (Wood-PTT)
W88-05500

EFFECTS OF ACID RAIN ON FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS,
Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Winnipeg (Manitoba). Freshwater Inst.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-05506

REGULATING AGRICULTURAL SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT IN FLORIDA: THE IMPLEMENTATION OF CHAPTER 373, PART

Spessard L. Holland Law Center, Gainesville, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W88-05677

CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO RIVER CONSERVA-

TION, National Park Service, Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-05690

DEVELOPMENT OF NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING SYSTEMS FOR IN SITU EVALUATION OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment St. Vicksburg, MS. Structures Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8F. W88-05700

HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTI-GATIONS AT DAM CONSTRUCTION CAMPS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA: FIRST ANNUAL

Dames and Moore, Phoenix, AZ.
DOI Report No. DI-BROAPO CCRS 87-13, October 1987. 60 p. 12 fig. 7 tab, 25 ref. Edited by A. E.
Rogge and Cindy L. Myers.

Descriptors: *Archaeology, *History, *Dam construction, *Arizona, Construction, Social impact, Damsites, Central Arizona Project.

Damsites, Central Arizona Project.

In June 1986, the Bureau of Reclamation awarded a three-year contract for historical archaeological studies as part of the mitigation program for the Regulatory Storage Division (Plan 6) of the Central Arizona Project. This study focuses on reconstructing the social history of the workers and their families who lived in several temporary dam construction camps dating from the 1890s to 1940s. The first chapter discusses experience in managing the study during the first year of the project. The methods used to pursue archaeological fieldwork, laboratory analysis and historical research are described and evaluated in subsequent chapters. In the final chapter, preliminary research implications are summarized for each of the four research themes focusing the study: (1) camp demography: (2) daily living conditions in the camps, (3) the work environment; and (4) relationships among the many ethnic groups that came together in the camps. (Author's abstract)

DOLORES ARCHAEOLOGICAL PROGRAM: FINAL SYNTHETIC REPORT.

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Co. and Research Center.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as PB88-130356.
Price codes: A99 in paper copy, E04 in microfiche. December 1986. 900 p. 258 fig. 144 tab, 1144 ref, 4 append. Compiled by David A. Breternitz, Christine K. Robinson, and G. Timothy Gross. Bureau of Reclamation Contract No. 8-07-40-S0562.

Descriptors: *Archaeology, *Social aspects, *Dolores Archaeological Program, *Colorado, Prehistoric man, History, Water resources development, Reservoirs.

The Dolores Project is a large water impoundment project being constructed by the Bureau of Reclamation in southwestern Colorado. From 1978 until 1985, the University of Colorado contracted to mitigate the adverse impacts of the Dolores Project on the cultural resources in the project area. This volume presents the final synthetic work of this Dolores Archaeological Program. Included are analytical results, the prehistory of the Dolores area, and an assessment of Anasazi cultural dynamics from A.D. 600 to 980. (Author's abstract) ics from A.D. 600 to 980. (Author's abstract)

W88-05741

DOLORES ARCHAEOLOGICAL PROGRAM: SUPPORT STUDIES: SETTLEMENT AND ENVIRONMENT.

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering earch Center

and Research Center.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as PB88-150630.
Price codes: A99 in paper copy: E04 in microfiche.
March 1987. 709 p. 262 figg. 215 tab, 1079 ref, 8
append. Compiled by Kenneth Lee Patersen and
Janet D. Orcutt. Bureau of Reclamation Contract
No. 8-07-40-S0562.

Descriptors: *Archaeology, *Social aspects, *Dolores Archaeological Program, *Colorado, History, Water resources development, Reservoirs.

This volume presents some of the final results of the Dolores Archaeological Program Environmental Archaeology Group and the Settlement Archaeology Group. Six reports outline the development of vegetational and climatic reconstruction for the project area; 8 reports focus on the agricultural potential for the area; 6 reports discuss a number of diverse topics including faunal remains, Phaseolus remains, human bones, and unusual rocks and minerals; and finally, 5, reports on settlement archaeology and population deal with site type definitions, population measurements, subsistence and locational trends, and survey methodology. (Author's abstract)

HOHOKAM SETTLEMENT ALONG THE SLOPES OF THE PICACHO MOUNTAINS: THE PICACHO AREA SITES, TUCSON AQUE-DUCT PROJECT.

DUCT PROJECT.

Museum of Northern Arizona, Inc., Flagstaff.

Available from the National Technical Information

Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as PB88-147830.

Price codes: A22 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche.

Museum of Northern Arizona Paper 35, Volume 3,

1987. 464 p, 85 fig. 104 tab, 85 ref, 24 plates,

3 append. Edited by Richard Ciolek-Torrello.

Bureau of Reclamation Contract No. 3-CS-30
00790.

Descriptors: *Archaeology, *Hohokam settle-ments, *Picacho Mountains, *Arizona, *Tucson Aqueduct, Water resources development, History.

This volume presents the results of field investiga-tions of sites in Reach 2, the area south of the Picacho Mountains and north of Red Rock, Arizona. Studies focused on portions of a large early Classic period village with a small Colonial period component, the McClellan Wash site, and a large Colonial period hamlet, the Picaho Pass site. Invescomponent, the McCletian wash site, and a large Colonial period hamlet, the Picaho Pass site. Investigations were also carried out at a large dryfarming site used for the exploitation of Agave and wild plants, a specialized resource procurement and processing site with numerous bedrock mortars and metates, a small Colonial and Early Classic period farmstead, and a pre-Classic period reservoir. These investigations revealed that the earliest occupation of the area was in the Archaic or late Pioneer period and the first evidence of major settlement was in the early Colonial period. New and larger settlements were founded in the early-classic period. Settlement peaked in the late Classic period settlement peaked in the late Classic period when a large community was formed around a platform mount northeast of the study area. The Hohokam adaptation to this area was similar to that postulated for the Desert Branch of the Hohokam, with subsistence dependent on Cheno-ams, Agave, and wild plant foods. Little evidence of corn agriculture was present. (Author's abstract) thor's abstract)

ARCHEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION AT THE NAZE SITE (32SN246).

North Dakota Univ., Grand Forks. Dept. of An-

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as PB88-143292. Price codes: A99 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche.

Ecologic Impact Of Water Development—Group 6G

September 1987. 580 p, 116 fig, 105 tab, 469 ref, 7 append. Edited by Michael L. Gregg. Bureau of Reclamation Contract No. 4-CS-60-00630.

Descriptors: *Social aspects, *Archaeology, *Naze site, *Water resources development, History, Gar-rison Diversion Unit, North Dakota.

A project was conducted to partially salvage a portion of an archeological site that was slated for Garrison Diversion Unit project development. A 76 sq m block excavation within the 6 ha site area encountered five zones of stratified cultural deposits. Work focused on three primary zones where encountered five zones of stratified cultural deposits. Work Focused on three primary zones where Early Plains Woodland, Middle Plains Woodland, Plains Village, and Protohistoric components were identified. An Early Plains Woodland lodge dating within the 550-410 B.C. time range was documented. Middle Plains Woodland artifacts and features deposited during the 40 B.C.-A.D. 70 time period were assigned to the Sonota complex. Plains Village materials resulted from site use between ca. A.D. 1100 and 1400. A few historic artifacts indicated occupation between 1750 and 1950 when the A.D. 1100 and 1400. A few historic artifacts indicated occupation between 1750 and 1950 when the site locality was Yanktonai Dakota territory. Chapters of the report cover the physical setting of the site locality, the project research design, cultural features in the excavated area, and classes of materials that were recovered: ceramics, chipped stone flaking debris, stone tools, seeds, wood charcoal, vertebrate faunal remains, mollusk shells, fire-cracked rocks, and miscellaneous artifacts. (Author's abstract) thor's abstract) W88-05744

HABITAT MANAGEMENT MODELS FOR SE-LECTED WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT PRAC-TICES IN THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS, National Ecology Center, Fort Collins, CO.

P. J. Sousa. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as PB88-114319. Price codes: A09 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Bureau of Reclamation Report No. REC-ERC-87-11, June 1987. 180 p, 18 fig, 35 tab, 83 ref.

Descriptors: *Wildlife habitats, *Management planning, *Water resources development, *Ecological effects, *Waterfowl, *Birds, *Wildlife, *Northern Great Plains, Conservation, Wildlife management, Wetlands, Economic aspects, Habitat enhancement, Mathematical models, Model studies. Descriptors: *Wildlife habitats, *Man

The effects of selected management actions in the Northern Great Plains on habitat for the gadwall, blue-winged teal, sharp-tailed grouse, Baird's sparrow, gray partridge, and muskrat, are discussed. Categories of management actions discussed include Land Acquisition (fee title, easement), Upland Vegetation Development (plant dense nesting cover, plant native grasses, woodland development), Upland Vegetation Maintenance/Management (prescribed burning), Upland Vegetation Protection (grazing control), Wetland Development (construct seasonal wetlands, construct semi-permanent wetlands, restore drained wetlands), and Island Construction (nesting islands). Information provided for each action includes the purpose, effects of the action, maintenance and managetion provided for each action includes the purpose, effects of the action, maintenance and manage-ment, labor and materials, and a model describing the functional relationships between the action and selected habitat variables. (Author's abstract)

HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES IN TROPICAL REGIONS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W88-05776

STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT: A VIEW

TOWARD THE NINETIES.
Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.
The Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Species diversity, *Wildlife conservation, *Environmental impact statement, *Environmental protection, *Environmental policy, *Environmental effects, Population dynamics, Fate of pollutants, Pollutant

identification, Risk assessment, Water pollution control, Water quality, Public policy.

Twice before in this decade, The Con Twice before in this decade, The Conservation Foundation has reviewed the United States' progress in improving the condition of its environment and the management of its natural resources. This report continues that focus with two important changes: It intentionally takes a long-term view of the nation's environmental picture in an effort to ask the questions and provide the information that policy makers and other concerned individuals will need as the nation approaches the 1990s. The report is divided into two parts. The first five chapters describe and analyze a wide range of environmental conditions and trends. Chapter 1 deals with such underlying trends as population, economic growth, public opinion, and environmental expenditures. Chapter 2 covers trends in conventional environmental pollutants in the air and water and on the land. Chapter 3 assesses the situation with toxic substances and hazardous and nuclear wastes. Chapter 4 summarizes what is happening to the use and condition of the nation's land, water, and energy resource. Chapter 5 deals with wildlife and such protected lands and critical areas as parks, wilderness, and wetlands. The second part of the report examines four environmental issues that are not being fully addressed by existing environmental protection and management programs. Chapter 6 assesses the problems facing the nation's agricultural production and environmental quality, both at home and abroad. Chapter 7 provides a broad overview of waste production and management in the United States. Chapter 8 evaluates the risks associated with three types of air pollution not being dealt with rigorously under current air pollution control laws: air toxics, indoor air, and accidental releases. Chapter 9 assesses the importance and implications of switching from past wildlife policies aimed predominantly at protecting individual species to expanded approaches addressing biological diversity. (Lantz-PTT) Foundation has reviewed the United States' progress in improving the condition of its environ-

STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT: 1982. Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. The Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.

Descriptors: *Environmental impact statement, *Environmental protection, *Water pollution effects, *Environmental policy, *Environmental effects, Population dynamics, Fate of pollutants, Pollutant identification, Risk assessment, Energy, Erosion, Hazardous wastes, Water pollution control, Water quality, Public policy.

Careful documentation of environmental conditions and trends even more necessary in 1982 than in the past. In the midst of highly charged arguments about new directions, a source of reliable, credible, objective data is crucial. With this report, The Conservation Foundation hopes to provide such a source for 1982. This report describes major resource and environmental problems facing the United States, presents data to show whether the problems are getting better or worse, and discusses institutional changes and options that affect environmental and resource policy. Its intent is to provide an objective descriptive of the state of the U.S. environment. It is inherently more difficult to report on the implications of policy changes than on the effects of changes in air quality or agricultural production. Eventually, changes in environ-Careful documentation of environm on the effects of changes in air quality or agricul-tural production. Eventually, changes in environ-mental policy will result in changes in the physical environment, but it takes time for this to happen, and even more time for these changes to be detect-ed, analyzed, and reported. The physical changes described in this report, for example, reflect poli-cies adopted three or five or ten years ago. The effects of some policy decisions, such as reduced cies adopted three or five or ten years ago. The effects of some policy decisions, such as reduced research on toxic substances, may never be detected, even though such decisions may have serious consequences. A very old problem, soil erosion, has grown more acute, even as agricultural production reaches record high levels. Energy efficiency in the U.S. has generally improved, but federal research on both energy conservation and renewable energy resources has been all but climi-

nated. Nearly 35 million people live in areas that will be unable to meet the air quality standards for protection of human health from ozone by 1987, even if existing automobile emission standards are met. In the past 5 years, two major laws have been passed to deal with hazardous waste disposal. Implementation of both has been slow. Meanwhile, old hazardous waste sites continue to threatly the protection of the protectio plementation of both has been slow. Meanwhile, old hazardous waste sites continue to threaten many communities, and much of the waste now being generated is disposed of under environmentally unsafe conditions. Many other sensitive land areas are feeling the pressures of development. Along the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, the nearly 300 barrier islands that serve as the nation's first defense against ocean storms are being urbanized at a oarrier manus tras serve as the matton's first of fense against ocean storms are being urbanized at a pace far greater than mainland areas. Since 1950, barrier island development has proceeded at an estimated rate of 6,000 acres annually, much of it aided by federal funds. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05803

STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT: AN ASSESS-MENT AT MID-DECADE.

Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.
The Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.

Descriptors: *Environmental impact statement, *Environmental protection, *Environmental Descriptors: "Environmental impact statement, *Environmental policy, of Environmental policy, was pollution effects, "Environmental effects, Fate of pollutants, Population dynamics, Pollutant identification, Risk assessment, Water pollution control, Water quality, Public policy.

ing the state of the environment, The In assessing the state of the environment, The Conservation Foundation found progress, new problems, and institutional stresses in environmental agencies, particularly at the federal level. A new report continues to record progress, attributable to policies implemented five, seven, or ten years ago. The report is divided into two parts. The first three chapters describe environmental conditions and trends. Chapter I deals with underlying trends primarily norulation growth and ecolutions. condutions and trends. Chapter I dears with under-lying trends, primarily population growth and eco-nomic conditions. Chapter 2 covers environmental contaminants: toxic substances, hazardous waste, air and water pollutants, and overall waste produc-tion. Chapter 3 deals primarily with natural re-sources: water, land (including cropland, forest-land, rangeland, wildlands, and critical areas), land, rangeland, wildlands, and critical areas), wildlife, energy, and recreation. The second part of the report analyzes several long-range issues that cut across the traditional categories used to describe environmental problems. Chapter 4 reports on several studies that have tried to identify future environmental problems and discusses the factors that are relevant for establishing priorities among these problems. Chapter 5 explains the methodology used in assessing environmental risks. It focuses primarily on analyzing the risks of chemicals in the environment, but the methodology discussed is also applicable to most of the other environmental risks. Chapter 6 analyzes the extent to which toxic substances move from air to water to which toxic substances move from air to water to which toxic substances move from air to water to land and the policy implications of such movement. The key question is whether a more integrated cross-media approach to pollution control is necessary. Chapter 7 covers water quality and water quantity problems, the interrelationships between them, and issues related to the management of this vital resource. Finally, Chapter 8 explores the intricacies of the relationship between the federal government and the states in implementing environmental policies, and it examines what has been learned about intergovernmental relations and environmental policy from the experience of the environmental policy from the experience of the past decade. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05846

STATE-BY-STATE ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SUMMARIES,

Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. A Supplement to State of the Environment: A View Toward the Nineties. The Conservation Foundation, October 1987. 57 p.

Descriptors: *Data collections, *United States, Environmental protection, Environmental effects, Economic aspects, Water quality, Solid wastes, Hazardous wastes, Waste disposal.

Field 6—WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6G-Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

Summaries of selected information on environmental conditions and trends in the 50 United States, are presented. Highlights of each summary are: environmental expenditures, environmental contaminants (air quality, water quality, solid wastes, hazardous waste, nuclear) natural resources (land, water and energy), and protected lands, critical areas and wildlife. Charts are included to show how different states rank according to selected environmental statistics, such as total BOD discharges per capita per year (in lbs), total N discharges per capita per year (in lbs), percentage of population with secondary treatment or better (1984), hazardous waste generation (in lbs), and water consumption per capita per day (in gal, 1980). (Lantz-PTT)

CORPS' ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF DREDGING PROGRAMS, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Environmental Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W88-03909

CLASS III CULTURAL RESOURCE INVENTO-RY ON WILLOW CREEK RESERVOIR, LEWIS AND CLARK COUNTY AND PISHKUN RES-ERVOIR, TETON COUNTY, MONTANA, Geological Cultural Management Services, Inc., Butte, MT. G. Munson.

G. Munson.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as PB88-131487.
Price codes: A09 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche.
September 30, 1986. 188 p, 3 fig, 7 tab, 76 ref, 4
append. Bureau of Reclamation Contract No. 6SP-6-01610.

Descriptors: *Social aspects, *Willow Creek Reservoir, *Pishkun Reservoir, *Environmental impact, *Archeology, *Montana, History, Stone rings.

The Class III Cultural Resource Inventory at Willow Creek Reservoir Wildlife Refuge, Lewis and Clark County and Pishkun Reservoir Wildlife Refuge, Teton County, Montana located a total of 42 sites: 27 prehistoric, 13 historic and two sites of undetermined age. Eight of the sites had been located by previous cultural resource inventories. Seventeen loci or isolated finds were recorded: four prehistoric, four historic, and nine rock cairus of undetermined age. Eighteen sites 12 prehistoric of undetermined age. Eighteen sites 12 prehistorics. of undetermined age. Eighteen sites, 12 prehistoric and six historic are considered as potentially eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places. Results of the inventory indicate the Places. Results of the inventory indicate the project area is rich in cultural resources. Stone ring sites are the predominant prehistoric site type and many of these are located so as to be sheltered from the strong westerly winds. This land use pattern for this area of the Rocky Mountain front is distinctive from stone ring sites in northern and northeastern Montana, where stone circle sites are very common but there is generally no consideration of wind protection. The majority of historic sites are related to the construction and maintenance of the Pishkun Reservoir and Willow Creek Reservoir. (Author's abstract) Reservoir. (Author's abstract) W88-05911

RIVERS OF EMPIRE: WATER, ARIDITY, AND THE GROWTH OF THE AMERICAN WEST, Brandeis Univ., Waltham, MA. American Environmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W88-05916

7. RESOURCES DATA

7A. Network Design

DETERMINING THE LIKELIHOOD OF OB-TAINING A RELIABLE MODEL, Texas Univ. at Dallas, Richardson. Dept. of Envi-

ronmental Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.
W88-05169

RELATION OF LENGTH AND SEX TO SELE-NIUM CONCENTRATIONS IN MOSQUITO-

National Fisheries Contaminant Research Center, Dixon, CA. Field Research Station-Dixon. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05197

COMPARING THREE SAMPLING DESIGNS FOR MONITORING COLIFORMS IN SMALL COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEMS, Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, NH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05327

CALIBRATING WATER DISTRIBUTION NET-WORK MODELS,

Visvesvaraya Regional Coll. of Engineering, Nagpur (India). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05514

SOFTWARE TO MATCH DISTRIBUTION SYS-TEM'S NEEDS, Greeley and Hansen, Chicago, IL. F. M. Maisch, R. M. Schoenborn, and P.

Pantumsinchai.

Water Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 134, No. 10, p 20-22, October 1987. 1 fig, 2

Descriptors: *Reviews, *Computer programs, *Pipe flow, *Water distribution, Utilities, Systems analysis, Costs, Algorithms, Steady state analysis, Head loss, Simulation analysis, Hydraulic models, Digital computers, Network design.

Digital computers, Network design.

Thirteen computer programs available for water distribution system analysis are surveyed to help utility and engineering firms decide which is best for conditions facing them. The programs address such water distribution problems as steady-state analysis, extended-time-period simulation, and/or transient analysis. The software is evaluated according to input information problems as steady-state analysis, extended-time-period simulation, and/or transient analysis. The software is evaluated according to input information, hardware requirements, and program costs. Ten of the programs use menu-driven input and edit programs, which help novice users but become cumbersome with increasing user familiarity; the other programs have a free-format style with which data can be entered more easily. Hydraulic algorithms include equations used for pipe friction loss and fitting loss computations, numerical algorithms include the numerical methods programs use to solve the hydraulic equations. All programs have a standard output display of pipe information that includes identification and flow and head losses for each pipe, and most have graphic displays of the pipe systems and results. Output reports can be rearranged with an edit program or by retyping specific information into a word processor. Four of the programs operate on both microcomputers and mainframes, I on mainframes only, and the rest on micros only. Program costs for micros range from \$225 to \$5000, with some, graphics capability is an extra-cost option. For steady-state analysis, MICRO HARDY CROSS (\$350) and UKPIPE (\$225 for the basic program) offer the most capability; extended-time-period simulation and transient analysis are available at higher cost. (Shidler-PTT) PTT) W88-05554

ANALYSIS OF STATISTICAL MONITORING NETWORK DESIGN, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engi-

M. C. MacKenzie, R. N. Palmer, and S. P. Millard. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 599-615, September, 1987. 7 tab, 18 ref, 1 append. EPRI Project No. RP1729-1.

Descriptors: *Statistical models, *Monitoring, *Networks, *Optimization, *Water pollution effects, Model studies, Cost analysis, Powerplants, Nuclear powerplants, Sensitivity analysis, Algorithms, Case studies, Water quality management, Analysis of preference. Analysis of variance.

The need to detect anthropogenic impacts in the natural environment has increased interest in the design of cost-effective environmental monitoring networks, and a variety of statistical models have been proposed for this purpose. This paper examines four statistical models, with varying degrees of complexity, used to represent the underlying characteristics of potential impacts. The models are incorporated into an optimization procedure used to select cost-effective designs. Aquatic monitoring data from a nuclear power plant are used to test the robustness of the statistical models, analyze their sensitivity to input parameters, and determine the circumstances that require the use of more complex statistical models to design effective monitoring programs. (Author's abstract)

IMPORTANCE OF DESIGN QUALITY CONTROL TO A NATIONAL MONITORING PROGRAM,

Inland Waters Directorate, Ottawa (Ontario).

R. E. Kwiatkowski.

IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 79-98, 13 fig. 2 to 19 26 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Water quality control, *Monitoring, *Management planning, *Lake Ontario, Water quality management, Data collections, Data interpretation, Network design, Statistical methods.

Water quality monitoring within Canada has been carried out by the Water Quality Branch, Department of the Environment, since 1970. Recent analment of the Environment, since 1970. Recent analyses of national (coast to coast) data for a variety of water quality parameters have identified an inherent difficulty with the interpretability of the data sets stored on NAQUADAT (Canada's National Water Quality Data File). A lacustrine system (Lake Ontario) is used as a case example of this difficulty, described as network design assurance. The importance of network design assurance, both spatially and temporally, to regional and national data sets, is discussed, and a possible solution areal weighting, is presented. Comments on the design of lotic networks under the newly implemented Water Quality Federal-Provincial Agreements are discussed in relation to this difficulty, identifying Canada's present attempt to produce data sets capable of generating statistically and cologically valid national reports. (See also W88-05869)

RANDOMIZED SIMILARITY ANALYSIS OF MULTISPECIES LABORATORY AND FIELD

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Statistics.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.

W88-05881

ASSOCIATION OF CHLOROPHYLL A WITH PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL FACTORS IN LAKE ONTARIO, 1967-1981, National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-

10).
A. H. El-Shaarawi, J. R. Elliott, R. E.
Kwiatkowski, and D. R. Peirson.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 273-291, 2 fig, 7

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Water quality, *Eutrophication, *Lake Ontario, *Chlorophyll a, Biomass Mathematical studies, Phytoplankton, Organic carbon, Nutrients, Nitrogen, Thermocline, Season al variation, Diatoms, Turbidity.

Concerned about the deterioration of the water quality of the lower Great Lakes due to eutrophication, the governments of Canada and the United States signed the 1972 Canada-United States Great

Data Acquisition—Group 7B

Lakes Water Quality Agreement (renewed in 1978). Though whole lake water quality sampling of Lake Ontario has occurred since 1967, a surveillance program specifically addressing the requirements of the Agreements was initiated in 1974. One of the objectives of the surveillance program was to describe lake conditions on a spatial and temporal basis. Due to the fact that increased biomass is an expected effect of increased nutrient loadings, it was concluded that the cumulative progress of eutrophication could be described by the long-term periodic measurement of phytoplankton standing stocks. Two methods were readily available for measurement of phytoplankton biomass. Direct enumeration and cell volume measurement with subsequent biomass calculation, or indirectly through chlorophyll a measurement. In Lake Ontario, phytoplankton biomass maxima, represented by chlorophyll a concentration, were consistently found in the spring and fall, with minima in the summer. It is interesting to note that the other biomass indicators, integrated particulate nitrogen (measure of total biomass) proved to be the most influential variables in explaining chlorophyll a commence of phytoplankton) variability. Several explanations exist for why the relationships between chlorophyll a and the other physico-chemical variables decrease during the summer stratified period, and include: a decrease in nutrient concentration, thermocline, diatom concentration, turbidity. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT)

HIGH FREQUENCY WATER QUALITY MONI-TORING OF A COASTAL STREAM, Inland Waters Directorate, Vancouver (British Co-lumbia). Pacific and Yukon Region. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05894

DESIGN OF A COST EFFECTIVE MICRO-COMPUTER-BASED DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM, Bradley Univ., Peoria, IL. Dept. of Mechanical Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05895

7B. Data Acquisition

UNDERSTANDING GROUNDWATER MONI-TORING,

Chemical Engineering CHEEA3, Vol. 94, No. 15, p 101-105, October 26, 1987. 6 fig.

Descriptors: *Groundwater monitoring, *Electromagnetic surveys, *Seismic profiles, *Monitoring wells, Wells, Field tests, Groundwater.

Groundwater monitoring techniques are explained and reviewed. The techniques include: ground-penetrating radar, electro-magnetic and electrical surveys, seismic profiling, drilled-well techniques, and groundwater monitoring wells. Sampling and analytical programs are discussed. There are at least three separate series of analyses conducted on groundwater: (1) for pollutants covered by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; (2) for EPA Priority Pollutants; and (3) for Drinking Water Standards compliance. Political and technical factors must also be considered. (Alexander-PTT) PTT) W88-05130

EFFECTS OF NONLEVEL PLACEMENT ON ACCURACY OF LONG-THROATED FLUMES, Agricultural Research Service, Phoenix, AZ. Water Conservation Lab.

water Conservation Lao.
J. A. Replogle, B. J. Fry, and A. J. Clemmens.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
(ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 113, No. 4, p 585-594,
November 1987. 6 fig. 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Discharge measurement, *Gagin *Flumes, *Model studies, *Slope, *Hydrodyn mics, Laboratory tests, Calibrations, Mathematic

Testa were conducted to study the effects of nonlevel placement or contruction on the calibration of long-throated flumes. These flumes have previously been mathematically modeled to provide accurate (+ or -2%) calibrations for a variety of cross-sectional shapes. While cross-slope can be handled successfully by the modeling procedure, no assured procedure was apparent for longitudinal slope corrections. Laboratory tests were directed to determining errors that a user might experience if a flume crest were placed at various positive and negative longitudinal slopes. The magnitude of systematic errors are shown for portable flumes with either a sidewall gage or a translocated stilling well, and for permanently placed flumes. Correction procedures are suggested. Using a sidewall gage without careful leveling equipment is not recommended. A translocated stilling well is strongly recommended for portable flumes. (Author's abstract)

METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION FOR WATER ALLOCATION DURING DROUGHT IN SALT LAKE COUNTY, Utah State Univ., Logan. Coll. of Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W88-30319.

DOPPLER EFFECT TIED TO FLOW RATE, Polysonics, Inc., Houston, TX. R. Yost.

Water Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 134, No. 3, p 30-31, March 1987.

Descriptors: *Doppler effect, *Flow rates, *Flow measurement, *Doppler flowmeters, *Measuring instruments, *Path of pollutants, Ultrasonics, Pollutants, Pipe flow, Pipes, Flow, Water transport, Wastewater, Suspended solids.

Flowmeters designed around the Doppler princi-ple are widely applied in industry to measure ve-locity of sludges, slurries, sanitary and industrial wastewaters, process chemical flows and other liq-uids containing suspended particles. In the absence locity of studges, sturries, saintary and industrial wastewaters, process chemical flows and other liquids containing suspended particles. In the absence of sufficient solids, the equivalent in air or gas bubbles will produce accurate readings. The physical principles of the Doppler effect are reviewed. Conditions under which Doppler measurement is effective include: (1)liquid flow, (2) a full pipe, (3) pipe material that permits ultrasonic signal penetration, (4) presence of sonic reflectors such as suspended solids, gas bubbles, flow disturbances, or fluid discontinuities that are representative of the fluid flow, (5) well-developed flow profile, and (6) flow velocity above a specified minimum (usually greater than 0.5 feet/second). Factors influencing the performance of Doppler meters when used in virtually clean liquids were detailed. Advantages of Doppler flowmeters include: (1) non-intrusive flow measurement, (2) easy installation and operation, (3) no release of toxic chemicals, bacteria, or other pollutants carried in the pipes during measation, (3) no release of toxic chemicals, bacteria, or other pollutants carried in the pipes during measurement, (4) no moving parts to wear out or fail, (5) price range of 1800 to 5000 dollars, (6) uncomplicated reinstallation and operating requirements which facilitate personnel training, and (7) accurate measurements under a variety of specific conditions. Sources of error in Doppler measurements, including responses of different pipe materials, are discussed. (Wood-PTT) W88-05277

SEPARATION OF DINOFLAGELLATE CYSTS INTO DENSITY GRADIENTS (SEPARACION DE QUISTES DE DINOFLAGELADOS EN GRADIENTE DE DENSIDAD),

INSTIDIENTE DE DENSIDAD), Instituto Espanol de Oceanographia, La Coruna (Spain). Centro Costero del La Coruna. J. Blanco. Boletin del Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia, Vol. 3, No. 3, p 81-84, December 1986. 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Centrifugation, *Separation techniques, *Dinoflagellates, *Data acquisition, Sediments, Concentration techniques, Density, Popula-

A technique based on discontinuous density gradi-ent centrifugation is described that is useful for

concentrating dinoflagellate cysts from the sediment. This technique is also used for splitting cyst populations. (Author's abstract) W88-05290

EFFICIENCY OF LUDOX-TM IN THE SEPARATION OF BENTHIC MICROALGAE FROM SEDIMENT (EFICACIA DEL LUDOX-TM EN LA SEPARACION DE MICROALGAS BENTONICAS DEL SEDIMENTO),

Instituto Espanol de Oceanographia, La Coruna (Spain). Centro Costero del La Coruna. M. Varela.

N. Vaten.

Boletin del Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia,
Vol. 3, No. 3, p 85-88, December 1986. 1 fig. 12
ref. Programa Cooperativo Hispano-norteamericano Grant 0020.

Descriptors: *Colloids, *Separation techniques, *Microalgae, *Data acquisition, Sediments, Silica, Algae, Specific gravity, Density, Benthic flora, Benthos.

The efficiency of colloidal silica Ludox-TM for separating benthic microalgae from their substrate was tested using natural sediments. The distribution of cells in the Ludox layers varied depending on cell specific gravity. Thus, particular layers are not necessarily representative of the total microal-gal community. In some layers where the specific gravity of detritus particles corresponds to microalgae, microscopic examination is difficult and the counting error is high. (Author's abstract)

DEVELOPING AUTOMATED MULTISPECIES BIOSENSING FOR CONTAMINANT DETEC-

Tennessee Technological Univ., Cookeville. Center for the Management, Utilization and Protection of Water Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05298

SOIL HEAT FLUX IN PERMAFROST: CHAR-ACTERISTICS AND ACCURACY OF MEAS-

McMaster Univ., Hamilton (Ontario). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W88-05310

ORGANIC CONTAMINATION OF GROUND-WATER: A LEARNING EXPERIENCE, Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Water Resources Re-

search Center. L. S. Lau, and J. F. Mink.

Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 8, p 37-42, August 1987. 1 fig, 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality control, *Water pollution sources, *Groundwater pollution, *Wells, Oil spills, Oahu, Hawaii, Pesticides, Ethylene dibrospins, vanu, raswan, restrictes, salicultural chemi-cals, Aquifers, Monitoring, Legislation, Standards, Water quality standards, Land management, Agri-cultural chemicals, Risks, Land use.

Publicity on discovery of high levels of dibromo-chloropropane (DBCP) and ethylene dibromide in groundwater of Oahu, Hawaii, in 1977 was the groundwater of Oahu, Hawaii, in 1977 was the beginning of a water monitoring program at several sites in the pineapple growing region. In 1983 several municipal wells at Miillani and Waipahu were closed because DBCP levels were excessive. The affected Pearl Harbor aquifer, with a sustainable yield of 225 mgd, was fully allocated in 1980. The closed wells had provided 13 mgd, accounting for a significant loss of water supply. Several strategies were developed to cope with pesticide contamination; legislative policies, administrative rulemaking, communication, and technological abatement. The state legislature mandated closer reporting on the sale and distribution of pesticides and took other steps to strengthen the authority of state environmental officials. Technical strategies include (1) monitoring water sources to show the

Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

Group 7B—Data Acquisition

extent of contamination, (2) developing a data base, (3) treating contaminated water with granular activated carbon at a total cost of \$8 million, (4) developing water well technology, and (5) conducting research. The importance of establishing water quality standards, risk assessment, groundwater monitoring, confirming laboratory reports before taking action, cooperating with the news media, and considering land use management as a protective means is stressed. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05336

SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF TOTAL CYANIDE IN WASTE WATERS IN A FLOW-INJECTION SYSTEM WITH GAS-DIFFUSION SEPARATION AND PRECON-DIFFUSION SEPARATION AND PRECON-CENTRATION,

Academia Sinica, Shenyang (China). Inst. of Forestry and Soil Science.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W88-05357.

INDIRECT DETERMINATION OF FLUORIDE IN WATERS WITH LANTHANUM ALIZARIN COMPLEXONE AND INDUCTIVELY COU-PLED PLASMA EMISSION SPECTROMETRY, National Research Inst. for Pollution and Re-

National Research Inst. for Poliution and Resources, Yatabe (Japan).
A. Miyazaki, and K. Bansho.
Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 198, p 297-302, July 15, 1987. 2 fig. 4 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Spectrometry, *Water analysis, *Fluoride, *Lanthanum alizarin complexone, Drinking water, Seawater.

Fluoride is determined indirectly by measurement of the La II 333.75-nm line in the lanthanum/alizarin complexone/fluoride complex/ The ternary complex is extracted into hexanol containing N,N-diethylamline, and the extract is introduced directly into the plasma. Related to water samples, the detection limit is 0.59 ng/ml fluoride, calibration is linear up to 1.2 microgram/ml and the relative standard deviation for 0.04 microgram/ms is 2.6%. Alkali, alkali earth elements and most anions do not interfere. The method is applied in the analysis of river water, coastal seawater and drinking water (Author's abstract) W88-05358

SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC FIELD MONITOR FOR WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS: THE DETERMINATION OF PHOSPHATE. Hull Univ. (England). Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05377

NOVEL ADSORBENT FOR THE DETERMINA-TION OF THE TOXIC FRACTION OF COPPER IN NATURAL WATERS, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Lucas Heights (Australia).Div. of

Energy Chemistry.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W88-05378

DETERMINATION OF COPPER IN NATURAL WATERS BY ATOM-TRAPPING ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRY AFTER LIQUID/LIQUID EXTRACTION, Sheffield Univ. (England). Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05379

SELECTIVE CHLORINE DETERMINATION BY GAS-DIFFUSION FLOW INJECTION ANALYSIS WITH CHEMILUMINESCENT DE-TECTION,

Miami Univ., Oxford, OH. Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05390

SULFURIC ACID CLEANUP AND KOH-ETHA-NOL TREATMENT FOR CONFIRMATION OF ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES AND POL-

YCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS: APPLICA-TION TO WASTEWATER SAMPLES, University Coll. of Castellon (Spain). Environ

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05391

CAPILLARY COLUMN GAS CHROMATOGRA-PHIC DETERMINATION OF TRACE RESI-DUES OF THE HERBICIDE CHLORSUL-FURON IN AGRICULTURAL RUNOFF

WALER, Alberta Environmental Centre, Vegreville. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05392

THERMOSPRAY LC/MS/MS ANALYSIS OF WASTEWATER FOR DISPERSE AZO DYES, Environmental Monitoring Systems Lab., Las Vegas, NV. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05394

CHANNEL DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT BY

THERMODILUTION, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil

Engineering. R. J. Wittler, S. R. Abt, and T. G. Sanders. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 1109-1115, December 1987. 4 fig, 4 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Thermodilution, *Channel flow, *Flow measurement, *Open channels, Flow discharge, Discharge measurement, Flowmeters, Open Channels, Flow, Feasibility studies, Froude number, Mathematical equations, Tracers, Design criteria.

The feasibility of applying thermodilution technology to discharge measurements in small open channels was determined. A series of tests were performed in which the time-temperature dilution curves were recorded and analyzed. The independent variables included the channel discharge, the injectate drop height, the volume of tracer, and the mixing distance. Flows ranged from 0.67 cfs to 2.45 cfs with Froude numbers less than 0.30. The results indicated that the thermodilution technique is a feasible method for discharge measurement. It was 'determined that a heat content, 1°, of 40 degrees C-1 provides a design criteria in which the mixing distance was related to the flow depth and discharge in a rectangular channel. An empirical expression was derived to determine the approximate mixing distance as a function of the flow depth. (Author's abstract) The feasibility of applying thermodilution technol-

PINPOINTING NONPOINT POLLUTION, Tennessee Valley Authority, Chattanooga. Mapping Services Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05473

VARIABILITY OF BED LOAD MEASURE-

MENT, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Earth Resources. J. Pitlick.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 173-177, January 1988. 4 fig, 12 ref. U.S. Army Research Office Grant DAAG29-85-K-

Descriptors: *Bed load, *Bed-load transport, *Helley-Smith sampler, *Measuring instruments, *Comparison studies, *Channels, Sampling, Sampling efficiency, Field tests, Sand, Sediment transport, Monitoring.

The sampling efficiencies of two slightly different Helley-Smith bed load samplers were compared under carefully controlled field conditions. The samplers were identical in all respects except for the thickness of the metal used in their construction. The test results indicate that for coarsegrained sand bed load, the sampler with a wall thickness of 1.5 mm has a sediment trap efficiency

that can be as much as two times that of the sampler with walls that are 6.3 mm thick. In a separate test, bed load transport was monitored at a single channel cross section during a 10-hour period of steady discharge. At individual sampling stations, measurement values ranged from nearly 0 to 3 times the mean. Composite bed load transport rates for full traverses of the channel width varied by a factor of 2. (Author's abstract) W88-05542

MAKING CHLORINATION TRUSTWORTHY, Fischer and Porter, Co., Warminster, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

NEW DEVICE FOR SAMPLING WATERS IN SHALLOW ECOSYSTEMS, Cadiz Univ. (Spain). Dept. de Quimica-Fisica. A. Gomez-Parra, J. M. Forja, and D. Cantero. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1437-1443, November 1987. 7 fig, 2 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Water sampling, *Measuring instru-ments, *Data acquisition, *Sampling, *Shallow ecosystems, Aspiration, Water temperature, Dis-solved gases, Dissolved oxygen, Water properties, Chemical properties, Physical properties.

Chemical properties, Physical properties.

A set of equipment was designed to take water samples by aspiration at varying depths in shallow ecosystems. The depths sampled can be selected within a range of accuracy of 1 cm. The equipment is portable and can be handled from a boat or from the shore, at points up to 20 meters away from the sampling location. Excellent results were obtained in sample collection for the determination of nutrient content, pH, alkalinity, salinity, suspended solids, and other physical and chemical parameters. The equipment is better than that used traditionally to obtain samples for trace metal analyses since the samples only come in contact with non-metallic materials such as glass and polyethylene. The accuracy of temperature and dissolved gas content of samples obtained using the device was determined. There was no serious loss of gas from the samples as long as they aspirated under a reduced pressure <400 mm Hg. This system enables the collection at a rate of 10.4 l/hr when the apparatus is placed about 2 or 3 meters above the surface of the cosystem under investigation. The error which occurs in the temperature reading is a function of the differences in temperature revenue. ecosystem under investigation. The error which occurs in the temperature reading is a function of the differences in temperature between the mass of water sampled and the area surrounding the intake tubes. For differences of around 1 deg C, the error is <0.1 deg C. Some modifications of the equipment are also suggested in order to simplify the operations necessary to take samples for dissolved gas measurement. Also proposed is a system of online filtration useful for quantitative phytoplankton or suspended solid content determinations in the samples. (Wood-PTT) W88-05603

DETERMINATION OF PHOSPHORUS IN NATURAL WATER USING HYDRIDE GEN-ERATION AND GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, National Research Inst. for Metals, Tokyo (Japan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W88-05608

CLASSIFICATION OF SUSPENDED PARTI-CLES IN DEPOSITION SAMPLES AND RUN-OFF WATER SAMPLES FROM A LIMESTONE CATHEDRAL, Antwerp Univ., Wilrijk (Belgium). Dept. of Chem-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05635

EVALUATION OF VERTICAL MOTION SEN-SORS FOR POTENTIAL APPLICATION TO HEAVE CORRECTION IN CORPS HYDRO-

GRAPHIC SURVEYS,
Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station,
Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab.
G. C. Downing, and T. L. Fagerburg.

Data Acquisition—Group 7B

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. Technical Report No. HL-87-10, October 1987. Final Report. 81 p, 32 fig, 26 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Instrumentation, *Montion sensors, *Hydrography, *Waves, *Research vessels, Water level, Costs, Dopler effect, Lasers, Boats, Stress, Displacement, Surveys, Sonar, Performance evaluation, Hydraulic structures, Hydraulic similitude.

uation, Hydraulic structures, Hydraulic similitude. Techniques and equipment that can help surveyors obtain the best practical vertical reference for hydrographic surveys in the face of adverse tide, river stage, and wave conditions, are described. Some specific measurement techniques for monitoring vertical references for hydrographic surveys under given field conditions are addressed. Depth transducer draft, boat flotation plane, and shore references are discussed in Part I. Dynamic vertical motions of the boat hull are discussed in Part II. Vertical displacement measurement equipment using automatic electrooptical tracking systems, video-type optical tracking systems, laser leveling systems, and satellities is assessed and found to have potential for future consideration and application in improving survey accuracy. Evaluation of a heave compensation unit based on a pendulum-stabilized accelerometer platform (HIPPY 120 was attempted on a survey boat in the US Army Engineer District, Philadelphia. Protracted difficulties with the system prevented a quantitative evaluation. After the first installation was found to be unsuccessful, the HIPPY 120 was transferred to a survey boat in the US Army Engineer District, New York. The results, however, were much the same as in the first installation. These results lead to the conclusion that for this system to be successfully used during actual survey operations, there New York. The results, however, were much the same as in the first installation. These results lead to the conclusion that for this system to be successfully used during actual survey operations, there must be a higher-than-average level of technical skill among the personnel on the survey boat. An effort was made to validate Doppler equipment for use in heave compensation. Measurements were made at dockside and also during actual survey operations, there must be a higher-than-average level of technical skill among the personnel on the survey boat. An effort was made to validate Doppler equipment for use in heave compensation. Measurements were made at dockside and also during actual survey operations using a modified Doppler navigator. The tests conducted indicated that the measuring principle was sound but also that much additional development was needed. Funding constraints and the entry on the market of a commercial Doppler heave compensation unit resulted in the decision to discontinue development of the Government-sponsored Doppler heave compensation unit. (Author's abstract)

PARADISE STEAM ELECTRIC PLANT, ASH-POND TOXICITY BIOMONITORING STUDY -

OCTOBER 1986,
Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville. Div. of Air and Water Resources.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05710

C INVESTIGATIONS AT HILL AIR FORCE BASE, TOMOGRAPHIC LANDFILL

LANDFILL 4, HILL AIR FORCE BASE, LAYTON, UTAH, Weston Geophysical Corp., Westborough, MA. G. M. Jones, and V. J. Murphy. Available from the National Technical Information Avanaous from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as AD-A181 289. Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. AFGL-TR-87-0055. Scientific Report No. 1, April 23, 1987, 36 p. 20 fig. 1 ref. SBIR Contract No. F19628-84-C-0130.

Descriptors: *Tomography, *Hill Air Force Base, *Utah, *Data acquisition, *Soil water, *Landfills, Flow velocity, Groundwater movement, Slurries, Boreholes, Seismic properties, Geophysics.

In support of soil classification objectives related to an ongoing study of non-linear soil response, tomographic techniques were developed and tested using seismic data. The data were collected at three locations at Landfill 4, Hill AFB, Utah. The site is a landfill waste site which had been isolated

from the prevailing groundwater flow by a slurry trench. The objective of this study was to identify the effectiveness of geophysical techniques for seismic velocity measurements and tomographic/imaging analyses. Seismic data were collected between pairs of 50 ft. deep boreholes on either side of the slurry trench. First break picks were analyzed using an iterative back-projection tomographic technique utilizing curved rays. Initial processing revealed that smearing of velocity anomalies between the boreholes occurred because of non-optimum placement of shots and receivers. Adding reasonable constraints to the inversion, however, showed a low-velocity region, terminating between 35 and 40 ft., at the trench location. Diffracted arrivals travelling around the base of the low-velocity region further constrained its depth. Other minor low-velocity zones, possibly indicating layers with increased silt content, were also indicated by the inversion model. This study showed that cross-borehole tomography can be a useful tool in delineating velocity anomalies roughly perpendicular to paths between the boreholes, but that velocity anomalies parallel to the boreholes will be smeared unless additional constraints are imposed. A modification to the data acquisition technique to help overcome this problem would be to use additional high-energy shot-points on the surface between the boreholes. (Author's abstract) W88-05715

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON MICRO-WAVE SIGNATURES AND REMOTE SENS-

Office of Naval Research, London (England).

J. Williams.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as AD-A181 334.
Price codes A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Office of Naval Research, London, Report No. 7-010-C, May 28, 1987. 10 p.

Descriptors: *Information exchange, *Remote sensing, *Microwaves, *Symposium, Radiation, Vegetation, Ice, Snow, Data acquisition, Radar, Model studies.

Ninety participants from 16 countries attended the Fourth International Symposium on Microwave Signatures in Remote Sensing held at the Chalmers University of Technology at Gothenburg, Sweden, from 19 through 22 January 1987. Discussions covered signatures from snow and ice, solid ground, ocean surfaces, and vegetation, and considered systems and radar altimetry, interactions and modeling, and new methods. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05722

MONITORING BIOFOULING, Krakow Technical Univ. (Poland). W. Wojcik, and M. Wojcik. IN: Proceedings of the 1986 International Sympo-sium on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Resto-ration, 1987. p 109-119, 6 fig. 1 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Monitoring, *Biofouling, *Water quality control, *Groundwater quality, Wells, Mi-crobiological studies, Physical properties, Chemi-cal analysis, Hydraulic properties, Bacteria.

Monitoring of biofouling in water wells can be done by monitoring both presence of the bacteria and the effects of their activity. Different groups of and the effects of their activity. Different groups of methodologies can be utilized for this purpose, including: microbiological aurveys; biochemical, physico-chemical and optical analyses, and hydrau-lic testing. Some methods are quite simple and can be performed by inexperienced operators of a small water supply system, while others require profes-sionals and sophisticated testing equipment. Proper samples should be taken both from the water and the deposit material in order to monitor the float-ing as well as attached bacteria. (See also W88-05724) (Author's abstract)

STORAGE AND PRESERVATION OF ENVI-RONMENTAL SAMPLES, Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

W88-05749

REMOTE SENSING: METHODS AND APPLI-

MRJ, Inc., Oakton, VA. R. M. Hord.

John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY. 1986. 362 p.

Descriptors: *Remote sensing, *Data acquisition, *Data interpretation, Radar, Thermal scanners, Mapping, Mathematical analysis, Algorithms, Geology, Meteorology, Agriculture, Multispectral scanners, Vidioon equipment, Oceanography, Satellite technology.

This book examines the state of the art in remote sensing. The material is organized around three broad subjects: sensors, processing and analysis techniques, and applications; and each of these is covered in an extensive chapter. In Chapter 1, the book's emphasis on civilian spaceborne data sources is established, with indepth coverage of radar imaging, coastal zone color scanners, thematic manners, and return beam viction equipment. radar imaging, coastal zone color scanners, thematic mappers, and return beam vidicon equipment. Chapter 2 brings together algorithms and other methods for converting bits into pictures, extracting features of the patterns in those pictures, and evaluating results. Chapter 3 describes the uses of remote seasing technology in meteorology, geology, agriculture, and oceanography. The Appendix provides a list of pixel values for a window of a Landsat Multispectral Scanner (MSS) image so that the reader can try some processing on real data (Lant-PTT) data (Lantz-PTT) W88-05780

REMOTE SENSING AND IMAGE INTERPRE-

Wisconsin Univ.-Madison T. M. Lillesand, and R. W. Kiefer.

John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY. 2nd Edition. 1987. 721 p.

Descriptors: *Remote sensing, *Data interpreta-tion, *Data acquisition, Aerial photography, Map-ping, Wetlands, Photography, Thermal scanners, Radar, Multispectral scanners, Textbook, Satellite

Remote sensing is presented in a comprehensive textbook of value to engineers, soil scientists, foresters, range managers, geologists, geographers, coeanographers, land planners, meteorologists, archaeologists, water resource managers, biologists or anyone involved in measuring, studying, and managing earth resources. It focuses on remote sensing systems and illustrates their utility in a diverse range of data gathering applications. After presenting the basic physical principles on which remote sensing is based, the first half of this book concentrates on photographic remote sensing is the company of the photographic trade (cameras, films, and so on) are discussed, and then a general introduction to the airphoto interpretation process is provided. This introduction includes sample applications of airphoto interpretation respectific mapping tasks, such as land use/fand cover mapping (including geographic information system design concepts), wetlands mapping, and geologic and soil mapping. Also discussed, in very general terms, is the application of airphoto interpretation to the fields of agriculture, forestry, range management, water resources, urban and regional planning, wildlife ecology, archaeology, and environmental assessment. An entire chapter is devoted to terrain evaluation via airphoto interpretation. The second half of the book deals with the principles of acquiring and interpreting data collected by non-photographic sensors. Thermal scanners, multi-spectral scanners, and radar systems are described. As with the discussion of photographic techniques, how the images are produced from these systems, and interpreted in various application areas is illustrated. The book concludes with treatment of the subject of digital image processing. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05781

GEOLOGICAL INTERPRETATION OF WELL

Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

Group 7B—Data Acquisition

Rider-French Consulting Ltd., Cambridge (Eng-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05782

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY, Worcester Coll., Oxford (England). Dept. of Geography. C. R. Fenn

C. R. Penn. In: Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York. 1987. p 377-414, 8 fig, 7 tab, 41 ref.

Descriptors: *Conductivity, *Glaciers, *Glaciohydrology, *Geophysics, *Glaciology, *Electrical studies, Hydrologic properties, Physical properties, Snowmelt, Glaciology, Glacial streams, Chemistry, Stream discharge, Water analysis.

Examined are the ways in which electrical conductivity (EC) has been employed in hydroglaciological studies. The first part considers the uses and limitations of EC as a parameter of meltwater quality. The second part reviews results obtained from studies of meltwater conductivity in supraglacial environments. The third part considers the EC characteristics of proglacial streams, focusing on the nature and significance of spatial and temporal variability in reported results, and on the characteristics of conductivity-discharge relationships. The final part highlights the ways in which EC studies have contributed in the investigation of problems in glacier hydrochemistry and glacier hydrology. (See also W88-05784) (Author's abstract) d are the ways in which electrical conducstract) W88-05797

ESTIMATION OF SURFACE WATER RE-SOURCES For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-05833

MODELING RIVER ACIDITY - A TRANSFER FUNCTION APPROACH, Norsk Regnesentral, Oslo.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.
W88-05866

DETERMINATION OF WATER QUALITY ZONATION IN LAKE ONTARIO USING MULTIVARIATE TECHNIQUES, HIVARIALE IELENNIQUES, Inland Waters Directorate, Burlington (Ontario). Water Quality Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W38-05870

EXTENSION OF WATER QUALITY DATA BASES IN PLANNING FOR WATER TREAT-MENT.

MENT,
California Univ., Davis.
G. T. Orlob, and N. Marjanovic.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 173-182, 5 fig, 4

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Water quality, *Management planning, *Water treatment, *Statistical analysis, Data acquisition, Case studies, Statistical methods, Time series analysis.

Design of water treatment facilities requires estimation of extreme values of critical water quality parameters. When water quality data for the source are sparse or non-existent a sufficient record for statistical analysis must be constructed from fragmentary records at nearby locations. A procedure is described for construction of the necessary record and derivation of a design target vector of water quality. The principal steps in the procedure are as follows: (1) Spatial correlation between stations with partial records; (2) Time series analysis of selected records; (3) Frequency analysis; (4) Selection of design frequency and duration of exceedence; (5) Correlation analysis between multiple parameters; (6) Translation of quality characteristics to design location; and (7) Formation of a

design target vector. The North Bay Aqueduct of the California State Water Project is used as a case study. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05874

SOME APPLICATIONS OF LINEAR MODELS FOR ANALYSIS OF CONTAMINANTS IN AQUATIC BIOTA, University of Western Ontario, London. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05879

COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE SAMPLING PROPERTIES OF FOUR SIMILARITY INDI-

CES, H. W. Khoo, and T. M. Lim. III. Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 246-260, 4 fig, 3

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Data acquisition, *Data interpretation, *Statistical analysis, Similarity, Computers, Simulation analysis.

In terms of sampling properties, a reliable similarity index would be one with low tendency to give values that deviate from the true similarity values and with small dispersion of index values for repeated measurements of the same community similarity. The magnitude of bias and dispersion of a sample of good similarity measures should not vary with factors such as sample size and the number of species involved in the community comparison. Several workers have evaluated the practicality of different similarity indices in biological work but, few studies really looked into the sampling properties of the affinity measures. To determine how a similarity index behaves with different sampling parameters in the field is quite tedious and difficult since nature is almost always too complex to allow parameters in the field is quite tedious and difficult since nature is almost always too complex to allow for controlled sampling experiments. But with the aid of a computer, it is possible to simulate artificial communities on which proper and repeatable sampling trials can be carried out and the sampling behaviors of the indices studied. Using computer generated samples taken from simulated communities, the sampling responses of four commonly used similarity indices was investigated. All these indices have an upper limit of 1 (identical resemblance) and a lower limit of 0 (no resemblance). The four chosen indices are: Gower's general coefficient of and a lower limit of 0 (no resemblance). In a rour chosen indices are: Gower's general coefficient of similarity, Bray-Curtis' index, Morisita's index, and the Euclidean distance index. The sampling responses of these four similarity measures were studied with respect to various sample sizes, quadrate sizes and the number of species attributes. None of the indices examined was absolutely superior. In terms of accuracy with respect to sample rior. In terms of accuracy with respect to sample size, Morisita's index had the least bias at small sample size; in terms of precision and sample size, the Euclidean index was most precise, and in terms of precision in relation to species number, Bray-Curtis' index was the best. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05880

RANDOMIZED SIMILARITY ANALYSIS OF MULTISPECIES LABORATORY AND FIELD

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Statistics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.
W88-05881

SYSTEMS APPROACH TO COMPUTERIZING DATA ACQUISITION, T. R. Clune.

In: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 418-432, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Computers, *Hardware, *Data acquisition, Network systems, Automation, Computer programs.

The problems of computerizing an established lab-oratory procedure are legion and highly specific.

There are three major sources of failure in automation projects. The first stems from underestimating the amount of digital information necessary to reproduce an analog experiment. The second might be characterized as the belief that putting an A/D board into a microcomputer creates a data acquisition instrument. The third difficulty stems from the desire to include unnecessary and highly complex refinements in the system. For example, real-time display and analysis of data almost always interferes with the ability to acquire the data itself. Similarly, the desire to use the data acquisition computer for word processing or departmental bookkeeping as foreground tasks while the system is collecting data can jeopardize the data acquisition process. Even in successful computerization projects, these problems tend to be dealt with on an orderly manner, according to specification. It is necessary to consider a great deal of detail in considered from the perspective of how it affects the overall performance of the consistion sustem (Sec. alex 10/93/05/SC) (Lastraof how it affects the overall performance of the acquisition system. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05893

HIGH FREQUENCY WATER QUALITY MONITORING OF A COASTAL STREAM,

Inland Waters Directorate, Vancouver (British Columbia). Pacific and Yukon Region.

IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitor-ing. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 433-442, 6 fig, 4

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Monitoring, *Coast-al waters, Streams, Hydrogen ion concentration, Flow rate, Computer programs, Graphic analysis, Discharge frequency.

High frequency monitoring of a number of water quality indicators was carried out for a one year period in a Pacific coastal stream. A computer period in a Pacific coastal stream. A computer program was written to facilitate presentation and preliminary analysis of the data collected. Application of the program to these data demonstrated a number of interesting short term variations in the indicators being monitored. In a stream with highly variable discharge, or seasonally low flow rates, rapid changes in pH and other variables can be expected. This study confirms the conclusion that high frequency monitoring can be an appropriate strategy and concludes that in streams with widely varying discharge, it is the preferred appriate strategy and concludes that in streams with widely varying discharge, it is the preferred approach. Data acquisition devices should be flexible and adhere to standards in their input and output functions, and should have large data storage capacity and low power consumption. Reliability and downtime are of prime importance. Information on reliability should be obtained from other users prior to purchase if possible. Sensors and electronic recording devices must be chosen with care to ensure the appropriate sensitivity for the application being considered. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05894 W88-05894

DESIGN OF A COST EFFECTIVE MICRO-COMPUTER-BASED DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM,

Bradley Univ., Peoria, IL. Dept. of Mechanical Engineering. K. Okamura, and K. Aghai-Tabriz.

IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitor-ing. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 443-459, 7 fig,

Descriptors: *Data acquisition, *Computers, *Design criteria, Costs, Computer programs, Data

The designing of a data acquisition system utilizing a mass produced microcomputer is a very attractive proposition. The high volume production of a general purpose microcomputer makes it quite inexpensive compared to a commercially available

Evaluation, Processing and Publication—Group 7C

microprocessor-based data acquisition system. The microcomputer system provides the designer with the flexibility and versality of high level language software while still retaining the capacity of high speed through the use of assembly language programming. It is possible for the designer to customize the data acquisition system to his/her own particular specifications. The design and testing procedure for a data acquisition system using a Commodore 64 computer system are presented. The unique feature of hardware and software of the Commodore 64, which is one of the best selling and lowest cost commuters, is utilized to simplify the Commodore 64, which is one of the best selling and lowest cost computers, is utilized to simplify the design. Limitations in using the C-64 as a base unit of data acquisition system include speed and memory capacity. But, in many cases, the C64DAS produces satisfactory results. A software package was developed for data acquisition, display, and transmission. The package consists of two parts: (1) DACQ, for relatively fast acquisition, suitable for obtaining data on a transient phenomenon; and (2) DATALOG, suitable for monitoring and recording slowly changing physical quantities. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05895

7C. Evaluation, Processing and Publication

EVALUATION OF SOME EMPIRICAL METH-ODS FOR FLOOD FREQUENCY ANALYSIS, 2. DATA AND COMPUTER PROGRAMS,

na State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil

Engineering.
D. Jain and, and V. P. Singh.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as PB88-139803/
AS. Price codes: A06 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Contract No. 14-08-0001-G1020. Project No. USGS G1020-06(4). Completion Report, (1987).

Descriptors: *Flood frequency analysis, *Model studies, *Computer programs, *Hydrologic data, Data collections, Historical data, Louisiana, Esti-

This report is the concluding part II in a series of two. In part I nine empirical methods, used to perform flood frequency analysis, were evaluated and compared using historical data from 55 river gaging stations. These data are presented in this part II. A computer-software was developed to analyze the data, and evaluate each method as well as compare different methods of flood frequency analysis. This software is included in this report. (Sigh-LA WRRI) W88-05234

EVALUATION OF PARAMETER ESTIMA-TION METHOD FOR FLOOD FREQUENCY ANALYSIS: COMPUTER PROGRAMS, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
V. P. Singh, and K. Arora.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-139795/
AS. Price codes: A08 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Contract No. 14-08-0001-G1020. Project No. USGS G1020-06(1). Completion Report, March

Descriptors: *Computer programs, *Flood frequency analysis, *Estimation, Model studies, Quantles, Moment-direct, Moment-indirect, Mixed moments, Maximum likelihood estimation, Maximum entropy, Entropy estimation, At-site parameters, At-site analysis, Approximation.

Computer programs were used to assess the statistical performance indices of various estimators available for the flood frequency distribution under consideration. This involved three main phases of development: (1) generation of the pseudo-random numbers for the respective distribution, (2) estimation of parameters and quantities by each of the available methods, and (3) computation of performance indices of bias, standard error, and root mean square error of the estimator. The generation of random numbers for the extreme value type I

(EVI) and the two-component extreme value distributions is straightforward. Several alternative generation schemes were tested for generating the log Pearson type 3 (LP2) numbers. The schemes found most suitable (SUBROUTINE LP3GN4) consisted of generating one parameter gamma variets using IMSL routine and transforming them to LP3 numbers. Each of the available estimation methods for a given distribution was programmed as independent subroutine(s). These routines were thoroughly checked for round-off and convergence problems and debugged before using them in final simulation runs. Finally, after obtaining the parameter and quantile estimates from each of the estimators, their performance indices were calcuparameter and quantile estimates from each of the estimators, their performance indices were calculated in a straightforward manner. The user can easily combine the various subroutines to obtain the parameter and quantile estimates by various estimators in a single run. Various standard IMSL routines perform a variety of lower level calculations. All programs have been run on WATFIV compilers supported by MVO/TSO or IBM 370/3033-3084. (Singh-LA, WRRI)

USE OF WATER QUALITY MODELS IN BEL-

GIUM, Brussels Univ. (Belgium). Lab. of Hydrology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05252

ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS CONTROL BY BEHAVIOUR OF SECONDARY SETTLING TANKS,

Naples Univ. (Italy). Facolta di Ingegneria. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05254

TECHNICAL NOTE: PROPER USE OF THE UNIT MG AS CACO3/L, Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Civil Engineering. S. R. Jenkins, J. M. Morgan, and J.-P. Nicol. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 79, No. 9, p 122-124, September 1987. 3 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Calcium carbonate, *Chemical nota-tion, *Charge equivalents, Alkalinity, Acidity, Hardness, Chemical properties, Chemical relation-ships, Chemical reactions, Molar units, Normality

The 1 unit milligrams as calcium carbonate/liter (mg as CaCO3/L) I should be used consistently to express charge equivalents of a solution. Confusion arises if this unit is used to express carbonate equivalents. Using consistent units (mg as CaCO3/L for charge equivalents), the total carbonate species was shown to be equal to the sum of the alkalinity and the acidity. (Author's abstract) W88-05389

PROCESS-ORIENTED ESTIMATION OF SUS-PENDED SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION, McMaster Univ., Hamilton (Ontario). Dept. of Geography.

primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.

COMPARISON OF METHODS FOR ESTIMATING LOW FLOW CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS,

Geological Survey, Reston, VA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W88-05410

NONLINEAR SOLUTIONS OF THE BOUSSIN-ESQ EQUATION AND COMPARISONS WITH FIELD OBSERVATIONS, Technical Univ. of Lodz (Poland). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W88-05411

LIMITATIONS OF CONCEPTS USED TO DE-TERMINE INSTREAM FLOW REQUIRE-MENTS FOR HABITAT MAINTENANCE,

Nebraska Univ., Lincoln. Inst. of Agriculture and Natural Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.

RULE-BASED MODEL OF DESIGN JUDG-MENT ABOUT SLUDGE BULKING,

Kereomel Environmental Systems Champaign, IL For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05510

CYCLES IN FINITE SAMPLES AND CUMULA-TIVE PROCESSES OF HIGHER ORDERS,

National Hydrology Research Inst., Saskatoon (Saskatchewan).

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 93-104, January 1988. 10 fig. 1 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Cyclic processes, *Statistics, *Mathematical studies, *Statistics, *Cycles in finite samples, *Cumulative processes, *Mathematical equations, Errors, Water level fluctuations, Dams, Lakes, Glaciers, Model studies.

The process formed by a sequence of cumulative departures from the mean or from some other constant (residual mass curve, cusum chart) is a constant (residual mass curve, cusum chart) is a popular tool for the representation and analysis of time series in many sciences. Cumulative processes often arise naturally as in fluctuations of storage in a dam with a constant release rate, lake levels, or volumes of glaciers. Components of cumulative processes of higher orders (i.e., cumulative processprocesses of nighter orders (i.e., cumulative processes) may also be represented. Specific mathematical equations are presented to show that the nth order residual mass curves computed for a finite interval of length N rapidly converge to a sine wave with a period equal to N for most empirical and theoretical functions. This happens to any initial sample and the convergence. for most empirical and theoretical functions. This happens to any initial sample and the convergence is of an exponential order. For samples of most stochastic and deterministic processes, the period of the limiting sine wave is equal to the sample size; examples from various processes are included. The effects of noise superimposed on, and of error in the value of, sample mean on the rate of convergence are demonstrated and some practical implications of the phenomenon are described. (Wood-PTT) W88-05534

ANALYTICAL MODELS OF SLUG TESTS. Lawrence Berkeley Lab., CA. Earth Sciences Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.

SURVEY CHARACTERIZES THE SMALL WATER SYSTEM,

Alabama Rural Water Association, Montgomery. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05558

BUILDING AN EFFECTIVE COMPUTER MAP-PING PROGRAM,

Metropolitan Sewer District of Greater Cincinnati, OH. Div. of Wastewater Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05565

COMPARATIVE ASPECTS OF COMPUTER-IZED FLOODPLAIN DATA MANAGEMENT, Middlesex Polytechnic, London (England). School of Geography and Planning. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W85-05611

DEVELOPMENT OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.

Group 7C—Evaluation, Processing and Publication

WATER RESOURCES ANALYSIS USING ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEETS, Southwest Florida Water Management District, Brooksville.

Mr. C. Hancock, and J. P. Heaney.
Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 639-658, September, 1987. 5 fig. 17 ref. 6 append.

Descriptors: *Computers, *Automation, *Water resources development, *Data processing, *Data interpretation, *Simulation, *Model studies, Resources development, Mapping, Hydrologic budget, Runoff, Routing, Flood routing, Surfacegroundwater relations, Evaporation, Case studies, Flow characteristics, Mathematical analysis.

Flow characteristics, Mathematical analysis.

Electronic spreadsheet software developed for microcomputers provides a means by which an engineer can prepare and analyze data, estimate model parameters, perform desktop calculationa, and thoroughly document all work. This paper presents ways to use spreadsheets to perform a variety of tasks related to solving water resources problems. Applications include database management, simple computer mapping, spatial data analysis, a hydrologic budget, trend analysis, a runoff simulation, a flood routing simulation, and a continuous surface-groundwater model. Examples from a recently completed water resources study are included. The spreadsheet may be used as a pre- and/or postprocessor for mainframe computer models; they can also be used to create simpler hydrologic models that are easy to understand and can be customized to the local conditions. Copies of the spreadsheet files can be obtained from the University of Florida. (Author's abstract)

NOTES ON SEDIMENTATION ACTIVITIES. CALENDAR YEAR 1986.
Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Office of Water Data Coordination.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.
W88-05745

MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMS GROUNDWATER STUDIES, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W88-05778

REMOTE SENSING: METHODS AND APPLI-CATIONS, MRJ, Inc., Oakton, VA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05780

REMOTE SENSING AND IMAGE INTERPRE-TATION, Wisconsin Univ.-Madison.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.
W88-05781

GEOLOGICAL INTERPRETATION OF WELL LOGS, Rider-French Consulting Ltd., Cambridge (Eng-

land). M. H. Rider.

John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY. 1986. 175 p.

Descriptors: *Logging (Recording), *Data interpretation, *Data acquisition, *Well logs, *Rock properties, Geohydrology, Hydrocarbons, Geology, Groundwater.

Traditionally, the analysis of well logs has been left to the petrophysicist, whose brief is to quantify reservoir parameters and, in particular, the amount of indicated hydrocarbons. The petrophysicist may state that a reservoir has 20% porosity and a water saturation of 35%. However, the logs can also tell us what the sandstone is in a fining upwards sequence and was probably deposited in a fluvial channel associated with a cycle of deltaic progradation. It is the latter aspects, rather than quantitative petrophysics, that are considered in this book. The early chapters consider each of the principal open hole logging tools. Measurements made by

each tool are discussed in terms of simple theory and acquisition of data. The geological interpreta-tion is then described, using many field examples, logs being accompanied by a relevant interpreta-tion wherever possible. The later chapters bring together the log data from earlier parts of the book to form single data sets. This complete interpreta-tion is shown to provide geological information which is as detailed as that at outcrop. (Lantz-PTT). PTT) W88-05782

EMPIRICAL METHODS FOR PREDICTING EUTROPHICATION IN IMPOUNDMENTS. REPORT 4: PHASE III, APPLICATIONS

REPORT 4: PHASE III, APPLICATIONS MANUAL, W. W. Walker. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as ADA-188261. Price codes: A14 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Technical Report E-81-9, July 1987. Report 4 of a Series. 298 p. 22 fig. 26 tab, 39 ref. Contract No. DACW39-78-C-0053-P006.

Descriptors: *Mathematical methods, *Eutrophica-tion, *Water quality control, *Forecasting, *Manu-als, *Reservoirs, Nutrients, Computer programs, Phosphorus, Nitrogen, Chlorophyll-a, Oxygen, Data interpretation, Algal growth, Seasonal varia-

Eutrophication has several direct and indirect effects on reservoir water quality and uses. The Eutrophication has several direct and indirect effects on reservoir water quality and uses. The report documents assessment procedures which have been developed for application to Corps of Engineer reservoirs. Study phases include problem identification, data gathering, data reduction, and model implementation. Three computer programs are designed to assist in the last two phases: (1) FLUX - estimation of tributary nutrient loadings from grab-ample concentration data and continuous flow records using a variety of calculation methods which permit quantification of potential errors and evaluation of alternative sampling program designs; (2) PROFILE - display and reduction of pool water quality data, including calculation of pool water quality data, including calculation of hypolimnetic oxygen depletion rates, characterization of spatial and temporal variability, and robust statistical summary of mixed-layer concentration data; and (3) BATHTUB - implementation of nutrient balance models and eutrophication response models in a spatially segmented hydraulic network which accounts for advective transport, diffusive transport, and nutrient sedimentation. Eutrophication-related water quality conditions (expressed in terms of total phosphorus, total mitrogen, particulate phosphorus, and hypolimnetic oxygen depletion rate) are predicted using empirical relationships which have been calibrated and tested for reservoir applications. Based upon research using several independent data sets, previous 'northerntionships which have been calibrated and tested for reservoir applications. Based upon research using several independent data sets, previous 'northern-lake-based' empirical modeling approaches have been modified to account for effects of: (1) nonlinear nutrient sedimentation kinetics; (2) algae growth limitation by phosphorus, nitrogen, light, and flushing rate; (3) inflow nutrient partitioning; (4) seasonal variations in loadings and morphometry and (5) seasiel variations in nutrients and relative (4) seasonal variations in loadings and morphometry; and (5) spatial variations in nutrients and relations to relate trophic state indicators. To reflect input data limitations and inherent model errors, inputs and outputs can be expressed in probabilistic terms. The segmented model can be applied to single reservoirs, partial reservoirs, networks of reservoirs, or collections of reservoirs. The last type of application permits regional comparative assessments of reservoir conditions, controlling factors, and model performance. (Author's abstract) W88-05861

STATISTICAL ASPECTS OF WATER QUALITY

MONITORING.
Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Developments in Water Science, No. 27, Elsevier, New York. 1986. 502 p. Edited by A. H. El-Shaarawi and R. E. Kwiatkowski.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Statistical methods, *Water quality control, *Monitoring, *Data interpretation, Conferences, Information exchange,

Time series analysis, Statistical models, Model studies, Quality control, Data acquisition.

Statistics provides a collection of techniques for Statistics provides a collection of techniques for extracting maximum information from a given data set and allows the construction of strategy for future data collection. These techniques have proven invaluable in such fields as agriculture, medical science and business. However, in the area of environmental sciences, statistical applications are still in their infancy, with few attempts to systematically develop techniques dealing with environmental issues. This workshop was an attempt to bring together international scientists, statisticians, and users of statistical methodology in limpology, water quality regulation and control, monology, water quality regulation and control, moncians, and users of statistical methodology in limnology, water quality regulation and control, monitoring network design, and, modelling of aquatic
environments. The prime objective of the Workshop was to generate interaction between the satstistical community and scientists working in the
area of Water Quality Monitoring. To this end,
topics covered in this Workshop fall into two
categories: (1) Methods Development, and (2) the
Imaginative Application of Existing Methodologies. Subjects covered include: Time Series, Estimation of Loading, Clustering, Model Development, Censoring Data Analysis, Quality Control
and Data Acquisition. (See W88-05863 thru W8805899) (Lantz-PTT)
W88-05862

SPATIAL HETEROGENEITY OF WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington (On-

tarioj.

S. R. Esterby.

IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 1-16, 1 fig. 1

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Spatial heterogeneity, *Water quality, *Data interpretation, *Statistical methods, Statistical analysis, Autocorrelation,

The many dimensions of water quality data sets make analysis difficult. Data is often collected to make analysis difficult. Data is often collected to meet objectives related to monitoring the change in water quality conditions which are necessarily too general to be of help in reducing the dimensions of the problem. Thus, cluster analysis and related methods, which do not use the spatial location but can be used to examine the structure of multivariate data, are complementary to the univariate methods which do use the spatial location. The analyst can expect to use the various classes of methods discussed in an iterative fashion, coupled with scientific understanding of the system, to arrive at a characterization of spatial structure. Of the methods discussed (grouping methods, spatial autocorrelation methods and methods which involve fitting a function for the relationship between a water quality parameter and location, with or without the assumption of independence), only the grouping procedures are strictly for the purpose of discovering structure in the data. The other methods, even in the characterization stage, are used for testing hypotheses and estimation. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT)

UNCERTAINTY IN WATER QUALITY DATA, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Environmental

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Environmental Engineering Program. R. H. Montgomery, and T. G. Sanders. IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 17-29, 1 fig. 11 ref. OWRT Grant No. 14-08-001-G-1060.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Data interpretation, *Water quality, Sampling, Data collection, Uncertainty, Statistical analysis.

Water quality data are collected to provide infor-mation to assist in the understanding and managing of water resources. The usefulness of water quality

Evaluation, Processing and Publication—Group 7C

data collected is inversely related to the amount of uncertainty in the data. Data uncertainty may be defined as a state of doubt in how representative observed values are of the true population characteristics. Data uncertainty may be estimated as a function of both sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling errors result from the sampling network design (location and frequency of sample collection) which samples only a subset of the total population. Nonsampling errors result from the process of measuring the amount of water quality material present. The measurement process may be divided into sample collection and laboratory analysis. Sample collection includes the physical procedure for obtaining, storing, and transporting a water sample for later analysis. Laboratory analysis consists of some method of estimating the amount (concentration) of a given material in the water sample. A general discussion of the sources of water quality data uncertainty, a method to estimate data uncertainty in water quality variables, and the implications of uncertainty in water quality data are discussed. (See also W88-05862) (Author's abstract) W88-05864

USE OF MULTIVARIATE METHODS IN THE INTERPRETATION OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING DATA OF A LARGE NORTH-

R. Schetagne.

IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 30-43, 6 fig. 2

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Statistical analysis, *Data interpretation, *Water quality, *La Grande Reservoir, Monitoring, Quebec, Water quality control, Hydrogen ion concentration, Dissolved oxygen, Chlorophyll a, Nutrients, Cluster analysis, Organic matter, Mixing, Statistical methods.

An ecological monitoring network has been established on the La Grande Complex, Quebec, Canada. Water quality studies of the La Grande 2 reservoir were initiated in 1977, two years before its impoundment, and continued for five years after its filling. Principal component analyses were successfully used to single out the parameters showing the greatest changes (pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll a and a number of nutrients), and to present the data in a clear and synthetic manner. Hierarchical clustering analysis provided good results when used on bottom data where redox decline triggered sharp chemical changes. These methods showed that the process of decomposition of submerged organic matter and the simple mixing of waters of different quality account for most of the changes measured. (See also W88-05862) (Author's abstract)

MODELING RIVER ACIDITY - A TRANSFER FUNCTION APPROACH,
Norsk Regnesentral, Oslo.
E. Damsleth.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 44-52, 4 fig. 2 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Statistical models, *Water quality, *Acid rain, *Acidity, *Nid River, *Mandal River, *Tovdal River, Transfer function, Morway, Hydrogen ion concentration, Monitoring, Water pollution sources, Industrial wastewater, Model studies, Seasonal variation, Chemical analy-

Hydrogen ion concentration data from three rivers in Southern Norway has been analyzed. In the Nid River and Tovdal River observations were taken weekly, while the pH in the Mandal River was observed twice a month. All three series are well described by simple, univariate ARIMA-models. A small, but significant, term is included to account for the seasonal variation in the series. The model structure is very similar for all three rivers. Two of

the rivers, Nid River and Mandal River, are exploited extensively for power production. Most of the discharge in these rivers consists of storage water, which is known to have a more stable water chemistry as compared to rivers which run freely. This is reflected in the residual standard deviation of the pH, which is much larger for the unexploited river. The discharge affects the acidity in all the three rivers. The relationship between flow and pH has been described in a transfer function model, where the input is the logarithm of the average discharge during the last seven days prior to the pH observation. The effect, however, is much more pronounced in the two exploited rivers, which again can be explained by the stable chemistry of the storage water. The use of discharge as input to the model has removed most of the seasonal variation in all three series. For the controlled rivers it is fairly satisfactory to apply the same model for the whole river, independent of the seane model for the whole river, independent of the sean acidity exists only during the summer and autumn. The explanation lies in the snow, which stores most of the water during the winter and early spring, discharging it during the spring flood. The analysis gives no reason to say that there has been any systematic trend in the river acidity. After adjustment for the variations in the discharge, there is vague evidence that the rivers have been significantly more acid during the years 1977-79. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT)

SULPHATE, WATER COLOUR AND DIS-SOLVED ORGANIC CARBON RELATION-SHIPS IN ORGANIC WATERS OF ATLANTIC CANADA,
Inland Waters Directorate, Ottawa (Ontario).

Mater Quality Branch.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W88-05867

SULFATE IN COLOURED WATERS, I, EVAL-UATION OF CHROMATOGRAPHIC AND COLORIMETRIC DATA COMPATIBILITY, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington (Ontario).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05868

DETERMINATION OF WATER QUALITY ZONATION IN LAKE ONTARIO USING MUL-TIVARIATE TECHNIQUES

d Waters Directorate, Burlington (Ontario).

Inland Waters Directorate, Burlington (Ontario). Water Quality Branch.
M. A. Neilson, and R. J. J. Stevens.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 99-116, 7 fig, 4 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Water quality, *Lake Ontario, *Multivariate analysis, *Data interpretation, Statistical analysis, Statistical methods.

The surface water quality characteristics of Lake Ontario were studied during 29 cruises conducted on a monthly basis throughout 1977, 1981 and 1982. El-Sharawi and Shah's classification procedure was first used to reduce each year's multicruise information (each cruise sampling 94 stations for 14 parameters) to a single value (T) for each station and year. Principal components analysis was then applied to these T-values, reducing the multiple parameter list to 3 factor scores. Ward's clustering procedure grouped together stations, according to their factor scores, which demonstrated similar properties. These groups, or zones, were then validated using discriminant analysis. This analysis revealed that 74, 90 and 90% of the stations in 1977, 1981 and 1982, respectively, were analysis revealed that 74, 90 and 90% of the stations in 1977, 1981 and 1982, respectively, were correctly classified. When a station is designated as being misclassified, it demonstrates a higher probability of belonging to a zone other than that to which it was originally assigned. Where the predicted zone did not correspond to the actual zone (i.e., the group for which the station showed the greatest probability of membership), the second

highest probability zone was, in almost all cases, the originally proposed zone. In this study, the greatest percent of misclassifications occurred between zones 5 and 6. This is not unexpected due to the variation in areal extent of these two midlake zones during the three years. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT)

SPATIAL VARIABILITY IN THE WATER QUALITY OF OUEBEC RIVERS,

Quebec Ministere de l'Environnement, Sainte-Foy. M. Simoneau.

M. Simoneau.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 117-135, 5 fig. 2

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Quebec, *Spatial variabil-ity, *Water quality, *Rivers, *Data interpretation, Monitoring, Multivariate analysis, Statistical analy-sis, Statistical methods, Cluster analysis, Principal component analysis.

The spatial variability of the water quality of Quebec rivers was studied using data collected over a five-year period (1979-1983). These data, which were obtained through the operation of a monitoring network, were analyzed using multivariate analytical methods. A principal component analysis (PCA) was used to condense the information contained in the data matrix and to identify analysis (PCA) was used to condense the informa-tion contained in the data matrix and to identify the physical chemical parameters responsible for the major portion of the among stations variance. A cluster analysis (using the squared Euclidean distance as similarity coefficient and Ward's method as an agglomerative hierarchical clustering method as an aggiomerative merarchical clustering algorithm) was performed to reveal the presence of homogeneous water quality regions in the province. The PCA produced two significant principal components which explain 76% of the among stations variance. The first axis (519%) represents a mineralization and nutrient gradient whereas the second (25%) represents an organic content and color gradient. The cluster analysis has revealed color gradient. The cluster analysis has revealed the presence of six distinct groups, whose water quality reflects the geology of the different basins and, to various degrees, the anthropogenic activi-ties. One of these groups is composed of twelve problem-stations, most of which are found in drain-age basins with small surface area affected by local point source pollution. (See also W88-05862) (Au-thor's abstract) W88-05871

ESTIMATION OF DISTRIBUTIONAL PARAMETERS FOR CENSORED WATER QUALITY DATA,

Geological St. D. R. Helsel. al Survey, Reston, VA.

D. R. Fleisci.

IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 137-157, 8 fig. 1

Descriptors: *Statistics, analysis, *Statistics, *Data interpretation, *Water quality, *Distribution patterns, Water pollutants, Statistical methods.

For some chemicals, established water quality cri-For some chemicals, established water quality criteria are below commonly applied detection limits. For many others, the great uncertainty in the effects of long-term exposure to very low levels also make it desirable to assess the frequency of occurrence of concentrations below the detection limit. In short, there is a need to estimate the frequency distribution of concentrations above, near, and below detection limit susing only data above the detection limit. Key aspects of estimated the control of the contr near, and below detection limits using only data above the detection limit. Key aspects of estimat-ing distributional parameters from censored data include: The performance of several estimation methods when estimating distributional parameters from small samples drawn from a wide range of underlying distributions and censored to varying degrees; Criteria for determining, based only on attributes of data remaining after censoring, which estimation method is most likely to be best for each data set; and, The reliability of estimates from

Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

Group 7C—Evaluation, Processing and Publication

censored data of four distributional parameters: the censored data of four distributional parameters: the mean, standard deviation, median, and interquartile range. The most robust estimation method for minimizing errors in estimates of the mean, standard deviation, median, and interquartile range of censored data was the log-probability regression method (LR). This method is based on the assumption that censored observations follow the zero-totion that censored observations follow the zero-to-censoring level portion of a lognormal distribution obtained by a least-squares regression between logarithms of uncensored concentration observa-tions and their normal scores. When method per-formance was evaluated separately for each distri-butional parameter, LR resulted in the lowest root mean square errors (RMSEs) for the mean and standard deviation. The lognormal maximum likeli-hood estimator for censored data (LM) produced lowest RMSEs for the median and interquartile range. These two methods constitute the best pro-cedures for their respective parameters. (See also W88-058C) (Lantz-PTT) W88-058T2 W88-05872

EXTENSION OF WATER QUALITY DATA BASES IN PLANNING FOR WATER TREAT-MENT.

California Univ., Davis. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05874

STATISTICAL INFERENCES FROM COLIFORM MONITORING OF POTABLE WATER,

w. U. ripes.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring.
Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York.
1985. Elsevier, New York.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Statistical analysis, *Monitoring, *Water quality, *Coliforms, *Potable water, Data interpretation, Performance evaluation, Microbiological studies, Heterogeneity.

Routine monitoring of water distribution systems for coliform bacteria for regulatory purposes has resulted in the recognition of several interesting statistical problems. A reasonably large body of statistical literature dealing with some of these problems has developed over the last 75 years but there are still problems which need additional study. One problem is the estimation of mean coliform density. Most of the sample results are indeterminate, either too high or too low for the available methods to measure accurately. A technique for estimation of an average from indeterminate value would probably be of great benefit in several different acientific fields but, short of that, it is probably better to use some parameters other than cunerent scientific fields but, short of that, it is probably better to use some parameters other than mean density for regulatory purposes. The normal reporting period of microbiological drinking water quality is one month, but there is no scientific basis for using a month rather than a water than a epon ong periou of microbiological drinking water quality is one month, but there is no scientific basis for using a month rather than a week or a year. The question of the perisitance of microbiological water quality in a distribution system needs to be investigated further in relation to regulation and monitoring. Under present regulations in the United States, the number of samples per month required for microbiological monitoring runs from 1/month to 500/month and increases with increasing size of the water distribution system. Sampling theory suggests that the number of samples needed is not related to the size of the system. There may be differences in microbiological water quality among different areas of a water system and larger systems probably have greater heterogeneity. This greater beterogeneity may be a rationale for requiring more samples for larger systems. This also needs further study. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05875

MODELLING OF BACTERIAL POPULATIONS AND WATER QUALITY MONITORING IN DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS,

Centre des Sciences de l'Environment, Metz For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05876

GOODNESS-OF-FIT TEST FOR THE NEGATIVE BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION APPLICABLE TO LARGE SETS OF SMALL SAMPLES, Illinois Inst. of Tech., Chicago. Dept. of Mathe

B. Richert.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 215-220, 4 tab,

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Binomial distribution, *Data interpretation, *Statistical analysis, Bacteria, Statistical methods, Model studies, Poisson ratio.

In microbiological work, bacterial counts are often obtained serially in time or in space. If there are replicates, they are few in number. If it is assumed obtained serially in time or in space. If there are replicates, they are few in number. If it is assumed that the same probability model can be used for the whole set of counts, then parameter values might vary from one point in time to the next. An attempt was made to devise a goodness-of-fit test for a given probability model, taking into account the effect of varying parameters and small sample sizes, using a case where the assumed model is negative binomial. Various alternative distributions to the negative binomial model which are in common use, are noted. On the one hand, if the data derive from a Neyman Type A or Poisson-with-added-zeros distribution, the expected value of statistic T, is negative. Therefore it can be expected that the test statistics A and C are 'too' negative. On the other hand, if the data are from the logarithmic-with-zeros distribution, the statisthe logarithmic-with-zeros distribution, the statis-tics A and C will have positive expected value and values which are 'too' positive are expected. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05877

REPORTING BACTERIOLOGICAL COUNTS FROM WATER SAMPLES: HOW GOOD IS THE INFORMATION FROM AN INDIVIDUAL

SAMPLE,
Central Public Health Lab., London (England).
Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W88-05878

SOME APPLICATIONS OF LINEAR MODELS FOR ANALYSIS OF CONTAMINANTS IN AQUATIC BIOTA,

University of Western Ontario, London. R H Gre

IR: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitor-ing. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 231-245, 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Data interpretation, *Water quality, *Linear analysis, *Statistical models, Case studies, Statistical analysis, Monitor-

ing, Simulation analysis.

Log-log linear models and some examples of their application to water quality monitoring are discussed. Such models arise out of any situation where it is desired to estimate a proportion, percentage, or ratio which is in practice calculated from two other observable variables. The common practice of actually calculating this derived variable for each sampled observation, and then using the desired value as the response variable in a statistical model such as ANOVA, leads to problems of both statistical analysis validity and of interpretation of the results. Log-log regression or analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) models can usually satisfy the objectives in such studies without derived variables being used in statistical analysis. The problem and this solution to it were explained by an example, which does not relate to water quality monitoring, the water content of spring and fall frogs. Three examples which are in a water quality monitoring context are presented: (1) biomagnetification of a coetaminant; (2) ratio of isotopes of elements in biogenic material; and (3) ratios of sensitive species to resistant species as a community index of water quality. All four examples are based on simulated data, so that known parameters can be estimated by statistical proce-

dures which can then be evaluated by their success in testing hypotheses whose truth or falsehood are known. (Lantz-PTT)

COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE SAMPLING PROPERTIES OF FOUR SIMILARITY INDICES,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.

RANDOMIZED SIMILARITY ANALYSIS OF MULTISPECIES LABORATORY AND FIELD

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Statistics. E. P. Smith.

E. F. Smith.

IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 261-272, 1 fig, 3 tab, 24 ref. NIH Grant No. 18770.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Data interpretation, *Field tests, *Water quality, Species diversity, Sampling, Statistical methods, Permutation, Ran-domization, Similarity, Statistical analysis.

The analysis of biological data arising from multi-species studies is discussed. Three basic questions arise in these studies: (1) Whether there are differ-ences due to the locations or treatments; (2) Which species are primarily involved in the differences; and (3) Whether the locations or treatments are different. The primary inferential method proposed is based on permutation or randomization proce-dures. Here, the methods are based on comparing similarities between samples from like and unlike sites. Similarities or measures of distance between species are commonly used to compare sites. How-ever, most of the comparisons tend to be graphical and not based on an inferential procedure. The permutation methods presented are complemented by graphical and summary measures to aid in inter-preting the test results. (Lantz-PTT)

GAMMA MARKOV PROCESSES,

Monash Univ., Clayton (Australia). R. M. Phatarfod.

IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitor-ing. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 293-301, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Markov process, *Data interpretation, *Water quality, Mathematical analysis, Statistical models, Dissolved oxygen, Suspended solids, Water pollution sources.

penacu souds, Water pollution sources.

The statistical problem of monitoring of water quality over time is essentially a study of the time aeries of some variable of interest such as dissolved oxygen, suspended solids, various kinds of chemicals, organic matter and other impurities, the values being observed at various intervals of time, such as a day, a week or a month. In one such situation, the observations are made on the input source, such as a river and the problem of interest is the effect the observed values (or a statistical model of it) would have on the value of some parameter in the body of water fed by that river. An example of such a problem is: having observed the concentration of suspended solids in the river over a period of years, to determine the probability distribution of the totality of the load of that type in the lake in the future. The application of Gamma Markov processes to simulating a model of this problem is illustrated. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05883

DYNAMIC COVARIATE ADJUSTMENT OF WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS FOR STREAMFLOW: TRANSFER FUNCTION MODEL SELECTION,

Vermont Univ., Burlington. L. D. Haugh, Y. Noda, and J. McClallen.

Evaluation, Processing and Publication—Group 7C

IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 302-317, 5 fig. 3

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Water quality, *Streamflow, *Model studies, *Data interpretation, *La-Platte River, *Vermont, *Transfer function, Phosphorus, Suspended solids, Model studies, Time series analysis, Flow rates, Seasonal variation.

Weekly concentration data for total phosphorus and total suspended solids, as well as mean weekly flow, were studied for a period fo 229 weeks (mid 1979 to late 1983) at one station in the LaPlatte River Watershed of Vermont. The autocorrelation patterns in these data and their stationarity in the mean are described via selection of univariate ARIMA time series models. The relationship of the concentration data to the flow data is medalled. the concentration data to the flow data is modelled by the selection of a transfer function model. Conby the selection of a transfer function model. Con-trasts are drawn between stationary and nonsta-tionary (first order differenced) models. The rela-tive advantage of the flow-dependent model for understanding trends in concentration is consid-ered. The model provides a dynamic adjustment, or covariate analysis, of concentration changes due to flow, which would be critical in assessing inter-vention effects. Such a model also captures season-clustristing in concentration is the seasonal variation. al variation in concentration via the seasonal varia-tion in flow. (See also W88-05862) (Author's abstract) W88-05884

RESIDUALS FROM REGRESSION WITH DE-

PENDENT ERRORS, University of Western Ontario, London. Dept. of Statistical and Actuarial Sciences.

Statistical and Actuarias Sciences.

R. J. Kulperger.

IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 318-325, 2 fig, 10 ref. NSERC Grant No. A5724.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Statistical methods, *Data interpretation, *Statistical models, Regression analysis, Autoregression, Simulation analysis.

Regression models are very useful in practice, whether the interest is with residuals obtained after fitting the parameters, or with a dependent, autor-egressive process. Some properties of the residuals are considered for simple regression cases. Results in an autoregressive with no regression case are also summarized, with specific remarks addressing differencing. Some simulation examples are used to illustrate these results. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05885

ALTERNATIVES FOR IDENTIFYING STATIS-TICALLY SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCES.

INCALE I SIGNIFICATION DIFFERENCES, E. A. McBean.

IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitor-ing. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 326-334, 1 fig, 3

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Statistics, *Data interpretation, *Statistical analysis, *Statistical methods, Statistical significance, T-test, Sam-

The need to discriminate between two or more sets of data is commonplace. Examples where discrimination is needed include the determination of the impact of an implemented remedial technology and the examination of whether a nonpoint pollutant source is producing a statistically significant impact. In responding to these types of questions requiring analysis, a number of testing procedures have been utilized. However, in selecting the procedure for use in a particular application, there are on absolute rules, only guidelines. The most frequently used procedure for environmental problems is the t-test. There are assumptions implicit to the test which require different approaches in application to a problem. To make inferences about

the means of small samples, the t-distribution which describes the distribution of the means of small samples from a normally distributed population, is frequently chosen as the reference. Whether this test is valid or not depends somewhat upon the purpose of the testing and how the test is applied. The concept of 'statistical significance' must be reflected in a number of aspects of the monitoring program involving not just the choice of the level of significance but also the choice of the test, and the requirements of the number of samples. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05886

GLOBAL VARIANCE AND ROOT MEAN SQUARE ERROR ASSOCIATED WITH LINEAR INTERPOLATION OF A MARKO-

VIAN TIME-SERIES, Quebec Univ., Sainte-Foy. D. A. Cluis.

D. A. Crus.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring.
Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 335-346, 1 fig, 3

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Data interpretation, *Water quality, *Root mean square, *Markov process, *Time series analysis, Statistical analysis, process, Linear analysis.

Most general-purpose data acquisition networks provide equispaced instantaneous information; the frequency of measurements necessary to obtain this information efficiently is related to the intrinsic temporal variability of the given phenomenon. In temporal variability of the given phenomenon. In the field of water quality monitoring, the estima-tion of mass-discharges is a prerequisite for the interpretation of transport phenomena, source-ef-fects relationships and trend detection. To evaluate this important secondary variate, one must com-bine high frequency/high variability flow data bine high frequency/high variability flow data with low frequency/low variability concentration data; this can be done by using some combination of aggregation and interpolation of data. The aggregation of high frequency data has relatively minor effects. However, the spreading of the information resulting from linear interpolation creates a certain level of heteroscedasticity and also produces an error of estimation, the variance of which increases with the number of partitions. For phenomena exhibiting short-term positive Markovian persistence, the analytical expression for the global nomena exhibiting short-term positive Markovian persistence, the analytical expression for the global variance of the estimation error was first established for skipped series derived from actual measurements: using the self-similar persistence structure of the Markovian processes, the Root Mean Square Error (RMSE) of the interpolated timeseries was deduced. Thus, a criterion relating the short-term persistence to the number of partitions allows one to control and limit the level of error in the transformed time-series. Within the context of large Markovian samples, the global variance and the expected RMSE of estimation resulting from iterative linear interpolation (ILI) have been derived. The results show that the level of error introduced by ILI is more sensitive to the persistence parameter, than to the level of realized partition. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05887

EMPIRICAL POWER COMPARISONS OF SOME TESTS FOR TREND, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Systems

Valento Univ. (Chilano). Dept. of Systems Design Engineering. K. W. Hipel, A. I. McLeod, and P. K. Fosu. IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 347-362, 1 fig, 6

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Water quality, *Statistical methods, *Data interpretation, Kendall's tau, Correlation analysis, Correlation coefficients, Statistical analysis, Simulation analysis, Mathematical

An important consideration in environmental impact assessment is whether a set of data is random or whether a systematic trend is present.

There have been several investigations (both theoretical and empirical) of test statistics to be used to test for randomness. An overwhelming majority of the test statistics currently used are nonparametric. Kendall and Stuart developed and employed statistics which include the turning point test, the sign test, Kendall's tau, and the rank correlation coefficients. test, Acnoalis tau, and the rank correlation coeffi-cient. Using Monte Carlo studies, the powers of Kendall's tau and the lag-one serial correlation were compared for detecting trends in time series. Simulation experiments demonstrate that tests based on Kendall's tau are more powerful than serial correlation tests for discovering deterministic reands. On the other hand, the lane serial contrends. On the other hand, the lag-one serial corre-lation is more powerful when only purely stochas-tic trends are present. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05888

STATISTICAL ASSESSMENT OF A LIMNOLO-

STATISTICAL ASSESSMENT OF A LIMNOLO-GICAL DATA SET, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY. R. Clifford, J. W. Wilkinson, and N. L. Clesceri. IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitor-ing. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 363-380, 5 fig, 6 tab. 20 ref. append. tab, 20 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Statistical analysis, *Limnology, *Data interpretation, *Wisconsin, Phosphorus, Analysis of variance, Statistical models, Statistical methods.

In a study of Wisconsin Lakes, to examine the In a study of Wisconsin Lakes, to examine the effects upon water quality of imposition of a ban on detergent phosphorus, the design protocol employed the concept of test lakes and reference lakes. A pairing was made of each test lake with a reference lake having as many similar characteristics as possible with the test lake except for a loading of phosphorus from municipal wastewater effluent or septic tank seepage. The responses measured for each lake were physical, chemical and biological in nature. Measurements were taken both before and after imposition of the ban. To and biological in nature. Measurements were taken both before and after imposition of the ban. To estimate the potential effect of the ban, three forms of statistical models were used: (1) for each test lake a model using the reference lake variable as a covariate and the ban as a classification variable; (2) a comprehensive model for all of the lakes combined using the reference lakes as covariates and the test lakes as dummy variables; and (3) multivariate models providing multiple comparison estimates for pre- and post-ban differences. The advantage to the paired lake approach is the potential for variance reduction, and an examination of this was made for several data sets. The comparisons of the modeling procedures, estimates of the sons of the modeling procedures, estimates of the 'ban effects', and some of the observed distribu-'ban effects', and some of the observed distribu-tional characteristics of the measured responses, are discussed. An effect of the phosphate ban, if any, was sufficiently small that detection with sta-tistical significance was not possible with the amount of variability observed in the data. The multivariate/multiple comparison analysis would only have been capable of detecting a ban effect if there had been much more data or the measure-ment variability was greatly reduced. (See also W88-0582) (Author's abstract)

CHANGE POINT PROBLEM: A REVIEW OF APPLICATIONS, University of Western Ontario, London.

V. K. Jandhyala, and I. B. MacNeil. N. S. Jandnyana, and I. B. MacNen.
IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York, 1986, p 381-387, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Statistics, *Data interpretation, *Literature review, Statistical methods, Simulation analysis, Model studies, Statistical models.

In the context of process inspection schemes, a test was proposed for a change in a parameter occur-ring at an unknown time point. Those papers that contain analysis of statistical models applied to real data are reviewed. The first such paper (in 1971)

Group 7C—Evaluation, Processing and Publication

studied the change in behavior of stagnant surface layer height in a controlled flow of water down an inclined plane using different surfactants. The data were analyzed by modeling them using a two regime transition model. The change in pollen concentration in a lake-sediment core was analyzed by making inferences about the point at which changes occur in the relationship between concentration and depth and modelling the data using regression techniques. The series of annual flows of the Nile was also analyzed for unknown interventions during the period 1870-1945 by treating it as a change point problem. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT) W88-05890

SPECTRAL ANALYSIS OF LONG-TERM WATER QUALITY RECORDS, Inland Waters Directorate, Vancouver (British Columbia), Pacific and Yukon Region.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05891

BAYES ESTIMATION OF PARAMETERS OF FIRST ORDER AUTOREGRESSIVE PROCESS, Yarmouk Univ., Irbid (Jordan). Dept. of Statistics. M. S. Abu-Salih, and A. A. Abd-Alla. IN: Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitor-ing. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the Canada Centre for Inland Waters, October 7-10, 1985. Elsevier, New York. 1986. p 405-417, 4 tab, 4

Descriptors: *Data interpretation, *Autoregression analysis, *Bayesian analysis, Statistical studies, Statistical analysis.

In order to compare the performance of the different Bayesian estimates used in this study, samples sizes of 30, 100, 150, and 200 were generated for each of the twenty-four (theta, sigma-squared) combinations of random parameter values, namely, for theta = -0.7, -0.4, -0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 0.8, and signal = 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, and 2.0. For each combination of parameter values, and earnly size 100 samples. — 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, and 2.0. For each combination of parameter values and sample size, 100 samples were generated. For each sample, estimates of theta and sigma were calculated. The mean and mean-square error (MSE) of each estimate were recorded. The values of estimates of theta by the different methods are very close to one another. and very close to the assumed value. The same may be said about the estimates of sigma-squared, the larger the sample size the closer the results are to the assumed value. (See also W88-05862) (Lantz-PTT)

SYSTEMS APPROACH TO COMPUTERIZING

DATA ACQUISITION,
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.
W88-05893

HIGH FREQUENCY WATER QUALITY MONI-TORING OF A COASTAL STREAM, Inland Waters Directorate, Vancouver (British Co-lumbia). Pacific and Yukon Region.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.

ESTIMATION OF MONTHLY MEAN PHOS-PHORUS LOADINGS, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W88-05896

ESTIMATION OF LOADING BY NUMERICAL INTEGRATION, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05897

INTERVENTION ANALYSIS OF SEASONAL AND NONSEASONAL DATA TO ESTIMATE TREATMENT PLANT PHOSPHORUS LOAD-

Soap and Detergent Association, New York. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

W88-05898

SEDIMENT RESPONSES DURING STORM EVENTS IN SMALL FORESTED WATER-SHEDS, Royal Military Coll., Duntroon (Australia). Dept. of Geography.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.
W88-05899

STATE-BY-STATE ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SUMMARIES.

Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G.
W88-05900

GROUNDWATER MODELLING: AN INTRO-DUCTION WITH SAMPLE PROGRAMS IN Stuttgart Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasserbau.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W88-05908

8. ENGINEERING WORKS

8A. Structures

SEISMIC RESPONSE OF DAM WITH SOIL-SEISMIC RESPONSE OF DAM WITH SOIL-STRUCTURE INTERACTION, Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8D. W88-05125.

HARBOR REVIVED, Warzyn Engineering, Inc., Madison, WI. L. W. Ryan. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 57, No. 9, p 44-46, September 1987.

Descriptors: *Recreation, *Racine, *Wisconsin, *Harbors, *Redevelopment, *Marinas, Breakwaters, Engineering, Tourism.

The Racine Wis. harbor view had lost its appeal. In a drastic turn-around, the same lakeside property has more than tripled in value since city officials made a thriving business out of sailing for fun. As part of a harbor redevelopment plan, 920 slips are being constructed to lure pleasure boats from Chicago and Milwaukee to Racine waters. The downtown Racine Harbor area rehab was conceived by town Racine Harbor area rehab was conceived by the Downtown Racine Development Corp. (DRDC), a group of 25 businesses formed in response to the area's economic stagnation. Construction officially began last summer, but unacceptable soil conditions delayed the real start-up until September when the soil compaction that was done on almost all of the 5.5 acres developed was completed. Two 0.5 mi long concrete breakwaters border the existing harbor's 110 acres of water. To the harbor's west is the city. To protect against wave attacks, engineers designed modifications to the breakwaters that were already there and built a new stone berm breakwater that textends south new stone berm breakwater that extends south from the eastern tip of the existing north break-water to narrow the old 450 ft harbor entrance water to narrow the old 430 ft narror entrance down to 200 ft. Departing from conventional breakwater design, engineers used a unique stone berm concept to modify the old north and south breakwaters and the new entrance breakwaters. The harbor improvements should be completed by the end of 1987. Racine's revitalized business distne ent of 1987. Racine's revitatized business dis-trict has won over 26 new retailers in the last two years, suggesting that the 1,000 boaters expected every weekend once the harbor is completed won't be the only out-of-towners to enjoy the renovated harbor. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05128

TUNNEL SAVED BY FLYASH, Neyer, Tiseo and Hindo Ltd., Detroit, MI. K. M. Swaffar, and H. R. Price. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 57, No. 9, p 68-70, September 1987.

Descriptors: *Construction, *Engineering, *Tunnels, *Flyash, *Concrete, Water conveyance, Grouting, Repair.

Detroit's Northeast Raw Water Tunnel served well for more than three decades until last year. Then ground surface settlement above the tunnel, which is 90 ft deep and has an inside diameter of 10 ft, indicated potential tunnel distress in several areas. In one 180 ft long stretch, inspectors discovered a 15 cu yd silt boil on the tunnel bottom. They also found that the tunnel had subsided 18 in. On the walls were several diagonal cracks radiating from the center of the distressed area. The tunnel was promptly refilled with water to minimize inward flow of soil and groundwater. Underground work was performed 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and the entire project completed in 63 days. To gain access, two shafts were excavated, one on each side of the distressed area and about 1,000 ft apart. One aspect of the remedial work is thought to be unique: a flysah-cement mix was used to fill and temporarily support the endangered section until the voids outside it were grouted. The soil/structure was thus self-supporting once again. The final step in the repair was to encase the ribs in shotcrete. The shotcrete line was designed to resist full overburden pressure, by were line as the proper to the content of the prostring lines as a content of the tunnel which is a content of the tunnel which is a content of the tunnel as a content of the tunnel and the tunnel as a content of the tunnel as a con Detroit's Northeast Raw Water Tunnel served designed to resist full overburden pressure, by modeling the existing liner as a rock mass. The shotcrete reduced the tunnel's inside diameter from 10 ft to about 8 1/2. Had the distressed area not been repaired the tunnel almost certainly would have failed, and with catastrophic results. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05129

HISTORY OF WATER IN THE AMERICAN WEST: JOHN S. EASTWOOD AND THE ULTI-MATE DAM' (1908-1924), Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia. Dept. of Ameri-

can Civilization.

D. C. Jackson.

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8703217. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 877 p, 164 fig. 383 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Multiple arch dams, *Dam construc-tion, *Construction methods, *Water storage, *Concrete construction, *History, Concrete dams, Reinforced concrete, Water resources develop-ment, Dam design, Dam stability, Dam failure, Damsites, Hydroelectric power, Mathematical

The work of John S. Eastwood in the building and The work of John S. Eastwood in the building and promoting of reinforced concrete multiple arch dams in the West during the early 20th century is evaluated. The multiple arch dam offered a means of storing water that was much less expensive than any other type of comparable technology. The dams were cheaper because they significantly reduced the amount of concrete required to hold back a given height of water. Through these reductions, a means was provided to develop water resources that would remain unattractive if more traditional, and expensive, dam technologies were resources that would remain unattractive if more traditional, and expensive, dam technologies were to be used. An overview of western water history is given, along with a history of dams built prior to the early 20th century. The multiple arch dam is also discussed in relation to hydroelectricity, structural art, mathematical computations, and its status after Eastwood's death. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05205

DISTRICT'S RECOVERY FROM STORM DAMAGE,

San Lorenzo Valley Water District, Boulder J. A. Evenser

Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 10, p 71-

Descriptors: *Water distribution, *Hydraulic struc-tures, *Pipelines, *Flood damage, *Maintenance, *Storms, *Damage, San Lorenzo Valley Water District, California, Water mains, Landslides, Poly-

The San Lorenzo Valley was declared a Federal Disaster Area after severe winter storms in 1982 and 1983 caused extensive damage to the water district. Temporary emergency repairs included installation of aluminum irrigation piping to provide raw water from a new diversion. Rediscovered during the emergency repairs was an old instantation or auminium irrigation piping to provide raw water from a new diversion. Rediscovered during the emergency repairs was an old wooden flume trail dating to the early 1900s. The trail became the new route for a diversion structure. Prison labor was used to clear log jams and debris at little cost to the District. Since the route for the transmission mains snaked along a mountain slope in an area of no roads, a lightweight, high density polyethylene pipe, Driscopipe, was chosen. Pipe qualities pertinent to this project were costeffective but fusion without couplings, ability to be cold bent to a radius of 20-40 times the pipe diameter, ability to be installed either above or below ground, and nonbreakage if the water freezes. Thermal expansion and contraction were considered in installation. Helicopters were used extensively to deliver pipe and equipment. The project was finished in 8 months of work over two construction seasons. A severe winter storm in February 1986 did not damage the surface water. project was finished in 8 months of work over two construction seasons. A severe winter storm in February 1986 did not damage the surface water diversion structures, but a landslide in an inaccessible area damaged the transmission line, burying 250 ft under 30 ft of debris and cutting off the water flow. The buried line was abandoned and new Driscopipe installed across the top of the slide. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05345

ELASTO-PLASTIC SEISMIC RESPONSE OF 3-DEARTH DAMS: THEORY, University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8D. W88-03371

ELASTO-PLASTIC SEISMIC RESPONSE OF 3-DEARTH DAMS: APPLICATION, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY. Dept. of Civil Engineering. Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8D.
W88-05372

EVALUATING PORE PRESSURE IN EMBANEMENT DAMS, Motor-Columbus Ingenieurunternehmung A.G.,
Baden (Switzerland). bibliographic entry see Field 8D.

SEALING WELL CASING: AN IDEA WHOSE TIME HAS COME, bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

TRIBUTARY RESPONSE TO LOCAL BASE LEVEL LOWERING BELOW A DAM, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Earth For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W88-05550

VIBRATIONS IN PENSTOCKS, Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd., Hyderabad (India). S. K. Bhave, C. L. Acharekar, C. B. N. Murthy, and S. K. Goyal.

International Water Power and Dam Construction

IWPCDM, Vol. 39, No. 11, p 41-43, November

1987. 8 fig. 2 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Penstocks, *Vibrations, *Hydraulic structures, Case studies, Fundamental exciting frequencies, India, Pipes, Powerplants, Pressure waves, Waves, Ring stiffeners.

In spite of the lack of international standards for the limits of penstock vibration, potentially danger-ous vibrations can be recognized although their sources cannot always be found or eliminated. Detailed analysis is required to find the fundamen-tal exciting frequency to help identify the exciting source. A case study of penstock vibration at an Indian hydro powerplant is presented. Severe vi-

brations with an amplitude of 5-6 millimeters were observed on each of the penstocks of a 3×4.8 MW hydropower station where Francis turbines operate under a 38 meter head with a rotation speed of 33.3 revolutions/minute. The vibration and noise spectrum analyses that were carried out to determine the exact nature of the problem are detailed. In this case, the penstock vibrations were caused by self-excited pressure waves. In order to eliminate them, either a change in length and/or diameter of the penstocks would be required; neither was considered feasible. However, when the penstocks were reinforced with ring stiffeners to change their natural frequency, the vibrational problems were eliminated. (Wood-PTT) W88-05582

CONCRETE EXPANSION AT THE RIHAND DAM, INDIA, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8F. W88-0583

INTERFACE SMEARED CRACK MODEL ANALYSIS OF CONCRETE DAMS IN EARTH-QUAKES, Military Academy, West Point, NY. Dept. of En-

gineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8F.
W88-05627

EFFECTS OF UNCERTAINTIES ON OPTIMAL RISK-BASED DESIGN OF HYDRAULIC RISK-BASED STRUCTURES, Wyoming Water Research Center, Laramie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W88-05643

HYDRAULIC MODEL STUDIES OF UPPER STILLWATER DAM STEPPED SPILLWAY AND OUTLET WORKS, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W88-05694

DYNAMIC EFFECTIVE STRESS FINITE ELE-MENT ANALYSIS OF DAMS SUBJECTED TO LIQUEFACTION, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center. D. W. Harris.

D. W. Fiarris.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. Bureau of Reclamation Report No. REC-ERC-86-4, December 1986. 45 p. 39 fig, 9 tab, 24 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Stress, *Hydraulic structures, *Dams, Water pressure, Embankments, Model studies, Interstitial water, Mathematical studies, Soil water, Algorithms, Earthquake engineering.

The demand for safe facilities, especially those of great sensitivity and importance such as large embankment dams, nuclear powerplants, and offshore structures, has affirmed the need for improved analysis tools for evaluating their load-deformation responses and strength behavior, especially in earthquake-prone regions. The dynamic stress-strain, strength, and pore water pressure behavior of water-saturated soils in embankment dams and their foundations is highly nonlinear and quite dificult to model in a realistic manner. This report presents a simplified nonlinear finite element analysis sechains that incorporates many of the impositions. ficult to model in a realistic manner. This report presents a simplified nonlinear finite element analysis technique that incorporates many of the important features of more rigorous procedures, yet requires input parameters that can be obtained from standard laboratory tests. Thus, it can be applied to predict the complex load-deformation and pore water pressure behavior of large dams. Analyses of established field cases show that the technique is feasible as a working tool. The analysis algorithm is based on an uncoupled relationship between soil skeleton deformations and pore water pressure as opposed to the coupled equations used in Biotanalysis. Comparisons between analytical predictions and laboratory and field experience show that the procedure is quite satisfactory. (Author's abstract)

W88-05695

HURRICANE PROTECTION STRUCTURE FOR LONDON AVENUE OUTFALL CANAL, LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA. HYDRAULIC MODEL INVESTI-

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W88-05699

STANDARD MODEL DESIGNS FOR RURAL

STANDARD MODEL DESIGNS FOR RURAL WATER SUPPLIES.
World Health Organization, Copenhagen (Denmark), Regional Office for Europe.
World Health Organization, Copenhagen, Denmark. 1986. 235 p, 136 fig. 12 tab.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Water conveyance, *Rural areas, *Water management, *Design stand-ards, *Water demand, Hydraulic design, Flow pro-files, Water storage, Wells, Pumps, Water quality, Guidelines, Water supply, Czechoslovakia, Eastern

The design for a new water supply system must be hydraulically and structurally sound as well as financially feasible. World Health Organization has hydraulically and structurally sound as well as previously provided guidance on a range of designs for engineering components useful in rural water supplies. The standard model design approach presents, in easily interpreted forms, a series of designs for the different units in a water supply system; these can be applied and combined in different arrangements, in order to cover as wide a range of situations as possible. The designs are intended to be used by smaller water enterprises or municipalities to prepare their own schemes with the maximum use of their own engineering and technical capabilities. This approach also has the advantage of standardizing the equipment used within an area, region or district. This facilitates its operation, and maintains a certain design standard that would be impossible if each community prepared designs to satisfy its own requirements. Although this publication is intended to present one approach to the development of standard model designs for water supply, some basic information on the Socialist Autonomous Province of Kosovo (Czechoalovakia) is included to the or the sense of the s Province of Kosovo (Czechoslovakia) is included to show the general context within which the work was undertaken, and where the case studies occur. Basic design criteria for these models must occur. Basic design criteria for these models must consider: (1) water demand; (2) water pressure; (3) water flows; (4) storage capacity; and (5) water quality. Standard model designs such as spring intake structures, bored deep wells, dug wells, pumping stations, aeration stations, and water main ancillary chambers, are presented, along with the application of standard model designs to 12 com-munities in Eastern Europe. (Lantz-PTT) wea.oc.70. W88-05702

NONLINEAR RESPONSE OF CONCRETE GRAVITY DAMS TO STRONG EARTHQUAKE-INDUCED GROUND MOTION, JAYCOR, Vicksburg, MS.

P. P. Miakar.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as AD-A181 616. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Technical Report No. SL-87-7, March 1987. Final Report. 72 p, 24 fig, 6 tab, 31 ref. DOA Contract No. DACW39-85-M-4964.

Descriptors: *Concrete dams, *Earthquake engineering, *Cracks, Finite element method, Hydraulic structures, Mathematical studies, Seismic

An investigation of the behavior of concrete gravity dams subjected to earthquake motions of sufficient strength to induce cracking, is documented. Nonlinear, dynamic, finite element analyses of three dams subjected to the Parkfield earthquake motion are conducted with the ADINA84 code. In the analyses the essential characteristics of static preloading, bidirectional seismic motion, dynamic

Field 8—ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 8A—Structures

concrete cracking, and hydrodynamic interaction are modeled. The results show that cracked zones can propagate through the cross sections at various elevations. When excited by an earthquake motion of sufficient strength to initiate cracking, the three dams considered cracked completely through their cross sections. In some cases, this cracking progressed through stable stages and in others, it was virtually instantaneous. The cracking through the dam cross sections occurred at the base, at the elevation of downstream slope change, and at a lower elevation. The shortest structure considered cracked through its base while the taller ones lower elevation. The shortest structure considered cracked through its base while the taller ones cracked through the upper elevations. A recently published procedure conservatively evaluated the safety of the four cases considered. However, in two cases the simplified analysis procedure incorrectly located the elevation at which cracking occurs through the cross section. The sliding block analysis is a rational basis to estimate the permanent relative displacements along cracked planes through a dam cross section. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05755

RECOMMENDATIONS: LOAD TRANSFER CRITERIA FOR PILES IN CLAY, Toledo Univ., OH. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8D. W88-05757

IN SITU REPAIR OF DETERIORATED CON-CRETE IN HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES LABO-RATORY STUDY, Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY. Process

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8F. W88-05758

CONSTRUCTION OF DRILLED PIER FOUN-

D. M. Greer, and W. S. Gardner. John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY. 1986. 246 p.

Descriptors: *Concrete construction, *Drilled piers, *Construction, *Foundations, *Piers, Struc-tural engineering, Caissons, Hydraulic structures, Construction methods, Excavation, Trenches,

This book, for contractors, engineers, architects, and developers, discusses the equipment and tech-niques involved in the construction of cast-in-place concrete foundations for which the excavation is concrete foundations for which the excavation is made by an earth- or rock-boring machine. Such a foundation element, primarily used for the support of structures, is variously called a 'drilled pier,' a 'drilled caison,' a 'drilled shaft,' or a 'large-diameter bored pile'. The type of drilled pier or caisson is often identified by the prefixes 'straight shaft,' or 'belled' or 'underreamed,' denoting respectively a constant-diameter and an enlarged-base shaft. Similarly, the term 'socketed' denotes a shaft drilled constant-transmeter and an entangeu-base smart. Similarly, the term 'socketed' denotes a shaft drilled into rock to form a 'rock socket' which provides the primary resistance to the applied load. There are other types of large-diameter drilled holes in underground construction, in addition to the installation of foundations for structures, which are important enough to merit consideration in a book of portant enough to merit consideration in a book of this sort. Some of these are: very large diameter drilled holes for access shafts, missile silos, mineral exploration, and so on; slanted or battered holes for tieback anchors, drainage, or other uses (including batter piles); retaining walls and bracing for excavations (both tieback and cantilevered for excavations (both tieback and cantilevered types); sturry trench construction (for seepage cutoff or for load-bearing walls); and landslide stabilization piers and drains. The book does not include consideration of driven piles, drilled-in piles (augered piles), displacement caissons, or pressure-injected footings' (Frank) piles). Nor does it cover drilled or mole-excavated tunnels. It deals only with installations in large-diameter machine-drilled (or bored) holes which have had all the soil removed (and usually but not always all the removed (and usually, but not always, all the water). (Lantz-PTT)
W88-05783

FOUNDATION DESIGN AND CONSTRUC-

M. J. Tomlinson. Longman Scientific and Technical, Essex, England. 1986. 842 p.

Descriptors: *Foundations, *Design standards, *Construction, Site selection, Soil mechanics, Geohydrology, Piers, Caissons, Piles, Cofferdams, Groundwater, Earthquakes, Deterioration, Structural engineering, Hydraulic engineering.

This book provides a manual of foundation design and construction methods for the practicing engi-neer, and is not intended to be a textbook on soil neer, and is not intended to be a textbook on soil mechanics. However, it does include examples of the application of this science to foundation engineering. This fifth edition contains new material on methods of calculating the bearing capacity and settlement of foundations on rocks has been included as usual use information on the application of the a settlement of foundations on rocks has been includ-ed as well as information on the application of computer-based techniques to foundation engineer-ing. Chapter topics are: site investigations and soil mechanics; general principles of foundation design; foundation design in relation to ground move-ments; spread foundations, buoyancy rafts and ments; spread roundations; buoyancy rate and basements (box foundations); pier and caisson foun-dations; piled foundations; foundation construction; cofferdams; geotechnical processes; shoring and underpinning; and protection of foundation struc-tures against attack by soils and groundwater. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05804

GALLIPOLIS LOCK INTAKE VORTEX STUDY, OHIO RIVER: HYDRAULIC MODEL INVESTIGATION, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W88-05855

WAVE TRANSMISSION CHARACTERISTICS OF VARIOUS FLOATING AND BOTTOM-FIXED RUBBER-TIRE BREAKWATERS IN SHALLOW WATER: EXPERIMENTAL MODEL INVESTIGATION,

Coastal Engineering Research Center, Vicksburg, MS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B.

W88-05857

PROCEDURES AND DEVICES FOR UNDERWATER CLEANING OF CIVIL WORKS STRUCTURES,

Naval Civil Engineering Lab., Port Hueneme, CA.

C. A. Keeney.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as ADA-188814. Price codes: A04 in paper copy; A01 in microficher. Technical Report REMR-CS-8, November 1987. Final Report. 52 p, 20 fig, 2 tab, 16 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic structures, *Maintenance, *Underwater cleaning, *Cleaning, Scrapers, Jets, Nozzles, Dredges, Air lifts, Performance evaluation, Comparison studies, Underwater.

Civil works structures must be continually evaluated for structural safety, stability, and operational adequacy. Proper inspection and evaluation of them to identify deficiencies will usually require some type of cleaning of the structure. A wide variety of underwater cleaning tools and methodologies have been developed and are currently in use in the off-shore oil industry and by the U.S. Navy. These tools range from hand-held scrapers to powered tools and high-pressure waterjets. Several tools have been specifically designed for removal of underwater debris. These tools include jet educators, dredges, and air lifts. This report summarizes underwater cleaning procedures and devices that are appropriate for use on civil works structures. The application, advantages, disadvantages, and operation of each type of equipment are discussed, along with recommendations for those tools best suited for specific conditions. (Author's abstract) W88-05859

LIFT GATE FOR LOCKPORT LOCK ILLINOIS WATERWAY: HYDRAULIC MODEL INVESTI-GATION,

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C.

8B. Hydraulics

EFFECTS OF NONLEVEL PLACEMENT ON ACCURACY OF LONG-THROATED FLUMES, Agricultural Research Service, Phoenix, AZ. Water Conservation Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05144

ANALYTICAL SOLUTION OF SIMPLIFIED SURGE FLOW EQUATIONS,
Technische Univ. Muenchen (Germany, F.R.).
Dept. of Waterworks and Water Management.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W88-05146

VELOCITY HEAD CONSIDERATIONS FOR TRICKLE LATERALS, Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural En-

gineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W88-05147

FLOW THROUGH SIDE SLOTS, Detroit Water and Sewerage Dept., MI. M. A. Gill. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 1047-1057, October 1987. 5 fig, 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Spatially varied flow, *Open-channel flow, *Varied flow, *Channels, *Side slots, *Hydrodynamics, *Head loss, *Model studies, Flow, Mathematical studies, Sewers, Equations,

Theoretical analysis of flow through side slots is presented as a special case of spatially varied flow. Frictional head loss in the parent channel over the length of the slot is ignored. The channel is also assumed to have a negligible slope. Two flow situations are analyzed: free-surface flow in the parent channel and pressure flow. Simple algebraic solutions are obtained for nearly frictionless flows and nearly horizontal channels. These simplifications are valid for relatively short side slots (as in sewers). Application of the given solutions is illustrated through three numerical examples. (Author's abstract) thor's abstract) W88-05165

RESIDENCE TIME DISTRIBUTIONS OF SHALLOW BASINS, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05183

RISK MODEL FOR STORM SEWERS WITH SUBMERGED OUTLETS,
Old Dominion Univ., Norfolk, VA. Dept. of Civil

Engineering. A. O. Akar

A. O. Akan. Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 6, p 1376-1384, December 1987. 2 fig, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Risk analysis, *Rainfall-runoff rela-tionships, *Storm sewers, *Model studies, *Sub-merged outlets, Runoff, Rainfall, Mathematical studies, Prediction, Equations, Estimating.

The capacity of a storm sewer system with a submerged outlet is affected by the downstream boundary condition, i.e., by the water level submerging the system outlet. Thus, uncertainties resulting from the randomness of the downstream water level and the rainfall events exist in the

design of storm sewer systems with submerged outlets. A dynamic risk model is proposed for storm sewer systems with submerged outlets. The model considers hydrologic uncertainties as well as those resulting from the randomness of the downstream water level submerging the system outlet. The model can be applied to calculate the composite hydrologic/hydraulic risk for all the sewers affected by the condition of the outlet in a sequential manner, starting from the one closest to the outlet and proceeding systematically in the upstream direction. In the example used here, which involved only a single sewer and rather simple probability density functions, the composite risk was consistently higher than the hydrologic risk. The difference could be attributed to the uncertainties in downstream boundary conditions, which are taken into account only when calculating the composite risk. (Alexander-PTT)

DIRECT THEORY FOR WAVES APPROACH-ING A BEACH, California Univ., Berkeley. Dept. of Naval Archi-tecture and Offshore Engineering. J. J. Shields.

Available from University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, Order No. 8624936. Ph.D Dissertation, 1986. 131 p, 27 fig. 1 tab, 59 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Wave action, *Wave propagation, *Shoals, *Shallow water, *Numerical analysis, Mathematical equations, Flow discharge, Beaches, Solitary waves, Gravity waves.

A direct theory for inviscid shallow-water flow was applied to the problem of shoaling water waves. A version of the general direct theory for unsteady, inviscid flow was derived. Equations to recover those of Green and Naghdi by an algebraic transformation were derived in a straightforward application of a variational procedure called the method for reduction of ordinary differential equations' due to Kantorovich. A coordinate transformation that maps the bounding surfaces of the physical fluid to coordinate planes in model spaces was introduced, resulting in significant simplifications of the general equations. The problem of steady, two-dimensional gravity waves over a horizontal bottom was studied. The direct theory was applied to the problem of wave shoaling. The theory was found to be a very powerful approximate method for shallow-water waves, and for the problem of wave shoaling in particular. Advantages in accuracy relative to perturbation theories were demonstrated. The theory appears to converge feater and includes physics wholly sheen in were demonstrated. The theory appears to con-verge faster and includes physics wholly absent in verge taster and includes physics wholly absent in comparable low-order approximations. Steady-state analysis indicates that the direct theory is valid for a much broader range of relative depth; at the third level of approximation this encompasses all depths for which the bottom has an effect. A drawback of the theory is the extreme algebraic complexity of the equations for higher-order approximations. (Cremmins-AEPCO) W88-05217

STABILITY LIMITS OF HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS, Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad, San Jose. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W88-05374

SPILLWAY CHUTE AERATION,
Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich
(Switzerland). Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau,
Hydrologie und Glaziologie.
P. Rutschmann, and P. Volkart.
International Water Power and Dam Construction
IWPCDM, Vol. 40, No. 1, p 10-15, January 1988. 7

Descriptors: *Spillways, *Spillway aeration, *Cavitation, *Hydraulics, *Aeration, Air entrainment, Chutes, Mathematical equations, Mathematical studies, Model studies, Pumps, Hydraulic design, Flow characteristics.

Model and prototype measurements of aeration devices installed to prevent cavitation erosion in

high velocity spillway flows have been published by various authors. However, the subpressure vari-ation under the jet has often been neglected in the calculation of air entrainment because of the lack of adequate theory. Especially for physical models, which can reproduce only part of the width of the prototype chute, this simplification can be mislead-ing. Therefore, the translation of model to proto-type data has often been faulty. A theory about the subpressure variation is presented and the influence of the sunply duct arrangement on air entrainment subpressure variation is presented and the influence of the supply duct arrangement on air entrainment is demonstrated. (Author's abstract) W88-03392

DISCHARGE CHARACTERISTICS OF GATED STANDARD SPILLWAYS, Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (Swit-zerland). Chaire de Constructions Hydraulics.

Ecole Folyactions Chaire de Constructions Hydraums.
W. H. Hager.
International Water Power and Dam Construction
IMPCDM, Vol. 40, No. 1, p 15-16, 21-26, January
1988. 9 fig. 5 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Spillway gates, *Hydraulics, *Flow characteristics, *Flow discharge, Spillways, Mathematical equations, Mathematical studies, Model studies, Gates, Hydraulic design, Hydraulic properties, Discharge equations.

The discharge equations.

The discharge equation for flow over a gated standard spillway, currently determined according to a method proposed by the US Army Corps of Engineers, is modified. Based on various model tests, a simpler and more general relationship is presented. Although the geometrical configuration and the various flow parameters require a complex computation of the governing flow features, the final result is quite simple to apply. The effects on discharge of the significant quantities, such as the position of the gate trunnion, the gate radius, the spillway gometry and the head on it, are accounted for in the proposed discharge relationship. The main flow features encountered on gated spillways are discussed. (Author's abstract)

FLUID MECHANICS OF FRACTURE AND OTHER JUNCTIONS,
OTHER JUNCTIONS,
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Environmental Mechanics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05438

MODELING TIDAL POWER,
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G.
W88-05500

MODELING SOLUTE TRANSPORT USING QUICK SCHEME,
Bradford Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Enginering and Structural Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.
W88-05307

HYDRAULICS OF HORSESHOE AND ARCH

Detroit Water and Sewerage Dept., MI.

Detroit water and sewerage Dept., MI.
M.A. Gill.
Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE)
JOEDDU, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 179-189, February
1988. 4 fig, 6 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Sewer hydraulics, *Hydraulics, Horseshoe sewers, Arch sewers, Flow characteristics, Hydraulic properties, Hydraulic tables, Mathematical equations, Uniform flow, Critical flow, Flow, Storm sewers, Storm runoff.

Horseshoe and arch sewers have been constructed in the United States for the transportation of large flow rates of combined storm runoff. Satisfactory hydraulic analyses could previously only be performed for circular sewers with the information available in hydraulics and sewerage textbooks or for the relatively easily analyzed rectangular and square sewers. The collection of hydraulic tables previously published for egg sewers are extended

to include tables for analyzing the horseshoe and arch sewers. Hydraulic tables are computed for four different sewers, two horseshoe and two archshaped, and are used for solving the hydraulic problems presented in several numerical examples. Approximate formulae are also given for the computation of uniform and critical flows. (Woodputation of PTT) W88-05518

HYDRAULIC MODEL STUDIES OF UPPER STILLWATER DAM STEPPED SPILLWAY AND OUTLET WORKS,

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center.

K. L. Houston. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. Bureau of Recla-mation Report No. REC-ERC-87-6, October 1987. 51 p, 30 fig. 4 tab, 3 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic models, *Upper Stillwater Dam, *Energy dissipation, *Dams, *Design stand-ards, *Spillways, Hydraulic structures, Model studies, Flow velocity, Energy, Stilling basins, Flow profiles, Outlets, Concrete construction.

Hydraulic model studies were made to aid in the design of a stepped spillway. Stepped spillways, economically constructed of slip-formed convenional concrete, may be used where the stilling basin size must be limited. An outlet works stilling tional concrete, may be used where the stilling basin size must be limited. An outlet works stilling basin size must be limited. An outlet works stilling basin size must be limited. An outlet works stilling basin designed for submerged operation of a 14-inch jet-flow gate, was also studied. The results of the stepped spillway model study indicated that the crest shape is vital to efficient hydraulic operation and that the energy contained in the jet is minimal because of the tumbling action induced by the steps. The maximum velocity measured on the face of the 202-foot-high spillway near the toe was about 41 ft/s. Energy dissipation was approximately 75% greater than it would be for a smooth conventional spillway. This energy dissipation permitted the stilling basin length to be reduced from 200 to 30 ft. Impact and subatmospheric pressures on the steps of the spillway face were also investingated. The outlet works stilling basin was based on operation of the submerged 14-inch jet-flow gate under a maximum head of 207.5 ft and a discharge of 29 cu ft/s. The small, boxlike stilling basin resembles the type VI basin described in Bureau of Reclamation Monograph No. 25. The stilling basin operation is independent of the tailwater. Final dimensions of the basin were 17.5 ft long by 9 ft wide by 19 ft deep with a 7-ft high end still. Impact pressures, wave heights, and debris handling were investigated with the model. (Author's abstract) W88-05694

HURRICANE PROTECTION STRUCTURE FOR LONDON AVENUE OUTFALL CANAL, LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA. HYDRAULIC MODEL INVESTI-

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab. J. R. Leech.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. Technical Report No. HL-87-16, December 1987. Final Report. 157 p, 19 fig. 3 tab, 4 photos, 62 plates, append.

Descriptors: "Hurricanes, "Flood protection, "Outfalls, "Lake Pontchartrain, "New Orleans, Butterfly gates, Louisiana, Hydraulic structures, Hydraulic models, Gates, Flow control, Flood plain management, Canals, Flood discharge, Storm

A 1:20-scale physical model investigation was conducted to give a three-dimensional analysis of the hydraulic performance of a unique vertical butter-fly-gated structure, measure the torque on each gate shaft due to incoming and outgoing flows, and evaluate the effects of wave action on the gates. The model was also used to align the canal to provide a more uniform flow distribution through the structure and measure the water-surface differentials across the structure. Model tests indicated that the original design did not perform as intend-

Group 8B—Hydraulics

ed; therefore, a solution was obtained by modifying the geometry of the canal and gates by trial and error. The recommended crescent gate design performed satisfactorily for anticipated incoming and outgoing flows. Storm waves were measured along the reach of the canal from the lake to the along the reach of the canal from the lake to the structure to determine the maximum wave heights propagating in the canal. The model also indicated that the torque on each gate shaft decreased with waves superimposed during pumping operations and increased with waves superimposed during storm surges. The results of the torque measure-ments are presented to give design information for sizing the dampening device which operates as a shock absorber, the vertical shafts, operating ma-chinery, and structural components. (Author's ab-stract) stract) W88-05699

EVALUATION OF VERTICAL MOTION SEN-SORS FOR POTENTIAL APPLICATION TO HEAVE CORRECTION IN CORPS HYDRO-GRAPHIC SURVEYS.

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W88-05708

WALNUT CREEK FLOOD-CONTROL PROJECT, CONTRA COSTA COUNTY, CALI-FORNIA,

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulies Lab. W. G. Davis.

W. C. Davis.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. Hydraulic Model Investigation. Technical Report No. HL-87-14, October 1987. Final Report. 64 p, 2 fig. 22 photos, 25 plates.

Descriptors: *Channel flow, *California, *Flood control, *Hydraulic models, *Walnut Creek, *Confluent streams, Stream flow, Flow profiles, Mannings equation, Roughness coefficient, Model studies, Channel improvement, Mathematical studies, Slones, Channels.

Tests were conducted on a 1:25-scale model of the Walnut Creek channel to determine the adequacy of proposed channel improvements for the Walnut Creek channel, the San Ramon Bypass Channel, and their junction. The slopes of the model were initially adjusted to produce an energy gradient resulting from a Manning's n roughness factor of 0.012 in the prototype. Unsatisfactory flow conditions were observed in the Walnut Creek channel unstream from the junction due to entrance condi-0.012 in the prototype. Unsatisfactory flow conditions were observed in the Walnut Creek channel upstream from the junction due to entrance conditions into the high-velocity channel. A wall was installed which bridged the access ramp and provided satisfactory flow conditions in the portion of Walnut Creek upstream from the junction. Flow exceeded the wall heights at several points downstream from the San Ramon-Walnut Creek junction for both design flows with their maximum concurrent flows. A 40 ft long divider extension installed at the junction greatly improved flow conditions in the channel downstream and eliminated overtopping of the channel walls. The slopes of the high-velocity channel were adjusted to reproduce the energy gradient resulting from a Manning's n roughness factor of 0.014 in the prototype. For both design flow conditions, overtopping of the wall heights was observed in the Walnut Creek channel. The width of the San Ramon Bypass Channel was increased to 0.005 ft/ft downstream from the junction with this slope maintained in the San Ramon Bypass Channel upstream from the junction with this slope maintained in the San Ramon Bypass Channel upstream from the junction to sta 548+98; and the slope of the Walnut Creek channel upstream from the junction to sta 548+98; and the slope of the Walnut Creek channel upstream from the junction to sta 548+98; and the slope of the Walnut Creek channel upstream from the junction to sta 548+98; and the slope of the Walnut Creek channel upstream from the junction to sta 548+98; and the slope of the Walnut Creek channel upstream from the junction to sta 548+98; and the slope of the Walnut Creek channel upstream from the junction to sta 548+98; and the slope of the Walnut Creek channel upstream from the junction to sta 548+98; and the slope of the Walnut Creek channel upstream from the junction to sta 548+98; and the slope of the Walnut Creek channel upstream from the junction to sta 548+98; and the slope of the Walnut Creek channel upstream from the junction to sta the Walnut Creek channel upstream from the junc-tion was increased to 0.0185 ft/ft extending to sta 584+50. These modifications provided satisfactory flow conditions for both design flows in the highvelocity channels. However, by steepening the slopes in the Walnut Creek channel, the upstream elevation of the channel invert was increased 1.5 ft, which increased the upstream pool elevation to an undesirable level. When flow through the access ramp was blocked, channel efficiency was in-

creased and a satisfactory pool elevation was achieved with the design flow in Walnut Creek. (Author's abstract) 788-05709

HYDRAULIC PROCESSES ON ALLUVIAL

FANS, Nevada Univ. System, Las Vegas. Water Resources Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W88-05777

DESIGN AND USE OF PRESSURE SEWER SYSTEMS,
Thrasher Engineering, Rogers, AR.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.
W88-05854

GALLIPOLIS LOCK INTAKE VORTEX STUDY, OHIO RIVER: HYDRAULIC MODEL INVESTIGATION, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab.

R. A. Davison.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as ADA-188817.

Price codes: A04 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche.
Technical Report No. HL-87-17, December 1987.

Final Report. 65 p, 4 fig. 2 tab, 18 photos, 24

Descriptors: *Gallipolis Lock, *Ohio River, *Vortices, *Hydraulic models, Model studies, Performance evaluation, Eddies, Flow patterns, Culverts, Intakes, Hydraulic structures, Locks, Canals, Navi-

The existing Gallipolis Locks are located on the Ohio River at mile 279.2. Because of their location on an inside bend, the orientation for approach channels, velocity currents in the river, and the design of the approach walls, entry of downbound tows into the lock is hazardous and time consuming during periods of high flow. As a result of increasing traffic and tow sizes, these locks have become a serious problem to vessel movement along the Ohio River. Replacement locks will be constructed in the near future to alleviate these problems. Tests were conducted on a 1:25-scale problems. Tests were conducted on a 1:25-scale model that reproduced 2,500 ft of the Ohio River beginning 188 ft upstream of the existing lock guide wall. Approximately 250 ft of the width of beginning 188 ft upstream of the existing lock guide wall. Approximately 250 ft of the width of the river was reproduced. This model was used to evaluate the performance of the intake structures for the new locks. Two different alternate plans for the filling of the locks were tested. One plan consisted of filling the lock through long cuiverts extending from the river to the lock chamber. The other plan consisted of an intake canal extending from the river to the guide wall. Two intakes were located on the riverward side of the new lock approach wall, and one intake was located in the filling canal. Air-entraining vortices developed at the intake structure in both plans. The air-entraing vortices observed in both plans were eliminated by modification to the intake structure. (Author's abstract) W88-05855

WAVE TRANSMISSION CHARACTERISTICS OF VARIOUS FLOATING AND BOTTOM-FIXED RUBBER-TIRE BREAKWATERS IN SHALLOW WATER: EXPERIMENTAL SHALLOW WATER: MODEL INVESTIGATION, EXPERIMENTAL

Coastal Engineering Research Center, Vicksburg, MS.

MS.
D. G. Markle, and M. A. Cialone.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as ADA-187579.
Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche.
Miscellaneous Paper CERC-87-8, September 1987.
Final Report. 40 p. 1 fig. 6 tab. 15 plates, 9 ref,

Descriptors: *Wave action, *Breakwaters, *Shallow water, Hydraulic studies, Rubber tires, Hydraulic models, Waves, Model studies, Wave

A two-dimensional experimental model investiga-tion was conducted at a scale of 1-4, model: proto-type, to determine and compare the wave transmis-sion characteristics of various floating and bottomtion was conducted at a scale of 1:4, model: prototype, to determine and compare the wave transmission characteristics of various floating and bottom-fixed, rubber-tire breakwater concepts when placed over or on mild bottom slope in shallow water and exposed to nonbreaking and breaking waves. Wave transmission characteristics of each concept as it corresponds to incident wave height, wave period, water depth, wave steepness, relative wave height, and relative depth are presented in both graphical and tabular form. The concepts are ranked from best to worst relative to the wave protection they appear to provide in a shallow-water wave environment. It was found that the concepts tested can be ranked from best to worst in regard to their overall ability to dissipate incident wave energy, as follows: (1) For concepts positioned on or over a 1V-on-55H (mild) bottom slope with their sea side in a 2.0-ft water depth and exposed to incident wave heights ranging from 0.5 to 1.8 ft for wave periods of 2.0, 40, 6.0, 8.0, and 10.0 sec: Concept 4, two rows of tires on cables, two tiers high, Concept 3, one row of tires on cables, two tiers high, Concept 5, three floating Goodyear modules, Concept 1, one bottom-fixed Goodyear module, Concept 2, tires on wooden pillings, No breakwater, and Concept 1, one floating Goodyear module, Concept 2, tires on wooden or over a 1V-on-55H (mild) bottom slope with their sea side in a 4.0-ft water depth and exposed to incident wave heights ranging from 1.0 to 3.0 ft for wave periods of 2.0, 4.0, 6.0, 8.0, and 10.0 sec: Concept 8, one row of tires on cables, three tiers high, Concept 5, three floating Goodyear modules, Concept 5, three floating Goodyear modules, and no row or tires on cables, three tiers high, Concept 5, three floating Goodyear modules, and no breakwater. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05857

8C. Hydraulic Machinery

POTENTIAL HYDROENERGY PRODUCTION BY OPTIMIZATION, Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg. Dept. of Civil Engi-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W88-05156

HISTORY OF WATER IN THE AMERICAN WEST: JOHN S. EASTWOOD AND 'THE ULTI-MATE DAM' (1908-1924), Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia. Dept. of American Civilization.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W88-05205

FIELD PERFORMANCE OF CORRUGATED

POLYETHYLENE PIPE, Ohio Dept. of Transportation, Columbus. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W88-05344

INTAKE OPERATION FOR DEEP COOLING RESERVOIRS,

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W88-03373

STABILITY LIMITS OF HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS,

O. F. Jimenez, and M. H. Chaudhry.

Journal of Energy Engineering JFEED9, Vol. 113, No. 2, p 50-60, September 1987. 4 fig. 12 ref, Append. Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad, San Jose.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic structures, *Hydraulics, *Pipes, *Elastic properties, *Hydroelectric plants, Electric powerplants, Powerplants, Water hammer, Pipe flow, Flow, Penstocks.

An analytical criterion for the stability of a single, isolated hydroelectric unit is derived, including the

ENGINEERING WORKS—Field 8

Soil Mechanics—Group 8D

effects of water hammer. The elasticity of the pipe walls and the compressibility of the water column were destabilizing influences on the operation of a hydroelectric powerplant. A single hydro-unit supplying a resistive, isolated load was considered. For systems having an Allievi parameter (p) of <2 the elastic effect was noticeable; for systems having a p value of <1, the effect was important and should be considered when studying the governing characteristics of high-head power plants. (Cassar-PTT) erning charact (Cassar-PTT) W88-05374

NON-SANITARY ENGINEERING FEATURES CAN HELP ENSURE A PLANT'S SUCCESS, Krishna Engineering Consultants, Inc., West Des Moines, IA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W88-05557

DON'T BOTHER WITH SECONDARY CLARI-FIER DISTRIBUTED INLETS.

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Water Engineering Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

RECENT TRENDS IN THE DESIGN AND LAYOUT OF PELTON TURBINES, Norges Tekniske Hoegskole, Trondheim. H. Brekke.

International Water Power and Dam Construction INPCDM, Vol. 39, No. 11, p 13-16, November 1987. 6 fig, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Turbines, *Pelton turbines, *Hydrau-lic machinery, *Hydraulic design, Norway, Design criteria, Design standards, Mathematical equations, Runners, Nozzles, Jets, Distributors.

The present generation of Pelton turbines was developed in the 1960s in Norway when the first plans for large Pelton units on the west coast of Norway were discussed. The main problems associated with high-head Pelton units include fatigue, cavitation, and sand erosion. The successful performance of a turbine depends on the design of the runner; the nozzle and distributor designs are also important for efficient jets with uniform energy distribution. A mathematical expression was derived to show that the largest units with the lowest number of jets should be chosen if sand erosion is expected. Design criteria are detailed and a brief description of a possible design of an 860 MW ultra high-head turbine is presented. (Wood-PTT) W88-05579

DEVELOPMENTS IN THE DESIGN OF

KAPLAN TURBINES,
Ljubljana Univ. (Yugoslavia). Faculty of Mechanical Engineering.
F. Schweiger, and J. Gregori.
International Water Power and Dam Construction
IWPCDM, Vol. 39, No. 11, p 16-20, November
1987. 13 fig, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Turbines, *Hydraulic machinery, *Kaplan turbines, Statistical analysis, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, Design standards, Regression analysis, Data interpretation.

Data were collected from manufacturers and other sources to provide a statistical evaluation of present trends in the development of Kaplan turines. About 120 Kaplan turbine units were studied covering the majority of the manufacturers and allowing comparisons among different design methods. The information gathered permits quick, reliable estimation of basic Kaplan parameters, the regression curve data show limited scattering. The statistical curve of specific diameter vs specific speed gives the average value of the hydraulic and geometrical parameters and the results can be used with confidence. The graphs can be used as a statistical pointer to the future design of Kaplan turbines. Preliminary studies on small hydro units show very close resemblance to the data obtained on large units. (Wood-PTT)

DESIGNING FRANCIS TURBINES: TRENDS IN THE LAST DECADE,

Electroconsult, Milan (Italy).

A. Lugaresi, and A. Massa. International Water Power and Dam Construction IWPCDM, Vol. 39, No. 11, p 23-28, November 1987. 12 fig. 1 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Francis turbines, *Turbines, *Hydraulic machinery, *Statistical analysis, Mathematical equations, Mathematical studies, Design standards, Design criteria, Regression analysis, Data interpretation, Specific speed, Cavitation coefficient, Cavitation.

Data from 120 Francis turbine units, including five small hydro machines, were supplied by manufacturers and evaluated using statistical methods. The scope of the data covers machines designed since 1974 and is limited to parameters, such as specific speed and cavitation coefficient, that influence the basic selection of the unit. The relationships detailed were calculated by linear regression with simplifications introduced when they allowed the derivation of a simpler formula without the introduction of significant errors. The results obtained are, therefore, accurate enough for preliminary design and layout purposes, and permit comparison of various options; the final selection of machines should be based on the complete operating diagram of the machine. (Wood-PTT) Data from 120 Francis turbine units, including five

SUBMERSIBLE SEWAGE PUMPING SYSTEMS HANDBOOK.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05697

LIFT GATE FOR LOCKPORT LOCK ILLINOIS WATERWAY: HYDRAULIC MODEL INVESTI-GATION,

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab.

Vicksorig, Ms. Tsyriamics Lab.
D. R. Cooper.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as ADA-188330.
Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche.
Technical Report HL-87-15, October 1987. Final
Report. 6 fig, 6 tab, 3 photos, 12 plates.

Descriptors: *Lift gates, *Locks, *Illinois water-way, *Hydraulic models, Hydraulic machinery, Hydraulic structures, Model studies, Gates, Hy-draulic loading.

The guard lift gate for the Lockport Lock will be equipped to operate during emergency closure of the lock chamber. This involves operation under dynamic heads. A 1:24-acale section model of the lock chamber, guard and service gate sills, the guard gate, approach area, and lock chamber was used to study magnitude and frequency of the hydraulic forces acting on the lifting cables and the flow conditions over the gate. Tests indicated that the hydraulic load increased as the exposed gate height increased until the exposed gate height became approximately equal to 60% of the pool height. At this point, the hydraulic loads peaked and began to decrease with increasing exposed gate heights. This hydraulic model investigation yielded hydraulic loads less than the calculated hydraulic loads provided by the US Army Engineer District, Rock Island. Although some gate vibrations were indicated, they were random and small compared to the magnitude of the total load. (Author's abstract) W88-05914

8D. Soil Mechanics

ber 1987. 13 fig, 12 ref.

SEISMIC RESPONSE OF DAM WITH SOIL-STRUCTURE INTERACTION, Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. G. N. Bycroft, and P. N. Mork. Journal of Engineering Mechanics (ASCE) JENMDT, Vol. 113, No. 9, p 1420-1428, SeptemDescriptors: *Dam foundations, *Earthquakes, *Seismic design, *Soil mechanics, Engineering, Dams, Design criteria.

An analytical solution to the response of a long trapezoidal-section dam on a foundation consisting of an elastic half-space and subjected to simulated earthquake motion was developed. An optimum esismic design is achieved when the cross section of the dam is triangular. The effect of soil structure interaction is to lower the strain occurring in the dam. A triangular cross section gives the minimum volume and thus, cost of the dam, while minimiz-ing the base shear. It also distributes the shear up mg the base shear. It also distributes the snear up the height of the dam in a desirable fashion regardless of other engineering constraints determine the shear moduli and base-height ratio. Most dam designs do result in a small top width, partly because of the variation of water pressure with depth. Soil-structure interaction decreases the strains. It is assuring that the seismic design requirements considered here do not interfere with customary engineering practice. (Alexander-PTT) W88-05127

ELASTO-PLASTIC SEISMIC RESPONSE OF 3-D EARTH DAMS: THEORY,
University of Southern California, Los Angeles.
Dept. of Civil Engineering.
A. M. Abdel-Ghaffar, and A.-W. M. Elgamal.
Journal of Geotechnical Engineering JGENDZ,
Vol. 113, No. 11, p 1293-1308, November 1987. 6
fig, 31 ref. NSF grant CEE-8120757.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic structures, *Dams, *Earth dams, *Seismic properties, *Earthquakes, Model studies, Mathematical models, Soil mechanics, Vibration, Cost analysis.

A simplified cost-effective analytical-numerical procedure is developed for the nonlinear hysteretic seismic analysis of three-dimensional (3-D) nonhomogeneous, one-zone earth dams. The procedure can be applied efficiently to problems of the nonlinear dynamic response of soil and/or soil-structure systems. The procedure is based on a Galerkin formulation of the 3-D equations of motion in which the solution is expanded using 3-D eigenmodes of the linearized 3-D problem. The linear mode shapes are obtained using low-strain elastic moduli and a variational energy approach utilizing both Hamilton's principle and the Rayleigh-Ritz method. The nonlinear approach is based on a model discretization of the spatial domain in which 3-D linear modes are coupled due to material nonlinearity. The dynamic constitutive behavior of the dam materials is modeled using the concept of multiyield surface incremental plasticity in which a purely kinematic hardening rule is adopted. Spatial multiyield surface incremental plasticity in which a purely kinematic hardening rule is adopted. Spatial integrations are performed using a numerical scheme in which Gaussian quadrature is adopted. The time integration of the resulting semidiscrete matrix equation is performed using the Newmark method. Finally, in the analysis, all three direction-al input ground motions are considered simulta-neously; nonlinear dynamic transient solutions, in-cluding permanent deformations, can be obtained at modest computational expenses. (See also W88-05372) (Author's abstract)

ELASTO-PLASTIC SEISMIC RESPONSE OF 3-D EARTH DAMS: APPLICATION,

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY. Dept. of Civil Engineering. A.-W. M. Elgamal, and A. M. Abdel-Ghaffar. Journal of Geotechnical Engineering JGENDZ, Vol. 113, No. 11, p 1309-1325, November 1987. 12 fig, 1 tab, 9 ref. NSF grant CEE81-20757.

Descriptors: *Dams, *Earth dams, *Algorithms, *Seismic properties, *Earthquakes, Model studies, Soil mechanics, Hydraulic structures, Mathematical models, Vibration, Santa Felicia Dam, Califor-

An analytical-numerical procedure was applied to compute the nonlinear response of an earth dam to a 3-D input strong motion with recorded maximum acceleration of 1.2 g in the upstream-downstream

Group 8D—Soil Mechanics

direction. The dam used in the study was Santa Felicia Dam, California, a modern rolled-fill earth embankment, 275 ft high above bedrock, 30 ft wide at the crest, and 1275 ft maximum length. Special features of the nonlinear seismic response due to the very strong shaking were explored. The contribution of different modes to the response of the dam at different locations was revealed. Comprehensive comparisons were made with results obtained by a more elaborate nonlinear, 3-D, finite element analysis of the dam. The comparison indicates that the proposed simplified analysis method can be used to reliably estimate the entire time history of all response quantities and the resulting permanent deformations of earth dams subject to earthquakes. Computed results agreed reasonably well with those of the finite element analysis; further, the modal nonlinear procedure was found to be reasonably accurate and extremely efficient computationally. (See also W88-05371) (Cassar-PTI) PTT) W88-05372

EVALUATING PORE PRESSURE IN EMBANKMENT DAMS, Motor-Columbus Ingenieurunternehmung A.G., Baden (Switzerland).

R. Dungar. International Water Power and Dam Construction IWPCDM, Vol. 40, No. 1, p 26-29, January 1988. 3

Descriptors: *Pore pressure, *Embankment dams, *Earth dams, *Dams, *Water pressure, Pores, Porous media, Mathematical equations, Mathematical studies, Model studies, Simulation, Porosity, Stress analysis, Stress, Conwap Dam, Philippin Dam construction, Dam design, Computers.

Structural calculations of embankment dams and Structural calculations of embankment dams and representation of construction materials with special emphasis on partial saturation conditions using the latest methods of computer simulation are described. It is shown that the pore-water suction pressure existing in partially saturated material, particularly those possessing a high clay or silty-clay content, is a fundamental property which must be included in the material model for adequate computer simulation. Inaccurate model remust be included in the material model for ade-quate computer simulation. Inaccurate model re-sults are obtained when this pressure is neglected, even under consolidated-drained triaxial test condi-tions; the pore suction produces an effective cohe-sion. Material parameters taken from the presented model simulation for the given sitty clay, together with results from rockfill and filter materials, were used in an effective stress analysis of the Conwap dam in the Philippines. (Wood-PTT) W88-05397

SHAKE-PROOF DAMS, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Geotechnical Lab. W. Marcuson, and M. L. Silver. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 57, No. 12, p 44-47, December 1987. 1 fig.

Descriptors: *Soil mechanics, *Dam stability, *Dam failure, *Dam design, *Embankments, *Seismic properties, Foundation failure, Earth dams, Earthquakes, Liquefaction, Soil stability, Jackson Lake Dam, Wyoming, Lower San Fernando Dam, California, Pore pressure, Drainage.

Dams in seismic regions are being modified to strengthen them against future earthquake damage. About 650 of the 2,000 Federal dams are located in highly seismic areas, which are on the Pacific Coast and in Wyoming, Illinois, South Carolina, and Utah. Liquefaction is a phenomenon of excess soil water pressure which reduces the soil effective stress to near zero. It has caused numerous sand boils, slides, and instabilities. Fault movement and boils, slides, and instabilities. Fault movement and tectonic ground movements are often pranifested as boils, sildes, and instabilities. Fault movement and tectonic ground movements are often manifested as slides into the reservoir and failure of spillway or outlet works. Remedial action for a dam declared unsafe is classified as follows: (1) changing operational procedures; (2) in situ improvement; (3) changing the structure; and (4) controlling undesirable pore water pressures. Operational changes may include taking the dam out of service, relocating the downstream population, setting up a warn-

ing system, and lowering the reservoir level. In situ improvements reduce liquefaction by replacing unsatisfactory material, altering material properties, performing grouting or chemical stabilization, and compacting soil. Structural solutions include adding a berm to the downstream slope, increasing the freeboard, and building a new, adjacent embankment. Drainage control of undesirable pore pressures can be achieved by using relief wells, dewatering systems, drains, and groundwater controls such as ditches and plastic liners. (Cassar-PTT) PTT) W88-05481

GEOTECH IMPORT: DEEP SOIL MIXING, Geo-Con, Inc., Pittsburgh, PA. B. H. Jasperse, and C. R. Ryan. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 57, No. 12, p 66-68, December 1987. 2 fig.

Descriptors: "Soil mechanics, "Dam stability, "Dam failure, "Embankments, "Seismic properties, Foundation failure, Earth dams, Earthquakes, Soil stability, Grouting, Liquefaction, Jackson Lake Dam, Wyoming, Deep soil mixing technique, Drilling. Dam, W. Drilling.

The deep soil mixing technique is being used to stabilize the Jackson Lake Dam, Wyoming, which is subject to liquefaction in case of earthquake. The process mixes slurry deep into soils to improve the strength, bearing capacity, and impervious qualities without any excavation or removal. The stabilizing agent is a very fluid water-cement grout with a small amount of bentonite added. An auger penetrates the soil as the slurry is injected. The broken soil is lifted to the mixing paddles which blend the slurry and soil. Use of an auger of the proper diameter permits construction of columns of uniform size in any arrangement. They can be placed at great depths with no vibration and little noise. Other uses for deep soil mixing are construction of foundations, underwater soil stabilization, installation of cutoff walls to prevent contaminant migration, deep aeration for digestion of organic wastes, and stripping soil of volatile organics. (Cassar-PTT) PTT) W88-05484

MICROCAD: PUSHING THE LIMITS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W88-05487

DYNAMIC EFFECTIVE STRESS FINITE ELE-MENT ANALYSIS OF DAMS SUBJECTED TO LIQUEFACTION, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W88-05695

RECOMMENDATIONS: LOAD TRANSFER CRITERIA FOR PILES IN CLAY, Toledo Univ., OH. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

Toledo Univ., OH. Dept. of Civil Engineering. A. G. Heydringer. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as AD-A181 713. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Technical Report TTL-87-1, January 1987. Final Report. 79, 38 fig. 6 tab, 63 ref, append. DOA Contract No. DACW39-84-M-2309.

Descriptors: *Clays, *Soil properties, *Piles, *Hydraulic structures, Axial loads, Rigid foundations, Mathematical studies, Instrumentation.

A comprehensive evaluation was made of loadtransfer criteria for analysis of axially loaded piles in clay. The US Army Corps of Engineers installs thousands of piles each year in the construction of navigational and flood control structures. So that these structures will perform satisfactorily, not only must the capacity of the pile foundations be adequately determined but the load-deformation behavior of the foundation must also be predicted to allow an analysis of the structure for stres and deformations. Various predictive methods for computing side resistance capacity and shear transfer versus vertical pile movement, f-z curves, for

clay are presented. Parametric studies were conducted to determine the method that could best represent pile behavior. Instrumented pile loads were used to evaluate the performance of the methods under actual field conditions. Based on these investigations, procedures for determining side resistance and shear transfer versus vertical pile movement are recommended. (Author's abstract) stract) W88-05757

SOLVING PROBLEMS IN SOIL MECHANICS, B. H. C. Sutton.

Longman Scientific and Technical, Essex, England. 1986. 234 p.

Descriptors: *Soil mechanics, *Mathematical studies, Soil water, Soil stability, Soil physics, Algorithms, Mathematical equations, Slope stability,

The science of soil mechanics is discussed from basic principles through the more advanced aspects by the use of problems with detailed solutions. Topics covered include the physical and mechanical properties of soil, effects of water on soil, stability of slopes, the bearing capacity of soil and ways of classifying it and improving its properties. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05779

FOUNDATION DESIGN AND CONSTRUC-

nary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. For primar W88-05804

RESULTS OF RESEARCH IN SAMPLING LOESSIAL SOIL FOR INPLACE UNIT WEIGHT DETERMINATIONS,

reau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as PB88-119748. Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Bureau of Reclamation Report No. REC-ERC-87-5, June 1987. 37 p, 17 fig, 12 tab, 8 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Soil properties, *Loess, *Sampling, Soil water, Dry weight, In situ tests, Davis Creek, Hollow-stem auger, Geophysics, Nebraska.

An investigation program to evaluate methods of determining implace dry unit weight in loessial soil was developed and initiated by various divisions of the Bureau of Reclamation. Two locations along the Davis Creek damsite and two locations along the Mirdan Canal (Nebraska) alignment were selected for testing. The investigation program involved continuous sampling with a 6-1/4 inch (15.9 cm) inside diamter hollow-stem auger sampler and continuous sampling with a 5-inch (13-cm) pus-tube sampler. Inplace dry unit weight and moisture content were determined on samples obtained by both drilling methods at approximately the same depth intervals. Recovery was computed for all samples. A gamma-gamma down-hole density tool was then used in each drill hole. Following completion of the geophysical down-hole unit weight testing, test pits were excavated at all four sites. Sand-cone and surface nuclear gauge tests were made at frequent intervals in all test pits. Block samples were also obtained at frequent intervals in each test pit. The sand-cone method was used as the standard for evaluating all inplace dry unit weight test data. Data from this investigation program provide trends produced by each sampling and testing method. There is some variation in the location and depth intervals of the samples tested. (Lantz-PTT)

8E. Rock Mechanics and Geology

BOREHOLE COLOUR TV SYSTEMS FOR UNDERGROUND EXPLORATIONS,

Concrete-Group 8F

Electric Power Development Co. Ltd., Tokyo (Japan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W88-05399

CONCRETE-FACED ROCKFILL DAM: I. AS-

CUNCRETE-FACED ROCKFILL DAM: 1. AS-SESSMENT, J. L. Sherard, and J. B. Cooke. Journal of Geotechnical Engineering (ASCE) JGENDZ, Vol. 113, No. 10, p 1096-1112, October 1987. 2 fig, 1 tab, 41 ref.

Descriptors: *Rockfill dams, *Dam design, *Dams, *Rocks, Rock fill, Concrete-faced dams, Comparison studies, Dam stability, Earth dams, Earth-quakes, Spillways.

The concrete-face rockfill dam (CFRD) is currently being used with increasing frequency throughout the world. It has substantial advantages over the earth-core rockfill dam, the common alternate dam type considered. The CFRD is considered to have high fundamental safety, especially against strong earthquake shaking, and to be appropriate for use for very high dams. Placing the rockfill embankment in stratified layers, with the larger rocks in the bottom of each layer, is desirable practice. Crest settlements are relatively low, and decrease in rate rapidly after the first few years. Static stability analyses are not used for CFRD design. It is believed safe and reasonable to build spillways over CFRDs. (See also W88-05546) (Author's abstract)

CONCRETE-FACED ROCKFILL DAM: II.

DESIGN, J. B. Cooke, and J. L. Sherard. Journal of Geotechnical Engineering (ASCE) JGENDZ, Vol. 113, No. 10, p 1113-1132, October 1987. 3 fig, 41 ref.

Descriptors: *Rockfill dams, *Dam design, *Dam construction, *Rocks, *Concretes, Dams, Concrete-faced dams, Dam foundations, Construction, Dam stability, Reinforcing, Grouting, Reinforced concrete, Construction materials, Construction joints, Foundation rocks, Design criteria, Specifications

A discussion of and opinions on the main details of design and construction for the concrete-face rock-fill dam, including toe slab foundation treatment, dimensions, reinforcing, and grouting; face slab thickness, concrete quality, reinforcing, joints, and construction; the parapet wall and camber; and rockfill embankment foundation treatment, zoning, rock grading rock quality, and construction, are presented. Current practice and recent trends are assessed and commented upon. Empirically derived specifications are offered. (See also W88-05345) (Author's abstract)

GEOLOGICAL INTERPRETATION OF WELL Rider-French Consulting Ltd., Cambridge (Eng-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W88-05782

REGIONAL DOUBLE-POROSITY SOLUTE TRANSPORT IN THE CULEBRA DOLOMITE: AN ANALYSIS OF PARAMETER SENSITIVITY AND IMPORTANCE AT THE WASTE ISOLATION PILOT PLANT (WIPP) SITE, INTERA Technologies, Inc., Austin, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05852

8F. Concrete

USE OF RECLAIMED WASTEWATER FOR CONCRETE MIXING, Nanyang Technological Inst., Singapore. School of Civil and Structural Engineering. J.-H. Tay, and W.-K. Yip.

Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEDDU, Vol. 113, No. 5, p 1156-1161, October 1987. 3 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Reclaimed wastewater, *Concrete technology, *Impaired water use, *Concrete strength, Compressive strength, Wastewater, Waste disposal, Concrete.

The effects of reclaimed wastewater on concrete properties were studied using samples of reclaimed wastewater collected from the Jurong Industrial Water Works (Singapore). Concrete cubes cast in 100-mm cube molds were used to study the effect of reclaimed wastewater on concrete strength. A 1:24 (cement:sand:coarse aggregate) mix with a water/cement ratio of 0.6 was selected for this study. Several batches of concrete were investigated by batching each mix with 0%, 25%, 50%, 75%, and 100% of reclaimed wastewater in the total mixing water required for each batch. The concrete with 0% of reclaimed wastewater was used as the reference or control batch. The compressive strengths of concrete with various percentages of reclaimed wastewater in the total mixing water and at various ages show a general centages of reclaimed wastewater in the total mixing water and at various ages show a general increase in compressive strengths with increased percentages of reclaimed wastewater in the total mixing water for initial curing times of 3-28 days. The data from using reclaimed wastewater and potable water to cure concrete specimens cast with 100% potable mixing water indicate that the compressive strengths of the concrete cubes cured using reclaimed wastewater are greater than the compressive strength of cubes cured using potable water. This effect is greatest during the initial curing period. There were no adverse effects on resulting compressive strengths when concrete cubes were cured in the concrete cubes were round in the cubes were reconstructed in the cubes were round in the cubes were reconstructed in the cubes were reconstr resulting compressive strengths when concrete cubes were cured in reclaimed wastewater. In fact, concrete cubes cured in this reclaimed wastewater showed a 15% increase in 28-day strength comsnowed a 15% increase in 28-day strength com-pared to those cured in potable water. The gain in compressive strengths for ages three months and beyond became insignificant. From the results ob-tained, concrete with improved initial compressive strength could be made with reclaimed wastewater used partially or totally for the mixing water. (Alexander-PTT)

HISTORY OF WATER IN THE AMERICAN WEST: JOHN S. EASTWOOD AND 'THE ULTI-MATE DAM' (1908-1924), Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia. Dept. of American Civilization. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W88-05205

MONITORING BHAKRA DAM, Roorkee Univ. (India). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W88-05398

CONCRETE-FACED ROCKFILL DAM: I. AS-SESSMENT, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8E. W88-05545

CONCRETE-FACED ROCKFILL DAM: IL. DESIGN, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8E. W88-05546

CONCRETE EXPANSION AT THE RIHAND DAM, INDIA,

O. P. Datta. International Water Power and Dam Construction IWPCDM, Vol. 39, No. 11, p 43-44, November

Descriptors: *Concrete dams, *Gravity dams, *Dams, *Concrete technology, Maintenance, Rihand dam, India, Concretes, Cracks, Leakage, Expansion joints, Expansion, Construction joints, Remedies, Resins, Epoxy resins.

The Rihand concrete gravity dam in Uttar Pra-desh, India, was completed in 1962. The 92 m high

dam is comprised of 61 independent, 18-22 m wide concrete blocks; the concrete used in the construction of the Rihand dam ranged in strength from 175 to 400 kg/sq cm. The powerhouse at the toe of the dam houses six 50 MW-capacity turbines, and transformers and the penstock gallery are located between the toe of the dam and the powerhouse. During 1972-73, cracks in the concrete structures and frauent tripping of the nearesting with the During 1972-73, cracks in the concrete structures and frequent tripping of the generating units due to high leakage volumes were noticed. After a detailed inspection, a mathematical model was constructed which demonstrated that repair of all structures showing stress and construction of a functional expansion joint between the penstock gallery and the powerhouse were necessary. Other remedial measures, including injection of epoxy resin, application of epoxy to the surface, and installation of porous drainpipes were recommended. It is concluded that, in spite of an alkalizagregate reaction in the dam body, there is no immediate danger to the safety of the dam or its appurtenant works and that the reservoir may be filled to the design level. However, it is suggested that the recommended remedial measures be taken and that monitoring of the structure be continued. (Wood-PTT) W88-05583

INTERFACE SMEARED CRACK MODEL ANALYSIS OF CONCRETE DAMS IN EARTH-

Military Academy, West Point, NY. Dept. of En-R. H. Graves, and K. N. Derucher.

Journal of Engineering Mechanics (ASCE) JENMDT, Vol. 113, No. 11, p 1678-1693, November, 1987. 11 fig, 15 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Cracks, *Concrete dams, *Earth-quakes, *Seismic properties, *Model studies, *Con-crete technology, *Mechanical failure, Dams, Dam failure, Dam stability, Strain, Engineering, Hy-draulic engineering, Hydraulic structures, Algo-rithms, Mathematical studies.

An improved interface smeared crack method for finite element modeling of cracks in concrete is developed into a usable procedure and applied to the seismic analysis of concrete gravity dams. The method pushes back displacements in elements bordering an open-crack interface to eliminate strains normal to the crack face. The amount of pushing back is found by dividing the normal strain by the appropriate strain interpolation function derivative. Pushing-back algorithms are described for interfaces at angles to the global coordinates and for skewed elements. A biaxial tensile strain failure criterion is employed. The method is combined with a cyclic ultimate strength equivalent uniaxial strain material model to analyze the behavior of the Koyna Dam in the December, 1967 earthquake. (Author's abstract)

DEVELOPMENT OF NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING SYSTEMS FOR IN SITU EVALUA-TION OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES.

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Structures Lab.

H. T. Thornton, and A. M. Alexander. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. Technical Report No. REMR-CS-10, December 1987. Final Report 163 p, 63 fig, 2 tab, 78 ref, 5 plates, append.

Descriptors: *Materials testing, *Concrete, *In situ tests, *Nondestructive tests, *Ultrasound, *Acoustic mapping, Concrete construction, Concrete dams, Evaluation, Piezometry, Electrical equipment, Maintenance, Mapping.

An ultrasonic pulse-echo system was studied for the investigation and evaluation of the interior of concrete structures. The large pulse-echo transduc-er fabricated at Ohio State University (OSU) was er fabricated at Ohio State University (OSU) was obtained for study. Experimental transducers were fabricated and bandwidths were altered and opti-mized. Transducer area and frequency of operation were determined and various piezoelectric materi-als were studied; acoustic and electrical matching

Field 8-ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 8F—Concrete

were employed to optimize signal strength and signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio. The final prototype transducers were constructed of lead metaniobate (EC-82) and lead zirconate titanate (FZT-3H). The transducer area and mass was reduced by 90% and the S/N ratio was increased by 200% when compared with the OSU transducer. The pitch-catch prototype configuration was used to successfully measure the thickness of a 9-1/4-in. concrete test also with a S/N ratio of 18. The system is presently presently for making thickness measurements on conmeasure the thickness of a 9-1/4-in. concrete test slab with a S/N ratio of 18. The system is presently useful for making thickness measurements on concrete pavements and floor slabs. Limited tests have shown that a metal plate and a plastic pipe can be located in a concrete slab of 9-in thickness or less. Also, a thickness measurement was made on concrete by generating wideband acoustic (sonic and ultrasonic) energy by an impact hammer and detecting the echoes with a low Q resonant receiver centered at 180 kHz. Increased emphasis is being placed on the development of underwater concrete repair techniques. The extent and location of damage must be known in order to determine what steps should be taken to correct the damage and to prepare valid cost estimates. Therefore, a high resolution acoustic mapping system was developed which will provide, without dewatering, an accurate and comprehensive evaluation of top surface wear on horizontal surfaces (such as aprons, silla, lock chamber floors, and stilling basins) where turbulent water flow carrying rocks and debris have caused erosion or abrasion damage. The results of the mapping system are presented as real-time strip charts showing the absolute relief for each run, three-dimensional surface-relief plots showing composite data from the runs in each area, contour maps of selected areas, and printouts of the individual data point values. The system is designed to operate in 5 to 30 ft of water and produce accuracies of + or - 1 ft laterally. (Lantz-PTT)

IN SITU REPAIR OF DETERIORATED CON-CRETE IN HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES LABO-RATORY STUDY,

Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY. Process Sciences Div.

R. P. Webster, and L. E. Kukacka.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as DE87-004607. Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Technical Report REMR-CS-11, January 1988. Final Report. 31 p, 7 fig, 7 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Concrete construction, *In situ repair, *Hydraulic structures, *Concrete testing, *Maintenance, Materials testing, Pressure injection, Polymers, Cracks.

The results of a laboratory-scaled test program conducted to evaluate the effectiveness of (a) pressure injection, and (b) polymer impregnation repair techniques for use in in situ repair of cracked concrete hydraulic structures, is presented. In general, the test results indicate that pressure injection can be used to effectively restore the integrity of air-dried and water-saturated cracked concrete. Polymer impregnation can be used to improve the quality of the concrete surrounding the crack network. However, its effectiveness in sealing the crack network is dependent upon the viscosity of the impregnant being used. The two methods can be used in conjunction to effectively repair and improve the overall quality of the structure to be rehabilitated. (Author's abstract)

CONSTRUCTION OF DRILLED PIER FOUN-DATIONS,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A.

CEMENT FIXATION STUDIES AT OAK RIDGE GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT, Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, TN. Process Support Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W88-05907

8G. Materials

SUITABILITY OF MARINE CLAYS AS HAZ-ARDOUS WASTE SITE LINERS, Maine Univ., Orono. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W88-05171

FIELD PERFORMANCE OF CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE PIPE,
Ohio Dept. of Transportation, Columbus.
J. O. Hurd.

Public Works PU 69, October 1987. iblic Works PUWOAH, Vol. 118, No. 10, p 67-

Descriptors: *Materials engineering, *Pipes, *Plastics, *Culverts, *Data collections, Field tests, Polyethylene.

Corrugated polyethylene pipe has been used as small culvert replacement by the Ohio Department of Transportation on a provisional basis since 1981. Data on field performance was collected at 172 culverts during February to August 1985. Seval conclusions were drawn from the data. Smaller conclusions were drawn from the data. Smaller diameter pipes (12- and 15-in) are much less installation-proof than 18- and 24-in culverts. There is no increase in pipe deflection after 2-4 years in culverts with small to moderate initial deflections (<10%). Polyethylene pipe appears to be resistant to abrasive flows. Shallow cover and heavy truck traffic do not appear to damage the structure. Exposed ends are susceptible to damage by mowers and maintenance equipment, but sunlight does not adversely affect them. If 12- and 15-in pipes are used, the wall thickness should be increased, and they should be securely anchored in the trench during backfill. Culverts with moderate to large deflection (>10%) should be inspected to large deflection (>10%) should be inspected to large deflection (>10%) increase in deflection. Exposed ends should be protected under minimal cover conditions. (Cassar-PTT)

SPILLWAY CHUTE AERATION, Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland). Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W88-0339

MONITORING BHAKRA DAM, Roorkee Univ. (India). Dept. of Civil Engineering. S. S. Saini.

International Water Power and Dam Construction IWPCDM, Vol. 40, No. 1, p 29-34, January 1988. 7 fig, 7 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Dam stability, *Dams, *Monitoring, *Measuring instruments, Concrete dams, Gravity dams, Bhakra dam, India, Instrument failure, Finite element method, Mathematical studies, Deflection, Stress, Grouting, Temperature effects, Pressureneasuring instruments, Data interpretation, Predictional Confession of the Confession of th

A detailed study of the structural behavior of Bhakra dam, a concrete gravity structure in India, was being carried out when it was discovered that some of the instruments installed were behaving some of the instruments installed were behaving erratically and providing inconsistent data. The finite element method was used for a theoretical analysis to obtain deflections and stresses in the dam, and this included assessing the effect of grouting of the transverse joints. All static loads, including uplift pressures and temperature effects, were taken into account. The theoretically computed stresses and deflections compared well with measurements obtained from some of the stressmeters and plumblines; it was thus possible to identify reliable instruments and use data from them to assess the future performance of the dam. (Author's abstract)

BOREHOLE COLOUR TV SYSTEMS FOR UN-DERGROUND EXPLORATIONS, Electric Power Development Co. Ltd., Tokyo

(Japan). T. Hashimoto. International Water Power and Dam Construction IWPCDM, Vol. 40, No. 1, p 40-42, January 1988. 3

Descriptors: *Boreholes, *Television cameras, *Data acquisition, Geologic formations, Geologic fractures, Geologic fissures, Monitoring, Dam stability, Quality control.

A borehole inspection system, incorporating a miniature color TV camera for examining borehole wall conditions, was developed in Japan in 1982, and has recently been streamlined with the development of a simplified image analyzer and supplementary equipment for inclined holes. The system is particularly useful for ascertaining the properties of areas where core recovery is poor, or where details of strikes and dips of strata, orientations and opening widths of cracks would not be clear from ordinary core observations. The accuracy of borehole investigations is considerably enhanced by the device. Its design, and various applications to date, are described. (Author's abstract)

DETECTING UNDERGROUND PIPING

Groundwater Technology, Inc., Annapolis Junction, MD. For primar W88-05478 rimary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

PIPE-LINING A PIPELINE, Hart Crowser, Inc., Anchorage, AK. P. M. Douglass. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 57, No. 12, p 50-52, December 1987.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic structures, *Pipelines, *Linings, *Tunnel linings, Concrete, Anchorage, Alaska, Water distribution.

Thin core prestressed concrete cylinder pipe was installed as the liner in a water supply tunnel supplying Anchorage, Alaska. The 8,500-ft long 72-in inside diameter soil tunnel is 80-200 ft below the surface. The liner includes a hydrostatically tested heavy welded steel cylinder with steel joint rings at both ends. The 24-ft sections are connected by flush joint bell and spigot ends with double Oring seals. A corrosion detection system is built into the lining. Electrical continuity is maintained ring seals. A corrosion detection system is built into the lining. Electrical continuity is maintained with jumper straps. The core and wire are coated with pneumatically applied dense cement mortar to reduce corrosion. Higher material costs for this liner are counterbalanced by speed of installation and case of backfill. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05483

MICROCAD: PUSHING THE LIMITS,

P. Di Vietro. Civil Engineering CEWRA9, Vol. 58 No. 1, p 56-58, January 1988. 3 fig.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic structures, *Engineering, *Dam design, *Design criteria, *Drafting, *Computer programs, Microcad, Dam construction, Channels, Dams, Erosion control, Channels.

Computer software allows rapid preparation of complicated engineering drawings for a variety of projects. Drawings for a 246-ft-high concrete block dam were produced at the rate of 25 per week per person. The Soil Conservation Service uses the software to design small dams, channels, erosion control practices, survey data work, eartherosion control practices, survey data work, earth-work, computations, and mine reclamation work. Seven to ten working days were saved when a 7.2-mile channel surveying project took only 6 days. (Cassar-PTT) W88-05487

DYNAMIC EFFECTIVE STRESS FINITE ELE-MENT ANALYSIS OF DAMS SUBJECTED TO

Grants, Contracts, and Research Act Allotments—Group 9D

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W88-03595

EVALUATION OF VERTICAL MOTION SEN-SORS FOR POTENTIAL APPLICATION TO HEAVE CORRECTION IN CORPS HYDRO-

GRAPHIC SURVEYS,
Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station,
Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.
W88-05708

NONLINEAR RESPONSE OF CONCRETE GRAVITY DAMS TO STRONG EARTHQUAKE-INDUCED GROUND MOTION, JAYCOR, Vicksburg, MS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W88-03752

81. Fisheries Engineering

ASSESSMENT OF FISH PASSAGE TECHNOLOGY APPLICABLE TO JOHN SEVIER DETENTION DAM,
Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville. Div. of Air and Water Resources.

W David

Alf and water reconstructs.

R. W. Pasch.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, as DE87-900617.

Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfich.

Tennessee Valley Authority Report No. TVA/ONRED/WRF-87/5, December 1986. 3 p.

Descriptors: *Fish passages, *John Sevier Dam, Sauger, Paddlefish, Regulations, Technology.

The US EPA issued a renewed National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for the Tennessee Valley Authority's (TVA's) John Sevier Fossil Plant (JSF) on April 15, 1966. Part III H of that permit requires TVA to follow progress and report annually on developments in fish passage technology applicable to moving sauger and paddlefish upstream and downstream of the John Sevier detention dam (DAM). This is the first annual report of TVA's ongoing examination of such technology, and includes brief discussions on upstream passage, and downstream passage. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05717

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF FISH PASSAGE TECHNOLOGY, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville. Div. of Air and Water Resources. P. A. Hackney. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as DE37-900618. Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfice. Report No. TVA/ONRED/WRF-87/4, December 1986.

Descriptors: *Fish passages, *Research priorities, Fish ladders, Salmon, Shad, Herring, Paddlefish, Walleye, Fish migration, Warm water fish.

Walleye, Fish migration, Warm water fish.

Any fish passage provided at TVA's John Sevier Fossil Plant (JSF) would involve only warm water species. Warm water fish passage requirements differ substantially from those of salmon for which such technology has long been available. For instance, adults must be passed both upstream and downstream since they do not die after spawning as do salmon. Also, drifting eggs and larvae, and fingerlings of warm water species must be safely passed downstream, not simply outnigrating smolts as for salmon. Although some anadromous (marine) warm water species (e.g., American shad, blueback herring) are currently passed upstream and downstream through structures deliberately built for that purpose, effectiveness of this technology for passage of adults and young of potential target species (e.g., paddlefish and sauger/walleye) in Cherokee Reservoir is unproven. Upstream passage of the JS target species is known to occur for one or more of the available passage structures, but

relative passage efficiencies (i.e., proportion of the migrating population) have not been investigated. Downstream passage is by far the larger and more poorly understood subject of fish migration and should be investigated first. Initial research should center on basic biological responses by various life stages of the target species to flow velocity, turbulence, shear forces, etc., encountered during downstream transport in existing water control structures. Currently, the Electric Power Research Institute is conducting research on downstream fish passage. Although this research presently is directed mainly at alamonids, plans are to expand this effort to include warm water species. (Lantz-PTT) W88-05751

9. MANPOWER, GRANTS AND FACILITIES

9C. Research Facilities

METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING WATER RE-SOURCES RESEARCH NEEDS AND SETTING PRIORITIES AMONG THEM, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN. Dept. of Envi-ronmental and Water Resources Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W88-05201

9D. Grants, Contracts, and Research Act Allotments

FISCAL YEAR 1986 INSTITUTE PROGRAM REPORT (ARKANSAS WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER).

as Univ., Fayetteville. Water Resources Re-

Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville. Water Resources Re-search Center.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-132774/
AS. Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in micro-fiche. Contract No. 14-08-0001-G-1212. Project No. USGS G-1212-01. Institute Program Report G1212-01, June 1987. 34 p.

Descriptors: *Water Research Institute, *Research, *Information transfer, *Training, *Arkansas, Nutrient cycles, Acid deposition, Nitrogen, Nitrate, Groundwater management, Optimization, Soil, Chlorinated pesticide, Geohydrology, Drinking water, Septic tanks, Household chemicals, Algae, Taxonomy, Simulation, Education.

Taxonomy, Simulation, Education.

Arkansas' major water problems are floods, droughts, water quality, groundwater mining, institutional arrangements, laws, financing, environmental concerns and public awareness. From this generalized list of problems, a more specific list was developed by the Technical Advisory Committee to provide goals and priorities for the principal investigators. Specific areas for research include four projects on groundwater pollution, one project on groundwater management and one project on surface water quality. The groundwater pollution projects include the effects of household chemicals on septic tanks, the effects of household chemicals on septic tanks, the effects of various land uses on the groundwater quality in carbonate terrain, the movement of organic pollutants in groundwater and estimating ground and surface water pollution from the land application of poultry litter. One project covers the development of a combined quantity and quality model for optimal groundwater management. The other research project covers the chemical properties of soils and streams in natural and disturbed forest ecosystems. The technology transfer projects include water management simulator presentations and qualitative and quantitative aquantic algal data compilation for macrotrends. In these research and technology transfer projects, fifteen graduate and undergraduate students received training. (Mack-U. Ar, WRF-O)2222 WRRC) W88-05222

FISCAL YEAR 1986 PROGRAM REPORT (NORTH DAKOTA WATER RESOURCES RE-SEARCH INSTITUTE), North Dakota Water Resources Research Inst.,

Fargo. R. C. Schnell.

R. C. Scinell.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-132782/
AS. Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Contract No. 14-08-0001-G1244. Project No. USGS G1244-01. NDWRRI Annual Report No. G1244-01, July 1987. 31 p.

Descriptors: "Water Research Institute, "North Dakota, "Training, "Information transfer, "Research, Contamination, Groundwater, Picloram, Sulfometuron, Pesticide leaching, Lysimeters, Alachlor, Metolachlor, Atrazine, Simazin, Herbicides, Metalion complexes, Detoxication, Glyphosate, Glufosinate, Iron, Nickel, Copper, Lasers, Analyses, Fluorescence, Critical depth, Critical salinity, Soil salinization.

nnty, soil saturization.

Research projects selected for funding in FY86 have been concerned with chemical evolution of water dissolved materials as the water moves through the vadose zone and the ultimate effect this has on groundwater quality. The projects dealt with the fate and effects of pesticides commonly used in North Dakots and with the salinization process in high water table cropland. Experiments have shown that many pesticides are found in ground and surface waters but in concentrations much lower than would be expected to produce a health hazard. Experiments concerning critical salinity in groundwater produced values less than those required to result in soil salinization. Critical depth values vary between 50 - 60 inches. Information transfer activities included: scientific manuscripts, seminars, presentations at national meetings, and educations workshops. Approximately 15 graduate students at the M.S. (3) and Ph.D. (6) levels were supported by funding under this grant. (USGS) W88-05224

FISCAL YEAR 1986 PROGRAM REPORT (TEXAS WATER RESOURCES INSTITUTE), TEXAS A and M Univ., College Station. Water Resources Inst.

W. R. Jordan.

w. K. Jordan.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-132790/ AS. Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in micro-fiche. Contract No. 14-08-0001-G1254. Project No. USGS G1254-01. Program Report G1254-01, October 1987, 30 p

Descriptors: *Water Research Institute, *Research, *Information transfer, *Training, *Texas, Oxygen transfer, Water quality management, Estuarine environment, Rainfall-tunoff, Water conservation, Land management, Dryland farming, Groundwater pollution, Wastewater management, Land disposal, Water use forecasting, Computer models, Short-term planning, Reservoir operation, Flood control, Conservation storage, Data aquisition, Data storage and retrieval, Water analysis.

Data storage and retrieval, Water analysis.

The Institute's 1986 program addressed problems related to water quality, use of rainfall and wastewater in agriculture and management of water resources. Coastal bays and estuaries receive wastes from streams, rivers, municipal and industrial centers in coastal areas. Accurate estimates of gas exchange rates allow prediction of the movement of pollutants and oxygen thereby increasing our ability to estimate loading capacities for wastes. A combination tracer gas-dye technique appears promising for use in bays and estuaries. Benefits from furrow diking were estimated by combining simulation models for runoff and crop growth and yield. Results suggest this technology is applicable to about 3.5 million ha of cropped land in five areas in Texas and a possible net benefit of \$30 million to farmers annually. Land application of wastewater is currently practiced at over 220 locations in Texas. Results of a survey established that operators in charge of municipal wastewater systems could not answer basic questions will be developed for safe operation of land application systems. A water demand forecast model, WATFORE, was modified to allow on-site calibration by water utility personnel using local

Field 9-MANPOWER, GRANTS AND FACILITIES

Group 9D—Grants, Contracts, and Research Act Allotments

weather data. A new microcomputer package called WATCAL was developed for automatic calibration of WATFORE parameters. Applied to calibration of WATFORE parameters. Applied to an analysis of water conservation programs, the model confirmed savings of up to 30%. A 12-reservoir system in the Brazos River Basin is being studied to quantify benefits from system operation as opposed to individual reservoir operation. System firm yields were found to be nearly double the sum on individual reservoir firm yields. A Water Analysis, Technical Evaluation and Retrieval System (WATERS) was developed and implemented by the Soil and Water Testing Lab and will provide for storage and retrieval of a water quality data base for researchers and extension quality data base for researchers and extension specialists. (Jordan-Texas A&M U, WRI) W88-05225

FISCAL YEAR 1986 PROGRAM REPORT (NEW HAMPSHIRE WATER RESOURCES RE-SEARCH CENTER),
New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Water Resources
Research Center.
T. P. Ballestero.

T. P. Ballestero.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-132808/
AS. Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Contract No. 14-08-001-G1239. Project No.
USGS G1239-01. Program Report G1239-01,
August 1987. 29 n.

Descriptors: *Water Research Institute, *Research, *Information transfer, *Training, *New Hampshire, Herbicide, Forest Watersheds, Contaminant transport, Gasoline, Biodegradation, Groundwater, Acid rain, Water treatment, Sulfate, Water supply development, Rural areas, Cost analysis, Stream acidification, Streams, Stream drift, Hydrogen ion concentration.

This report covers the activities of the New Hamp-shire Water Resources Research Center for the shire Water Resources Research Center for the period July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987. The results of six research projects are briefly dis-cussed. Projects include: fate of aerially applied herbicide; biodegradation of gasoline; effects of nerticace; totolograduation of gastoline; enects of acid rain on water treatment; cost evaluation of rural water systems; attitudes towards water quality protection; and pH and aluminum effects on stream insects. (Ballestero-U. NH, WRRC)

FISCAL YEAR 1986 PROGRAM REPORT PUERTO RICO WATER RESOURCES RE-SEARCH INSTITUTE),
Puerto Rico Univ., Mayaguez. Water Resources

L. A. del Valle.

L. A. del Valle. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-132824/ AS. Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in micro-fiche. Contract No. 14-08-0001-G1249. Project No. USGS G1249-01. Program Report G1249-01, July 1987-16-

Descriptors: *Water Research Institute, *Training, *Research, *Information transfer, *Puerto Rico, Industrial wastewater, Incineration, Sludge disposal, Recreation, Social impact, Reservoir sites, Sludge digestion, Composting, Simulation, Wastewater irrigation, Sludge utilization, Soil

The Puerto Rico Water Resources Research Insti-tute's program during FY 1986 included four re-search projects and two technology transfer activiture's program during FY 1986 included four re-search projects and two technology transfer activi-ties. Three out of the four research projects were focused on the sludge management problems being encountered by the Commonwealth's wastewater treatment plants. The fourth one was a study on the social impact and recreational use of inland water reservoirs, which was of much interest to both Puerto Rico's Department of Natural Re-sources and the Environmental Quality Board. sources and the Environmental Quality Board.
Two of these projects, one on the use of
wastewater and organic sludge as soil amendment
and the other just mentioned on the social impact
and recreational use of reservoirs, have been completed and are in the final report writing stage. Still
in progress are a study on the management of
sludge from the Island's regional industrial

wastewater treatment plant and a project on simu-lation of the sewage sludge composting process. The technology transfer activities developed were the preparation of an educational water resources the preparation of an educational water resources slide program (still in progress) and a one-day seminar on Puerto Rico's groundwater resources, sponsored jointly with the Puerto Rico Water Re-sources Association. (del Valle-Univ. Puerto Rico, WRRI) W88-05228

FISCAL YEAR 1986 PROGRAM REPORT. (OKLAHOMA WATER RESOURCES RE-SEARCH INSTITUTE),

Water Resources Research Inst., Still-

N. N. Durham N. N. Durham.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-132832/
AS. Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Contract No. 14-08-001-GI246. Project No. USGS GI246-01. Program Report GI246-01, August 1987. 42 p, 8 refs.

Descriptors: *Water Research Institute, *Research, *Information transfer, *Oklahoma, Landfills, Groundwater, Groundwater pollution, Groundwater movement, Regulations, Permits, Model studies, Geophysics, Hydrology, Industrial wastes, Adsorption, Trace metals, Geochemistry, Water properties, Micelles, Microemulsions, Rill erosion, Rainfall simulator, Sediment transport, Probability process, Risks, Frequency analysis, Design criteria, Probability distribution, Design flood.

The major thrust of the Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute during the 1986 program year involved activities related to the five gram year involved activities related to the five year research program and information transfer. Research projects funded by the OWRRI to ad-dress these problems and issues included: the de-velopment of techniques for the characterization of landfill site suitability in Oklahoms; development of a dielectric sampling method to measure water velopment of techniques for the characterization of landfill site suitability in Oklahoma; development of a dielectric sampling method to measure water saturation profiles; metal ion adsorption by solid phase mixtures representative of soil and aquatic systems; a study of computer models for the interactions of surfactant aggregates in solution with aqueous solvent; transport of eroded soil particles; and development of procedures to incorporate risk analyses in the design processes for water resources facilities. (Durham-OK St U., WRRI) W88-05229

FISCAL YEAR 1986 PROGRAM REPORT (HAWAII WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH

GHAWAII WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER),
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Water Resources Research Center.
L. Lau.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-142765/
AS. Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Contract No. 14-08-0001-G1418. Project No. USGS G1418-01. Program Report G1418-01, September 1987. 34 p., 3 figs, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Research, *Information transfer, *Training, *Hawaii, *Water Research Institute, Water rights, Enteroviruses, Infiltration, Drip irrigation, Viruses, Water quality, Drought, Water management, Groundwater, Model studies, Frequency analysis

The Hawaii State water code was enacted in 1987, 9 yr after the 1978 State Constitutional Convention mandate. The result of many years of struggle between contesting interests, the document reflects major compromises and omissions; thus, it remains to be seen how well this legal framework can meet problems and recognize management opportunities. Another issue of valuable learning experience for regulatory and resources management was the organic contamination of Oahu's groundwater, for which online water quality control measures on a organic contamination of Oahu's groundwater, for which online water quality control measures on a continuing basis were taken and preventive measures were requested from researchers to avoid a repeat occurrence. A third issue focused on the problem of the 1984 drought, its recurrence in a humid tropics region, and ameliorating actions other than mandatory or voluntary conservation.

Three SWRIP projects address priority I (water supply sources): project 03 develops a highly sensitive and rapid method (nitrocellulose membrane for enzyme immunoassay, NC-CIA) to detect human enteropathogenic viruses in water; 08 identifies the 1983-1984 drought as the most severe (of seven major droughts on Oahu since 1972) in the past 100 yr.; and 06 develops an urban water pricing economic strategy for urban water supply in drought emergencies for Oahu. Two projects focus on priority VII (Asia-Pacific islands water management): project 02 evaluates the law of 'just focus on priority VII (Asia-Pacific islands water management): project 02 evaluates the law of 'just compensation' set forth in the landmark McBryde v. Robinson litigation for adoption of a water code for American Samoa; and 07 develops a conceptual model and adopts a computer model (SUTRA) to address the problems of groundwater development of a thin freshwater lens for Laura in Majuro Atoll, Marshall Islands. Two other projects deal with natural phenomena affecting water management: project 04 develops a method for physical and mathematical evaluation of three-dimensional water infiltration into soil (priority VIII: hydroloand mathematical evaluation of three-dimensional water infiltration into soil (priority VIII; hydrology) that occurs in drip irrigation; and 05 evaluates the cidal effects of Hawaii's sunlight on bacteria indicators and viruses in natural waters (priorities II (coastal water environment), III (instream water uses)) and identifies conditions of its maximum effectiveness. (Fujimura-HI U., WRRC) W88-05230

FISCAL YEAR 1986 PROGRAM REPORT, (VERMONT WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER).

Vermont Water Resources Research Center, Burlington.
A. W. McIntosh.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-142773/ AS. Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in micro-fiche. Contract No. 14-08-001-G1256. Project No. USGS G1256-01. Program Report, August 1987.

Descriptors: *Water Research Institute, *Research, *Training, *Information transfer, *Vermont, Surface water, Water pollution, Toxic substances, Microbial indicators, Wetlands, Water quality data.

Protection of water resources within Vermont was the major focus of the 1986 Vermont Water Rethe major focus of the 1986 Vermont Water Resources Research Center's program. One research project discussed approaches for managing various sources of potentially toxic priority pollutants within the Lake Champlain basin, while a second assessed the public's perception of various issues related to the protection of wetlands within Vermont. A third research project focused on the development of new techniques for determining the microbial quality of surface waters. Information transfer activities included the organization of a workshop on toxics substances in the Lake Champlain basin, the computerization of a workshop on toxics substances in the Lake Champlain basin, the computerization of a water quality data basin, the computerization of a water quality data base for Lake Champlain and a study of the pub-lic's perception of key water resources issues within Vermont. (USGS) W88-05231

FISCAL YEAR 1986 PROGRAM REPORT (IN-DIANA WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER).

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Water Resources Research Center

J. H. Cushman

J. H. Custiman.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA 22161 as PB88-139779/
AS. Price codes: A03 in paper copy; A01 in microfiche. Project No. USGS G1224-01. Contract No.
14-08-0001-G1224. 22 and Annual Report - G1224-01, August 1987. 39 p, 4 tab.

Descriptors: *Water Research Institute, *Indiana, *Training, *Information transfer, Storm water, Aquatic plants, Wastewater, Groundwater flow, Model studies, Urban drainage, Growth rates, Dewatering sludge, Flow equations.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION—Field 10

Preparation Of Reviews-Group 10F

The 1986 program of the Indiana Water Resources Research Center, located at Purdue University, has revolved around four research projects and a technology transfer program. In addition to the research and technology transfer activities, the Center has proposed several joint ventures with various state agencies. Two of these initiatives, which are currently under study, are: (1) the possibility of establishing a water chemistry laboratory and, (2) conducting jointly sponsored, detailed hydrogeochemical studies of several Indiana counties. M. H. Houck, J. R. Wright, J. W. Delleur, and J. M. Bell of Purdue's Department of Civil Engineering developed an expert system for rehabilitating urban drainage infrastructure using the 'SWMM' (Storm Water Management Model). C. A. Lembi of Purdue University's Department of Botany and Plant Pathology conducted a study on aquatic plant growth regulation to see if antigibberellin-type regulators could reduce the rate of stem elongation in submersed aquatic plants without killing the plants. Paclobutrasol was effective as a stem length inhibitor if applied at certain critical dosage levels. J. A. Caskey of the Department of Chemical Engineering at Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology conducted an investigation of the effects of conditioning agents on dewatering wastewater sludges. Results from his study are being tabulated. D. I. Leap of Purdue University's Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences developed a new numerical method for accurately solving the groundwater flow equations. The method combines analytical solutions with the BIEM. The technology transfer program involved meetings

with various national, state, and private entities, seminars and invited presentations to various groups, and Center newsletters. (Cushman-Purdue U., WRRI) W88-05238

10. SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

10D. Specialized Information Center Services

TRACE METAL INTERACTIONS WITH MICROBIAL BIOFILMS IN NATURAL AND EN-GINEERED SYSTEMS,

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Environmen-

tal Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05470

MODELING MICROBIAL FATE IN THE SUB-SURFACE ENVIRONMENT, Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab.,

Ada, OK. Subsurface Processes Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05471

10F. Preparation Of Reviews

NEW ROUTES BUOY EFFORTS TO TRIM HEAVY-METAL WASTES, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W88-05131

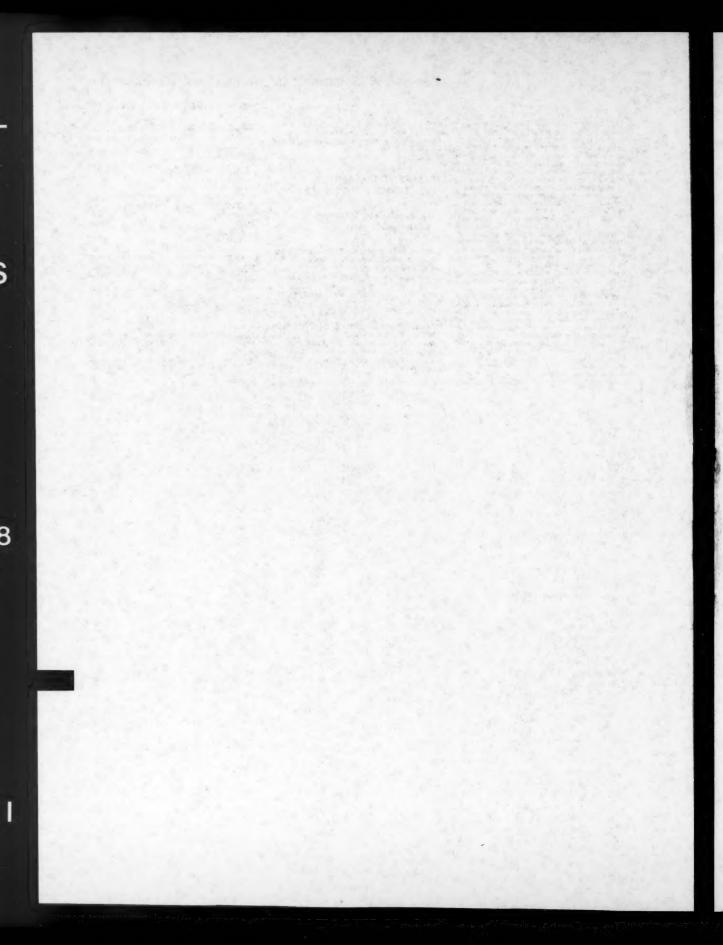
MATHEMATICAL MODELING OF SOLUTE TRANSPORT IN THE SUBSURFACE, Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, OH. Eaviron-mental and Health Sciences Section. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-03425

INSTITUTIONAL AND HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT FOR WATER QUALITY-CONTROL PROGRAMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, Agency for International Development, Washington, Dc. Office of Health.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W88-05426

MICROORGANISMS IN MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE AND PUBLIC HEALTH IMPLICA-

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W88-05469



0.00			6		
ABANDONED WELLS		Biogenic Sulfur and the Acidity	y of Rainfall in	ACIDITY	
Impact of Abandoned Wells, W88-05314	. 4C	Remote Areas of Canada, W88-05503	5B	Equilibrium Approaches to Natural tems-6. Acid-Base Properties of a C	
W 00-03314	The state of the			Bog-Water and Its Complexation Re	
Hydrologic Detection of Abandoned	Wells Near	Effects of Acid Rain on Freshwa		Aluminium(III),	
Proposed Injection Wells for Hazar	rdous Waste	W88-05506	5C	W88-05599	2K
Disposal,	er.	Analysis of Event-Based Precipit	tation Data with	Import of Acid Mins Projects on	the Change
W88-05440	5E	a View Toward Modeling,		Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on Ecosystem: Part I,	the Stream
ACETIC ACID		W88-05528	5B	W88-05648	5C
Bacterial Utilization of Formic and	Acetic Acid	Dynamic Model of In-Lake All	kalinity Genera.	17 00 00070	
in Rainwater,		tion,		Modeling River Acidity - A Trans	fer Function
W88-05633	2K	W88-05531	5B	Approach,	20
ACID DEPOSITION		Transatlantic Transport of Sulfu		W88-05866	7C
Estimate of the Importance of Dry	y Deposition	W88-05573	5B	ACIVATED CARBON	
as a Pathway of Acidic Substance				Cost and Performance Evaluation for	
Atmosphere to the Biosphere in Eas		Estimate of the Importance of as a Pathway of Acidic Subs	Dry Deposition	Single Solute Control of Synthe	
W88-05574	5B	Atmosphere to the Biosphere in		Chemicals by Granular Activated sorption.	Carbon Ad-
ACID MINE DRAINAGE		W88-05574	5B	W88-05754	5F
Impact of Acid Mine Drainage or	n the Stream			***************************************	31
Ecosystem: Part I,		Equilibrium Approaches to Nat		ACOUSTIC MAPPING	
W88-05648	5C	tems-6. Acid-Base Properties of Bog-Water and Its Complexation		Development of Nondestructive	
ACID RAIN		Aluminium(III),	ii Reactions with	tems for In Situ Evaluation of Cor	acrete Struc-
Examination of SOx, NOx and	Trace Metal	W88-05599	2K	tures, W88-05700	8F
Washout Ratios Over the West			n	W 86-03700	91
Ocean,		Importance of Liquid Water (the Atmospheric Oxidation of S		ACTIVATED CARBON	
W88-05123	5B	W88-05628	5B	Nitrification in Powdered-Activa	ted Carbon-
Commenter of Description of N	C.16-4-			Activated Sludge Process,	Section 19
Concentration and Deposition of Ni and Ammonium as a Function of		Cumulus Cloud Transport,		W88-05181	5D
tion From Precipitation Samples,	Willia Direc-	Chemistry: Observations and Sig W88-05629		Adsorption of Synthetic Organic	Shock Load-
W88-05124	5B	W 88-03629	2K	ings,	DIOCE LOUIS
		Case Studies on the Chemical		W88-05182	5F
Acid Rain in the Tropical Forests	of the Ivory	Fogwater: The Influence of	Local Gaseous		
Coast, W88-05125	5B	Emissions,	en.	Rate of Humic Substance Uptake vated Carbon Adsorption,	During Acti-
W 66-03123	38	W88-05630	5B	W88-05184	5F
Midwest/Western/Eastern U.S.	Precipitation	Acidic Precipitation in South	eastern Arizona:	W 00-03104	31
and Aerosol Sulfate: Differences A	Attributable to	Sulfate, Nitrate and Trace-Meta		Biological Activated Carbon As To	
Natural Source Inputs,		W88-05631	2K	ment for Municipal-Industrial Wast	
W88-05126	5B	Chemical Composition of Atm	ospheric Precipi-	W88-05208	5D
Expected pH for Halving Sulfate in	n Adirondack	tation in Czechoslovakia, 1976-		Effect of Activated Carbon Pore	Structure on
Rain,		Samples,		Activated Sludge Process Performs	
W88-05161	5B	W88-05632	5B	W88-05255	5D
Influence of Sorption Processes of	on Aluminum	Bacterial Utilization of Formic	and Acetic Acid	Wastewater Treatment with Power	deeped Carbon
Determinations in Acidic Waters,	ou Adminiati	in Rainwater,		and Wet Oxidation Regeneration,	iered Carbon
W88-05315	5B	W88-05633	2K	W88-05260	5D
		Classification of Suspended Pa	rticles in Denosi-		
Effects of Acidic Deposition on to of Headwater Streams: A Compar		tion Samples and Run-Off Water		Replacing Sand with GAC in R	apid Gravity
Hubbard Brook, New Hampshire,		Limestone Cathedral,		Filters,	5F
Creek, British Columbia,	and samicoon	W88-05635	5B	W88-05317	J.F
W88-05433	5B	Modeling River Acidity - A 7	Cenefor Eunction	Optimizing the Placement of GA	AC Filtration
W		Approach,	Tansier Function	Units,	
Effect of Water pH and Salinity or of Eggs and Larvae of the Euryh		W88-05866	7C	W88-05318	5F
Gasterosteus aculeatus L.,	latine Teleost,	ACIDIC DEPOSITION		Granular Activated Carbon Fi	lter-Adsorber
W88-05457	5C	Effects of Acidic Deposition	on the Chemistry	Systems,	
		of Headwater Streams: A Con		W88-05320	5F
Acid Rain and Pollen Germinat		Hubbard Brook, New Hampsh		P	Cantalala
W88-05459	. 5C	Creek, British Columbia,		Removing VOCs from Groundwat Humic Substances by Means of	
Effects of Simulated Acid Rain of		W88-05433	5B	Stripping and Adsorption,	Couples 111
of Three Herbaceous Species	Grown on a	ACIDIC WATER		W88-05338	5F
Range of British Soils,		Influence of Sorption Process	es on Aluminum		1 77 -191
W88-05463	5C	Determinations in Acidic Water		Studies on the Efficiency of a Lo Waste as a Low Cost Adsorbent,	xai remize
Growth and Physiological Respon	ses of Yellow-	W88-05315	5B	W88-05597	5E
Poplar Seedlings Exposed to Ozo		Effects of Acid-Iron Wastes of	n Estuarine Orga-		
lated Acidic Rain,		nisms: Recent Field and La		Effectiveness of Commercially Av	
W88-05465	5C	ments,		Water Purification Systems for F	temoving Or
Effect of Acidified Water on the 7	Tracheary Ele-	W88-05381	5C	ganic Contaminants, W88-05756	51
ments of the First Maize (Zea M	lays L.) Inter-	Effect of Water pH and Salinit	y on the Survival		31
node and Conditions Determining		of Eggs and Larvae of the E		Federal Activities Related to the	Treatment o
this Internode,		Gasterosteus aculeatus L.,	4.	Drinking Water,	
W88-05488	5C	W88-05457	. 5C	W88-05810	5F
Disulfate Ion as an Intermediate to	Sulfuric Acid	Aquatic Weed Problems in	a Hydroelectric	Use of Ozone and Granular Active	ited Carbon in
in Acid Rain Formation,		River: The River Otra, Norwa		Drinking Water Treatment,	
W88-05502	5B	W88-05551	4A	W88-05814	51

ACTIVATED CARBON

	I DIDOND I CHO	AEROBIC DIGESTION
Operation of Full-Scale Granular Activated Carbon Contactors for Removal of Organics, W88-05815 5F	ADIRONDACKS Expected pH for Halving Sulfate in Adirondack Rain,	Anaerobic-Aerobic Versus Aerobic Treatment of Concentrated Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent,
W 00-05015	W88-05161 5B	W88-05256 5D
Effectiveness of Air Stripping Versus Activated Carbon for Removal of Selected Organic Con-	ADSORBENTS	Energy Savings by Optimization of Activated
taminants at Ultra Low Levels, W88-05823 5F	Economical Removal of Radium from Ground- water by a Regenerable Sand Filter and Other	Sludge Aeration, W88-05273 5D
ACTIVATED SLUDGE	Adsorbents,	Activated Sludge Treatment of Wine-Distillery
Comprehensive Model of Activated Sludge	W88-05200 5F	Wastewaters,
Wastewater Treatment System,	Novel Adsorbent for the Determination of the	W88-05572 5D
W88-05159 5D	Toxic Fraction of Copper in Natural Waters,	AEROSOLS
Nitrification in Powdered-Activated Carbon-	W88-05378 5A	Midwest/Western/Eastern U.S. Precipitation
Activated Sludge Process,	Studies on the Efficiency of a Local Fertilizer	and Aerosol Sulfate: Differences Attributable to
W88-05181 5D	Waste as a Low Cost Adsorbent,	Natural Source Inputs,
Measurement of the Effects of Cadmium Stress	W88-05597 5D	W88-05126 5B
on Protozoan Grazing of Bacteria (Bacterivory)	ADSORPTION	Cumulus Cloud Transport, Scavenging and
in Activated Sludge by Fluorescence Microsco-	Molecular Weight Effects on THM Control by	Chemistry: Observations and Simulations,
py, W88-05193 5D	Coagulation and Adsorption,	W88-05629 2K
	W88-05178 5F	AFRICA
Anaerobic Digestion of Surplus Activated Sludge in a Fixed-Film Bioreactor,	Adsorption of Synthetic Organic Shock Load-	Acid Rain in the Tropical Forests of the Ivory
W88-05584 5D	ings,	Coast, W88-05125 5B
	W88-05182 5F	W68-03123
Activities of Some Fermentation Enzymes in	Bate of Humin Substance Untake During Acti-	Water Resources Planning Methodology for
Activated Sludge and Their Relationship to En- hanced Phosphorus Removal,	Rate of Humic Substance Uptake During Acti- vated Carbon Adsorption,	West Africa,
W88-05585 5D	W88-05184 5F	W88-05215 6A
Effects of Organic Toxicants on Methane Pro-	T. 1. 1. 14 14	AGAVE
duction and Hydrogen Gas Levels during the	Evaluating Multicomponent Competitive Ad- sorption in Fixed Beds,	Predictions of Field Productivity for Agave le-
Anaerobic Digestion of Waste Activated Sludge,	W88-05186 5F	chuguilla, W88-05368 2I
W88-05601 5D		
ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS	Removing VOCs from Groundwater Containing Humic Substances by Means of Coupled Air	AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
Mechanism of Metal Removal in Activated	Stripping and Adsorption,	Using Reverse Osmosis to Remove Agricultural Chemicals from Groundwater,
Sludge,	W88-05338 5F	W88-05339 5F
W88-05167 5D	Title attended of Attended to Manual Anthonor	
Activated Sludge Process Control by Behaviour	Effectiveness of Air Stripping Versus Activated Carbon for Removal of Selected Organic Con-	AGRICULTURAL HYDROLOGY Runoff Impoundment for Supplemental Irriga-
of Secondary Settling Tanks, W88-05254 5D	taminants at Ultra Low Levels,	tion in Texas,
	W88-05823 5F	W88-05407 3F
Effect of Activated Carbon Pore Structure on	ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT	AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES
Activated Sludge Process Performance, W88-05255 5D	Effects of SMP on Biofilm-Reactor Perform-	Overview of Conservation Tillage,
	ance,	W88-05760 3F
Wastewater Treatment with Powdered Carbon and Wet Oxidation Regeneration,	W88-05520 5D	Overview of Nitrogen Management for Conser-
W88-05260 5D	ADVECTION	vation Tillage Systems: An Overview,
All-links and all Channel in the Anti-stand	Mathematical Modeling of Solute Transport in	W88-05762 4C
Alkalinity and pH Changes in the Activated Sludge Process,	the Subsurface,	Overview of Rural Nonpoint Pollution in the
W88-05267 5D	W88-05425 5B	Lake Erie Basin,
Floc Formation in the Activated Sludge Proc-	AERATION	W88-05763 5B
ess,	Removing VOCs from Groundwater Containing	Hydrologic Soil Parameters Affected by Tillage,
W88-05347 5D	Humic Substances by Means of Coupled Air Stripping and Adsorption,	W88-05764 4C
Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure	11100 04220	Manure Management with Conservation Tillage,
Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems,		W88-05774 4C
W88-05509 5D	Low Load Aeration Solves Treatment Problem, W88-05348 5D	Assessment of Great Lakes Tillage Practices and
Alum Flocculation and Bioflocculation of Acti-		Their Potential Impact on Water Quality,
vated Sludge for Vacuum Filtration,	Spillway Chute Aeration,	W88-05775 5C
W88-05548 5D	W88-05395 8B	Irrigation Development Planning: An Introduc-
Don't Bother with Secondary Clarifier Distrib-	Air Stripping Teases VOCs from Groundwater,	tion for Engineers.
uted Inlets,	W88-05429 5D	W88-05831 6A
W88-05564 5D	Study of River Reaeration at Different Flow	AGRICULTURAL RUNOFF
ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESSES	Rates,	Field and Basin Scale Water Quality Models for
Energy Savings by Optimization of Activated	W88-05512 5B	Evaluating Agricultural Nonpoint Pollution
Sludge Aeration,	Water Jet-Induced Circulation in Channel: III.	Abatement Programs in a South Florida
W88-05273 5D	Comparison with Aeration,	Flatwoods, W88-05211 5G
ACTIVATED SLUDGE TREATMENT	W88-05516 5G	
Activated Sludge Treatment of Wine-Distillery	AERATORS	Regulations for Protecting Groundwater
Wastewaters, W88-05572 5D		Against Agricultural Pollutants, W88-05671 6E
	W88-05429 5D	
Adaptation of Aquatic Microbial Communitie	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	Little Waters: The Relationship Between Non- Point Source Water Pollution, Soil Erosion and
to Hg(++) Stress,	Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution,	Agricultural Drainage,
W88-05447 50		

Legal, Economic and Political Constraints on Managing Agricultural Drainage Water in Cali- fornia,	ALGAE Determination of Growth Rate Depression of Some Green Algae by Atrazine,	ALLUVIAL FANS Hydraulic Processes on Alluvial Fans,
W88-05673 6E	W88-05117 5C	W88-05777 2J
ACRICULTURAL WATERCUPPE	Water two and the format	ALLUVIAL STREAMS
AGRICULTURAL WATERSHEDS Field and Basin Scale Water Quality Models for Evaluating Agricultural Nonpoint Pollution	Monitoring of Mercury and Cadmium in Coastal Areas, Using Aquatic Organisms and Sediment, W88-05261 5A	Occurrence of Vegetation on Geomorphic Sur- faces in the Active Floodplain of a California Alluvial Stream,
Abatement Programs in a South Florida	Simple Westernater Treatment Sentern Income	W88-05363 2H
Flatwoods, W88-05211 5G	Simple Wastewater Treatment System Incorpo- rating the Selective Cultivation of a Filamentous	ALPINE REGIONS
AGRICULTURE	Algae, W88-05264 5D	Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine
Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains,	W 68-03204	Perspective. W88-05784
W88-05149 3F	Periodicity of Epiphytes of Zostera marina in Two Embayments of the Southern Gulf of St.	
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation	Lawrence,	Alpine Sediment System: A Context for Glacio- Fluvial Processes,
Projects: I, W88-05150 3F	W88-05361 2L	W88-05785 21
	Grazing of Freshwater Rhodophyta,	Geocryological Inputs to the Alpine Sediment
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: II,	W88-05370 2H	System, W88-05786 20
W88-05151 3F	Investigations on the Influence of Algal-derived Organic Substances on Flocculation and Filtra-	Sediment Transfer Processes in Alpine Glacier
Initial Operations Report of Sludge Farm, W88-05160 5E	tion, W88-05821 5F	Basins,
		W88-05787
AIR POLLUTION Biogenic Sulfur and the Acidity of Rainfall in	ALGAL BIOMASS Prediction of Nuisance Blue-Green Algal	Hydrogeomorphology of Alpine Proglacial
Remote Areas of Canada, W88-05503 5B	Growth in North Carolina Waters, W88-05227 5C	Areas, W88-05788
		Glacial Sadiment Sustant An Alaine Bassace
Transatlantic Transport of Sulfur, W88-05573 5B	ALGAL CONTROL Reservoir Management,	Glacial Sediment System: An Alpine Perspective,
	W88-05334 5G	W88-05792 2
Importance of Liquid Water Concentration in the Atmospheric Oxidation of SO2,	Critical Look at Rock Filters,	Fluvial Sediment Yield from Alpine, Glacierized
W88-05628 5B	W88-05522 5D	Catchments,
Case Studies on the Chemical Composition of	ALGAL GROWTH	W88-05798 2
Fogwater: The Influence of Local Gaseous Emissions,	Effects of Water Level Fluctuations on Algal Communities of Freshwater Marshes,	ALTERNATIVE PLANNING Use of Water Quality Models in Belgium,
W88-05630 5B	W88-05221 2H	W88-05252 50
AIR POLLUTION EFFECTS	Prediction of Nuisance Blue-Green Algal	ALUMINUM
Regional Water Availability and Global Climat- ic Change: The Hydrologic Consequences of	Growth in North Carolina Waters, W88-05227 5C	Influence of Sorption Processes on Aluminum Determinations in Acidic Waters,
Increases in Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide and	ALGAL HARVESTING	W88-05315 51
Other Trace Gases, W88-05216 5C	Simple Wastewater Treatment System Incorporating the Selective Cultivation of a Filamentous	Effects of Acidic Deposition on the Chemistr
AIR POLLUTION SOURCES	Algae,	of Headwater Streams: A Comparison Betwee Hubbard Brook, New Hampshire, and Jamieso
Midwest/Western/Eastern U.S. Precipitation and Aerosol Sulfate: Differences Attributable to	W88-05264 5D	Creek, British Columbia,
Natural Source Inputs,	ALGORITHMS	W88-05433 51
W88-05126 5B	Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth Dams: Application,	Chemistry and Fate of Al(III) in Treated Drinl ing Water,
AIR STRIPPING	W88-05372 8D	W88-05508 5
Removal of Chlorinated Solvents from Water by Air Stripping,	Hierarchical Algorithm for Water Supply Ex-	Equilibrium Approaches to Natural Water Syr
W88-05246 5F	pansion,	tems-6. Acid-Base Properties of a Concentrate
Air Stripping Teases VOCs from Groundwater,	W88-05641 6A	Bog-Water and Its Complexation Reactions wit
W88-05429 5D	Alkalinity and pH Changes in the Activated	Aluminium(III), W88-05599 21
Effectiveness of Air Stripping Versus Activated	Sludge Process,	AMINO ACIDS
Carbon for Removal of Selected Organic Con- taminants at Ultra Low Levels,	W88-05267 5D	Impact of Potassium, Sodium, and Salinity of
W88-05823 5F	Dynamic Model of In-Lake Alkalinity Genera- tion,	the Protein-and Free Amino Acid Content of Wheat Grain,
ALABAMA	W88-05531 5B	W88-05570 3
Survey Characterizes the Small Water System, W88-05558	Partition American by A. Marinet Western Com-	AMMONIA
	tems-6. Acid-Base Properties of a Concentrated	Ammonia Effects on Microinvertebrates an Fish in Outdoor Experimental Streams,
North Alabama Water Quality Assessment Volume VII: Contaminants in Biota,	Bog-Water and Its Complexation Reactions with Aluminium(III),	W88-05198 5
W88-05716 5E		Long-Term Effects of Treated Domest
Concentrations of PCBs, DDTr, and Selected	ALKALINITY GENERATION	Wastewater on Brown Trout,
Metals in Biota from Guntersville Reservoir W88-05752	Dynamic Model of In-Lake Alkalinity Genera-	W88-05600 5
	W88-05531 5B	AMMONIUM
ALBERTA Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alber	ALLUVIAL CHANNELS	Concentration and Deposition of Nitrate, Sulfa and Ammonium as a Function of Wind Dire
ta Otters,	Flow Processes in a Curved Alluvial Channel,	
W88-05617 51		W88-05124

AMPHIPODS

AMPHIPODS Acute Toxicity of Cadmium to Eight Species of	ANIMAL BEHAVIOR Effects of Burrowing of Helice tridens (De	Effects of Acid-Iron Wastes on Estuarine Organisms: Recent Field and Laboratory Experi-
Marine Amphipod and Isopod Crustaceans from Southern California,	Haan) on the Soil of a Salt-Marsh Habitat, W88-05307 2L	ments, W88-05381 5C
W88-05624 5B	ANION EXCHANGE	AQUATIC INSECTS
ANAEROBIC-AEROBIC DIGESTION	More on Mechanism and Some Important Prop-	Impact of Watershed Urbanization on Stream
Anaerobic-Aerobic Versus Aerobic Treatment	erties of Chromate Ion Exchange,	Insect Communities,
of Concentrated Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent,	W88-05515 5D	W88-05406 4C
W88-05256 5D	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	
ANAEROBIC BACTERIA	ANNUAL PRECIPITATION Tree Ring-Based Reconstruction of Annual Pre-	Chronic Effects of Cd on Reproduction of Poly- pedilum nubifer (Chironomidae) through Water
Anerobic Bacteria that Dechlorinate Perchlor-	cipitation in the South-Central United States	and Food,
oethene.	From 1750 to 1980,	W88-05460 5C
W88-05195 5G	W88-05541 2B	11000700
	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	AQUATIC PLANTS
ANAEROBIC CONDITIONS Production and Fate of Methylated Sulfur Com-	ANTIBIOTICS Relative Sensitivities of Environmental Legion-	Evaluation of the Impact of Two Common
pounds from Methionine and Dimethylsulfonio-	ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures,	Aquatic Plants, Typha Latifolia and Eichornia Crassipes, on Water Loss From Freshwater
propionate in Anoxic Salt Marsh Sediments,	W88-05445 5A	Ponds.
W88-05191 2L		W88-05202 2D
W. C C W	APPROPRIATION	
Using Oxygen to Control Hydrogen Sulfide in	Appropriators versus Expropriators: The Politi- cal Economy of Water in the West,	Periodicity of Epiphytes of Zostera marina in
Municipal Wastewater Systems, W88-05568 5D	W88-05680 6E	Two Embayments of the Southern Gulf of St.
***************************************		Lawrence, W88-05361 2L
ANAEROBIC DIGESTION	APPROPRIATION DOCTRINE	W 66-03301 2L
Improved Sludge Gasification by Two-Phase	Allocating Water to Instream Uses: Private Al-	AQUATIC PRODUCTIVITY
Anaerobic Digestion, W88-05180 5D	ternatives, W88-05668 6E	Effects of Water Level Fluctuations on Algal
W 88-03180	W 88-03008	Communities of Freshwater Marshes,
Anaerobic-Aerobic Versus Aerobic Treatment	AQUATIC ANIMALS	W88-05221 2H
of Concentrated Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent,	Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauna	AQUATIC WEED CONTROL
W88-05256 5D	Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River,	Multivariate Assessment of Plant Management
Modeling Dynamic Experiments on the Anaero-	Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 2L	Impacts on Macrophyte Communities in a Scot-
bic Degradation of Molasses Wastewater,	W88-05645 2L	tish Canal,
W88-05547 5D	AQUATIC BACTERIA	W88-05369 4A
	Biomass and Production of Small and Large	AQUATIC WEEDS
How Wastewater Treatment Plants Utilize Di- gester Gas.	Free-Living and Attached Bacteria in Lake	Aquatic Weed Problems in a Hydroelectric
W88-05567 5E	Constance,	River: The River Otra, Norway,
	W88-05606 2H	W88-05551 4A
Anaerobic Digestion of Surplus Activated	Survival and Virulence of Waterborne Patho-	ACTIONS
Sludge in a Fixed-Film Bioreactor, W88-05584 5D	genic Bacteria in Potable Waters,	AQUEDUCTS Ozoning the Aqueduct,
W 68-03384	W88-05732 5B	W88-05485 5F
Behaviour of an Anaerobic Expanded Bed Reac-	AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS	
tor in Non-Steady State Conditions,	Effects of Acid Rain on Freshwater Ecosystems,	AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS
W88-05588 5D	W88-05506 5C	Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposi-
Effects of Organic Toxicants on Methane Pro-	AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT	um on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Res- toration.
duction and Hydrogen Gas Levels during the	O2 Consumption and Acute Salinity Exposure in	W88-05724 5C
Anaerobic Digestion of Waste Activated Sludge,	the Freshwater Shrimp Macrobrachium olfersii	
W88-05601 5D	(Wiegmann) (Crustacea:Decapoda): Whole	Policies Relating to Groundwater and Biofoul-
Mechanistic Studies of Anaerobic Methane For-	Animal and Tissue Respiration,	ing,
mation Applied to Wastewater Treatment Facili-	W88-05304 2L	W88-05725 6E
ties,	Biomass and Production of Small and Large	Microbial Colonization of Surfaces,
W88-05647 5D	Free-Living and Attached Bacteria in Lake Con-	W88-05726 2F
ANAEROBIC FILTERS	stance,	Ecology of Iron and Manganese Bacteria in
Removal of Organics from Leachates by Anaer-	W88-05606 2H	Underground Water,
obic Filter,	Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on the Stream	W88-05727 2F
W88-05598 5D	Ecosystem: Part I,	
ANAEROBIC PRETREATMENT	W88-05648 5C	Physico-Chemical Factors in Influencing the
Anaerobic-Aerobic Versus Aerobic Treatment	Persistence of Biologically Active Compounds	Biofouling of Groundwater, W88-05728 2F
of Concentrated Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent,	in Aquatic Systems,	
W88-05256 5D	W88-05747 5C	Clogging of Discharge Wells in the Netherlands
ANALYTICAL METHODS		II: Causes and Prevention,
Faster, Cheaper Assay for Toxins,	Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, Subdivision E,	W88-05730 2F
W88-05427 5A	Hazard Evaluation: Wildlife and Aquatic Orga- nisms,	Biology of Gallionella,
	W88-05906 5A	W88-05733 5B
ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES		
Development and Evaluation of Analytical Pro- cedures for Broad Spectrum Analysis of Syn-	AQUATIC HABITATS	Biology of Leptothrix, Gallionella, and Crenoth-
thetic Organic Chemicals in Source and Finished	Effects of Burrowing of Helice tridens (De Haan) on the Soil of a Salt-Marsh Habitat,	rix: Relationship to Plugging, W88-05734 2F
Drinking Waters,	W88-05307 2L	
W88-05223 5A		Occurrence of Iron Bacteria in Wells in Rio
ANEROBIC DIGESTION	Comparison of Fish Communities in a Clean-	
Difference in Sporogenous Bacterial Populations	water Stream and an Adjacent Polluted Stream,	
in Thermophilic (55 C) and Mesophilic (35 C)		AQUIFER CHARATERISTICS
Anaerobic Sewage Digestion,	Grazing of Freshwater Rhodophyta,	Biofilms in Porous Media,
W88-05190 5D		W88-05731 2F

AQUIFER MANAGEMENT Regional Management of Depleted Aquifers,	ARID REGIONS Rivers of Empire: Water, Aridity, and the	ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRY
W88-05422 4B	Growth of the American West, W88-05916 6D	Determination of Copper in Natural Waters by Atom-Trapping Atomic Absorption Spectrome-
AQUIFER TESTINGS	ARID ZONE	try after Liquid/Liquid Extraction, W88-05379 5A
Analytical Models-of Slug Tests, W88-05536 2F	Land Treatment of Wastewaters: A Case Study	ATRAZINE
AQUIFERS	of Irrigated Arid Zones, W88-05262 5E	Determination of Growth Rate Depression of Some Green Algae by Atrazine,
Growth Determinations for Unattached Bacteria in a Contaminated Aquifer,	ARIZONA	W88-05117 5C
W88-05196 5A	Flood Frequency Estimates in Southeastern Arizona,	Groundwater Transport of the Herbicide, Atra-
Three-Dimensional Finite Elements Modeling of	W88-05136 4A	zine, Weld County, Colorado, W88-05619 5B
Pollutant Transport in Aquifers, W88-05214 5B	Impact of Rapid Urbanization on Pan Evapora-	AUTOMATION
Groundwater Vulnerability Maps,	tion in Phoenix, Arizona, W88-05312 4C	Developing Automated Multispecies Biosensing
W88-05283 5B	Acidic Precipitation in Southeastern Arizona:	for Contaminant Detection, W88-05298 5A
Geochemistry of Groundwater in Tertiary and	Sulfate, Nitrate and Trace-Metal Deposition,	The state of the s
Cretaceous Sediments of the Southeastern Coastal Plain in Eastern Georgia, South Caroli-	W88-05631 2K	Computer Control of a Distribution System, W88-05333 5F
na, and Southeastern North Carolina,	Historical Archaeological Investigations at Dam Construction Camps in Central Arizona: First	Billion Dollar Date: 100 BC: West Own
W88-05443 2K	Annual Report.	Billion Dollar Baby: 100 PCs Watch Over Treatment Plant,
Dissolved Oxygen Systematics in the Tucson	W88-05701 6G	W88-05472 5F
Basin Aquifer, W88-05537 2F	Hohokam Settlement Along the Slopes of the Picacho Mountains: The Picacho Area Sites,	Building an Effective Computer Mapping Program,
Role of Bacterial Polymers in Metal Release into	Tucson Aqueduct Project. W88-05743 6G	W88-05565 5E
Water,		Comparative Aspects of Computerized Flood
W88-05729 2F	ARKANSAS Fiscal Year 1986 Institute Program Report (Ar-	plain Data Management,
Prediction of Biofouling, W88-05736 2F	kansas Water Resources Research Center). W88-05222 9D	W88-05611 6A
ARABIAN SEA		Water Resources Analysis Using Electronic Spreadsheets,
Chlorinated Pesticide Residues in Sediments	Sustained Groundwater Yield and Consumptive Use via Target Levels in a Reasonable Use	W88-05639 70
From the Arabian Sea Along the Central West Coast of India.	State, W88-05678 6E	AUTOREGRESSION ANALYSIS
W88-05118 5B	ARSENIC	Bayes Estimation of Parameters of First Orde Autoregressive Process,
ARCHAEOLOGY	Removing Arsenic from Drinking Water,	W88-05892 70
Historical Arcineological Investigations at Dam	W88-05340 5F	AVAILABLE WATER
Construction Camps in Central Arizona: First Annual Report.	Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in	Water and Development: A Complex Relation
W88-05701 6G	Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method,	ship,
Dolores Archaeological Program: Final Syn-	W88-05453 5A	W88-05155
thetic Report.	As, Cd, Cu, Pb, Hg, and Zn in Fish from the	BACKWASH
W88-05741 6G	Alexandria Region, Egypt,	Improving the Initial Effluent Quality of a Dual Media Filter by Coagulants in Backwash,
Dolores Archaeological Program: Support Stud- ies: Settlement and Environment.	W88-05625 5C	W88-05319 51
W88-05742 6G	ARSENITES Occurrence of Bacterial Resistance to Arsenite,	BACTERIA
Hohokam Settlement Along the Slopes of the	Copper, and Selenite in Adverse Habitats,	Degradation of a Commercial Surfactant, in th
Picacho Mountains: The Picacho Area Sites,	W88-05110 5C	Presence of a Complementary Carbon Source by a Bacterial Community Selected from
Tucson Aqueduct Project. W88-05743 6G	ARTIFICIAL AERATION	Marine Environment. (Degradation d'un Tension
Archeological Excavation at the Naze Site	Limnological Effects of Artificial Aeration at Lake Cachuma, California, 1980-1984,	Actif Commercial, en Presence d'une Source Complementaire de Carbone, par une Commun
(32SN246).	W88-05696 5G	aute Bacterienne Selectionnee en Milieu Marin
W88-05744 6G	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCEE	W88-05174 5
ARCHEOLOGY	Rule-Based Model of Design Judgment About Sludge Bulking,	Difference in Sporogenous Bacterial Population in Thermophilic (55 C) and Mesophilic (35 C)
Class III Cultural Resource Inventory on Willow Creek Reservoir, Lewis and Clark	W88-05510 5D	Anaerobic Sewage Digestion,
County and Pishkun Reservoir, Teton County, Montana,	ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY	W88-05190 51
W88-05911 6G	Effect of Treatment on Assimilable Organic Carbon in Drinking Water,	Measurement of the Effects of Cadmium Stre
ARCTIC	W88-05828 5F	on Protozoan Grazing of Bacteria (Bacterivorgin Activated Sludge by Fluorescence Microsce
Vanadium Contamination Monitored by an	ATMOSPHERIC WATER	py, W88-05193
Arctic Bivalve, Cyrtodaria kurriana, W88-05120 5A	Importance of Liquid Water Concentration in the Atmospheric Oxidation of SO2,	
ARGENTINA	W88-05628 5B	in a Contaminated Aquifer,
Occurrence of Iron Bacteria in Wells in Rio Negro (Argentina),	the state of the s	W88-05196 5
W88-05737 2F		Electro-Impulse Sludge Stabilization,
ARID LANDS	W88-05632 5B	W88-05253 5
Evapotranspiration Estimates in Extremely Arid		Freeze-Dried Culture: An Efficient Seed
Areas,	Water Balance of Pacific Atolls,	Allow Fast Start-Up of a Nitrification Filte

Study of the Nitrogen Cycle in Santander Bay (Estudio del Ciclo del Nitrogeno en la Bahia de Santander),	BACTERIAL DIE-OFF Effect of Pond Depth on Bacterial Die-off, W88-05185 5D	BENTHIC FAUNA Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and
W88-05287 2L	BACTERIAL GROWTH	Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedi- mentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production
Bacterial Contamination of Santander Bay (Contaminacion Bacteriana en la Bahia de Santander),	Microbial Colonization of Surfaces, W88-05726 2F	Rates, W88-05513 2L
W88-05288 5B	BACTERIAL PHYSIOLOGY Bacterial Utilization of Formic and Acetic Acid	Changes in the Physico-Chemistry and Benthic
Bacterial Levels in Cistern Water Systems of Northern Kentucky, W88-05408 5F	in Rainwater, W88-05633 2K	Invertebrates of the Great Fish River, South Africa, Following an Interbasin Transfer of
	Mechanistic Studies of Anaerobic Methane For-	Water, W88-05552 4A
Annual Cycle of Bacterial Specific Biovolumes in Howe Sound, a Canadian West Coast Fjord	mation Applied to Wastewater Treatment Facili- ties,	BENTHOS
Sound, W88-05448 2L	W88-05647 5D	Use of the Benthic Community as a Water Qual- ity Indicator in the Cubatao River Basin,
Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla-	BACTERIAL RESISTANCE	W88-05301 5C
desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct	Occurrence of Bacterial Resistance to Arsenite, Copper, and Selenite in Adverse Habitats,	BENTONITE
Viable Count, W88-05449 5A	W88-05110 5C	Sealing Well Casing: An Idea Whose Time Has
Production Rate of Planktonic Bacteria in the	BARIUM	Come, W88-05549 5G
North Basin of Lake Biwa, Japan,	Strong-Acid Ion Exchange for Removing Barium, Radium, and Hardness,	BENZOATE REMOVAL
W88-05450 2H	W88-05341 5F	Benzoate Removal by Aerobic Bioslimes,
Bacterial Bioabsorption of Nickel from Industri-	BARLEY	W88-05592 5D
al Cooling Water, W88-05464 5B	Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on the Growth of Three Herbaceous Species Grown on a	BERMUDA
	Range of British Soils,	Examination of SOx, NOx and Trace Metal
Follow-Up Study of Gastro-Intestinal Diseases Related to Bacteriologically Substandard Drink-	W88-05463 5C	Washout Ratios Over the Western Atlantic Ocean,
ing Water,	BASINS	W88-05123 5B
W88-05491 5C	Major Water Resource Problems and Projects in China,	BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION
Oxidation of Sulfhydryl Groups by Monochlora- mine.	W88-05157 6D	Goodness-of-Fit Test for the Negative Binomial Distribution Applicable to Large Sets of Small
W88-05590 5F	BAYESIAN ANALYSIS Bayes Estimation of Parameters of First Order	Samples,
Role of Bacterial Polymers in Metal Release into	Autoregressive Process,	W88-05877 7C
Water, W88-05729 2F	W88-05892 7C	BIOACCUMULATION
	BAYS	Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations,
Modelling of Bacterial Populations and Water Quality Monitoring in Distribution Systems,	O2 Consumption and Acute Salinity Exposure in the Freshwater Shrimp Macrobrachium olfersii	W88-05108 5B
W88-05876 5A	(Wiegmann) (Crustacea:Decapoda): Whole	Fluoride Pollution in a Salt Marsh: Movement
BACTERIAL ANALYSIS	Animal and Tissue Respiration, W88-05304 2L	Between Soil, Vegetation, and Sheep, W88-05109 5B
Bacterial Contamination of Santander Bay (Con- taminacion Bacteriana en la Bahia de Santander),	Periodicity of Epiphytes of Zostera marina in	
W88-05288 5B	Two Embayments of the Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence,	Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sedi- ment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge
Frequency-of-Occurrence Monitoring for Coli- form Bacteria in Small Water Systems,	W88-05361 2L	Larvae, W88-05119 5B
W88-05329 5A	BED LOAD Bed Load Transport Regime of a Small Forest	North Alabama Water Quality Assessment.
Bacterial Levels in Cistern Water Systems of	Stream,	Volume VII: Contaminants in Biota, W88-05716 5B
Northern Kentucky, W88-05408 5F	W88-05435 2J	A STATE OF THE STA
	Bed Load Transport Fluctuations in a Gravel Bed Laboratory Channel,	Fate and Bioaccumulation of Soil-Associated Low-Level Naturally Occurring Radioactivity
Relative Sensitivities of Environmental Legion- ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures,	W88-05439 2J	Following Disposal into a Marine Ecosystem,
W88-05445 5A	Variability of Bed Load Measurement,	W88-05850 5B
Examination and Characterization of Distribu-	W88-05542 7B	BIOASSAY
tion System Biofilms, W88-05446 5F	Bedload,	Determination of Growth Rate Depression of Some Green Algae by Atrazine,
	W88-05796 2J	W88-05117 5C
Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration,	BED-LOAD DISCHARGE Bedload,	Vanadium Contamination Monitored by an
W88-05451 5F	W88-05796 2J	Arctic Bivalve, Cyrtodaria kurriana, W88-05120 5A
Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods	BED-LOAD TRANSPORT	
for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters.	Variability of Bed Load Measurement,	Interclonal Variability to PSP Toxicity in the Dinoflagellate Gonyaulax Excavata, a New Bio-
W88-05452 5A	W88-05542 7B	assay System (Variabilidad Interclonal para Tox-
Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in	BENEFITS Off-Peak Pumping Offers Economic Benefits for	icidad PSP en el Dinoflagelado Gonyaulax Ex- cavata, un Nuevo Sistema de Bioensayo).
Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable	Sewerage System,	W88-05289 5A
Counting Method, W88-05453 5A	W88-05652 5D	Bioassays with Aquatic Organisms: Toxicity of
Reporting Bacteriological Counts from Water	BENTHIC ENVIRONMENT Vertical Eddy Diffusivity Determined with	Water and Sediment from Cubatao River Basin
Samples: How Good is the Information from an	Rn222 in the Benthic Boundary Layer of Ice-	W88-05300 50
Individual Sample,	Covered Lakes,	Faster, Cheaper Assay for Toxins,

1

DIO LOCATIO	14. 1. 1. 101.4. 11	
BIOASSAYS	Monitoring Biofouling,	Biology of Leptothrix, Gallionella, and Crenoth-
Variability of Test Systems Used to Assess Eco-	W88-05735 7B	rix: Relationship to Plugging,
logical Effects of Chemicals,	De Paris Contract	W88-05734 2F
W88-05295 5A	Prediction of Biofouling,	
	W88-05736 2F	Treatment of a Mycotoxin-Contaminated Fresh-
Selection of Test Systems for Ecological Analy-	TO THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	water,
sis,	BIOINDICATORS	W88-05830 5F
W88-05296 5A	Relation of Length and Sex to Selenium Con-	
MI TO STEEL	centrations in Mosquitofish,	BIOLOGICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT
Persistence of Biologically Active Compounds	W88-05197 5B	Effect of Variable Influent Loading on Biologi-
/ in Aquatic Systems.		cal Phosphorus Removal.
W88-05747 5C	Eel (Anguilla Anguilla L.) as a Bioindicator of	
***************************************	Metal Pollution: Factors Limiting its Use,	W88-05166 5D
BIOAVAILABILITY	W88-05258 5A	W1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Theory on the Mechanisms Regulating the Bioa-	12 13 14 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	Biological Activated Carbon As Tertiary Treat-
vailability of Mercury in Natural Waters,	Monitoring of Mercury and Cadmium in Coastal	ment for Municipal-Industrial Wastewater,
	Areas, Using Aquatic Organisms and Sediment,	W88-05208 5D
W88-05466 5B	W88-05261 5A	
BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND		Biological Phosphorus Removal in France,
Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model,	Biological Aspects in the Evaluation of Tertiary	W88-05245 5D
	Lagoons and Efficiency in the Removal of Or-	Constitution of the second second
W88-05511 5B	ganic Pollutants,	Nitrogen Control of Complex Industrial
Deforestation of Large Reservoir Basins,	W88-05266 5A	Wastewaters,
	A	W88-05517 5D
W88-05553 4C	Ecotoxicological Effect Indices: A Rapidly	
BIODECDADATION	Evolving System,	Effects of SMP on Biofilm-Reactor Perform-
BIODEGRADATION	W88-05292 5A	ance,
Degradation of a Commercial Surfactant, in the	and the same of th	W88-05520 5D
Presence of a Complementary Carbon Source,	Developing Automated Multispecies Biosensing	W 88-03320
by a Bacterial Community Selected from a	for Contaminant Detection,	Behavious of an Assesship Expanded Bad Base
Marine Environment. (Degradation d'un Tensio-	W88-05298 5A	Behaviour of an Anaerobic Expanded Bed Reac-
Actif Commercial, en Presence d'une Source	11 30-03270 A	tor in Non-Steady State Conditions,
Complementaire de Carbone, par une Commun-	Use of the Benthic Community as a Water Qual-	W88-05588 5D
aute Bacterienne Selectionnee en Milieu Marin),	ity Indicator in the Cubatao River Basin,	The second second second second second
W88-05174 5B		Benzoate Removal by Aerobic Bioslimes,
W00-031/4 3B	W88-05301 5C	W88-05592 5D
Laser Fluorescence/Fiber Optic Monitoring of	Variability in the Frances of Sister Charmetid	
	Variability in the Frequency of Sister-Chromatid	Effects of Organic Toxicants on Methane Pro-
Groundwater Contaminant Biodegradation,	Exchange in Larvae of Mytilus edulis: Implica-	duction and Hydrogen Gas Levels during the
W88-05233 5B	tions for Field Monitoring,	Anaerobic Digestion of Waste Activated Sludge,
Descrite Description Associal Disclines	W88-05305 5C	W88-05601 5D
Benzoate Removal by Aerobic Bioslimes,		W 80-03001
W88-05592 5D	Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli	BIOMASS
DIOMENI DE LOMODO	from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration,	
BIOFILM REACTORS	W88-05451 5F	Biomass and Production of Small and Large
Effects of SMP on Biofilm-Reactor Perform-		Free-Living and Attached Bacteria in Lake
ance,	Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in	Constance,
W88-05520 5D	Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable	W88-05606 2H
	Counting Method,	
BIOFILMS	W88-05453 5A	BIOMONITORING
Examination and Characterization of Distribu-	A CARLES A CONTRACTOR	Implications of Subsurface Biological Activity
tion System Biofilms,	Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure	for Monitoring Underground Storage Tanks,
W88-05446 5F	Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems,	W88-05905 5A
and the second s	W88-05509 5D	W 60-03903
Trace Metal Interactions with Microbial Bio-	4	BIOREACTORS
films in Natural and Engineered Systems,	Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alber-	
W88-05470 5D	ta Otters,	Calculation of Effectiveness Factors in Spherical
	W88-05617 5B	Shells,
Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposi-	AS TO SEE THE SECOND SE	W88-05172 5D
um on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Res-	Paradise Steam Electric Plant, Ashpond Toxici-	
toration.	ty Biomonitoring Study - October 1986,	BIOSLIMES
		Benzoate Removal by Aerobic Bioslimes,
W88-05724 5C	W88-05710 5G	W88-05592 5D
Role of Bacterial Polymers in Metal Release into	Musselwatching in the Buffalo River, Times	
Water,	Beach and Lake Erie.	BIOTRANSFORMATION
W88-05729 2F	W88-05720 5A	Microbial Oxidation of Manganese in a North
W 00-U3129 2F	W00-03120 3A	Carolina Estuary,
Diofilms in Dozous Madia	Implications of Subsurface Biological Activity	
Biofilms in Porous Media,		W88-05604 2K
W88-05731 2F	for Monitoring Underground Storage Tanks,	BIOVOLUME
Di-1	W88-05905 5A	
Biology of Gallionella,	BIOLOGICAL ACTIVATORS	Annual Cycle of Bacterial Specific Biovolumes
W88-05733 5B		in Howe Sound, a Canadian West Coast Fjord
BIOPOULED AOUTEPPS	Role and Performance of Septic Tanks in Indi-	Sound,
BIOFOULED AQUIFERS	vidual Sanitation: Effect of Biological Activa-	W88-05448 2L
Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposi-	tors,	
um on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Res-	W88-05272 5D	BIRDS
toration.	PLOT COLOTT MEMORY	Trends of Organochlorine Residues in Eggs of
W88-05724 5C	BIOLOGICAL FILTERS	Birds from Italy, 1977 to 1985,
	Freeze-Dried Culture: An Efficient Seed to	W88-05455 5E
BIOFOULING	Allow Fast Start-Up of a Nitrification Filter,	11 00 00 133
Policies Relating to Groundwater and Biofoul-	W88-05268 5D	Habitat Management Models for Selected Wild
ing,		
W88-05725 6E	BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION	life Management Practices in the Northern
	Microbial Oxidation of Manganese in a North	Great Plains,
Microbial Colonization of Surfaces,	Carolina Estuary,	W88-05746 60
W88-05726 2F	W88-05604 2K	
		BIVALVES
Physico-Chemical Factors in Influencing the	BIOLOGICAL STUDIES	Vanadium Contamination Monitored by a
Biofouling of Groundwater,	Biology of Gallionella,	Arctic Bivalve, Cyrtodaria kurriana,
W88-05728 2F	W88-05733 5B	W88-05120 5A

BLACK ROCK HARBOR

BLACK ROCK HARBOR	BROMINE	CALCIUM CARBONATE
Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material on the Histopathology of the Blue Mussel Myti-	Influence of Bromide Ion on Organic Chlorine and Organic Bromine Formation During Free	Technical Note: Proper Use of the Unit Mg as CaCO3/L,
lus edulis and Polychaete Worm Nephtys incisa	Chlorination,	W88-05389 7C
after Laboratory and Field Exposures,	W88-05387 5F	CALIFORNIA
W88-05847 5C	Release of Bromine into a Continuous Stream of	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium to Eight Species of
Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material	Water from Polyvinylpyridine-Bromine Com-	Marine Amphipod and Isopod Crustaceans from
on the Scope for Growth of the Blue Mussel,	plex in Packed Columns,	Southern California,
Mytilus edulis, after Laboratory and Field Expo- sures.	W88-05596 5F	W88-05624 5B
W88-05860 SC	BUFFALO	Legal, Economic and Political Constraints on
BLACK SEA	Musselwatching in the Buffalo River, Times	Managing Agricultural Drainage Water in Cali-
Chernobyl: Oceanographic Studies in the Black	Beach and Lake Erie, W88-05720 5A	fornia, W88-05673 6E
Sea,		
W88-05133 5B	Preliminary Inventory of Planktonic and	Water Pricing and Rent Seeking in California
BLOOD	Benthic Organisms at Times Beach, W88-05723 5E	Agriculture, W88-05682 6E
Effect of Chlorine Dioxide Water Disinfection		
on Hematologic and Serum Parameters of Renal Dialysis Patients,	BUILDINGS	Privatizing Groundwater Basins: A Model and Its Application,
W88-05303 5C	Classification of Suspended Particles in Deposi- tion Samples and Run-Off Water Samples from a	W88-05686 6E
	Limestone Cathedral,	
BLUE NILE HEALTH PROJECT Water Supply Systems in Blue Nile Health	W88-05635 5B	Limnological Effects of Artificial Aeration at
Project,	BULKING SLUDGE	Lake Cachuma, California, 1980-1984, W88-05696 5G
W88-05177 , 5F	Rule-Based Model of Design Judgment About	
BLUEGILL	Sludge Bulking,	Walnut Creek Flood-Control Project, Contra
Decreased Survival and Teratogenesis During	W88-05510 5D	Costa County, California, W88-05709 8B
Laboratory Selenium Exposures to Bluegill, Le-	BURLINGTON	
pomis macrochirus, W88-05111 5C	Superfund Enforcement Decision Document:	CANADA
W88-05111 5C	Burlington Northern, MN.	Estimate of the Importance of Dry Deposition as a Pathway of Acidic Substances from the
BOGS	W88-05849 5E	Atmosphere to the Biosphere in Eastern Canada,
Equilibrium Approaches to Natural Water Sys- tems-6. Acid-Base Properties of a Concentrated	BYPRODUCTS	W88-05574 5B
Bog-Water and Its Complexation Reactions with	How Wastewater Treatment Plants Utilize Di-	Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Qual-
Aluminium(III),	gester Gas, W88-05567 5E	ity,
W88-05599 2K	W 00-03307	W88-05811 5F
BOREHOLES	Oxidation Byproducts from Drinking Water	Sulphate, Water Colour and Dissolved Organic
Borehole Colour TV Systems for Underground	Treatment, W88-05817 5F	Carbon Relationships in Organic Waters of At-
Explorations, W88-05399 8G	W 65-03617	lantic Canada,
W88-05399 8G	CADMIUM	W88-05867 5A
BOTTOM CURRENTS	Heavy Metal Toxicity to Fiddler Crabs, Uca annulipes Latreille and Uca triangularis (Milne	CANALS
Turbidity Current Activity in a British Columbia Fjord,	Edwards): Tolerance to Copper, Mercury, Cad-	Multivariate Assessment of Plant Management
W88-05504 2L	mium, and Zinc,	Impacts on Macrophyte Communities in a Scot- tish Canal,
BOUND WATER	W88-05114 5C	W88-05369 4A
Bound Water Content of Biological Sludges in	Measurement of the Effects of Cadmium Stress	CARRING
Relation to Filtration and Dewatering,	on Protozoan Grazing of Bacteria (Bacterivory)	CAPPING Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation
W88-05587 5D	in Activated Sludge by Fluorescence Microsco-	of Wastewater Treatment Sludges and River
BOUSSINESQ EQUATION	py, W88-05193 5D	Sand to be Used as Sanitary Landfill Caps,
Nonlinear Solutions of the Boussinesq Equation		W88-05218 5E
and Comparisons with Field Observations, W88-05411	Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests,	CARBAMATES
	W88-05293 5C	Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, on
BRACKISH WATER	Inhibition of Matchelle Wednesse Ion Plan Be	the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds.
Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Poly- chaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and	Inhibition of Metabolic Hydrogen Ion Flux Re- sulting from Cadmium Stress in Aquatic Microe-	W88-05458 5C
Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedi-	cosystems,	
mentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production	W88-05299 5C	CARBARYL Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, on
Rates, W88-05513 2L	Chronic Effects of Cd on Reproduction of Poly-	the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi-
	pedilum nubifer (Chironomidae) through Water	ties in Ponds,
BRAIDED STREAMS	and Food,	W88-05458 5C
Proglacial Channel Processes, W88-05799 2J	W88-05460 5C	CARBOHYDRATES
	Responses of Trout Fry (Salmo Gairdneri) and	Leaf Water and Carbohydrate Status of VA
BREAKWATERS Wave Transmission Characteristics of Various	Xenopus Laevis Tadpoles to Cadmium and Zinc,	Mycorrhizal Rose Exposed to Drought Stress, W88-05569 2I
Floating and Bottom-Fixed Rubber-Tire Break-		
waters in Shallow Water: Experimental Model		CARBON-14
Investigation, W88-05857 8B	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium to Eight Species of Marine Amphipod and Isopod Crustaceans from	
	Southern California,	W88-05375 2L
BROMIDES	W88-05624 5B	
Influence of Bromide Ion on Organic Chlorine and Organic Bromine Formation During Free		CARBON DIOXIDE Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Poly-
Chlorination,	Alexandria Region, Egypt,	chaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and
W88-05387 5F	W88-05625 5C	

	AT 1 BAT BATTELY WATER	
mentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates.	CHARGE EQUIVALENTS Technical Note: Proper Use of the Unit Mg as	Massachusetts: An Appraisal of Mass-Balance Studies,
W88-05513 2L	CaCO3/L,	W88-05535 2K
	W88-05389 7C	W 00-03333
CARIBBEAN		Equilibrium Approaches to Natural Water Sys-
Petroleum Pollution in The Caribbean,	CHELATION	tems-6. Acid-Base Properties of a Concentrated
W88-05132 5B	Experimental Measurements and Computer Pre- dictions of Copper Complex Formation by Solu-	Bog-Water and Its Complexation Reactions with
CARIPOL	ble Soil Organic Matter,	Aluminium(III), W88-05599 2K
Petroleum Pollution in The Caribbean,	W88-05467 5B	W88-05599 2K
W88-05132 5B	CHIP COLT AND THOSE	Methane in Surface Waters of Oregon Estuaries
CASE STUDIES	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS Development and Evaluation of Analytical Pro-	and Rivers,
Integrating Demand Management of Urban Re-	cedures for Broad Spectrum Analysis of Syn-	W88-05607 2L
gional Water Systems: A Canadian Case Study	thetic Organic Chemicals in Source and Finished	CHEMICAL REACTIONS
and Implications,	Drinking Waters,	Formation and Fate of Fermentation Products in
W88-05206 6D	W88-05223 5A	Hot Spring Cyanobacterial Mats,
Foothills: A State-of-the-Art Water Treatment	Gas Chromatographic Determination of Sodium	W88-05188 2K
Plant,	Monofluoroacetate in Water by Derivatization	Production and Proceedings of the Authority of the Com-
W88-05382 5F	with Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide,	Production and Fate of Methylated Sulfur Com- pounds from Methionine and Dimethylsulfonio-
CAVITATION	W88-05306 5A	propionate in Anoxic Salt Marsh Sediments,
Spillway Chute Aeration,	Influence of Bromide Ion on Organic Chlorine	W88-05191 2L
W88-05395 8B	and Organic Bromine Formation During Free	
CEMENTS	Chlorination,	Theory on the Mechanisms Regulating the Bioa-
Cement Fixation Studies at Oak Ridge Gaseous	W88-05387 5F	vailability of Mercury in Natural Waters,
Diffusion Plant.	Description of Manhamata Manhamata	W88-05466 5B
W88-05907 5E	Determination of Phosphorus in Natural Water Using Hydride Generation and Gas Chromatog-	Experimental Measurements and Computer Pre-
CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	raphy,	dictions of Copper Complex Formation by Solu-
CENTRIFUGATION Separation of Dinoflagellate Cysts into Density	W88-05608 2K	ble Soil Organic Matter,
Gradients (Separacion de Quistes de Dinoflage-		W88-05467 5B
lados en Gradiente de Densidad),	Solutes, W88-05794 2C	Disulfate Ion as an Intermediate to Sulfuric Acid
W88-05290 7B	W88-05794 2C	in Acid Rain Formation.
CESIUM	CHEMICAL COAGULATION	W88-05502 5B
Measurements of Cesium and Strontium Diffu-	Evaluating Treatment Plants for Particulate	
sion in Biotite Gneiss,	Contaminant Removal,	More on Mechanism and Some Important Prop- erties of Chromate Ion Exchange,
W88-05532 5B	W88-05384 5F	W88-05515 5D
William and the second	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION	W88-03313
CHANNEL EROSION Tributary Response to Local Base Level Lower-	Case Studies on the Chemical Composition of	Importance of Liquid Water Concentration in
ing Below a Dam.	Fogwater: The Influence of Local Gaseous	the Atmospheric Oxidation of SO2,
W88-05550 2J	Emissions,	W88-05628 5B
CHANNEL TO ONL	W88-05630 5B	Case Studies on the Chemical Composition of
CHANNEL FLOW Channel Discharge Measurement by Thermodi-	Concentrations, Speciation and Decomposition	Fogwater: The Influence of Local Gaseous
lution.	of Organolead Compounds in Rainwater,	Emissions,
W88-05414 7B	W88-05634 2K	W88-05630 5B
	CHEMICAL DENUDATION	Communication Speciation and Decomposition
Flow Processes in a Curved Alluvial Channel, W88-05529 2E	Hydrogeochemical Cycling and Chemical De-	Concentrations, Speciation and Decomposition of Organolead Compounds in Rainwater,
W 00-03329 2E	nudation in the Fort River Watershed, Central	W88-05634 2K
Walnut Creek Flood-Control Project, Contra	Massachusetts: An Appraisal of Mass-Balance	1100 00001
Costa County, California,	Studies,	Ground Water Biogeochemistry of Iron and
W88-05709 8B	W88-05535 2K	Manganese in Relation to Well Water Quality,
Proglacial Channel Processes,	CHEMICAL INDUSTRY	W88-05740 2F
W88-05799 2J	Pollution Control in the Petrochemicals Indus-	CHEMICAL TREATMENT
CHIANET MORPHOTOCK	try,	New Routes Buoy Efforts to Trim Heavy-Metal
CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY Bed Load Transport Regime of a Small Forest	W88-05851 5G	Wastes,
Stream,	CHEMICAL MIXTURES	W88-05131 5D
W88-05435 2J	Toxicological Studies of Chemical Mixtures of	Optimization of Flocculation/Flotation in
Tollerton Brown to I and Brow I am I I	Environmental Concern at the National Toxicol-	Chemical Wastewater Treatment,
Tributary Response to Local Base Level Lower- ing Below a Dam.	ogy Program: Health Effects of Groundwater	W88-05259 5D
W88-05550 2J	Contamination, W88-05498 5C	
	W 00-U3498	Chemicals in the Water Treatment Process, W88-05278 5F
Proglacial Channel Processes,	CHEMICAL NOTATION	W88-05278 5F
W88-05799 23	reclinical rote. Proper out of the olin larg as	Release of Bromine into a Continuous Stream of
CHANNELS	CaCO3/L,	Water from Polyvinylpyridine-Bromine Com-
Flow Through Side Slots,	W88-05389 7C	plex in Packed Columns,
W88-05165 8E	CHEMICAL OXIDATION	W88-05596 5F
Water Jet-Induced Circulation in Channel: III	Groundwater, Iron and Manganese: An Unwel-	CHEMICAL WEATHERING
Comparison with Aeration,	come Trio,	Hydrogeochemical Cycling and Chemical De-
W88-05516 5G	W88-05350 5F	nudation in the Fort River Watershed, Central
Variability of Bed Load Measurement,	CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND	Massachusetts: An Appraisal of Mass-Balance
W88-05542 7E	Removal of Organics from Leachates by Anaer-	Studies,
	obic Filter,	W88-05535 2K
Bedload, W88-05796 2.	W88-05598 5D	CHEMISTRY
A 00-03130 Z	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES	Cumulus Cloud Transport, Scavenging and
Proglacial Channel Processes,	Hydrogeochemical Cycling and Chemical De-	Chemistry: Observations and Simulations,

CHEMISTRY OF PRECIPITATION

CHEMISTRY OF PRECIPITATION	Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins in Blue	CHLORINE DIOXIDE
Estimate of the Importance of Dry Deposition as a Pathway of Acidic Substances from the	Mussel from Marine Coastal Water in Japan, W88-05623 5B	Chlorine Dioxide Effects on THMFP, TOXFP, and the Formation of Inorganic By-Products,
Atmosphere to the Biosphere in Eastern Canada,	CHLORINATED PESTICIDES	W88-05386 5F
W88-05574 5B	Sulfuric Acid Cleanup and KOH-Ethanol Treat- ment for Confirmation of Organochlorine Pesti-	Reduction of the Hygienically Doubtful Chlo-
Acidic Precipitation in Southeastern Arizona: Sulfate, Nitrate and Trace-Metal Deposition,	cides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls: Applica-	rine Compounds with Ozone, Chlorine and Chlorine Dioxide,
W88-05631 2K	tion to Wastewater Samples,	W88-05820 5F
Chemical Composition of Atmospheric Precipi-	W88-05391 5A	CITY OR OHOLING THE
tation in Czechoslovakia, 1976-1984: I. Monthly Samples.	CHLORINATION Treatability of Manganese by Sodium Silicate	CHLOROBENZENES Adsorption of Synthetic Organic Shock Load-
W88-05632 5B	and Chlorine, W88-05330 5F	ings, W88-05182 5F
Bacterial Utilization of Formic and Acetic Acid	W 88-03330	2.11
in Rainwater, W88-05633 2K	Technical Note: The Formation of Chlorate from the Reaction of Chlorine and Chlorite in	CHLOROPHYLL A Association of Chlorophyll A with Physical and
	Dilute Aqueous Solution,	Chemical Factors in Lake Ontario, 1967-1981,
Concentrations, Speciation and Decomposition of Organolead Compounds in Rainwater,	W88-05332 5F	W88-05882 7A
W88-05634 2K	Major Ozonation/Direct Filtration Water Treat- ment Facility,	CHLORSULFURON Capillary Column Gas Chromatographic Deter-
CHERNOBYL Chernobyl: Oceanographic Studies in the Black	W88-05351 5F	mination of Trace Residues of the Herbicide
Sea,	Chemical Changes of Organic Compounds in	Chlorsulfuron in Agricultural Runoff Water, W88-05392 5A
W88-05133 5B	Chlorinated Water. XIV. Characterization and Determination of Halogenated Organics Formed	The state of the s
CHINA	during Chlorination of Water from the Tama	CHROMATE IONS More on Mechanism and Some Important Prop-
Major Water Resource Problems and Projects in	River,	erties of Chromate Ion Exchange,
China, W88-05157 6D	W88-05365 5A	W88-05515 5D
Second Report on the Water Supply of the	Influence of Bromide Ion on Organic Chlorine	CHROMATOGRAPHY
People's Republic of China,	and Organic Bromine Formation During Free Chlorination,	Analysis of Bromacil, Diuron and 3,4-Dichlor- oaniline in Contaminated Well Water, Using a
W88-05279 5B	W88-05387 5F	High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic
CHINOOK	Inactivation of Legionella pneumophila by Hy-	Column-Switching Procedure,
Acute Toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo Herbi- cides to Rainbow Trout, Chinook, and Coho	pochlorite and an Organic Chloramine, W88-05454 5F	W88-05367 5A
Salmon,		Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Se-
W88-05115 5C	Modeling Solute Transport Using QUICK	phadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organ-
CHLORELLA	Scheme, W88-05507 5F	ic Substances, W88-05586 5A
Toxic Effect of Copper on Daphnia magna		W 00-03300
(Crustacea, Cladocera) with Varying Food Con-	Making Chlorination Trustworthy, W88-05566 5F	Sulfate in Coloured Waters. I. Evaluation of
centrations, W88-05576 5C		Chromatographic and Colorimetric Data Com- patibility,
	Nova Scotia Experience with Volatile Organic	W88-05868 5A
CHLORIDES Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar-	Contaminants in Drinking Water, W88-05822 5F	
ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana,		CISTERNS Bacterial Levels in Cistern Water Systems of
W88-05610 2H	CHLORINE Effect of Chlorine Dioxide Water Disinfection	Northern Kentucky,
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	on Hematologic and Serum Parameters of Renal	W88-05408 5F
Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie	Dialysis Patients,	CLARIFIERS
Mink Populations,	W88-05303 5C	New Concept in Clarifiers,
W88-05108 5B	Influence of Bromide Ion on Organic Chlorine	W88-05343 5D
Changes in Selected Biochemical Parameters in	and Organic Bromine Formation During Free	Aurora adopts Innovative Water Treatmen
the Kidney and Blood of the Fish, Tilapia mos- sambica (Peters), Exposed to Heptachlor,	Chlorination, W88-05387 5F	System,
W88-05112 5C		W88-05349 5F
Chlorinated Pesticide Residues in Sediments	Selective Chlorine Determination by Gas-Diffu- sion Flow Injection Analysis with Chemilu-	Don't Bother with Secondary Clarifier Distrib
From the Arabian Sea Along the Central West	minescent Detection,	uted Inlets,
Coast of India, W88-05118 5B		W88-05564 5D
	Developmental Toxicity of Halogenated Ace-	CLAY LINERS
Anerobic Bacteria that Dechlorinate Perchlor-	tonitriles: Drinking Water By-Products of Chlo- rine Disinfection,	Suitability of Marine Clays as Hazardous Waste
oethene, W88-05195 5G	13100 05407	Site Liners, W88-05171 5B
Applying Membrane Processes to Groundwater	Reduction of the Hygienically Doubtful Chlo-	
Sources for Trihalomethane Precursor Control,	rine Compounds with Ozone, Chlorine and	CLAYS Suitability of Marine Clays as Hazardous Wast
W88-05342 5F	Chlorine Dioxide,	Site Liners,
Cleanup on a Large Scale,	W88-05820 5F	W88-05171 51
W88-05476 5G	CHLORINE CONTACT TANKS	Recommendations: Load Transfer Criteria fo
Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alber-	Modeling Solute Transport Using QUICK Scheme.	Piles in Clay,
ta Otters,	W88-05507 5F	71100 04949 OT
W88-05617 5B		CLEAN WATER ACT
Toxicity of Methylene Chloride to Life Stages	CHLORINE DETERMINATION Selective Chlorine Determination by Gas-Diffu-	
of the Fathead Minnow, Pimephales promelar		
Rafinesque,	minescent Detection,	Agricultural Drainage,
W88-05622 5A	W88-05390 5F	W88-05672 61

6E

CLEANING	CLOVER	Frequency-of-Occurrence Monitoring for Coli-
Procedures and Devices for Underwater Clean- ing of Civil Works Structures,	Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on the Growth	form Bacteria in Small Water Systems,
W88-05859 8A	of Three Herbaceous Species Grown on a Range of British Soils.	W88-05329 5A
	W88-05463 5C	Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli
CLEANUP OPERATIONS Superfund Enforcement Decision Document:	COACIT ATTON	from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration,
Burlington Northern, MN.	COAGULATION Molecular Weight Effects on THM Control by	W88-05451 5F
W88-05849 5E	Coagulation and Adsorption,	Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods
CLIMATOLOGY	W88-05178 5F	for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical
Regional Water Availability and Global Climat-	Improving the Initial Effluent Quality of a Dual-	Waters,
ic Change: The Hydrologic Consequences of	Media Filter by Coagulants in Backwash,	W88-05452 5A
Increases in Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide and	W88-05319 5F	Statistical Inferences from Coliform Monitoring
Other Trace Gases,	Evaluating Alternative Coagulants to Determine	of Potable Water,
W88-05216 5C	Efficiency and Cost Effectiveness,	W88-05875 7C
Some Features of the Growing Season Precipita-	W88-05331 5F	COLLOIDS
tion Fluctuations in the Interior Plains of North	COAT MINING	Efficiency of Ludox-TM in the Separation of
America, W88-05308 2B	COAL MINES Ecological Recovery After Reclamation of	Benthic Microalgae from Sediment (Eficacia del
W 66-03306 2B	Toxic Spoils Left by Coal Surface Mining.	Ludox-TM en la Separacion de Microalgas Ben-
Variations of Dry Spells in Marseilles from 1865	Phase II: An Assessment of Environmental	tonicas del Sedimento),
to 1984,	Changes Following Intensive Remedial Treat-	W88-05291 7B
W88-05309 2B	ments, W88-05718 4C	COLONIZATION
Impact of Rapid Urbanization on Pan Evapora-	W88-03/18 4C	Microbial Colonization of Surfaces,
tion in Phoenix, Arizona,	COASTAL AQUIFERS	W88-05726 2F
W88-05312 4C	Regional Management of Depleted Aquifers,	COLOR
Development of the Rio de La Plata System,	W88-05422 4B	Sulphate, Water Colour and Dissolved Organic
W88-05613 6E	COASTAL WATERS	Carbon Relationships in Organic Waters of At-
CLINOPTILOLITE	Monitoring of Mercury and Cadmium in Coastal	lantic Canada,
Schmutzdecke Characterization of Clinoptilo-	Areas, Using Aquatic Organisms and Sediment,	W88-05867 5A
lite-Amended Slow Sand Filtration,	W88-05261 5A	Sulfate in Coloured Waters. I. Evaluation of
W88-05321 5F	Hydrology of the Region Between the Eastern	Chromatographic and Colorimetric Data Com-
CLOGGING	Canary Islands, Morocco and the Madeira Is-	patibility,
Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposi-	lands: 'Norcanarias I' Campaign (Hidrologia en la Region Comprendida Entre las Islas Canarias	W88-05868 5A
um on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Res-	Orientales, Marruecos y las Islas Madeira. Cam-	COLORADO
toration. W88-05724 5C	pana 'Norcanarias I'),	Groundwater Transport of the Herbicide, Atra-
	W88-05286 2L	zine, Weld County, Colorado,
Clogging of Discharge Wells in the Netherlands	Study of the Nitrogen Cycle in Santander Bay	W88-05619 5B
II: Causes and Prevention, W88-05730 2F	(Estudio del Ciclo del Nitrogeno en la Bahia de	Colorado Experience in Resolving Surface-
W 66-03/30 ZF	Santander),	Ground Water Conflicts,
Biofilms in Porous Media,	W88-05287 2L	W88-05661 6E
W88-05731 2F	Bacterial Contamination of Santander Bay (Con-	Water in Colorado: Fear and Loathing of the
Biology of Gallionella,	taminacion Bacteriana en la Bahia de Santander),	Marketplace,
W88-05733 5B	W88-05288 5B	W88-05683 6E
Biology of Leptothrix, Gallionella, and Crenoth-	Geochemical Association and Post-Depositional	Dolores Archaeological Program: Final Syn-
rix: Relationship to Plugging,	Mobility of Heavy Metals in Coastal Sediments:	thetic Report.
W88-05734 2F	Loch Etive, Scotland,	W88-05741 6G
Oxidation Processes of Iron in Ground Water -	W88-05376 5B	Dolores Archaeological Program: Support Stud-
Causes and Measures,	Local Changes of Salinity and Nutrients and	ies: Settlement and Environment.
W88-05739 5C	Processes Contributing to the Nutrient Distribu-	W88-05742 6G
CLOSED BASINS	tion off the Evros River, in the North Aegean Sea,	COLOR INO BILLIA
Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar-	W88-05495 5B	COLORADO RIVER Consideration of Galloway Project,
ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana,		W88-05637 6E
W88-05610 2H	Incidence of Yeasts in Coastal Sea Water of the Attica Peninsula, Greece,	
CLOSED LAKES	W88-05593 2L	COLORADO RIVER BASIN
Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar-		Real-Time Flood Management Model for High- land Lake System,
ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana,	Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins in Blue	W88-05638 2E
W88-05610 2H	Mussel from Marine Coastal Water in Japan, W88-05623 5B	
CLOUD PHYSICS		COLORADO RIVER COMPACT
Cumulus Cloud Transport, Scavenging and	Field Study of the Toxicity of Two Oils and a	Consideration of Galloway Project, W88-05637 6E
Chemistry: Observations and Simulations,	Dispersant to the Mangrove Avicennia Marina, W88-05646 5C	
W88-05629 2K		COLORIMETRY
Cloud Physics Studies in SCPP from 1977-87,	High Frequency Water Quality Monitoring of a	Sulfate in Coloured Waters. I. Evaluation of Chromatographic and Colorimetric Data Com-
W88-05705 3B	Coastal Stream,	patibility,
CLOUD SEEDING	W88-05894 7B	W88-05868 5A
Adapting Surface Water Law to Atmospheric	COLIFORMS	
Water Resources Technology,	Effect of Pond Depth on Bacterial Die-off,	COMPARISON STUDIES
W88-05675 6E	W88-05185 5D	Comparison of Methods for Estimating Low FLow Characteristics of Streams,
CLOUDS	Comparing Three Sampling Designs for Moni-	W88-05410 2E
Cumulus Cloud Transport, Scavenging and	toring Coliforms in Small Community Water	17-1-1-19
Chemistry: Observations and Simulations, W88-05629 2K	Systems, W88-05327 5F	Variability of Bed Load Measurement, W88-05542 7B

COMPETING USE

COMPETING USE Settling Things: Six Case Studies in Environmental Mediation,	Development of Nondestructive Testing Sys- tems for In Situ Evaluation of Concrete Struc- tures,	Overview of Nitrogen Management for Conservation Tillage Systems: An Overview, W88-05762 4C
W88-05693 6E	W88-05700 8F	
COMPOSTING	CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION	Overview of Rural Nonpoint Pollution in the Lake Erie Basin,
Low Cost Individual Sanitation in Developing	History of Water in the American West: John S.	W88-05763 5B
Countries: Methodology for the Testing of	Eastwood and 'The Ultimate Dam' (1908-1924),	Hydrologic Effects of Conservation Tillage and
Double Vault Composting Latrines in Ivory Coast,	W88-05205	Their Importance Relative to Water Quality,
W88-05271 5D	In Situ Repair of Deteriorated Concrete in Hy-	W88-05765 4C
COMPOSTING LATRINES	draulic Structures Laboratory Study, W88-05758 8F	Soil Chemical and Biological Properties as Af-
Low Cost Individual Sanitation in Developing	The second secon	fected by Conservation Tillage: Environmental
Countries: Methodology for the Testing of	Construction of Drilled Pier Foundations, W88-05783 8A	Implications, W88-05766 4C
Double Vault Composting Latrines in Ivory Coast,		W88-05766 4C
W88-05271 5D	CONCRETE DAMS Concrete Expansion at the Rihand Dam, India,	Effect of Conservation Tillage on Biological and
COMPUTER MODELS	W88-05583	Chemical Soil Conditions: Regional and Temporal Variability,
Physical and Computer Models of Multiquality	Interface Smeared Crack Model Analysis of	W88-05767 4C
Networks, W88-05612 5F	Concrete Dams in Earthquakes,	Effects of Conservation Tillage Practices on
	W88-05627 8F	Pesticide Volatilization and Degradation,
Real-Time Flood Management Model for High- land Lake System,	Nonlinear Response of Concrete Gravity Dams	W88-05768 5B
W88-05638 2E	to Strong Earthquake-Induced Ground Motion,	Effect of Conservation Tillage on Pesticide Dis-
Computers in the Water Industry: Impact on the	W88-05755 8A	sipation,
Regulatory Process,	CONCRETE STRENGTH	W88-05769 5B
W88-05711 5F	Use of Reclaimed Wastewater for Concrete	Processes Influencing Pesticide Loss with Water
COMPUTER PROGRAMS	Mixing, W88-05173 8F	Under Conservation Tillage, W88-05770 5B
Estimating Chemical Doses for Water Stabiliza-		
tion, W88-05176 5F	Use of Reclaimed Wastewater for Concrete	Effects of Conservation Tillage on Pesticide Loss with Water,
	Mixing,	W88-05771 4C
Evaluation of Some Empirical Methods for Flood Frequency Analysis, 2. Data and Comput-	W88-05173 8F	Effect of Communica Tillians on Pote and
er Programs,	Concrete Expansion at the Rihand Dam, India,	Effect of Conservation Tillage on Fate and Transport of Nitrogen,
W88-05234 7C	W88-05583 8F	W88-05772 4C
Evaluation of Parameter Estimation Method for	Interface Smeared Crack Model Analysis of	Effect of Conservation Tillage on Processes Af-
Flood Frequency Analysis: Computer Programs, W88-05235 7C	Concrete Dams in Earthquakes, W88-05627 8F	fecting Nitrogen Management,
		W88-05773 4C
Microcad: Pushing the Limits, W88-05487 8G	CONCRETE TESTING	Manure Management with Conservation Tillage,
	In Situ Repair of Deteriorated Concrete in Hy- draulic Structures Laboratory Study,	W88-05774 4C
Software to Match Distribution System's Needs, W88-05554 7A	W88-05758 8F	CONSTRUCTION
	CONCRETES	Tunnel Saved by Flyash,
Microcomputer Programs for Groundwater Studies.	Concrete-Faced Rockfill Dam: II. Design,	W88-05129 8A
W88-05778 2F	W88-05546 8E	Construction of Drilled Pier Foundations,
Groundwater Modelling: An Introduction with	CONDUCTIVITY	W88-05783 8A
Sample Programs in BASIC,	Electrical Conductivity, W88-05797 7B	Foundation Design and Construction,
W88-05908 2F		W88-05804 8A
COMPUTERS	CONFLUENT STREAMS Walnut Creek Flood-Control Project, Contra	CONSTRUCTION METHODS
Computer Control of a Distribution System, W88-05333 5F	Costa County, California,	History of Water in the American West: John S. Eastwood and 'The Ultimate Dam' (1908-1924),
	W88-05709 8B	W88-05205 8A
Billion Dollar Baby: 100 PCs Watch Over Treatment Plant.	CONJUNCTIVE USE	CONSUMPTIVE USE
W88-05472 5F	Sustained Groundwater Yield and Consumptive	Sustained Groundwater Yield and Consumptive
Water Resources Analysis Using Electronic	Use via Target Levels in a Reasonable Use State.	Use via Target Levels in a Reasonable Use
Spreadsheets,	W88-05678 6E	State, W88-05678 6E
W88-05639 7C	CONSERVATION	
Hierarchical Algorithm for Water Supply Ex-	Our National Wetland Heritage: A Protection	CONTROL SYSTEMS Computer Control of a Distribution System,
pansion, W88-05641 6A	Guidebook, W88-05703 6E	W88-05333 5F
Systems Approach to Computerizing Data Acquisition,	CONSERVATION TILLAGE Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater	Billion Dollar Baby: 100 PCs Watch Over Treatment Plant,
W88-05893 7B	Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides,	W88-05472 5F
Design of a Cost Effective Microcomputer-	W88-05759 4C	COOLING WATER
Based Data Acquisition System,	Overview of Conservation Tillage,	Intake Operation for Deep Cooling Reservoirs,
W88-05895 7B	W88-05760 3F	W88-05373 4A
CONCRETE	Overview of Pest Management for Conservation	Bacterial Bioabsorption of Nickel from Industri-
Tunnel Saved by Flyash, W88-05129 8A	Tillage Systems, W88-05761 5B	al Cooling Water, W88-05464 5B
on.		со-оэтот

Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in the Nuclear Power Industry, W88-05807 5B	COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation	Sensitivity and Importance at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site,
W88-U38U/	Projects: II, W88-05151 3F	W88-05852 5B
COPPER	W 66-03131	CULVERTS
Occurrence of Bacterial Resistance to Arsenite,	COSTS	Field Performance of Corrugated Polyethylene
Copper, and Selenite in Adverse Habitats, W88-05110 5C	Cost and Performance Evaluation for Full Scale, Single Solute Control of Synthetic Organic	Pipe, W88-05344 8G
Heavy Metal Toxicity to Fiddler Crabs, Uca	Chemicals by Granular Activated Carbon Ad-	
annulipes Latreille and Uca triangularis (Milne Edwards): Tolerance to Copper, Mercury, Cad-	sorption, W88-05754 5F	Cycles in Finite Samples and Cumulative Proc-
mium, and Zinc.	Effectiveness of Air Stripping Versus Activated	esses of Higher Orders, W88-05534 7C
W88-05114 5C	Carbon for Removal of Selected Organic Con- taminants at Ultra Low Levels,	CYANIDE
Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Determina- tion of Trace Copper in Water by Sorption on	W88-05823 5F	Spectrophotometric Determination of Total Cy- anide in Waste Waters in a Flow-Injection
an Ion-Exchange Resin and Direct Atomization of the Resin.	Self-Help Handbook, W88-05843 5F	System with Gas-Diffusion Separation and Pre- concentration,
W88-05359 5A		W88-05357 5A
No. 1 A Land and Conde Development and the	CRABS	
Novel Adsorbent for the Determination of the Toxic Fraction of Copper in Natural Waters,	Heavy Metal Toxicity to Fiddler Crabs, Uca annulipes Latreille and Uca triangularis (Milne	CYANOBACTERIA
W88-05378 5A	Edwards): Tolerance to Copper, Mercury, Cadmium, and Zinc,	Formation and Fate of Fermentation Products in Hot Spring Cyanobacterial Mats,
Determination of Copper in Natural Waters by	W88-05114 5C	W88-05188 2K
Atom-Trapping Atomic Absorption Spectrome-	Effects of Burrowing of Helice tridens (De	СУАПОРНУТА
try after Liquid/Liquid Extraction, W88-05379 5A	Haan) on the Soil of a Salt-Marsh Habitat,	Prediction of Nuisance Blue-Green Algal Growth in North Carolina Waters,
Experimental Measurements and Computer Pre-	A STATE OF THE STA	W88-05227 5C
dictions of Copper Complex Formation by Solu-	Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Blue Crabs from	CYCLES IN FINITE SAMPLES
ble Soil Organic Matter, W88-05467 5B	South Carolina, W88-05620 5B	Cycles in Finite Samples and Cumulative Proc-
W 88-03407	And the second second second second	esses of Higher Orders, W88-05534 7C
Toxic Effect of Copper on Daphnia magna	CRACKS	W 66-03334
(Crustacea, Cladocera) with Varying Food Con- centrations,	Interface Smeared Crack Model Analysis of Concrete Dams in Earthquakes.	CYCLIC PROCESSES Cycles in Finite Samples and Cumulative Proc-
W88-05576 5C	W88-05627 8F	esses of Higher Orders,
As, Cd, Cu, Pb, Hg, and Zn in Fish from the	Nonlinear Response of Concrete Gravity Dams	W88-05534 7C
Alexandria Region, Egypt, W88-05625 5C	to Strong Earthquake-Induced Ground Motion, W88-05755 8A	CZECHOSLOVAKIA Chemical Composition of Atmospheric Precipi-
A LONG THE REST OF	CRAYFISH	tation in Czechoslovakia, 1976-1984: I. Monthly
COPPER CONTROLLED RELEASE GLASS Field Evaluation of Controlled Release Copper	Mortality Response and LC50 Values for Juve-	Samples,
Glass as a Molluscicide in Snail Control,	nile and Adult Crayfish, Procambarus clarkii	W88-05632 5B
W88-05494 5F	Exposed to Thiodan (Insecticide), Treflan,	DAM CONSTRUCTION
COPPER SULFATE	MSMA, oust (Herbicides) and Cutrine-Plus (Al- gicide).	History of Water in the American West: John S.
Effect of Copper Sulfate on Some Biochemical	W88-05462 5C	Eastwood and 'The Ultimate Dam' (1908-1924),
Parameters of Rainbow Trout,		W88-05205 8A
W88-05468 5C	Comparative Metabolism of Nitroaromatic Compounds in Freshwater, Brackish Water and	Concrete-Faced Rockfill Dam: II. Design, W88-05546 8E
CORN Acid Rain and Pollen Germination in Corn,	Marine Decaped Crustaceans, W88-05560 5B	Historical Archaeological Investigations at Dam
W88-05459 5C	V	Construction Camps in Central Arizona: First
Effect of Acidified Water on the Tracheary Ele-	CRENOTHRIX Biology of Leptothrix, Gallionella, and Crenoth-	Annual Report.
ments of the First Maize (Zea Mays L.) Inter-	rix: Relationship to Plugging,	W88-05701 6G
node and Conditions Determining Elongation of this Internode,	W88-05734 2F	DAM DESIGN
W88-05488 5C	CROP YIELD	Shake-Proof Dams, W88-05481 8D
CORPUS CHRISTI	Planning Model of Irrigation District, W88-05141 3F	
Corpus Christi Inner Harbor Shoaling Investiga-		Microcad: Pushing the Limits, W88-05487 8G
tion,	CRYOLOGY Geocryological Inputs to the Alpine Sediment	
W88-05713 2L	System,	Concrete-Faced Rockfill Dam: I. Assessment, W88-05545
COST ALLOCATION	W88-05786 2C	
Water for All-Who Pays, W88-05493 6C	CUBATAO RIVER	Concrete-Faced Rockfill Dam: II. Design, W88-05546 8E
	Bioassays with Aquatic Organisms: Toxicity of	
COST ANALYSIS Planning Model of Irrigation District,	Water and Sediment from Cubatao River Basin, W88-05300 5C	DAM EFFECTS Modeling Tidal Power,
W88-05141 3F		W88-05500 6G
Ontimizing the Placement of GAC Filteration	Use of the Benthic Community as a Water Qual- ity Indicator in the Cubatao River Basin,	Tributary Response to Local Base Level Lower-
Optimizing the Placement of GAC Filtration Units,	wss-05301 5C	ing Below a Dam,
W88-05318 5F		W88-05550 2J
Using Elevated Storage and Off-Peak Pumping	CULEBRA DOLOMITE Analysis of Pumping Tests of the Culebra Dolo-	Aquatic Weed Problems in a Hydroelectric
to Control Energy Costs,	mite Conducted at the H-11 Hydropad at the	River: The River Otra, Norway,
W88-05326 5F	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site,	W88-05551 4A
Evaluating Alternative Coagulants to Determine	W88-05848 2F	DAM FAILURE
Efficiency and Cost Effectiveness,	Regional Double-Porosity Solute Transport in	Shake-Proof Dams,
W88-05331 5F	the Culebra Dolomite: An Analysis of Parameter	W88-05481 8D

DAM FAILURE

Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing, W88-05484 8D	Frequency-of-Occurrence Monitoring for Coli- form Bacteria in Small Water Systems,	Activated Sludge Process Control by Behaviour of Secondary Settling Tanks,
	W88-05329 5A	W88-05254 5D
DAM FOUNDATIONS Seismic Response of Dam with Soil-Structure	Contribution of C14 Dating to a Better Under-	Process-Oriented Estimation of Suspended Sedi-
Interaction, W88-05127 8D	standing of the POM Behaviour in Estuaries, W88-05375 2L	ment Concentration, W88-05403 2J
DAM RELEASES Impact of Dam Returns on Water Quality - Myth or Reality,	Spectrophotometric Field Monitor for Water Quality Parameters: The Determination of Phos- phate.	Comparison of Methods for Estimating Low FLow Characteristics of Streams, W88-05410 2E
W88-05281 5B	W88-05377 5A	A STATE OF THE STA
DAM STABILITY	Novel Adsorbent for the Determination of the	Analysis of Event-Based Precipitation Data with a View Toward Modeling,
Monitoring Bhakra Dam, W88-05398 8G	Toxic Fraction of Copper in Natural Waters, W88-05378 5A	W88-05528 5B
Shake-Proof Dams, W88-05481 8D	Determination of Copper in Natural Waters by Atom-Trapping Atomic Absorption Spectrome-	Analytical Models of Slug Tests, W88-05536 2F
Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing, W88-05484 8D	try after Liquid/Liquid Extraction, W88-05379 5A	Water Resources Analysis Using Electronic Spreadsheets,
DAMAGE	Selective Chlorine Determination by Gas-Diffu-	W88-05639 7C
Water District's Recovery from Storm Damage, W88-05345 8A	sion Flow Injection Analysis with Chemilu- minescent Detection, W88-05390 5F	Risk Assessment and Risk Control. W88-05689 6A
DAMS		Remote Sensing: Methods and Applications,
Hydrologic Study of Large Basin in Eastern Wyoming, W88-05152 2E	Capillary Column Gas Chromatographic Deter- mination of Trace Residues of the Herbicide Chlorsulfuron in Agricultural Runoff Water,	W88-05780 7B
Impact of Dam Returns on Water Quality -	W88-05392 5A	Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, W88-05781 7B
Myth or Reality,	Thermospray LC/MS/MS Analysis of	
W88-05281 5B	Wastewater for Disperse Azo Dyes, W88-05394 5D	Geological Interpretation of Well Logs, W88-05782 7C
Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth Dams: Theory,		Organic Contaminants in Drinking Water: What,
W88-05371 8D	Borehole Colour TV Systems for Underground Explorations,	Where, When and How,
Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth	W88-05399 8G	W88-05813 5G
Dams: Application, W88-05372 8D	New Device for Sampling Waters in Shallow Ecosystems,	Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. W88-05862 7C
Evaluating Pore Pressure in Embankment Dams,	W88-05603 7B	39
W88-05397 8D	Tomographic Investigations at Landfill 4, Hill Air Force Base, Layton, Utah,	Spatial Heterogeneity of Water Quality Parameters,
Monitoring Bhakra Dam, W88-05398 8G	W88-05715 7B	W88-05863 7C
Concrete-Faced Rockfill Dam: I. Assessment, W88-05545 8E	Remote Sensing: Methods and Applications, W88-05780 7B	Uncertainty in Water Quality Data, W88-05864 7C
Concrete Expansion at the Rihand Dam, India, W88-05583 8F	Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, W88-05781 7B	Use of Multivariate Methods in the Interpreta- tion of Water Quality Monitoring Data of a Large Northern Reservoir,
Hydraulic Model Studies of Upper Stillwater	Geological Interpretation of Well Logs,	W88-05865 7C
Dam Stepped Spillway and Outlet Works, W88-05694 8B	W88-05782 7C	Determination of Water Quality Zonation in
Dynamic Effective Stress Finite Element Analy-	Estimation of Surface Water Resources, W88-05833 6A	Lake Ontario using Multivariate Techniques, W88-05870 7C
sis of Dams Subjected to Liquefaction, W88-05695 8A	Comparative Study of the Sampling Properties of Four Similarity Indices,	Spatial Variability in the Water Quality of Quebec Rivers,
DAPHNIA	W88-05880 .7B	W88-05871 7C
Toxic Effect of Copper on Daphnia magna (Crustacea, Cladocera) with Varying Food Con-	Systems Approach to Computerizing Data Ac-	Estimation of Distributional Parameters for Cen-
centrations, W88-05576 5C	quisition, W88-05893 7B	sored Water Quality Data, W88-05872 7C
DATA ACQUISITION	Design of a Cost Effective Microcomputer-	The second secon
Separation of Dinoflagellate Cysts into Density	Based Data Acquisition System,	Goodness-of-Fit Test for the Negative Binomial Distribution Applicable to Large Sets of Small
Gradients (Separacion de Quistes de Dinoflage- lados en Gradiente de Densidad),	W88-05895 7B	Samples, W88-05877 7C
W88-05290 7B	DATA COLLECTION Spectral Analysis of Long-Term Water Quality	
Efficiency of Ludox-TM in the Separation of Benthic Microalgae from Sediment (Eficacia del Ludox TM en la Separación de Microalgae Ben	Records, W88-05891 5G	Some Applications of Linear Models for Analysis of Contaminants in Aquatic Biota, W88-05879 7C
Ludox-TM en la Separacion de Microalgas Ben- tonicas del Sedimento),	DATA COLLECTIONS	
W88-05291 7B	Field Performance of Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe,	Comparative Study of the Sampling Properties of Four Similarity Indices,
Seattle's Experience with Distribution System	W88-05344 8G	W88-05880 7B
Sampling, W88-05324 5F	State-by-State Environmental Data Summaries.	Randomized Similarity Analysis of Multispecies Laboratory and Field Studies,
Comparing Three Sampling Designs for Moni-	W88-05900 6G	W88-05881 7C
toring Coliforms in Small Community Water Systems,	DATA INTERPRETATION Use of Water Quality Models in Belgium,	Gamma Markov Processes,
W88-05327 5F	W88-05252 5G	W88-05883 7C

Dynamic Covariate Adjustment of Water Quality Parameters for Streamflow: Transfer Func-	DEGRADATION Tributary Response to Local Base Level Lower-	DESIGN STANDARDS Hydraulic Model Studies of Upper Stillwater
tion Model Selection, W88-05884 7C	ing Below a Dam, W88-05550 2J	Dam Stepped Spillway and Outlet Works, W88-05694 8B
Residuals from Regression with Dependent	Effects of Conservation Tillage Practices on	Standard Model Designs for Rural Water Sup-
Errors,	Pesticide Volatilization and Degradation, W88-05768 5B	plies.
W88-05885 7C	DEMINERALIZATION	W88-05702 8A
Alternatives for Identifying Statistically Signifi- cant Differences,	Groundwater, Iron and Manganese: An Unwel-	Foundation Design and Construction, W88-05804 8A
W88-05886 7C	come Trio, W88-05350 5F	Design and Use of Pressure Sewer Systems,
Global Variance and Root Mean Square Error Associated with Linear Interpolation of a Mar-	DENDROCHRONOLOGY	W88-05854 5D
kovian Time-Series,	Tributary Response to Local Base Level Lower- ing Below a Dam.	DESTRATIFICATION
W88-05887 7C	W88-05550 2J	Reservoir Management, W88-05334 5G
Empirical Power Comparisons of Some Tests for Trend.	DENDROCLIMATOLOGY Tree Ring-Based Reconstruction of Annual Pre-	Limnological Effects of Artificial Aeration at
W88-05888 7C	cipitation in the South-Central United States	Lake Cachuma, California, 1980-1984,
Statistical Assessment of a Limnological Data	From 1750 to 1980, W88-05541 2B	W88-05696 5G
Set, W88-05889 7C	DENITRIFICATION	DETENTION RESERVOIRS Suspended Sediment and Metals Removal from
Change Point Problem: A Review of Applica-	Dynamics of Methane Production, Sulfate Re- duction, and Denitrification in a Permanently	Urban Runoff by a Small Lake, W88-05400 5D
tions,	Waterlogged Alder Swamp,	
W88-05890 7C	W88-05192 2H	Implementing Dual-Purpose Stormwater Deten- tion Programs,
Spectral Analysis of Long-Term Water Quality Records.	Removal of Nitrate by Slow Sulphur/Limestone Filtration,	W88-05614 4D
W88-05891 5G	W88-05285 5F	DETERGENTS Acute Toxicity of Synthetic Detergents to
Bayes Estimation of Parameters of First Order	Nitrogen Gas Supersaturation in the Recent Sediments of Lake Erie and Two Polluted Har-	Snails: Effect of Sodium Lauryl Sulfate on Lim-
Autoregressive Process, W88-05892 7C	bors, W88-05594 5B	naea peregra Shells, W88-05116 5C
Estimation of Monthly Mean Phosphorus Load-	DENSITY CURRENTS	Groundwater Contamination From Septic Sys-
ings, W88-05896 5G	Corpus Christi Inner Harbor Shoaling Investiga-	tems Receiving Detergents of Two Types of Formulation.
	tion, W88-05713 2L	W88-05213 5B
Estimation of Loading by Numerical Integra- tion,	DENUDATION	DETERIORATION
W88-05897 5B	Moraine Sediment Budgets, W88-05791 2J	Classification of Suspended Particles in Deposi- tion Samples and Run-Off Water Samples from a
DATA PROCESSING Comparative Aspects of Computerized Flood-	DEPLETED AQUIFERS	Limestone Cathedral,
plain Data Management,	Regional Management of Depleted Aquifers,	W88-05635
W88-05611 6A	W88-05422 4B	DETOXIFICATION Sensitized Photooxidation for Wastewater Disin-
Water Resources Analysis Using Electronic Spreadsheets,	DEPTH CONTROL Classification of Irrigation Water Conveyance	fection and Detoxification, W88-05265 5D
W88-05639 7C	System Components, W88-05137 3F	DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL	DESERT PLANTS	Low Cost Individual Sanitation in Developing
Comparative Aspects of Computerized Flood- plain Data Management,	Predictions of Field Productivity for Agave le- chuguilla,	Countries: Methodology for the Testing of Double Vault Composting Latrines in Ivory
W88-05611 6A	W88-05368 21	Coast, W88-05271 5D
DATING Contribution of C14 Dating to a Better Under-	DESIGN CRITERIA	Water Supply: Possible Constraints on Socio
standing of the POM Behaviour in Estuaries,	Design Options for Water Filtration, W88-05385 5F	Economic Development in Oyo State of Nige
W88-05375 2L	Air Stripping Teases VOCs from Groundwater,	ria, W88-05284 40
DECISION MAKING Integrating Demand Management of Urban Re-	W88-05429 5D	Institutional and Human Resource Developmen
gional Water Systems: A Canadian Case Study and Implications,	Microcad: Pushing the Limits, W88-05487 8G	for Water Quality-Control Programs in Devel oping Countries,
W88-05206 6D	Non-Sanitary Engineering Features Can Help	W88-05426 5C
Risk-Based Analysis of Extreme Events,	Ensure a Plant's Success,	DEWATERING
W88-05525 6A		Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in Sludge Dewatering,
Probability Distributions and Their Partitioning, W88-05526 6A	Effects of Uncertainties on Optimal Risk-Based Design of Hydraulic Structures,	W88-05519 5I
SIR AND	W88-05643 6A	DIALYSIS Determination of Tenon Sulfider in Turbin
Settling Things: Six Case Studies in Environ- mental Mediation,	Design of a Cost Effective Microcomputer- Based Data Acquisition System,	Determination of Trace Sulfides in Turbic Waters by Gas Dialysis/Ion Chromatography
W88-05693 6E	W88-05895 7B	W88-05360 5A
DECOMPOSITION Concentrations, Speciation and Decomposition	DESIGN FLOODS Flood Frequency Estimates in Southeastern Ari-	Acute and Subchronic Toxicity in Rats of
of Organolead Compounds in Rainwater,	zona,	Trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene in Drinking Water
W88-05634 2K	W88-05136 4A	W88-05562 50

DICYCLOHEXYLCARBODIIMIDE

DICYCLOHEXYLCARBODIMIDE Gas Chromatographic Determination of Sodium Monofluoreacetate in Water by Derivatization with Dicyclohexylcarbodimide,	DISINFECTION Sensitized Photooxidation for Wastewater Disinfection and Detoxification, W88-05265 5D	DISTILLERY WASTES Activated Sludge Treatment of Wine-Distillery Wastewaters, W88-05572 5D
W88-05306 . 5A	W 66-03263	W 86-03372
W 60-00300	Effect of Chlorine Dioxide Water Disinfection	DISTRIBUTED INLET
DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS Bound Water Content of Biological Sludges in	on Hematologic and Serum Parameters of Renal Dialysis Patients,	Don't Bother with Secondary Clarifier Distrib- uted Inlets,
Relation to Filtration and Dewatering, W88-05587 5D	W88-05303 5C	W88-05564 5D
W 66-03367	Technical Note: The Formation of Chlorate	DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS
DIFFUSION Calculation of Effectiveness Factors in Spherical	from the Reaction of Chlorine and Chlorite in Dilute Aqueous Solution,	Dissolved Oxygen Systematics in the Tucson Basin Aquifer,
Shells,	W88-05332 5F	W88-05537 2F
W88-05172 5D	Inactivation of Legionella pneumophila by Hy-	Vertical, Horizontal, and Diel Distribution of
Rate of Humic Substance Uptake During Acti- vated Carbon Adsorption,	pochlorite and an Organic Chloramine, W88-05454 5F	Invertebrate Drift in the Lower Mississippi River,
W88-05184 5F	Ozoning the Aqueduct,	W88-05719 2H
Vertical Eddy Diffusivity Determined with	W88-05485 5F	
Rn222 in the Benthic Boundary Layer of Ice- Covered Lakes,	Oxidation of Sulfhydryl Groups by Monochlora-	Estimation of Distributional Parameters for Censored Water Quality Data,
W88-05605 2H	mine, W88-05590 5F	W88-05872 7C
DIFFUSIVITY	W88-05590 5F	DISTURBED SOILS
Measurements of Cesium and Strontium Diffu- sion in Biotite Gneiss,	Release of Bromine into a Continuous Stream of Water from Polyvinylpyridine-Bromine Com-	Infiltration Capacity of Disturbed Soils: Temporal Change and Lithologic Control,
W88-05532 5B	plex in Packed Columns,	W88-05420 2G
	W88-05596 5F	DIURNAL DISTRIBUTION
DIGESTION Difference in Sporogenous Bacterial Populations	Use of Ozone and Granular Activated Carbon in	Effect of Urbanization on Some Characteristics
in Thermophilic (55 C) and Mesophilic (35 C)	Drinking Water Treatment,	of Relative Humidity in Ibadan,
Anaerobic Sewage Digestion,	W88-05814 5F	W88-05313 4C
W88-05190 5D	Oxidation Byproducts from Drinking Water	Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauna
Digester Do-Over,	Treatment, W88-05817 5F	Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River,
W88-05482 5D		Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 2L
DIGITAL COMPUTERS	Pilot Studies into Effects of Disinfection Strate-	
Building an Effective Computer Mapping Pro-	gies on Drinking Water Quality, W88-05818 5F	DIVERSION
gram, W88-05565 5D		Classification of Irrigation Water Conveyance System Components,
	Pilot Scale Investigation of Alternative Drinking Water Treatment Processes at Edmonton, Al-	W88-05137 3F
DINOFLAGELLATES Interclonal Variability to PSP Toxicity in the	berta,	DOLORES ARCHAROLOGICAL BROCKAN
Dinoflagellate Gonyaulax Excavata, a New Bio-	W88-05824 5F	DOLORES ARCHAEOLOGICAL PROGRAM Dolores Archaeological Program: Final Syn-
assay System (Variabilidad Interclonal para Tox-	Organic Contaminant Control: Pilot Scale Stud-	thetic Report.
icidad PSP en el Dinoflagelado Gonyaulax Ex- cavata, un Nuevo Sistema de Bioensayo).	ies at Jefferson Parish, Louisiana,	W88-05741 6G
W88-05289 5A	W88-05825 5F	Dolores Archaeological Program: Support Stud-
S	DISPOSAL SITES	ies: Settlement and Environment.
Separation of Dinoflagellate Cysts into Density Gradients (Separacion de Quistes de Dinoflage-	Resource Enhancement at Hazardous Waste	W88-05742 6G
lados en Gradiente de Densidad),	Sites, W88-05738 5G	DOMESTIC WASTEATER
W88-05290 7B		Low Cost Individual Sanitation in Developing
DIOXIN	Development and Application of Techniques for Predicting Leachate Quality in Confined Dispos-	Countries: Methodology for the Testing of Double Vault Composting Latrines in Ivory
Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snap-	al Facilities: Background and Theory,	Coast,
ping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equiva- lents of TCDD,	W88-05910 5B	W88-05271 5D
W88-05618 5B	DISPOSAL WELLS	DOMESTIC WASTEWATER
DIOXINS	Impact of Abandoned Wells,	Low Cost Individual Sanitation in Developing
Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins in Blue	W88-05314 4C	Countries: Methodology for the Testing of
Mussel from Marine Coastal Water in Japan,	DISSOLVED ORGANIC CARBON	Double Vault Composting Latrines in Ivory Coast.
W88-05623 5B	Sulphate, Water Colour and Dissolved Organic	W88-05271 5D
DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT	Carbon Relationships in Organic Waters of At- lantic Canada,	DOMESTIC WATER
Effects of Nonlevel Placement on Accuracy of	W88-05867 5A	Design Considerations and Operating Tips for
Long-Throated Flumes, W88-05144 7B	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	Small Residential Systems,
The state of the s	Effect of Temperature on Oxygen Transfer -	W88-05325 5F
DISCHARGE WELLS Clogging of Discharge Wells in the Netherlands	Laboratory Studies,	DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY
II: Causes and Prevention,	W88-05168 2K	Water Supply Systems in Blue Nile Health
W88-05730 2F	Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model,	Project, W88-05177 5F
DISEASE CONTROL	W88-05511 5B	
Water Supply Systems in Blue Nile Health	Dissolved Oxygen Systematics in the Tucson	DOPPLER EFFECT
Project, W88-05177 5F	Basin Aquifer, W88-05537 2F	Doppler Effect Tied to Flow Rate, W88-05277 7B
DISEASE PREVENTION Antilung Cancer Activities of Selenium,	Using Oxygen to Control Hydrogen Sulfide in Municipal Wastewater Systems.	DOPPLER FLOWMETERS Doppler Effect Tied to Flow Rate,
W88-05544 5F		

DOUGLAS LAKE	Chemistry and Fate of Al(III) in Treated Drink-	Time Scale of the Soil Hydrology Using a
Spatial and Temporal Variation in Hypolimnetic Oxygen Deficits of a Multidepression Lake, W88-05609 5C	ing Water, W88-05508 5F	Simple Water Budget Model, W88-05311 2G
W88-05609 5C DRAFTING	Antilung Cancer Activities of Selenium, W88-05544	Tree Ring-Based Reconstruction of Annual Pre-
Microcad: Pushing the Limits, W88-05487 8G	Acute and Subchronic Toxicity in Rats of	cipitation in the South-Central United States From 1750 to 1980, W88-05541 2B
DRAINAGE	Trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene in Drinking Water, W88-05562 5C	
Profile Characteristics During Extended Gravi-	Sale and a self-section of	Influence of Drought Stress on 14-CO2 Fixation
ty Drainage Under Falling Water Table Condi- tions.	Upgrading Filtration to Meet Pending Stand- ards: Part II. Structural and Equipment Im-	and Assimilation, and Distribution of Photo- synthates in Wheat Seedlings (Influence du defi-
W88-05543 2F	provements,	cit hydrique sur la fixation, l'assimilation de 14CO2 et la distribution des photosynthetats
DRAINAGE EFFECTS	W88-05651 5F	chez jeunes plantes de Bles),
Regulating Agricultural Surface Water Manage- ment in Florida: The Implementation of Chapter	Drinking Water Microbiology. W88-05707 5F	W88-05578 2D
373, Part IV, W88-05677 6E	Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Con-	DROUGHT PROBABILITY Annual Flow Statistics and Drought Character-
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	taminants. W88-05809 5F	istic for Gaged and Ungaged Streams in Idaho, W88-05236 2A
Riser Assembly for a Sub-Surface Irrigation and	Federal Activities Related to the Treatment of	
Drainage System, W88-05241 3F	Drinking Water,	DROUGHT RISK
The state of the s	W88-05810 5F	Annual Flow Statistics and Drought Character- istic for Gaged and Ungaged Streams in Idaho,
DREDGING Technical Supplement to Dredged Material Dis-	Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Qual-	W88-05236 2A
posal Study, US Navy Home Port, Everett,	ity, W88-05811 5F	DRY DEPOSITION
Washington, W88-05706 5B	Development of Drinking Water Regulations for	Estimate of the Importance of Dry Deposition as a Pathway of Acidic Substances from the
WES-TNO Contaminant Mobility Research,	Organic Contaminants in the United States,	Atmosphere to the Biosphere in Eastern Canada,
W88-05721 5B	W88-05812 5F	W88-05574 5B
Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material	Organic Contaminants in Drinking Water: What, Where, When and How,	DYES
on the Histopathology of the Blue Mussel Myti-	W88-05813 5G	Thermospray LC/MS/MS Analysis of Wastewater for Disperse Azo Dyes,
lus edulis and Polychaete Worm Nephtys incisa after Laboratory and Field Exposures,	Use of Ozone and Granular Activated Carbon in	W88-05394 5D
W88-05847 5C	Drinking Water Treatment,	EARTH DAMS
Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material	W88-05814 5F	Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth
on the Scope for Growth of the Blue Mussel, Mytilus edulis, after Laboratory and Field Expo-	Oxidation Byproducts from Drinking Water Treatment.	Dams: Theory, W88-05371 8D
sures,	W88-05817 5F	
W88-05860 5C	Pilot Studies into Effects of Disinfection Strate-	Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth Dams: Application,
Corps' Environmental Effects of Dredging Pro-	gies on Drinking Water Quality,	W88-05372 8D
grams, W88-05909 5C	W88-05818 5F	Evaluating Pore Pressure in Embankment Dams,
DRIFT	Nova Scotia Experience with Volatile Organic Contaminants in Drinking Water,	W88-05397 8D
Vertical, Horizontal, and Diel Distribution of Invertebrate Drift in the Lower Mississippi	W88-05822 5F	EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING
River,	Pilot Scale Investigation of Alternative Drinking	Nonlinear Response of Concrete Gravity Dams to Strong Earthquake-Induced Ground Motion,
W88-05719 2H	Water Treatment Processes at Edmonton, Al- berta.	W88-05755 8A
DRILLED PIERS	W88-05824 5F	EARTHQUAKES
Construction of Drilled Pier Foundations, W88-05783 8A	Effect of Treatment on Assimilable Organic	Seismic Response of Dam with Soil-Structure
DRINKING WATER	Carbon in Drinking Water, W88-05828 5F	Interaction, W88-05127 8D
Heavy Metals in Drinking Waters from the Par-		
aiba do Sul - Guandu River System, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil,	Treatment of a Mycotoxin-Contaminated Fresh- water,	Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth Dams: Theory,
W88-05248 5B	W88-05830 5F	W88-05371 8D
Big Changes Ahead for Drinking Water Indus-	DRIP IRRIGATION	Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth
try, W88-05275 5F	Upward Infiltration Equations in Power-Law Form,	Dams: Application, W88-05372 8D
Purity Crusade Takes On the Drinking Water	W88-05145 2G	
Industry,	Porous Irrigation Pipe Prepared from Particu-	Interface Smeared Crack Model Analysis of Concrete Dams in Earthquakes,
W88-05276 5F	late Elastomer and Thermoplastic Binger Con- taining Controlled Moisture Content,	W88-05627 8F
Chemicals in the Water Treatment Process, W88-05278 5F	W88-05240 3F	EASTERN UNITED STATES
	Drip Irrigation System,	Riparian Rights to Streamflow and Their Appli- cation in Eastern States,
Key Issues of the Drinking Water Amendments, W88-05430 6E	W88-05244 3F	W88-05660 6E
Groundwater Contamination by Temik Aldicarb	DROUGHT Metropolitan Water Supply System Optimiza-	Protecting Instream Water Uses in the Riparian
Pesticide: The First 8 Months,	tion for Water Allocation During Drought in	Doctrine States,
W88-05432 5G	Salt Lake County, W88-05219 6D	W88-05666 6E
Developmental Toxicity of Halogenated Ace-		ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS
tonitriles: Drinking Water By-Products of Chlo- rine Disinfection,	Variations of Dry Spells in Marseilles from 1865 to 1984,	Whole Ecosystem Manipulation Experiments: The Search for Generality,
W88-05497 5C	W88-05309 2B	W88-05297 5C

ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Inhibition of Metabolic Hydrogen Ion Flux Re- sulting from Cadmium Stress in Aquatic Microe-	ECONOMIC GROWTH Water and Development: A Complex Relation-	ELASTIC PROPERTIES Stability Limits of Hydroelectric Power Plants,
cosystems,	ship,	W88-05374 8C
W88-05299 5C	W88-05155 6E	ELECTRICAL PULSES
Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, on	ECOSYSTEMS	Electro-Impulse Sludge Stabilization,
the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi-	Ecotoxicological Effect Indices: A Rapidly	W88-05253 5D
ties in Ponds,	Evolving System,	ELECTRICAL STUDIES
W88-05458 5C	W88-05292 5A	Electrical Conductivity,
Ecological Recovery After Reclamation of	Research on the Physiological Basis of Popula-	W88-05797 7B
Toxic Spoils Left by Coal Surface Mining.	tion Dynamics in Relation to Ecotoxicology,	
Phase II: An Assessment of Environmental	W88-05294 5C	ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEYS
Changes Following Intensive Remedial Treat-	Verichility of Test Systems Head to Assess Fee	Understanding Groundwater Monitoring,
ments,	Variability of Test Systems Used to Assess Eco- logical Effects of Chemicals,	W88-05130 7B
W88-05718 4C	W88-05295 5A	ELECTRON CAPTURE GAS
Habitat Management Models for Selected Wild-	W 00-03273	CHROMATOGRAPHY
life Management Practices in the Northern	Selection of Test Systems for Ecological Analy-	Gas Chromatographic Determination of Sodium
Great Plains,	Sis,	Monofluoroacetate in Water by Derivatization
W88-05746 6G	W88-05296 5A	with Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide,
	Whole Ecosystem Manipulation Experiments:	W88-05306 5A
ECOLOGY	The Search for Generality,	EMBANKMENT DAMS
Research on the Physiological Basis of Popula-	W88-05297 5C	Evaluating Pore Pressure in Embankment Dams,
tion Dynamics in Relation to Ecotoxicology, W88-05294 5C		W88-05397 8D
W 88-03294	Fate and Bioaccumulation of Soil-Associated	***************************************
Whole Ecosystem Manipulation Experiments:	Low-Level Naturally Occurring Radioactivity Following Disposal into a Marine Ecosystem,	EMBANKMENTS
The Search for Generality,	W88-05850 5B	Shake-Proof Dams,
W88-05297 5C	W 00-03030	W88-05481 8D
	EDDY DIFFUSION	Gastach Impart, Dear Sail Mining
Ecology of Iron and Manganese Bacteria in Underground Water,	Vertical Eddy Diffusivity Determined with	Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing, W88-05484 8D
W88-05727 2F	Rn222 in the Benthic Boundary Layer of Ice-	W 00-03404 6D
W66-U3121 2F	Covered Lakes,	EMBRYOS
ECONOMIC ASPECTS	W88-05605 2H	Acute Toxicity of Tributyltin Chloride to Em-
Planning Model of Irrigation District,	EDMONTON	bryos and Larvae of Two Bivalve Mollusks,
W88-05141 3F	Pilot Scale Investigation of Alternative Drinking	Crassostrea virginica and Mercenaria mercen-
	Water Treatment Processes at Edmonton, Al-	aria,
Farm and Watershed Economic Impacts of Ag- ricultural Policy. Approaches to Reduce Soil	berta,	W88-05113 5C
Erosion and Sedimentation,	W88-05824 5F	EMINENT DOMAIN
W88-05199 6C	EEL	Riparian Rights to Streamflow and Their Appli-
W 40-03177	Eel (Anguilla Anguilla L.) as a Bioindicator of	cation in Eastern States,
Feasibility of Seasonal Water Pricing Consider-	Metal Pollution: Factors Limiting its Use,	W88-05660 6E
ing Metering Costs,	W88-05258 5A	
W88-05412 6C		ENCAPSULATION
Aggregate Marginal Returns from Western Irri-	EELGRASS	Cement Fixation Studies at Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant,
gated Agriculture,	Periodicity of Epiphytes of Zostera marina in	W88-05907 5E
W88-05415 6D	Two Embayments of the Southern Gulf of St.	W 60-05707
	Lawrence, W88-05361 2L	ENERGY
Approaching Pollution Control Via the Wallet,	W 60-03301	Using Elevated Storage and Off-Peak Pumping
W88-05428 5G	EFFLUENTS	to Control Energy Costs,
Improvements in Watershed Management En-	Quality Requirements for Irrigation with	W88-05326 5F
hance Cash Flow,	Sewage Water,	ENERGY DISSIPATION
W88-05431 4D	W88-05139 3C	Hydraulic Model Studies of Upper Stillwater
	Effects of Bleached Kraft Mill Effluent on Early	Dam Stepped Spillway and Outlet Works,
Evaluation and Scheduling of Water Conserva-	Life Stages of Brown Trout (Salmo trutta L.),	W88-05694 8B
tion,	W88-05571 5C	A STATE OF THE STA
W88-05642 6B		ENGINEERING
Off-Peak Pumping Offers Economic Benefits for	EGGS	Tunnel Saved by Flyash,
Sewerage System,	Trends of Organochlorine Residues in Eggs of Birds from Italy, 1977 to 1985,	W88-05129 8A
W88-05652 5D	W88-05455 5B	Microcad: Pushing the Limits,
	н 60-03-133	W88-05487 8G
Property Rights in Water: An Essential Element	Effect of Water pH and Salinity on the Survival	
of Economic and Social Development,	of Eggs and Larvae of the Euryhaline Teleost,	ENGLACIAL DRAINAGE
W88-05656 6E	Caste Corea academas 2.,	Glacial Hydrology,
Pilot Plant Treatment Techniques for Trihalo-	W88-05457 5C	W88-05793 2C
methane Precursor Reduction - Some Financial		ENTEROVIRUSES
Implications,	and Egg Viability of Two Populations of Mum-	
W88-05819 5F	michog, Fundulus heteroclitus,	Recreational Waters of Oak Creek, Arizona,
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	W88-05461 5C	
Water Supply: Possible Constraints on Socio-	Disposition of Topic BCB Conserve in Con-	DATETI DAIDAT DI II DO
Economic Development in Oyo State of Nige		
ria,	lents of TCDD,	Environmental Era,
W88-05284 4C		
ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY	EGYPT	ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
Aggregate Marginal Returns from Western Irri gated Agriculture,		
W88-05415 6I	Alexandria Region, Egypt, W88-05625 50	Evolving System, W88-05292 5A
		, 11 00-03474 3A

Fishing the Four-Lane, W88-05477 4C	State of the Environment: An Assessment at Mid-Decade.	EROSION Occurrence of Vegetation on Geomorphic Sur-
Modeling Tidal Power,	W88-05846 6G	faces in the Active Floodplain of a California Alluvial Stream,
W88-05500 6G	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	W88-05363 2H
Soil Chemical and Biological Properties as Af- fected by Conservation Tillage: Environmental	Citizen's Guide to River Conservation, W88-05690 6A	Real-Time Landslide Warning During Heavy Rainfall.
Implications, W88-05766 4C	State of the Environment: A View toward the Nineties.	W88-05505 2A
Effect of Conservation Tillage on Biological and	W88-05802 6G	Geocryological Inputs to the Alpine Sediment
Chemical Soil Conditions: Regional and Temporal Variability,	State of the Environment: 1982.	System, W88-05786 2C
W88-05767 4C	W88-05803 6G	
Manure Management with Conservation Tillage, W88-05774 4C	State of the Environment: An Assessment at Mid-Decade.	EROSION CONTROL Lake Sedimentation Reduction Techniques, W88-05353 4D
State of the Environment: A View toward the	W88-05846 6G	ESTIMATING EQUATIONS
Nineties. W88-05802 6G	Environmental Agenda for the Future, W88-05915 6A	Comparison of Methods for Estimating Low FLow Characteristics of Streams,
State of the Environment: 1982.	ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES	W88-05410 2E
W88-05803 6G	Storage and Preservation of Environmental	ESTIMATION
Eroding Soils: The Off-Farm Impacts, W88-05845 2J	Samples, W88-05749 SA	Evaluation of Parameter Estimation Method for Flood Frequency Analysis: Computer Programs,
		W88-05235 7C
State of the Environment: An Assessment at Mid-Decade.	ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION Environmental Management Options in the Con-	ESTUARIES
W88-05846 6G	trol of Water Related Diseases in the Lagos	O2 Consumption and Acute Salinity Exposure in
Emersion in the Mangrove Forest Fish Rivulus	Metropolitan Area of Nigeria, W88-05209 5G	the Freshwater Shrimp Macrobrachium olfersii (Wiegmann) (Crustacea:Decapoda): Whole
marmoratus: A Unique Response to Hydrogen Sulfide,		Animal and Tissue Respiration,
W88-05856 2L	ENZYMES Influence of Drought Stress on 14-CO2 Fixation	W88-05304 2L
Groundwater Modelling: An Introduction with	and Assimilation, and Distribution of Photo-	Periodicity of Epiphytes of Zostera marina in Two Embayments of the Southern Gulf of St.
Sample Programs in BASIC, W88-05908 2F	synthates in Wheat Seedlings (Influence du defi- cit hydrique sur la fixation, l'assimilation de	Lawrence,
Corps' Environmental Effects of Dredging Pro-	14CO2 et la distribution des photosynthetats	W88-05361 2L
grams,	chez jeunes plantes de Bles), W88-05578 2D	Seasonal Abundance, Distribution and Growth
W88-05909 5C	Activities of Same Parmentation Parment in	of Postlarval and Juvenile Grass Shrimp (Palae- monetes Pugio) in a Georgia, USA, Salt Marsh,
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT Class III Cultural Resource Inventory on	Activities of Some Fermentation Enzymes in Activated Sludge and Their Relationship to En- hanced Phosphorus Removal,	W88-05364 2L
Willow Creek Reservoir, Lewis and Clark County and Pishkun Reservoir, Teton County,	W88-05585 5D	Contribution of C14 Dating to a Better Under- standing of the POM Behaviour in Estuaries,
Montana, W88-05911 6G	EPIDEMIOLOGY	W88-05375 2L
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT	Shigellosis Outbreak Associated with Swim- ming,	Effects of Acid-Iron Wastes on Estuarine Orga- nisms: Recent Field and Laboratory Experi-
Regulating Agricultural Surface Water Manage- ment in Florida: The Implementation of Chapter	W88-05489 5C	ments, W88-05381 SC
373, Part IV, W88-05677 6E	Prospective Study of Giardiasis and Water Sup- plies in Colorado,	
State of the Environment: A View toward the	W88-05490 5C	Adaptation of Aquatic Microbial Communities to Hg(++) Stress,
Nineties.	Follow-Up Study of Gastro-Intestinal Diseases	W88-05447 5C
W88-05802 6G State of the Environment: 1982.	Related to Bacteriologically Substandard Drink- ing Water,	Annual Cycle of Bacterial Specific Biovolumes in Howe Sound, a Canadian West Coast Fjord
W88-05803 6G	W88-05491 5C	Sound, W88-05448 2L
State of the Environment: An Assessment at	Epidemic Giardiasis Caused by a Contaminated	
Mid-Decade. W88-05846 6G	Public Water Supply, W88-05492 5C	Hepatitis A Virus and Poliovirus 1 Inactivation in Estuarine Water,
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY	Occurrence of Rotaviruses and Enteroviruses in	W88-05589 5B
Environmental Management Options in the Con- trol of Water Related Diseases in the Lagos	Recreational Waters of Oak Creek, Arizona, W88-05595 5B	Methane in Surface Waters of Oregon Estuaries and Rivers.
Metropolitan Area of Nigeria,	EPIFAUNA	W88-05607 2L
W88-05209 5G	Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauna	Protecting Freshwater Inflows into Texas Estu-
Selection of Test Systems for Ecological Analysis,	Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River, Florida, U.S.A.,	aries: An Evaluation of Legal Strategies, W88-05667 6E
W88-05296 5A	W88-05645 2L	Natural Variability of Water Quality in a Tem-
New Perspectives on Pollution Control: Cross- Media Problems.	EPIPHYTES	perate Estuary,
W88-05691 5G	Effects of Water Level Fluctuations on Algal Communities of Freshwater Marshes,	W88-05873 2L
State of the Environment: A View toward the	W88-05221 2H	ESTUARINE ENVIRONMENT
Nineties. W88-05802 6G	EQUILIBRIUM	O2 Consumption and Acute Salinity Exposure in the Freshwater Shrimp Macrobrachium olfersi
State of the Environment: 1982.	Theory on the Mechanisms Regulating the Bioa- vailability of Mercury in Natural Waters,	(Wiegmann) (Crustacea: Decapoda): Whole Animal and Tissue Respiration,
W88-05803 6G		

ESTUARINE ENVIRONMENT

Hepatitis A Virus and Poliovirus 1 Inactivation	EVERGLADES	during Chlorination of Water from the Tama
in Estuarine Water, W88-05589 5B	Rescuing the Everglades, W88-05475 4A	River, W88-05365 5A
Microbial Oxidation of Manganese in a North Carolina Estuary,	EXPANDED BED REACTORS Behaviour of an Anaerobic Expanded Bed Reac-	Chemical Contaminants Monitoring: Pesticide Residues in Lake Albufera, Valencia, Spain,
W88-05604 2K	tor in Non-Steady State Conditions, W88-05588 5D	W88-05393 5B
Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phytoplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu-	EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN	Microorganisms in Municipal Solid Waste and Public Health Implications,
ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 2L	Toxicological Studies of Chemical Mixtures of Environmental Concern at the National Toxicol-	W88-05469 5B
ETHICS	ogy Program: Health Effects of Groundwater Contamination,	Modeling Microbial Fate in the Subsurface En- vironment.
Surface Water and Groundwater Regulation and	W88-05498 5C	W88-05471 5B
Use: An Ethical Perspective, W88-05674 6E	EXPERT SYSTEMS Real-Time Flood Management Model for High-	Rapid Statistical Correlation between Pollution
EUROPE	land Lake System,	Sources and Marine Concentrations, W88-05496 5B
Transatlantic Transport of Sulfur,	W88-05638 2E	W 00-03470
W88-05573 5B	EXPLOSIVES	Chemistry and Fate of Al(III) in Treated Drink-
	Storage and Preservation of Environmental	ing Water,
EUTROPHIC LAKES	Samples,	W88-05508 5F
Eutrophication of Lake Sava,	W88-05749 5A	W 00-03300
W88-05269 5C	11 00-03/43	Study of River Reaeration at Different Flow
	FARM MANAGEMENT	Rates,
EUTROPHICATION	Farm and Watershed Economic Impacts of Ag-	
Eutrophication in Water Supply Reservoirs:	ricultural Policy. Approaches to Reduce Soil	W88-05512 5E
General Impacts on Potable Water Preparation, W88-05250 5C	Erosion and Sedimentation, W88-05199 6C	Effects of Streamflow Variation on Critical Water Quality for Multiple Discharges of De-
Eutrophication of Lake Sava,	Linear Programming Approach for Managing	caying Pollutants,
W88-05269 5C	Groundwater Pollution From Pesticides: A	W88-05524 5E
Spatial and Temporal Variation in Hypolimnetic	Comparative Analysis of Economic and Envi- ronmental Risk,	Equilibrium Approaches to Natural Water Sys
Oxygen Deficits of a Multidepression Lake, W88-05609 5C	W88-05212 5G	tems-6. Acid-Base Properties of a Concentrated Bog-Water and Its Complexation Reactions with
	FARMING	Aluminium(III),
Empirical Methods for Predicting Eutrophica- tion in Impoundments. Report 4: Phase III, Ap-	Initial Operations Report of Sludge Farm, W88-05160 5E	W88-05599 2K
plications Manual, W88-05861 7C	Eroding Soils: The Off-Farm Impacts,	Technical Supplement to Dredged Material Dis posal Study, US Navy Home Port, Everett
Association of Chlorostadi A sold Dissolation	W88-05845 2J	Washington,
Association of Chlorophyll A with Physical and Chemical Factors in Lake Ontario, 1967-1981,	FATE OF POLLUTANTS	W88-05706 51
W88-05882 7A	Degradation of a Commercial Surfactant, in the Presence of a Complementary Carbon Source,	Survival and Virulence of Waterborne Patho genic Bacteria in Potable Waters,
EVALUATION Calibrating Water Distribution Network	by a Bacterial Community Selected from a Marine Environment. (Degradation d'un Tensio-	W88-05732 51
Models,	Actif Commercial, en Presence d'une Source	Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwate
W88-05514 5F	Complementaire de Carbone, par une Commun- aute Bacterienne Selectionnee en Milieu Marin),	Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides,
EVAPORATION	W88-05174 5B	W88-05759 40
Sprinkler Evaporation Loss Equation,		Effects of Conservation Tillage Practices o
W88-05148 3F	Distribution of Chemicals in Rivers During Con- tamination and Recovery,	Pesticide Volatilization and Degradation, W88-05768 51
Forest Evaporation and Meterological Data: A Test of a Complementary Theory Advection-	W88-05175 5B	\$2.50 AV 1260 AV 15 AV.
Aridity Approach,	Seasonal and Spatial Variations in Mercury	Effect of Conservation Tillage on Pesticide Dis
W88-05527 2D	Methylation and Demethylation in an Oligotro-	sipation, W88-05769 51
WILLIAM CHANGE WITH	phic Lake,	W 00-03703
EVAPORATION RATE Forest Evaporation and Meterological Data: A	W88-05189 5B	Processes Influencing Pesticide Loss with Water
Test of a Complementary Theory Advection-	Anerobic Bacteria that Dechlorinate Perchlor-	Under Conservation Tillage,
Aridity Approach,	oethene,	W88-05770 51
W88-05527 2D	W88-05195 5G	Effect of Conservation Tillage on Fate an
THE PARTY INCOME LETTERS	Growth Determinations for Unattached Bacteria	Transport of Nitrogen,
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION Evapotranspiration Estimates in Extremely Arid	in a Contaminated Aquifer, W88-05196 5A	W88-05772 44
Areas,		Fate and Bioaccumulation of Soil-Associate
W88-05142 2D	Field Studies on the Behaviour of Organic Mi-	Low-Level Naturally Occurring Radioactivit
Basinwide Water-Balance Modeling with Em-	cropollutants during Infiltration of River Water to Ground Water.	Following Disposal into a Marine Ecosystem
phasis on Spatial Distribution of Ground Water Recharge,	W88-05251 5B	W88-05850 5
W88-05401 4B	Land Treatment of Wastewaters: A Case Study	Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport (Leaking Underground Tank Fluids,
Water Balance of Pacific Atolls,	of Irrigated Arid Zones, W88-05262 5E	W88-05901 5
W88-05416 2D		Implications of Subsurface Biological Activity
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION CONTROL	Aerial Spray of Mosquito Adulticides in a Salt Marsh Environment,	for Monitoring Underground Storage Tanks,
Evaluation of the Impact of Two Common	W88-05302 5B	W88-05905 5.
Aquatic Plants, Typha Latifolia and Eichornia Crassipes, on Water Loss From Freshwater	Chamical Changes of Ossasia Commands in	FEASIBILITY STUDIES
Ponds,	Chemical Changes of Organic Compounds in Chlorinated Water. XIV. Characterization and	Feasibility Report,
W88-05202 2D		W88-05842 6
	- Totales of Tamogenia of Santo Lottined	

MARKET AND AND ASSESSED AND ASSESSED AND ASSESSED AND ASSESSED ASSESSEDA A	T 1 O 2 A MI . WO .	THOSE SUBSECTIONS
FEDERAL JURISDICTION Federal Activities Related to the Treatment of	Design Options for Water Filtration, W88-05385 5F	FISH POPULATIONS Comparison of Fish Communities in a Clean-
Drinking Water,		water Stream and an Adjacent Polluted Stream,
W88-05810 5F	Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical	W88-05362 5C
FERMENTATION	Waters,	FISHERIES
Formation and Fate of Fermentation Products in	W88-05452 . SA	Fishing the Four-Lane,
Hot Spring Cyanobacterial Mats,	Alum Flocculation and Bioflocculation of Acti-	W88-05477 4C
W88-05188 2K	vated Sludge for Vacuum Filtration,	FIXED-BED ADSORPTION COLUMNS
Activities of Some Fermentation Enzymes in	W88-05548 5D	Evaluating Multicomponent Competitive Ad-
Activated Sludge and Their Relationship to En-	Performance of a Recirculating Sand Filter Uti-	sorption in Fixed Beds,
hanced Phosphorus Removal,	lizing Bottom Ash Media: Part I,	W88-05186 5F
W88-05585 5D	W88-05649 5D	FIXED-FILM BIOREACTORS
FERTILIZER WASTES	Upgrading Filtration to Meet Pending Stand-	Anaerobic Digestion of Surplus Activated
Studies on the Efficiency of a Local Fertilizer	ards: Part II. Structural and Equipment Im-	Sludge in a Fixed-Film Bioreactor,
Waste as a Low Cost Adsorbent, W88-05597 5D	provements,	W88-05584 5D
A STATE OF THE STA	W88-05651 5F	FJORDS
FIELD TESTS	Use of Ozone and Granular Activated Carbon in	Annual Cycle of Bacterial Specific Biovolumes
Field Evaluation of Controlled Release Copper Glass as a Molluscicide in Snail Control,	Drinking Water Treatment, W88-05814 5F	in Howe Sound, a Canadian West Coast Fjord Sound,
W88-05494 5F	W 60-03614	W88-05448 2L
Talasta data Talaharat Tana Olivari	Investigations on the Influence of Algal-derived	Table Caraca and the Caraca
Field Study of the Toxicity of Two Oils and a Dispersant to the Mangrove Avicennia Marina,	Organic Substances on Flocculation and Filtra- tion.	Turbidity Current Activity in a British Columbia Fjord,
W88-05646 5C	W88-05821 5F	W88-05504 2L
Randomized Similarity Analysis of Multispecies Laboratory and Field Studies,	FINITE ELEMENT METHOD Three-Dimensional Finite Elements Modeling of	FLOCCULATION Effect of AL(III) and Sulfate Ion on Floccula-
W88-05881 7C	Pollutant Transport in Aquifers,	tion Kinetics,
	W88-05214 5B	W88-05170 5D
FILAMENTOUS ALGAE Simple Wastewater Treatment System Incorpo-	FISH	Optimization of Flocculation/Flotation in
rating the Selective Cultivation of a Filamentous	Relation of Length and Sex to Selenium Con-	Chemical Wastewater Treatment.
Algae,	centrations in Mosquitofish,	W88-05259 5D
W88-05264 5D	W88-05197 5B	Floc Formation in the Activated Sludge Proc-
FILTERS	Ammonia Effects on Microinvertebrates and	Pice Pormation in the Activated Studge Proc-
Replacing Sand with GAC in Rapid Gravity	Fish in Outdoor Experimental Streams, W88-05198 5C	W88-05347 5D
Filters,	W88-03198	Alum Flocculation and Bioflocculation of Acti-
W88-05317 5F	Biological Aspects in the Evaluation of Tertiary	vated Sludge for Vacuum Filtration,
Granular Activated Carbon Filter-Adsorber	Lagoons and Efficiency in the Removal of Or- ganic Pollutants,	W88-05548 5D
Systems,	W88-05266 5A	Investigations on the Influence of Algal-derived
W88-05320 5F		Organic Substances on Flocculation and Filtra-
Removal of Organics from Leachates by Anaer-	Chemical Contaminants Monitoring: Pesticide Residues in Lake Albufera, Valencia, Spain,	tion,
obic Filter, W88-05598 5D	W88-05393 5B	W88-05821 5F
W88-05598 5D	Effect of Malathion and gamma-BHC on the	FLOOD BASINS
Upgrading Filtration to Meet Pending Stand-	Lipid Metabolism in Relation to Reproduction	Hydrologic Study of Large Basin in Eastern
ards: Part II. Structural and Equipment Im-	in the Tropical Teleost, Clarias batrachus,	Wyoming, W88-05152 2E
provements, W88-05651 5F	W88-05456 5C	W88-03132 . 2E
	Effect of Water pH and Salinity on the Survival	FLOOD CONTROL
FILTRATION Removal of Nitrate by Slow Sulphur/Limestone	of Eggs and Larvae of the Euryhaline Teleost,	Bringing Great Salt Lake Floods Under Control, W88-05354 4A
Filtration,	Gasterosteus aculeatus L., W88-05457 5C	W 68-03334
W88-05285 5F		Rescuing the Everglades,
Overview of Filtration,	Toxic Effects of Mercuric Chloride on Sperm	W88-05475 4A
W88-05316 5F	and Egg Viability of Two Populations of Mum- michog, Fundulus heteroclitus,	Comparative Aspects of Computerized Flood-
	W88-05461 5C	plain Data Management,
Optimizing the Placement of GAC Filtration Units,	Effect of Copper Sulfate on Some Biochemical	W88-05611 6A
W88-05318 5F	Parameters of Rainbow Trout,	Walnut Creek Flood-Control Project, Contra
In the state of th	W88-05468 5C	Costa County, California,
Improving the Initial Effluent Quality of a Dual- Media Filter by Coagulants in Backwash,	As, Cd, Cu, Pb, Hg, and Zn in Fish from the	W88-05709 8B
W88-05319 5F	Alexandria Region, Egypt,	FLOOD-CONTROL STORAGE
	W88-05625 5C	Implementing Dual-Purpose Stormwater Deten-
Schmutzdecke Characterization of Clinoptilo- lite-Amended Slow Sand Filtration.	Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, Subdivision E,	tion Programs, W88-05614 4D
W88-05321 5F	Hazard Evaluation: Wildlife and Aquatic Orga-	
	nisms,	FLOOD DAMAGE
Major Ozonation/Direct Filtration Water Treat- ment Facility,	W88-05906 5A	Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains, W88-05149 3F
W88-05351 5F	FISH PASSAGES	
	Assessment of Fish Passage Technology Appli-	Water District's Recovery from Storm Damage,
Premium Treatment at Budget Prices, W88-05355 5D	cable to John Sevier Detention Dam, W88-05717	W88-05345
		FLOOD ESTIMATING
Evaluating Treatment Plants for Particulate Contaminant Removal.	Research and Development of Fish Passage Technology,	Parameter Estimation for TPLN Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis,
W88-05384 5F	W88-05751 8I	W88-05423 2E

FLOOD FORECASTING

FLOOD FORECASTING	FLOTATION	FLUORIDE
Parameter Estimation for TPLN Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis, W88-05423 2E	Optimization of Flocculation/Flotation in Chemical Wastewater Treatment, W88-05259 5D	Indirect Determination of Fluoride in Waters with Lanthanum Alizarin Complexone and In- ductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrome-
		try,
Real-Time Flood Management Model for High- land Lake System,	FLOUNDERS PCB Concentrations in Winter Flounder from	W88-05358 7B
W88-05638 2E	Long Island Sound, 1984-1986, W88-05621 5B	Fluoride Pollution in a Salt Marsh: Movement
FLOOD FREQUENCY Flood Frequency Estimates in Southeastern Ari-	FLOW CHARACTERISTICS	Between Soil, Vegetation, and Sheep,
ZOMB, W88-05136 4A	Discharge Characteristics of Gated Standard	W88-05109 5B
Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains,	Spillways, W88-05396 8B	FLUVIAL SEDIMENTS Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine
W88-05149 3F	FLOW DISCHARGE	Perspective.
Hydrologic Study of Large Basin in Eastern	Discharge Characteristics of Gated Standard Spillways,	W88-05784 2J
Wyoming, W88-05152 2E	W88-05396 8B	Alpine Sediment System: A Context for Glacio- Fluvial Processes,
Parameter Estimation for TPLN Distribution	FLOW INJECTION ANALYSIS	W88-05785 2J
for Flood Frequency Analysis, W88-05423 2E	Selective Chlorine Determination by Gas-Diffu- sion Flow Injection Analysis with Chemilu-	Fluvial Sediment Yield from Alpine, Glacierized Catchments,
FLOOD FREQUENCY ANALYSIS	minescent Detection, W88-05390 5F	W88-05798 2J
Evaluation of Some Empirical Methods for		Glacio-Fluvial Sediment System: Applications
Flood Frequency Analysis, 2. Data and Comput- er Programs,	PLOW MEASUREMENT Doppler Effect Tied to Flow Rate,	and Implications,
W88-05234 7C	W88-05277 7B	W88-05801 2J
Evaluation of Parameter Estimation Method for	Channel Discharge Measurement by Thermodi-	FLYASH Tunnel Saved by Flyash,
Flood Frequency Analysis: Computer Programs, W88-05235 7C	lution, W88-05414 7B	W88-05129 8A
FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT	FLOW PATTERNS	FOG
Comparative Aspects of Computerized Flood- plain Data Management,	Changes in the Physico-Chemistry and Benthic Invertebrates of the Great Fish River, South	Case Studies on the Chemical Composition of Fogwater: The Influence of Local Gaseous
W88-05611 6A	Africa, Following an Interbasin Transfer of	Emissions,
Real-Time Flood Management Model for High-	Water, W88-05552 4A	W88-05630 5B
land Lake System, W88-05638 2E	FLOW PROFILES	FOOD CROPS Ouality Requirements for Irrigation with
Further Advice on Executive Order 11988	Flow Processes in a Curved Alluvial Channel, W88-05529 2E	Sewage Water, W88-05139 3C
Floodplain Management. W88-05704 6F	FLOW RATE	
FLOOD PLAINS	Velocity Head Considerations for Trickle Later-	Planning Model of Irrigation District, W88-05141 3F
Occurrence of Vegetation on Geomorphic Sur- faces in the Active Floodplain of a California	als, W88-05147	FOOD-PROCESSING WASTES
Alluvial Stream,	FLOW RATES	Effect of Vinasse on Soil Acidity, W88-05274 5E
W88-05363 2H	Fitting Minima of Flows via Maximum Likeli- hood,	FORECASTING
FLOOD PROTECTION Surface Water Fees Used to Reduce Urban	W88-05154 2E	Model of Daily Municipal Water Use for Short-
Flooding, W88-05650 6F	Doppler Effect Tied to Flow Rate,	Term Forecasting, W88-05434 6D
Hurricane Protection Structure for London	W88-05277 7B	
Avenue Outfall Canal, Lake Pontchartrain, New	FLOW VELOCITY Analytical Solution of Simplified Surge Flow	Near Real-Time Forecasting of Large Lake Sup- plies,
Orleans, Louisiana. Hydraulic Model Investiga- tion.	Equations,	W88-05616 2A
W88-05699 8B	W88-05146 2E	Empirical Methods for Predicting Eutrophica- tion in Impoundments. Report 4: Phase III, Ap-
FLOODING	FLUID MECHANICS Fluid Mechanics of Fracture and Other Junc-	plications Manual,
Effects of Water Level Fluctuations on Algal Communities of Freshwater Marshes,	tions,	W88-05861 7C
W88-05221 2H	W88-05438 5B	FOREST COVER Simulation of the Effects of Forest Cover, and
Surface Water Fees Used to Reduce Urban Flooding.	FLUMES Effects of Nonlevel Placement on Accuracy of	Its Removal, on Subsurface Water,
W88-05650 6F	Long-Throated Flumes, W88-05144 7B	W88-05444 4C
FLOODS		FOREST HYDROLOGY
Glacial Meltwater Streams, Hydrology and Sediment Transport: The Case of the Grande	Bed Laboratory Channel,	Oxidized Nitrogen in Precipitation, Throughfall, and Streamfall from a Forested Watershed in Oklahoma,
Dixence Hydroelectricity Scheme, W88-05800 2E	W88-05439 2J	W88-05409 4C
FLORIDA	FLUORESCENCE Laser Fluorescence/Fiber Optic Monitoring of	
Impact of City of Tequesta vs Jupiter Inlet Cor-	Groundwater Contaminant Biodegradation,	Oxidized Nitrogen in Precipitation, Throughfall,
poration on Florida Administrative Water Law, W88-05665 6E	W88-05233 5B	and Streamfall from a Forested Watershed in Oklahoma,
Regulating Agricultural Surface Water Manage-	FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla-	W88-05409 4C
ment in Florida: The Implementation of Chapter	desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct	Simulation of the Effects of Forest Cover, and
373, Part IV, W88-05677 6E	Viable Count, W88-05449 5A	Its Removal, on Subsurface Water, W88-05444 4C

FOREST SOILS	GALLIONELLA	Analysis of Pumping Tests of the Culebra Dolo-
Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests,	Biology of Gallionella, W88-05733 5B	mite Conducted at the H-11 Hydropad at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site,
W88-05293 5C	W 00-03/33	W88-05848 2F
	Biology of Leptothrix, Gallionella, and Crenoth-	
FOREST WATERSHEDS Improvements in Watershed Management En-	rix: Relationship to Plugging, W88-05734 2F	Regional Double-Porosity Solute Transport in the Culebra Dolomite: An Analysis of Parameter
hance Cash Flow,	W60-U3/34	Sensitivity and Importance at the Waste Isola-
W88-05431 4D	GALLIPOLIS LOCK	tion Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site,
Sediment Responses during Storm Events in	Gallipolis Lock Intake Vortex Study, Ohio	W88-05852 5B
Small Forested Watersheds,	River: Hydraulic Model Investigation,	General Water Manual: A Guide for the Investi
W88-05899 2J	W88-05855 8B	Ground Water Manual: A Guide for the Investi- gation, Development, and Management of
	GALLOWAY PROJECT	Ground-Water Resources.
FORESTS Forest Evaporation and Meterological Data: A	Consideration of Galloway Project,	W88-05853 2F
Test of a Complementary Theory Advection-	W88-05637 6E	Constitute Madelline A. Verederline with
Aridity Approach,	GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY	Groundwater Modelling: An Introduction with Sample Programs in BASIC,
W88-05527 2D	Determination of Trace Sulfides in Turbid	W88-05908 2F
FORMIC ACID	Waters by Gas Dialysis/Ion Chromatography,	
Bacterial Utilization of Formic and Acetic Acid	W88-05360 5A	WIPP Hydrology Program Waste Isolation
in Rainwater,	Simplified Method to Quantify Geosmin and 2-	Pilot Plant, Southeastern New Mexico: Hydrologic Data Report No. 5,
W88-05633 2K	Methylisoborneol Concentrations in Water and	W88-05912 2F
FOULING	Microbiological Cultures,	
Biofilms in Porous Media,	W88-05366 5A	GEOLOGIC FRACTURES
W88-05731 2F	Carillana Calana Car Channasan bia Dana	Fluid Mechanics of Fracture and Other Junc- tions.
FOUNDATIONS	Capillary Column Gas Chromatographic Deter- mination of Trace Residues of the Herbicide	W88-05438 5B
Construction of Drilled Pier Foundations,	Chlorsulfuron in Agricultural Runoff Water,	
W88-05783 8A	W88-05392 5A	Hydrologic Detection of Abandoned Wells Near
P. 1.1. P. 1 10 1-		Proposed Injection Wells for Hazardous Waste
Foundation Design and Construction, W88-05804 8A	Determination of Phosphorus in Natural Water	Disposal, W88-05440 5E
W 88-03804	Using Hydride Generation and Gas Chromatog- raphy,	W 60-03-40
FRANCE	W88-05608 2K	GEOMORPHOLOGY
Biological Phosphorus Removal in France,		Hydrogeomorphology of Alpine Proglacial
W88-05245 5D	GASIFICATION	Areas, W88-05788 2J
Modelling of Bacterial Populations and Water	Improved Sludge Gasification by Two-Phase Anaerobic Digestion,	W88-05788 2J
Quality Monitoring in Distribution Systems,	W88-05180 5D	GEOPHYSICS
W88-05876 5A	***************************************	Electrical Conductivity,
FRANCIS TURBINES	GENETICS	W88-05797 7B
Designing Francis Turbines: Trends in the Last	Adaptation of Aquatic Microbial Communities	GERMINATION
Decade,	to Hg(++) Stress, W88-05447 5C	Acid Rain and Pollen Germination in Corn,
W88-05581 8C	W 88-03-47	W88-05459 5C
FREEZE DRYING	GEOCHEMISTRY	GIARDIASIS
Freeze-Dried Culture: An Efficient Seed to	Modeling Solute Segregation During Freezing	Prospective Study of Giardiasis and Water Sup-
Allow Fast Start-Up of a Nitrification Filter,	of Peatland Waters, W88-05436 5B	plies in Colorado,
W88-05268 5D	W 88-03430	W88-05490 5C
FREEZING	Geochemistry of Groundwater in Tertiary and	Epidemic Giardiasis Caused by a Contaminated
Modeling Solute Segregation During Freezing	Cretaceous Sediments of the Southeastern	Public Water Supply,
of Peatland Waters, W88-05436 5B	Coastal Plain in Eastern Georgia, South Caroli- na, and Southeastern North Carolina,	W88-05492 5C
W 66-03430	W88-05443 2K	
FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS		Solving a Giardia Problem in a Small Treatment System.
Effects of Acid Rain on Freshwater Ecosystems,	Hydrogeochemical Cycling and Chemical De-	W88-05555 5F
W88-05506 5C	nudation in the Fort River Watershed, Central Massachusetts: An Appraisal of Mass-Balance	
FROGS	Studies. An Appraisal of Mass-Balance	GLACIAL SEDIMENTS
Responses of Trout Fry (Salmo Gairdneri) and	W88-05535 2K	Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective.
Xenopus Laevis Tadpoles to Cadmium and		W88-05784 2J
Zinc, W88-05575 5C	Dissolved Oxygen Systematics in the Tucson	
	Basin Aquifer, W88-05537 2F	Alpine Sediment System: A Context for Glacio-
FUEL	W 66-03337	Fluvial Processes, W88-05785 2J
How Wastewater Treatment Plants Utilize Di-	Ground Water Biogeochemistry of Iron and	W88-05785 2J
W88-05567 5E	Manganese in Relation to Well Water Quality,	Englacial and Supraglacial Sediment: Transport
	W88-05740 2F	and Deposition,
FURROW IRRIGATION	Geochemistry of Uranium and Thorium Series	W88-05789 2J
Modeling Surge Irrigation Infiltration, W88-05138 3F	Nuclides and of Plutonium in The Gulf of	Subglacial Sediment System,
W 50-03136 3F	Mexico: Final Report,	W88-05790 2J
Furrow Model with Specified Space Intervals,	W88-05750 5B	Manaina Cadimant Bud
W88-05140 3F	GEOCRYOLOGY	Moraine Sediment Budgets, W88-05791 2J
Green-Ampt-Model to Predict Surge Irrigation		
Phenomena,	System,	Glacial Sediment System: An Alpine Perspec-
W88-05143 3F	W88-05786 2C	tive,
GAGING	GEOHYDROLOGY	W88-05792 23
Effects of Nonlevel Placement on Accuracy of		Fluvial Sediment Yield from Alpine, Glacierized
Long-Throated Flumes,	Areas,	Catchments,
W88-05144 7E	W88-05788 2J	W88-05798 2J

GLACIAL SEDIMENTS

Glacio-Fluvial Sediment System: Applications and Implications,	Bed Load Transport Fluctuations in a Gravel	Future,
W88-05801 2J	Bed Laboratory Channel, W88-05439 2J	W88-05676 6E
GLACIAL STREAMS	A STATE OF THE STA	Sustained Groundwater Yield and Consumptive
Suspended Sediment, W88-05795 2J	GRAVITY DAMS Concrete Expansion at the Rihand Dam, India,	Use via Target Levels in a Reasonable Use State,
Fluvial Sediment Yield from Alpine, Glacierized	W88-05583 8F	W88-05678 6E
Catchments, W88-05798 2J	GRAVITY FILTERS Replacing Sand with GAC in Rapid Gravity	Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation, Bu- reaucracy, and the Environment.
	Filters,	W88-05679 6E
Proglacial Channel Processes, W88-05799 2J	W88-05317 5F	Privatizing Groundwater Basins: A Model and
Glacial Meltwater Streams, Hydrology and	Design Options for Water Filtration, W88-05385 5F	Its Application, W88-05686 6E
Sediment Transport: The Case of the Grande Dixence Hydroelectricity Scheme,	GRAZING	Microcomputer Programs for Groundwater
W88-05800 2E	Grazing of Freshwater Rhodophyta, W88-05370 2H	Studies, W88-05778 2F
GLACIER BASINS Sediment Transfer Processes in Alpine Glacier	GREAT LAKES	Estimation of Groundwater Resources.
Basins, W88-05787 2J	Assessment of Great Lakes Tillage Practices and Their Potential Impact on Water Quality,	W88-05834 4B
Hydrogeomorphology of Alpine Proglacial	W88-05775 5C	Ground Water Manual: A Guide for the Investi-
Areas,	GREEN-AMPT MODEL	gation, Development, and Management of Ground-Water Resources.
W88-05788 2J	Green-Ampt-Model to Predict Surge Irrigation Phenomena.	W88-05853 2F
GLACIERS Subglacial Sediment System,	W88-05143 3F	Groundwater Modelling: An Introduction with
W88-05790 2J	GREEN RIVER	Sample Programs in BASIC, W88-05908 2F
Glacial Hydrology,	Paradise Steam Electric Plant, Ashpond Toxici-	
W88-05793 2C	ty Biomonitoring Study - October 1986, W88-05710 5G	GROUNDWATER MONITORING Understanding Groundwater Monitoring,
Solutes, W88-05794 2C	GROUNDWATER	W88-05130 7B
Electrical Conductivity.	Major Water Resource Problems and Projects in China.	GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT Groundwater/Lake Dynamics and Chemical
W88-05797 7B	W88-05157 6D	Evolution in a Sandy Silicate Aquifer in North-
GLACIOHYDROLOGY	Groundwater Vulnerability Maps,	ern Wisconsin, W88-05203 2H
Glacial Hydrology, W88-05793 2C	W88-05283 5B	Rapid Water Table Responses to Rainfall in a
Solutes,	Geochemistry of Groundwater in Tertiary and Cretaceous Sediments of the Southeastern	Northern Peatland Ecosystem, W88-05402 2A
W88-05794 2C	Coastal Plain in Eastern Georgia, South Caroli- na, and Southeastern North Carolina,	
Suspended Sediment, W88-05795 2J	W88-05443 2K	Nonlinear Solutions of the Boussinesq Equation and Comparisons with Field Observations,
Electrical Conductivity,	Dissolved Oxygen Systematics in the Tucson	W88-05411 2F
W88-05797 7B	Basin Aquifer, W88-05537 2F	Mathematical Modeling of Solute Transport in the Subsurface,
Fluvial Sediment Yield from Alpine, Glacierized	Microcomputer Programs for Groundwater	W88-05425 5B
Catchments, W88-05798	Studies, W88-05778 2F	Further Comments on Sensitivities, Parameter
Glacial Meltwater Streams, Hydrology and		Estimation, and Sampling Design in One-Dimen- sional Analysis of Solute Transport in Porous
Sediment Transport: The Case of the Grande Dizence Hydroelectricity Scheme,	Analysis of Pumping Tests of the Culebra Dolo- mite Conducted at the H-11 Hydropad at the	Media, W88-05437 5B
W88-05800 2E	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site, W88-05848 2F	Fluid Mechanics of Fracture and Other Junc-
Glacio-Fluvial Sediment System: Applications	Ground Water Manual: A Guide for the Investi-	tions,
and Implications, W88-05801 2J	gation, Development, and Management of Ground-Water Resources.	W88-05438 5B
GLACIOLOGY	W88-05853 2F	Multicomponent Exchange and Subsurface Solute Transport: Characteristics, Coherence,
Geocryological Inputs to the Alpine Sediment	GROUNDWATER LEVEL	and the Riemann Problem,
System, W88-05786 2C	WIPP Hydrology Program Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Southeastern New Mexico: Hydro-	W88-05530 5B
Electrical Conductivity,	logic Data Report No. 5,	Measurements of Cesium and Strontium Diffu- sion in Biotite Gneiss,
W88-05797 . 7B	W88-05912 2F	W88-05532 5B
GRANDE DIXENCE HYDROELECTRIC	GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT Regional Management of Depleted Aquifers,	Hydrogeochemical Cycling and Chemical De-
SCHEME Glacial Meltwater Streams, Hydrology and	W88-05422 4B	nudation in the Fort River Watershed, Central Massachusetts: An Appraisal of Mass-Balance
Sediment Transport: The Case of the Grande	Water Resources Law.	Studies,
Dixence Hydroelectricity Scheme, W88-05800 2E	W88-05654 6E	W88-05535 2K
GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON	Colorado Experience in Resolving Surface- Ground Water Conflicts,	Analytical Models of Slug Tests, W88-05536 2F
Cost and Performance Evaluation for Full Scale,	W88-05661 6E	
Single Solute Control of Synthetic Organic Chemicals by Granular Activated Carbon Ad-	Regulations for Protecting Groundwater	Profile Characteristics During Extended Gravi- ty Drainage Under Falling Water Table Condi-
sorption, W88-05754 5F	Against Agricultural Pollutants,	tions,
	W88-05671 6E	W88-05543 2F

	Multi-Solute Subsurface Transport Modeling for	ogy Program: Health Effects of Groundwater	GROUNDWATER STORAGE
	Energy Solid Wastes. W88-05753 5B	Contamination, W88-05498 5C	Legal Recognition of Rights to Ground Water Stored Incidently Beneath a Surface Irrigation
	Regional Double-Porosity Solute Transport in the Culebra Dolomite: An Analysis of Parameter	Groundwater Transport of the Herbicide, Atra- zine, Weld County, Colorado,	Project - Nebraska's Legal Experiment, W88-05662 6E
	Sensitivity and Importance at the Waste Isola- tion Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site,	W88-05619 5B	GROUTING
	W88-05852 5B	Policies Relating to Groundwater and Biofoul-	Sealing Well Casing: An Idea Whose Time Has Come,
	Groundwater Modelling: An Introduction with Sample Programs in BASIC,	ing, W88-05725 6E	W88-05549 5G
	W88-05908 2F	Physico-Chemical Factors in Influencing the Biofouling of Groundwater,	GROWTH Growth and Physiological Responses of Yellow-
	WIPP Hydrology Program Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Southeastern New Mexico: Hydro-	W88-05728 2F	Poplar Seedlings Exposed to Ozone and Simu- lated Acidic Rain,
	logic Data Report No. 5, W88-05912 2F	Survival and Virulence of Waterborne Patho- genic Bacteria in Potable Waters,	W88-05465 5C
1	GROUNDWATER POLLUTION	W88-05732 5B	GROWTH RATES Determination of Growth Rate Depression of
,	Growth Determinations for Unattached Bacteria	Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater	Some Green Algae by Atrazine, W88-05117 5C
	in a Contaminated Aquifer, W88-05196 5A	Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides, W88-05759 4C	Growth Determinations for Unattached Bacteria
	Linear Programming Approach for Managing	Development and Application of Techniques for	in a Contaminated Aquifer,
	Groundwater Pollution From Pesticides: A Comparative Analysis of Economic and Envi-	Predicting Leachate Quality in Confined Dispos- al Facilities: Background and Theory,	W88-05196 5A
	ronmental Risk, W88-05212 5G	W88-05910 5B	Seasonal Abundance, Distribution and Growth of Postlarval and Juvenile Grass Shrimp (Palae-
	Groundwater Contamination From Septic Sys-	Hazardous Waste Management: Reducing the Risk,	monetes Pugio) in a Georgia, USA, Salt Marsh, W88-05364 2L
	tems Receiving Detergents of Two Types of Formulation,	W88-05917 5E	Developmental Toxicity of Halogenated Ace-
	W88-05213 5B	GROUNDWATER POTENTIAL	tonitriles: Drinking Water By-Products of Chlo- rine Disinfection,
	Three-Dimensional Finite Elements Modeling of Pollutant Transport in Aquifers,	Estimation of Groundwater Resources, W88-05834 4B	W88-05497 5C
	W88-05214 5B	GROUNDWATER QUALITY	GROWTH STAGES Toxicity of Methylene Chloride to Life Stages
	Removal of Chlorinated Solvents from Water by	Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposi- um on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Res-	of the Fathead Minnow, Pimephales promelas
	Air Stripping, W88-05246 5F	toration. W88-05724 5C	Rafinesque, W88-05622 5A
	Field Studies on the Behaviour of Organic Mi-	Policies Relating to Groundwater and Biofoul-	GUIDELINES
	cropollutants during Infiltration of River Water to Ground Water, W88-05251 5B	ing, W88-05725 6E	Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, Subdivision E, Hazard Evaluation: Wildlife and Aquatic Orga- nisms,
	Contamination of Groundwater by Septic Tank	Ecology of Iron and Manganese Bacteria in Underground Water,	W88-05906 SA
	Percolation Systems, W88-05270 5B	W88-05727 2F	GULF OF MEXICO Geochemistry of Uranium and Thorium Series
	Groundwater Vulnerability Maps, W88-05283 5B	Physico-Chemical Factors in Influencing the Biofouling of Groundwater,	Nuclides and of Plutonium in The Gulf of Mexico: Final Report,
	Impact of Abandoned Wells,	W88-05728 2F	W88-05750 5B
	W88-05314 4C	Biofilms in Porous Media, W88-05731 2F	GUNTERSVILLE RESERVOIR Concentrations of PCBs, DDTr, and Selected
	Organic Contamination of Groundwater: A Learning Experience,	Biology of Gallionella,	Metals in Biota from Guntersville Reservoir, W88-05752 5B
	W88-05336 7B	W88-05733 5B	HABITAT MAINTENANCE
	Groundwater, Iron and Manganese: An Unwel-	Monitoring Biofouling,	Limitations of Concepts Used to Determine In-
	come Trio, W88-05350 5F	W88-05735 7B	stream Flow Requirements for Habitat Mainte- nance,
	Air Stripping Teases VOCs from Groundwater, W88-05429 5D	Oxidation Processes of Iron in Ground Water - Causes and Measures,	W88-05421 2E
	Groundwater Contamination by Temik Aldicarb	W88-05739 5C	HALOGENATED BYPRODUCTS Developmental Toxicity of Halogenated Ace-
	Pesticide: The First 8 Months, W88-05432 5G	Ground Water Biogeochemistry of Iron and Manganese in Relation to Well Water Quality, W88-05740 2F	tonitriles: Drinking Water By-Products of Chlo- rine Disinfection, W88-05497 5C
	Modeling Microbial Fate in the Subsurface En-	Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater	HALOGENATED PESTICIDES
	vironment, W88-05471 5B	Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides, W88-05759 4C	Chlorinated Pesticide Residues in Sediments From the Arabian Sea Along the Central West
	Cleanup on a Large Scale,	Overview of Pest Management for Conservation	Coast of India, W88-05118 5E
	W88-05476 5G	Tillage Systems,	
	Follow-Up Study of Gastro-Intestinal Diseases Related to Bacteriologically Substandard Drink-	W88-05761 5B GROUNDWATER RECHARGE	HANDBOOKS Submersible Sewage Pumping Systems Hand-
	ing Water, W88-05491 5C	Basinwide Water-Balance Modeling with Em-	book. W88-05697 5D
	Toxicological Studies of Chemical Mixtures of	phasis on Spatial Distribution of Ground Water Recharge,	Self-Help Handbook,
	Environmental Concern at the National Toxicol.	W88-05401 4R	W88-05843 SE

HARBORS

HARBORS	Heavy Metal Toxicity to Fiddler Crabs, Uca	HELLEY-SMITH SAMPLER
Harbor Revived, W88-05128 8A	annulipes Latreille and Uca triangularis (Milne Edwards): Tolerance to Copper, Mercury, Cad-	Variability of Bed Load Measurement, W88-05542 7B
Nitrogen Gas Supersaturation in the Recent	mium, and Zinc, W88-05114	HEPTACHLOR
Sediments of Lake Erie and Two Polluted Har- bors, W88-05594 5B	Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National	Changes in Selected Biochemical Parameters in the Kidney and Blood of the Fish, Tilapia mos- sambica (Peters), Exposed to Heptachlor,
HARDNESS	Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 5B	W88-05112 5C
Strong-Acid Ion Exchange for Removing	- (ASARA)	HERBICIDES
Barium, Radium, and Hardness, W88-05341 5F	New Routes Buoy Efforts to Trim Heavy-Metal Wastes,	Acute Toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo Herbi- cides to Rainbow Trout, Chinook, and Coho
HARDWARE	W88-05131 5D	Salmon,
Systems Approach to Computerizing Data Acquisition,	Mechanism of Metal Removal in Activated Sludge,	W88-05115 5C
W88-05893 7B	W88-05167 5D	Analysis of Bromacil, Diuron and 3,4-Dichlor- oaniline in Contaminated Well Water, Using a
HAWAII Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Hawaii	Seasonal and Spatial Variations in Mercury Methylation and Demethylation in an Oligotro-	High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic Column-Switching Procedure,
Water Resources Research Center),	phic Lake,	W88-05367 5A
W88-05230 9D	W88-05189 5B	Multivariate Assessment of Plant Management
Wastewater Characterization and Hazardous Waste Survey, Hickam AFB, HI,	Heavy Metals in Drinking Waters from the Par- aiba do Sul - Guandu River System, Rio de	Impacts on Macrophyte Communities in a Scot- tish Canal,
W88-05714 5B	Janeiro State, Brazil,	W88-05369 4A
HAZARDOUS WASTE	W88-05248 5B	Groundwater Transport of the Herbicide, Atra-
Resource Enhancement at Hazardous Waste Sites,	Monitoring of Mercury and Cadmium in Coastal Areas, Using Aquatic Organisms and Sediment,	zine, Weld County, Colorado, W88-05619 5B
W88-05738 5G	W88-05261 5A	
HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL Suitability of Marine Clays as Hazardous Waste	Geochemical Association and Post-Depositional Mobility of Heavy Metals in Coastal Sediments:	HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE Effect of Malathion and gamma-BHC on the
Site Liners, W88-05171 5E	Loch Etive, Scotland, W88-05376 5B	Lipid Metabolism in Relation to Reproduction in the Tropical Teleost, Clarias batrachus, W88-05456 5C
HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT		
Hazardous Waste Management: Reducing the Risk,	Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method,	HICKAM AIR FORCE BASE Wastewater Characterization and Hazardous
W88-05917 5E	W88-05453 5A	Waste Survey, Hickam AFB, HI,
HAZARDOUS WASTES	Chronic Effects of Cd on Reproduction of Poly-	W88-05714 5B
Wastewater Characterization and Hazardous Waste Survey, Hickam AFB, HI,	pedilum nubifer (Chironomidae) through Water and Food.	HIGHLAND LAKE SYSTEM Real-Time Flood Management Model for High-
W88-05714 5B	W88-05460 5C	land Lake System,
Resource Enhancement at Hazardous Waste Sites,	Toxic Effects of Mercuric Chloride on Sperm	W88-05638 2E Projecting Storage in Highland Lake Reservoir
W88-05738 5G	and Egg Viability of Two Populations of Mummichog, Fundulus heteroclitus,	System, W88-05640 3B
Managing Hazardous Wastes: A Programmatic Approach,	W88-05461 5C	
W88-05844 5E	Bacterial Bioabsorption of Nickel from Industri-	HIGHWAY EFFECTS Fishing the Four-Lane,
HAZARDS	al Cooling Water, W88-05464 5B	W88-05477 4C
Impact of Abandoned Wells,		
W88-05314 4C	Theory on the Mechanisms Regulating the Bioa- vailability of Mercury in Natural Waters,	Tomographic Investigations at Landfill 4, Hill
HEAD LOSS Flow Through Side Slots,	W88-05466 5B	Air Force Base, Layton, Utah,
W88-05165 8B	Experimental Measurements and Computer Pre-	W88-05715 7E
HEADWATERS	dictions of Copper Complex Formation by Solu- ble Soil Organic Matter,	HISTOPATHOLOGY Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Materia
Effects of Acidic Deposition on the Chemistry of Headwater Streams: A Comparison Between	W88-05467 5B	on the Histopathology of the Blue Mussel Myti-
Hubbard Brook, New Hampshire, and Jamieson Creek, British Columbia,	Effect of Copper Sulfate on Some Biochemical Parameters of Rainbow Trout,	hus edulis and Polychaete Worm Nephtys inciss after Laboratory and Field Exposures,
W88-05433 5B	W88-05468 5C	W88-05847 5C
HEAT TRANSFER Soil Heat Flux in Permafrost: Characteristics	Rapid Statistical Correlation between Pollution Sources and Marine Concentrations,	HISTORY History of Water in the American West: John S
and Accuracy of Measurement, W88-05310 2C	W88-05496 5B	Eastwood and 'The Ultimate Dam' (1908-1924) W88-05205
	Studies on Sediments of the River Lahn: 3. Total	
How Wastewater Treatment Plants Utilize Di- gester Gas,	Metal Uptake and Binding Constant (Untersuchen an Lahnsedimenten 3. Sattigungskapazitat	22100 00000
W88-05567 5E HEAVY METALS	und Sorptionskonstante), W88-05561 2K	Historical Archaeological Investigations at Dan Construction Camps in Central Arizona: Firs
Occurrence of Bacterial Resistance to Arsenite,	Heavy Metal Removal from Waste Water from	Annual Report.
Copper, and Selenite in Adverse Habitats, W88-05110 5C	Wet Lime(stone)-Gypsum Flue Gas Desulfuriza- tion Plants,	HOHOVAN CEPPT PAPARO
Decreased Survival and Teratogenesis During	W88-05591 5D	HOHOKAM SETTLEMENTS Hohokam Settlement Along the Slopes of th
Laboratory Selenium Exposures to Bluegill, Le-	Use of Moss-Bags for Monitoring Heavy Metals	Picacho Mountains: The Picacho Area Site
pomis macrochirus, W88-05111 5C	in Rivers, W88-05602 5A	Tucson Aqueduct Project. W88-05743 60
30	W88-05602 5A	W 00-03/43 0L

HOSPITALS Effect of Chlorine Dioxide Water Disinfection	Gallipolis Lock Intake Vortex Study, Ohio River: Hydraulic Model Investigation,	HYDROCHLORIC ACID Case Studies on the Chemical Composition of
on Hematologic and Serum Parameters of Renal	W88-05855 8B	Fogwater: The Influence of Local Gaseous
Dialysis Patients, W88-05303 5C	Lift Gate for Lockport Lock Illinois Waterway:	Emissions, W88-05630 5B
HOT SPRINGS	Hydraulic Model Investigation, W88-05914 8C	
Formation and Fate of Fermentation Products in		HYDRODYNAMIC DESIGN Hydrodynamic Design of a Metalimnetic Lake
Hot Spring Cyanobacterial Mats, W88-05188 2K	HYDRAULIC PROCESSES Hydraulic Processes on Alluvial Fans,	Aerator,
W00-05100	W88-05777 2J	W88-05179 5G
HUMAN DISEASE Shigellosis Outbreak Associated with Swim-	HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES	HYDRODYNAMICS
ming,	Water District's Recovery from Storm Damage, W88-05345	Effects of Nonlevel Placement on Accuracy of Long-Throated Flumes,
W88-05489 5C		W88-05144 7B
HUMAN DISEASES	Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth Dams: Theory,	Analytical Solution of Simplified Surge Flow
Prospective Study of Giardiasis and Water Sup- plies in Colorado,	W88-05371 8D	Equations, W88-05146 2E
W88-05490 5C	Intake Operation for Deep Cooling Reservoirs,	
Follow-Up Study of Gastro-Intestinal Diseases	W88-05373 4A	Velocity Head Considerations for Trickle Later- als,
Related to Bacteriologically Substandard Drink- ing Water,	Stability Limits of Hydroelectric Power Plants, W88-05374 8C	W88-05147 3F
W88-05491 5C	W 00-0374	Flow Through Side Slots,
	Pipe-Lining a Pipeline,	W88-05165 8B
Epidemic Giardiasis Caused by a Contaminated Public Water Supply,	W88-05483 8G	Effect of AL(III) and Sulfate Ion on Floccula-
W88-05492 5C	Microcad: Pushing the Limits,	tion Kinetics,
	W88-05487 8G	W88-05170 5D
Antilung Cancer Activities of Selenium, W88-05544 5F	Vibrations in Penstocks,	Fluid Mechanics of Fracture and Other Junc-
W 66-03344	W88-05582 8A	tions,
HUMAN RESOURCES	Effects of Managination on Outland Birk Board	W88-05438 5B
Institutional and Human Resource Development	Effects of Uncertainties on Optimal Risk-Based Design of Hydraulic Structures,	
for Water Quality-Control Programs in Devel- oping Countries,	W88-05643 6A	HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS Stability Limits of Hydroelectric Power Plants.
W88-05426 5G	Dynamic Effective Stress Finite Element Analy-	W88-05374 8C
A CONTRACTOR OF STREET	sis of Dams Subjected to Liquefaction,	
HUMIC ACIDS Rate of Humic Substance Uptake During Acti-	W88-05695 8A	Potential Hydroenergy Production by Optimiza-
vated Carbon Adsorption,	Recommendations: Load Transfer Criteria for	tion,
W88-05184 5F	Piles in Clay,	W88-05156 6D
Removing VOCs from Groundwater Containing	W88-05757 8D	Improvements in Watershed Management En-
Humic Substances by Means of Coupled Air	In Situ Repair of Deteriorated Concrete in Hy-	hance Cash Flow,
Stripping and Adsorption, W88-05338 5F	draulic Structures Laboratory Study, W88-05758 8F	W88-05431 4D
	W88-05758 8F	HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANTS
HURRICANES	Design and Use of Pressure Sewer Systems,	Paradise Steam Electric Plant, Ashpond Toxici-
Hurricane Protection Structure for London Avenue Outfall Canal, Lake Pontchartrain, New	W88-05854 5D	ty Biomonitoring Study - October 1986,
Orleans, Louisiana. Hydraulic Model Investiga-	Procedures and Devices for Underwater Clean-	W88-05710 5G
tion,	ing of Civil Works Structures,	HYDROGEN
W88-05699 8B	W88-05859 8A	Effects of Organic Toxicants on Methane Pro-
HYDRAULIC DESIGN	HYDRAULICS	duction and Hydrogen Gas Levels during the Anaerobic Digestion of Waste Activated Sludge,
Recent Trends in the Design and Layout of	Modeling the Propagation of Waterborne Sub-	W88-05601 5D
Pelton Turbines, W88-05579 8C	stances in Distribution Networks, W88-05328 5F	HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION
W88-05579 8C		Alkalinity and pH Changes in the Activated
HYDRAULIC EFFICIENCY	Stability Limits of Hydroelectric Power Plants,	Sludge Process,
Residence Time Distributions of Shallow Basins,	W88-05374 8C	W88-05267 5D
W88-05183 5F	Spillway Chute Aeration,	Inhibition of Metabolic Hydrogen Ion Flux Re-
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY	W88-05395 8B	sulting from Cadmium Stress in Aquatic Microe-
Recent Trends in the Design and Layout of	Discharge Characteristics of Gated Standard	cosystems,
Pelton Turbines, W88-05579 8C	Spillways,	W88-05299 5C
	W88-05396 8B	Effect of Water pH and Salinity on the Survival
Developments in the Design of Kaplan Tur- bines.	Hydraulics of Horseshoe and Arch Sewers,	of Eggs and Larvae of the Euryhaline Teleost, Gasterosteus aculeatus L.,
W88-05580 8C	W88-05518 8B	W88-05457 5C
Designing Francis Turbines: Trends in the Last	Multicomponent Exchange and Subsurface	Acid Rain and Pollen Germination in Corn,
Decade,	Solute Transport: Characteristics, Coherence, and the Riemann Problem,	W88-05459 5C
W88-05581 8C	W88-05530 5B	
HYDRAULIC MODELS		HYDROGEN SULFIDE Using Oxygen to Control Hydrogen Sulfide in
Hydraulic Model Studies of Upper Stillwater	HYDROCARBONS Hydrocarbons in Urban Runoff,	Municipal Wastewater Systems,
Dam Stepped Spillway and Outlet Works,	W88-05164 5B	W88-05568 5D
W88-05694 8B		Emergina in the Mayanna Parent Pick Structure
Walnut Creek Flood-Control Project, Contra	Mechanistic Studies of Anaerobic Methane For- mation Applied to Wastewater Treatment Facili-	Emersion in the Mangrove Forest Fish Rivulus marmoratus: A Unique Response to Hydrogen
Costa County, California,	ties,	Sulfide,
W88-05709 8B	W88-05647 5D	W88-05856 2L

HYDROGEOCHEMISTRY

HYDROGEOCHEMISTRY Hydrogeochemical Cycling and Chemical De- nudation in the Fort River Watershed, Central Massachusetts: An Appraisal of Mass-Balance	HYDROLOGY Hydrologic Study of Large Basin in Eastern Wyoming, W88-05152 2E	INDICATORS Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 5F
Studies, W88-05535 2K	Time Scale of the Soil Hydrology Using a Simple Water Budget Model,	INDUSTRIAL WASTES Pollution Control in the Petrochemicals Indus-
HYDROGRAPHY Evaluation of Vertical Motion Sensors for Po-	W88-05311 2G HYPOLIMNETIC WITHDRAWAL	try, W88-05851 5G
tential Application to Heave Correction in Corps Hydrographic Surveys, W88-05708 7B	Hypolimnetic Withdrawal as Lake Restoration Technique, W88-05162 5G	INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER Biological Activated Carbon As Tertiary Treat- ment for Municipal-Industrial Wastewater,
HYDROLOGIC BALANCE Regional Water Availability and Global Climatic Change: The Hydrologic Consequences of Increases in Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide and Other Trace Gases,	HYPOLIMNION Spatial and Temporal Variation in Hypolimnetic Oxygen Deficits of a Multidepression Lake, W88-05609 5C	W88-05208 5D Nitrogen Control of Complex Industrial Wastewaters, W88-05517 5D
W88-05216 5C HYDROLOGIC BUDGET Time Scale of the Soil Hydrology Using a Simple Water Budget Model, W88-05311 2G	IBADAN Effect of Urbanization on Some Characteristics of Relative Humidity in Ibadan, W88-05313 4C ICED LAKES	Removal of Toxic Materials from In Situ Tar Sand Process Water, W88-05523 5D Modeling Dynamic Experiments on the Anaero- bic Degradation of Molasses Wastewater,
Basinwide Water-Balance Modeling with Emphasis on Spatial Distribution of Ground Water Recharge, W88-05401 4B	Vertical Eddy Diffusivity Determined with Rn222 in the Benthic Boundary Layer of Ice- Covered Lakes, W88-05605 2H	W88-05547 Anaerobic Degradation of Papermill Sludge in a Two-Phase Digester Containing Rumen Microorganisms and Colonized Polyurethane Foam, W88-05559 5D
Water Balance of Pacific Atolls, W88-05416 2D HYDROLOGIC DATA	Annual Flow Statistics and Drought Character- istic for Gaged and Ungaged Streams in Idaho, W88-05236 2A	Heavy Metal Removal from Waste Water from Wet Lime(stone)-Gypsum Flue Gas Desulfuriza- tion Plants,
Metropolitan Water Supply System Optimiza- tion for Water Allocation During Drought in Salt Lake County, W88-05219 6D	ILLINOIS WATERWAY Lift Gate for Lockport Lock Illinois Waterway: Hydraulic Model Investigation, W88-05914 8C	W88-05591 5D INFECTION Community Water-Contact Patterns and the Transmission of Schistosoma Haematobium in
Evaluation of Some Empirical Methods for Flood Frequency Analysis, 2. Data and Comput- er Programs, W88-05234 7C	Acute Toxicity of Zinc to Juvenile and Subadult Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri,	the Highveld Region of Zimbabwe. W88-05499 5C INFILTRATION
HYDROLOGIC MODELS Coastal-A Distributed Hydrologic Simulation Model for Lower Coastal Plain Watersheds in Georgia,	IMPAIRED WATER USE Quality Requirements for Irrigation with	Modeling Surge Irrigation Infiltration, W88-05138 3F Furrow Model with Specified Space Intervals, W88-05140 3F
W88-05204 2A Distributed Dynamic Watershed Model, W88-05207 2E	Mixing,	Green-AmptModel to Predict Surge Irrigation Phenomena, W88-05143
Field and Basin Scale Water Quality Models fo Evaluating Agricultural Nonpoint Pollution	New Concept in Clarifiers, W88-05343 5D	Upward Infiltration Equations in Power-Law Form, W88-05145 2G
Abatement Programs in a South Florid Flatwoods, W88-05211 50 Water Resources Planning Methodology for	Networks, W88-05612 5F	cropollutents during Infiltration of River Water
West Africa, W38-05215 6/ Basinwide Water-Balance Modeling with En	In Situ Repair of Deteriorated Concrete in Hydraulic Structures Laboratory Study, W88-05758 8F	Infiltration Capacity of Disturbed Soils: Temporal Change and Lithologic Control
phasis on Spatial Distribution of Ground Water Recharge, W88-05401	Development of Nondestructive Testing Sys tems for In Situ Evaluation of Concrete Struc	
Nonlinear Solutions of the Boussinesq Equation and Comparisons with Field Observations, W88-05411	F INCISED RIVERS	Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil
Patterns of Watershed Monthly Runoff, W88-05417 2	Tributary Response to Local Base Level Lower ing Below a Dam, W88-05550 2	2. Layered Systems, W88-05442 5B
HYDROLOGIC PROPERTIES Hydrologic Soil Parameters Affected by Tillag W88-05764	C Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River	,
Hydrologic Effects of Conservation Tillage at Their Importance Relative to Water Qualit W88-05765	y, C INDIANA	W88-05539 20
Glacial Hydrology, W88-05793	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Indian Water Resources Research Center), CC W88-05238 91	Nonlinear Model: 2. Application of Solutions

INFILTRATION CAPACITY Infiltration Capacity of Disturbed Soils: Tempo-	INSECTS Productivity as a Population Performance Index	Changes in the Physico-Chemistry and Benthic Invertebrates of the Great Fish River, South
ral Change and Lithologic Control, W88-05420 2G	in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, W88-05293 5C	Africa, Following an Interbasin Transfer of Water,
INFILTRATION RATES	INSTITUTIONAL CONSTRAINTS	W88-05552 4A
Upward Infiltration Equations in Power-Law Form,	Economic Determinants and Consequences of Private and Public Ownership of Local Irriga- tion Facilities,	Vertical, Horizontal, and Diel Distribution of Invertebrate Drift in the Lower Mississippi
W88-05145 2G	W88-05685 6E	River, W88-05719 2H
INFORMATION EXCHANGE International Symposium on Microwave Signa-	INSTREAM FLOW	Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, Subdivision E.
tures and Remote Sensing, W88-05722 7B	Protecting Instream Water Uses in the Riparian Doctrine States, W88-05666 6E	Hazard Evaluation: Wildlife and Aquatic Organisms,
Notes on Sedimentation Activities, Calendar	Instream Flow Litigation: A Survey for Manag-	W88-05906 5A
Year 1986. W88-05745 2J	ers, W88-05669 6E	ION EXCHANGE Strong-Acid Ion Exchange for Removing
INFORMATION TRANSFER	INSTREAM FLOW REQUIREMENTS	Barium, Radium, and Hardness, W88-05341 5F
Fiscal Year 1986 Institute Program Report (Ar- kansas Water Resources Research Center).	Limitations of Concepts Used to Determine In- stream Flow Requirements for Habitat Mainte-	Groundwater, Iron and Manganese: An Unwel-
W88-05222 9D	nance, W88-05421 2E	come Trio,
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (North	INSTREAM WATER USE	W88-05350 5F
Dakota Water Resources Research Institute), W88-05224 9D	Instream Water Use: Public and Private Alterna-	Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Determina- tion of Trace Copper in Water by Sorption on
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Texas Water	tives, W88-05687 6E	an Ion-Exchange Resin and Direct Atomization of the Resin,
Resources Institute), W88-05225 9D	INSTRUMENTATION	W88-05359 5A
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (New Hamp-	Evaluation of Vertical Motion Sensors for Po- tential Application to Heave Correction in	Multicomponent Exchange and Subsurface
shire Water Resources Research Center), W88-05226 9D	Corps Hydrographic Surveys, W88-05708 7B	Solute Transport: Characteristics, Coherence, and the Riemann Problem, W88-05530 5B
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Puerto Rico Water Resources Research Institute),	INTAKES Intake Operation for Deep Cooling Reservoirs,	IONS
W88-05228 9D	W88-05373 4A	Geochemistry of Groundwater in Tertiary and Cretaceous Sediments of the Southeastern
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report. (Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute), W88-05229 9D	INTERAGENCY COOPARATION Hydrology and Water Law-Cooperation for the Future, W88-05676 6E	Coastal Plain in Eastern Georgia, South Caroli- na, and Southeastern North Carolina, W88-05443 2K
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Hawaii	INTERBASIN TRANSFER	IRON
Water Resources Research Center), W88-05230 9D	Changes in the Physico-Chemistry and Benthic Invertebrates of the Great Fish River, South	Groundwater, Iron and Manganese: An Unwel- come Trio,
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report, (Vermont	Africa, Following an Interbasin Transfer of Water,	W88-05350 5F
Water Resources Research Center), W88-05231 9D	W88-05552 4A	Effects of Acid-Iron Wastes on Estuarine Orga- nisms: Recent Field and Laboratory Experi-
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Indiana	Consideration of Galloway Project, W88-05637 6E	ments, W88-05381 5C
Water Resources Research Center), W88-05238 9D	INTERBASIN TRANSFERS Adapting Surface Water Law to Atmospheric	Committee Report: Research Needs for the Treatment of Iron and Manganese,
INFRARED IMAGERY Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution,	Water Resources Technology, W88-05675 6E	W88-05388 5F
W88-05473 5B	INTERNATIONAL LAW Adapting Surface Water Law to Atmospheric	Oxidation Processes of Iron in Ground Water - Causes and Measures,
INJECTION WELLS Hydrologic Detection of Abandoned Wells Near	Water Resources Technology,	W88-05739 5C
Proposed Injection Wells for Hazardous Waste Disposal,	W 68-030/3	Ground Water Biogeochemistry of Iron and Manganese in Relation to Well Water Quality,
W88-05440 5E		W88-05740 2F
INORGANIC COMPOUNDS	W88-05613 6E	IRON BACTERIA
Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Se- phadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organ-	INTERSTATE COMPACTS Consideration of Galloway Project, W88-05637 6E	Ecology of Iron and Manganese Bacteria in Underground Water,
ic Substances, W88-05586 5A		W88-05727 2F
INORGANIC POLLUTANTS	Nitrogen Gas Supersaturation in the Recent Sediments of Lake Erie and Two Polluted Har-	Biology of Gallionella, W88-05733 5B
Finding Treatment Options for Inorganics, W88-05556 5F	hore	Biology of Leptothrix, Gallionella, and Crenoth-
INSECTICIDES	INTERVENTION ANALYSIS	rix: Relationship to Plugging, W88-05734 2F
Aerial Spray of Mosquito Adulticides in a Sal Marsh Environment,	Intervention Analysis of Water Use Restriction,	Occurrence of Iron Bacteria in Wells in Ric
W88-05302 SI	Austin, Texas, W88-05405 3D	Negro (Argentina), W88-05737 2F
Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi		
ties in Ponds,	Fish in Outdoor Experimental Streams,	Manganese in Relation to Well Water Quality
W88-05458 50	W88-05198 5C	W88-05740 2F

IRRIGATED SOILS

IRRIGATED SOILS Land Treatment of Wastewaters: A Case Study of Irrigated Arid Zones,	Green-AmptModel to Predict Surge Irrigat Phenomena, W88-05143	4	ORY COAST Acid Rain in the Tropical Forests of the Ivory Coast,
W88-05262 5E	IRRIGATION OPERATION		W88-05125 5B
IRRIGATION	Project Technology and Project Operation, W88-05841	3F J/	APAN
Salinity Management Model: I. Development, W88-05134 5B	- Control of the cont		Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins in Blue Mussel from Marine Coastal Water in Japan,
	IRRIGATION PERMITS		W88-05623 5B
Salinity Management Model: II. 1- and 2-D Ap-	Irrigation Water Allocation in South Dak W88-05663	-	OHN SEVIER DAM
plications, W88-05135 5B		- J	Assessment of Fish Passage Technology Appli-
W 66-03133	IRRIGATION PRACTICES		cable to John Sevier Detention Dam,
Sprinkler Evaporation Loss Equation,	Water Pricing and Rent Seeking in Califor Agriculture,	rnia	W88-05717 8I
W88-05148 3F	W88-05682	6E m	UVENILE GROWTH STAGE
Runoff Impoundment for Supplemental Irriga-	Land Resource Assessment for Irrigation,	100	Acute Toxicity of Zinc to Juvenile and Subadult
tion in Texas,	W88-05835	3F	Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri,
W88-05407 3F	Health Assessed of Industries Developments		W88-05626 5B
Aggregate Marginal Returns from Western Irri-	Health Aspects of Irrigation Developments, W88-05839	3F K	ANSAS
gated Agriculture,			Legal Constraints on the State of Kansas in
W88-05415 6D	Project Technology and Project Operation, W88-05841	3F	Imposing Conservation Practices on Holders of Existing Agricultural Water Rights,
Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport			W88-05659 6E
of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil	IRRIGATION PROGRAMS	n of m	A DY A SA WINDOWS
2. Layered Systems, W88-05442 5B	Federal Reclamation Program: An Analysi Rent-Seeking Behavior,	S OI K	APLAN TURBINES Developments in the Design of Kaplan Tur-
Eller Salver M. A. Lee Barrier C. F.	W88-05681	6E	bines,
Physical and Computer Models of Multiquality Networks,	Economic Determinants and Consequences	s of	W88-05580 8C
W88-05612 5F	Private and Public Ownership of Local Irr		INETICS
	tion Facilities,		Effect of AL(III) and Sulfate Ion on Floccula-
IRRIGATION DESIGN Watering System,	W88-05685	6E	tion Kinetics,
W88-05239 3F	Irrigation Development Planning: An Intro	duc-	W88-05170 5D
IRRIGATION DISTRICT	tion for Engineers. W88-05831	6A	Microbial Oxidation of Manganese in a North
Economic Determinants and Consequences of		- 30	Carolina Estuary, W88-05604 2K
Private and Public Ownership of Local Irriga-	Introduction: Planning of Irrigation Deve		
tion Facilities,	ment, W88-05832	6A E	ING COUNTY
W88-05685 6E	Rainain of Industry Many Business		Surface Water Fees Used to Reduce Urban Flooding,
IRRIGATION EFFECTS Predictions of Field Productivity for Agave le-	Estimation of Irrigation Water Requirement W88-05836	3F	W88-05650 6F
chuguilla,	Social Aspects of Irrigation Development,		RAFT MILLS
W88-05368 2I	W88-05838	6B	Effects of Bleached Kraft Mill Effluent on Early Life Stages of Brown Trout (Salmo trutta L.),
Impact of Potassium, Sodium, and Salinity on	Irrigation Project Appraisal,	46	W88-05571 5C
the Protein-and Free Amino Acid Content of Wheat Grain.	W88-05840	6B	A GRANDE RESERVOIR
W88-05570 3C	Project Technology and Project Operation,		Use of Multivariate Methods in the Interpreta-
TRACE ATTOM CONTROLLED	W88-05841	3F	tion of Water Quality Monitoring Data of a
IRRIGATION EFFICIENCY Design and Evaluation Methods for Maximizing	Feasibility Report,		Large Northern Reservoir, W88-05865 7C
on Farm Efficiency of Conventional and Surge	W88-05842	6A	W 88-03803
Surface Irrigation,	IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS	1	AGOONS
W88-05232 3F	Estimation of Irrigation Water Requirem		Premium Treatment at Budget Prices, W88-05355 5D
Legal Constraints on the State of Kansas in	W88-05836	3F	
Imposing Conservation Practices on Holders of	Estimation of Irrigation System Capacity,		Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauna
Existing Agricultural Water Rights, W88-05659 6E	W88-05837	3F	Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River, Florida, U.S.A.,
	IRRIGATION SYSTEMS		W88-05645 2L
IRRIGATION ENGINEERING	Classification of Irrigation Water Convey	yance .	AKE AERATORS
Porous Irrigation Pipe Prepared from Particu- late Elastomer and Thermoplastic Binder Con-	System Components, W88-05137	3F	Hydrodynamic Design of a Metalimnetic Lake
taining Controlled Moisture Content,			Aerator,
W88-05240 3F	Design and Evaluation Methods for Maxim		W88-05179 5G
Riser Assembly for a Sub-Surface Irrigation and	on Farm Efficiency of Conventional and S Surface Irrigation,	ourge 1	LAKE BARINGO
Drainage System,	W88-05232	3F	Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar-
W88-05241 3F	IRRIGATION WATER		ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana, W88-05610 2H
IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT	Land Resource Assessment for Irrigation,	10	
Modeling Surge Irrigation Infiltration,	W88-05835	3F 1	Topographic Wayes in Pastengular Pasing
W88-05138 3F	ISOPODS		Topographic Waves in Rectangular Basins, W88-05501
Furrow Model with Specified Space Intervals,	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium to Eight Speci		
W88-05140 3F	Marine Amphipod and Isopod Crustaceans Southern California,	from	Near Real-Time Forecasting of Large Lake Sup
Planning Model of Irrigation District,	W88-05624	5B	plies, W88-05616 2,4
W88-05141 3F			
Evapotranspiration Estimates in Extremely Arid	ISOTOPIC TRACERS Biogenic Sulfur and the Acidity of Rainf		Limnological Effects of Artificial Aeration a
Areas,	Remote Areas of Canada,		Lake Cachuma, California, 1980-1984,
W88-05142 2D	W88-05503	· 5B	W88-05696 5G

LAKE CONSTANCE	LAKE TRANSPARENCY	Ecological Recovery After Reclamation of
Biomass and Production of Small and Large Free-Living and Attached Bacteria in Lake Con-	Aspects of the Underwater Light Field of Eight Central New York Lakes, W88-05424 2H	Toxic Spoils Left by Coal Surface Mining. Phase II: An Assessment of Environmental
stance, W88-05606 2H	W 88-U3424 2H	Changes Following Intensive Remedial Treat- ments.
	LAKE TURKANA Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar-	W88-05718 4C
Nitrogen Gas Supersaturation in the Recent	ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana,	LAND RESOURCES
Sediments of Lake Erie and Two Polluted Har-	W88-05610 2H	Land Resource Assessment for Irrigation,
bors, W88-05594 5B	LAKE WITHDRAWAL Hypolimnetic Withdrawal as Lake Restoration	W88-05835 3F
Musselwatching in the Buffalo River, Times	Technique,	LAND USE Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains,
Beach and Lake Erie, W88-05720 5A	W88-05162 5G	W88-05149 3F
	LAKES Seasonal and Spatial Variations in Mercury	Zoning to Protect Groundwater Quality,
Preliminary Inventory of Planktonic and Benthic Organisms at Times Beach,	Methylation and Demethylation in an Oligotro-	W88-05664 6E
W88-05723 5E	phic Lake, W88-05189 5B	LANDFILLS
Overview of Rural Nonpoint Pollution in the	Groundwater/Lake Dynamics and Chemical	Suitability of Marine Clays as Hazardous Waste Site Liners.
Lake Erie Basin, W88-05763 5B	Evolution in a Sandy Silicate Aquifer in North-	W88-05171 5E
	ern Wisconsin, W88-05203 2H	Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation
LAKE MANAGEMENT	W 66-03203	of Wastewater Treatment Sludges and River
Hydrodynamic Design of a Metalimnetic Lake Aerator.	Eutrophication of Lake Sava,	Sand to be Used as Sanitary Landfill Caps,
W88-05179 5G	W88-05269 5C	W88-05218 5E
	Reservoir Management,	Microorganisms in Municipal Solid Waste and
LAKE NAIVASHA Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar-	W88-05334 5G	Public Health Implications,
ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana,	Lake Sedimentation Reduction Techniques,	W88-05469 5B
W88-05610 2H	W88-05353 4D	Removal of Organics from Leachates by Anaer-
LAKE ONTARIO	Bringing Great Salt Lake Floods Under Control,	obic Filter,
Importance of Design Quality Control to a Na- tional Monitoring Program,	W88-05354 4A	W88-05598 5D
W88-05869 7A	Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego - Argentina,	Tomographic Investigations at Landfill 4, Hill Air Force Base, Layton, Utah,
Determination of Water Quality Zonation in	W88-05380 2H	W88-05715 7B
Lake Ontario using Multivariate Techniques,	Aspects of the Underwater Light Field of Eight	Migration and Methanogens - A Review of Cur-
W88-05870 7C	Central New York Lakes,	rent Landfill Gas Field Research at ANL,
Association of Chlorophyll A with Physical and	W88-05424 2H	W88-05748 5B
Chemical Factors in Lake Ontario, 1967-1981, W88-05882 7A	Production Rate of Planktonic Bacteria in the	Development and Application of Techniques for
The state of the s	North Basin of Lake Biwa, Japan, W88-05450 2H	Predicting Leachate Quality in Confined Dispos-
Estimation of Loading by Numerical Integra- tion,	The state of the s	al Facilities: Background and Theory, W88-05910 5B
W88-05897 5B	Dynamic Model of In-Lake Alkalinity Genera- tion.	
LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN	W88-05531 5B	LANDSLIDE FORECASTING
Hurricane Protection Structure for London	Interannual Variability of the Hydrolytic Char-	Real-Time Landslide Warning During Heavy Rainfall,
Avenue Outfall Canal, Lake Pontchartrain, New	acteristics and Productivity of the Phytoplank-	W88-05505 2A
Orleans, Louisiana. Hydraulic Model Investiga- tion,	ton in Large Water Bodies of the North-West USSR.	LANDSLIDES
W88-05699 8B	W88-05577 2H	Real-Time Landslide Warning During Heavy
LAKE RESTORATION	Nitrogen Gas Supersaturation in the Recent	Rainfall, W88-05505 2A
Hypolimnetic Withdrawal as Lake Restoration	Sediments of Lake Erie and Two Polluted Har-	W 88-03303 2A
Technique, W88-05162 5G	bors, W88-05594 5B	IANTHANUM ALIZARIN COMPLEXONE Indirect Determination of Fluoride in Waters
The second secon		with Lanthanum Alizarin Complexone and In-
Hydrodynamic Design of a Metalimnetic Lake	LAND APPLICATION Initial Operations Report of Sludge Farm,	ductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrome-
Aerator, W88-05179 5G	W88-05160 SE	try, W88-05358 7B
Limnological Effects of Artificial Aeration at	Effect of Vinasse on Soil Acidity,	
Lake Cachuma, California, 1980-1984,	W88-05274 5E	LAPLATTE RIVER
W88-05696 5G	One Man's Sludge is Another's Harvest,	Dynamic Covariate Adjustment of Water Qual- ity Parameters for Streamflow: Transfer Func-
LAKE SAVA	W88-05563 5E	tion Model Selection,
Eutrophication of Lake Sava,	LAND DISPOSAL	W88-05884 7C
W88-05269 5C	Land Treatment of Wastewaters: A Case Study	LARVAE
LAKE SEDIMENTS	of Irrigated Arid Zones,	Acute Toxicity of Tributyltin Chloride to Em-
Nitrogen Gas Supersaturation in the Recent	W88-05262 5E	bryos and Larvae of Two Bivalve Molluska,
Sediments of Lake Erie and Two Polluted Har-	New Approach for Sizing Rapid Infiltration	Crassostrea virginica and Mercenaria mercen-
bors, W88-05594 5B	Systems,	aria, W88-05113 5C
	W88-05521 5D	
Near Real Time Forecasting of Large Lake Sup-	LAND RECLAMATION	Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sedi- ment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge
Near Real-Time Forecasting of Large Lake Sup- plies,	Federal Reclamation Program: An Analysis of Rent-Seeking Behavior,	Larvae,
W00 06616 24	Woo occor	W00 06110 5D

LARVAE

Effect of Water pH and Salinity on the Survival of Eggs and Larvae of the Euryhaline Teleost, Gasterosteus aculeatus L.,	Our National Wetland Heritage: A Protection Guidebook, W88-05703 6E	Vertical Eddy Diffusivity Determined with Rn222 in the Benthic Boundary Layer of Ice- Covered Lakes,
W88-05457 5C		W88-05605 2H
LEACHATES Removal of Organics from Leachates by Anaer- obic Filter,	Inactivation of Legionella pneumophila by Hy- pochlorite and an Organic Chloramine, W88-05454 5F	Biomass and Production of Small and Large Free-Living and Attached Bacteria in Lake Constance,
W88-05598 5D		W88-05606 2H
Development and Application of Techniques for Predicting Leachate Quality in Confined Dispos- al Facilities: Background and Theory,	LEGIONELLAE Relative Sensitivities of Environmental Legion- ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A	Spatial and Temporal Variation in Hypolimnetic Oxygen Deficits of a Multidepression Lake, W88-05609 5C
W88-05910 5B	LEGISLATION	Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar-
LEACHING Salinity Management Model: I. Development,	Finding Treatment Options for Inorganics, W88-05556 5F	ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana, W88-05610 2H
W88-05134 5B	Legal Recognition of Rights to Ground Water	Limnological Effects of Artificial Aeration at
Processes Influencing Pesticide Loss with Water Under Conservation Tillage,	Stored Incidently Beneath a Surface Irrigation Project - Nebraska's Legal Experiment,	Lake Cachuma, California, 1980-1984, W88-05696 5G
W88-05770 5B	W88-05662 6E	
LEAD	LEPTOTHRIX	Statistical Assessment of a Limnological Data Set.
Concentrations, Speciation and Decomposition of Organolead Compounds in Rainwater,	Biology of Leptothrix, Gallionella, and Crenoth- rix: Relationship to Plugging,	W88-05889 7C
W88-05634 2K	W88-05734 2F	LINEAR ANALYSIS
LEAD-210	LETHAL LIMIT	Some Applications of Linear Models for Analysis of Contaminants in Aquatic Biota,
Contribution of C14 Dating to a Better Under- standing of the POM Behaviour in Estuaries,	Mortality Response and LC50 Values for Juve- nile and Adult Crayfish, Procambarus clarkii	W88-05879 7C
W88-05375 2L	Exposed to Thiodan (Insecticide), Treflan, MSMA, oust (Herbicides) and Cutrine-Plus (Al-	LINEAR PROGRAMMING Linear Programming Approach for Managing
LEAKAGE	gicide),	Groundwater Pollution From Pesticides: A
Detecting Underground Piping Leaks, W88-05478 5A	W88-05462 5C	Comparative Analysis of Economic and Envi-
	LIFE CYCLES	ronmental Risk, W88-05212 5G
Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport of Leaking Underground Tank Fluids,	Productivity as a Population Performance Index	
W88-05901 5B	in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, W88-05293 5C	Evaluation and Scheduling of Water Conserva- tion,
Liquid Transport from Underground Storage	and the state of t	W88-05642 6B
Tanks,	LIFT GATES Lift Gate for Lockport Lock Illinois Waterway:	LININGS
W88-05902 5B	Hydraulic Model Investigation,	Pipe-Lining a Pipeline,
LEAKING	W88-05914 8C	W88-05483 8G
Soil Surface and Interfacial Effects in the Under- ground Storage Tank Environment,	LIGHT ATTENUATION Aspects of the Underwater Light Field of Eight	LIPIDS Effect of Malathion and gamma-BHC on the
W88-05904 5B	Central New York Lakes,	Lipid Metabolism in Relation to Reproduction
Implications of Subsurface Biological Activity for Monitoring Underground Storage Tanks,	W88-05424 2H	in the Tropical Teleost, Clarias batrachus, W88-05456 5C
W88-05905 5A	LIGHT PENETRATION Aspects of the Underwater Light Field of Eight	Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snap-
LEAVES	Central New York Lakes, W88-05424 2H	ping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equiva- lents of TCDD,
Leaf Water and Carbohydrate Status of VA Mycorrhizal Rose Exposed to Drought Stress,		W88-05618 5B
W88-05569 2I	LIMESTONE Classification of Suspended Pasticles in Densei	LITERATURE REVIEW
Effects of Uncertainties on Optimal Risk-Based Design of Hydraulic Structures,	Classification of Suspended Particles in Deposi- tion Samples and Run-Off Water Samples from a Limestone Cathedral,	Microorganisms in Municipal Solid Waste and Public Health Implications,
W88-05643 6A	W88-05635 5B	W88-05469 5B
LEGAL ASPECTS	LIMNOLOGY	Trace Metal Interactions with Microbial Bio-
Conflict Resolution in Water Resources: Two	Hypolimnetic Withdrawal as Lake Restoration	films in Natural and Engineered Systems,
404 General Permits, W88-05153 6E	Technique, W88-05162 5G	W88-05470 5D
Groundwater Contamination by Temik Aldicarb	Hydrodynamic Design of a Metalimnetic Lake	Modeling Microbial Fate in the Subsurface Environment,
Pesticide: The First 8 Months, W88-05432 5G	Aerator, W88-05179 5G	W88-05471 5B
Consideration of Galloway Project, W88-05637 6E	Groundwater/Lake Dynamics and Chemical Evolution in a Sandy Silicate Aquifer in North-	Effects of Acid Rain on Freshwater Ecosystems, W88-05506 50
Colorado Experience in Resolving Surface-	ern Wisconsin, W88-05203 2H	Change Point Problem: A Review of Applica- tions,
Ground Water Conflicts, W88-05661 6E	Effects of Water Level Fluctuations on Algal	W88-05890 7C
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Communities of Freshwater Marshes,	LIVESTOCK
Protecting Freshwater Inflows into Texas Estu- aries: An Evaluation of Legal Strategies,	W88-05221 2H	Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution, W88-05473 5E
W88-05667 6E	Interannual Variability of the Hydrolytic Char- acteristics and Productivity of the Phytoplank-	LOANS
Hydrology and Water Law-Cooperation for the	ton in Large Water Bodies of the North-West	Federal Reclamation Program: An Analysis o
Future, W88-05676 6E	USSR, W88-05577 2H	Rent-Seeking Behavior, W88-05681

LOBSTERS	Effect of Malathion and gamma-BHC on the	Groundwater, Iron and Manganese: An Unwel-
Investigation of American Lobster, Homarus americanus, for the Presence of Chlorinated Di-	Lipid Metabolism in Relation to Reproduction in the Tropical Teleost, Clarias batrachus,	come Trio, W88-05350 SF
benzo-p-dioxins and Dibenzofurans,	W88-05456 5C	W 88-03330
W88-05121 5B	MANAGEMENT PLANNING	Committee Report: Research Needs for the Treatment of Iron and Manganese,
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	Integrating Demand Management of Urban Re-	W88-05388 5F
Process of Innovation in Rural Wastewater Treatment.	gional Water Systems: A Canadian Case Study and Implications,	Microbial Oxidation of Manganese in a North
W88-05220 5D	W88-05206 6D	Carolina Estuary, W88-05604 2K
LOCKS	Environmental Management Options in the Con-	W 80-03004
Lift Gate for Lockport Lock Illinois Waterway: Hydraulic Model Investigation, W88-05914 8C	trol of Water Related Diseases in the Lagos Metropolitan Area of Nigeria, W88-05209 5G	Ground Water Biogeochemistry of Iron and Manganese in Relation to Well Water Quality, W88-05740 2F
LOESS Results of Research in Sampling Loessial Soil	Water Resources Planning Methodology for West Africa,	MANGANESE BACTERIA Ecology of Iron and Manganese Bacteria in
for Inplace Unit Weight Determinations, W88-05858 8D	W88-05215 6A	Underground Water, W88-05727 2F
	Key Issues of the Drinking Water Amendments,	110003727
LOGGING (RECORDING) Geological Interpretation of Well Logs,	W88-05430 6E	MANGROVE SWAMPS Field Study of the Toxicity of Two Oils and a
W88-05782 7C	Comparative Aspects of Computerized Flood- plain Data Management,	Dispersant to the Mangrove Avicennia Marina,
LONG ISLAND SOUND	W88-05611 6A	W88-05646 5C
PCB Concentrations in Winter Flounder from Long Island Sound, 1984-1986,	Legal Constraints on the State of Kansas in	Emersion in the Mangrove Forest Fish Rivulus
W88-05621 5B	Imposing Conservation Practices on Holders of	marmoratus: A Unique Response to Hydrogen Sulfide,
LOUISIANA	Existing Agricultural Water Rights, W88-05659 6E	W88-05856 2L
Organic Contaminant Control: Pilot Scale Stud-	Chi I C it - Pi - C	MANUALS
ies at Jefferson Parish, Louisiana, W88-05825 5F	Citizen's Guide to River Conservation, W88-05690 6A	Ground Water Manual: A Guide for the Investi-
W88-05825 5F		gation, Development, and Management of
LOW FLOW Fitting Minima of Flows via Maximum Likeli-	Habitat Management Models for Selected Wild- life Management Practices in the Northern	Ground-Water Resources. W88-05853 2F
hood,	Great Plains,	F-14-134-4-4-6-B-14-4-F-14-1
W88-05154 2E	W88-05746 6G	Empirical Methods for Predicting Eutrophica- tion in Impoundments. Report 4: Phase III, Ap-
LOW LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE	Irrigation Development Planning: An Introduc-	plications Manual,
Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in the Nuclear	tion for Engineers.	W88-05861 7C
Power Industry,	W88-05831 6A	MANURE
W88-05807 5B	Introduction: Planning of Irrigation Develop-	Manure Management with Conservation Tillage,
Fate and Bioaccumulation of Soil-Associated	ment, W88-05832 6A	W88-05774 4C
Low-Level Naturally Occurring Radioactivity	Land Resource Assessment for Irrigation,	MAPPING
Following Disposal into a Marine Ecosystem, W88-05850 5B	W88-05835 3F	Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution, W88-05473 5B
	Feasibility Report,	MAPS
LUNG CANCER Antilung Cancer Activities of Selenium,	W88-05842 6A	Groundwater Vulnerability Maps,
W88-05544 5F	Self-Help Handbook,	W88-05283 5B
MACROPHYTES	W88-05843 5F	Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution,
Aquatic Weed Problems in a Hydroelectric	Managing Hazardous Wastes: A Programmatic	W88-05473 5B
River: The River Otra, Norway, W88-05551 4A	Approach, W88-05844 5E	MARGINAL RETURNS
		Aggregate Marginal Returns from Western Irri- gated Agriculture,
MAINTENANCE Establishing a Maintenance Program,	Importance of Design Quality Control to a Na- tional Monitoring Program,	W88-05415 6D
W88-05335 5F	W88-05869 7A	MARINAS
Water District's Recovery from Storm Damage,	Extension of Water Quality Data Bases in Plan-	Harbor Revived,
W88-05345 8A	ning for Water Treatment,	W88-05128 8A
In Situ Repair of Deteriorated Concrete in Hy-	W88-05874 7B	MARINE ANIMALS
draulic Structures Laboratory Study,	America's Water: Current Trends and Emerging	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium to Eight Species of Marine Amphipod and Isopod Crustaceans from
W88-05758 8F	Issues. W88-05913 6D	Southern California,
Procedures and Devices for Underwater Clean-		W88-05624 5B
ing of Civil Works Structures, W88-05859 8A	Environmental Agenda for the Future, W88-05915 6A	MARINE BIOLOGY
		Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy-
MAJI RIVER Bioassays with Aquatic Organisms: Toxicity of	MANDAL RIVER Modeling River Acidity - A Transfer Function	toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer.
Water and Sediment from Cubatao River Basin,	Approach,	W88-05644 2L
W88-05300 5C	W88-05866 7C	MARINE ENVIRONMENT
Use of the Benthic Community as a Water Qual-	MANGANESE	Variability in the Frequency of Sister-Chromatid
ity Indicator in the Cubatao River Basin,	Treatability of Manganese by Sodium Silicate	Exchange in Larvae of Mytilus edulis: Implica-
W88-05301 5C		tions for Field Monitoring, W88-05305 5C
MALATHION		
Aerial Spray of Mosquito Adulticides in a Salt		Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins in Blue Mussel from Marine Coastal Water in Japan,
Marsh Environment, W88-05302 5B	ton, N.B., Canada, W88-05337 5F	

MARINE ENVIRONMENT

Fate and Bioaccumulation of Soil-Associated Low-Level Naturally Occurring Radioactivity	Analytical Solution of Simplified Surge Flow Equations, W88-05146 2E	MEASURING INSTRUMENTS Doppler Effect Tied to Flow Rate,
Following Disposal into a Marine Ecosystem, W88-05850 5B	Velocity Head Considerations for Trickle Later-	W88-05277 7B Selective Chlorine Determination by Gas-Diffu-
MARINE PLANTS	als,	sion Flow Injection Analysis with Chemilu-
Periodicity of Epiphytes of Zostera marina in Two Embayments of the Southern Gulf of St.	W88-05147 3F Sprinkler Evaporation Loss Equation,	minescent Detection, W88-05390 5F
Lawrence, W88-05361 2L	W88-05148 3F	Monitoring Bhakra Dam,
MARKETING	Cycles in Finite Samples and Cumulative Proc-	W88-05398 8G
Federal Reclamation Program: An Analysis of Rent-Seeking Behavior,	esses of Higher Orders, W88-05534 7C	Variability of Bed Load Measurement, W88-05542 7B
W88-05681 6E	Estimation of Irrigation Water Requirements,	New Device for Sampling Waters in Shallow
Water in Colorado: Fear and Loathing of the Marketplace,	W88-05836 3F	Ecosystems, W88-05603 7B
W88-05683 6E	MATHEMATICAL METHODS Empirical Methods for Predicting Eutrophica-	
Building Markets for Tradable Pollution Rights, W88-05688 6E	tion in Impoundments. Report 4: Phase III, Applications Manual,	MECHANICAL FAILURE Interface Smeared Crack Model Analysis of Concrete Dams in Earthquakes,
MARKOV PROCESS	W88-05861 7C	W88-05627 8F
Gamma Markov Processes, W88-05883 7C	MATHEMATICAL MODELS Activated Sludge Process Control by Behaviour	MEMBRANE PROCESSES
Global Variance and Root Mean Square Error	of Secondary Settling Tanks,	Using Reverse Osmosis to Remove Agricultural Chemicals from Groundwater,
Associated with Linear Interpolation of a Mar-	W88-05254 5D	W88-05339 5F
kovian Time-Series, W88-05887 7C	Process-Oriented Estimation of Suspended Sedi- ment Concentration.	Applying Membrane Processes to Groundwater
MARSEILLES	W88-05403 2J	Sources for Trihalomethane Precursor Control, W88-05342 5F
Variations of Dry Spells in Marseilles from 1865 to 1984.	Spreading of Oil on Water in the Surface-tension	
W88-05309 2B	Regime, W88-05474 5B	Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration,
MARSH MANAGEMENT Regulating Agricultural Surface Water Manage-	Topographic Waves in Rectangular Basins, W88-05501 2H	W88-05451 5F Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods
ment in Florida: The Implementation of Chapter 373, Part IV,	Modeling Solute Transport Using QUICK	for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical
W88-05677 6E	Scheme,	Waters, W88-05452 5A
MARSH PLANTS	W88-05507 5F	MERCURY
Seasonal Changes in the Trace Metals in Salt Marsh Angiosperms, W88-05653 2L	Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model, W88-05511 5B	Heavy Metal Toxicity to Fiddler Crabs, Uca annulipes Latreille and Uca triangularis (Milne
MARSHES	Analytical Models of Slug Tests,	Edwards): Tolerance to Copper, Mercury, Cadmium, and Zinc,
Production and Fate of Methylated Sulfur Com-	W88-05536 2F	W88-05114 5C
pounds from Methionine and Dimethylsulfonio- propionate in Anoxic Salt Marsh Sediments,	Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar- ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana,	Seasonal and Spatial Variations in Mercury Methylation and Demethylation in an Oligotro-
W88-05191 2L	W88-05610 2H	phic Lake,
Effects of Water Level Fluctuations on Algal Communities of Freshwater Marshes,	MATHEMATICAL STUDIES Effect of Temperature on Oxygen Transfer -	W88-05189 5B
W88-05221 2H	Laboratory Studies,	Adaptation of Aquatic Microbial Communities to Hg(++) Stress,
Seasonal Abundance, Distribution and Growth	W88-05168 2K	W88-05447 5C
of Postlarval and Juvenile Grass Shrimp (Palae- monetes Pugio) in a Georgia, USA, Salt Marsh,	Calculation of Effectiveness Factors in Spherical Shells,	Toxic Effects of Mercuric Chloride on Sperm
W88-05364 2L	W88-05172 5D	and Egg Viability of Two Populations of Mum- michog, Fundulus heteroclitus,
MATERIALS ENGINEERING Field Performance of Corrugated Polyethylene	Comparison of Reservoir Linear Operation Rules Using Linear and Dynamic Programming,	W88-05461 5C
Pipe,	W88-05404 6A	Theory on the Mechanisms Regulating the Bioa-
W88-05344 8G	Cycles in Finite Samples and Cumulative Proc-	vailability of Mercury in Natural Waters, W88-05466 5B
MATERIALS TESTING Development of Nondestructive Testing Sys-	esses of Higher Orders, W88-05534 7C	As, Cd, Cu, Pb, Hg, and Zn in Fish from the
tems for In Situ Evaluation of Concrete Struc- tures,	Analytical Models of Slug Tests,	Alexandria Region, Egypt, W88-05625 5C
W88-05700 8F	W88-05536 2F	METABOLISM
Cement Fixation Studies at Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, W88-05907 5E	Effects of Uncertainties on Optimal Risk-Based Design of Hydraulic Structures, W88-05643 6A	Influence of Drought Stress on 14-CO2 Fixation and Assimilation, and Distribution of Photosynthates in Wheat Seedlings (Influence du defi-
MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS Spreading of Oil on Water in the Surface-tension	Solving Problems in Soil Mechanics, W88-05779 8D	cit hydrique sur la fixation, l'assimilation de 14CO2 et la distribution des photosynthetats
Regime, W88-05474 5B	Estimation of Irrigation System Capacity,	chez jeunes plantes de Bles), W88-05578 2D
MATHEMATICAL EQUATIONS	W88-05837 3F	METAL REMOVAL
Upward Infiltration Equations in Power-Law Form,	Estimation of Loading by Numerical Integra- tion,	Mechanism of Metal Removal in Activated Sludge,
W88-05145 2G	W88-05897 5B	W88-05167 5D

Suspended Sediment and Metals Removal from Urban Runoff by a Small Lake,	METZ Modelling of Bacterial Populations and Water	MINNESOTA Superfund Enforcement Decision Documents
W88-05400 5D	Quality Monitoring in Distribution Systems,	Burlington Northern, MN.
METALS	W88-05876 5A	W88-05849 5E
Eel (Anguilla Anguilla L.) as a Bioindicator of	MEXICO	MINNOWS
Metal Pollution: Factors Limiting its Use,	Planning Model of Irrigation District,	Toxicity of Methylene Chloride to Life Stages
W88-05258 5A	W88-05141 3F	of the Fathead Minnow, Pimephales promelas
Torre Metal Internations with Missakiel Die	MICROALGAE	Rafinesque,
Trace Metal Interactions with Microbial Bio- films in Natural and Engineered Systems,	Efficiency of Ludox-TM in the Separation of	W88-05622 5A
W88-05470 5D	Benthic Microalgae from Sediment (Eficacia del	MISSISSIPPI RIVER
the state of the s	Ludox-TM en la Separacion de Microalgas Ben-	Vertical, Horizontal, and Diel Distribution of
Role of Bacterial Polymers in Metal Release into	tonicas del Sedimento),	Invertebrate Drift in the Lower Mississipp
Water,	W88-05291 7B	River,
W88-05729 2F	MICROBIOLOGICAL STUDIES	W88-05719 2H
METEOROLOGICAL DATA	Microbial Oxidation of Manganese in a North	MINOCHINI
Forest Evaporation and Meterological Data: A	Carolina Estuary,	MISSOURI Tributary Response to Local Base Level Lower
Test of a Complementary Theory Advection-	W88-05604 2K	ing Below a Dam,
Aridity Approach,		W88-05550 2
W88-05527 2D	Drinking Water Microbiology.	
METHANE	W88-05707 5F	MITOCHONDRIA
Dynamics of Methane Production, Sulfate Re-	Microbial Colonization of Surfaces,	Faster, Cheaper Assay for Toxins,
duction, and Denitrification in a Permanently	W88-05726 2F	W88-05427 5A
Waterlogged Alder Swamp,		MIXED FORESTS
W88-05192 2H	Ecology of Iron and Manganese Bacteria in Underground Water,	Oxidized Nitrogen in Precipitation, Throughfall
How Wastewater Treatment Plants Utilize Di-	W88-05727 2F	and Streamfall from a Forested Watershed is
gester Gas,	***************************************	Oklahoma,
W88-05567 5E	Biology of Gallionella,	W88-05409 46
	W88-05733 5B	MIXING
Effects of Organic Toxicants on Methane Pro-	MICROORGANISMS	Vertical Eddy Diffusivity Determined with
duction and Hydrogen Gas Levels during the	Micro-Organisms in Sewerage Systems and	Rn222 in the Benthic Boundary Layer of Ice
Anaerobic Digestion of Waste Activated Sludge, W88-05601 5D	Their Significance for Wastewater Treatment,	Covered Lakes,
W 68-03001	W88-05249 5D	W88-05605 21
Methane in Surface Waters of Oregon Estuaries	A 2	MODEL CALIBRATION
and Rivers,	Adaptation of Aquatic Microbial Communities to Hg(++) Stress,	Calibrating Water Distribution Networ
W88-05607 2L	W88-05447 5C	Models,
Mechanistic Studies of Anaerobic Methane For-	110000111	W88-05514 5
mation Applied to Wastewater Treatment Facili-	Microorganisms in Municipal Solid Waste and	
ties,	Public Health Implications,	MODEL STUDIES
W88-05647 5D	W88-05469 5B	Salinity Management Model: I. Developmen
MINITANE BACTERIA	Modeling Microbial Fate in the Subsurface En-	W88-05134 5
METHANE BACTERIA Mechanistic Studies of Anaerobic Methane For-	vironment,	Salinity Management Model: II. 1- and 2-D Ap
mation Applied to Wastewater Treatment Facili-	W88-05471 5B	plications,
ties,	MICROWAVES	W88-05135 5
W88-05647 5D	International Symposium on Microwave Signa-	Flood Frequency Estimates in Southeastern Ar
	tures and Remote Sensing,	zona.
METHANOGENS Migration and Methanogens - A Review of Cur-	W88-05722 7B	W88-05136 4.
rent Landfill Gas Field Research at ANL,	- con cons	
W88-05748 5B	MIDGES Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sedi-	Modeling Surge Irrigation Infiltration, W88-05138
	ment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge	W88-05138
METHYL PARATHION	Larvae,	Furrow Model with Specified Space Interval
Comparative Metabolism of Nitroaromatic	W88-05119 5B	W88-05140 3
Compounds in Freshwater, Brackish Water and Marine Decapod Crustaceans,		
W88-05560 5B	Chronic Effects of Cd on Reproduction of Poly- pedilum nubifer (Chironomidae) through Water	Planning Model of Irrigation District,
35	and Food,	W88-05141 3
METHYLATION	W88-05460 5C	Evapotranspiration Estimates in Extremely Art
Seasonal and Spatial Variations in Mercury		Areas,
Methylation and Demethylation in an Oligotro- phic Lake.	MINIMUM FLOW	W88-05142 2
W88-05189 5B	Protecting Freshwater Inflows into Texas Estu-	Green-Ampt-Model to Predict Surge Irrigation
	aries: An Evaluation of Legal Strategies, W88-05667 6E	Phenomena,
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	W 60-03007	W88-05143 3
Toxicity of Methylene Chloride to Life Stages	Allocating Water to Instream Uses: Private Al-	
of the Fathead Minnow, Pimephales promelas Rafinesque,	ternatives,	Effects of Nonlevel Placement on Accuracy
W88-05622 5A	W88-05668 6E	Long-Throated Flumes, W88-05144
	Instream Flow Litigation: A Survey for Manag-	W 00-03144
METHYLMERCURY	ers,	Upward Infiltration Equations in Power-La
Seasonal and Spatial Variations in Mercury	W88-05669 6E	Form,
Methylation and Demethylation in an Oligotro- phic Lake,	Instream Water Use: Public and Private Alterna-	W88-05145 2
W88-05189 5B	tives,	Analytical Solution of Simplified Surge Flo
	W88-05687 6E	
METROPOLITAN WATER MANAGEMENT		W88-05146 2
Metropolitan Water Supply System Optimiza-	MINK Organishlasing and BCB Pasidnes in Lake Esia	Velocity Head Considerations for Trickle Late
tion for Water Allocation During Drought in Salt Lake County.	Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations,	als,
W88-05219 6D	W88-05108 5B	

MODEL STUDIES

Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains, W88-05149 3F	Comparative Analysis of Economic and Envi- ronmental Risk, W88-05212 5G	Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil 2. Layered Systems,
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation		W88-05442 5B
Projects: I, W88-05150 3F	Three-Dimensional Finite Elements Modeling of Pollutant Transport in Aquifers,	Simulation of the Effects of Forest Cover, and
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation	W88-05214 5B	Its Removal, on Subsurface Water,
Projects: II,	Regional Water Availability and Global Climat-	W88-05444 4C
W88-05151 3F	ic Change: The Hydrologic Consequences of Increases in Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide and	Modeling Tidal Power, W88-05500 6G
Hydrologic Study of Large Basin in Eastern Wyoming,	Other Trace Gases, W88-05216 5C	Modeling Solute Transport Using QUICK
W88-05152 2E	Materiality Water Sample System Outlining	Scheme,
Fitting Minima of Flows via Maximum Likeli- hood,	Metropolitan Water Supply System Optimiza- tion for Water Allocation During Drought in Salt Lake County,	W88-05507 5F
W88-05154 2E	W88-05219 6D	Rule-Based Model of Design Judgment About Sludge Bulking,
Optimization Techniques for Secondary	Evaluation of Some Empirical Methods for	W88-05510 5D
Wastewater Treatment System, W88-05158 5D	Flood Frequency Analysis, 2. Data and Comput-	Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model,
	er Programs, W88-05234 7C	W88-05511 5B
Comprehensive Model of Activated Sludge		Study of River Reaeration at Different Flow
Wastewater Treatment System, W88-05159 5D	Use of Water Quality Models in Belgium, W88-05252 5G	Rates, W88-05512 5B
Chance Constrained Model for River Water	Use of a Dynamic Programming Technique for	
Quality Management, W88-05163 5G	Optimizing Operation of a Regional Water Re- source System,	Analysis of Event-Based Precipitation Data with a View Toward Modeling,
Flow Through Side Slots,	W88-05280 5F	W88-05528 5B
W88-05165 8B	Formulation of Models and Ontimination of Un	Dynamic Model of In-Lake Alkalinity Genera-
	Formulation of Models and Optimization of Un- treated Water Storage Operations at the Mery-	tion,
Determining the Likelihood of Obtaining a Reli- able Model.	sur-Oise Plant for the Production of Drinking	W88-05531 5B
W88-05169 5E	Water,	Constant Rate Rainfall Infiltration: A Versatile
	W88-05282 5F	Nonlinear Model: 1. Analytic Solution,
Effect of AL(III) and Sulfate Ion on Floccula- tion Kinetics,	Time Scale of the Soil Hydrology Using a	W88-05539 2G
W88-05170 5D	Simple Water Budget Model, W88-05311 2G	Physical and Computer Models of Multiquality
Calculation of Effectiveness Factors in Spherical	W88-05311 2G	Networks,
Shells,	Process-Oriented Estimation of Suspended Sedi-	W88-05612 5F
W88-05172 5D	ment Concentration, W88-05403 2J	Near Real-Time Forecasting of Large Lake Sup-
Distribution of Chemicals in Rivers During Con-	W 00-03403	plies,
tamination and Recovery,	Nonlinear Solutions of the Boussinesq Equation	W88-05616 2A
W88-05175 5B	and Comparisons with Field Observations, W88-05411 2F	Interface Smeared Crack Model Analysis of
Estimating Chemical Doses for Water Stabiliza-		Concrete Dams in Earthquakes,
tion,	Real-Time Simulation Model for the Mononga-	W88-05627 8F
W88-05176 5F	hela River Basin, W88-05418 2A	Water Resources Analysis Using Electronic
Residence Time Distributions of Shallow Basins,	AND	Spreadsheets,
W88-05183 5F	Use of Streamflow Increases from Vegetation Management in the Verde River Basin,	W88-05639 7C
Rate of Humic Substance Uptake During Acti-	W88-05419 3B	Privatizing Groundwater Basins: A Model and
vated Carbon Adsorption,	Limitations of Concepts Used to Determine In-	Its Application,
W88-05184 5F	stream Flow Requirements for Habitat Mainte-	W88-05686 6E
Evaluating Multicomponent Competitive Ad-	nance,	Building Markets for Tradable Pollution Rights,
sorption in Fixed Beds, W88-05186 5F	W88-05421 2E	W88-05688 6E
M89-03190	Mathematical Modeling of Solute Transport in	Standard Model Designs for Rural Water Sup-
Risk Model for Storm Sewers with Submerged	the Subsurface, W88-05425 5B	plies.
Outlets, W88-05187 8B	W88-05425 5B	W88-05702 8A
	Model of Daily Municipal Water Use for Short-	Technical Supplement to Dredged Material Dis-
Coastal-A Distributed Hydrologic Simulation Model for Lower Coastal Plain Watersheds in	Term Forecasting, W88-05434 6D	posal Study, US Navy Home Port, Everett,
Georgia,		Washington,
W88-05204 2A	Modeling Solute Segregation During Freezing	W88-05706 5B
Distributed Dynamic Watershed Model,	of Peatland Waters, W88-05436 5B	Corpus Christi Inner Harbor Shoaling Investiga-
W88-05207 2B		tion,
Environmental Management Options in the Con-	Further Comments on Sensitivities, Parameter Estimation, and Sampling Design in One-Dimen-	W88-05713 2L
trol of Water Related Diseases in the Lagos	sional Analysis of Solute Transport in Porous	Multi-Solute Subsurface Transport Modeling for
Metropolitan Area of Nigeria,	Media,	Energy Solid Wastes.
W88-05209 5G	W88-05437 5B	W88-05753 5E
Field and Basin Scale Water Quality Models for	Fluid Mechanics of Fracture and Other Junc-	
Evaluating Agricultural Nonpoint Pollution	tions,	ity Parameters for Streamflow: Transfer Func- tion Model Selection.
Abatement Programs in a South Florida Flatwoods.	W88-05438 5B	W88-05884 7C
W88-05211 5G	Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport	
Linear Programming Approach for Managing	of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil 1. Homogeneous Systems,	Groundwater Modelling: An Introduction with Sample Programs in BASIC,
Groundwater Pollution From Pesticides: A	W88-05441 5B	

MODEL TESTING Calibrating Water Distribution Network	Analysis of Statistical Monitoring Network Design,	MULTIOBJECTIVE PLANNING Water Resources Planning Methodology for
Models, W88-05514 SF	W88-05636 7A	West Africa, W88-05215 6A
MOISTURE AVAILABILITY	Paradise Steam Electric Plant, Ashpond Toxici- ty Biomonitoring Study - October 1986,	MULTIPLE ARCH DAMS
Near Real-Time Forecasting of Large Lake Supplies, W88-05616 2A	W88-05710 5G Monitoring Biofouling, W88-05735 7B	History of Water in the American West: John S. Eastwood and 'The Ultimate Dam' (1908-1924), W88-05205 8A
MOLASSES	W88-05735 7B	MULTIPLE POLLUTANT DISCHARGES
Modeling Dynamic Experiments on the Annero- bic Degradation of Molasses Wastewater, W88-05547 5D	Concentrations of PCBs, DDTr, and Selected Metals in Biota from Guntersville Reservoir, W88-05752 5B	Effects of Streamflow Variation on Critical Water Quality for Multiple Discharges of De- caying Pollutants,
MOLLUSCICIDES Field Evaluation of Controlled Release Copper	Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring. W88-05862 7C	W88-05524 5B MULTIPURPOSE RESERVOIRS
Glass as a Molluscicide in Snail Control, W88-05494 5F	W88-05862 7C Importance of Design Quality Control to a Na-	Improvements in Watershed Management Enhance Cash Flow,
MOLLUSKS	tional Monitoring Program,	W88-05431 4D
Acute Toxicity of Tributyltin Chloride to Em-	W88-05869 7A	MULTISTAGE SLUDGE DIGESTION
bryos and Larvae of Two Bivalve Mollusks, Crassostrea virginica and Mercenaria mercen-	Statistical Inferences from Coliform Monitoring of Potable Water,	Two Stage Sludge Stabilization, W88-05263 5D
aria, W88-05113 5C	W88-05875 7C	MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS
MONITORING	Modelling of Bacterial Populations and Water	Multivariate Assessment of Plant Management Impacts on Macrophyte Communities in a Scot-
Selection of Test Systems for Ecological Analysis,	Quality Monitoring in Distribution Systems, W88-05876 5A	tish Canal, W88-05369 4A
W88-05296 5A	High Frequency Water Quality Monitoring of a	The state of the s
Developing Automated Multispecies Biosensing	Coastal Stream, W88-05894 7B	Determination of Water Quality Zonation in Lake Ontario using Multivariate Techniques,
for Contaminant Detection, W88-05298 5A	Soil Surface and Interfacial Effects in the Under-	W88-05870 7C
	ground Storage Tank Environment,	MUMMICHOG Topic Efforts of Managin Chloride on Spann
Variability in the Frequency of Sister-Chromatid Exchange in Larvae of Mytilus edulis: Implica- tions for Field Monitoring.	W88-05904 5B	Toxic Effects of Mercuric Chloride on Sperm and Egg Viability of Two Populations of Mum- michog, Fundulus heteroclitus,
W88-05305 5C	MONITORING WELLS Understanding Groundwater Monitoring,	W88-05461 5C
Seattle's Experience with Distribution System	W88-05130 7B	MUNICIPAL WASTES
Sampling, W88-05324 5F	Impact of Abandoned Wells,	One Man's Sludge is Another's Harvest, W88-05563
	W88-05314 4C	MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER
Comparing Three Sampling Designs for Moni- toring Coliforms in Small Community Water Systems,	MONOCHLORAMINE Oxidation of Sulfhydryl Groups by Monochlora-	Biological Activated Carbon As Tertiary Treat ment for Municipal-Industrial Wastewater,
W88-05327 5F	mine, W88-05590 5F	W88-05208 5E
Frequency-of-Occurrence Monitoring for Coli-	MONTANA	One Man's Sludge is Another's Harvest,
form Bacteria in Small Water Systems, W88-05329 5A	Prior Appropriation Doctrine Under Stress: The	W88-05563 5E
Spectrophotometric Field Monitor for Water	Montana Case Study, W88-05658 6E	Long-Term Effects of Treated Domestic Wastewater on Brown Trout,
Quality Parameters: The Determination of Phos-	Class III Cultural Resource Inventory on	W88-05600 50
phate. W88-05377 5A	Willow Creek Reservoir, Lewis and Clark	MUNICIPAL WATER
Sulfuric Acid Cleanup and KOH-Ethanol Treat-	County and Pishkun Reservoir, Teton County, Montana,	Intervention Analysis of Water Use Restriction Austin, Texas,
ment for Confirmation of Organochlorine Pesti- cides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls: Applica-	W88-05911 6G	W88-05405
tion to Wastewater Samples,	MONTE CARLO METHOD	MUNICIPAL WATER USE Model of Daily Municipal Water Use for Short
W88-05391 5A	Determining the Likelihood of Obtaining a Reli- able Model.	Term Forecasting,
Chemical Contaminants Monitoring: Pesticide Residues in Lake Albufera, Valencia, Spain,	W88-05169 5E	W88-05434 6I
W88-05393 5B	MONTION SENSORS	MUSSELS Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins in Blu
Monitoring Bhakra Dam, W88-05398 8G	Evaluation of Vertical Motion Sensors for Po- tential Application to Heave Correction in Corps Hydrographic Surveys,	Mussel from Marine Coastal Water in Japan W88-05623 51
Turbidity Current Activity in a British Columbia	W88-05708 7B	Musselwatching in the Buffalo River, Time
Fjord, W88-05504 2L	MORAINES	Beach and Lake Erie, W88-05720 5/
	Moraine Sediment Budgets, W88-05791 2J	
Making Chlorination Trustworthy, W88-05566 5F	MOSQUITOES	on the Histopathology of the Blue Mussel Myti lus edulis and Polychaete Worm Nephtys incis
Activities of Some Fermentation Enzymes in	Aerial Spray of Mosquito Adulticides in a Salt	after Laboratory and Field Exposures,
Activated Sludge and Their Relationship to En- hanced Phosphorus Removal.	Marsh Environment, W88-05302 5B	W88-05847 50
W88-05585 5D	MOSS-BAGS	Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Materia
Use of Moss-Bags for Monitoring Heavy Metals	Use of Moss-Bags for Monitoring Heavy Metals	on the Scope for Growth of the Blue Musse Mytilus edulis, after Laboratory and Field Expo
in Rivers,	in Rivers,	sures,
W88-05602 5A	W88-05602 5A	W88-05860 50

MYCORRHIZAE

Leaf Water and Carbohydrate Status of VA Mycorrhizal Rose Exposed to Drought Stress, W88-05569 2I	Hurricane Protection Structure for London Avenue Outfall Canal, Lake Pontchartrain, New Orleans, Louisiana. Hydraulic Model Investiga-	Comparative Metabolism of Nitroaromatic Compounds in Freshwater, Brackish Water and Marine Decapod Crustaceans,
MYCOTOXINS Treatment of a Mycotoxin-Contaminated Fresh-	tion, W88-05699 8B	W88-05560 5B
water,	NEW YORK	NITROCRESOL Comparative Metabolism of Nitroaromatic
W88-05830 5F	Musselwatching in the Buffalo River, Times Beach and Lake Erie,	Compounds in Freshwater, Brackish Water and Marine Decapod Crustaceans,
MYRTLE BEACH Off-Peak Pumping Offers Economic Benefits for	W88-05720 5A	W88-05560 5B
Sewerage System, W88-05652 5D	WES-TNO Contaminant Mobility Research, W88-05721 5B	NITROGEN
MYTILUS	Preliminary Inventory of Planktonic and	Initial Operations Report of Sludge Farm, W88-05160 5E
Variability in the Frequency of Sister-Chromatid Exchange in Larvae of Mytilus edulis: Implica-	Preliminary Inventory of Planktonic and Benthic Organisms at Times Beach, W88-05723 5E	Groundwater Contamination From Septic Sys-
tions for Field Monitoring, W88-05305 5C	Safer Than Sleeping with Your Spouse - The	tems Receiving Detergents of Two Types of Formulation,
NATIONAL WATER DATA EXCHANGE	West Valley Experience, W88-05808 5E	W88-05213
Notes on Sedimentation Activities, Calendar	C-16 III-1- II II I	Nitrogen Gas Supersaturation in the Recent
Year 1986. W88-05745 2J	Self-Help Handbook, W88-05843 5F	Sediments of Lake Erie and Two Polluted Har- bors,
NAZE SITE	NEWPORT NEWS	W88-05594 5B
Archeological Excavation at the Naze Site (32SN246).	Evaluation of Organic Removal Options at Newport News, Virginia,	Overview of Nitrogen Management for Conser-
W88-05744 6G	W88-05827 5F	vation Tillage Systems: An Overview, W88-05762 4C
NEBRASKA	NIAGARA FALLS	Effect of Conservation Tillage on Fate and
Legal Recognition of Rights to Ground Water Stored Incidently Beneath a Surface Irrigation	Design of Pilot Program for Organics Removal at Niagara Falls,	Transport of Nitrogen, W88-05772 4C
Project - Nebraska's Legal Experiment, W88-05662 6E	W88-05826 5F NIAGARA RIVER	Effect of Conservation Tillage on Processes Af-
NEGOTIATIONS	Estimation of Monthly Mean Phosphorus Load-	fecting Nitrogen Management,
Conflict Resolution in Water Resources: Two	ings,	W88-05773 4C
404 General Permits, W88-05153 6E	W88-05896 5G	NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
	Estimation of Loading by Numerical Integra-	Oxidized Nitrogen in Precipitation, Throughfall,
NEGRO RIVER Occurrence of Iron Bacteria in Wells in Rio	tion, W88-05897 5B	and Streamfall from a Forested Watershed in Oklahoma,
Negro (Argentina), W88-05737 2F	NICKEL	W88-05409 4C
W66-03/3/	Bacterial Bioabsorption of Nickel from Industri-	NITROGEN CYCLE
NETHERLANDS Clogging of Discharge Wells in the Netherlands	al Cooling Water, W88-05464 5B	Study of the Nitrogen Cycle in Santander Bay (Estudio del Ciclo del Nitrogeno en la Bahia de
II: Causes and Prevention, W88-05730 2F	NID RIVER	Santander), W88-05287 2L
NETWORK DESIGN	Modeling River Acidity - A Transfer Function Approach,	
Relation of Length and Sex to Selenium Con-	W88-05866 7C	NITROGEN OXIDES Examination of SOx, NOx and Trace Metal
centrations in Mosquitofish,	NIGERIA	Washout Ratios Over the Western Atlantic
W88-05197 5B	Environmental Management Options in the Con-	Ocean,
Billion Dollar Baby: 100 PCs Watch Over Treatment Plant,	trol of Water Related Diseases in the Lagos Metropolitan Area of Nigeria,	W88-05123 5B
W88-05472 5F	W88-05209 5G	NITROGEN OXYGEN DEMAND Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model,
NETWORKS	NITRATE	W88-05511 5B
Analysis of Statistical Monitoring Network Design,	Estimate of the Importance of Dry Deposition as a Pathway of Acidic Substances from the	NITROGEN REMOVAL
W88-05636 7A	Atmosphere to the Biosphere in Eastern Canada, W88-05574 5B	Nitrogen Control of Complex Industrial Wastewaters,
NEUTRALIZATION		W88-05517 5D
Activated Sludge Treatment of Wine-Distillery Wastewaters,	NITRATES Concentration and Deposition of Nitrate, Sulfate	NODAL DEMANDS
W88-05572 5D	and Ammonium as a Function of Wind Direc- tion From Precipitation Samples,	Calibrating Water Distribution Network Models,
Paradise Steam Electric Plant, Ashpond Toxici- ty Biomonitoring Study - October 1986,	W88-05124 5B	W88-05514 5F
W88-05710 5G	Removal of Nitrate by Slow Sulphur/Limestone Filtration.	NOMOGRAPHS
NEW HAMPSHIRE Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (New Hamp-	W88-05285 5F	Sprinkler Evaporation Loss Equation, W88-05148 3F
shire Water Resources Research Center), W88-05226 9D	Acidic Precipitation in Southeastern Arizona: Sulfate, Nitrate and Trace-Metal Deposition,	NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTS
NEW MEXICO	W88-05631 2K	Development of Nondestructive Testing Sys- tems for In Situ Evaluation of Concrete Struc-
Institutional Restrictions on the Transfer of		tures, W88-05700 8F
Water Rights and the Survival of an Agency, W88-05684 6E	Nitrification in Powdered-Activated Carbon- Activated Sludge Process,	NONPOINT POLLUTION SOURCES
WIPP Hydrology Program Waste Isolation	W88-05181 5D	Runoff Losses from Eight Watersheds as Influ-
Pilot Plant, Southeastern New Mexico: Hydro- logic Data Report No. 5,	Freeze-Dried Culture: An Efficient Seed to Allow Fast Start-Up of a Nitrification Filter,	enced by Soil Cover Condition and Management
W88-05912 2F		

5B

Field and Basin Scale Water Quality Models for Evaluating Agricultural Nonpoint Pollution	OCEAN DUMPING Technical Supplement to Dredged Material Dis-	OPERATING COSTS Hierarchical Algorithm for Water Supply Ex-
Abatement Programs in a South Florida Flatwoods,	posal Study, US Navy Home Port, Everett, Washington,	pansion, W88-05641 6A
W88-05211 5G	W88-05706 5B	CALL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRAC
Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution,	ODOR CONTROL	OPTIMIZATION Potential Hydroenergy Production by Optimiza-
W88-05473 5B	Elimination of Sulfides and Control of Hydro-	tion,
Little Waters: The Relationship Between Non-	gen Sulfide Odors at a Screwpeller Pumping	W88-05156 6D
Point Source Water Pollution, Soil Erosion and Agricultural Drainage,	Station, W88-05257 5D	Optimization Techniques for Secondary Wastewater Treatment System,
W88-05672 6E	Sewers Get a Breath of Fresh Air,	W88-05158 5D
Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater	W88-05479 5D	Comprehensive Model of Activated Sludge
Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides, W88-05759 4C	Digester Do-Over, W88-05482 5D	Wastewater Treatment System, W88-05159 5D
Overview of Rural Nonpoint Pollution in the Lake Eric Basin,	OHIO RIVER Gallipolis Lock Intake Vortex Study, Ohio	Energy Savings by Optimization of Activated Studge Aeration,
W88-05763 5B	River: Hydraulic Model Investigation,	W88-05273 5D
NONPOINT SOURCES	W88-05855 8B	Use of a Dynamic Programming Technique for
Assessment of Great Lakes Tillage Practices and	OIL	Optimizing Operation of a Regional Water Re- source System,
Their Potential Impact on Water Quality, W88-05775 5C	Spreading of Oil on Water in the Surface-tension Regime,	W88-05280 5F
NORTH ALANTIC OCEAN	W88-05474 5B	Formulation of Models and Optimization of Un-
Transatlantic Transport of Sulfur,	OIL POLLUTION	treated Water Storage Operations at the Mery- sur-Oise Plant for the Production of Drinking
W88-05573 5B	Petroleum Pollution in The Caribbean, W88-05132 5B	Water,
NORTH AMERICA	OIL SPILLS	W88-05282 5F
Some Features of the Growing Season Precipita- tion Fluctuations in the Interior Plains of North	Field Study of the Toxicity of Two Oils and a Dispersant to the Mangrove Avicennia Marina,	Comparison of Reservoir Linear Operation Rules Using Linear and Dynamic Programming,
America, W88-05308 2B	W88-05646 5C	W88-05404 6A
Towards to Toward of C. 15	OIL WASTES	Analysis of Statistical Monitoring Network
Transatlantic Transport of Sulfur, W88-05573 5B	Persistence of Biologically Active Compounds	Design, W88-05636 7A
NORTH CAROLINA	in Aquatic Systems, W88-05747 5C	
NORTH CAROLINA Prediction of Nuisance Blue-Green Algal		Effects of Uncertainties on Optimal Risk-Based Design of Hydraulic Structures,
Growth in North Carolina Waters, W88-05227 5C	Pollution Control in the Petrochemicals Indus- try,	W88-05643 6A
W 86-03227	W88-05851 5G	OREGON
Microbial Oxidation of Manganese in a North Carolina Estuary,	OIL-WATER INTERFACES	Methane in Surface Waters of Oregon Estuaries and Rivers,
W88-05604 2K	Spreading of Oil on Water in the Surface-tension Regime,	W88-05607 2L
NORTH DAKOTA	W88-05474 5B	ORGANIC ACIDS
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (North	OIL WELLS	Modeling Dynamic Experiments on the Anaero-
Dakota Water Resources Research Institute), W88-05224 9D	Impact of Abandoned Wells,	bic Degradation of Molasses Wastewater, W88-05547 5D
	W88-05314 4C	ORGANIC CARBON
NORTHER GREAT PLAINS Habitat Management Models for Selected Wild-	OKLAHOMA	Effect of Treatment on Assimilable Organic
life Management Practices in the Northern	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report. (Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute),	Carbon in Drinking Water, W88-05828 5F
Great Plains, W88-05746 6G	W88-05229 9D	
	OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES	ORGANIC CHEMICALS Distribution of Chemicals in Rivers During Con-
NOVA SCOTIA Nova Scotia Experience with Volatile Organic	Seasonal and Spatial Variations in Mercury	tamination and Recovery,
Contaminants in Drinking Water,	Methylation and Demethylation in an Oligotro- phic Lake,	W88-05175 5B
W88-05822 5F	W88-05189 5B	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
NUCLEAR POWERPLANTS	ONTARIO	Development and Evaluation of Analytical Pro- cedures for Broad Spectrum Analysis of Syn-
Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in the Nuclear	Design of Pilot Program for Organics Removal	thetic Organic Chemicals in Source and Finished
Power Industry, W88-05807 5B	at Niagara Falls, W88-05826 5F	Drinking Waters, W88-05223 5A
NUMERICAL ANALYSIS	OPEN-CHANNEL FLOW	
Direct Theory for Waves Approaching a Beach, W88-05217 8B	Flow Through Side Slots, W88-05165 8B	Field Studies on the Behaviour of Organic Mi- cropollutants during Infiltration of River Water to Ground Water,
		W88-05251 5E
NUTRIENTS Local Changes of Salinity and Nutrients and	OPEN CHANNELS Channel Discharge Measurement by Thermodi-	Chemical Changes of Organic Compounds in
Processes Contributing to the Nutrient Distribu- tion off the Evros River, in the North Aegean	lution, W88-05414 7B	Chlorinated Water. XIV. Characterization and Determination of Halogenated Organics Formed
Sea,		during Chlorination of Water from the Tama
W88-05495 5B	OPERATING CONDITIONS Role and Performance of Septic Tanks in Indi-	River, W88-05365
Seasonal Changes in the Trace Metals in Salt	vidual Sanitation: Effect of Biological Activa-	
Marsh Angiosperms, W88-05653	tors, W88-05272	Air Stripping Teases VOCs from Groundwater

Concentrations, Speciation and Decomposition	ORGANIC PESTICIDES	OXYGEN INJECTION Using Oxygen to Control Hydrogen Sulfide in
of Organolead Compounds in Rainwater, W88-05634 2K	Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alberta Otters,	Municipal Wastewater Systems,
Field Study of the Toxicity of Two Oils and a	W88-05617 5B	W88-05568 5D
Dispersant to the Mangrove Avicennia Marina, W88-05646 5C	ORGANIC SOLVENTS Suitability of Marine Clays as Hazardous Waste	OXYGEN REQUIREMENTS O2 Consumption and Acute Salinity Exposure in
Effectiveness of Commercially Available Home Water Purification Systems for Removing Or-	Site Liners, W88-05171 5B	the Freshwater Shrimp Macrobrachium olfersii (Wiegmann) (Crustacea:Decapoda): Whole Animal and Tissue Respiration,
ganic Contaminants, W88-05756 5F	ORGANIC WASTES Development and Evaluation of Analytical Pro-	W88-05304 2L
Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Con- taminants.	cedures for Broad Spectrum Analysis of Syn- thetic Organic Chemicals in Source and Finished	Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Poly- chaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and
W88-05809 5F	Drinking Waters, W88-05223 5A	Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedi- mentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production
Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Qual-	ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS	Rates, W88-05513 2L
ity, W88-05811 5F	Organisms Sampled in the Donana National	
Development of Drinking Water Regulations for	Park During the Period 1983-1986,	OXYGEN TRANSFER Effect of Temperature on Oxygen Transfer -
Organic Contaminants in the United States,	W88-05122 5B	Laboratory Studies, W88-05168 2K
W88-05812 5F	Trends of Organochlorine Residues in Eggs of Birds from Italy, 1977 to 1985,	
Organic Contaminants in Drinking Water: What, Where, When and How,	W88-05455 5B	OXYGENATION Sewers Get a Breath of Fresh Air,
W88-05813 5G	ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES	W88-05479 5D
Operation of Full-Scale Granular Activated	Effect of Malathion and gamma-BHC on the Lipid Metabolism in Relation to Reproduction	OYSTERS
Carbon Contactors for Removal of Organics, W88-05815 5F	in the Tropical Teleost, Clarias batrachus, W88-05456 5C	Methods for Recovering Poliovirus and Rota- virus from Oysters,
Optimization of Organic Removal Through the		W88-05194 5A
Water Treatment Process: Sand Replacement or Post-Adsorber for Granular Activated Carbon	ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES Aerial Spray of Mosquito Adulticides in a Salt	OZONATION
Filtration,	Marsh Environment, W88-05302 5B	Photolytic Ozonation of Phenols, W88-05247 5F
W88-05816 5F		Major Ozonation/Direct Filtration Water Treat-
Nova Scotia Experience with Volatile Organic Contaminants in Drinking Water,	Effect of Malathion and gamma-BHC on the Lipid Metabolism in Relation to Reproduction	ment Facility, W88-05351 5F
W88-05822 5F	in the Tropical Teleost, Clarias batrachus, W88-05456 5C	
Effectiveness of Air Stripping Versus Activated	OTTERS	Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration,
Carbon for Removal of Selected Organic Con- taminants at Ultra Low Levels,	Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alber-	W88-05451 5F
W88-05823 5F	ta Otters, W88-05617 5B	Ozoning the Aqueduct, W88-05485 SF
Organic Contaminant Control: Pilot Scale Stud-	OUTFALLS	the state of the s
ies at Jefferson Parish, Louisiana, W88-05825 5F	Hurricane Protection Structure for London	Use of Ozone and Granular Activated Carbon in Drinking Water Treatment,
Design of Pilot Program for Organics Removal	Avenue Outfall Canal, Lake Pontchartrain, New Orleans, Louisiana. Hydraulic Model Investiga-	W88-05814 5F
at Niagara Falls,	tion,	OZONE
		Reduction of the Hygienically Doubtful Chlo- rine Compounds with Ozone, Chlorine and
Evaluation of Organic Removal Options at Newport News, Virginia,	OXIDATION Importance of Liquid Water Concentration in	Chlorine Dioxide, W88-05820 5F
W88-05827 5F	the Atmospheric Oxidation of SO2, W88-05628 5B	
Operational Criteria for Pilot Plant Studies on the Control of Organic Contaminants,	Oxidation Processes of Iron in Ground Water -	PALEOCLIMATOLOGY Tree Ring-Based Reconstruction of Annual Pre-
W88-05829 5F	Causes and Measures,	cipitation in the South-Central United States From 1750 to 1980,
ORGANIC HALIDES	W88-05739 5C	W88-05541 2B
Chlorine Dioxide Effects on THMFP, TOXFP, and the Formation of Inorganic By-Products,	Oxidation Byproducts from Drinking Water Treatment,	PAN EVAPORATION
W88-05386 5F	W88-05817 5F	Impact of Rapid Urbanization on Pan Evapora- tion in Phoenix, Arizona,
ORGANIC MATTER	Pilot Plant Treatment Techniques for Trihalo-	W88-05312 4C
Applying Membrane Processes to Groundwater Sources for Trihalomethane Precursor Control,	methane Precursor Reduction - Some Financial Implications,	PARAMETER ESTIMATION
W88-05342 5F		Parameter Estimation for TPLN Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis,
Experimental Measurements and Computer Pre-		W88-05423 2E
dictions of Copper Complex Formation by Solu- ble Soil Organic Matter,	Sensitized Photooxidation for Wastewater Disin- fection and Detoxification,	PARTICLES
W88-05467 5B		Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in Sludge Dewatering.
Interannual Variability of the Hydrolytic Char-		W88-05519 5D
acteristics and Productivity of the Phytoplank- ton in Large Water Bodies of the North-West		PARTICULATE MATTER
USSR,	Sulfide,	Contribution of C14 Dating to a Better Under-
W88-05577 2H		standing of the POM Behaviour in Estuaries, W88-05375
Investigations on the Influence of Algal-derived Organic Substances on Flocculation and Filtra	OXYGEN DEFICIT Spatial and Temporal Variation in Hypolimnetic	Evaluating Treatment Plants for Particulate
tion,	Oxygen Deficits of a Multidepression Lake,	Contaminant Removal,
W88-05821 5F	W88-05609 5C	W88-05384 5F

5F

PARTITIONING	Field and Basin Scale Water Quality Models for	Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport
Probability Distributions and Their Partitioning, W88-05526 6A	Evaluating Agricultural Nonpoint Pollution Abatement Programs in a South Florida	of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil 1. Homogeneous Systems,
PATENTS	Flatwoods, W88-05211 5G	W88-05441 5B
Watering System,	W 88-03211	Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport
W88-05239 3F	Groundwater Contamination From Septic Sys-	of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil
Porous Irrigation Pipe Prepared from Particu-	tems Receiving Detergents of Two Types of Formulation,	2. Layered Systems, W88-03442 5B
late Elastomer and Thermoplastic Binder Con- taining Controlled Moisture Content,	W88-05213 5B	A STATE OF THE STA
W88-05240 3F	Three-Dimensional Finite Elements Modeling of	Trends of Organochlorine Residues in Eggs of Birds from Italy, 1977 to 1985,
Riser Assembly for a Sub-Surface Irrigation and	Pollutant Transport in Aquifers,	W88-05455 5B
Drainage System, W88-05241 3F	W88-05214 5B	Bacterial Bioabsorption of Nickel from Industri-
The state of the second	Heavy Metals in Drinking Waters from the Par-	al Cooling Water,
Modular Rock Replacing Drain Field Appara- tus.	aiba do Sul - Guandu River System, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil,	W88-05464 5B
W88-05242 5E	W88-05248 5B	Theory on the Mechanisms Regulating the Bioa-
Sludge Settling Plant,	Field Studies on the Behaviour of Organic Mi-	vailability of Mercury in Natural Waters,
W88-05243 5D	cropollutants during Infiltration of River Water to Ground Water,	W88-05466 5B
Drip Irrigation System, W88-05244 3F	W88-05251 5B	Experimental Measurements and Computer Pre- dictions of Copper Complex Formation by Solu-
W88-05244 3F	Contamination of Groundwater by Septic Tank	ble Soil Organic Matter,
PATH OF POLLUTANTS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie	Percolation Systems,	W88-05467 5B
Mink Populations,	W88-05270 5B	Microorganisms in Municipal Solid Waste and
W88-05108 5B	Doppler Effect Tied to Flow Rate,	Public Health Implications, W88-05469 5B
Fluoride Pollution in a Salt Marsh: Movement	W88-05277 7B	
Between Soil, Vegetation, and Sheep, W88-05109 5B	Groundwater Vulnerability Maps,	Modeling Microbial Fate in the Subsurface En- vironment,
	W88-05283 5B	W88-05471 5B
Chlorinated Pesticide Residues in Sediments From the Arabian Sea Along the Central West	Bacterial Contamination of Santander Bay (Con-	Spreading of Oil on Water in the Surface-tension
Coast of India,	taminacion Bacteriana en la Bahia de Santander), W88-05288 5B	Regime,
W88-05118 5B		W88-05474 5B
Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sedi-	Influence of Sorption Processes on Aluminum Determinations in Acidic Waters,	Cleanup on a Large Scale,
ment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae,	W88-05315 5B	W88-05476 5G
W88-05119 5B	Effects of Waste Discharges on Mississippi	Local Changes of Salinity and Nutrients and
Investigation of American Lobster, Homarus americanus, for the Presence of Chlorinated Di-	River Sediments, W88-05322 5B	Processes Contributing to the Nutrient Distribu- tion off the Evros River, in the North Aegean
benzo-p-dioxins and Dibenzofurans,		Sea,
W88-05121 5B	Modeling the Propagation of Waterborne Sub- stances in Distribution Networks,	W88-05495 5B
Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic	W88-05328 5F	Rapid Statistical Correlation between Pollution
Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986,	Geochemical Association and Post-Depositional	Sources and Marine Concentrations, W88-05496 5B
W88-05122 5B	Mobility of Heavy Metals in Coastal Sediments:	W 88-03490
Examination of SOx, NOx and Trace Metal	Loch Etive, Scotland, W88-05376 5B	Biogenic Sulfur and the Acidity of Rainfall in Remote Areas of Canada,
Washout Ratios Over the Western Atlantic Ocean.	Chemical Contaminants Monitoring: Pesticide	W88-05503 5B
W88-05123 5B	Residues in Lake Albufera, Valencia, Spain,	Chemistry and Fate of Al(III) in Treated Drink-
Concentration and Deposition of Nitrate, Sulfate	W88-05393 5B	ing Water,
and Ammonium as a Function of Wind Direc-	Mathematical Modeling of Solute Transport in	W88-05508 5F
tion From Precipitation Samples, W88-05124 5B	the Subsurface, W88-05425 5B	Effects of Streamflow Variation on Critical
Chernobyl: Oceanographic Studies in the Black		Water Quality for Multiple Discharges of De- caying Pollutants,
Sea,	Groundwater Contamination by Temik Aldicarb Pesticide: The First 8 Months,	W88-05524 5B
W88-05133 5B	W88-05432 5G	Analysis of Event-Based Precipitation Data with
Salinity Management Model: I. Development, W88-05134 5B	Modeling Solute Segregation During Freezing	a View Toward Modeling,
	of Peatland Waters, W88-05436 5B	
Salinity Management Model: II. 1- and 2-D Applications,		Dynamic Model of In-Lake Alkalinity Genera- tion,
W88-05135 5B	Further Comments on Sensitivities, Parameter Estimation, and Sampling Design in One-Dimen-	W88-05531 5E
Distribution of Chemicals in Rivers During Con-	sional Analysis of Solute Transport in Porous	Measurements of Cesium and Strontium Diffu-
tamination and Recovery, W88-05175 5B	Media, W88-05437 5B	sion in Biotite Gneiss,
	Fluid Mechanics of Fracture and Other Junc-	W88-05532 5E
Seasonal and Spatial Variations in Mercury Methylation and Demethylation in an Oligotro-	tions,	Transatlantic Transport of Sulfur,
phic Lake,	W88-05438 5B	W88-05573 5E
W88-05189 5B	Hydrologic Detection of Abandoned Wells Near	Estimate of the Importance of Dry Deposition
Relation of Length and Sex to Selenium Con-	Proposed Injection Wells for Hazardous Waste	as a Pathway of Acidic Substances from the Atmosphere to the Biosphere in Eastern Canada
centrations in Mosquitofish, W88-05197 5B	Disposal, W88-05440 5E	W88-05574 5I

PATH OF POLLUTANTS

Nitrogen Gas Supersaturation in the Recent Sediments of Lake Erie and Two Polluted Har-	Effects of Conservation Tillage on Pesticide Loss with Water,	PENSTOCKS Vibrations in Penstocks,
bors, W88-05594 5B	W88-05771 4C	W88-05582 8A
Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alberta Otters.	Effect of Conservation Tillage on Fate and Transport of Nitrogen, W88-05772 4C	PERCHLOROETHENE Anerobic Bacteria that Dechlorinate Perchlor-
W88-05617 5B	Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal.	oethene, W88-05195 5G
Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snap-	W88-05806 5E	PERDIDO RIVER
ping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equiva- lents of TCDD,	Safer Than Sleeping with Your Spouse - The West Valley Experience,	Bioassays with Aquatic Organisms: Toxicity of
W88-05618 5B	W88-05808 5E	Water and Sediment from Cubatao River Basin, W88-05300 5C
Groundwater Transport of the Herbicide, Atra- zine, Weld County, Colorado,	Fate and Bioaccumulation of Soil-Associated Low-Level Naturally Occurring Radioactivity	Use of the Benthic Community as a Water Qual-
W88-03619 5B	Following Disposal into a Marine Ecosystem,	ity Indicator in the Cubatao River Basin, W88-05301 5C
Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Blue Crabs from South Carolina,	W88-05850 5B	PEREQUE RIVER
W88-05620 5B	Regional Double-Porosity Solute Transport in the Culebra Dolomite: An Analysis of Parameter	Use of the Benthic Community as a Water Qual-
PCB Concentrations in Winter Flounder from Long Island Sound, 1984-1986,	Sensitivity and Importance at the Waste Isola- tion Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site,	ity Indicator in the Cubatao River Basin, W88-05301 5C
W88-05621 5B	W88-05852 5B	PERFORMANCE EVALUATION
Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins in Blue Mussel from Marine Coastal Water in Japan, W88-05623 5B	Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport of Leaking Underground Tank Fluids, W88-05901 5B	Cost and Performance Evaluation for Full Scale, Single Solute Control of Synthetic Organic Chemicals by Granular Activated Carbon Ad-
Chemical Composition of Atmospheric Precipitation in Czechoalovakia, 1976-1984: I. Monthly	Liquid Transport from Underground Storage	sorption, W88-05754 5F
Samples, W88-05632 SB	W88-05902 5B	Effectiveness of Commercially Available Home Water Purification Systems for Removing Or-
New Perspectives on Pollution Control: Cross-	Vapor Transport and Its Implications to Under- ground Tanks,	ganic Contaminants,
Media Problems.	W88-05903 5B	W88-05756 5F
W88-05691 5G	Soil Surface and Interfacial Effects in the Under- ground Storage Tank Environment,	Evaluation of Organic Removal Options at Newport News, Virginia,
Controlling Cross-Media Pollutants. W88-05692 5G	W88-05904 5B	W88-05827 5F
North Alabama Water Quality Assessment. Volume VII: Contaminants in Biota, W88-05716 5B	Groundwater Modelling: An Introduction with Sample Programs in BASIC, W88-05908 2F	Irrigation Project Appraisal, W88-05840 6B
	Development and Application of Techniques for	PERMAFROST
WES-TNO Contaminant Mobility Research, W88-05721 5B	Predicting Leachate Quality in Confined Dispos- al Facilities: Background and Theory,	Soil Heat Flux in Permafrost: Characteristics and Accuracy of Measurement,
Role of Bacterial Polymers in Metal Release into Water.	W88-05910 5B	W88-05310 2C
W88-05729 2F	PATHOGENIC BACTERIA Survival and Virulence of Waterborne Patho-	PERMEABILITY COEFFICIENT Suitability of Marine Clays as Hazardous Waste
Persistence of Biologically Active Compounds	genic Bacteria in Potable Waters,	Site Liners, W88-05171 5E
in Aquatic Systems, W88-05747 5C		
Migration and Methanogens - A Review of Cur- rent Landfill Gas Field Research at ANL,	PATHOGENS Occurrence of Rotaviruses and Enteroviruses in Recreational Waters of Oak Creek, Arizona,	PERMITS Conflict Resolution in Water Resources: Two 404 General Permits,
W88-05748 5B	W88-05595 5B	W88-05153 6E
Geochemistry of Uranium and Thorium Series	PATUXENT WATERSHED Improvements in Watershed Management En-	Approaching Pollution Control Via the Wallet,
Nuclides and of Plutonium in The Gulf of Mexico: Final Report,	hance Cash Flow,	W88-05428 5G
W88-05750 5B	W88-05431 4D	Adapting Surface Water Law to Atmospheric Water Resources Technology,
Concentrations of PCBs, DDTr, and Selected Metals in Biota from Guntersville Reservoir,	PEAK DEMAND Upgrading a Landmark Water Treatment Plant,	W88-05675 6E
W88-05752 5B	W88-05383 5F	PESTICIDE RESIDUES
Multi-Solute Subsurface Transport Modeling for Energy Solid Wastes.	PEAT Soil Heat Flux in Permafrost: Characteristics	Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alber- ta Otters,
W88-05753 5B	and Accuracy of Measurement, W88-05310 2C	W88-05617 5B
Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater		PESTICIDE TOXICITY
Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides, W88-05759 4C	PEAT BOGS Rapid Water Table Responses to Rainfall in a	Field Evaluation of Controlled Release Copper Glass as a Molluscicide in Snail Control,
Effects of Conservation Tillage Practices on	Northern Peatland Ecosystem, W88-05402 2A	W88-05494 5F
Pesticide Volatilization and Degradation, W88-05768 5B	PEATLANDS	PESTICIDES
Effect of Conservation Tillage on Pesticide Dis-	Modeling Solute Segregation During Freezing of Peatland Waters,	Changes in Selected Biochemical Parameters in the Kidney and Blood of the Fish, Tilapia mos-
sipation, W88-05769 5B	W88-05436 5B	sambica (Peters), Exposed to Heptachlor, W88-05112 5C
Processes Influencing Pesticide Loss with Water	PELTON TURBINES Recent Trends in the Design and Layout of	Determination of Growth Rate Depression of
Under Conservation Tillage,	Pelton Tribines,	Some Green Algae by Atrazine,

Chlorinated Pesticide Residues in Sediments	PHENOLS	PHYSIOLOGICAL ECOLOGY
From the Arabian Sea Along the Central West Coast of India, W88-05118 5B	Photolytic Ozonation of Phenols, W88-05247 5F	Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu-
W 60-03116	PHOENIX	ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 2L
Gas Chromatographic Determination of Sodium Monofluoroacetate in Water by Derivatization	Impact of Rapid Urbanization on Pan Evapora-	
with Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide,	tion in Phoenix, Arizona, W88-05312 4C	PHYSIOLOGY
W88-05306 5A	W 88-03312	Research on the Physiological Basis of Popula-
	PHOSPHATES	tion Dynamics in Relation to Ecotoxicology, W88-05294 5C
Using Reverse Osmosis to Remove Agricultural Chemicals from Groundwater,	Spectrophotometric Field Monitor for Water	W 00-03254
W88-05339 5F	Quality Parameters: The Determination of Phos-	PHYTOPLANKTON
	phate.	Effects of Water Level Fluctuations on Algal
Analysis of Bromacil, Diuron and 3,4-Dichlor-	W88-05377 5A	Communities of Freshwater Marshes,
oaniline in Contaminated Well Water, Using a	PHOSPHORUS	W88-05221 2H
High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic Column-Switching Procedure,	Hypolimnetic Withdrawal as Lake Restoration	Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, on
W88-05367 5A	Technique,	the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi-
	W88-05162 5G	ties in Ponds,
Chemical Contaminants Monitoring: Pesticide	Groundwater Contamination From Septic Sys-	W88-05458 5C
Residues in Lake Albufera, Valencia, Spain, W88-05393 5B	tems Receiving Detergents of Two Types of	Internant Veriability of the Hudselstin Cha-
W 66-03393	Formulation,	Interannual Variability of the Hydrolytic Char- acteristics and Productivity of the Phytoplank-
Groundwater Contamination by Temik Aldicarb	W88-05213 5B	ton in Large Water Bodies of the North-West
Pesticide: The First 8 Months,	Determination of Phosphorus in Natural Water	USSR,
W88-05432 5G	Using Hydride Generation and Gas Chromatog-	W88-05577 2H
Trends of Organochlorine Residues in Eggs of	raphy,	
Birds from Italy, 1977 to 1985,	W88-05608 2K	Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy-
W88-05455 5B		toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer,
Effect of Melables and some DUC on the	Estimation of Monthly Mean Phosphorus Load-	W88-05644 2L
Effect of Malathion and gamma-BHC on the Lipid Metabolism in Relation to Reproduction	ings, W88-05896 5G	11 00-03044
in the Tropical Teleost, Clarias batrachus,	***************************************	PHYTOTOXICITY
W88-05456 5C	Intervention Analysis of Seasonal and Nonsea-	Field Study of the Toxicity of Two Oils and a
	sonal Data to Estimate Treatment Plant Phos-	Dispersant to the Mangrove Avicennia Marina,
Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, on	phorus Loading Shifts,	W88-05646 5C
the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds,	W88-05898 5D	PIACAQUIERA RIVER
W88-05458 5C	PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL	Use of the Benthic Community as a Water Qual-
	Effect of Variable Influent Loading on Biologi-	ity Indicator in the Cubatao River Basin,
Mortality Response and LC50 Values for Juve-	cal Phosphorus Removal,	W88-05301 5C
nile and Adult Crayfish, Procambarus clarkii Exposed to Thiodan (Insecticide), Treflan,	W88-05166 5D	PICACHO MOUNTAINS
MSMA, oust (Herbicides) and Cutrine-Plus (Al-	Biological Phosphorus Removal in France,	Hohokam Settlement Along the Slopes of the
gicide),	W88-05245 5D	Picacho Mountains: The Picacho Area Sites,
W88-05462 5C		Tucson Aqueduct Project.
Companying Matchelian of Nitrogonatic	Achieving Two Goals with Biological-Chemical	W88-05743 6G
Comparative Metabolism of Nitroaromatic Compounds in Freshwater, Brackish Water and	Phosphorus Removal, W88-05346 5D	
Marine Decapod Crustaceans,	W 88-03340	PICKWICK RESERVOIR
W88-05560 5B	Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure	North Alabama Water Quality Assessment. Volume VII: Contaminants in Biota,
Company of the compan	Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems,	W88-05716 5B
Overview of Pest Management for Conservation Tillage Systems,	W88-05509 5D	W 00-03710
W88-05761 5B	Activities of Some Fermentation Enzymes in	PIERS
	Activated Sludge and Their Relationship to En-	Construction of Drilled Pier Foundations,
Effects of Conservation Tillage Practices on	hanced Phosphorus Removal,	W88-05783 8A
Pesticide Volatilization and Degradation,	W88-05585 5D	PILES
W88-05768 5B	PHOTOLYTIC OZONATION	Recommendations: Load Transfer Criteria for
Effect of Conservation Tillage on Pesticide Dis-	Photolytic Ozonation of Phenols,	Piles in Clay,
sipation,	W88-05247 5F	W88-05757 8D
W88-05769 5B		DIT OF BLANCE
Processes Influencing Pesticide Loss with Water	PHOTOSYNTHESIS	PILOT PLANTS
Under Conservation Tillage,	Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model,	Pilot Studies into Effects of Disinfection Strate- gies on Drinking Water Quality,
W88-05770 5B	W88-05511 5B	W88-05818 5F
Effects of Conservation Tillage on Pesticide	Interannual Variability of the Hydrolytic Char-	
Loss with Water,	acteristics and Productivity of the Phytoplank-	Pilot Plant Treatment Techniques for Trihalo-
W88-05771 4C	ton in Large Water Bodies of the North-West	methane Precursor Reduction - Some Financia
	USSR,	Implications, W88-05819 5F
Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, Subdivision E,	W88-05577 2H	W88-03819
Hazard Evaluation: Wildlife and Aquatic Organisms,	Influence of Drought Stress on 14-CO2 Fixation	Pilot Scale Investigation of Alternative Drinking
W88-05906 5A	and Assimilation, and Distribution of Photo-	Water Treatment Processes at Edmonton, Al
	synthates in Wheat Seedlings (Influence du defi-	berta,
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	cit hydrique sur la fixation, l'assimilation de	W88-05824 51
Pollution Control in the Petrochemicals Indus-	14CO2 et la distribution des photosynthetats chez jeunes plantes de Bles).	Organic Contaminant Control: Pilot Scale Stud
try, W88-05851 5G		ies at Jefferson Parish, Louisiana,
		W88-05825 5I
PHARMACEUTICAL WASTES	PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES	Design of Bilat Browner for Commiss Burning
Wastewater Treatment with Powdered Carbon and Wet Oxidation Regeneration,	Suitability of Marine Clays as Hazardous Waste Site Liners.	Design of Pilot Program for Organics Remova at Niagara Falls,
and wet Oxidation Regeneration,	Site Liners, Weg.05171 SE	Wee 05826 51

PILOT PLANTS

Operational Criteria for Pilot Plant Studies on	PLANNING	POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION
the Control of Organic Contaminants, W88-05829 5F	Method for Identifying Water Resources Re- search Needs and Setting Priorities Among	Occurrence of Bacterial Resistance to Arsenite, Copper, and Selenite in Adverse Habitats,
Analysis of Pumping Tests of the Culebra Dolo-	Them,	W88-05110 5C
mite Conducted at the H-11 Hydropad at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site,	W88-05201 6B Toxicological Studies of Chemical Mixtures of	Vanadium Contamination Monitored by an Arctic Bivalve, Cyrtodaria kurriana,
W88-05848 2F	Environmental Concern at the National Toxicology Program: Health Effects of Groundwater	W88-05120 5A
PIPE FLOW	Contamination,	Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic
Software to Match Distribution System's Needs, W88-05554 7A	W88-05498 5C	Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986,
	Elements of a Comprehensive Stormwater Man-	W88-05122 5B
PIPE FLOWS Velocity Head Considerations for Trickle Later-	agement Program, W88-05615 4D	Expected pH for Halving Sulfate in Adirondack Rain,
als, W88-05147 3F	Evaluation and Scheduling of Water Conserva- tion.	W88-05161 5B
PIPE RESISTANCE Calibrating Water Distribution Network	W88-05642 6B	Methods for Recovering Poliovirus and Rota- virus from Oysters,
Models,	Irrigation Project Appraisal,	W88-05194 5A
W88-05514 5F	W88-05840 6B	Growth Determinations for Unattached Bacteria
	PLANT GROWTH	in a Contaminated Aquifer,
PIPELINES Classification of Irrigation Water Conveyance	Evaluation of the Impact of Two Common	W88-05196 5A
System Components,	Aquatic Plants, Typha Latifolia and Eichornia Crassipes, on Water Loss From Freshwater	Development and Evaluation of Analytical Pro-
W88-05137 3F	Ponds,	cedures for Broad Spectrum Analysis of Syn-
Riser Assembly for a Sub-Surface Irrigation and	W88-05202 2D	thetic Organic Chemicals in Source and Finished Drinking Waters,
Drainage System, W88-05241 3F	PLANT MANAGEMENT	W88-05223 5A
	Multivariate Assessment of Plant Management Impacts on Macrophyte Communities in a Scot-	Eel (Anguilla Anguilla L.) as a Bioindicator of
Modeling the Propagation of Waterborne Sub- stances in Distribution Networks,	tish Canal,	Metal Pollution: Factors Limiting its Use,
W88-05328 5F	W88-05369 4A	W88-05258 5A
Water District's Recovery from Storm Damage,	PLANT PHYSIOLOGY	Monitoring of Mercury and Cadmium in Coastal
W88-05345 8A	Leaf Water and Carbohydrate Status of VA Mycorrhizal Rose Exposed to Drought Stress,	Areas, Using Aquatic Organisms and Sediment, W88-05261 5A
Pipe-Lining a Pipeline,	W88-05569 2I	Biological Aspects in the Evaluation of Tertiary
W88-05483 8G	Seasonal Changes in the Trace Metals in Salt	Lagoons and Efficiency in the Removal of Or-
Physical and Computer Models of Multiquality Networks,	Marsh Angiosperms, W88-05653 2L	ganic Pollutants, W88-05266 5A
W88-05612 5F		Interclonal Variability to PSP Toxicity in the
PIPES	PLANT POPULATIONS Occurrence of Vegetation on Geomorphic Sur-	Dinoflagellate Gonyaulax Excavata, a New Bio-
Porous Irrigation Pipe Prepared from Particu- late Elastomer and Thermoplastic Binder Con-	faces in the Active Floodplain of a California Alluvial Stream,	assay System (Variabilidad Interclonal para Tox- icidad PSP en el Dinoflagelado Gonyaulax Ex- cavata, un Nuevo Sistema de Bioensayo).
taining Controlled Moisture Content, W88-05240 3F	W88-05363 2H	W88-05289 5A
W 66-03240	PLASTICS	Developing Automated Multispecies Biosensing
Field Performance of Corrugated Polyethylene	Field Performance of Corrugated Polyethylene	for Contaminant Detection,
Pipe, W88-05344 8G	Pipe, W88-05344 8G	W88-05298 5A
Sliplining for Sewer Rehabilitation,	PLUTONIUM	Gas Chromatographic Determination of Sodium Monofluoroacetate in Water by Derivatization
W88-05352 5D	Geochemistry of Uranium and Thorium Series Nuclides and of Plutonium in The Gulf of	with Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide,
Stability Limits of Hydroelectric Power Plants,	Mexico: Final Report,	W88-05306 5A
W88-05374 8C	W88-05750 5B	Influence of Sorption Processes on Aluminum
Detecting Underground Piping Leaks, W88-05478 5A	POLICY MAKING Elements of a Comprehensive Stormwater Man-	Determinations in Acidic Waters, W88-05315 5B
Technical Supplement to Dredged Material Dis-	agement Program,	Seattle's Experience with Distribution System
posal Study, US Navy Home Port, Everett,	W88-05615 4D	Sampling, W88-05324 5F
Washington,	POLIOVIRUS	W 88-03324
W88-05706 5B	Methods for Recovering Poliovirus and Rota- virus from Oysters,	Comparing Three Sampling Designs for Moni- toring Coliforms in Small Community Water
PISHKUN RESERVOIR Class III Cultural Resource Inventory on	W88-05194 5A	Systems,
Willow Creek Reservoir, Lewis and Clark	POLITICAL ASPECTS	W88-05327 5F
County and Pishkun Reservoir, Teton County, Montana,	Elements of a Comprehensive Stormwater Man- agement Program,	Frequency-of-Occurrence Monitoring for Coli- form Bacteria in Small Water Systems,
W88-05911 6G	W88-05615 4D	W88-05329 5A
PLANKTON	POLLEN	Spectrophotometric Determination of Total Cy-
Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego -	Acid Rain and Pollen Germination in Corn,	anide in Waste Waters in a Flow-Injection
Argentina, W88-05380 2H	W88-05459 5C	System with Gas-Diffusion Separation and Pre-
W88-05380 2H	POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS	concentration, W88-05357 5A
Production Rate of Planktonic Bacteria in the	Rapid Statistical Correlation between Pollution	
North Basin of Lake Biwa, Japan,	Sources and Marine Concentrations,	Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Determina-

an Ion-Exchange Resin and Direct Atomization	Use of Moss-Bags for Monitoring Heavy Metals	PCB Concentrations in Winter Flounder from
of the Resin,	in Rivers,	Long Island Sound, 1984-1986,
W88-05359 5A	W88-05602 5A	W88-05621 5B
Determination of Trace Sulfides in Turbid	Calabar War Calabar A Direct A Company	
Waters by Gas Dialysis/Ion Chromatography,	Sulphate, Water Colour and Dissolved Organic	POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZODIOXINS
W88-05360 5A	Carbon Relationships in Organic Waters of At-	Investigation of American Lobster, Homarus
W 80-03300	lantic Canada,	americanus, for the Presence of Chlorinated Di-
Chemical Changes of Organic Compounds in	W88-05867 5A	benzo-p-dioxins and Dibenzofurans,
Chlorinated Water. XIV. Characterization and	Caterral Manager I Production of	W88-05121 5B
Determination of Halogenated Organics Formed	Sulfate in Coloured Waters. I. Evaluation of	And the second s
during Chlorination of Water from the Tama	Chromatographic and Colorimetric Data Com-	POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZOFURANS
River,	patibility,	Investigation of American Lobster, Homarus
W88-05365 5A	W88-05868 5A	americanus, for the Presence of Chlorinated Di-
	POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATIONS	benzo-p-dioxins and Dibenzofurans,
Simplified Method to Quantify Geosmin and 2-		W88-05121 5B
Methylisoborneol Concentrations in Water and	Relation of Length and Sex to Selenium Con-	
Microbiological Cultures,	centrations in Mosquitofish,	POLYMERS
W88-05366 5A	W88-05197 5B	Effect of AL(III) and Sulfate Ion on Floccula-
	BOLLIMANTOIR	tion Kinetics,
Analysis of Bromacil, Diuron and 3,4-Dichlor-	POLLUTANT LOAD	W88-05170 5D
oaniline in Contaminated Well Water, Using a	Estimation of Loading by Numerical Integra-	W 00-03170
High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic	tion,	Tailoring Flocculant Molecular Structure to Im-
Column-Switching Procedure,	W88-05897 5B	prove the Condition and Dewatering of
W88-05367 5A	The state of the state of the state of	Wastewater Sludges,
	Intervention Analysis of Seasonal and Nonsea-	
Spectrophotometric Field Monitor for Water	sonal Data to Estimate Treatment Plant Phos-	W88-05237 5D
Quality Parameters: The Determination of Phos-	phorus Loading Shifts,	Mining Intensity and Delevery Design
phate.	W88-05898 5D	Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in
W88-05377 5A		Sludge Dewatering,
N 111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	POLLUTANT QUANTIFICATION	W88-05519 5D
Novel Adsorbent for the Determination of the	Capillary Column Gas Chromatographic Deter-	
Toxic Fraction of Copper in Natural Waters,	mination of Trace Residues of the Herbicide	Role of Bacterial Polymers in Metal Release into
W88-05378 5A	Chlorsulfuron in Agricultural Runoff Water,	Water,
Determination of Course in Matural Water to	W88-05392 5A	W88-05729 2F
Determination of Copper in Natural Waters by		
Atom-Trapping Atomic Absorption Spectrome-	POLLUTION CONTROL	POLYURETHANE
try after Liquid/Liquid Extraction,	Groundwater Contamination by Temik Aldicarb	Anaerobic Degradation of Papermill Sludge in a
W88-05379 5A	Pesticide: The First 8 Months,	Two-Phase Digester Containing Rumen Micro-
Sulfurio Acid Cleanup and VOU Ethanal Treet	W88-05432 5G	organisms and Colonized Polyurethane Foam,
Sulfuric Acid Cleanup and KOH-Ethanol Treat-	W 00-U3434 3G	W88-05559 5D
ment for Confirmation of Organochlorine Pesti-	POLLUTION SOURCES	11 00 00000
cides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls: Applica-		POND DEPTH
tion to Wastewater Samples,	Estimate of the Importance of Dry Deposition	
W88-05391 5A	as a Pathway of Acidic Substances from the	Effect of Pond Depth on Bacterial Die-off,
Chamical Conteminants Manitorine But 14	Atmosphere to the Biosphere in Eastern Canada,	W88-05185 5D
Chemical Contaminants Monitoring: Pesticide	W88-05574 5B	MANING
Residues in Lake Albufera, Valencia, Spain,	DOLLINGOV TANDO	PONDS
W88-05393 5B	POLLUTION TAXES	Evaluation of the Impact of Two Common
	Building Markets for Tradable Pollution Rights,	Aquatic Plants, Typha Latifolia and Eichornia
Relative Sensitivities of Environmental Legion		Crassipes, on Water Loss From Freshwater
Relative Sensitivities of Environmental Legion-	W88-05688 6E	
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures,	W88-05688 6E	Ponds,
	W88-05688 6E POLYCHAETES	Ponds, W88-05202 2D
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A	W88-05688 6E POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Poly-	
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla-	W88-05688 6E POLYCHAETES	
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct	W88-05688 6E POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Poly-	W88-05202 2D
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count,	W88-05688 6E POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego Argentina,
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates,	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego Argentina, W88-05380 2H
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, on
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration,	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates,	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi-
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 5F	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communities in Ponds,
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 5F	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi-
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration,	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations,	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego- Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communities in Ponds, W88-05458 5C
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 SCOMParison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communities in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 5F Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters,	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 5B	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, on the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy-
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 5F Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 5A	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 5B Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sedi-	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego- Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu-
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 5F Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters,	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYI.S Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 5B Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego- Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer,
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 5F Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 5A	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae,	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego- Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu-
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 5A Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYI.S Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 5B Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego- Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 2L
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 5F Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 5A Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method,	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 5B	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 2I Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifama
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 5F Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 5A Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 5A	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Zuuka) (Nerecidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, on the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 2L Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauna Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 A Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYI.S Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 5B Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego- Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 2L Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauat Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florida, U.S.A.,
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 5A Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 5F Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 5A Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 5A	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986,	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, on the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 2L Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauna Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 A Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYI.S Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 5B Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego- Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 21 Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauan Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 21
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 SA Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 SA Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 SD	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYIS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 5B	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego- Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 2L Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauat Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florida, U.S.A.,
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, w88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 SA Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Se-	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYIS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alber-	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego- Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 21 Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauan Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 21
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 A Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 5D Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Se- phadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organ-	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alberta Otters,	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego- Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 2I Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauai Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 2I POPULATION DYNAMICS Productivity as a Population Performance Index
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, w88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 SA Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Se-	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYIS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alber-	W88-05202 Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego-Argentina, W88-05380 Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communities in Ponds, W88-05458 FOPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phytoplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estuary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauat Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 POPULATION DYNAMICS Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests,
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 A Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 5D Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Se- phadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organ-	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 SB Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alberta Otters, W88-05617 SB	W88-05202 2D Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego- Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 2I Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauai Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 2I POPULATION DYNAMICS Productivity as a Population Performance Index
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 SA Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 SD Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Sephadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organic Substances, W88-05586 SA	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYI.S Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alberta Otters, W88-05617 Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snap-	W88-05202 Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego-Argentina, W88-05380 Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communities in Ponds, W88-05458 POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phytoplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estuary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifaura Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 21. POPULATION DYNAMICS Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, W88-05293
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 SA Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Se- phadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organ- ic Substances, W88-05586 SA Incidence of Yeasts in Coastal Sea Water of the	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 5B Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alberta Otters, W88-05617 5B Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snapping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equiva-	W88-05202 Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego-Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communities in Ponds, W88-05458 FOPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phytoplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estuary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauar Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 2L POPULATION DYNAMICS Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, W88-05293 Research on the Physiological Basis of Popula
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 A Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 5D Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Se- phadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organic Substances, W88-05586 Incidence of Yeasts in Coastal Sea Water of the Attica Peninsula, Greece,	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alberta Otters, W88-05617 Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snapping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equivalents of TCDD,	W88-05202 Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego-Argentina, W88-05380 Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds, W88-05458 FOPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauna Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florids, U.S.A., W88-05645 21. POPULATION DYNAMICS Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, W88-05293 50. Research on the Physiological Basis of Popula- tion Dynamics in Relation to Ecotoxicology
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 SA Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Se- phadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organ- ic Substances, W88-05586 SA Incidence of Yeasts in Coastal Sea Water of the	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 5B Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alberta Otters, W88-05617 5B Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snapping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equiva-	W88-05202 Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego-Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communities in Ponds, W88-05458 FOPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phytoplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estuary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauar Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 2L POPULATION DYNAMICS Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, W88-05293 Research on the Physiological Basis of Popula
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Sephadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organic Substances, W88-05586 SA Incidence of Yeasts in Coastal Sea Water of the Attica Peninsula, Greece, W88-05593 2L	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYIS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alberta Otters, W88-05617 Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snapping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equivalents of TCDD, W88-05618 5B	W88-05202 Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego-Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communities in Ponds, W88-05458 FOPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phytoplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estuary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauat Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 2I. POPULATION DYNAMICS Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, W88-05293 Research on the Physiological Basis of Population Dynamics in Relation to Ecotoxicology W88-05294
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 SA Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 SD Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Sephadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organic Substances, W88-05586 SA Incidence of Yeasts in Coastal Sea Water of the Attica Peninsula, Greece, W88-05593 2L Occurrence of Rotaviruses and Enteroviruses in	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYIS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alberta Otters, W88-05617 Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snapping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equivalents of TCDD, W88-05618 Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Blue Crabs from	W88-05202 Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego-Argentina, W88-05380 Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communities in Ponds, W88-05458 POPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phytoplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estwary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauna Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 POPULATION DYNAMICS Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, W88-05293 Source State of Population Dynamics in Relation to Ecotoxicology W88-05294 PORE PRESSURE
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangladesh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count, W88-05449 SA Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters, W88-05452 Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453 Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Sephadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organic Substances, W88-05586 SA Incidence of Yeasts in Coastal Sea Water of the Attica Peninsula, Greece, W88-05593 2L	W88-05688 POLYCHAETES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Polychaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedimentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates, W88-05513 2L POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYIS Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alberta Otters, W88-05617 Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snapping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equivalents of TCDD, W88-05618 5B	W88-05202 Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego-Argentina, W88-05380 2H Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, or the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communities in Ponds, W88-05458 FOPULATION DENSITY Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phytoplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estuary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauat Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 2I. POPULATION DYNAMICS Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, W88-05293 Research on the Physiological Basis of Population Dynamics in Relation to Ecotoxicology W88-05294

PORE SIZE

PORE SIZE Effect of Activated Carbon Pore Structure on Activated Sludge Process Performance,	PRECIPITATOR ASH Paradise Steam Electric Plant, Ashpond Toxicity Biomonitoring Study - October 1986,	PROCESS WATER Removal of Toxic Materials from In Situ Tar Sand Process Water,
W88-05255 5D	W88-05710 5G	W88-05523 5D
POROUS MEDIA Further Comments on Sensitivities, Parameter Estimation, and Sampling Design in One-Dimen-	PREDICTION Prediction of Biofouling, W88-05736 2F	PRODUCTIVITY Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests,
sional Analysis of Solute Transport in Porous Media,	PREDICTIVE MODELS	W88-05293 5C
W88-05437 5B	Prediction of Nuisance Blue-Green Algal Growth in North Carolina Waters,	Predictions of Field Productivity for Agave le- chuguilla,
Biofilms in Porous Media, W88-05731 2F	W88-05227 5C	W88-05368 2I
POTABLE WATER Eutrophication in Water Supply Reservoirs:	PRESSURE HEAD Velocity Head Considerations for Trickle Laterals,	Production Rate of Planktonic Bacteria in the North Basin of Lake Biwa, Japan, W88-05450 2H
General Impacts on Potable Water Preparation,	W88-05147 3F	PROFIT
W88-05250 5C	PRESSURE-MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	Improvements in Watershed Management En-
Survival and Virulence of Waterborne Patho- genic Bacteria in Potable Waters,	Detecting Underground Piping Leaks, W88-05478 5A	hance Cash Flow, W88-05431 4D
W88-05732 5B	PRETREATMENT OF WATER	PROGLACIAL STREAMS
Effectiveness of Commercially Available Home Water Purification Systems for Removing Or- ganic Contaminants,	Chlorine Dioxide Effects on THMFP, TOXFP, and the Formation of Inorganic By-Products, W88-05386 5F	Suspended Sediment, W88-05795 2J
W88-05756 5F	PRICES	Proglacial Channel Processes,
Statistical Inferences from Coliform Monitoring of Potable Water,	Planning Model of Irrigation District, W88-05141 3F	W88-05799 2J PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLERS
W88-05875 7C		Billion Dollar Baby: 100 PCs Watch Over
POTASSIUM	Water for All-Who Pays, W88-05493 6C	Treatment Plant, W88-05472 5F
Impact of Potassium, Sodium, and Salinity on	PRICING	
the Protein-and Free Amino Acid Content of Wheat Grain, W88-05570 3C	Feasibility of Seasonal Water Pricing Consider- ing Metering Costs,	PROJECT PLANNING Water Resources Planning Methodology for West Africa,
and the second s	W88-05412 6C	W88-05215 6A
PRAWN Comparative Metabolism of Nitroaromatic Compounds in Freshwater, Brackish Water and Marine Decapod Crustaceans,	Water Pricing and Rent Seeking in California Agriculture, W88-05682 6E	Siting Model for Regional Wastewater Treat- ment Systems: The Chain Configuration Case, W88-05538 5D
W88-05560 5B	Water in Colorado: Fear and Loathing of the Marketplace,	Risk Assessment and Risk Control.
PRECIPITATION Concentration and Deposition of Nitrate, Sulfate	W88-05683 6E	W88-05689 6A
and Ammonium as a Function of Wind Direc- tion From Precipitation Samples,	PRIOR APPROPIATION DOCTRINE Prior Appropriation Doctrine Under Stress: The	PROJECTIONS Projecting Storage in Highland Lake Reservoir System,
W88-05124 5B	Montana Case Study, W88-05658 6E	W88-05640 3B
Acid Rain in the Tropical Forests of the Ivory Coast.		PROPERTY RIGHTS
W88-05125 5B	PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS DOCTRINE Why not Consistency in Water Law,	Changing Agricultural Property Rights in the Environmental Era,
Some Features of the Growing Season Precipita-	W88-05655 6E	W88-05670 6E
tion Fluctuations in the Interior Plains of North America,	PRIORITIES Method for Identifying Water Resources Re-	PROTEINS
W88-05308 2B	search Needs and Setting Priorities Among Them.	Impact of Potassium, Sodium, and Salinity on the Protein-and Free Amino Acid Content of
Analysis of Event-Based Precipitation Data with a View Toward Modeling,	W88-05201 6B	Wheat Grain
W88-05528 5B	PROBABILISTIC PROCESS Determining the Likelihood of Obtaining a Reli-	
Tree Ring-Based Reconstruction of Annual Pre- cipitation in the South-Central United States	able Model, W88-05169 SE	Measurement of the Effects of Cadmium Stress
From 1750 to 1980, W88-05541 2B		in Activated Sludge by Fluorescence Microsco-
Transatlantic Transport of Sulfur,	Risk Assessment and Risk Control. W88-05689 6A	Py, W88-05193 5D
W88-05573 5B	PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION Probability Distributions and Their Partitioning.	PUBLIC HEALTH Microorganisms in Municipal Solid Waste and
Cumulus Cloud Transport, Scavenging and Chemistry: Observations and Simulations,	W88-05526 6A	Public Health Implications, W88-05469 5B
W88-05629 2K	Projecting Storage in Highland Lake Reservoir System,	Health Aspects of Irrigation Developments,
PRECIPITATION CHEMISTRY Midwest/Western/Eastern U.S. Precipitation	W88-05640 3E	
and Aerosol Sulfate: Differences Attributable to Natural Source Inputs,	Risk Assessment and Risk Control. W88-05689 6A	
W88-05126 5B	PROCESS CONTROL	Ground Water Conflicts,
Expected pH for Halving Sulfate in Adirondack	Activated Sludge Process Control by Behavious	
Rain, W88-05161 5B	of Secondary Settling Tanks, W88-05254 5D	Citizen's Guide to River Conservation, W88-05690 6A

Guidelines for Planning Community Participa- tion Activities in Water Supply and Sanitation	RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT Chernobyl: Oceanographic Studies in the Black	Oxidized Nitrogen in Precipitation, Throughfall, and Streamfall from a Forested Watershed in
Projects, W88-05698 6B	Sea, W88-05133 5B	Oklahoma, W88-05409 4C
Our National Wetland Heritage: A Protection	RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL	Biogenic Sulfur and the Acidity of Rainfall in
Guidebook,	Safer Than Sleeping with Your Spouse - The West Valley Experience,	Remote Areas of Canada,
W88-05703 6E	W88-05808 5E	W88-05503 5B
Self-Help Handbook, W88-05843 5F	Analysis of Pumping Tests of the Culebra Dolo- mite Conducted at the H-11 Hydropad at the	Analysis of Event-Based Precipitation Data with a View Toward Modeling,
PUBLIC POLICY	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site,	W88-05528 5B
Farm and Watershed Economic Impacts of Ag- ricultural Policy. Approaches to Reduce Soil	W88-05848 2F Cement Fixation Studies at Oak Ridge Gaseous	Constant Rate Rainfall Infiltration: A Versatile Nonlinear Model: 1. Analytic Solution,
Erosion and Sedimentation, W88-05199 6C	Diffusion Plant, W88-05907 5E	W88-05539 2G
Risk-Based Analysis of Extreme Events,	RADIOACTIVE WASTES	Constant Rate Rainfall Infiltration: A Versatile Nonlinear Model: 2. Application of Solutions,
W88-05525 6A	Measurements of Cesium and Strontium Diffu-	W88-05540 2G
Surface Water Fees Used to Reduce Urban	sion in Biotite Gneiss, W88-05532 5B	RAINFALL INFILTRATION Constant Rate Rainfall Infiltration: A Versatile
Flooding, W88-05650 6F	Low-Level Radioactive Waste Regulation: Sci-	Nonlinear Model: 1. Analytic Solution,
PUERTO RICO	ence, Politics and Fear. W88-05805 5E	W88-05539 2G
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Puerto Rico Water Resources Research Institute),	Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal,	Constant Rate Rainfall Infiltration: A Versatile Nonlinear Model: 2. Application of Solutions,
W88-05228 9D	W88-05806 5E	W88-05540 2G
PULP WASTES	Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in the Nuclear Power Industry,	RAINFALL-LANDSLIDE RELATIONSHIPS
Anaerobic-Aerobic Versus Aerobic Treatment of Concentrated Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent,	W88-05807 5B	Real-Time Landslide Warning During Heavy Rainfall,
W88-05256 5D	RADIOACTIVITY	W88-05505 2A
Effects of Bleached Kraft Mill Effluent on Early	Chernobyl: Oceanographic Studies in the Black Sea,	RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIPS
Life Stages of Brown Trout (Salmo trutta L.), W88-05571 5C	W88-05133 5B	Risk Model for Storm Sewers with Submerged Outlets,
PUMPED STORAGE	RADIONUCLIDES Chernobyl: Oceanographic Studies in the Black	W88-05187 8B
Using Elevated Storage and Off-Peak Pumping	Sea, W88-05133 5B	Coastal-A Distributed Hydrologic Simulation Model for Lower Coastal Plain Watersheds in
to Control Energy Costs, W88-05326 5F		Georgia,
PUMPING	RADIUM Strong-Acid Ion Exchange for Removing	W88-05204 2A
Using Elevated Storage and Off-Peak Pumping to Control Energy Costs,	Barium, Radium, and Hardness, W88-05341 5F	Distributed Dynamic Watershed Model, W88-05207 2B
W88-05326 5F	Aurora adopts Innovative Water Treatment	Patterns of Watershed Monthly Runoff,
Off-Peak Pumping Offers Economic Benefits for	System, W88-05349 5F	W88-05417 2A
Sewerage System, W88-05652 5D		RAINSTORMS
PUMPING TESTS	Fate and Bioaccumulation of Soil-Associated Low-Level Naturally Occurring Radioactivity	Real-Time Landslide Warning During Heavy Rainfall,
Hydrologic Detection of Abandoned Wells Near	Following Disposal into a Marine Ecosystem, W88-05850 5B	W88-05505 2A
Proposed Injection Wells for Hazardous Waste Disposal,	RADIUM RADIOISOTOPES	RAPID INFILTRATION
W88-05440 5E	Economical Removal of Radium from Ground-	New Approach for Sizing Rapid Infiltration Systems,
Analytical Models of Slug Tests,	water by a Regenerable Sand Filter and Other Adsorbents,	W88-05521 5D
W88-05536 2F	W88-05200 5F	RATS
Analysis of Pumping Tests of the Culebra Dolo- mite Conducted at the H-11 Hydropad at the	Vertical Eddy Diffusivity Determined with Rn222 in the Benthic Boundary Layer of Ice-	Developmental Toxicity of Halogenated Acetonitriles: Drinking Water By-Products of Chlo-
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site, W88-05848 2F	Covered Lakes, W88-05605 2H	rine Disinfection, W88-05497 50
WIPP Hydrology Program Waste Isolation	RADON RADIOISOTOPES	REACTION INTERMEDIATES
Pilot Plant, Southeastern New Mexico: Hydro- logic Data Report No. 5,	Vertical Eddy Diffusivity Determined with Rn222 in the Benthic Boundary Layer of Ice-	Disulfate Ion as an Intermediate to Sulfuric Acid in Acid Rain Formation,
W88-05912 2F		W88-05502 5E
PUMPS	DATN	REAERATION
Submersible Sewage Pumping Systems Hand- book.	Concentrations, Speciation and Decomposition	Effect of Temperature on Oxygen Transfer Laboratory Studies,
W88-05697 5D	of Organolead Compounds in Rainwater, W88-05634 2K	W88-05168 2N
QUEBEC	RAINFALL	Study of River Reaeration at Different Flow
Spatial Variability in the Water Quality of Quebec Rivers,	Variations of Dry Spells in Marseilles from 1865	Rates, W88-05512 51
W88-05871 - 7C	to 1984, W88-05309 2B	REASONABLE USE
RACINE	Rapid Water Table Responses to Rainfall in a	Riparian Rights to Streamflow and Their Appli
Harbor Revived, W88-05128	Northern Peatland Ecosystem, W88-05402 2A	cation in Eastern States, W88-05660 68

REASONABLE USE

Surface Water and Groundwater Regulation a	ind	RELATIVE HUMIDITY		RESEARCH PRIORITIES	
Use: An Ethical Perspective,	6E	Effect of Urbanization on Some Characteristi of Relative Humidity in Ibadan,		Method for Identifying Water Resources Re- search Needs and Setting Priorities Among	
Sustained Groundwater Yield and Consumpti	ive		4C	Them, W88-05201 6B	
Use via Target Levels in a Reasonable U State.	Jse	REMOTE SENSING Laser Fluorescence/Fiber Optic Monitoring	of	Committee Report: Research Needs for the	
	6E	Groundwater Contaminant Biodegradation,	5B	Treatment of Iron and Manganese, W88-05388 5F	
RECLAIMED WASTEWATER				W 80-03386	
Use of Reclaimed Wastewater for Concre Mixing,	ete	Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution, W88-05473	5B	Research and Development of Fish Passage Technology,	
	8F	International Symposium on Microwave Sign	na-	W88-05751 8I	
RECOVERY		tures and Remote Sensing, W88-05722	7B	RESEARCH VESSELS	
Distribution of Chemicals in Rivers During Co	on-		10	Evaluation of Vertical Motion Sensors for Po- tential Application to Heave Correction in	
tamination and Recovery, W88-05175	5B	Remote Sensing: Methods and Applications, W88-05780	7B	Corps Hydrographic Surveys,	
RECREATION		Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation,		W88-05708 7B	
Harbor Revived,			7B	RESERVOIR DESIGN Comparison of Reservoir Linear Operation	
W88-05128	8A	RENT SEEKING		Rules Using Linear and Dynamic Programming,	
Citizen's Guide to River Conservation,		Water Pricing and Rent Seeking in Californ Agriculture,	nia	W88-05404 6A	
W88-05690	6A		6E	RESERVOIR OPERATION	
RECREATION FACILITIES Occurrence of Rotaviruses and Enteroviruses	a in	RENT-SEEKING BEHAVIOR		Use of a Dynamic Programming Technique for Optimizing Operation of a Regional Water Re-	
Recreational Waters of Oak Creek, Arizona,	s m	Federal Reclamation Program: An Analysis	of	source System,	
W88-05595	5B	Rent-Seeking Behavior, W88-05681	6E	W88-05280 5F	
RECTANGULAR BASINS				Formulation of Models and Optimization of Un-	
Topographic Waves in Rectangular Basins,	-	REPRODUCTION Effect of Malathion and gamma-BHC on	the	treated Water Storage Operations at the Mery- sur-Oise Plant for the Production of Drinking	
W88-05501	2H	Lipid Metabolism in Relation to Reproduct		Water,	,
REDEVELOPMENT		in the Tropical Teleost, Clarias batrachus, W88-05456	5C	W88-05282 5F	1
Harbor Revived, W88-05128	8A.			Reservoir Management,	
		Acid Rain and Pollen Germination in Co W88-05459	5C	W88-05334 5G	i
REDUCTION Reduction of the Hygienically Doubtful Cl rine Compounds with Ozone, Chlorine		Chronic Effects of Cd on Reproduction of Popedilum nubifer (Chironomidae) through Wa	oly-	Intake Operation for Deep Cooling Reservoirs W88-05373 4A	
Chlorine Dioxide,		and Food,		Comparison of Reservoir Linear Operation	
W88-05820	5F	W88-05460	5C	Rules Using Linear and Dynamic Programming W88-05404	
REGIONAL PLANNING Hierarchical Algorithm for Water Supply	E-	Toxic Effects of Mercuric Chloride on Spe and Egg Viability of Two Populations of Mo			•
pansion,	E.A.	michog, Fundulus heteroclitus,	am-	Projecting Storage in Highland Lake Reservoi System,	E
W88-05641	6A	W88-05461	5C	W88-05640 31	3
REGULATIONS		RESEARCH	1	RESERVOIR SILTING	
Approaching Pollution Control Via the Wa W88-05428	illet, 5G	Fiscal Year 1986 Institute Program Report (kansas Water Resources Research Center). W88-05222	9D	Modeling the Effects of Urbanization on Basi Water Yield and Reservoir Sedimentation,	
Key Issues of the Drinking Water Amendme	ents,			W88-05413 46	2
W88-05430	6E	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (No Dakota Water Resources Research Institute),		RESERVOIR STORAGE Formulation of Models and Optimization of Ur	
Groundwater Contamination by Temik Aldi	icarb	W88-05224	9D	treated Water Storage Operations at the Mery	
Pesticide: The First 8 Months, W88-05432	5G	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Texas W	ater	sur-Oise Plant for the Production of Drinkin Water.	g
Further Advice on Executive Order 1	1000	Resources Institute), W88-05225	9D	W88-05282 5	F
Floodplain Management.	1700	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (New Ha		RESERVOIRS	
W88-05704	6F	shire Water Resources Research Center),		Major Water Resource Problems and Projects i	n
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Regulation:	Sci-	W88-05226	9D	China, W88-05157 61	D
ence, Politics and Fear. W88-05805	5E	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Puerto I	Rico	Prediction of Nuisance Blue-Green Alg	
The second secon		Water Resources Research Institute), W88-05228	9D	Growth in North Carolina Waters,	M.E.
Development of Drinking Water Regulation Organic Contaminants in the United States,	is tor	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report. (Oklah	ome	W88-05227 5	C
W88-05812	5F	Water Resources Research Institute),		Eutrophication in Water Supply Reservoir	
Hazardous Waste Management: Reducing	the	W88-05229	9D	General Impacts on Potable Water Preparation W88-05250	
Rink, W88-05917	5E	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Ha Water Resources Research Center),	waii	Using Elevated Storage and Off-Peak Pumpir	
REHABILITATION	25	W88-05230	9D	to Control Energy Costs,	_
Replacement Rules for Water Mains,		Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report, (Verr	mont	W88-05326	F
W88-05323	5F	Water Resources Research Center),		Deforestation of Large Reservoir Basins,	
Sliplining for Sewer Rehabilitation,		W88-05231	9D		C
W88-05352	5D	RESEARCH NEEDS Migration and Methanogens - A Review of	Cur	Empirical Methods for Predicting Eutrophic	
Digester Do-Over,		rent Landfill Gas Field Research at ANL,	Cur-	tion in Impoundments. Report 4: Phase III, A plications Manual,	p-
W88-05482	5D	W88-05748	5B	W88-05861 7	C

RESIDENTIAL WATER SYSTEMS	Riparian Rights to Streamflow and Their Appli-	Study of Bires Benesties at Different Floor
Design Considerations and Operating Tips for	cation in Eastern States,	Study of River Reaeration at Different Flow Rates.
Small Residential Systems,	W88-05660 6E	W88-05512 5B
W88-05325 5F	W 88-03000	W 60-03312 3B
W 00-03323	Colorado Experience in Resolving Surface-	Studies on Sediments of the River Lahn: 3. Total
RESIDUAL CHLORINE	Ground Water Conflicts,	Metal Uptake and Binding Constant (Untersu-
Making Chlorination Trustworthy,	W88-05661 6E	chen an Lahnsedimenten 3. Sattigungskapazitat
W88-05566 5F		und Sorptionskonstante),
RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	Impact of City of Tequesta vs Jupiter Inlet Cor-	W88-05561 2K
Resource Enhancement at Hazardous Waste	poration on Florida Administrative Water Law,	Matheway in Confess Water of Occasion Patricia
Sites.	W88-05665 6E	Methane in Surface Waters of Oregon Estuaries and Rivers.
W88-05738 5G	Protecting Instream Water Uses in the Riparian	W88-05607 2L
	Doctrine States,	W 60-03007
RESPIRATION	W88-05666 6E	Citizen's Guide to River Conservation,
O2 Consumption and Acute Salinity Exposure in	W 00-03000	W88-05690 6A
the Freshwater Shrimp Macrobrachium olfersii	Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation, Bu-	
(Wiegmann) (Crustacea:Decapoda): Whole	reaucracy, and the Environment.	Hydrology and Water Resources in Tropical
Animal and Tissue Respiration,	W88-05679 6E	Regions,
W88-05304 2L	Aller & Section 1980	W88-05776 2A
RETENTION TIME	RISK	Spatial Variability in the Water Quality of
Residence Time Distributions of Shallow Basins,	Safer Than Sleeping with Your Spouse - The	Quebec Rivers,
W88-05183 5F	West Valley Experience,	W88-05871 7C
	W88-05808 5E	
RETORT WATER	RISK ANALYSIS	RIVULUS MARMORATUS
Persistence of Biologically Active Compounds	Risk Model for Storm Sewers with Submerged	Emersion in the Mangrove Forest Fish Rivulus
in Aquatic Systems,		marmoratus: A Unique Response to Hydrogen
W88-05747 5C	Outlets,	Sulfide,
DEVEDEE OCHOCIC	W88-05187 8B	W88-05856 2L
REVERSE OSMOSIS	RISK-BASED ANALYSIS	BOOW BILL STORE
Using Reverse Osmosis to Remove Agricultural Chemicals from Groundwater,	Risk-Based Analysis of Extreme Events,	ROCK FILTERS
W88-05339 5F	W88-05525 6A	Critical Look at Rock Filters, W88-05522 5D
W 66-03337	17 00 03323	W88-05522 5D
REVIEWS	RISK-BASED DESIGN	ROCK PROPERTIES
Big Changes Ahead for Drinking Water Indus-	Effects of Uncertainties on Optimal Risk-Based	Measurements of Cesium and Strontium Diffu-
try,	Design of Hydraulic Structures,	sion in Biotite Gneiss,
W88-05275 5F	W88-05643 6A	W88-05532 5B
Purity Crusade Takes On the Drinking Water	RISK FUNCTIONS	Geological Interpretation of Well Logs,
Industry,	Probability Distributions and Their Partitioning,	W88-05782 7C
W88-05276 5F	W88-05526 6A	DOCUMENT DAME
Ecotoxicological Effect Indices: A Rapidly	Protect	ROCKFILL DAMS
Evolving System,	RISKS	Concrete-Faced Rockfill Dam: I. Assessment, W88-05545
W88-05292 5A	Annual Flow Statistics and Drought Character-	W 88-03343 8E
	istic for Gaged and Ungaged Streams in Idaho,	Concrete-Faced Rockfill Dam: II. Design,
Research on the Physiological Basis of Popula-	W88-05236 2A	W88-05546 8E
tion Dynamics in Relation to Ecotoxicology,	Effects of Uncertainties on Optimal Risk-Based	
W88-05294 5C	Design of Hydraulic Structures,	ROCKS
What Provide Malada Parks	W88-05643 6A	Concrete-Faced Rockfill Dam: I. Assessment,
Whole Ecosystem Manipulation Experiments:	W 00-03043	W88-05545 8E
The Search for Generality, W88-05297 5C	Risk Assessment and Risk Control.	Courte Front Bookell Down II Down
W 66-03291	W88-05689 6A	Concrete-Faced Rockfill Dam: II. Design, W88-05546 8E
Mathematical Modeling of Solute Transport in		W88-05546 8E
the Subsurface,	RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT	RODENTS
W88-05425 5B	Water Resources Planning Methodology for	Acute and Subchronic Toxicity in Rats of
	West Africa,	Trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene in Drinking Water,
Institutional and Human Resource Development		W88-05562 5C
for Water Quality-Control Programs in Devel-	RIVER BASINS	
oping Countries,	Chance Constrained Model for River Water	RODEO
W88-05426 5G	Quality Management,	Acute Toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo Herbi-
Approaching Pollution Control Via the Wallet,		cides to Rainbow Trout, Chinook, and Coho
W88-05428 5G	W88-05163 5G	Salmon,
W 00 05 120	RIVER FLOW	W88-05115 5C
Software to Match Distribution System's Needs,	Limitations of Concepts Used to Determine In-	ROOT MEAN SQUARE
W88-05554 7A	stream Flow Requirements for Habitat Mainte-	
DUODOBUYTA	nance,	Associated with Linear Interpolation of a Mar-
RHODOPHYTA	W88-05421 2E	
Grazing of Freshwater Rhodophyta,		W88-05887 7C
W88-05370 2H	Study of River Reactation at Different Flow	
RIO DE LA PLATA	Rates,	ROSES
Development of the Rio de La Plata System	W88-05512 5B	
W88-05613 6E		Mycorrhizal Rose Exposed to Drought Stress,
	RIVERS	W88-05569 21
RIPARIAN RIGHTS	Distribution of Chemicals in Rivers During Con-	
Water Resources Law.	tamination and Recovery,	Methods for Recovering Policyims and Pote
W88-05654 6E		Methods for Recovering Poliovirus and Rota-
W 00-03034	W88-05175 5B	
		virus from Oysters,
Why not Consistency in Water Law,	Effects of Waste Discharges on Mississippi	virus from Oysters,
	Effects of Waste Discharges on Mississippi River Sediments,	virus from Oysters, W88-05194 5A
Why not Consistency in Water Law,	Effects of Waste Discharges on Mississippi River Sediments, W88-05322 5B	virus from Oysters, W88-05194 5A
Why not Consistency in Water Law, W88-05655 6E	Effects of Waste Discharges on Mississippi River Sediments, W88-05322 5B	virus from Oysters, W88-05194 5A ROTAVIRUSES

ROUNDUP	SALINITY	SAMPLE PREPARATION
Acute Toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo Herbi- cides to Rainbow Trout, Chinook, and Coho Salmon,	Salinity Management Model: I. Development, W88-05134 5B	Gas Chromatographic Determination of Sodium Monofluoroacetate in Water by Derivatization with Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide,
W88-05115 5C	Salinity Management Model: II. 1- and 2-D Applications,	W88-05306 5A
RULE-BASED MODELS	W88-05135 5B	SAMPLE PRESERVATION
Rule-Based Model of Design Judgment About	W. I. I	Storage and Preservation of Environmental
Sludge Bulking, W88-05510 5D	Hydrology of the Region Between the Eastern Canary Islands, Morocco and the Madeira Is-	Samples, W88-05749 5A
W88-05510 5D	lands: 'Norcanarias I' Campaign (Hidrologia en	W88-05749 5A
RUNOFF	la Region Comprendida Entre las Islas Canarias	SAMPLING
Runoff Impoundment for Supplemental Irriga-	Orientales, Marruecos y las Islas Madeira. Cam- pana 'Norcanarias I'),	Seattle's Experience with Distribution System Sampling,
tion in Texas, W88-05407 3F	W88-05286 2L	W88-05324 5F
Patterns of Watershed Monthly Runoff,	O2 Consumption and Acute Salinity Exposure in	Comparing Three Sampling Designs for Moni-
W88-05417 2A	the Freshwater Shrimp Macrobrachium olfersii	toring Coliforms in Small Community Water
61 11 14 h	(Wiegmann) (Crustacea:Decapoda): Whole	Systems,
Glacial Meltwater Streams, Hydrology and Sediment Transport: The Case of the Grande	Animal and Tissue Respiration, W88-05304 2L	W88-05327 5F
Dixence Hydroelectricity Scheme,		New Device for Sampling Waters in Shallow
W88-05800 2E	Effect of Water pH and Salinity on the Survival	Ecosystems,
RUNOFF FORECASTING	of Eggs and Larvae of the Euryhaline Teleost, Gasterosteus aculeatus L.,	W88-05603 7B
Regional Water Availability and Global Climat-	W88-05457 5C	Storage and Preservation of Environmental
ic Change: The Hydrologic Consequences of	Local Changes of Salinity and Nutrients and	Samples,
Increases in Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide and Other Trace Gases,	Processes Contributing to the Nutrient Distribu-	W88-05749 5A
W88-05216 5C	tion off the Evros River, in the North Aegean	Results of Research in Sampling Loessial Soil
Real-Time Simulation Model for the Mononga-	Sea, W88-05495 5B	for Inplace Unit Weight Determinations, W88-05858 8D
hela River Basin,		W88-05858 8D
W88-05418 . 2A	Impact of Potassium, Sodium, and Salinity on	SAN FRANCISCO BAY
RUNOFF IMPOUNDMENT	the Protein-and Free Amino Acid Content of Wheat Grain,	Hydrocarbons in Urban Runoff, W88-05164 5B
Runoff Impoundment for Supplemental Irriga-	W88-05570 3C	W88-03164 3B
tion in Texas,	SALMON	SAND
W88-05407 3F	Acute Toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo Herbi-	Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation of Wastewater Treatment Sludges and River
RURAL AREAS	cides to Rainbow Trout, Chinook, and Coho	Sand to be Used as Sanitary Landfill Caps,
Process of Innovation in Rural Wastewater Treatment,	Salmon, W88-05115 5C	W88-05218 5E
W88-05220 5D		Turbidity Current Activity in a British Columbia
Samuel Character of Carll Water States	SALT MARSHES	Fjord,
Survey Characterizes the Small Water System, W88-05558 5F	Fluoride Pollution in a Salt Marsh: Movement Between Soil, Vegetation, and Sheep,	W88-05504 2L
	W88-05109 5B	SAND AQUIFERS
Standard Model Designs for Rural Water Sup- plies.	Production and Fate of Methylated Sulfur Com-	Groundwater/Lake Dynamics and Chemical
W88-05702 8A	pounds from Methionine and Dimethylsulfonio-	Evolution in a Sandy Silicate Aquifer in North- ern Wisconsin,
RYEGRASS	propionate in Anoxic Salt Marsh Sediments,	W88-05203 2H
Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on the Growth	W88-05191 2L	SAND FILTERS
of Three Herbaceous Species Grown on a	Aerial Spray of Mosquito Adulticides in a Salt	Economical Removal of Radium from Ground-
Range of British Soils, W88-05463 5C	Marsh Environment, W88-05302 5B	water by a Regenerable Sand Filter and Other
	W88-03302 3B	Adsorbents,
SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT	Effects of Burrowing of Helice tridens (De	W88-05200 5F
Big Changes Ahead for Drinking Water Indus- try,	Haan) on the Soil of a Salt-Marsh Habitat, W88-05307 2L	Replacing Sand with GAC in Rapid Gravity
W88-05275 5F		Filters, W88-05317 5F
Purity Crusade Takes On the Drinking Water	Seasonal Abundance, Distribution and Growth of Postlarval and Juvenile Grass Shrimp (Palae-	
Industry,	monetes Pugio) in a Georgia, USA, Salt Marsh,	Schmutzdecke Characterization of Clinoptilo-
W88-05276 5F	W88-05364 2L	lite-Amended Slow Sand Filtration, W88-05321 5F
Key Issues of the Drinking Water Amendments,	Adaptation of Aquatic Microbial Communities	
W88-05430 6E	to Hg(++) Stress,	Performance of a Recirculating Sand Filter Uti- lizing Bottom Ash Media: Part I,
Federal Activities Related to the Treatment of	W88-05447 5C	W88-05649 5D
Drinking Water,	Seasonal Changes in the Trace Metals in Salt	SANTANDER BAY
W88-05810 5F	Marsh Angiosperms,	Study of the Nitrogen Cycle in Santander Bay
Development of Drinking Water Regulations for	W88-05653 2L	(Estudio del Ciclo del Nitrogeno en la Bahia de
Organic Contaminants in the United States, W88-05812 5F	SALTS	Santander),
	Salinity Management Model: I. Development, W88-05134 5B	W88-05287 2L
SALINE AQUIFERS		SAUDI ARABIA
Hydrologic Detection of Abandoned Wells Near Proposed Injection Wells for Hazardous Waste		Evapotranspiration Estimates in Extremely Aric Areas.
Disposal,	W88-05135 5B	W88-05142 2E
W88-05440 5E		
SALINE WATER INTRUSION	Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Se- phadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organ-	
Regional Management of Depleted Aquifers,	ic Substances,	tion,
W88-05422 4B	W88-05586 5A	W88-05642 6I

SCHISTOSOMIASIS	Bed Load Transport Fluctuations in a Gravel	Corpus Christi Inner Harbor Shoaling Investiga-
Community Water-Contact Patterns and the Transmission of Schistosoma Haematobium in	Bed Laboratory Channel, W88-05439 2J	tion, W88-05713 2L
the Highveld Region of Zimbabwe. W88-05499 5C	Turbidity Current Activity in a British Columbia	Notes on Sedimentation Activities, Calendar
SEA GRASSES	Fjord,	Year 1986.
Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauna	W88-05504 2L	W88-05745 23
Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River,	Flow Processes in a Curved Alluvial Channel,	Hydraulic Processes on Alluvial Fans,
Florida, U.S.A., W88-05645 2L	W88-05529 2E	W88-05777 2J
SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION	Hydraulic Processes on Alluvial Fans, W88-05777 2J	Alpine Sediment System: A Context for Glacio-
Effect of Urbanization on Some Characteristics	W88-05///	Fluvial Processes,
of Relative Humidity in Ibadan, W88-05313 4C	Glacio-Fluvial Sediment Transfer: An Alpine Perspective.	W88-05785 2J
	W88-05784 2J	Geocryological Inputs to the Alpine Sediment
Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu-	Alpine Sediment System: A Context for Glacio-	System, W88-05786 2C
ary: I. Winter and Summer,	Fluvial Processes,	
W88-05644 2L	W88-05785 2J	Englacial and Supraglacial Sediment: Transport and Deposition,
Seasonal Changes in the Trace Metals in Salt	Sediment Transfer Processes in Alpine Glacier	W88-05789 2J
Marsh Angiosperms, W88-05653 2L	Basins, W88-05787 2J	SEDIMENTATION RATES
SEASONAL PRICING		Runoff Losses from Eight Watersheds as Influ-
Feasibility of Seasonal Water Pricing Consider-	Hydrogeomorphology of Alpine Proglacial Areas,	enced by Soil Cover Condition and Management
ing Metering Costs, W88-05412 6C	W88-05788 2J	Systems at El Reno, Oklahoma, W88-05210 5B
The state of the s	Englacial and Supraglacial Sediment: Transport	
SEASONAL VARIATION Seasonal Abundance, Distribution and Growth	and Deposition, W88-05789 2J	Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar- ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana,
of Postlarval and Juvenile Grass Shrimp (Palae-		W88-05610 2H
monetes Pugio) in a Georgia, USA, Salt Marsh, W88-05364	Subglacial Sediment System, W88-05790 2J	SEDIMENTS
		Chlorinated Pesticide Residues in Sediments
Annual Cycle of Bacterial Specific Biovolumes in Howe Sound, a Canadian West Coast Fjord	Glacial Sediment System: An Alpine Perspec- tive,	From the Arabian Sea Along the Central West
Sound, W88-05448 2L	W88-05792 2J	Coast of India, W88-05118 5B
	Suspended Sediment,	and the second of the second of the second
Changes in the Physico-Chemistry and Benthic Invertebrates of the Great Fish River, South	W88-05795 2J	Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sedi- ment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge
Africa, Following an Interbasin Transfer of	Bedload,	Larvae,
Water, W88-05552 4A	W88-05796 2J	W88-05119 5B
	Proglacial Channel Processes,	Vanadium Contamination Monitored by an
SECONDARY PRODUCTIVITY Biomass and Production of Small and Large	W88-05799 2J	Arctic Bivalve, Cyrtodaria kurriana, W88-05120 5A
Free-Living and Attached Bacteria in Lake	Glacial Meltwater Streams, Hydrology and	
Constance, W88-05606 2H	Sediment Transport: The Case of the Grande Dixence Hydroelectricity Scheme,	Production and Fate of Methylated Sulfur Com- pounds from Methionine and Dimethylsulfonio-
SECONDARY WASTEWATER TREATMENT	W88-05800 2E	propionate in Anoxic Salt Marsh Sediments,
Optimization Techniques for Secondary	Glacio-Fluvial Sediment System: Applications	W88-05191 2L
Wastewater Treatment System, W88-05158 5D	and Implications, W88-05801 2J	Monitoring of Mercury and Cadmium in Coastal
		Areas, Using Aquatic Organisms and Sediment,
SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION Process-Oriented Estimation of Suspended Sedi-	SEDIMENT-WATER INTERFACES Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Poly-	W88-05261 5A
ment Concentration,	chaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and	Bioassays with Aquatic Organisms: Toxicity of
W88-05403 2J	Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedi- mentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production	Water and Sediment from Cubatao River Basin, W88-05300 5C
SEDIMENT CONTROL Lake Sedimentation Reduction Techniques,	Rates,	
W88-05353 4D	W88-05513 2L	Effects of Waste Discharges on Mississippi River Sediments,
SEDIMENT DISCHARGE	SEDIMENT YIELD	W88-05322 5B
Tributary Response to Local Base Level Lower-	Fluvial Sediment Yield from Alpine, Glacierized Catchments,	Contribution of C14 Dating to a Better Under-
ing Below a Dam, W88-05550 2J	W88-05798 2J	standing of the POM Behaviour in Estuaries,
	SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES	W88-05375 2L
Moraine Sediment Budgets,	Hydraulic Processes on Alluvial Fans,	Geochemical Association and Post-Depositional
W88-05791 2J	W88-05777 2J	Mobility of Heavy Metals in Coastal Sediments: Loch Etive, Scotland,
Fluvial Sediment Yield from Alpine, Glacierized	SEDIMENTATION	W88-05376 5B
Catchments, W88-05798 2J	Farm and Watershed Economic Impacts of Ag- ricultural Policy. Approaches to Reduce Soil	Modeling the Effects of Urbanization on Basin
	Erosion and Sedimentation,	Water Yield and Reservoir Sedimentation,
Sediment Responses during Storm Events in Small Forested Watersheds,	W88-05199 6C	W88-05413 4C
W88-05899 2J	Lake Sedimentation Reduction Techniques, W88-05353 4D	Studies on Sediments of the River Lahn: 3. Total
SEDIMENT TRANSPORT		Metal Uptake and Binding Constant (Untersu-
Bed Load Transport Regime of a Small Forest Stream,	Tributary Response to Local Base Level Lower- ing Below a Dam,	chen an Lahnsedimenten 3. Sattigungakapazitat und Sorptionskonstante),
W88-05435 2J	W88-05550 2J	W88-05561 2K

SEEDLINGS

SEEDLINGS Growth and Physiological Responses of Yellow-Poplar Seedlings Exposed to Ozone and Simulated Acidis Rose	Groundwater Contamination From Septic Sys- tems Receiving Detergents of Two Types of Formulation,	SHALLOW ECOSYSTEMS New Device for Sampling Waters in Shallow Ecosystems, W88-05603 7B
lated Acidic Rain, W88-05465 5C	W88-05213 5B	W 66-03003
SEISMIC DESIGN	SERVICE LIFE	SHALLOW WATER Direct Theory for Waves Approaching a Beach,
Seismic Response of Dam with Soil-Structure	Critical Look at Rock Filters,	W88-05217 8B
Interaction,	W88-05522 5D	W 80-03217
W88-05127 8D	W 60-03322	Wave Transmission Characteristics of Various
	SETTLING BASINS	Floating and Bottom-Fixed Rubber-Tire Break-
SEISMIC PROFILES	Implementing Dual-Purpose Stormwater Deten-	waters in Shallow Water: Experimental Model
Understanding Groundwater Monitoring,	tion Programs,	Investigation,
W88-05130 7B	W88-05614 4D	W88-05857 8B
SEISMIC PROPERTIES	Paradise Steam Electric Plant, Ashpond Toxici-	SHEEP
Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth	ty Biomonitoring Study - October 1986,	Fluoride Pollution in a Salt Marsh: Movement
Dams: Theory,	W88-05710 5G	Between Soil, Vegetation, and Sheep,
W88-05371 8D		W88-05109 5B
Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth	SETTLING TANKS	CHICPLE OCIC
Dams: Application,	Sludge Settling Plant,	SHIGELLOSIS Shigellosis Outbreak Associated with Swim-
W88-05372 8D	W88-05243 5D	ming,
1100 00012	SEWAGE BACTERIA	W88-05489 5C
Shake-Proof Dams,	Micro-Organisms in Sewerage Systems and	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
W88-05481 8D	Their Significance for Wastewater Treatment,	SHOALS
Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing.	W88-05249 5D	Direct Theory for Waves Approaching a Beach,
W88-05484 8D	OFFICE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND A	W88-05217 8B
	SEWER HYDRAULICS	Corpus Christi Inner Harbor Shoaling Investiga-
Interface Smeared Crack Model Analysis of	Hydraulics of Horseshoe and Arch Sewers, W88-05518 8B	tion,
Concrete Dams in Earthquakes,	W 80-03516	W88-05713 2L
W88-05627 8F	SEWER INFILTRATION	
SELENITES	New Approach Achieves Inflow Reduction in	SHRIMP
Occurrence of Bacterial Resistance to Arsenite,	Sanitary Sewers,	O2 Consumption and Acute Salinity Exposure in the Freshwater Shrimp Macrobrachium olfersii
Copper, and Selenite in Adverse Habitats,	W88-05356 5D	(Wiegmann) (Crustacea:Decapoda): Whole
W88-05110 5C	SEWER SEPARATION	Animal and Tissue Respiration,
SELENIUM	New Approach Achieves Inflow Reduction in	W88-05304 2L
Decreased Survival and Teratogenesis During	Sanitary Sewers.	
Laboratory Selenium Exposures to Bluegill, Le-	W88-05356 5D	Seasonal Abundance, Distribution and Growth
pomis macrochirus,		of Postlarval and Juvenile Grass Shrimp (Palae- monetes Pugio) in a Georgia, USA, Salt Marsh,
W88-05111 5C	SEWER SYSTEMS Modular Rock Replacing Drain Field Appara-	W88-05364 2L
Relation of Length and Sex to Selenium Con-	tus,	***************************************
centrations in Mosquitofish,	W88-05242 5E	SIDE SLOTS
W88-05197 5B	11 00 00212	Flow Through Side Slots,
	Micro-Organisms in Sewerage Systems and	W88-05165 8B
Antilung Cancer Activities of Selenium, W88-05544 5F	Their Significance for Wastewater Treatment,	SIERRA COOPERATIVE PILOT PROJECT
W 88-03344	W88-05249 5D	Cloud Physics Studies in SCPP from 1977-87,
SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS	Elimination of Sulfides and Control of Hydro-	W88-05705 3B
Further Comments on Sensitivities, Parameter	gen Sulfide Odors at a Screwpeller Pumping	SIMULATION
Estimation, and Sampling Design in One-Dimen-	Station,	Simulation of the Effects of Forest Cover, and
sional Analysis of Solute Transport in Porous Media,	W88-05257 5D	Its Removal, on Subsurface Water,
W88-05437 5B	Sliplining for Sewer Rehabilitation,	W88-05444 4C
W 00-03437	W88-05352 5D	H. A
SEPARATION TECHNIQUES	1100-03332	Modeling Tidal Power,
Separation of Dinoflagellate Cysts into Density	Sewers Get a Breath of Fresh Air,	W88-05500 6G
Gradients (Separacion de Quistes de Dinoflage-	W88-05479 5D	Water Resources Analysis Using Electronic
lados en Gradiente de Densidad), W88-05290 7B	Sewer-Septic Tank Hybrid Promises Savings,	Spreadsheets,
78	W88-05480 5D	W88-05639 7C
Efficiency of Ludox-TM in the Separation of		Desirable Communication of Value Desirable
Benthic Microalgae from Sediment (Eficacia del	Sewage Plant Engineered for Value,	Projecting Storage in Highland Lake Reservoir System,
Ludox-TM en la Separacion de Microalgas Ben-	W88-05486 5D	W88-05640 3B
tonicas del Sedimento), W88-05291 7B	Building an Effective Computer Mapping Pro-	
W88-05291 7B	gram,	SIMULATION ANALYSIS
SEPTIC TANKS	W88-05565 5D	Distributed Dynamic Watershed Model,
Contamination of Groundwater by Septic Tank	OFF I P - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C -	W88-05207 2B
Percolation Systems, W88-05270 5B	Off-Peak Pumping Offers Economic Benefits for Sewerage System,	SITE SELECTION
W88-05270 5B	W88-05652 5D	Siting Model for Regional Wastewater Treat-
Role and Performance of Septic Tanks in Indi-		ment Systems: The Chain Configuration Case,
vidual Sanitation: Effect of Biological Activa-	SEWERS	W88-05538 5D
tors,	Hydraulics of Horseshoe and Arch Sewers,	SITE SIZING
W88-05272 5D	W88-05518 8B	New Approach for Sizing Rapid Infiltration
Sewer-Septic Tank Hybrid Promises Savings.	Design and Use of Pressure Sewer Systems,	Systems,
W88-05480 5D	W88-05854 5D	W88-05521 5D
Berformance of a Berford of a 1700	SHALLOW BASINS	OT IN ININIO
Performance of a Recirculating Sand Filter Uti- lizing Bottom Ash Media: Part I,	Residence Time Distributions of Shallow Basins,	SLIPLINING Sliplining for Sewer Rehabilitation.
W88-05649 5D		W88-05352 5D

SLOPE	SLUG TESTS	SOIL BIOLOGY
Effects of Nonlevel Placement on Accuracy of	Analytical Models of Slug Tests,	Soil Chemical and Biological Properties as Af-
Long-Throated Flumes, W88-05144 7B	W88-05536 2F	fected by Conservation Tillage: Environmental Implications,
W66-03144	SNAILS	W88-05766 4C
SLUDGE	Acute Toxicity of Synthetic Detergents to	
Cement Fixation Studies at Oak Ridge Gaseous	Snails: Effect of Sodium Lauryl Sulfate on Lim-	Effect of Conservation Tillage on Biological and
Diffusion Plant, W88-05907 5E	naea peregra Shells,	Chemical Soil Conditions: Regional and Temporal Variability.
W 60-0301	W88-05116 5C	W88-05767 4C
SLUDGE CONDITIONING	Field Evaluation of Controlled Release Copper	
Sludge Settling Plant,	Glass as a Molluscicide in Snail Control,	SOIL CHEMISTRY
W88-05243 5D	W88-05494 5F	Effects of Burrowing of Helice tridens (De Haan) on the Soil of a Salt-Marsh Habitat,
Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in	Community Water-Contact Patterns and the	W88-05307 2L
Sludge Dewatering,	Transmission of Schistosoma Haematobium in	
W88-05519 5D	the Highveld Region of Zimbabwe.	Soil Chemical and Biological Properties as Af-
SLUDGE DIGESTION	W88-05499 5C	fected by Conservation Tillage: Environmental Implications,
Improved Sludge Gasification by Two-Phase	SNOWMELT-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIPS	W88-05766 4C
Anaerobic Digestion,	Real-Time Simulation Model for the Mononga-	
W88-05180 5D	hela River Basin,	Effect of Conservation Tillage on Biological and Chemical Soil Conditions: Regional and Tempo-
Difference in Sporogenous Bacterial Populations	W88-05418 2A	ral Variability,
in Thermophilic (55 C) and Mesophilic (35 C)	SOCIAL ASPECTS	W88-05767 4C
Anaerobic Sewage Digestion,	Water Supply: Possible Constraints on Socio-	
W88-05190 5D	Economic Development in Oyo State of Nige-	SOIL CONSERVATION Overview of Conservation Tillage,
Electro-Impulse Sludge Stabilization,	ria,	W88-05760 3F
W88-05253 5D	W88-05284 4C	
T. C. C. L. C. L. N	Dolores Archaeological Program: Final Syn-	Eroding Soils: The Off-Parm Impacts,
Two Stage Sludge Stabilization, W88-05263 5D	thetic Report.	W88-05845 2J
	W88-05741 6G	SOIL DISPOSAL FIELDS
Anaerobic Degradation of Papermill Sludge in a	Dolores Archaeological Program: Support Stud-	Effect of Vinasse on Soil Acidity,
Two-Phase Digester Containing Rumen Micro-	ies: Settlement and Environment.	W88-05274 5E
organisms and Colonized Polyurethane Foam, W88-05559 5D	W88-05742 6G	SOIL EROSION
W 60-03339		Farm and Watershed Economic Impacts of Ag-
How Wastewater Treatment Plants Utilize Di-	Archeological Excavation at the Naze Site	ricultural Policy. Approaches to Reduce Soil
gester Gas,	(32SN246). W88-05744 6G	Erosion and Sedimentation,
W88-05567 5E	W 88-00/44	W88-05199 6C
SLUDGE DISPOSAL	Social Aspects of Irrigation Development,	Runoff Losses from Eight Watersheds as Influ-
Initial Operations Report of Sludge Farm,	W88-05838 6B	enced by Soil Cover Condition and Management
W88-05160 5E	Class III Cultural Resource Inventory on	Systems at El Reno, Oklahoma,
One Man's Sludge is Another's Harvest,	Willow Creek Reservoir, Lewis and Clark	W88-05210 5B
W88-05563 5E	County and Pishkun Reservoir, Teton County,	Eroding Soils: The Off-Farm Impacts,
SLUDGE DRYING	Montana,	W88-05845 2J
Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in	W88-05911 6G	SOIL FILTERS
Sludge Dewatering,	SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS	Contamination of Groundwater by Septic Tank
W88-05519 5D	Water and Development: A Complex Relation-	Percolation Systems,
Bound Water Content of Biological Sludges in	ship,	W88-05270 5B
Relation to Filtration and Dewatering,	W88-05155 6E	SOIL MECHANICS
W88-05587 5D	SODIUM	Seismic Response of Dam with Soil-Structure
CY LINCE DIVIN LINON	Impact of Potassium, Sodium, and Salinity on	Interaction,
SLUDGE FILTRATION Bound Water Content of Biological Sludges in	the Protein-and Free Amino Acid Content of	W88-05127 8D
Relation to Filtration and Dewatering,	Wheat Grain, W88-05570 3C	Shake-Proof Dams,
W88-05587 5D		W88-05481 8D
SLUDGE STABILIZATION	SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO	e
Electro-Impulse Sludge Stabilization,	Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport	Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing, W88-05484 8D
W88-05253 5D	of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil 2. Layered Systems,	W 00-00-10-1
	W88-05442 5B	Solving Problems in Soil Mechanics,
Two Stage Sludge Stabilization, W88-05263 5D		W88-05779 8D
W 88-03263	SODIUM LAURIL SULFAIR	SOIL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES
SLUDGE TREATMENT	Acute Toxicity of Synthetic Detergents to	Effects of Burrowing of Helice tridens (De
Improved Sludge Gasification by Two-Phase	Snails: Effect of Sodium Lauryl Sulfate on Lim- naea peregra Shells,	Haan) on the Soil of a Salt-Marsh Habitat,
Anaerobic Digestion, W88-05180 5D	11/00 OF116	W88-05307 2L
		Soil Heat Flux in Permafrost: Characteristics
Tailoring Flocculant Molecular Structure to Im-		and Accuracy of Measurement,
prove the Condition and Dewatering of Wastewater Sludges,	Gas Chromatographic Determination of Sodium Monofluoroacetate in Water by Derivatization	
W88-05237 5D		SOIL PROPERTIES
	W88-05306 5A	
SLUDGE UTILIZATION	CODULT OF ICATE	Piles in Clay,
Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation of Wastewater Treatment Sludges and Rive		W88-05757 8D
Sand to be Used as Sanitary Landfill Caps,	and Chlorine,	Hydrologic Soil Parameters Affected by Tillage,
W88-05218 5E		

SOIL PROPERTIES

Results of Research in Sampling Loessial Soil	SOLUBLE MICROBIAL PRODUCTS Effects of SMP on Biofilm-Reactor Perform-	SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION Effect of Urbanization on Some Characteristics
for Inplace Unit Weight Determinations, W88-05858 8D	ance,	of Relative Humidity in Ibadan,
	W88-05520 5D	W88-05313 4C
Liquid Transport from Underground Storage		The late of the same of the sa
Tanks, W88-05902 5B	SOLUTE TRANSPORT Salinity Management Model: I. Development,	Scale Dependence and the Temporal Persistence of Spatial Patterns of Soil Water Storage,
Soil Surface and Interfacial Effects in the Under-	W88-05134 5B	W88-05533 2G
ground Storage Tank Environment,	Salinity Management Model: II. 1- and 2-D Ap-	SPATIAL HETEROGENEITY
W88-05904 5B	plications, W88-05135 5B	Spatial Heterogeneity of Water Quality Param-
SOIL WATER	W 66-03133	eters, W88-05863 7C
Regional Water Availability and Global Climat- ic Change: The Hydrologic Consequences of	Mathematical Modeling of Solute Transport in the Subsurface,	SPATIAL VARIABILITY
Increases in Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide and Other Trace Gases,	W88-05425 5B	Spatial Variability in the Water Quality of Quebec Rivers,
W88-05216 5C	Modeling Solute Segregation During Freezing of Peatland Waters,	W88-05871 7C
Watering System,	W88-05436 5B	SPATIALLY VARIED FLOW
W88-05239 3F	Further Comments on Sensitivities, Parameter	Flow Through Side Slots,
Time Scale of the Soil Hydrology Using a	Estimation, and Sampling Design in One-Dimensional Analysis of Solute Transport in Porous	W88-05165 8B
Simple Water Budget Model, W88-05311 2G	Media,	SPECIES DIVERSITY
W 68-00311	W88-05437 5B	State of the Environment: A View toward the
Infiltration Capacity of Disturbed Soils: Temporal Change and Lithologic Control,	Fluid Mechanics of Fracture and Other Junc-	Nineties. W88-05802 6G
W88-05420 2G	tions,	SPECTRAL ANALYSIS
Numerical Analysis of the Nonstandy Transport	W88-05438 5B	Spectral Analysis of Long-Term Water Quality
Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil	Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport	Records,
1. Homogeneous Systems, W88-05441 5B	of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil 1. Homogeneous Systems,	W88-05891 5G
W 00-03-41	W88-05441 5B	SPECTROMETRY
Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport		Indirect Determination of Fluoride in Waters
of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil 2. Layered Systems,	Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil	with Lanthanum Alizarin Complexone and In- ductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrome-
W88-05442 5B	2. Layered Systems, W88-05442 5B	try, W88-05358 7B
Simulation of the Effects of Forest Cover, and Its Removal, on Subsurface Water,	Modeling Solute Transport Using QUICK	Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Determina-
W88-05444 4C	Scheme,	tion of Trace Copper in Water by Sorption on
Scale Dependence and the Temporal Persistence	W88-05507 5F	an Ion-Exchange Resin and Direct Atomization of the Resin,
of Spatial Patterns of Soil Water Storage, W88-05533 2G	Multicomponent Exchange and Subsurface Solute Transport: Characteristics, Coherence,	W88-05359 5A
	and the Riemann Problem,	SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Tomographic Investigations at Landfill 4, Hill Air Force Base, Layton, Utah,	W88-05530 5B	Spectrophotometric Determination of Total Cy- anide in Waste Waters in a Flow-Injection
W88-05715 7B	Physical and Computer Models of Multiquality	System with Gas-Diffusion Separation and Pre-
Hydrologic Soil Parameters Affected by Tillage,	Networks, W88-05612 5F	concentration,
W88-05764 4C	W 60-03012	W88-05357 5A
Hydrologic Effects of Conservation Tillage and	Multi-Solute Subsurface Transport Modeling for Energy Solid Wastes.	Spectrophotometric Field Monitor for Water Quality Parameters: The Determination of Phos-
Their Importance Relative to Water Quality,	W88-05753 5B	phate.
W88-05765 4C	Solutes,	W88-05377 5A
SOIL-WATER-PLANT RELATIONSHIPS	W88-05794 2C	SPERM
Predictions of Field Productivity for Agave le-		Toxic Effects of Mercuric Chloride on Sperm
chuguilla, W88-05368 2I	Regional Double-Porosity Solute Transport in the Culebra Dolomite: An Analysis of Parameter	and Egg Viability of Two Populations of Mum- michog, Fundulus heteroclitus,
Basinwide Water-Balance Modeling with Em-	Sensitivity and Importance at the Waste Isola- tion Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site,	W88-05461 5C
phasis on Spatial Distribution of Ground Water Recharge,	W88-05852 5B	SPHERICAL SHELLS
W88-05401 4B	SORPTION	Calculation of Effectiveness Factors in Spherical
	Influence of Sorption Processes on Aluminum	Shells,
SOIL WATER STORAGE	Determinations in Acidic Waters,	W88-05172 5D
Scale Dependence and the Temporal Persistence of Spatial Patterns of Soil Water Storage,	W88-05315 5B	SPILLWAY AERATION
W88-05533 2G	SOUTH AFRICA Changes in the Physico-Chemistry and Benthic	Spillway Chute Aeration, W88-05395 8B
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL Cement Fixation Studies at Oak Ridge Gaseous	Invertebrates of the Great Fish River, South	SPILLWAY GATES
Diffusion Plant,	Africa, Following an Interbasin Transfer of Water.	Discharge Characteristics of Gated Standard
W88-05907 5E	W88-05552 4A	Spillways,
	the second secon	W88-05396 8B
SOLID WASTES Microorganisms in Municipal Solid Waste and	SOUTH CAROLINA Polyophorizated Binhenyle in Phys Crahe from	SPILLWAYS
Public Health Implications,	Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Blue Crabs from South Carolina.	Spillway Chute Aeration,
W88-05469 5B	W88-05620 5B	W88-05395 8B
	45%	
Multi-Solute Subsurface Transport Modeling for Energy Solid Wastes.	SOUTH DAKOTA Irrigation Water Allocation in South Dakota,	Hydraulic Model Studies of Upper Stillwater Dam Stepped Spillway and Outlet Works,
W88-05753 5B		W88-05694 8B

1

		and the second s
SPOIL DISPOSAL	Alternatives for Identifying Statistically Signifi-	Sulfate in Coloured Waters. I. Evaluation of
Corps' Environmental Effects of Dredging Pro-	cant Differences,	Chromatographic and Colorimetric Data Com-
grams, W88-05909 5C	W88-05886 7C	patibility, W88-05868 5A
The second secon	Statistical Assessment of a Limnological Data	W 60-03600 . 3A
SPORES	Set,	Importance of Design Quality Control to a Na-
Difference in Sporogenous Bacterial Populations in Thermophilic (55 C) and Mesophilic (35 C)	W88-05889 7C	tional Monitoring Program,
Anaerobic Sewage Digestion,	STATISTICAL METHODS	W88-05869 7A
W88-05190 5D	Fitting Minima of Flows via Maximum Likeli-	Determination of Water Quality Zonation in
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	hood,	Lake Ontario using Multivariate Techniques,
SPRINGS Formation and Fate of Fermentation Products in	W88-05154 2E	W88-05870 7C
Hot Spring Cyanobacterial Mats,	Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring.	Spatial Variability in the Water Quality of
W88-05188 2K	W88-05862 7C	Quebec Rivers,
SPRINKLER IRRIGATION	0 41 11 4 4 11 4 11 1 1	W88-05871 7C
Sprinkler Evaporation Loss Equation,	Spatial Heterogeneity of Water Quality Param- eters,	Estimation of Distributional Parameters for Cen-
W88-05148 3F	W88-05863 7C	sored Water Quality Data,
STABILIZATION PONDS		W88-05872 7C
Effect of Pond Depth on Bacterial Die-off,	Residuals from Regression with Dependent	Natural Variability of Water Quality in a Tem-
W88-05185 5D	Errors, W88-05885 7C	perate Estuary,
STANDARDS		W88-05873 2L
Guidelines for Planning Community Participa-	Alternatives for Identifying Statistically Signifi-	
tion Activities in Water Supply and Sanitation	cant Differences, W88-05886 7C	Extension of Water Quality Data Bases in Plan- ning for Water Treatment,
Projects,	W 00-03000	W88-05874 7B
W88-05698 6B	Empirical Power Comparisons of Some Tests	
Further Advice on Executive Order 11988	for Trend,	Statistical Inferences from Coliform Monitoring
Floodplain Management.	W88-05888 7C	of Potable Water, W88-05875 7C
W88-05704 6F	STATISTICAL MODELS	W 88-03873
Federal Activities Related to the Treatment of	Analysis of Statistical Monitoring Network	Modelling of Bacterial Populations and Water
Drinking Water,	Design,	Quality Monitoring in Distribution Systems,
W88-05810 5F	W88-05636 7A	W88-05876 5A
Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Qual-	Modeling River Acidity - A Transfer Function	Goodness-of-Fit Test for the Negative Binomial
ity, W88.05811	Approach,	Distribution Applicable to Large Sets of Small
W88-05811 5F	W88-05866 7C	Samples,
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	Modelling of Bacterial Populations and Water	W88-05877 7C
Annual Flow Statistics and Drought Character-	Quality Monitoring in Distribution Systems,	Reporting Bacteriological Counts from Water
istic for Gaged and Ungaged Streams in Idaho,	W88-05876 5A	Samples: How Good is the Information from an
W88-05236 2A	Some Applications of Linear Models for Analy-	Individual Sample, W88-05878 5A
Variability of Test Systems Used to Assess Eco-	sis of Contaminants in Aquatic Biota,	W 60-03076
logical Effects of Chemicals,	W88-05879 7C	Some Applications of Linear Models for Analy-
W88-05295 5A	Residuals from Regression with Dependent	sis of Contaminants in Aquatic Biota, W88-05879 7C
Some Features of the Growing Season Precipita-	Errors,	W88-05879 7C
tion Fluctuations in the Interior Plains of North	W88-05885 7C	Comparative Study of the Sampling Properties
America, W88-05308 2B	COT A THEORY CO.	of Four Similarity Indices,
	STATISTICS Risk-Based Analysis of Extreme Events,	W88-05880 7B
Rapid Statistical Correlation between Pollution	W88-05525 6A	Randomized Similarity Analysis of Multispecies
Sources and Marine Concentrations, W88-05496 5B		Laboratory and Field Studies,
	Probability Distributions and Their Partitioning, W88-05526 6A	W88-05881 7C
Designing Francis Turbines: Trends in the Last	W 66-03320 UA	Association of Chlorophyll A with Physical and
Decade, W88-05581 8C	Cycles in Finite Samples and Cumulative Proc-	Chemical Factors in Lake Ontario, 1967-1981,
	esses of Higher Orders,	W88-05882 - 7A
Effects of Uncertainties on Optimal Risk-Based	W88-05534 7C	Gamma Markov Processes.
Design of Hydraulic Structures, W88-05643 6A	Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring.	W88-05883 7C
W 88-03043	W88-05862 7C	Desired of State Oak
Use of Multivariate Methods in the Interpreta-	Spatial Heterogeneity of Water Quality Param-	Dynamic Covariate Adjustment of Water Qual- ity Parameters for Streamflow: Transfer Func-
tion of Water Quality Monitoring Data of a Large Northern Reservoir,	eters,	tion Model Selection,
W88-05865 7C	W88-05863 . 7C	W88-05884 7C
	Uncertainty in Water Quality Data,	Residuals from Regression with Dependent
Extension of Water Quality Data Bases in Plan- ning for Water Treatment,	W88-05864 7C	Errors.
W88-05874 7B		W88-05885 7C
	Use of Multivariate Methods in the Interpreta- tion of Water Quality Monitoring Data of a	Alternatives for Identifying Statistically Signifi-
Statistical Inferences from Coliform Monitoring of Potable Water,	Large Northern Reservoir,	cant Differences,
W88-05875 7C	W88-05865 7C	W88-05886 7C
Goodness-of-Fit Test for the Negative Binomial Distribution Applicable to Large Sets of Small	Modeling River Acidity - A Transfer Function Approach,	Global Variance and Root Mean Square Error Associated with Linear Interpolation of a Mar-
Samples,	W88-05866 7C	kovian Time-Series,
W88-05877 7C		W88-05887 7C
Comparative Study of the Sampling Properties	Sulphate, Water Colour and Dissolved Organic Carbon Relationships in Organic Waters of At-	Empirical Power Comparisons of Some Tests
of Four Similarity Indices,	lantic Canada,	for Trend,
W88-05880 7B	W88-05867 5A	W88-05888 7C

STATISTICS

Change Point Problem: A Review of Applica-	Effects of Streamflow Variation on Critical Water Quality for Multiple Discharges of De-	SUBSTRATES
tions, W88-05890 7C	caying Pollutants,	Anaerobic Degradation of Papermill Sludge in a Two-Phase Digester Containing Rumen Micro-
Spectral Analysis of Long-Term Water Quality	W88-05524 5B	organisms and Colonized Polyurethane Foam, W88-05559 5D
Records,	Riparian Rights to Streamflow and Their Appli-	
W88-05891 5G	cation in Eastern States, W88-05660	SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION
STICKLEBACK Effect of Water pH and Salinity on the Survival	The Section Mark Commence	Watering System, W88-05239 3F
of Eggs and Larvae of the Euryhaline Teleost,	Dynamic Covariate Adjustment of Water Qual- ity Parameters for Streamflow: Transfer Func-	Parama Sanisation Prince Present divers Presting
Gasterosteus aculeatus L., W88-05457 5C	tion Model Selection, W88-05884 7C	Porous Irrigation Pipe Prepared from Particu- late Elastomer and Thermoplastic Binder Con- taining Controlled Moisture Content,
STOCHASTIC PROCESS	STREAMFLOW FORECASTING	W88-05240 3F
Determining the Likelihood of Obtaining a Reli-	Fitting Minima of Flows via Maximum Likeli-	Riser Assembly for a Sub-Surface Irrigation and
able Model, W88-05169 5E	hood,	Drainage System,
Analysis of Event-Based Precipitation Data with	W88-05154 2E	W88-05241 3F
a View Toward Modeling,	Real-Time Simulation Model for the Mononga- hela River Basin.	SUBSURFACE MAPPING
W88-05528 5B	W88-05418 2A	Building an Effective Computer Mapping Pro-
STORM FLOW	STREAMS	gram, W88-05565 5D
Bed Load Transport Regime of a Small Forest Stream,	Ammonia Effects on Microinvertebrates and	
W88-05435 2J	Fish in Outdoor Experimental Streams,	SUBSURFACE WATER Multicomponent Exchange and Subsurface
STORM RUNOFF	W88-05198 5C	Solute Transport: Characteristics, Coherence,
Implementing Dual-Purpose Stormwater Deten-	Grazing of Freshwater Rhodophyta,	and the Riemann Problem, W88-05530 5B
tion Programs, W88-05614 4D	W88-05370 2H	
	Impact of Watershed Urbanization on Stream	SULFATE
Elements of a Comprehensive Stormwater Man- agement Program,	Insect Communities, W88-05406 4C	Estimate of the Importance of Dry Deposition as a Pathway of Acidic Substances from the
W88-05615 4D		Atmosphere to the Biosphere in Eastern Canada,
STORM SEWERS	Effects of Acidic Deposition on the Chemistry of Headwater Streams: A Comparison Between	W88-05574 5B
Risk Model for Storm Sewers with Submerged	Hubbard Brook, New Hampshire, and Jamieson	SULFATES
Outlets, W88-05187 8B	Creek, British Columbia, W88-05433 5B	Concentration and Deposition of Nitrate, Sulfate and Ammonium as a Function of Wind Direc-
	W 66-03433	tion From Precipitation Samples,
STORMS Water District's Recovery from Storm Damage,	Rescuing the Everglades, W88-05475 4A	W88-05124 5B
W88-05345 8A		Midwest/Western/Eastern U.S. Precipitation
Sediment Responses during Storm Events in	Field Evaluation of Controlled Release Copper Glass as a Molluscicide in Snail Control,	and Aerosol Sulfate: Differences Attributable to
Small Forested Watersheds, W88-05899 2J	W88-05494 5F	Natural Source Inputs, W88-05126 5B
	Effects of Streamflow Variation on Critical	
STREAM DISCHARGE Fitting Minima of Flows via Maximum Likeli-	Water Quality for Multiple Discharges of De-	Expected pH for Halving Sulfate in Adirondack Rain,
hood,	caying Pollutants, W88-05524 5B	W88-05161 5B
W88-05154 2E		Effect of AL(III) and Sulfate Ion on Floccula-
Comparison of Methods for Estimating Low	Hydrogeochemical Cycling and Chemical De- nudation in the Fort River Watershed, Central	tion Kinetics,
FLow Characteristics of Streams, W88-05410 2E	Massachusetts: An Appraisal of Mass-Balance	W88-05170 5D
Bedload.	Studies, W88-05535 2K	Dynamics of Methane Production, Sulfate Re-
W88-05796 2J		duction, and Denitrification in a Permanently Waterlogged Alder Swamp,
STREAM FISHERIES	Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on the Stream Ecosystem: Part I,	W88-05192 2H
Fishing the Four-Lane,	W88-05648 5C	Importance of Liquid Water Concentration in
W88-05477 4C	STRESS	the Atmospheric Oxidation of SO2,
STREAM POLLUTION	Whole Ecosystem Manipulation Experiments:	W88-05628 5B
Comparison of Fish Communities in a Clean- water Stream and an Adjacent Polluted Stream,	The Search for Generality, W88-05297 5C	Acidic Precipitation in Southeastern Arizona:
W88-05362 5C		Sulfate, Nitrate and Trace-Metal Deposition,
STREAMFLOW	Dynamic Effective Stress Finite Element Analy- sis of Dams Subjected to Liquefaction,	W88-05631 2K
Use of Streamflow Increases from Vegetation	W88-05695 8A	Sulphate, Water Colour and Dissolved Organic
Management in the Verde River Basin, W88-05419 3B	SUBGLACIAL DRAINAGE	Carbon Relationships in Organic Waters of At- lantic Canada,
Bed Load Transport Regime of a Small Forest	Glacial Hydrology,	W88-05867 5A
Stream,	W88-05793 2C	Sulfate in Coloured Waters. I. Evaluation of
W88-05435 2J	SUBGLACIAL SEDIMENTS	Chromatographic and Colorimetric Data Com-
Bed Load Transport Fluctuations in a Gravel	Subglacial Sediment System,	patibility, W88-05868 5A
Bed Laboratory Channel, W88-05439 23	W88-05790 2J	
Simulation of the Effects of Forest Cover, and	SUBMERGED OUTLETS Risk Model for Storm Sewers with Submerged	SULFHYDRYL OXIDATION Oxidation of Sulfhydryl Groups by Monochlora
Its Removal, on Subsurface Water,	Outlets,	mine,
W88-05444 4C	W88-05187 8E	W88-05590 5F

SULFIDE ELIMINATION	SURFACE TENSION	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
Elimination of Sulfides and Control of Hydro- gen Sulfide Odors at a Screwpeller Pumping Station,	Spreading of Oil on Water in the Surface-tension Regime, W88-03474 5B	Siting Model for Regional Wastewater Treatment Systems: The Chain Configuration Case, W88-05538 5D
W88-05257 5D	SURFACE WATER	Hierarchical Algorithm for Water Supply Ex-
SULFIDES Elimination of Sulfides and Control of Hydro-	Legal Recognition of Rights to Ground Water Stored Incidently Beneath a Surface Irrigation Project - Nebraska's Legal Experiment,	pansion, W88-05641 6A
gen Sulfide Odors at a Screwpeller Pumping Station,	W88-05662 6E	TAR SAND EXTRACTION
W88-05257 5D	SURFACTANTS Degradation of a Commercial Surfactant, in the	Removal of Toxic Materials from In Situ Tar Sand Process Water,
Determination of Trace Sulfides in Turbid Waters by Gas Dialysis/Ion Chromatography, W88-05360 5A	Presence of a Complementary Carbon Source, by a Bacterial Community Selected from a Marine Environment. (Degradation d'un Tensio-	W88-05523 5D TASTE Simplified Method to Quantify Geosmin and 2-
SULFUR Transatlantic Transport of Sulfur, W88-05573 5B	Actif Commercial, en Presence d'une Source Complementaire de Carbone, par une Commun- aute Bacterienne Selectionnee en Milieu Marin),	Methylisoborneol Concentrations in Water and Microbiological Cultures, W88-05366 5A
SULFUR COMPOUNDS	W88-05174 5B	TECHNOLOGY
Production and Fate of Methylated Sulfur Com- pounds from Methionine and Dimethylsulfonio-	Spreading of Oil on Water in the Surface-tension Regime, W88-05474 5B	Project Technology and Project Operation, W88-05841 3F
propionate in Anoxic Salt Marsh Sediments, W88-05191 2L	SURGE FLOW	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
SULFUR DIOXIDE	Analytical Solution of Simplified Surge Flow Equations,	Process of Innovation in Rural Wastewater Treatment,
Importance of Liquid Water Concentration in the Atmospheric Oxidation of SO2,	W88-05146 2E	W88-05220 5D
W88-05628 5B	SURGE IRRIGATION Modeling Surge Irrigation Infiltration,	TELEVISION CAMERAS Borehole Colour TV Systems for Underground Explorations,
SULFUR-LIMESTONE FILTRATION Removal of Nitrate by Slow Sulphur/Limestone	W88-05138 3F Green-Ampt-Model to Predict Surge Irrigation	W88-05399 8G
Filtration, W88-05285 5F	Phenomena, W88-05143	TEMPERATURE EFFECTS Effect of Temperature on Oxygen Transfer -
SULFUR OXIDES	SURVEYS	Laboratory Studies, W88-05168 2K
Examination of SOx, NOx and Trace Metal Washout Ratios Over the Western Atlantic	Survey Characterizes the Small Water System, W88-05558 5F	TEMPORAL DISTRIBUTION
Ocean, W88-05123 5B	SURVIVAL Decreased Survival and Teratogenesis During	Some Features of the Growing Season Precipita- tion Fluctuations in the Interior Plains of North
SULFURIC ACID Disulfate Ion as an Intermediate to Sulfuric Acid	Laboratory Selenium Exposures to Bluegill, Le- pomis macrochirus,	America, W88-05308 2B
in Acid Rain Formation, W88-05502 5B	W88-05111 5C	Variations of Dry Spells in Marseilles from 1865
SUPPLEMENTAL IRRIGATION	SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS Suspended Sediment and Metals Removal from	to 1984, W88-05309 2B
Runoff Impoundment for Supplemental Irriga- tion in Texas,	Urban Runoff by a Small Lake, W88-05400 5D	Time Scale of the Soil Hydrology Using a Simple Water Budget Model,
W88-05407 3F	Process-Oriented Estimation of Suspended Sedi- ment Concentration,	W88-05311 2G
SURFACE-GROUNDWATER RELATIONS Groundwater/Lake Dynamics and Chemical	W88-05403 2J	TEMPORAL VARIATION Effect of Conservation Tillage on Biological and
Evolution in a Sandy Silicate Aquifer in North- ern Wisconsin,	Suspended Sediment, W88-05795 2J	Chemical Soil Conditions: Regional and Tempo- ral Variability,
W88-05203 2H	SUSPENDED SOLIDS	W88-05767 4C
Rapid Water Table Responses to Rainfall in a Northern Peatland Ecosystem, W88-05402 2A	Classification of Suspended Particles in Deposi- tion Samples and Run-Off Water Samples from a Limestone Cathedral,	TENNESSEE Ecological Recovery After Reclamation of Toxic Spoils Left by Coal Surface Mining.
Hydrology and Water Resources in Tropical	W88-05635 5B	Phase II: An Assessment of Environmental
Regions,	SWAMPS Dynamics of Methane Production, Sulfate Re-	Changes Following Intensive Remedial Treat- ments,
W88-05776 2A	duction, and Denitrification in a Permanently	W88-05718 4C
SURFACE IRRIGATION Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation	Waterlogged Alder Swamp, W88-05192 2H	TERATOGENESIS Decreased Survival and Teratogenesis During
Projects: I, W88-05150 3F	SWIMMING Shigellosis Outbreak Associated with Swim-	Laboratory Selenium Exposures to Bluegill, Le- pomis macrochirus,
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation		W88-05111 5C
Projects: II, W88-05151 3F	SYMPOSIUM	TERTIARY WASTEWATER TREATMENT Biological Activated Carbon As Tertiary Treat-
Design and Evaluation Methods for Maximizing	New Perspectives on Pollution Control: Cross-	ment for Municipal-Industrial Wastewater, W88-05208 5D
on Farm Efficiency of Conventional and Surge Surface Irrigation,	W88-05691 5G	Biological Aspects in the Evaluation of Tertiary
W88-05232 3F	Our National Wetland Heritage: A Protection Guidebook.	Lagoons and Efficiency in the Removal of Or- ganic Pollutants,
SURFACE RUNOFF Runoff Losses from Eight Watersheds as Influ-	W88-05703 6F	W88-05266 5A
enced by Soil Cover Condition and Management Systems at El Reno, Oklahoma,		TESTING PROCEDURES Low Cost Individual Sanitation in Developing
W88-05210 5B		

TESTING PROCEDURES

Double Vault Composting Latrines in Ivory Coast,	As, Cd, Cu, Pb, Hg, and Zn in Fish from the Alexandria Region, Egypt,	Toxicological Studies of Chemical Mixtures of Environmental Concern at the National Toxicol-
W88-05271 5D	W88-05625 5C	ogy Program: Health Effects of Groundwater Contamination,
TEXAS	TOMOGRAPHY	W88-05498 5C
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Texas Water	Tomographic Investigations at Landfill 4, Hill	
Resources Institute), W88-05225 9D	Air Force Base, Layton, Utah, W88-05715 7B	Comparative Metabolism of Nitroaromatic Compounds in Freshwater, Brackish Water and
Protecting Freshwater Inflows into Texas Estu-	TOPOGRAPHIC	Marine Decapod Crustaceans, W88-05560 5B
aries: An Evaluation of Legal Strategies, W88-05667 6E	Topographic Waves in Rectangular Basins, W88-05501 2H	A STATE OF THE STA
	W 66-03301 211	Acute and Subchronic Toxicity in Rats of Trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene in Drinking Water,
Corpus Christi Inner Harbor Shoaling Investiga- tion,	TOVDAL RIVER Modeling River Acidity - A Transfer Function	W88-05562 5C
W88-05713 2L	Approach,	Effects of Bleached Kraft Mill Effluent on Early
THERMAL STRATIFICATION Limnological Effects of Artificial Aeration at	W88-05866 7C	Life Stages of Brown Trout (Salmo trutta L.), W88-05571
Lake Cachuma, California, 1980-1984,	TOXIC MATERIALS Removal of Toxic Materials from In Situ Tar	
W88-05696 5G	Sand Process Water,	Responses of Trout Fry (Salmo Gairdneri) and Xenopus Laevis Tadpoles to Cadmium and
THERMODILUTION	W88-05523 5D	Zinc,
Channel Discharge Measurement by Thermodi- lution,	TOXIC WASTES	W88-05575 5C
W88-05414 7B	Faster, Cheaper Assay for Toxins, W88-05427 5A	Toxic Effect of Copper on Daphnia magna (Crustacea, Cladocera) with Varying Food Con-
THORIUM	Effects of Organic Toxicants on Methane Pro-	centrations,
Geochemistry of Uranium and Thorium Series Nuclides and of Plutonium in The Gulf of	duction and Hydrogen Gas Levels during the Anaerobic Digestion of Waste Activated Sludge,	W88-05576 5C
Mexico: Final Report, W88-05750 5B	W88-05601 5D	Toxicity of Methylene Chloride to Life Stages
	TOXICITY	of the Fathead Minnow, Pimephales promelas Rafinesque,
TIDAL POWERPLANTS	Ammonia Effects on Microinvertebrates and	W88-05622 5A
Modeling Tidal Power, W88-05500 6G	Fish in Outdoor Experimental Streams, W88-05198 5C	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium to Eight Species of
TIERRA DEL FUEGO		Marine Amphipod and Isopod Crustaceans from
Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego -	Interclonal Variability to PSP Toxicity in the Dinoflagellate Gonyaulax Excavata, a New Bio-	Southern California, W88-05624 5B
Argentina, W88-05380 2H	assay System (Variabilidad Interclonal para Tox-	A SUP CONTRACT OF THE SUPERIOR STATE OF THE
TILAPIA	icidad PSP en el Dinoflagelado Gonyaulax Ex- cavata, un Nuevo Sistema de Bioensayo).	Acute Toxicity of Zinc to Juvenile and Subadult Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri.
Changes in Selected Biochemical Parameters in	W88-05289 5A	W88-05626 5B
the Kidney and Blood of the Fish, Tilapia mos- sambica (Peters), Exposed to Heptachlor,	Productivity as a Population Performance Index	Paradise Steam Electric Plant, Ashpond Toxici-
W88-05112 5C	in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, W88-05293 5C	ty Biomonitoring Study - October 1986,
TILLAGE		W88-05710 5G
Hydrologic Soil Parameters Affected by Tillage, W88-05764 4C	Research on the Physiological Basis of Popula- tion Dynamics in Relation to Ecotoxicology, W88-05294 5C	Ecological Recovery After Reclamation of Toxic Spoils Left by Coal Surface Mining. Phase II: An Assessment of Environmental
Clobal Veriance and Boot Mann Severa Barrer	Variability of Test Systems Used to Assess Eco-	Changes Following Intensive Remedial Treat-
Global Variance and Root Mean Square Error Associated with Linear Interpolation of a Mar-	logical Effects of Chemicals,	ments,
kovian Time-Series,	W88-05295 5A	W88-05718 4C
W88-05887 7C	Selection of Test Systems for Ecological Analy-	TRACE METALS
TIMES BEACH	SiS,	Examination of SOx, NOx and Trace Metal Washout Ratios Over the Western Atlantic
Musselwatching in the Buffalo River, Times Beach and Lake Erie,		Ocean,
W88-05720 5A	Developing Automated Multispecies Biosensing for Contaminant Detection,	W88-05123 5B
WES-TNO Contaminant Mobility Research, W88-05721 5B	W88-05298 5A	Trace Metal Interactions with Microbial Bio- films in Natural and Engineered Systems,
	Inhibition of Metabolic Hydrogen Ion Flux Re-	W88-05470 5D
Preliminary Inventory of Planktonic and Benthic Organisms at Times Beach,	cosystems,	Acidic Precipitation in Southeastern Arizona:
W88-05723 5E	W88-05299 5C	Sulfate, Nitrate and Trace-Metal Deposition,
TISSUE ANALYSIS	Bioassays with Aquatic Organisms: Toxicity of	W88-05631 2K
Changes in Selected Biochemical Parameters in the Kidney and Blood of the Fish, Tilapia mos-		Seasonal Changes in the Trace Metals in Salt Marsh Angiosperms,
sambica (Peters), Exposed to Heptachlor, W88-05112 5C		W88-05653 2L
	Exchange in Larvae of Mytilus edulis: Implica-	TRAINING
Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snap- ping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equiva-		Fiscal Year 1986 Institute Program Report (Ar-
lents of TCDD, W88-05618 5E	Faster, Cheaper Assay for Toxins,	kansas Water Resources Research Center). W88-05222 9D
	W88-05427 5A	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (North
Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Blue Crabs from South Carolina,	Mortality Response and LC50 Values for Juve-	Dakota Water Resources Research Institute),
W88-05620 5E	nile and Adult Crayfish, Procambarus clarkii Exposed to Thiodan (Insecticide), Treflan,	W88-05224 9D
PCB Concentrations in Winter Flounder from	MSMA, oust (Herbicides) and Cutrine-Plus (Al-	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Texas Water
Long Island Sound, 1984-1986, W88-05621	gicide), W88-05462 5C	Resources Institute), W88-05225 9D

Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (New Hamp- shire Water Resources Research Center),	Hydrology and Water Resources in Tropical Regions,	ULTRASOUND Development of Nondestructive Testing Sys-
W88-05226 9D	W88-05776 2A	tems for In Situ Evaluation of Concrete Struc- tures,
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Puerto Rico Water Resources Research Institute),	TROUT Acute Toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo Herbi-	W88-05700 8F
W88-05228 9D	cides to Rainbow Trout, Chinook, and Coho Salmon,	ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION Photolytic Ozonation of Phenols,
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Hawaii Water Resources Research Center),	W88-05115 5C	W88-05247 5F
W88-05230 9D	Effect of Copper Sulfate on Some Biochemical Parameters of Rainbow Trout,	UNDERGROUND STORAGE Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport of
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report, (Vermont Water Resources Research Center),	W88-05468 5C	Leaking Underground Tank Fluids, W88-05901 5B
W88-05231 9D Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Indiana	Effects of Bleached Kraft Mill Effluent on Early Life Stages of Brown Trout (Salmo trutta L.),	Liquid Transport from Underground Storage
Water Resources Research Center),	W88-05571 5C	Tanks, W88-05902 5B
W88-05238 9D TRANSATLANTIC TRANSPORT	Responses of Trout Fry (Salmo Gairdneri) and Xenopus Laevis Tadpoles to Cadmium and	Vapor Transport and Its Implications to Under-
Transatlantic Transport of Sulfur,	Zinc, W88-05575 5C	ground Tanks, W88-05903 5B
W88-05573 5B		Soil Surface and Interfacial Effects in the Under-
TRANSFER FUNCTION	Long-Term Effects of Treated Domestic	ground Storage Tank Environment,
Dynamic Covariate Adjustment of Water Qual- ity Parameters for Streamflow: Transfer Func-	Wastewater on Brown Trout, W88-05600 5C	W88-05904 5B
tion Model Selection,	Acute Toxicity of Zinc to Juvenile and Subadult	Implications of Subsurface Biological Activity
W88-05884 7C	Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, W88-05626 5B	for Monitoring Underground Storage Tanks, W88-05905 5A
TREATED WASTEWATER	W 88-03020	UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
Long-Term Effects of Treated Domestic Wastewater on Brown Trout,	TUCSON AQUEDUCT Hohokam Settlement Along the Slopes of the	Detecting Underground Piping Leaks,
W88-05600 5C	Picacho Mountains: The Picacho Area Sites, Tucson Aqueduct Project.	W88-05478 5A UNDERGROUND WASTE DISPOSAL
TREES Oxidized Nitrogen in Precipitation, Throughfall,	W88-05743 6G	Measurements of Cesium and Strontium Diffu-
and Streamfall from a Forested Watershed in	TUNNEL LININGS	sion in Biotite Gneiss,
Oklahoma, W88-05409 4C	Pipe-Lining a Pipeline,	W88-05532 5B
	W88-05483 8G	Safer Than Sleeping with Your Spouse - The
Growth and Physiological Responses of Yellow- Poplar Seedlings Exposed to Ozone and Simu-	TUNNELS	West Valley Experience, W88-05808 5E
lated Acidic Rain, W88-05465 5C	Tunnel Saved by Flyash, W88-05129 8A	UNDERWATER CLEANING
T Di- D I B	TURBIDITY	Procedures and Devices for Underwater Clean-
Tree Ring-Based Reconstruction of Annual Pre- cipitation in the South-Central United States From 1750 to 1980,	Replacing Sand with GAC in Rapid Gravity Filters,	ing of Civil Works Structures, W88-05859
W88-05541 2B	W88-05317 5F	UNITED STATES State-by-State Environmental Data Summaries.
TRIBUTARIES	Determination of Trace Sulfides in Turbid Waters by Gas Dialysis/Ion Chromatography,	W88-05900 6G
Tributary Response to Local Base Level Lower- ing Below a Dam,	W88-05360 5A	UNSATURATED SOILS
W88-05550 2J	Evaluating Treatment Plants for Particulate	Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil
TRIBUTYLTIN CHLORIDE Acute Toxicity of Tributyltin Chloride to Em-	Contaminant Removal, W88-05384 5F	1. Homogeneous Systems, W88-05441 5B
bryos and Larvae of Two Bivalve Mollusks,		
Crassostrea virginica and Mercenaria mercen- aria,	TURBIDITY CURRENTS Turbidity Current Activity in a British Columbia	Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil
W88-05113 5C	Fjord, W88-05504 2L	2. Layered Systems, W88-05442 5B
TRICKLE IRRIGATION	TURBINES	UPPER STILLWATER DAM
Velocity Head Considerations for Trickle Later-	Recent Trends in the Design and Layout of	Hydraulic Model Studies of Upper Stillwater
als, W88-05147 3F	Pelton Turbines, W88-05579 8C	Dam Stepped Spillway and Outlet Works, W88-05694 8B
TRIHALOMETHANES Molecular Weight Effects on THM Control by	Developments in the Design of Kaplan Tur-	UPWELLING
Coagulation and Adsorption,	bines, W88-05580 8C	Hydrology of the Region Between the Eastern Canary Islands, Morocco and the Madeira Is-
W88-05178 5F		lands: 'Norcanarias I' Campaign (Hidrologia en
Chlorine Dioxide Effects on THMFP, TOXFP, and the Formation of Inorganic By-Products,	Designing Francis Turbines: Trends in the Last Decade,	la Region Comprendida Entre las Islas Canarias Orientales, Marruecos y las Islas Madeira. Cam-
W88-05386 5F	W88-05581 8C	pana 'Norcanarias I'), W88-05286 2L
Pilot Plant Treatment Techniques for Trihalo- methane Precursor Reduction - Some Financial	TURTLES Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snap-	URANIUM
Implications,	ping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equiva-	Geochemistry of Uranium and Thorium Series
W88-05819 5F	lents of TCDD, W88-05618 5B	Nuclides and of Plutonium in The Gulf of Mexico: Final Report,
TROPICAL REGIONS	TWO-PHASE ANAEROBIC DIGESTION	W88-05750 5E
Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical	Improved Sludge Gasification by Two-Phase	URBAN AREAS
Waters,	Anaerobic Digestion,	Hydrocarbons in Urban Runoff,
14/ H H J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J		MAN TISTAGE

URBAN AREAS

Surface Water Fees Used to Reduce Urban Flooding, W88-05650 6F	Use of Streamflow Increases from Vegetation Management in the Verde River Basin, W88-05419 3B	WASTE DISPOSAL Initial Operations Report of Sludge Farm, W88-05160 5E
W88-05650 6F		
URBAN DRAINAGE Surface Water Fees Used to Reduce Urban Flooding.	VEGETATION MANAGEMENT Use of Streamflow Increases from Vegetation Management in the Verde River Basin,	Suitability of Marine Clays as Hazardous Waste Site Liners, W88-05171 5E
W88-05650 6F	W88-05419 3B	DITCHE THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
The state of the s	VERMONT	Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation
URBAN PLANNING Integrating Demand Management of Urban Re-	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report, (Vermont	of Wastewater Treatment Sludges and River Sand to be Used as Sanitary Landfill Caps,
gional Water Systems: A Canadian Case Study	Water Resources Research Center), W88-05231 9D	W88-05218 5E
and Implications, W88-05206 6D		Effect of Vinasse on Soil Acidity,
	Dynamic Covariate Adjustment of Water Qual- ity Parameters for Streamflow: Transfer Func-	W88-05274 5E
URBAN RUNOFF Hydrocarbons in Urban Runoff,	tion Model Selection,	Effects of Waste Discharges on Mississippi
W88-05164 5B	W88-05884 7C	River Sediments, W88-05322 5B
Suspended Sediment and Metals Removal from	VIBRATIONS Vibrations in Penstocks.	Removing Arsenic from Drinking Water.
Urban Runoff by a Small Lake,	W88-05582 8A	W88-05340 5F
W88-05400 5D		Hadadada Barada at Abada at Wall Wall
URBANIZATION	VIBRIO Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla-	Hydrologic Detection of Abandoned Wells Near Proposed Injection Wells for Hazardous Waste
Impact of Rapid Urbanization on Pan Evapora-	desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct	Disposal,
tion in Phoenix, Arizona, W88-05312 4C	Viable Count,	W88-05440 5E
	W88-05449 5A	Technical Supplement to Dredged Material Dis-
Effect of Urbanization on Some Characteristics of Relative Humidity in Ibadan,	VINASSE	posal Study, US Navy Home Port, Everett,
W88-05313 4C	Effect of Vinasse on Soil Acidity, W88-05274 5E	Washington, W88-05706 5B
Impact of Watershed Urbanization on Stream		
Insect Communities.	VIRGINIA Evaluation of Organic Removal Options at	Preliminary Inventory of Planktonic and Benthic Organisms at Times Beach,
W88-05406 4C	Newport News, Virginia,	W88-05723 5E
Modeling the Effects of Urbanization on Basin	W88-05827 5F	Resource Enhancement at Hazardous Waste
Water Yield and Reservoir Sedimentation,	VIRUS INACTIVATION	Sites,
W88-05413 4C	Hepatitis A Virus and Poliovirus 1 Inactivation	W88-05738 5G
USSR	in Estuarine Water, W88-05589 5B	Migration and Methanogens - A Review of Cur-
Interannual Variability of the Hydrolytic Char-		rent Landfill Gas Field Research at ANL,
acteristics and Productivity of the Phytoplank- ton in Large Water Bodies of the North-West	VIRUSES Methods for Recovering Poliovirus and Rota-	W88-05748 5B
USSR,	virus from Oysters,	Low-Level Radioactive Waste Regulation: Sci-
W88-05577 2H	W88-05194 5A	ence, Politics and Fear. W88-05805 5E
UTAH	Hepatitis A Virus and Poliovirus 1 Inactivation	
Tomographic Investigations at Landfill 4, Hill	in Estuarine Water,	Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal, W88-05806 5E
Air Force Base, Layton, Utah, W88-05715 7B	W88-05589 5B	Date of the second seco
	Occurrence of Rotaviruses and Enteroviruses in	Safer Than Sleeping with Your Spouse - The West Valley Experience,
VALUE ENGINEERING Sewage Plant Engineered for Value,	Recreational Waters of Oak Creek, Arizona, W88-05595 5B	W88-05808 5E
W88-05486 5D	VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	Managing Hazardous Wastes: A Programmatic
VANADIUM	Removal of Chlorinated Solvents from Water by	Approach,
Vanadium Contamination Monitored by an	Air Stripping,	W88-05844 5E
Arctic Bivalve, Cyrtodaria kurriana,	W88-05246 5F	Cement Fixation Studies at Oak Ridge Gaseous
W88-05120 5A	VOLATILE ORGANICS	Diffusion Plant,
VANCOUVER	Nova Scotia Experience with Volatile Organic Contaminants in Drinking Water,	W88-05907 5E
Spectral Analysis of Long-Term Water Quality Records.	W88-05822 5F	Development and Application of Techniques for
W88-05891 5G	VOLATILIZATION	Predicting Leachate Quality in Confined Dispos- al Facilities: Background and Theory,
VAPORIZATION	Effects of Conservation Tillage Practices on	W88-05910 5B
Vapor Transport and Its Implications to Under-	Pesticide Volatilization and Degradation, W88-05768 5B	Hazardous Waste Management: Reducing the
ground Tanks,		Risk,
W88-05903 5B	VORTICES Gallipolis Lock Intake Vortex Study, Ohio	W88-05917 5E
VARIED FLOW Flow Through Side Slote	River: Hydraulic Model Investigation,	WASTE DUMPS
Flow Through Side Slots, W88-05165 8B	W88-05855 8B	Safer Than Sleeping with Your Spouse - The West Valley Experience,
	WALNUT CREEK	W88-05808 5E
VEGETATION Occurrence of Vegetation on Geomorphic Sur-	Walnut Creek Flood-Control Project, Contra	WASTE ISOLATION PILOT PLANT
faces in the Active Floodplain of a California	Costa County, California, W88-05709 8B	Regional Double-Porosity Solute Transport in
Alluvial Stream, W88-05363 2H		the Culebra Dolomite: An Analysis of Parameter
	WARNING SYSTEMS Real-Time Landslide Warning During Heavy	Sensitivity and Importance at the Waste Isola- tion Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site,
VEGETATION EFFECTS	Rainfall,	W88-05852 5E
Basinwide Water-Balance Modeling with Em- phasis on Spatial Distribution of Ground Water		WASTE MANAGEMENT
Recharge,	Making Chlorination Trustworthy,	Controlling Cross-Media Pollutants.
W88-05401 4B	W88-05566 5F	W88-05692 5G

1

Managing Hazardous Wastes: A Programmatic Approach, W88-05844 5E	WASTEWATER FACILITIES Modular Rock Replacing Drain Field Appara- tus,	Measurement of the Effects of Cadmium Stress on Protozoan Grazing of Bacteria (Bacterivory) in Activated Sludge by Fluorescence Microsco-
Hazardous Waste Management: Reducing the	W88-05242 5E	py, W88-05193 5D
Risk, W88-05917 5E	Siting Model for Regional Wastewater Treat- ment Systems: The Chain Configuration Case, W88-05538 5D	Anerobic Bacteria that Dechlorinate Perchlor- oethene.
WASTE RECOVERY		W88-05195 5G
More on Mechanism and Some Important Properties of Chromate Ion Exchange, W88-05515 5D	Off-Peak Pumping Offers Economic Benefits for Sewerage System, W88-05652 5D	Biological Activated Carbon As Tertiary Treat- ment for Municipal-Industrial Wastewater,
Cement Fixation Studies at Oak Ridge Gaseous	Submersible Sewage Pumping Systems Hand-	W88-05208 5D
Diffusion Plant, W88-05907 5E	book. W88-05697 5D	Process of Innovation in Rural Wastewater Treatment,
WASTE TREATMENT	WASTEWATER IRRIGATION	W88-05220 5D
Superfund Enforcement Decision Document: Burlington Northern, MN.	Quality Requirements for Irrigation with Sewage Water, W88-05139 3C	Tailoring Flocculant Molecular Structure to Im- prove the Condition and Dewatering of
W88-05849 5E	The state of the s	Wastewater Sludges, W88-05237 5D
WASTEWATER Quality Requirements for Irrigation with	WASTEWATER LAGOONS Biological Aspects in the Evaluation of Tertiary Lagoons and Efficiency in the Removal of Or-	Sludge Settling Plant,
Sewage Water, W88-05139 3C	ganic Pollutants, W88-05266 5A	W88-05243 5D
Elimination of Sulfides and Control of Hydro- gen Sulfide Odors at a Screwpeller Pumping	Critical Look at Rock Filters,	Biological Phosphorus Removal in France, W88-05245 5D
Station, W88-05257 5D	W88-05522 5D	Micro-Organisms in Sewerage Systems and Their Significance for Wastewater Treatment,
Long-Term Effects of Treated Domestic	WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT Environmental Management Options in the Con-	W88-05249 5D
Wastewater on Brown Trout, W88-05600 5C	trol of Water Related Diseases in the Lagos Metropolitan Area of Nigeria, W88-05209 5G	Use of Water Quality Models in Belgium, W88-05252 5G
WASTEWATER ANALYSIS	W88-05209 5G WASTEWATER TREATMENT	Electro-Impulse Sludge Stabilization, W88-05253 5D
Spectrophotometric Determination of Total Cy- anide in Waste Waters in a Flow-Injection	New Routes Buoy Efforts to Trim Heavy-Metal Wastes,	Activated Sludge Process Control by Behaviour
System with Gas-Diffusion Separation and Pre- concentration, W88-05357 5A	W88-05131 5D	of Secondary Settling Tanks, W88-05254 5D
	Optimization Techniques for Secondary Wastewater Treatment System,	
Sulfuric Acid Cleanup and KOH-Ethanol Treat- ment for Confirmation of Organochlorine Pesti-	W88-05158 5D	Effect of Activated Carbon Pore Structure on Activated Sludge Process Performance, W88-05255 5D
cides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls: Applica- tion to Wastewater Samples,	Comprehensive Model of Activated Sludge Wastewater Treatment System,	Anaerobic-Aerobic Versus Aerobic Treatment
W88-05391 5A	W88-05159 5D	of Concentrated Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent, W88-05256 5D
Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration,	Chance Constrained Model for River Water Quality Management,	Optimization of Flocculation/Flotation in
W88-05451 5F	W88-05163 5G	Chemical Wastewater Treatment, W88-05259 5D
WASTEWATER COLLECTION Design and Use of Pressure Sewer Systems,	Effect of Variable Influent Loading on Biologi- cal Phosphorus Removal,	the state of the same of the s
W88-05854 5D	W88-05166 5D	Wastewater Treatment with Powdered Carbon and Wet Oxidation Regeneration, W83-05260 5D
WASTEWATER COMPOSITION Wastewater Characterization Survey, Platts-	Mechanism of Metal Removal in Activated Sludge,	
burgh AFB, NY, W88-05712 5D	W88-05167 5D	Two Stage Studge Stabilization, W88-05263
Wastewater Characterization and Hazardous	Determining the Likelihood of Obtaining a Reli- able Model,	Simple Wastewater Treatment System Incorporating the Selective Cultivation of a Filamentou
Waste Survey, Hickam AFB, HI, W88-05714 5B	W88-05169 5E Effect of AL(III) and Sulfate Ion on Floccula-	Algae, W88-05264 5E
WASTEWATER DISPOSAL Determining the Likelihood of Obtaining a Reli-	tion Kinetics, W88-05170 5D	Sensitized Photooxidation for Wastewater Disin
able Model, W88-05169 5E	Calculation of Effectiveness Factors in Spherical	fection and Detoxification, W88-05265 5L
Modular Rock Replacing Drain Field Appara-	Shells, W88-05172 5D	Alkalinity and pH Changes in the Activated Sludge Process.
tus, W88-05242 5E	Improved Sludge Gasification by Two-Phase	W88-05267 5I
One Man's Sludge is Another's Harvest, W88-05563 5E	Anaerobic Digestion, W88-05180 5D	Freeze-Dried Culture: An Efficient Seed to Allow Fast Start-Up of a Nitrification Filter
	Nitrification in Powdered-Activated Carbon-	W88-05268 5I
Hepatitis A Virus and Poliovirus 1 Inactivation in Estuarine Water, W88-05589 5B	Activated Sludge Process, W88-05181 5D	Contamination of Groundwater by Septic Tan Percolation Systems,
Continue to the second of the	Effect of Pond Depth on Bacterial Die-off,	W88-05270 . 51
Superfund Enforcement Decision Document: Burlington Northern, MN. W88-05849 5E	W88-05185 5D Difference in Sporogenous Bacterial Populations	Low Cost Individual Sanitation in Developin Countries: Methodology for the Testing of
Design and Use of Pressure Sewer Systems,	in Thermophilic (55 C) and Mesophilic (35 C) Anaerobic Sewage Digestion,	Double Vault Composting Latrines in Ivor
W88-05854 5D	W88-05190 5D	W88-05271 51

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Role and Performance of Septic Tanks in Individual Sanitation: Effect of Biological Activa-	Anaerobic Degradation of Papermill Sludge in a Two-Phase Digester Containing Rumen Micro-	Why not Consistency in Water Law, W88-05655 6E
W88-05272 5D	organisms and Colonized Polyurethane Foam, W88-05559 5D	Property Rights in Water: An Essential Element
Energy Savings by Optimization of Activated	Don't Bother with Secondary Clarifier Distrib-	of Economic and Social Development, W88-05656 6E
Sludge Aeration, W88-05273 5D	uted Inlets, W88-05564 5D	Water Duty: Basis for Water Allocation,
	How Wastewater Treatment Plants Utilize Di-	W88-05657 6E
New Concept in Clarifiers, W88-05343 5D	gester Gas,	Prior Appropriation Doctrine Under Stress: The
Achieving Two Goals with Biological-Chemical	W88-05567 5E	Montana Case Study, W88-05658 6E
Phosphorus Removal, W88-05346 5D	Using Oxygen to Control Hydrogen Sulfide in Municipal Wastewater Systems,	Irrigation Water Allocation in South Dakota,
Floc Formation in the Activated Sludge Proc-	W88-05568 5D	W88-05663 6E
ess,	Activated Sludge Treatment of Wine-Distillery Wastewaters,	Allocating Water to Instream Uses: Private Al-
W88-05347 5D	W88-05572 5D	ternatives, W88-05668
Low Load Aeration Solves Treatment Problem, W88-05348 5D	Anaerobic Digestion of Surplus Activated	Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation, Bu-
Premium Treatment at Budget Prices,	Sludge in a Fixed-Film Bioreactor, W88-05584 5D	reaucracy, and the Environment.
W88-05355 5D	Activities of Some Fermentation Enzymes in	W88-05679 6E
Thermospray LC/MS/MS Analysis of	Activated Sludge and Their Relationship to En- hanced Phosphorus Removal,	Appropriators versus Expropriators: The Politi- cal Economy of Water in the West,
Wastewater for Disperse Azo Dyes, W88-05394 5D	W88-05585	W88-05680 6E
Microorganisms in Municipal Solid Waste and	Bound Water Content of Biological Sludges in Relation to Filtration and Dewatering.	Water in Colorado: Fear and Loathing of the
Public Health Implications, W88-05469 5B	W88-05587 5D	Marketplace, W88-05683 6E
Trace Metal Interactions with Microbial Bio-	Behaviour of an Anaerobic Expanded Bed Reac-	Institutional Restrictions on the Transfer of
films in Natural and Engineered Systems, W88-05470 5D	tor in Non-Steady State Conditions, W88-05588 5D	Water Rights and the Survival of an Agency, W88-05684 6E
Sewers Get a Breath of Fresh Air, W88-05479 5D	Heavy Metal Removal from Waste Water from Wet Lime(stone)-Gypsum Flue Gas Desulfuriza- tion Plants,	Economic Determinants and Consequences of Private and Public Ownership of Local Irriga- tion Facilities,
Sewer-Septic Tank Hybrid Promises Savings,	W88-05591 5D	W88-05685 6E
W88-05480 5D	Benzoate Removal by Aerobic Bioslimes,	Privatizing Groundwater Basins: A Model and
Digester Do-Over, W88-05482 5D	W88-05592 5D	Its Application, W88-05686 6E
Sewage Plant Engineered for Value,	Studies on the Efficiency of a Local Fertilizer Waste as a Low Cost Adsorbent,	Instream Water Use: Public and Private Alterna-
W88-05486 5D	W88-05597 5D	tives,
Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure	Removal of Organics from Leachates by Anaer- obic Filter.	W88-05687 6E
Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 5D	W88-05598 5D	WATER ANALYSIS Development and Evaluation of Analytical Pro-
Rule-Based Model of Design Judgment About Studge Bulking, W88-05510 5D	Effects of Organic Toxicants on Methane Pro- duction and Hydrogen Gas Levels during the Anaerobic Digestion of Waste Activated Sludge, W88-05601 5D	cedures for Broad Spectrum Analysis of Syn- thetic Organic Chemicals in Source and Finished Drinking Waters, W88-05223 5A
Nitrogen Control of Complex Industrial	Performance of a Recirculating Sand Filter Uti-	
Wastewaters, W88-05517 SD	lizing Bottom Ash Media: Part I,	Gas Chromatographic Determination of Sodium Monofluoroacetate in Water by Derivatization
Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in	W88-05649 5D	with Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, W88-05306 5A
Sludge Dewatering,	Wastewater Characterization Survey, Platts- burgh AFB, NY,	Seattle's Experience with Distribution System
W88-05519 5D	W88-05712 5D	Sampling, W88-05324 5F
Effects of SMP on Biofilm-Reactor Performance,	Self-Help Handbook, W88-05843 5F	Comparing Three Sampling Designs for Moni-
W88-05520 5D	Pollution Control in the Petrochemicals Indus-	toring Coliforms in Small Community Water
New Approach for Sizing Rapid Infiltration Systems,	try,	Systems, W88-05327 5F
W88-05521 5D	W88-05851 5G Intervention Analysis of Seasonal and Nonsea-	Indirect Determination of Fluoride in Waters
Critical Look at Rock Filters, W88-05522 5D	sonal Data to Estimate Treatment Plant Phos- phorus Loading Shifts,	with Lanthanum Alizarin Complexone and In- ductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrome-
Removal of Toxic Materials from In Situ Tar	W88-05898 5D	try, W88-05358 7B
Sand Process Water, W88-05523 5D	WASTEWATER TREATMENT EFFICIENCY Biological Aspects in the Evaluation of Tertiary Lagoons and Efficiency in the Removal of Or-	Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Determina- tion of Trace Copper in Water by Sorption on
Modeling Dynamic Experiments on the Anaero- bic Degradation of Molasses Wastewater.	ganic Pollutants,	an Ion-Exchange Resin and Direct Atomization of the Resin.
W88-05547 5D	W88-05266 5A	W88-05359 5A
Alum Flocculation and Bioflocculation of Activated Sludge for Vacuum Filtration,	WATER ALLOCATION Aggregate Marginal Returns from Western Irrigated Agriculture,	Chemical Changes of Organic Compounds in Chlorinated Water. XIV. Characterization and

during Chlorination of Water from the Tama River,	Evaluation and Scheduling of Water Conserva- tion,	Seattle's Experience with Distribution System Sampling,
W88-05365 5A	W88-05642 6B	W88-05324 5F
Relative Sensitivities of Environmental Legion- ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures,	Legal Constraints on the State of Kansas in Imposing Conservation Practices on Holders of	Design Considerations and Operating Tips for Small Residential Systems,
W88-05445 5A	Existing Agricultural Water Rights,	W88-05325 5F
Examination and Characterization of Distribu-	W88-05659 6E	Using Elevated Storage and Off-Peak Pumping
tion System Biofilms,	Citizen's Guide to River Conservation, W88-05690 6A	to Control Energy Costs,
W88-05446 5F		W88-05326 5F
Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct	Overview of Conservation Tillage, W88-05760 3F	Comparing Three Sampling Designs for Moni- toring Coliforms in Small Community Water
Viable Count, W88-05449 5A	WATER CONTACT PATTERNS Community Water-Contact Patterns and the	Systems, W88-05327 5F
Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods	Transmission of Schistosoma Haematobium in	Modeling the Propagation of Waterborne Sub-
for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters.	the Highveld Region of Zimbabwe. W88-05499 5C	stances in Distribution Networks,
W88-05452 5A	WATER CONTROL	W88-05328 5F
Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable	Formulation of Models and Optimization of Un- treated Water Storage Operations at the Mery-	Computer Control of a Distribution System, W88-05333 5F
Counting Method,	sur-Oise Plant for the Production of Drinking Water,	Water District's Recovery from Storm Damage,
W88-05453 5A	W88-05282 5F	W88-05345 8A
Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Se- phadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organ-	WATER CONVEYANCE	Examination and Characterization of Distribu-
ic Substances,	Drip Irrigation System, W88-05244 3F	tion System Biofilms,
W88-05586 5A		W88-05446 5F
Determination of Phosphorus in Natural Water	Standard Model Designs for Rural Water Supplies.	Water for All-Who Pays,
Using Hydride Generation and Gas Chromatog- raphy,	W88-05702 8A	W88-05493 6C
W88-05608 2K	WATER COSTS	Calibrating Water Distribution Network Models,
Storage and Preservation of Environmental Samples,	Water for All-Who Pays, W88-05493 6C	W88-05514 5F
W88-05749 5A	Water Duty: Basis for Water Allocation,	Software to Match Distribution System's Needs,
Sulphate, Water Colour and Dissolved Organic	W88-05657 6E	W88-05554 7A
Carbon Relationships in Organic Waters of At- lantic Canada,	Water Pricing and Rent Seeking in California Agriculture,	Drinking Water Microbiology. W88-05707 5F
W88-05867 5A	W88-05682 6E	WATER DISTRICTS
WATER APPROPRIATION Instream Flow Litigation: A Survey for Managers,	Water in Colorado: Fear and Loathing of the Marketplace, W88-05683 6E	Regulating Agricultural Surface Water Manage- ment in Florida: The Implementation of Chapter
W88-05669 6E		373, Part IV, W88-05677 6E
WATER CHEMISTRY Estimating Chemical Doses for Water Stabiliza-	WATER DEMAND Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: I,	Institutional Restrictions on the Transfer of
tion,	W88-05150 3F	Water Rights and the Survival of an Agency, W88-05684
W88-05176 5F	Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation	WATER LAW
Effects of Acidic Deposition on the Chemistry of Headwater Streams: A Comparison Between	Projects: II, W88-05151 3F	Water Resources Law.
Hubbard Brook, New Hampshire, and Jamieson		W83-05654 6E
Creek, British Columbia, W88-05433 5B	Integrating Demand Management of Urban Re- gional Water Systems: A Canadian Case Study and Implications.	Why not Consistency in Water Law, W88-05655 6E
Geochemistry of Groundwater in Tertiary and	W88-05206 6D	Property Rights in Water: An Essential Element
Cretaceous Sediments of the Southeastern Coastal Plain in Eastern Georgia, South Caroli-	Aggregate Marginal Returns from Western Irri-	of Economic and Social Development,
na, and Southeastern North Carolina,	gated Agriculture, W88-05415 6D	W88-05656 6E
W88-05443 2K	Model of Daily Municipal Water Use for Short-	Water Duty: Basis for Water Allocation,
Equilibrium Approaches to Natural Water Sys- tems-6. Acid-Base Properties of a Concentrated Bog-Water and Its Complexation Reactions with	Term Forecasting, W88-05434 6D	W88-05657 6E Prior Appropriation Doctrine Under Stress: The
Aluminium(III),	Allocating Water to Instream Uses: Private Al-	Montana Case Study,
W88-05599 2K	ternatives, W88-05668 6E	W88-05658 6E Legal Constraints on the State of Kansas in
Solutes, W88-05794 2C	Standard Model Designs for Rural Water Sup-	Imposing Conservation Practices on Holders of
WATER CIRCULATION	plies.	Existing Agricultural Water Rights, W88-05659 6E
Water Jet-Induced Circulation in Channel: III.	W88-05702 8A	
Comparison with Aeration, W88-05516 5G	Rivers of Empire: Water, Aridity, and the Growth of the American West,	Riparian Rights to Streamflow and Their Application in Eastern States,
WATER CONSERVATION	W88-05916 6D	W88-05660 6E
Intervention Analysis of Water Use Restriction,	WATER DISTRIBUTION	Colorado Experience in Resolving Surface
Austin, Texas,	Replacement Rules for Water Mains,	Ground Water Conflicts,

Legal Recognition of Rights to Ground Water Stored Incidently Beneath a Surface Irrigation Project - Nebraska's Legal Experiment, W88-05662 6E	Economic Determinants and Consequences of Private and Public Ownership of Local Irriga- tion Facilities, W88-05685 6E	Disulfate Ion as an Intermediate to Sulfuric Acid in Acid Rain Formation, W88-05502 5B
W88-05662 6E Irrigation Water Allocation in South Dakota,	Instream Water Use: Public and Private Alterna-	Comparative Metabolism of Nitroaromatic Compounds in Freshwater, Brackish Water and
W88-05663 6E	tives, W88-05687 6E	Marine Decapod Crustaceans, W88-05560 5B
Zoning to Protect Groundwater Quality, W88-05664 6E	New Perspectives on Pollution Control: Cross- Media Problems.	Acute and Subchronic Toxicity in Rats of Trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene in Drinking Water,
Impact of City of Tequesta vs Jupiter Inlet Cor-	W88-05691 5G	W88-05562 5C
poration on Florida Administrative Water Law, W88-05665 6E	Settling Things: Six Case Studies in Environ- mental Mediation,	Toxic Effect of Copper on Daphnia magna (Crustacea, Cladocera) with Varying Food Con-
Protecting Instream Water Uses in the Riparian	W88-05693 6E	centrations, W88-05576 5C
Doctrine States, W88-05666 6E	WATER LEVEL Bringing Great Salt Lake Floods Under Control,	
Protecting Freshwater Inflows into Texas Estu-	W88-05354 4A	WATER POLLUTION CONTROL Field and Basin Scale Water Quality Models for Evaluating Agricultural Nonpoint Pollution
aries: An Evaluation of Legal Strategies, W88-05667 6E	Modeling Tidal Power, W88-05500 6G	Abatement Programs in a South Florida Flatwoods,
Allocating Water to Instream Uses: Private Al-	Near Real-Time Forecasting of Large Lake Sup-	W88-05211 5G
ternatives, W88-05668 6E	plies, W88-05616 2A	Linear Programming Approach for Managing Groundwater Pollution From Pesticides: A
Instream Flow Litigation: A Survey for Manag-	WATER LOSS	Comparative Analysis of Economic and Envi- ronmental Risk,
W88-05669 6E	Evaluation of the Impact of Two Common Aquatic Plants, Typha Latifolia and Eichornia	W88-05212 5G
Changing Agricultural Property Rights in the	Crassipes, on Water Loss From Freshwater Ponds,	Suspended Sediment and Metals Removal from
Environmental Era, W88-05670 6E	W88-05202 2D	Urban Runoff by a Small Lake, W88-05400 5D
ALCOHOL ACCOUNTS	WATER MAINS Replacement Rules for Water Mains,	Approaching Pollution Control Via the Wallet,
Regulations for Protecting Groundwater Against Agricultural Pollutants,	W88-05323 5F	W88-05428 5G
W88-05671 6E	Examination and Characterization of Distribu- tion System Biofilms,	Removal of Organics from Leachates by Anaer- obic Filter,
Little Waters: The Relationship Between Non- Point Source Water Pollution, Soil Erosion and	W88-05446 5F	W88-05598 5D
Agricultural Drainage, W88-05672 6E	WATER MANAGEMENT	New Perspectives on Pollution Control: Cross- Media Problems.
Legal, Economic and Political Constraints on	Use of a Dynamic Programming Technique for Optimizing Operation of a Regional Water Re-	W88-05691 5G
Managing Agricultural Drainage Water in Cali- fornia.	source System, W88-05280 5F	Controlling Cross-Media Pollutants. W88-05692 5G
W88-05673 6E	Bringing Great Salt Lake Floods Under Control, W88-05354	Resource Enhancement at Hazardous Waste
Surface Water and Groundwater Regulation and Use: An Ethical Perspective,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Sites, W88-05738 5G
W88-05674 6E	Multivariate Assessment of Plant Management Impacts on Macrophyte Communities in a Scot-	Overview of Pest Management for Conservation
Adapting Surface Water Law to Atmospheric Water Resources Technology,	tish Canal, W88-05369 4A	Tillage Systems, W88-05761 5B
W88-05675 6E	Intake Operation for Deep Cooling Reservoirs, W88-05373 4A	Superfund Enforcement Decision Document:
Hydrology and Water Law-Cooperation for the Future,	Rescuing the Everglades,	Burlington Northern, MN. W88-05849 5E
W88-05676 6E	W88-05475 4A	Pollution Control in the Petrochemicals Indus-
Regulating Agricultural Surface Water Manage-	Development of the Rio de La Plata System, W88-05613 6E	try, W88-05851 5G
ment in Florida: The Implementation of Chapter 373, Part IV,	Projecting Storage in Highland Lake Reservoir	WATER POLLUTION EFFECTS
W88-05677 6E	System, W88-05640 3B	Occurrence of Bacterial Resistance to Arsenite, Copper, and Selenite in Adverse Habitats,
Sustained Groundwater Yield and Consumptive Use via Target Levels in a Reasonable Use	Water Duty: Basis for Water Allocation,	W88-05110 5C
State, W88-05678 6E	W88-05657 6E	Decreased Survival and Teratogenesis During Laboratory Selenium Exposures to Bluegill, Le-
Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation, Bu-	Settling Things: Six Case Studies in Environ- mental Mediation.	pomis macrochirus, W88-05111 5C
reaucracy, and the Environment. W88-05679 6E	W88-05693 6E	Changes in Selected Biochemical Parameters in
Appropriators versus Expropriators: The Politi-	Standard Model Designs for Rural Water Sup-	the Kidney and Blood of the Fish, Tilapia mos-
cal Economy of Water in the West, W88-05680 6E	plies. W88-05702 8A	sambica (Peters), Exposed to Heptachlor, W88-05112 5C
	America's Water: Current Trends and Emerging	Acute Toxicity of Tributyltin Chloride to Em-
Federal Reclamation Program: An Analysis of Rent-Seeking Behavior,	Issues. W88-05913 6D	bryos and Larvae of Two Bivalve Mollusks, Crassostrea virginica and Mercenaria mercen-
W88-05681 6E	WATER POLLUTION	aria, W88-05113 5C
Institutional Restrictions on the Transfer of Water Rights and the Survival of an Agency, W88-05684 6E	Bacterial Contamination of Santander Bay (Contaminacion Bacteriana en la Bahia de Santander), W88-05288 5B	Heavy Metal Toxicity to Fiddler Crabs, Uca annulipes Latreille and Uca triangularis (Milne

Edwards): Tolerance to Copper, Mercury, Cadmium, and Zinc, W88-05114 5C	Trends of Organochlorine Residues in Eggs of Birds from Italy, 1977 to 1985, W88-05455 5B	Developmental Toxicity of Halogenated Ace- tonitriles: Drinking Water By-Products of Chlo- rine Disinfection,
A To-like C D Los L D Los W L		W88-05497 5C
Acute Toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo Herbi- cides to Rainbow Trout, Chinook, and Coho Salmon, W88-05115 5C	Effect of Malathion and gamma-BHC on the Lipid Metabolism in Relation to Reproduction in the Tropical Teleost, Clarias batrachus,	Toxicological Studies of Chemical Mixtures of Environmental Concern at the National Toxicol-
	W88-05456 5C	ogy Program: Health Effects of Groundwater Contamination,
Acute Toxicity of Synthetic Detergents to Snails: Effect of Sodium Lauryl Sulfate on Lim-	Effect of Water pH and Salinity on the Survival of Eggs and Larvae of the Euryhaline Teleost,	W88-05498 5C
naea peregra Shells, W88-05116 5C	Gasterosteus aculeatus L., W88-05457 5C	Community Water-Contact Patterns and the Transmission of Schistosoma Haematobium in
Determination of Growth Rate Depression of Some Green Algae by Atrazine,	Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, on the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi-	the Highveld Region of Zimbabwe. W88-05499 5C
W88-05117 5C Measurement of the Effects of Cadmium Stress	ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C	Effects of Acid Rain on Freshwater Ecosystems, W88-05506 5C
on Protozoan Grazing of Bacteria (Bacterivory) in Activated Sludge by Fluorescence Microsco-	Acid Rain and Pollen Germination in Corn, W88-05459 5C	Effects of Bleached Kraft Mill Effluent on Early Life Stages of Brown Trout (Salmo trutta L.),
py, W88-05193 5D		W88-05571 5C
Ammonia Effects on Microinvertebrates and	Chronic Effects of Cd on Reproduction of Poly- pedilum nubifer (Chironomidae) through Water and Food.	Long-Term Effects of Treated Domestic
Fish in Outdoor Experimental Streams, W88-05198 5C	W88-05460 5C	Wastewater on Brown Trout, W88-05600 5C
Groundwater Contamination From Septic Sys-	Toxic Effects of Mercuric Chloride on Sperm	Analysis of Statistical Monitoring Network
tems Receiving Detergents of Two Types of Formulation,	and Egg Viability of Two Populations of Mum- michog, Fundulus heteroclitus,	Design, W88-05636 7A
W88-05213 5B	W88-05461 5C	Field Study of the Toxicity of Two Oils and a
Ecotoxicological Effect Indices: A Rapidly Evolving System,	Mortality Response and LC50 Values for Juve- nile and Adult Crayfish, Procambarus clarkii	Dispersant to the Mangrove Avicennia Marina, W88-05646 5C
W88-05292 5A	Exposed to Thiodan (Insecticide), Treflan, MSMA, oust (Herbicides) and Cutrine-Plus (Al-	Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on the Stream
Variability of Test Systems Used to Assess Eco- logical Effects of Chemicals,	gicide), W88-05462 5C	Ecosystem: Part I, W88-05648 5C
W88-05295 5A	Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on the Growth	Paradise Steam Electric Plant, Ashpond Toxici-
Whole Ecosystem Manipulation Experiments: The Search for Generality,	of Three Herbaceous Species Grown on a Range of British Soils,	ty Biomonitoring Study - October 1986, W88-05710 5G
W88-05297 5C	W88-05463 5C	Musselwatching in the Buffalo River, Times
Inhibition of Metabolic Hydrogen Ion Flux Re- sulting from Cadmium Stress in Aquatic Microe-	Bacterial Bioabsorption of Nickel from Industri- al Cooling Water,	Beach and Lake Erie, W88-05720 5A
cosystems, W88-05299 5C	W88-05464 5B	
Bioassays with Aquatic Organisms: Toxicity of	Growth and Physiological Responses of Yellow- Poplar Seedlings Exposed to Ozone and Simu-	WES-TNO Contaminant Mobility Research, W88-05721 5B
Water and Sediment from Cubatao River Basin, W88-05300 5C	lated Acidic Rain, W88-05465 5C	Preliminary Inventory of Planktonic and Benthic Organisms at Times Beach,
Use of the Benthic Community as a Water Qual-	Effect of Copper Sulfate on Some Biochemical	W88-05723 5E
ity Indicator in the Cubatao River Basin, W88-05301 5C	Parameters of Rainbow Trout, W88-05468 5C	Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposi- um on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Res-
Effect of Chlorine Dioxide Water Disinfection	Microorganisms in Municipal Solid Waste and	toration. W88-05724 5C
on Hematologic and Serum Parameters of Renal Dialysis Patients,	Public Health Implications, W88-05469 5B	Physico-Chemical Factors in Influencing the
W88-05303 5C	Effect of Acidified Water on the Tracheary Ele-	Biofouling of Groundwater, W88-05728 2F
Variability in the Frequency of Sister-Chromatid Exchange in Larvae of Mytilus edulis: Implica-	ments of the First Maize (Zea Mays L.) Inter- node and Conditions Determining Elongation of	Clogging of Discharge Wells in the Netherlands
tions for Field Monitoring, W88-05305 5C	this Internode, W88-05488 5C	II: Causes and Prevention, W88-05730 2F
Comparison of Fish Communities in a Clean-		
water Stream and an Adjacent Polluted Stream, W88-05362 5C	Shigellosis Outbreak Associated with Swimming, W88-05489 5C	Oxidation Processes of Iron in Ground Water - Causes and Measures, W88-05739 5C
Effects of Acid-Iron Wastes on Estuarine Orga-		
nisms: Recent Field and Laboratory Experi-	Prospective Study of Giardiasis and Water Sup- plies in Colorado,	State of the Environment: A View toward the Nineties.
ments, W88-05381 5C	W88-05490 5C	W88-05802 6G
Chemical Contaminants Monitoring: Pesticide Residues in Lake Albufera, Valencia, Spain,	Follow-Up Study of Gastro-Intestinal Diseases Related to Bacteriologically Substandard Drink-	State of the Environment: 1982. W88-05803 6G
W88-05393 5B	ing Water, W88-05491 5C	State of the Environment: An Assessment at
Adaptation of Aquatic Microbial Communities		Mid-Decade.
to Hg(++) Stress, W88-05447 5C	Epidemic Giardiasis Caused by a Contaminated Public Water Supply, W88-05492 5C	W88-05846 6G Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Materia
Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in		on the Histopathology of the Blue Mussel Myti-
Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method,	Field Evaluation of Controlled Release Copper Glass as a Molluscicide in Snail Control,	lus edulis and Polychaete Worm Nephtys inciss after Laboratory and Field Exposures,
W88-05453 5A	W88-05494 5F	W88-05847 50

SUBJECT INDEX

WATER POLLUTION EFFECTS

Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material on the Scope for Growth of the Blue Mussel, Mytilus edulis, after Laboratory and Field Expo-	Second Report on the Water Supply of People's Republic of China, W88-05279	the 5B	Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwate Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides, W88-05759	
sures, W88-05860 5C	Impact of Abandoned Wells, W88-05314	4C	Overview of Nitrogen Management for Conservation Tillage Systems: An Overview,	-
Alternatives for Identifying Statistically Signifi-	Organic Contamination of Groundwater:		W88-05762 40	C
cant Differences, W88-05886 7C	Learning Experience,	3	Assessment of Great Lakes Tillage Practices and	d
Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, Subdivision E,	W88-05336	7B	Their Potential Impact on Water Quality, W88-05775	C
Hazard Evaluation: Wildlife and Aquatic Orga-	Suspended Sediment and Metals Removal f	from	Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in the Nuclea	
nisms, W88-05906 5A	Urban Runoff by a Small Lake, W88-05400	5D	Power Industry,	
VATER POLLUTION PREVENTION	Groundwater Contamination by Temik Aldie	carb	W88-05807 51	В
Changing Agricultural Property Rights in the Environmental Era,	Pesticide: The First 8 Months, W88-05432	5G	WATER POLLUTION TREATMENT Water Jet-Induced Circulation in Channel: III Comparison with Aeration,	I.
W88-05670 6E	Effects of Acidic Deposition on the Chemi		W88-05516 50	3
Regulations for Protecting Groundwater Against Agricultural Pollutants,	of Headwater Streams: A Comparison Betv Hubbard Brook, New Hampshire, and Jamis		Superfund Enforcement Decision Documen	t:
W88-05671 6E	Creek, British Columbia,		Burlington Northern, MN. W88-05849 5	
Little Waters: The Relationship Between Non-	W88-05433	5B		-
Point Source Water Pollution, Soil Erosion and	Microorganisms in Municipal Solid Waste	and	WATER POTENTIAL Leaf Water and Carbohydrate Status of V.	A
Agricultural Drainage, W88-05672 6E	Public Health Implications, W88-05469	5B	Mycorrhizal Rose Exposed to Drought Stres	is,
Legal, Economic and Political Constraints on	Modeling Microbial Fate in the Subsurface	En-	W88-05569	21
Managing Agricultural Drainage Water in Cali-	vironment,		WATER PRESSURE Evaluating Pore Pressure in Embankment Dam	
fornia, W88-05673 6E	W88-05471	5B	W88-05397	
Overview of Nitrogen Management for Conservation Tillage Systems: An Overview,	Cleanup on a Large Scale, W88-05476	5G	WATER QUALITY Water Supply Systems in Blue Nile Healt	th
W88-05762 4C	Detecting Underground Piping Leaks,		Project,	
Assessment of Great Lakes Tillage Practices and	W88-05478	5A	W88-05177 5	F
Their Potential Impact on Water Quality, W88-05775 5C	Rapid Statistical Correlation between Polls	ution	Hydrodynamic Design of a Metalimnetic Lal Aerator.	ke
	Sources and Marine Concentrations, W88-05496	5B		G
Hazardous Waste Management: Reducing the Risk,	Biogenic Sulfur and the Acidity of Rainfe	all in	Eutrophication in Water Supply Reservoir	rs:
W88-05917 5E	Remote Areas of Canada,		General Impacts on Potable Water Preparatio W88-05250	m,
WATER POLLUTION SOURCES	W88-05503	5B		-
Examination of SOx, NOx and Trace Metal Washout Ratios Over the Western Atlantic Ocean.	Transatlantic Transport of Sulfur, W88-05573	5B	Use of Water Quality Models in Belgium, W88-05252	G
W88-05123 5B	Chemical Composition of Atmospheric Protation in Czechoslovakia, 1976-1984: I. Mo		Eutrophication of Lake Sava, W88-05269	5C
Concentration and Deposition of Nitrate, Sulfate and Ammonium as a Function of Wind Direc-	Samples,		Second Report on the Water Supply of t	he
tion From Precipitation Samples,	W88-05632	5B	People's Republic of China, W88-05279	5B
W88-05124 5B	Regulations for Protecting Grounds Against Agricultural Pollutants,	water		
Acid Rain in the Tropical Forests of the Ivory Coast,	W88-05671	6E	Impact of Dam Returns on Water Quality Myth or Reality,	-
W88-05125 5B	Little Waters: The Relationship Between	Non-		5B
Petroleum Pollution in The Caribbean,	Point Source Water Pollution, Soil Erosion		Modeling the Propagation of Waterborne Su	ıb-
W88-05132 5B	Agricultural Drainage, W88-05672	6E	stances in Distribution Networks, W88-05328	5F
Chernobyl: Oceanographic Studies in the Black	Legal, Economic and Political Constrain	te on		
Sea, W88-05133 5B	Managing Agricultural Drainage Water in		Removing Manganese from Water at Freder ton, N.B., Canada,	
Hydrocarbons in Urban Runoff,	fornia, W88-05673	6E		5F
W88-05164 5B		18.00	Bacterial Levels in Cistern Water Systems	of
Growth Determinations for Unattached Bacteria	Controlling Cross-Media Pollutants. W88-05692	5G	Northern Kentucky, W88-05408	5F
in a Contaminated Aquifer,	Wastewater Characterization Survey, 1			
W88-05196 5A	burgh AFB, NY,	r latts-	Oxidized Nitrogen in Precipitation, Throughfi and Streamfall from a Forested Watershed	
Runoff Losses from Eight Watersheds as Influ- enced by Soil Cover Condition and Management	W88-05712	5D	Oklahoma,	
Systems at El Reno, Oklahoma,	Wastewater Characterization and Haza	ardous		4C
W88-05210 5B	Waste Survey, Hickam AFB, HI, W88-05714	5B	Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model, W88-05511	5B
Groundwater Contamination From Septic Sys-				
tems Receiving Detergents of Two Types of Formulation,	Water,		Effects of Streamflow Variation on Criti Water Quality for Multiple Discharges of I	
W88-05213 5B	W88-05729	2F	caying Pollutants,	
Contamination of Groundwater by Septic Tank		of Cur-	W88-05524	5B
Percolation Systems, W88-05270 5B	rent Landfill Gas Field Research at ANL, W88-05748	5B	Deforestation of Large Reservoir Basins, W88-05553	40
				_

Zoning to Protect Groundwater Quality, W88-05664	6E ity Parameter	variate Adjustment of Water is for Streamflow: Transfer		Building Markets for Tradable Pollution Rights, W88-05688 6E
Limnological Effects of Artificial Aeration	at W88-05884	election,	7C	Drinking Water Microbiology.
Lake Cachuma, California, 1980-1984, W88-05696		nce and Root Mean Square	1,5	W88-05707 5F
	Associated w	ith Linear Interpolation of		Paradise Steam Electric Plant, Ashpond Toxici-
Biology of Leptothrix, Gallionella, and Creno rix: Relationship to Plugging,	kovian Time- W88-05887	Series,	7C	ty Biomonitoring Study - October 1986, W88-05710 5G
W88-05734	2F	AND THE PARK TO DE	IL INS	W88-05710 5G
Prediction of Biofouling,	for Trend	ower Comparisons of Some	1 ests	Computers in the Water Industry: Impact on the Regulatory Process,
W88-05736	2F W88-05888		7C	W88-05711 5F
Occurrence of Iron Bacteria in Wells in Negro (Argentina),	opecum Ana	lysis of Long-Term Water	Quality	Survival and Virulence of Waterborne Patho-
W88-05737	2F Records, W88-05891		5G	genic Bacteria in Potable Waters,
Persistence of Biologically Active Compou		ncy Water Quality Monitori	no of a	W88-05732 5B
in Aquatic Systems, W88-05747	Coastal Strea		ag or a	Monitoring Biofouling,
	W88-03894		7B	W88-05735 7B
Pilot Studies into Effects of Disinfection Str gies on Drinking Water Quality,	Estimation of	Monthly Mean Phosphorus	Load-	Oxidation Processes of Iron in Ground Water -
W88-05818	5F ings, W88-05896	Contract =	5G	Causes and Measures, W88-05739 5C
Spatial Heterogeneity of Water Quality Par	· ·	f Loading by Numerical		
eters, W88-05863	tion,	Loading by Numerican	iniegra-	Storage and Preservation of Environmental Samples,
	W88-05897		5B	W88-05749 5A
Uncertainty in Water Quality Data, W88-05864		Analysis of Seasonal and I		Cost and Performance Evaluation for Full Scale,
Use of Multivariate Methods in the Interpr	sonal Data t	o Estimate Treatment Plan	t Phos-	Single Solute Control of Synthetic Organic
tion of Water Quality Monitoring Data	**************************************		5D	Chemicals by Granular Activated Carbon Ad- sorption,
Large Northern Reservoir, W88-05865		esponses during Storm Ev	vents in	W88-05754 5F
	Small Forest	ed Watersheds,	2.J	Effectiveness of Commercially Available Home
Modeling River Acidity - A Transfer Func Approach,	aou .			Water Purification Systems for Removing Or-
W88-05866		r Modelling: An Introduction rams in BASIC,	on with	ganic Contaminants, W88-05756 5F
Sulphate, Water Colour and Dissolved Org	mic W88-05908		2F	Hydrologic Effects of Conservation Tillage and
Carbon Relationships in Organic Waters of lantic Canada,	America's W	ater: Current Trends and E	merging	Their Importance Relative to Water Quality,
W88-05867	5A Issues. W88-05913		6D	W88-05765 4C
Sulfate in Coloured Waters. I. Evaluation	of	THE CONTROL	· OD	Assessment of Great Lakes Tillage Practices and
Chromatographic and Colorimetric Data C patibility,		LITY CONTROL Ahead for Drinking Water	r Indus-	Their Potential Impact on Water Quality, W88-05775 5C
W88-05868	5A try, W88-05275	A 2 1 2 1 2 1	5F	
Determination of Water Quality Zonation	in	ASSESSED ASSESSED		Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Con- taminants.
Lake Ontario using Multivariate Techniques, W88-05870	7C W88-05278	the Water Treatment Proce	5F	W88-05809 5F
	Parmulation	of Models and Optimization	of Un-	Federal Activities Related to the Treatment of
Spatial Variability in the Water Quality Quebec Rivers,	treated Wat	er Storage Operations at the	e Mery-	Drinking Water, W88-05810 5F
W88-05871	7C sur-Oise Pla Water,	nt for the Production of I	Drinking	
Estimation of Distributional Parameters for			5F	Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Qual- ity,
sored Water Quality Data, W88-05872	7C Developing	Automated Multispecies Bio	osensing	W88-05811 5F
I de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co	for Contami	nant Detection,	. 5A	Development of Drinking Water Regulations for
Natural Variability of Water Quality in a 7 perate Estuary,			JA	Organic Contaminants in the United States,
W88-05873	2L Reservoir M W88-05334	anagement,	5G	W88-05812 5F
Extension of Water Quality Data Bases in	lan-	ontamination of Groundw		Organic Contaminants in Drinking Water: What, Where, When and How.
ning for Water Treatment, W88-05874	7B Learning Ex			W88-05813 5G
Statistical Inferences from Coliform Monito	W88-05336	415	7B	Use of Ozone and Granular Activated Carbon in
of Potable Water,	Institutional	and Human Resource Deve		Drinking Water Treatment,
W88-05875	7C for Water oping Coun	Quality-Control Programs in tries,	Devel-	W88-05814 5F
Some Applications of Linear Models for A sis of Contaminants in Aquatic Biota,			5G	Operation of Full-Scale Granular Activated
W88-05879		of the Drinking Water Amer		Carbon Contactors for Removal of Organics, W88-05815 5F
Randomized Similarity Analysis of Multisp	W88-05430 ecies		6E	Optimization of Organic Removal Through the
Laboratory and Field Studies,	Cleanup on	a Large Scale,	50	Water Treatment Process: Sand Replacement or
W88-05881			5G	Post-Adsorber for Granular Activated Carbon Filtration,
Association of Chlorophyll A with Physica Chemical Factors in Lake Ontario, 1967-		urces Law.	6E	W88-05816 5F
W88-05882	7A	Agricultural Property Bish		Oxidation Byproducts from Drinking Water
Gamma Markov Processes,	Environme			Treatment,
W88-05883	7C W88-05670		6E	W88-05817 5F

SUBJECT INDEX

WATER QUALITY CONTROL

Pilot Plant Treatment Techniques for Trihalo- methane Precursor Reduction - Some Financial	Upgrading Filtration to Meet Pending Stand- ards: Part II. Structural and Equipment Im-	Settling Things: Six Case Studies in Environ- mental Mediation,
Implications,	provements,	W88-05693 6E
W88-05819 5F	W88-05651 5F	Archeological Excavation at the Naze Site
Reduction of the Hygienically Doubtful Chlo- rine Compounds with Ozone, Chlorine and	WATER REQUIREMENTS Estimation of Irrigation System Capacity, W88-05837 3F	(32SN246). W88-05744 6G
Chlorine Dioxide, W88-03820 5F		Habitat Management Models for Selected Wild-
Nova Scotia Experience with Volatile Organic Contaminants in Drinking Water, W88-05822 5F	WATER RESEARCH INSTITUTE Fiscal Year 1986 Institute Program Report (Ar- kansas Water Resources Research Center). W88-05222 9D	life Management Practices in the Northern Great Plains, W88-05746 6G
		Hydrology and Water Resources in Tropical
Organic Contaminant Control: Pilot Scale Studies at Jefferson Parish, Louisiana, W88-05825 5F	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (North Dakota Water Resources Research Institute), W88-05224 9D	Regions, W88-05776 2A
	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Texas Water	Irrigation Development Planning: An Introduc-
Evaluation of Organic Removal Options at Newport News, Virginia, W88-05827 5F	Resources Institute), W88-05225 9D	tion for Engineers. W88-05831 6A
	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (New Hamp-	Introduction: Planning of Irrigation Develop-
Empirical Methods for Predicting Eutrophica- tion in Impoundments. Report 4: Phase III, Ap-	shire Water Resources Research Center), W88-05226 9D	ment, W88-05832 6A
plications Manual, W88-05861 7C		Estimation of Surface Water Resources,
Statistical Aspects of Water Quality Monitoring.	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Puerto Rico Water Resources Research Institute), W88-05228 9D	W88-05833 6A
W88-05862 7C		Estimation of Groundwater Resources, W88-05834 4B
Importance of Design Quality Control to a Na-	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report. (Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute),	Land Resource Assessment for Irrigation,
tional Monitoring Program, W88-05869 7A	W88-05229 9D	W88-05835 3F
Modelling of Bacterial Populations and Water Quality Monitoring in Distribution Systems,	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Hawaii Water Resources Research Center), W88-05230 9D	Social Aspects of Irrigation Development, W88-05838 6B
W88-05876 5A		Health Aspects of Irrigation Developments,
WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT Chance Constrained Model for River Water	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report, (Vermont Water Resources Research Center), W88-05231 9D	W88-05839 3F
Quality Management, W88-05163 5G		Feasibility Report, W88-05842 6A
The state of the s	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Indiana Water Resources Research Center).	America's Water: Current Trends and Emerging
Environmental Management Options in the Con- trol of Water Related Diseases in the Lagos	W88-05238 9D	Issues.
Metropolitan Area of Nigeria, W88-05209 5G	WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL Further Advice on Executive Order 11988	W88-05913 6D Environmental Agenda for the Future,
Use of Water Quality Models in Belgium,	Floodplain Management. W88-05704 6F	W88-05915 6A
W88-05252 5G	WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	Rivers of Empire: Water, Aridity, and the
Physical and Computer Models of Multiquality Networks,	Conflict Resolution in Water Resources: Two	Growth of the American West, W88-05916 6D
W88-05612 5F	W88-05153 6E	WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
Implementing Dual-Purpose Stormwater Deten- tion Programs,	Water and Development: A Complex Relation-	Evapotranspiration Estimates in Extremely Arid Areas,
W88-05614 4D	ship, W88-05155 6E	W88-05142 2D
Elements of a Comprehensive Stormwater Man-	Potential Hydroenergy Production by Optimiza-	WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH
agement Program, W88-05615 4D	tion, W88-05156 6D	Method for Identifying Water Resources Re- search Needs and Setting Priorities Among
Guidelines for Planning Community Participa-	Major Water Resource Problems and Projects in	Them, W88-05201 6B
tion Activities in Water Supply and Sanitation Projects,	China,	WATER REUSE
W88-05698 6B	W88-05157 6D	Sensitized Photooxidation for Wastewater Disin-
Policies Relating to Groundwater and Biofoul-	Method for Identifying Water Resources Re- search Needs and Setting Priorities Among	fection and Detoxification, W88-05265 5D
ing. W88-03725 6E	Them, W88-05201 6B	Bacterial Bioabsorption of Nickel from Industri-
Effect of Conservation Tillage on Processes Af-	water resources raining methodology for	al Cooling Water, W88-05464 5B
fecting Nitrogen Management, W88-05773 4C	West Africa, W88-05215 6A	WATER RIGHTS
Operational Criteria for Pilot Plant Studies on		Consideration of Galloway Project,
the Control of Organic Contaminants, W88-05829 5F	Optimizing Operation of a Regional Water Re-	W88-05637 6E Water Resources Law.
WATER QUALITY STANDARDS	W88-05280 5F	W88-05654 6E
Purity Crusade Takes On the Drinking Water Industry,	W88-05613 6E	Why not Consistency in Water Law, W88-05655 6E
W88-05276 5F	Water Resources Analysis Using Electronic	Property Rights in Water: An Essential Element
Key Issues of the Drinking Water Amendments, W88-05430 6E	Spreadsheets,	of Economic and Social Development, W88-05656 6E

Water Duty: Basis for Water Allocation, W88-05657 6E	Reporting Bacteriological Counts from Water Samples: How Good is the Information from an	Rivers of Empire: Water, Aridity, and the Growth of the American West,
Prior Appropriation Doctrine Under Stress: The	Individual Sample,	W88-05916 6D
Montana Case Study, W88-05658 6E	W88-05878 5A WATER STABILIZATION	WATER SUPPLY DEVELOPMENT
	Estimating Chemical Doses for Water Stabiliza-	Hierarchical Algorithm for Water Supply Ex- pansion,
Legal Constraints on the State of Kansas in Imposing Conservation Practices on Holders of	tion, W88-05176 5F	W88-05641 6A
Existing Agricultural Water Rights, W88-05659 6E	WATER STORAGE	WATER TABLE
Colorado Experience in Resolving Surface-	Classification of Irrigation Water Conveyance System Components,	Rapid Water Table Responses to Rainfall in a Northern Peatland Ecosystem,
Ground Water Conflicts, W88-05661 6E	W88-05137 3F	W88-05402 2A
Legal Recognition of Rights to Ground Water Stored Incidently Beneath a Surface Irrigation Project - Nebraska's Legal Experiment,	History of Water in the American West: John S. Eastwood and 'The Ultimate Dam' (1908-1924), W88-05205 &A	WATER TABLE DECLINE Profile Characteristics During Extended Gravi- ty Drainage Under Falling Water Table Condi- tions,
W88-05662 6E	Formulation of Models and Optimization of Un-	W88-05543 2F
Irrigation Water Allocation in South Dakota, W88-05663 6E	treated Water Storage Operations at the Mery- sur-Oise Plant for the Production of Drinking Water,	WATER TEMPERATURE Hydrology of the Region Between the Eastern
Impact of City of Tequesta vs Jupiter Inlet Cor-	W88-05282 5F	Canary Islands, Morocco and the Madeira Is- lands: 'Norcanarias I' Campaign (Hidrologia en
poration on Florida Administrative Water Law, W88-05665 6E	Using Elevated Storage and Off-Peak Pumping to Control Energy Costs,	la Region Comprendida Entre las Islas Canarias Orientales, Marruecos y las Islas Madeira. Cam-
Protecting Instream Water Uses in the Riparian	W88-05326 5F	pana 'Norcanarias I'),
Doctrine States,	Reservoir Management,	W88-05286 2L
	W88-05334 5G	Interannual Variability of the Hydrolytic Char-
Protecting Freshwater Inflows into Texas Estu- aries: An Evaluation of Legal Strategies,	Bacterial Levels in Cistern Water Systems of Northern Kentucky,	acteristics and Productivity of the Phytoplank- ton in Large Water Bodies of the North-West
W88-05667 6E	W88-05408 5F	USSR, W88-05577 2H
Allocating Water to Instream Uses: Private Al- ternatives,	Scale Dependence and the Temporal Persistence of Spatial Patterns of Soil Water Storage.	WATER TRANSFER
W88-05668 6E	W88-05533 2G	Classification of Irrigation Water Conveyance System Components,
Instream Flow Litigation: A Survey for Manag- ers.	WATER STRESS	W88-05137 3F
W88-05669 6E	Leaf Water and Carbohydrate Status of VA Mycorrhizal Rose Exposed to Drought Stress,	Prior Appropriation Doctrine Under Stress: The
Changing Agricultural Property Rights in the Environmental Era.	W88-05569 2I	Montana Case Study, W88-05658 6E
W88-05670 6E	WATER SUPPLY Integrating Demand Management of Urban Re-	Institutional Restrictions on the Transfer of
Hydrology and Water Law-Cooperation for the Future.		Water Rights and the Survival of an Agency, W88-05684
W88-05676 6E		WATER TREATMENT
Water Rights: Scarce Resource Allocation, Bu- reaucracy, and the Environment.	Metropolitan Water Supply System Optimiza- tion for Water Allocation During Drought in	Estimating Chemical Doses for Water Stabiliza- tion.
W88-05679 6E	Salt Lake County,	W88-05176 5F
Appropriators versus Expropriators: The Politi-		Molecular Weight Effects on THM Control by
cal Economy of Water in the West, W88-05680 6E		Coagulation and Adsorption, W88-05178 5F
Institutional Restrictions on the Transfer of		Adsorption of Synthetic Organic Shock Load-
Water Rights and the Survival of an Agency, W88-05684 6E	Economic Development in Oyo State of Nige-	ings, W88-05182 5F
Economic Determinants and Consequences of Private and Public Ownership of Local Irriga-		Residence Time Distributions of Shallow Basins,
tion Facilities,	Overview of Filtration,	W88-05183 5F
W88-05685 6E		Rate of Humic Substance Uptake During Acti- vated Carbon Adsorption,
Privatizing Groundwater Basins: A Model and Its Application,	ing Metering Costs,	W88-05184 5F
W88-05686 6E	W88-05412 6C	Evaluating Multicomponent Competitive Ad-
Instream Water Use: Public and Private Alterna- tives,	 Near Real-Time Forecasting of Large Lake Supplies, 	sorption in Fixed Beds, W88-05186 5F
W88-05687 6E		Anerobic Bacteria that Dechlorinate Perchlor-
Building Markets for Tradable Pollution Rights W88-05688 6E	tion Activities in Water Supply and Sanitation	oethene, W88-05195 5G
WATER SAMPLING	Projects, W88-05698 6B	Economical Removal of Radium from Ground- water by a Regenerable Sand Filter and Other
New Device for Sampling Waters in Shallow Ecosystems,	Groundwater Modelling: An Introduction with	Adsorbents,
W88-05603 7E		W88-05200 5F
Chemical Composition of Atmospheric Precipi tation in Czechoslovakia, 1976-1984: I. Monthly	TAIL OF BUILDING STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	Tailoring Flocculant Molecular Structure to Im- prove the Condition and Dewatering of
Samples, W88-05632 51	Issues.	Wastewater Sludges,

SUBJECT INDEX

WATER TREATMENT

Removal of Chlorinated Solvents from Water by Air Stripping,	Using Reverse Osmosis to Remove Agricultural Chemicals from Groundwater,	Effects of SMP on Biofilm-Reactor Performance.
W88-05246 5F	W88-05339 5F	W88-05520 5D
Photolytic Ozonation of Phenols, W88-05247 5F	Removing Arsenic from Drinking Water, W88-05340 5F	Solving a Giardia Problem in a Small Treatment System,
Heavy Metals in Drinking Waters from the Par-	Strong-Acid Ion Exchange for Removing	W88-05555 5F
aiba do Sul - Guandu River System, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil,	Barium, Radium, and Hardness, W88-05341 5F	Finding Treatment Options for Inorganics, W88-05556 5F
A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH	Applying Membrane Processes to Groundwater	Oxidation of Sulfhydryl Groups by Monochlora-
Freeze-Dried Culture: An Efficient Seed to Allow Fast Start-Up of a Nitrification Filter, W88-05268 5D	Sources for Trihalomethane Precursor Control, W88-05342 5F	mine, W88-05590 5F
	Aurora adopts Innovative Water Treatment	Release of Bromine into a Continuous Stream of
Big Changes Ahead for Drinking Water Indus- try,	System, W88-05349 5F	Water from Polyvinylpyridine-Bromine Com- plex in Packed Columns,
W88-05275 5F	Groundwater, Iron and Manganese: An Unwel-	W88-05596 5F
Purity Crusade Takes On the Drinking Water Industry,	come Trio, W88-05350 5F	Upgrading Filtration to Meet Pending Stand- ards: Part II. Structural and Equipment Im-
W88-05276 5F	Major Ozonation/Direct Filtration Water Treat-	provements, W88-05651 5F
Chemicals in the Water Treatment Process, W88-05278 5F	ment Facility, W88-05351 5F	Drinking Water Microbiology.
Removal of Nitrate by Slow Sulphur/Limestone	Chemical Changes of Organic Compounds in Chlorinated Water. XIV. Characterization and	W88-05707 5F
Filtration, W88-05285 5F	Determination of Halogenated Organics Formed during Chlorination of Water from the Tama	Computers in the Water Industry: Impact on the Regulatory Process,
Overview of Filtration,	River,	W88-05711 5F
W88-05316 5F	W88-05365 5A	Cost and Performance Evaluation for Full Scale,
Replacing Sand with GAC in Rapid Gravity Filters,	Simplified Method to Quantify Geosmin and 2- Methylisoborneol Concentrations in Water and	Single Solute Control of Synthetic Organic Chemicals by Granular Activated Carbon Ad-
W88-05317 5F	Microbiological Cultures, W88-05366 5A	sorption, W88-05754 5F
Optimizing the Placement of GAC Filtration		Effectiveness of Commercially Available Home
Units, W88-05318 5F	Foothills: A State-of-the-Art Water Treatment Plant,	Water Purification Systems for Removing Or-
	W88-05382 5F	ganic Contaminants, W88-05756 5F
Improving the Initial Effluent Quality of a Dual- Media Filter by Coagulants in Backwash,	Upgrading a Landmark Water Treatment Plant,	
W88-05319 5F	W88-05383 5F	Treatment of Drinking Water for Organic Con- taminants.
Granular Activated Carbon Filter-Adsorber	Evaluating Treatment Plants for Particulate	W88-05809 5F
Systems, W88-05320 5F	Contaminant Removal, W88-05384 5F	Federal Activities Related to the Treatment of
	Design Options for Water Filtration,	Drinking Water, W88-05810 5F
Schmutzdecke Characterization of Clinoptilo- lite-Amended Slow Sand Filtration,	W88-05385 5F	
W88-05321 5F	Chlorine Dioxide Effects on THMFP, TOXFP,	Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Qual- ity,
Effects of Waste Discharges on Mississippi River Sediments,	and the Formation of Inorganic By-Products, W88-05386 5F	W88-05811 / 5F
W88-05322 5B	Influence of Bromide Ion on Organic Chlorine	Development of Drinking Water Regulations for Organic Contaminants in the United States,
Design Considerations and Operating Tips for	and Organic Bromine Formation During Free Chlorination,	W88-05812 5F
Small Residential Systems, W88-05325 5F	W88-05387 5F	Use of Ozone and Granular Activated Carbon in
Frequency-of-Occurrence Monitoring for Coli-	Committee Report: Research Needs for the Treatment of Iron and Manganese,	Drinking Water Treatment, W88-05814 5F
form Bacteria in Small Water Systems, W88-05329 5A	W88-05388 5F	Operation of Full-Scale Granular Activated
	Examination and Characterization of Distribu-	Carbon Contactors for Removal of Organics,
Treatability of Manganese by Sodium Silicate and Chlorine,	tion System Biofilms, W88-05446 5F	
W88-05330 5F		Optimization of Organic Removal Through the Water Treatment Process: Sand Replacement or
Evaluating Alternative Coagulants to Determine Efficiency and Cost Effectiveness,	Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451 5F	Post-Adsorber for Granular Activated Carbon Filtration,
W88-05331 5F	Inactivation of Legionella pneumophila by Hy-	W88-05816 5F
Technical Note: The Formation of Chlorate from the Reaction of Chlorine and Chlorite in	pochlorite and an Organic Chloramine, W88-05454 5F	Oxidation Byproducts from Drinking Water Treatment,
Dilute Aqueous Solution, W88-05332 5F	Ozoning the Aqueduct,	W88-05817 SF
Removing Manganese from Water at Frederic-	W88-05485 5F	Pilot Plant Treatment Techniques for Trihalo- methane Precursor Reduction - Some Financial
ton, N.B., Canada,	Modeling Solute Transport Using QUICK	Implications,
W88-05337 5F	Scheme, W88-05507 5F	W88-05819 5F
Removing VOCs from Groundwater Containing		Reduction of the Hygienically Doubtful Chlo
Humic Substances by Means of Coupled Air Stripping and Adsorption,	Chemistry and Fate of Al(III) in Treated Drink- ing Water,	rine Compounds with Ozone, Chlorine and Chlorine Dioxide,
W88-05338 5F	W88-05508 5F	W88-05820 5I

and the second s		
Investigations on the Influence of Algal-derived Organic Substances on Flocculation and Filtra-	Water Pricing and Rent Seeking in California Agriculture,	Wave Transmission Characteristics of Various Floating and Bottom-Fixed Rubber-Tire Break-
tion, W88-05821 5F	W88-05682 6E	waters in Shallow Water: Experimental Model Investigation,
Nova Scotia Experience with Volatile Organic	Instream Water Use: Public and Private Alternatives,	W88-03857 8B
Contaminants in Drinking Water,	W88-05687 6E	WAVE PROPAGATION
W88-05822 5F	WATER USE RESTRICTION	Direct Theory for Waves Approaching a Beach, W88-05217
Effectiveness of Air Stripping Versus Activated	Intervention Analysis of Water Use Restriction, Austin, Texas,	
Carbon for Removal of Selected Organic Con- taminants at Ultra Low Levels,	W88-05405 3D	WAVES Analytical Solution of Simplified Surge Flow
W88-05823 5F	WATER YIELD	Equations,
Pilot Scale Investigation of Alternative Drinking	Modeling the Effects of Urbanization on Basin	W88-05146 2E
Water Treatment Processes at Edmonton, Alberta.	Water Yield and Reservoir Sedimentation, W88-05413 4C	Topographic Waves in Rectangular Basins, W88-05501 2H
W88-05824 5F	Real-Time Simulation Model for the Mononga-	Evaluation of Vertical Motion Sensors for Po-
Organic Contaminant Control: Pilot Scale Stud-	hela River Basin, W88-05418 2A	tential Application to Heave Correction in
ies at Jefferson Parish, Louisiana, W88-05825		Corps Hydrographic Surveys, W88-05708 7B
	Projecting Storage in Highland Lake Reservoir System,	
Design of Pilot Program for Organics Removal	W88-05640 3B	WEATHER MODIFICATION Adapting Surface Water Law to Atmospheric
at Niagara Falls, W88-05826 5F	WATER YIELD IMPROVEMENT	Water Resources Technology,
Evaluation of Organic Removal Options at	Use of Streamflow Increases from Vegetation	W88-05675 6E
Newport News, Virginia,	Management in the Verde River Basin, W88-05419 3B	Cloud Physics Studies in SCPP from 1977-87,
W88-05827 5F		W88-05705 3B
Effect of Treatment on Assimilable Organic	WATER ZONING Zoning to Protect Groundwater Quality,	WEATHERING
Carbon in Drinking Water,	W88-05664 6E	Hydrogeochemical Cycling and Chemical De-
W88-05828 5F	WATERFOWL	nudation in the Fort River Watershed, Central Massachusetts: An Appraisal of Mass-Balance
Operational Criteria for Pilot Plant Studies on	Habitat Management Models for Selected Wild-	Studies,
the Control of Organic Contaminants,	life Management Practices in the Northern Great Plains,	W88-05535 2K
W88-05829 5F	W88-05746 6G	Classification of Suspended Particles in Deposi-
Treatment of a Mycotoxin-Contaminated Fresh-	WATERLOGGING	tion Samples and Run-Off Water Samples from a Limestone Cathedral,
water, W88-05830 5F	Dynamics of Methane Production, Sulfate Re-	W88-05635 5B
You also the first and the second of	duction, and Denitrification in a Permanently	Generalizated Kroute to the Alaine Sediment
Self-Help Handbook, W88-05843 5F	Waterlogged Alder Swamp, W88-05192 2H	Geocryological Inputs to the Alpine Sediment System,
	WARPENDER BAANA CIPATIAN	W88-05786 2C
Extension of Water Quality Data Bases in Plan- ning for Water Treatment,	WATERSHED MANAGEMENT Improvements in Watershed Management En-	Sediment Transfer Processes in Alpine Glacier
W88-05874 7B	hance Cash Flow,	Basins,
WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES	W88-05431 4D	W88-05787 2J
Establishing a Maintenance Program,	Implementing Dual-Purpose Stormwater Deten-	WEED CONTROL
W88-05335 5F	tion Programs, W88-05614 4D	Multivariate Assessment of Plant Management Impacts on Macrophyte Communities in a Scot-
Foothills: A State-of-the-Art Water Treatment		tish Canal,
Plant,	Elements of a Comprehensive Stormwater Man- agement Program,	W88-05369 4A
W88-05382 5F	W88-05615 4D	WELL CASINGS
Upgrading a Landmark Water Treatment Plant,	WATERSHEDS	Sealing Well Casing: An Idea Whose Time Has
W88-05383 5F	Flood Frequency Estimates in Southeastern Ari-	Come, W88-05549 5G
Billion Dollar Baby: 100 PCs Watch Over	zona, W88-05136 4A	WELLTOCE
Treatment Plant, W88-05472 5F		WELL LOGS Geological Interpretation of Well Logs,
	Distributed Dynamic Watershed Model, W88-05207 2B	W88-05782 7C
Non-Sanitary Engineering Features Can Help Ensure a Plant's Success.		WELL PERFORMANCE
W88-05557 5F	Regional Water Availability and Global Climat- ic Change: The Hydrologic Consequences of	Clogging of Discharge Wells in the Netherlands
Survey Characterizes the Small Water System,	Increases in Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide and	II: Causes and Prevention, W88-05730 2F
W88-05558 5F	Other Trace Gases, W88-05216 5C	
WATER USE		WELL PERMITS Impact of City of Tequesta vs Jupiter Inlet Cor-
Model of Daily Municipal Water Use for Short-	Patterns of Watershed Monthly Runoff, W88-05417 2A	poration on Florida Administrative Water Law
Term Forecasting,		W88-05665 6E
W88-05434 6D	Effects of Acidic Deposition on the Chemistry of Headwater Streams: A Comparison Between	WELL SCREENS
Development of the Rio de La Plata System,	Hubbard Brook, New Hampshire, and Jamieson	Clogging of Discharge Wells in the Netherlands II: Causes and Prevention,
W88-05613 6E	Creek, British Columbia, W88-05433 5B	W88-05730 2F
Protecting Instream Water Uses in the Riparian		WELL WATER
Doctrine States, W88-05666 6E	Development of the Rio de La Plata System, W88-05613 6E	Analysis of Bromacil, Diuron and 3,4-Dichlor
		oaniline in Contaminated Well Water, Using
Surface Water and Groundwater Regulation and Use: An Ethical Perspective,	WAVE ACTION Direct Theory for Waves Approaching a Beach,	High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic Column-Switching Procedure,
W88-05674 6E	W88-05217 8B	W88-05367 5A

Biology of Gallionella,	Influence of Drought Stress on 14-CO2 Fixation	WORMS
W88-05733 5B	and Assimilation, and Distribution of Photo- synthates in Wheat Seedlings (Influence du defi-	Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material
Ground Water Biogeochemistry of Iron and	cit hydrique sur la fixation, l'assimilation de	on the Histopathology of the Blue Mussel Myti-
Manganese in Relation to Well Water Quality,	14CO2 et la distribution des photosynthetats	lus edulis and Polychaete Worm Nephtys incisa
W88-05740 2F	chez jeunes plantes de Bles),	after Laboratory and Field Exposures,
The state of the s	W88-05578 2D	W88-05847 5C
WELL YIELD		WYOMING
Ecology of Iron and Manganese Bacteria in Underground Water,	WILDLIFE	Hydrologic Study of Large Basin in Eastern
W88-05727 2F	Habitat Management Models for Selected Wild-	Wyoming.
W 80-03/2/	life Management Practices in the Northern	W88-05152 2E
WELLS	Great Plains,	
Organic Contamination of Groundwater: A	W88-05746 6G	YEASTS
Learning Experience,	WILDLIFE CONSERVATION	Incidence of Yeasts in Coastal Sea Water of the
W88-05336 7B	State of the Environment: A View toward the	Attica Peninsula, Greece,
Occurrence of Iron Bacteria in Wells in Rio	Nineties.	W88-05593 2L
Negro (Argentina),	W88-05802 6G	11 12 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
W88-05737 2F	WHI PAI THE TEAMPEARS	YUGOSLAVIA
Count Water Discount values of Tree and	WILDLIFE HABITATS Limitations of Concepts Used to Determine In-	Potential Hydroenergy Production by Optimiza-
Ground Water Biogeochemistry of Iron and Manganese in Relation to Well Water Quality,	stream Flow Requirements for Habitat Mainte-	tion,
W88-05740	nance.	W88-05156 6D
Rg at	W88-05421 2E	ZEOLITES
WEST VALLEY	A STATE OF THE STA	Schmutzdecke Characterization of Clinoptilo-
Safer Than Sleeping with Your Spouse - The	Habitat Management Models for Selected Wild-	lite-Amended Slow Sand Filtration,
West Valley Experience,	life Management Practices in the Northern	W88-05321 5F
W88-05808 5E	Great Plains,	W 60-03321
WESTERN UNITED STATES	W88-05746 6G	ZIMBABWE
Why not Consistency in Water Law,	WILLOW CREEK RESERVOIR	Community Water-Contact Patterns and the
W88-05655 6E	Class III Cultural Resource Inventory on	Transmission of Schistosoma Haematobium in
15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/15/1	Willow Creek Reservoir, Lewis and Clark	the Highveld Region of Zimbabwe.
Appropriators versus Expropriators: The Politi-	County and Pishkun Reservoir, Teton County,	W88-05499 5C
cal Economy of Water in the West, W88-05680 6E	Montana,	Laure of the Art of th
W 60-03000	W88-05911 6G	ZINC
WETLANDS	WILSON RESERVOIR	Heavy Metal Toxicity to Fiddler Crabs, Uca
Effects of Water Level Fluctuations on Algal	North Alabama Water Quality Assessment.	annulipes Latreille and Uca triangularis (Milne
Communities of Freshwater Marshes,	Volume VII: Contaminants in Biota,	Edwards): Tolerance to Copper, Mercury, Cad-
W88-05221 2H	W88-05716 5B	mium, and Zinc,
Seasonal Abundance, Distribution and Growth		W88-05114 5C
of Postlarval and Juvenile Grass Shrimp (Palae-	WINDS	Responses of Trout Fry (Salmo Gairdneri) and
monetes Pugio) in a Georgia, USA, Salt Marsh,	Concentration and Deposition of Nitrate, Sulfate	Xenopus Laevis Tadpoles to Cadmium and
W88-05364 2L	and Ammonium as a Function of Wind Direc-	Zinc.
Rapid Water Table Responses to Rainfall in a	tion From Precipitation Samples, W88-05124 5B	W88-05575 5C
Northern Peatland Ecosystem,	W 66-03124	A V
W88-05402 2A	WINERY WASTES	As, Cd, Cu, Pb, Hg, and Zn in Fish from the
	Land Treatment of Wastewaters: A Case Study	Alexandria Region, Egypt,
Biogenic Sulfur and the Acidity of Rainfall in	of Irrigated Arid Zones,	W88-05625 50
Remote Areas of Canada,	W88-05262 5E	
W88-05503 5B	WISCONSIN	Acute Toxicity of Zinc to Juvenile and Subadul
Our National Wetland Heritage: A Protection	Harbor Revived,	Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri,
Guidebook.	W88-05128 8A	W88-05626 51
W88-05703 6E	W 00 05 120	ZONED DEFORESTATION
	Zoning to Protect Groundwater Quality,	Deforestation of Large Reservoir Basins,
Preliminary Inventory of Planktonic and	W88-05664 6E	W88-05553 44
Benthic Organisms at Times Beach, W88-05723 5E	Regulations for Protecting Groundwater	
W00-03/23	Against Agricultural Pollutants,	ZOOPLANKTON
WHEAT	W88-05671 6E	Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, o
Impact of Potassium, Sodium, and Salinity on		the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Commun
the Protein-and Free Amino Acid Content of	Statistical Assessment of a Limnological Data	ties in Ponds,
Wheat Grain,	Set,	W88-05458
W88-05570 3C	W88-05889 7C	

AUTHOR INDEX

AARONSON, M. J. Groundwater Transport of the Herbicide, Atra- zine, Weld County, Colorado, W88-05619 5B	AGHAI-TABRIZ, K. Design of a Cost Effective Microcomputer- Based Data Acquisition System, W88-05895 7B	AMIARD-TRIQUET, C. Eel (Anguilla Anguilla L.) as a Bioindicator of Metal Pollution: Factors Limiting its Use, W88-05258 5A
ABD-ALLA, A. A. Bayes Estimation of Parameters of First Order Autoregressive Process, W88-05892 7C	AHEL, M. Field Studies on the Behaviour of Organic Mi- cropollutants during Infiltration of River Water to Ground Water,	AMIRTHARAJAH, A. Improving filte Initial Effluent Quality of a Dual-Media Filter by Coagulants in Backwash, W88-05319 5F
ABDEL-GHAFFAR, A. M. Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth Dams: Application, W88-05372 8D	W88-05251 AHRING, B. K. Dynamics of Methane Production, Sulfate Reduction, and Denitrification in a Permanently	AMY, G. L. Molecular Weight Effects on THM Control by Coagulation and Adsorption, W88-05178 5F
Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth Dams: Theory, W88-05371 8D	Waterlogged Alder Swamp, W88-05192 2H AKAN, A. O.	Removing VOCs from Groundwater Containing Humic Substances by Means of Coupled Air
ABDULFATTAH, A. F. Effect of Pond Depth on Bacterial Die-off, W88-05185 5D	Risk Model for Storm Sewers with Submerged Outlets, W88-05187	Stripping and Adsorption, W88-05338 5F ANDERSEN, A. C.
ABEL, D. C. Emersion in the Mangrove Forest Fish Rivulus marmoratus: A Unique Response to Hydrogen	AKINMOLADUN, I. M. Environmental Management Options in the Con- trol of Water Related Diseases in the Lagos Metropolitan Area of Nigeria,	Bel (Anguilla Anguilla L.) as a Bioindicator of Metal Pollution: Factors Limiting its Use, W88-05258 5A
Sulfide, W88-05856 2L ABERNATHY, A. R.	W88-05209 5G AL-SHA'LAN, S. A. Evapotranspiration Estimates in Extremely Arid	ANDERSON, J. Feasibility Report, W88-05842 6A
Inhibition of Metabolic Hydrogen Ion Flux Re- sulting from Cadmium Stress in Aquatic Microe- cosystems, W88-05299 5C	Areas, W88-05142 2D ALBERT, M. R.	ANDERSON, K. L. Formation and Fate of Fermentation Products in Hot Spring Cyanobacterial Mats,
ABT, S. R. Channel Discharge Measurement by Thermodi- lution,	Solving a Giardia Problem in a Small Treatment System, W88-05555 5F	W88-05188 2K ANDERSON, T. L.
W88-05414 7B ABU-SALIH, M. S.	ALBRIGHT, L. J. Annual Cycle of Bacterial Specific Biovolumes in Howe Sound, a Canadian West Coast Fjord	Privatizing Groundwater Basins: A Model and Its Application, W88-05686 6E
Bayes Estimation of Parameters of First Order Autoregressive Process, W88-05892 7C	Sound, W88-05448 2L ALCADE, R. E.	ANDERSON, W. B. Pilot Scale Investigation of Alternative Drinking Water Treatment Processes at Edmonton, Al-
ACHAREKAR, C. L. Vibrations in Penstocks, W88-05582 8A	Occurrence of Iron Bacteria in Wells in Rio Negro (Argentina), W88-05737 2F	berta, W88-05824 5F
ADAMEC, S. A. Technical Supplement to Dredged Material Dis- posal Study, US Navy Home Port, Everett, Washington,	ALEXANDER, A. M. Development of Nondestructive Testing Sys- tems for In Situ Evaluation of Concrete Struc-	ANDREEV, G, Rapid Statistical Correlation between Pollution Sources and Marine Concentrations, W88-05496 5B
W88-05706 5B ADAMS, D. D.	tures, W88-05700 8F ALHAJJAR, B. J.	ANDREW, R. W. Ammonia Effects on Microinvertebrates and Fish in Outdoor Experimental Streams,
Nitrogen Gas Supersaturation in the Recent Sediments of Lake Erie and Two Polluted Har- bors,	Groundwater Contamination From Septic Sys- tems Receiving Detergents of Two Types of Formulation,	W88-05198 5C ANGHEM, P. A. M.
W88-05594 5B ADAMS, E. E.	W88-05213 5B ALKHATIB, E.	Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Eric Mink Populations, W88-05108 5B
Intake Operation for Deep Cooling Reservoirs, W88-05373 4A ADAMS, J. H.	Adsorption of Synthetic Organic Shock Loadings, W88-05182 5F	APPLEHANS, F. M. Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sedi-
Environmental Agenda for the Future, W88-05915 6A	ALLEN, K. N. Ammonia Effects on Microinvertebrates and	ment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae, W88-05119 5B
ADAMS, J. Q. Cost and Performance Evaluation for Full Scale, Single Solute Control of Synthetic Organic Chemicals by Granular Activated Carbon Ad- sorption,	Fish in Outdoor Experimental Streams, W88-05198 5C ALPER, J. Faster, Cheaper Assay for Toxins, W88-05427 5A	APTOWICZ, B. S. Using Elevated Storage and Off-Peak Pumping to Control Energy Costs, W88-05326 5F
W88-05754 5F ADAMS, V. D. Sensitized Photooxidation for Wastewater Disinfection and Detoxification, W88-05265 5D	ALTWICKER, E. R. Expected pH for Halving Sulfate in Adirondack Rain, W88-05161 5B	ARKIN, G. F. Runoff Impoundment for Supplemental Irrigation in Texas, W88-05407 3F
ADEBAYO, Y. R. Effect of Urbanization on Some Characteristics of Relative Humidity in Ibadan, W88-05313 4C	AMES, R. G. Effect of Chlorine Dioxide Water Disinfection on Hematologic and Serum Parameters of Renal Dialysis Patients, W88-05303 5C	ARMBRUSTER, T. Building an Effective Computer Mapping Program, W88-05565 5D
ADRIAN, D. D. Groundwater Transport of the Herbicide, Atrazine, Weld County, Colorado, W88-05619 5B	AMIARD, J. C. Eel (Anguilla Anguilla L.) as a Bioindicator of Metal Pollution: Factors Limiting its Use,	ARMIGATE, B. J. Developing Automated Multispecies Biosensing for Contaminant Detection, W88-05298 SA

ARMSTRONG, D. E.

ARMSTRONG, D. E. Vertical Eddy Diffusivity Determined with Rn222 in the Benthic Boundary Layer of Ice- Covered Lakes,	BADOREK, D. L. Adsorption of Synthetic Organic Shock Loadings, W88-05182 5F	BARRETT, M. W. Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alber- ta Otters, W88-05617 5B
W88-05605 2H ARNOLD, J. G. Modeling the Effects of Urbanization on Basin Water Yield and Reservoir Sedimentation, W38-05413 4C	BAFFONE, K. M. Antilung Cancer Activities of Selenium, W88-05544 BAIER, J. H. Using Reverse Osmosis to Remove Agricultural	BARRIE, L. A. Estimate of the Importance of Dry Deposition as a Pathway of Acidic Substances from the Atmosphere to the Biosphere in Eastern Canada, W88-05574 5B
ARORA, K. Evaluation of Parameter Estimation Method for Flood Frequency Analysis: Computer Programs, W88-05235	Chemicals from Groundwater, W88-05339 5F BAKER, D. B. Overview of Rural Nonpoint Pollution in the	BARTON, C. E. Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar- ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana, W88-05610 2H
ARTHUR, J. W. Ammonia Effects on Microinvertebrates and Fish in Outdoor Experimental Streams, W88-05198 5C	Lake Erie Basin, W88-05763 5B BAKER, J. L. Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater	BARTONOVA, A. Chemical Composition of Atmospheric Precipitation in Czechoslovakia, 1976-1984: I. Monthly Samples,
ASHENDEN, T. W. Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on the Growth of Three Herbaceous Species Grown on a Range of British Soils, W88-05463 5C	Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides, W88-05759 4C Hydrologic Effects of Conservation Tillage and Their Importance Relative to Water Quality,	W88-05632 5B BASIT, S. A. Water Supply Systems in Blue Nile Health Project,
ATLAS, R. M. Measurement of the Effects of Cadmium Stress on Protozoan Grazing of Bacteria (Bacterivory) in Activated Studge by Fluorescence Microsco-	W88-05765 4C BAKER, L. A. Dynamic Model of In-Lake Alkalinity Generation, W88-05531 5B	W88-05177 5F BASMADJIAN, D. Distribution of Chemicals in Rivers During Contamination and Recovery,
Py, W88-05193 5D ATWOOD, D. K.	BALDWIN, L. B. Impact of City of Tequesta vs Jupiter Inlet Corporation on Florida Administrative Water Law,	W88-05175 5B BATCHELDER, G. L. Hydrogeochemical Cycling and Chemical De-
Petroleum Pollution in The Caribbean, W88-05132 5B AUDIC, J. M. Freeze-Dried Culture: An Efficient Seed to	W88-05665 6E BALEK, J. Hydrology and Water Resources in Tropical	nudation in the Fort River Watershed, Central Massachusetts: An Appraisal of Mass-Balance Studies, W88-05535 2K
Allow Fast Start-Up of a Nitrification Filter, W88-05268 5D AUGE, R. M.	Regions, W88-05776 2A BALLARD, J. M. Thermospray LC/MS/MS Analysis of	BAUDET, J. G. R. Acid Rain in the Tropical Forests of the Ivory Coast,
Leaf Water and Carbohydrate Status of VA Mycorrhizal Rose Exposed to Drought Stress, W88-05569	Thermospray LC/MS/MS Analysis of Wastewater for Disperse Azo Dyes, W88-05394 5D BALLESTERO, T. P.	W88-05125 5B BECKER, P. One Man's Sludge is Another's Harvest,
AUGUST, C. M. Relative Sensitivities of Environmental Legion- ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (New Hamp- shire Water Resources Research Center), W88-05226 9D	W88-05563 5E BECKETT, D. C. Vertical, Horizontal, and Diel Distribution of
AUSTIN, J. H. Institutional and Human Resource Development for Water Quality-Control Programs in Devel-	BALLING, R. C. Impact of Rapid Urbanization on Pan Evapora- tion in Phoenix, Arizona, W88-05312 4C	Invertebrate Drift in the Lower Mississippi River, W88-05719 2H BEEFTINK, W. G.
oping Countries, W88-05426 5G AUSTIN, K. J. Institutional and Human Resource Development	BAME, M. A. WIPP Hydrology Program Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Southeastern New Mexico: Hydro-	Fluoride Pollution in a Salt Marsh: Movement Between Soil, Vegetation, and Sheep, W88-05109 5B
for Water Quality-Control Programs in Developing Countries, W88-05426 5G	logic Data Report No. 5, W88-05912 BANDEL, V. A. Overview of Nitrogen Management for Conser-	BELADI, H. Feasibility of Seasonal Water Pricing Consider- ing Metering Costs,
AZCUE, J. M. Heavy Metals in Drinking Waters from the Par- aiba do Sul - Guandu River System, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil,	vation Tillage Systems: An Overview, W88-05762 BANSHO, K.	W88-05412 6C BELL, S. A. Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on the Growth
W88-05248 5B BAARS, A. J. Fluoride Pollution in a Salt Marsh: Movement	Indirect Determination of Fluoride in Waters with Lanthanum Alizarin Complexone and In- ductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrome- try,	of Three Herbaceous Species Grown on a Range of British Soils, W88-05463 5C
Between Soil, Vegetation, and Sheep, W88-05109 5B BABCOCK, T. M.	W88-05358 7B BARBIC, F. Ecology of Iron and Manganese Bacteria in	BELYAKOVA, O. B. Interanual Variability of the Hydrolytic Char- acteristics and Productivity of the Phytoplank- ton in Large Water Bodies of the North-West
Examination and Characterization of Distribu- tion System Biofilms, W88-05446 5F	Underground Water, W88-05727 2F BARKAY, T.	USSR, W88-05577 2H BENDER, J.H.
BADAKHSHAN, A. Operational Criteria for Pilot Plant Studies on the Control of Organic Contaminants, W88-05829 5F	Adaptation of Aquatic Microbial Communities to Hg(++) Stress, W88-05447 5C	Don't Bother with Secondary Clarifier Distrib- uted Inlets, W88-05564 5D
Pilot Studies into Effects of Disinfection Strate- gies on Drinking Water Quality, W88-05818 5F	BARR, W. C. Paradise Steam Electric Plant, Ashpond Toxici- ty Biomonitoring Study - October 1986, W88-05710 5G	BENDER, M. D. Hydrodynamic Design of a Metalimnetic Lake Aerator, W88-05179 5G

BENET, F. J. L.	BHAVE, P. R.	BLASING, T. J.
Sulfuric Acid Cleanup and KOH-Ethanol Treat- ment for Confirmation of Organochlorine Pesti-	Calibrating Water Distribution Network Models,	Tree Ring-Based Reconstruction of Annual Pre- cipitation in the South-Central United States
cides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls: Applica- tion to Wastewater Samples,	W88-05514 5F	From 1750 to 1980, W88-05541 2B
W88-05391 5A	BHAVE, S. K. Vibrations in Penstocks,	BLEED, A. S.
BENNET, M. C.	W88-05582 8A	Limitations of Concepts Used to Determine In-
Upgrading a Landmark Water Treatment Plant, W88-05383 5F	BINOVI, R. D.	stream Flow Requirements for Habitat Mainte-
BENSON, A. J.	Wastewater Characterization and Hazardous Waste Survey, Hickam AFB, HI,	W88-05421 2E
Long-Term Effects of Treated Domestic	W88-05714 5B	
Wastewater on Brown Trout, W88-05600 5C	Wastewater Characterization Survey, Platts-	BLEVINS, R. L. Effect of Conservation Tillage on Biological and
BERG, J. C.	burgh AFB, NY, W88-05712 5D	Chemical Soil Conditions: Regional and Tempo-
Spreading of Oil on Water in the Surface-tension		ral Variability, W88-05767 4C
Regime, W88-05474 5B	BIRCKET, M. D. Modeling the Effects of Urbanization on Basin	The second secon
	Water Yield and Reservoir Sedimentation,	BLOCK, J. C. Modelling of Bacterial Populations and Water
BERGER, D. Floc Formation in the Activated Sludge Proc-	W88-05413 4C	Quality Monitoring in Distribution Systems,
ess, W88-05347 . 5D	BIRD, J. W.	W88-05876
	Consideration of Galloway Project, W88-05637 6E	BOEHMKE, J. R.
BERGMAN, H. L. Persistence of Biologically Active Compounds	BISCHOFSBERGER, W.	Limnological Effects of Artificial Aeration at
in Aquatic Systems,	Contamination of Groundwater by Septic Tank	Lake Cachuma, California, 1980-1984, W88-05696 5G
W88-05747 5C	Percolation Systems, W88-05270 5B	
BERGS, M. A.		BOELTER, A. M. Persistence of Biologically Active Compounds
Flow Processes in a Curved Alluvial Channel, W88-05529 2E	BISCHOPING, K. Estimation of Monthly Mean Phosphorus Load-	in Aquatic Systems,
BERLIN, J.	ings,	W88-05747 5C
Follow-Up Study of Gastro-Intestinal Diseases	W88-05896 5G	BOERSMA, M. G.
Related to Bacteriologically Substandard Drink- ing Water,	BISHOP, A. B. Feasibility of Seasonal Water Pricing Consider-	Effect of Acidified Water on the Tracheary Ele-
W88-05491 5C	ing Metering Costs,	ments of the First Maize (Zea Mays L.) Inter- node and Conditions Determining Elongation of
BERNHARDT, H.	W88-05412 6C	this Internode,
Investigations on the Influence of Algal-derived	BISSELL, R. A.	W88-05488 5C
Organic Substances on Flocculation and Filtra- tion,	Prospective Study of Giardiasis and Water Sup- plies in Colorado.	BOGNER, J.
W88-05821 5F	W88-05490 5C	Migration and Methanogens - A Review of Cur- rent Landfill Gas Field Research at ANL,
BERRA, T. M.	BJELLAND, M.	W88-05748 5B
Comparison of Fish Communities in a Clean- water Stream and an Adjacent Polluted Stream,	Effect of Variable Influent Loading on Biologi-	BOND, S. A.
W88-05362 5C	cal Phosphorus Removal, W88-05166 5D	Prior Appropriation Doctrine Under Stress: The
BERTHOUEX, P. M.	BJORNBERG, A.	Montana Case Study,
Calculation of Effectiveness Factors in Spherical	Theory on the Mechanisms Regulating the Bioa-	W88-05658 6E
Shells, W88-05172 5D	vailability of Mercury in Natural Waters, W88-05466 5B	BONTOUX, J. Role and Performance of Septic Tanks in Indi-
Intervention Analysis of Seasonal and Nonsea-		vidual Sanitation: Effect of Biological Activa-
sonal Data to Estimate Treatment Plant Phos-	BLACK, J. P. Role of Bacterial Polymers in Metal Release into	tors,
phorus Loading Shifts, W88-05898 5D	Water,	W88-05272 5D
BERTINI. D.	W88-05729 2F	BOOMAN, K. A.
Freeze-Dried Culture: An Efficient Seed to	BLAIR, A. W.	Intervention Analysis of Seasonal and Nonsea- sonal Data to Estimate Treatment Plant Phos-
Allow Fast Start-Up of a Nitrification Filter,	Design and Evaluation Methods for Maximizing on Farm Efficiency of Conventional and Surge	phorus Loading Shifts,
	Surface Irrigation,	W88-05898 5D
BERTOLETTI, E. Bioassays with Aquatic Organisms: Toxicity of	W88-05232 3F	BORNHOLD, B. D.
Water and Sediment from Cubatao River Basin,	Modeling Surge Irrigation Infiltration, W88-05138 3F	Turbidity Current Activity in a British Columbia Fjord,
W88-05300 5C		W88-05504 2L
BERTRANOU, A. V. Land Treatment of Wastewaters: A Case Study	BLAIR, J. R. Prospective Study of Giardiasis and Water Sup-	BORUP, M. B.
of Irrigated Arid Zones,	plies in Colorado,	Pollution Control in the Petrochemicals Indus-
W88-05262 5E	W88-05490 5C	try, W88-05851 5G
BETOWSKI, L. D. Thermospray LC/MS/MS Analysis of	BLANCHARD, C. L. Acidic Precipitation in Southeastern Arizona:	
Wastewater for Disperse Azo Dyes,	Sulfate, Nitrate and Trace-Metal Deposition,	BORZELLECA, J. F. Acute and Subchronic Toxicity in Rats of
W88-05394 5D	W88-05631 2K	Trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene in Drinking Water
BEZINGE, A.	BLANCO, J.	W88-05562 5C
Glacial Meltwater Streams, Hydrology and Sediment Transport: The Case of the Grande	Separation of Dinoflagellate Cysts into Density Gradients (Separacion de Quistes de Dinoflage-	BOUGHTON, W. C.
Dixence Hydroelectricity Scheme,	lados en Gradiente de Densidad),	Flood Frequency Estimates in Southeastern Arizona.
W88-05800 2E	W88-05290 7B	W88-05136 4A
BHASKAR, N. R. Comparison of Reservoir Linear Operation	BLANTON, W. E. Removal of Toxic Materials from In Situ Tar	BOURDON, F.
Rules Using Linear and Dynamic Programming,	Sand Process Water,	Biological Phosphorus Removal in France,
W88.05404 6A	W99.05523 5D	W88.05245 ST

BOURGOIN, B. P.

BOURGOIN, B. P.	Rule-Based Model of Design Judgment About	BURTON, F. J.
Vanadium Contamination Monitored by an Arctic Bivalve, Cyrtodaria kurriana,	Sludge Bulking, W88-05510 5D	Petroleum Pollution in The Caribbean, W88-05132 5B
W88-05120 5A	BRIX, H.	BURTON, G. A.
BOUWER, H. Quality Requirements for Irrigation with Sewage Water,	Monitoring of Mercury and Cadmium in Coastal Areas, Using Aquatic Organisms and Sediment, W88-05261 5A	Occurrence of Bacterial Resistance to Arsenite, Copper, and Selenite in Adverse Habitats, W88-05110 5C
W88-05139 3C	BROADBRIDGE, P.	TO THE PARTY OF TH
BOWMAN, J. R. Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar- ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana,	Constant Rate Rainfall Infiltration: A Versatile Nonlinear Model: 1. Analytic Solution, W88-05539 2G	BUTLER, A. J. Field Study of the Toxicity of Two Oils and a Dispersant to the Mangrove Avicennia Marina, W88-05646 5C
W88-05610 2H	Constant Rate Rainfall Infiltration: A Versatile Nonlinear Model: 2. Application of Solutions,	
BOYD, S. A. Anerobic Bacteria that Dechlorinate Perchlor-	W88-05540 2G	BYCROFT, G. N. Seismic Response of Dam with Soil-Structure Interaction,
oethene, W88-05195 5G	BRODARD, E. Removal of Chlorinated Solvents from Water by	W88-05127 8D
BRABB, E. E.	Air Stripping, W88-05246 5F	BYRNE, G. F.
Real-Time Landslide Warning During Heavy Rainfall, W88-05505 2A	BROOKS, C. M.	Forest Evaporation and Meterological Data: A Test of a Complementary Theory Advection-
alabase and the second of the later	Aspects of the Underwater Light Field of Eight Central New York Lakes,	Aridity Approach, W88-05527 2D
BRACILOVIC, D. Ecology of Iron and Manganese Bacteria in	W88-05424 2H	CAERTELING, C. G. M.
Underground Water, W88-05727 2F	BROWN, G.J. Removing Manganese from Water at Frederic-	Anaerobic Degradation of Papermill Sludge in a Two-Phase Digester Containing Rumen Micro-
BRADSHAW, S. Determination of Copper in Natural Waters by	ton, N.B., Canada, W88-05337 5F	organisms and Colonized Polyurethane Foam, W88-05559 5D
Atom-Trapping Atomic Absorption Spectrome-	BROWN, S. R. Ecological Recovery After Reclamation of	CAILLE, D.
try after Liquid/Liquid Extraction, W88-05379 5A	Toxic Spoils Left by Coal Surface Mining. Phase II: An Assessment of Environmental	Biological Phosphorus Removal in France, W88-05245 5D
BRANDES, W. F. Method for Identifying Water Resources Re-	Changes Following Intensive Remedial Treat- ments,	CAILLIBOTTE, M.
search Needs and Setting Priorities Among	W88-05718 4C	Formulation of Models and Optimization of Un- treated Water Storage Operations at the Mery-
W88-05201 6B	BROWN, T. C. Use of Streamflow Increases from Vegetation	sur-Oise Plant for the Production of Drinking Water.
BRANNON, J. M. Development and Application of Techniques for	Management in the Verde River Basin, W88-05419 3B	W88-05282 5F
Predicting Leachate Quality in Confined Dispos- al Facilities: Background and Theory,	BROWN, W. M.	CAIRNS-CHAMBERS, C. Strong-Acid Ion Exchange for Removing
W88-05910 5B	Real-Time Landslide Warning During Heavy Rainfall,	Barium, Radium, and Hardness, W88-05341 5F
BRAYTON, P. R. Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla-	W88-05505 2A	
desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count,	BRUTSAERT, W. F. Suitability of Marine Clays as Hazardous Waste Site Liners,	CAIRNS, J. Ecotoxicological Effect Indices: A Rapidly Evolving System,
W88-05449 5A	W88-05171 5E	W88-05292 5A
BRAZEL, S. W. Impact of Rapid Urbanization on Pan Evapora- tion in Phoenix, Arizona, W88-05312 4C	BRYAN, A. M. Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snap- ping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equiva- lents of TCDD,	CALDWELL, D. E. Microbial Colonization of Surfaces, W88-05726 2F
BRECKLE, S. W.	W88-05618 5B	CALE, W. G.
Seasonal Changes in the Trace Metals in Salt Marsh Angiosperms,	BRYANT, R. Influence of Sorption Processes on Aluminum	Determining the Likelihood of Obtaining a Reli- able Model,
W88-05653 2L	Determinations in Acidic Waters, W88-05315 5B	W88-05169 5E
BREKKE, H. Recent Trends in the Design and Layout of Pelton Turbines.	BRYSON, W. T. Decressed Survival and Teratogenesis During	CALHOUN, D. E. Sealing Well Casing: An Idea Whose Time Has
W88-05579 8C	Laboratory Selenium Exposures to Bluegill, Le-	Come, W88-05549 5G
BRETAS, F. S.	pomis macrochirus, W88-05111 5C	CAMP, D. W.
Linear Programming Approach for Managing Groundwater Pollution From Pesticides: A	BUESSELER, K. O. Chernobyl: Oceanographic Studies in the Black	Spreading of Oil on Water in the Surface-tension Regime,
Comparative Analysis of Economic and Envi- ronmental Risk,	Sea, W88-05133 5B	W88-05474 5E
W88-05212 5G	BURKE, S.	CANTERO, D.
BREZONIK, P. L. Dynamic Model of In-Lake Alkalinity Genera-	Implementing Dual-Purpose Stormwater Deten- tion Programs,	New Device for Sampling Waters in Shallow Ecosystems, W88-05603 7E
tion, W88-05531 5B	W88-05614 4D	
BRILL, E. D.	BURKE, T. Replacing Sand with GAC in Rapid Gravity	CANTWELL, A. D. C. Energy Savings by Optimization of Activated
Comprehensive Model of Activated Sludge Wastewater Treatment System,	Filters, W88-05317 Fig. 25F	Sludge Aeration,
W88-05159 5D	BURT, O. R.	CARBONE, P.
Optimization Techniques for Secondary Wastewater Treatment System, W88-05158 5D	Privatizing Groundwater Basins: A Model and Its Application,	Activated Sludge Process Control by Behaviou of Secondary Settling Tanks,

CARLINE, R. F. Long-Term Effects of Treated Domestic Wastewater on Brown Trout, W88-05600 5C	CHAO, A. C. Effect of Temperature on Oxygen Transfer - Laboratory Studies, W88-05168 2K	CHIANG, S. Upward Infiltration Equations in Power-Law Form,
W88-05600 5C	F 100 C 100	W88-05145 2G
CARLSON, L.	CHAPIN, R. D.	CHIESA, S. C.
Ground Water Biogeochemistry of Iron and Manganese in Relation to Well Water Quality,	Drip Irrigation System, W88-05244	Effect of Variable Influent Loading on Biologi-
W88-05740 2F	-3.00	cal Phosphorus Removal,
	CHAPMAN, P. M. Acute Toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo Herbi-	W88-05166 5D
CARRASCO, J. M. Chemical Contaminants Monitoring: Pesticide	cides to Rainbow Trout, Chinook, and Coho	CHOWDHURY, J.
Residues in Lake Albufera, Valencia, Spain,	Salmon,	New Routes Buoy Efforts to Trim Heavy-Metal
W88-05393 5B	W88-05115 5C	Wastes,
CARRIKER, R. R.	CHAPMAN, R. L.	W88-05131 5D
Impact of City of Tequesta vs Jupiter Inlet Cor-	Foothills: A State-of-the-Art Water Treatment	CHRISTMAN, R. F.
poration on Florida Administrative Water Law,	Plant, W88-05382	Development and Evaluation of Analytical Pro-
W88-05665	O MICE OF SERVICE OF SERVICE	cedures for Broad Spectrum Analysis of Syn- thetic Organic Chemicals in Source and Finished
CARSWELL, J. K.	CHAPMAN, T. W. Calculation of Effectiveness Factors in Spherical	Drinking Waters,
Applying Membrane Processes to Groundwater	Shells,	W88-05223
Sources for Trihalomethane Precursor Control, W88-05342 5F	W88-05172 5D	CINI W
The second secon	CHAPMAN, W.	CHU, W. Major Water Resource Problems and Projects in
CASEY, P. J.	Eroding Soils: The Off-Farm Impacts,	China,
Nova Scotia Experience with Volatile Organic Contaminants in Drinking Water,	W88-05845 2J	W88-05157 6D
W88-05822 5F	CHAPPELKA, A. H.	CHUDYK, W.
CASIAS, T. J.	Growth and Physiological Responses of Yellow- Poplar Seedlings Exposed to Ozone and Simu-	Laser Fluorescence/Fiber Optic Monitoring of
Results of Research in Sampling Loessial Soil	lated Acidic Rain,	Groundwater Contaminant Biodegradation,
for Inplace Unit Weight Determinations,	W88-05465 5C	W88-05233 5B
W88-05858 8D	CHARACKLIS, W. G.	CHURCH, T. M.
CASKEY, J. A.	Biofilms in Porous Media,	Examination of SOx, NOx and Trace Metal
Tailoring Flocculant Molecular Structure to Im-	W88-05731 2F	Washout Ratios Over the Western Atlantic
prove the Condition and Dewatering of	CHARBENEAU, R. J.	Ocean,
Wastewater Sludges, W88-05237 5D	Multicomponent Exchange and Subsurface	W88-05123 5B
Transfer and the second	Solute Transport: Characteristics, Coherence, and the Riemann Problem.	CIALONE, M. A.
CATUNDA, P. F. C. Alkalinity and pH Changes in the Activated	W88-05530 5B	Wave Transmission Characteristics of Various
Sludge Process,	CHARREL, M.	Floating and Bottom-Fixed Rubber-Tire Break- waters in Shallow Water: Experimental Model
W88-05267 5D	Follow-Up Study of Gastro-Intestinal Diseases	Investigation,
CAULETTI, M.	Related to Bacteriologically Substandard Drink-	W88-05857 8B
Hepatitis A Virus and Poliovirus 1 Inactivation	ing Water, W88-05491 5C	CLARK, C. C.
in Estuarine Water, W88-05589 5B		Impact of Watershed Urbanization on Stream
	CHATTERTON, J. B. Comparative Aspects of Computerized Flood-	Insect Communities,
CERLING, T. E. Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar-	plain Data Management,	W88-05406 4C
ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana,	W88-05611 6A	CLARK, E. H.
W88-05610 2H	CHAU, A. S. Y.	Eroding Soils: The Off-Farm Impacts,
CHADIK, P. A.	Sulfate in Coloured Waters. I. Evaluation of	W88-05845 2J
Molecular Weight Effects on THM Control by	Chromatographic and Colorimetric Data Com- patibility.	CLARK, L.
Coagulation and Adsorption,	W88-05868 5A	Estimation of Groundwater Resources,
W88-05178 5F	CHAUDHRY, M. H.	W88-05834 4B
CHAMPIGNY, M.	Stability Limits of Hydroelectric Power Plants,	CLARK, M. J.
Influence of Drought Stress on 14-CO2 Fixation	W88-05374 8C	Alpine Sediment System: A Context for Glacio-
and Assimilation, and Distribution of Photo- synthates in Wheat Seedlings (Influence du defi-	CHAVEZ-MORALES, J.	Fluvial Processes, W88-05785
cit hydrique sur la fixation, l'assimilation de	Planning Model of Irrigation District, W88-05141 3F	W88-U3783
14CO2 et la distribution des photosynthetats	W88-05141 3F	Geocryological Inputs to the Alpine Sediment
chez jeunes plantes de Bles), W88-05578 2D	CHEAM, V.	System, W88-05786 2C
	Sulfate in Coloured Waters. I. Evaluation of Chromatographic and Colorimetric Data Com-	W88-05786 2C
CHANDIWANA, S. K. Field Evaluation of Controlled Release Copper	patibility,	Glacio-Fluvial Sediment System: Applications
Glass as a Molluscicide in Snail Control,	W88-05868 5A	and Implications, W88-05801 2J
W88-05494 5F	CHEN, C. W.	W88-05801 2J
CHANG, C. H.	Expected pH for Halving Sulfate in Adirondack	CLARK, R. M.
Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure	Rain, W88-05161 5B	Computers in the Water Industry: Impact on the Regulatory Process,
Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems,		W88-05711 5F
W88-05509 5D	CHEN, M. Difference in Sporogenous Bacterial Populations	
CHANG, D. S.	in Thermophilic (55 C) and Mesophilic (35 C)	Cost and Performance Evaluation for Full Scale
Effect of Temperature on Oxygen Transfer -	Anaerobic Sewage Digestion,	Single Solute Control of Synthetic Organic Chemicals by Granular Activated Carbon Ad-
Laboratory Studies, W88-05168 2K	W88-05190 5D	sorption,
	CHEVONE, B. I.	W88-05754 5E
CHANG, S. G. Disulfate Ion as an Intermediate to Sulfuric Acid	Growth and Physiological Responses of Yellow- Poplar Seedlings Exposed to Ozone and Simu-	CLARKE, C, L.
in Acid Rain Formation,	lated Acidic Rain,	Feasibility Report,
W88-05502 5B	W88-05465	W88-05847 64

CLARKE, D.	COLYER, S.	CRANSTON, K. O.
Microcomputer Programs for Groundwater Studies.	Fishing the Four-Lane, W88-05477 4C	Improving the Initial Effluent Quality of a Dual- Media Filter by Coagulants in Backwash,
W88-05778 2F		W88-05319 5F
CLEMENT, R. E.	CONDIE, L. W. Acute and Subchronic Toxicity in Rats of	CRAWFORD, D.
Investigation of American Lobster, Homarus	Trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene in Drinking Water,	Biofilms in Porous Media,
americanus, for the Presence of Chlorinated Di- benzo-p-dioxins and Dibenzofurans,	W88-05562 5C	W88-05731 2F
W88-05121 5B	CONTU, A.	CRAWLEY, D. K.
CLEMMENS, A. J.	Eutrophication in Water Supply Reservoirs: General Impacts on Potable Water Preparation,	Musselwatching in the Buffalo River, Times Beach and Lake Erie,
Effects of Nonlevel Placement on Accuracy of	W88-05250 5C	W88-05720 5A
Long-Throated Flumes, W88-05144 7B	CONZONNO, V. H.	Preliminary Inventory of Planktonic and
	Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego -	Benthic Organisms at Times Beach,
CLESCERI, N. L. Statistical Assessment of a Limnological Data	Argentina, W88-05380 2H	W88-05723 5E
Statistical Assessment of a Limitological Data Set,		CRITTENDEN, J. C.
W88-05889 7C	COOKE, J. B. Concrete-Faced Rockfill Dam: I. Assessment,	Evaluating Multicomponent Competitive Ad-
CLIFFORD, D.	W88-05545 8E	sorption in Fixed Beds, W88-05186 5F
More on Mechanism and Some Important Prop-	Concrete-Faced Rockfill Dam: II. Design,	
erties of Chromate Ion Exchange, W88-05515 5D	W88-05546 8E	CROLEY, T. E. Near Real-Time Forecasting of Large Lake Sup-
	COOPER, D. R.	plies,
CLIFFORD, R. Statistical Assessment of a Limnological Data	Lift Gate for Lockport Lock Illinois Waterway:	W88-05616 2A
Set,	Hydraulic Model Investigation,	CROSBY, D. G.
W88-05889 7C	W88-05914 8C	Comparative Metabolism of Nitroaromatic
CLUEVER, L. W.	COOPER, W. J.	Compounds in Freshwater, Brackish Water and Marine Decapod Crustaceans,
Irrigation Water Allocation in South Dakota, W88-05663 6E	Removing VOCs from Groundwater Containing Humic Substances by Means of Coupled Air	W88-05560 5B
	Stripping and Adsorption,	CROSBY, R.M.
CLUIS, D. A. Global Variance and Root Mean Square Error	W88-05338 5F	Don't Bother with Secondary Clarifier Distrib-
Associated with Linear Interpolation of a Mar-	COREY, M. W.	uted Inlets, W88-05564 5D
kovian Time-Series, W88-05887 7C	Estimating Chemical Doses for Water Stabiliza- tion.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	W88-05176 5F	CROSSLEY, F. Responses of Trout Fry (Salmo Gairdneri) and
CLUNE, T. R. Systems Approach to Computerizing Data Ac-	CORNMAN, R. E.	Xenopus Laevis Tadpoles to Cadmium and
quisition,	Bringing Great Salt Lake Floods Under Control,	Zinc,
W88-05893 7B	W88-05354 4A	W88-05575 5C
CLYMA, W.	CORREDOR, J. E.	CRUMPTON, W. G.
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: I.	Petroleum Pollution in The Caribbean, W88-05132 5B	Determination of Growth Rate Depression of Some Green Algae by Atrazine,
W88-05150 3F		W88-05117 5C
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation	COTRUVO, J. Development of Drinking Water Regulations for	CULLIMORE, D. R.
Projects: II,	Organic Contaminants in the United States,	Physico-Chemical Factors in Influencing the
W88-05151 3F	W88-05812 5F	Biofouling of Groundwater, W88-05728 2F
COKER, R. D.	COTTEN, G. B.	
Biogenic Sulfur and the Acidity of Rainfall in Remote Areas of Canada,	Modeling Solute Segregation During Freezing of Peatland Waters,	CULP, G. L. Big Changes Ahead for Drinking Water Indus-
W88-05503 5B	W88-05436 5B	try,
COLE, R. W.	and the second s	W88-05275 5F
Effectiveness of Commercially Available Home	COUTINHO, F. F. Elimination of Sulfides and Control of Hydro-	CUNNINGHAM, A. B.
Water Purification Systems for Removing Or- ganic Contaminants.	gen Sulfide Odors at a Screwpeller Pumping	Biofilms in Porous Media, W88-05731 2F
W88-03756 5F	Station, W88-05257 5D	
COLLIN. J. F.	COX. D. K.	CUSHMAN, J. H. Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Indiana
Follow-Up Study of Gastro-Intestinal Diseases	Variability of Test Systems Used to Assess Eco-	Water Resources Research Center),
Related to Bacteriologically Substandard Drink-	logical Effects of Chemicals,	W88-05238 9D
ing Water, W88-05491 5C	W88-05295 5A	CUZAN, A. G.
COLMAN, J. A.	COX, W. E.	Appropriators versus Expropriators: The Politi-
Vertical Eddy Diffusivity Determined with	Protecting Instream Water Uses in the Riparian Doctrine States,	cal Economy of Water in the West, W88-05680 6E
Rn222 in the Benthic Boundary Layer of Ice-	W88-05666 6E	D'ANTONIO, G.
Covered Lakes, W88-05605 2H	Water and Development: A Complex Relation-	Activated Sludge Process Control by Behaviour
	ship,	of Secondary Settling Tanks,
COLWELL, R. R. Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla-	W88-05155 6E	W88-05254 5D
desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct	CRAKER, L. E.	DA BLORIA, N. A.
Viable Count, W88-05449 5A	Acid Rain and Pollen Germination in Corn, W88-05459 5C	Effect of Vinasse on Soil Acidity, W88-05274 5E
Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable	CRANE, C. N. Developing Automated Multispecies Biosensing	DAFFALLA, A. R. Water Supply Systems in Blue Nile Health
Counting Method,	for Contaminant Detection,	Project,

DAIGNAULT, S. A. Pilot Scale Investigation of Alternative Drinking Water Treatment Processes at Edmonton, Al-	DE GOEDE, R. G. M. Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests,	DEWITT, C. B. Rapid Water Table Responses to Rainfall in a Northern Peatland Ecosystem,
berta, W88-05824 5F	W88-05293 5C	W88-05402 2A
DALLEY, N. E.	DE GRAAF, G. J. Fluoride Pollution in a Salt Marsh: Movement	DI VIETRO, P.
High Frequency Water Quality Monitoring of a Coastal Stream.	Between Soil, Vegetation, and Sheep, W88-05109 5B	Microcad: Pushing the Limits, W88-05487 8G
W88-05894 7B	DE JONG, E.	DIAMANT, R.
DAMSLETH, E. Modeling River Acidity - A Transfer Function	Scale Dependence and the Temporal Persistence of Spatial Patterns of Soil Water Storage, W88-05533 2G	Citizen's Guide to River Conservation, W88-05690 6A
Approach, W88-05866 7C	DE LA BANDA, I. G.	DICHTL, N. J.
DANIEL, T. C. Soil Chemical and Biological Properties as Af-	Bacterial Contamination of Santander Bay (Con- taminacion Bacteriana en la Bahia de Santander), W88-05288 5B	Electro-Impulse Sludge Stabilization, W88-05253
fected by Conservation Tillage: Environmental Implications, W88-05766 4C	DE NIET, J. Heavy Metal Removal from Waste Water from	Two Stage Sludge Stabilization, W88-05263 5D
DANILEVSKY, A.	Wet Lime(stone)-Gypsum Flue Gas Desulfuriza- tion Plants,	DICK, W. A. Soil Chemical and Biological Properties as Af-
Development of the Rio de La Plata System, W88-05613 6E	W88-05591 5D DE SMEDT, P.	fected by Conservation Tillage: Environmental Implications,
DART, F. J. Committee Report: Research Needs for the	Groundwater Vulnerability Maps, W88-05283 5B	W88-05766 4C
Treatment of Iron and Manganese, W88-05388 5F	DEEM, R. A.	DIEKEN, F. P. Determination of Trace Sulfides in Turbid
DATTA, O. P.	Variability of Test Systems Used to Assess Ecological Effects of Chemicals,	Waters by Gas Dialysis/Ion Chromatography, W88-05360
Concrete Expansion at the Rihand Dam, India, W88-05583 8F	W88-05295 5A	
DAVIDSON, J. H.	DEKNOTT, E. C. Occurrence of Iron Bacteria in Wells in Rio	DIETRICH, A. M. Development and Evaluation of Analytical Pro-
Little Waters: The Relationship Between Non- Point Source Water Pollution, Soil Erosion and Agricultural Drainage,	Negro (Argentina), W88-05737 2F	cedures for Broad Spectrum Analysis of Syn- thetic Organic Chemicals in Source and Finished Drinking Waters,
W88-05672 6E	DEL BORGHI, M. Anaerobic Digestion of Surplus Activated	W88-05223 5A
DAVIDSON, J. M. Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater	Sludge in a Fixed-Film Bioreactor, W88-05584 5D	DIGGLE, P. J. Forest Evaporation and Meterological Data: A
Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides, W88-05759 4C	DEL OLVIDO CHEREGUINI, M. Study of the Nitrogen Cycle in Santander Bay	Test of a Complementary Theory Advection- Aridity Approach,
DAVIS, E. Pilot Plant Treatment Techniques for Trihalo-	(Estudio del Ciclo del Nitrogeno en la Bahia de Santander),	W88-05527 2D
methane Precursor Reduction - Some Financial Implications,	W88-05287 2L DEL VALLE, L. A.	DILL, D. C. Toxicity of Methylene Chloride to Life Stages
W88-05819 5F	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Puerto Rico Water Resources Research Institute),	of the Fathead Minnow, Pimephales promelas Rafinesque, W88-05622 5A
Treatment of a Mycotoxin-Contaminated Freshwater,	W88-05228 9D	
W88-05830 5F	DEMOOR, F. C. Changes in the Physico-Chemistry and Benthic	DIX, S. P. Performance of a Recirculating Sand Filter Uti-
DAVIS, R. J. Adapting Surface Water Law to Atmospheric Water Resources Technology,	Invertebrates of the Great Fish River, South Africa, Following an Interbasin Transfer of	lizing Bottom Ash Media: Part I, W88-05649 5D
W88-05675 6E	Water, W88-05552 4A	DOBREVSKY, I.
DAVIS, W. G.	DEN OUTER, R. W.	Effect of Activated Carbon Pore Structure on Activated Sludge Process Performance,
Walnut Creek Flood-Control Project, Contra Costa County, California,	Effect of Acidified Water on the Tracheary Ele- ments of the First Maize (Zea Mays L.) Inter-	W88-05255 5D
W88-05709 8B	node and Conditions Determining Elongation of this Internode,	DONADELLI, J. L. Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego
DAVIS, W. P. Emersion in the Mangrove Forest Fish Rivulus	W88-05488 5C	Argentina, W88-05380 2H
marmoratus: A Unique Response to Hydrogen Sulfide.	DENAC, M. Modeling Dynamic Experiments on the Anaero-	
W88-05856 2L	bic Degradation of Molasses Wastewater, W88-05547 5D	DONNER, R. G. Seattle's Experience with Distribution System
DAVISON, R. A. Gallipolis Lock Intake Vortex Study, Ohio	DERUCHER, K. N.	Sampling, W88-05324 5F
River: Hydraulic Model Investigation, W88-05855 8B	Interface Smeared Crack Model Analysis of Concrete Dams in Earthquakes,	DOUGHTEN, M. W.
DAY, H. J.	W88-05627 8F	Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable
Comparative Aspects of Computerized Flood- plain Data Management,	DEVI, V. U. Heavy Metal Toxicity to Fiddler Crabs, Uca annulipes Latreille and Uca triangularis (Milne	Counting Method, W88-05453 SA
W88-05611 6A	Edwards): Tolerance to Copper, Mercury, Cad-	DOUGLASS, P. M.
DE ANGELIS, M. A. Methane in Surface Waters of Oregon Estuaries	mium, and Zinc, W88-05114 5C	Pipe-Lining a Pipeline, W88-05483 80
and Rivers, W88-05607 2L	DEVITT, D. A.	DOUGUEDROIT, A.
DE BREUCK, W.	Impact of Potassium, Sodium, and Salinity on the Protein-and Free Amino Acid Content of	Variations of Dry Spells in Marseilles from 186:
Groundwater Vulnerability Maps, W88-05283 SB	Wheat Grain, W88-05570 3C	to 1984, W88-05309

DOUTT, J. R.	DUVICK, D. N.	ELLIOTT, J. E.
Computer Control of a Distribution System, W88-05333 5F	Tree Ring-Based Reconstruction of Annual Pre- cipitation in the South-Central United States	Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations,
DOVLAND, H.	From 1750 to 1980, W88-05541 2B	W88-05108 5B
Transatlantic Transport of Sulfur, W88-05573 5B	DYCUS, D. L.	ELLIOTT, J. R.
DOWNING, G. C.	Concentrations of PCBs, DDTr, and Selected	Association of Chlorophyll A with Physical and Chemical Factors in Lake Ontario, 1967-1981,
Evaluation of Vertical Motion Sensors for Po- tential Application to Heave Correction in	Metals in Biota from Guntersville Reservoir, W88-05752 5B	W88-05882 7A
Corps Hydrographic Surveys,	North Alabama Water Quality Assessment.	ENGENHART, M.
W88-05708 7B	Volume VII: Contaminants in Biota, W88-05716 5B	Seasonal Changes in the Trace Metals in Salt Marsh Angiosperms,
DRAKE, J. J. Process-Oriented Estimation of Suspended Sedi-	EBERS, T.	W88-05653 2L
ment Concentration,	Contamination of Groundwater by Septic Tank	ENGLER, R. M.
W88-05403 2J	Percolation Systems, W88-05270 5B	Corps' Environmental Effects of Dredging Pro-
DRESSMAN, R. C.	and the second of the second o	grams, W88-05909 5C
Influence of Bromide Ion on Organic Chlorine and Organic Bromine Formation During Free	EFFLER, S. W. Aspects of the Underwater Light Field of Eight	
Chlorination,	Central New York Lakes,	ESCHER, A. Biofilms in Porous Media,
W88-05387	W88-05424 2H	W88-05731 2F
DRISCOLL, C. T.	EGLE, J. L. Acute and Subchronic Toxicity in Rats of	
Chemistry and Fate of Al(III) in Treated Drinking Water,	Trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene in Drinking Water,	ESCRICHE, J. M. Sulfuric Acid Cleanup and KOH-Ethanol Treat-
W88-05508 5F	W88-05562 5C	ment for Confirmation of Organochlorine Pesti-
Effects of Acidic Deposition on the Chemistry	EHEART, J. W.	cides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls: Applica- tion to Wastewater Samples,
of Headwater Streams: A Comparison Between	Effects of Streamflow Variation on Critical Water Quality for Multiple Discharges of De-	W88-05391 5A
Hubbard Brook, New Hampshire, and Jamieson Creek, British Columbia.	caving Pollutants,	DOWNING D
W88-05433 5B	W88-05524 5B	ESTERBY, S. R. Spatial Heterogeneity of Water Quality Param-
DUERKSEN, C. J.	EISENBERG, T. N.	eters,
Citizen's Guide to River Conservation,	Sensitized Photooxidation for Wastewater Disin- fection and Detoxification,	W88-05863 7C
W88-05690 6A	W88-05265 5D	EUGSTER, J. G.
DUGUET, J. P. Removal of Chlorinated Solvents from Water by	EL-DIN, M. M. N.	Citizen's Guide to River Conservation, W88-05690 6A
Air Stripping,	Salinity Management Model: II. 1- and 2-D Ap-	Laborate to the second second
W88-05246 5F	plications, W88-05135 5B	EVANS, R. Effects of Waste Discharges on Mississippi
DUKE, C. S.	EL GADDAL, A. A.	River Sediments,
Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu-	Water Supply Systems in Blue Nile Health	W88-05322 5B
ary: I. Winter and Summer,	Project, W88-05177 5F	EVENSEN, J. A.
W88-05644 2L		Water District's Recovery from Storm Damage,
DUNGAR, R.	EL NABAWI, A. As, Cd, Cu, Pb, Hg, and Zn in Fish from the	W88-05345 8A
Evaluating Pore Pressure in Embankment Dams, W88-05397 8D	Alexandria Region, Egypt,	EVEREIT, L. G.
DUNIN, F. X.	W88-05625 5C	Liquid Transport from Underground Storage Tanks.
Forest Evaporation and Meterological Data: A	EL-SHAARAWI, A. H. Association of Chlorophyll A with Physical and	W88-05902 5B
Test of a Complementary Theory Advection- Aridity Approach,	Chemical Factors in Lake Ontario, 1967-1981,	Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport of
W88-05527 2D	W88-05882 7A	Leaking Underground Tank Fluids,
DUNLAP, L. C.	Estimation of Loading by Numerical Integra-	W88-05901 5B
Environmental Agenda for the Future,	tion, W88-05897 5B	FAGERBURG, T. L.
W88-05915 6A		Evaluation of Vertical Motion Sensors for Po-
DUNN, I. J. Modeling Dynamic Experiments on the Anaero-	Modelling of Bacterial Populations and Water Quality Monitoring in Distribution Systems,	tential Application to Heave Correction in Corps Hydrographic Surveys,
bic Degradation of Molasses Wastewater,	W88-05876 5A	W88-05708 7B
W88-05547 5D	ELDOUMI, F. M.	FALCONER, R. A.
DUPIN, T.	Runoff Losses from Eight Watersheds as Influ- enced by Soil Cover Condition and Management	Modeling Solute Transport Using QUICK
Impact of Dam Returns on Water Quality - Myth or Reality,	Systems at El Reno, Oklahoma,	Scheme, W88-05507 5F
W88-05281 5B	W88-05210 5B	
DUPRES, F.	ELGAMAL, AW. M.	FAM, S. Hydrocarbons in Urban Runoff,
Impact of Dam Returns on Water Quality -	Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth Dams: Application,	W88-05164 5B
Myth or Reality, W88-05281 5B	W88-05372 8D	FANG, Z.
DURELL, G. S.	Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth	Spectrophotometric Determination of Total Cy-
Development and Evaluation of Analytical Pro-	Dams: Theory,	anide in Waste Waters in a Flow-Injection
cedures for Broad Spectrum Analysis of Syn-		System with Gas-Diffusion Separation and Pre- concentration.
thetic Organic Chemicals in Source and Finished Drinking Waters,	ELIASSEN, A. Transatlantic Transport of Sulfur,	W88-05357 5A
W88-05223 5A		FARIS, A. A.
DURHAM, N. N.	ELIE, P.	Effect of Water pH and Salinity on the Surviva
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report. (Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute).	Eel (Anguilla Anguilla L.) as a Bioindicator of Metal Pollution: Factors Limiting its Use,	of Eggs and Larvae of the Euryhaline Teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus L
W88-05229 9D		W88-05457 50

FASCIOLO, G.	Post-Adsorber for Granular Activated Carbon	FRACTOR, D. T.
Land Treatment of Wastewaters: A Case Study of Irrigated Arid Zones.	Filtration, W88-05816 5F	Privatizing Groundwater Basins: A Model and
W88-05262 5E		Its Application, W88-05686 6E
FASOLA, M.	Optimizing the Placement of GAC Filtration Units,	
Trends of Organochlorine Residues in Eggs of	W88-05318 5F	FRANCOM, D.
Birds from Italy, 1977 to 1985,	FINCH, G. R.	Determination of Trace Sulfides in Turbid Waters by Gas Dialysis/Ion Chromatography,
W88-05455 5B	Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli	W88-05360 5A
FATHEPURE, B. Z.	from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451	FRENCH, R. H.
Anerobic Bacteria that Dechlorinate Perchlor- oethene.		Hydraulic Processes on Alluvial Fans,
W88-05195 5G	FISHBACK, P. V. Federal Reclamation Program: An Analysis of	W88-05777 . 2J
FAUP, G. M.	Rent-Seeking Behavior,	FRILIGOS, N.
Freeze-Dried Culture: An Efficient Seed to	W88-05681 6E	Local Changes of Salinity and Nutrients and
Allow Fast Start-Up of a Nitrification Filter, W88-05268 5D	FISZMAN, M. Heavy Metals in Drinking Waters from the Par-	Processes Contributing to the Nutrient Distribu-
	aiba do Sul - Guandu River System, Rio de	tion off the Evros River, in the North Aegean Sea.
FAWCETT, R. S. Overview of Pest Management for Conservation	Janeiro State, Brazil,	W88-05495 5B
Tillage Systems,	W88-05248 5B	FRONK, C. A.
W88-05761 5B	FLORENCE, T. M.	Using Reverse Osmosis to Remove Agricultural
FELLER, M. C.	Novel Adsorbent for the Determination of the Toxic Fraction of Copper in Natural Waters,	Chemicals from Groundwater,
Effects of Acidic Deposition on the Chemistry of Headwater Streams: A Comparison Between	W88-05378 5A	W88-05339 5F
Hubbard Brook, New Hampshire, and Jamieson	FLORENTZ, M.	FRY, B. J.
Creek, British Columbia,	Biological Phosphorus Removal in France, W88-05245 5D	Effects of Nonlevel Placement on Accuracy of
W88-05433 5B		Long-Throated Flumes, W88-05144 7B
FENDINGER, N. J.	FLORENZA, I. Influence of Drought Stress on 14-CO2 Fixation	Transport Stone West by the
Nitrogen Gas Supersaturation in the Recent Sediments of Lake Erie and Two Polluted Har-	and Assimilation, and Distribution of Photo-	FU, P. L. K.
bors,	synthates in Wheat Seedlings (Influence du defi-	Influence of Bromide Ion on Organic Chlorine and Organic Bromine Formation During Free
W88-05594 5B	cit hydrique sur la fixation, l'assimilation de 14CO2 et la distribution des photosynthetats	Chlorination,
FENN, C. R.	chez jeunes plantes de Bles),	W88-05387 5F
Electrical Conductivity, W88-05797 7B	W88-05578 2D	FUJIWARA, K.
	FOGEL, M. M. Use of Streamflow Increases from Vegetation	Determination of Phosphorus in Natural Water
Proglacial Channel Processes, W88-05799 2J	Management in the Verde River Basin,	Using Hydride Generation and Gas Chromatog- raphy,
	W88-05419 3B	W88-05608 2K
Sediment Transfer Processes in Alpine Glacier Basins.	FOK, YS.	FUJIWARA, O.
W88-05787 2J	Upward Infiltration Equations in Power-Law Form,	Chance Constrained Model for River Water
FERLEY, J. P.	W88-05145 2G	Quality Management,
Follow-Up Study of Gastro-Intestinal Diseases	FORD, D. T.	W88-05163 . 5G
Related to Bacteriologically Substandard Drink- ing Water,	Comparative Aspects of Computerized Flood-	FUKUSHIMA, S.
W88-05491 5C	plain Data Management, W88-05611 6A	Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins in Blue
FERNANDEZ, J. D.	FORD, T. E.	Mussel from Marine Coastal Water in Japan, W88-05623 5B
Persistence of Biologically Active Compounds	Role of Bacterial Polymers in Metal Release into	
in Aquatic Systems,	Water,	FULTON, G. P.
W88-05747 5C	W88-05729 .2F	Upgrading Filtration to Meet Pending Stand- ards: Part II. Structural and Equipment Im-
FERNANDEZ, M. A.	FOREMAN, T. L.	provements,
Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National	Cleanup on a Large Scale, W88-05476 5G	W88-05651 5F
Park During the Period 1983-1986,	FORGIE, D. J. L.	FUWA, K.
W88-05122 5B	Treatment of a Mycotoxin-Contaminated Fresh-	Determination of Phosphorus in Natural Water
FERNANDEZ-POLANCO, F.	water, W88-05830 5F	Using Hydride Generation and Gas Chromatog- raphy,
Behaviour of an Anaerobic Expanded Bed Reac- tor in Non-Steady State Conditions.		W88-05608 2K
W88-05588 5D	FORJA, J. M. New Device for Sampling Waters in Shallow	GABRIELL R.
FERRARI. L.	Ecosystems,	Hepatitis A Virus and Poliovirus 1 Inactivation
Surface Water Fees Used to Reduce Urban	W88-05603 7B	in Estuarine Water,
Flooding, W88-05650 6F	FOSTER, G. D.	W88-05589 5B
	Comparative Metabolism of Nitroaromatic Compounds in Freshwater, Brackish Water and	GADBOIS, L. E.
FIAMMA, S. Hepatitis A Virus and Poliovirus 1 Inactivation	Marine Decapod Crustaceans,	Natural Variability of Water Quality in a Tem-
in Estuarine Water,	W88-05560 5B	perate Estuary, W88-05873 2L
W88-05589 5B	FOSU, P. K.	
FIELD, S. D.	Empirical Power Comparisons of Some Tests for Trend,	GAFFNEY, P. E. Prediction of Biofouling
Aspects of the Underwater Light Field of Eight	W88-05888 7C	Prediction of Biofouling, W88-05736 2F
Central New York Lakes, W88-05424 2H	FOX, A. M.	
FIESSINGER, F.	Multivariate Assessment of Plant Management Impacts on Macrophyte Communities in a Scot-	GALLER, W. S. Effect of Temperature on Oxygen Transfer
Optimization of Organic Removal Through the	impacts on Macrophyte Communities in a Scot- tish Canal,	Laboratory Studies,
Water Treatment Process: Sand Replacement or	W88-05369 4A	W88-05168 - 2K

W88-05360

W88-05576

GORD, J. R. Selective Chlorine Determination by Gas-Diffusion Flow Injection Analysis with Chemiluminescent Detection,	GREIG, R. A. PCB Concentrations in Winter Flounder from Long Island Sound, 1984-1986, W88-05621 5B	HALLIWELL, D. H. Soil Heat Flux in Permafrost: Characteristics and Accuracy of Measurement, W88-05310 2C
W88-05390 5F GORDON, E. D. Social Aspects of Irrigation Development, W88-05838 6B	GRIMES, D. J. Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method,	HAMANN, C. Evaluation of Organic Removal Options at Newport News, Virginia, W88-05827 5F
GORDON, G. Selective Chlorine Determination by Gas-Diffu- sion Flow Injection Analysis with Chemilu- minescent Detection,	W88-05453 5A GROSS, L. Major Ozonation/Direct Filtration Water Treatment Facility,	HAMANN, R. Regulating Agricultural Surface Water Management in Florida: The Implementation of Chapter
W88-05390 5F GOSKL B. C.	W88-05351 F	373, Part IV, W88-05677 6E
Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alberta Otters, W88-05617 5B	GROSS, S. Sliplining for Sewer Rehabilitation, W88-05352 5D	HAMBROOK, J. A. Grazing of Freshwater Rhodophyta, W88-05370 2H
GOULTER, I. C. Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains, W88-05149 3F	GUGLOMO, R. C. Digester Do-Over, W88-05482 5D	HANAZATO, T. Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, on the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi-
GOYAL, S. K. Vibrations in Penstocks,	GUIRGUIS, W. A. Effectiveness of Air Stripping Versus Activated Carbon for Removal of Selected Organic Con-	ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C
W88-05582 8A GRAESE, S. L. Granular Activated Carbon Filter-Adsorber	taminants at Ultra Low Levels, W88-05823 5F	HANBURY, R. G. Multivariate Assessment of Plant Management Impacts on Macrophyte Communities in a Scot-
Systems, W88-05320 5F	Chlorinated Particide Paridues in Sediments	tish Canal; W88-05369 4A
GRAHAM, R. Hydrologic Study of Large Basin in Eastern Wyoming,	Coast of India, W88-05118 5B	HANCOCK, M. C. Water Resources Analysis Using Electronic Spreadsheets,
W88-05152 2E GRAVES, R. H. Interface Smeared Crack Model Analysis of	Fluvial Sediment Yield from Alpine, Glacierized Catchments, W88-05798	W88-05639 7C HAND, D. W. Evaluating Multicomponent Competitive Ad-
Concrete Dams in Earthquakes, W88-05627 8F	Proglacial Channel Processes, W88-05799 2J	sorption in Fixed Beds, W88-05186 5F
GREAR, M. J. Improvements in Watershed Management Enhance Cash Flow,	Suspended Sediment, W88-05795 2J	HANEY, W. F. One Man's Sludge is Another's Harvest, W88-05563 5E
W88-05431 4D	GUROL, M. D. Photolytic Ozonation of Phenols,	HANNAN, T. C.
GREEN, R. H. Some Applications of Linear Models for Analysis of Contaminants in Aquatic Biota, W88-05879 7C	W88-05247 5F GUTTORP, P.	Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains, W88-05149 3F
GREENAWAY, M. A. Comparative Aspects of Computerized Flood-	Analysis of Event-Based Precipitation Data with a View Toward Modeling, W88-05528 5B	HANSEN, R. D. Feasibility of Seasonal Water Pricing Considering Metering Costs,
plain Data Management, W88-05611 6A	HACKNEY, P. A. Research and Development of Fish Passage	W88-05412 6C
GREENBERG, D. A. Modeling Tidal Power, W88-05500 6G	Technology, W88-05751 81	Research on the Physiological Basis of Popula- tion Dynamics in Relation to Ecotoxicology, W88-05294
GREENBERG, E. R. Comparing Three Sampling Designs for Monitoring Coliforms in Small Community Water	HAGER, W. H. Discharge Characteristics of Gated Standard Spillways, W88-05396 8B	HAO, O. J. Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems,
Systems, W88-05327 5F	HAIMES, Y. Y. Probability Distributions and Their Partitioning,	W88-05509 5D
GREENLUND, T. Low Load Aeration Solves Treatment Problem, W88-05348 5D	W88-05526 6A Risk-Based Analysis of Extreme Events, W88-05525 6A	Hydrology and Water Law-Cooperation for the Future, W88-05676 6E
GREENSPAN, J. R. Epidemic Giardiasis Caused by a Contaminated Public Water Supply, W88-05492	HAIR, J. D. Environmental Agenda for the Future, W88-05915 6A	HARGESHEIMER, E. E. Operational Criteria for Pilot Plant Studies on the Control of Organic Contaminants, W88-05829 51
GREER, D. M. Construction of Drilled Pier Foundations, W88-05783 8A	HAKANSON, L. Theory on the Mechanisms Regulating the Bioavailability of Mercury in Natural Waters, W88-05466 SB	Pilot Studies into Effects of Disinfection Strate gies on Drinking Water Quality,
GREGORI, J. Developments in the Design of Kaplan Turbines, W88-05580 8C	HALLBECK, E. L. Biology of Gallionella, W88-05733 5B	HARMS, L. L. Chemicals in the Water Treatment Process,
GREGORY, K. J. Hydrogeomorphology of Alpine Proglacial Areas, W88-05788	HALLBERG, R. O. Oxidation Processes of Iron in Ground Water - Causes and Measures, W88-05739 5C	HARRIS, D. W. Dynamic Effective Stress Finite Element Analysis of Dams Subjected to Liquefaction, W88-05695

HARRIS, J. S. Epidemic Giardiasis Caused by a Contaminated	HAYASHIDA, K. Effectiveness of Air Stripping Versus Activated	HELSEL, D. R. Estimation of Distributional Parameters for Cen-
Public Water Supply, W88-05492 5C	Carbon for Removal of Selected Organic Con- taminants at Ultra Low Levels,	sored Water Quality Data, W88-05872 7C
HARRIS, R. R.	W88-05823 5F	HENRY, J. G.
Occurrence of Vegetation on Geomorphic Sur-	HAYES, J. R.	Removal of Organics from Leachates by Anaer-
faces in the Active Floodplain of a California Alluvial Stream, W88-05363 2H	Acute and Subchronic Toxicity in Rats of Trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene in Drinking Water, W88-05562 5C	Carlotte State Control of the Contro
W88-05363 2H		HERLIHY, L. J.
HARRISON, F. L. Variability in the Frequency of Sister-Chromatid	HAZEN, T. C. Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical	Bacterial Utilization of Formic and Acetic Acid in Rainwater,
Exchange in Larvae of Mytilus edulis: Implica- tions for Field Monitoring.	Waters,	W88-05633 2K
W88-05305 5C	W88-05452 5A	HERMANUTZ, R. O.
HARRISON, R. M.	HEADRIDGE, J. B.	Ammonia Effects on Microinvertebrates and Fish in Outdoor Experimental Streams,
Concentrations, Speciation and Decomposition of Organolead Compounds in Rainwater,	Determination of Copper in Natural Waters by Atom-Trapping Atomic Absorption Spectrome-	W88-05198 5C
W88-05634 2K	try after Liquid/Liquid Extraction, W88-05379 5A	HERNANDEZ, F. H.
HART, W. E.	H	Sulfuric Acid Cleanup and KOH-Ethanol Treat- ment for Confirmation of Organochlorine Pesti-
Water Duty: Basis for Water Allocation, W88-05657 6E	HEANEY, J. P. Water Resources Analysis Using Electronic	cides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls: Applica-
- 1 UST No.	Spreadsheets,	tion to Wastewater Samples, W88-05391 5A
HARTMANN, H. C. Near Real-Time Forecasting of Large Lake Sup-	W88-05639 7C	THE SECONDARY OF A PARTY OF THE
plies,	HEATH, M. S.	HERNANDEZ, L. M. Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic
W88-05616 2A	Riparian Rights to Streamflow and Their Appli- cation in Eastern States,	Organisms Sampled in the Donana National
HARVEY, G. R.	W88-05660 6E	Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 5B
Petroleum Pollution in The Caribbean, W88-05132 5B	HEATON, M. G.	The state of the s
	Legal, Economic and Political Constraints on	HERNDON, J. L. Epidemic Giardiasis Caused by a Contaminated
HARVEY, R. W. Growth Determinations for Unattached Bacteria	Managing Agricultural Drainage Water in Cali- fornia.	Public Water Supply,
in a Contaminated Aquifer,	W88-05673 6E	W88-05492 5C
W88-05196 5A	HEATWOLE, C. D.	HERRICKS, E. E.
HARWIG, J.	Field and Basin Scale Water Quality Models for	Selection of Test Systems for Ecological Analy- sis,
Methods for Recovering Poliovirus and Rota- virus from Oysters,	Evaluating Agricultural Nonpoint Pollution Abatement Programs in a South Florida	W88-05296 5A
W88-05194 5A	Flatwoods,	HERSH, C. M.
HASHIMOTO, S.	W88-05211 5G	Determination of Growth Rate Depression of
Determination of Phosphorus in Natural Water	HEDLUND, T.	Some Green Algae by Atrazine, W88-05117
Using Hydride Generation and Gas Chromatog- raphy,	Equilibrium Approaches to Natural Water Sys- tems-6. Acid-Base Properties of a Concentrated	The second secon
W88-05608 2K	Bog-Water and Its Complexation Reactions with	HESS, J. W. Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport of
HASHIMOTO, T.	Aluminium(III), W88-05599 2K	Leaking Underground Tank Fluids,
Borehole Colour TV Systems for Underground Explorations.	HEDTKE, S. F.	W88-05901 5B
W88-05399 8G	Ammonia Effects on Microinvertebrates and	HEYDINGER, A. G.
HATAKEYAMA, S.	Fish in Outdoor Experimental Streams, W88-05198 5C	Recommendations: Load Transfer Criteria for Piles in Clay.
Chronic Effects of Cd on Reproduction of Poly-		W88-05757 8D
pedilum nubifer (Chironomidae) through Water and Food,	HEINZOW, B. As, Cd, Cu, Pb, Hg, and Zn in Fish from the	HICKEY, R. F.
W88-05460 5C	Alexandria Region, Egypt,	Effects of Organic Toxicants on Methane Pro-
HATHAWAY, S. W.	W88-05625 5C	duction and Hydrogen Gas Levels during the Anaerobic Digestion of Waste Activated Sludge,
Removing Arsenic from Drinking Water, W88-05340 5F	HEJZLAR, J.	W88-05601 5D
	Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Se- phadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organ-	HIGGINS, J. M.
HAUGH, L. D. Dynamic Covariate Adjustment of Water Qual-	ic Substances, W88-05586 5A	Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution, W88-05473 5E
ity Parameters for Streamflow: Transfer Func-	W 00-03300	And the second of the second o
tion Model Selection, W88-05884 7C	HELIOTIS, F. D. Rapid Water Table Responses to Rainfall in a	HILL, D. G. Replacing Sand with GAC in Rapid Gravity
HAVERKAMP, J. A.	Northern Peatland Ecosystem,	Filters,
Eroding Soils: The Off-Farm Impacts,	W88-05402 2A	W88-05317 SF
W88-05845 21		HILL, D. O.
HAWKINS, R.	Goodness-of-Fit Test for the Negative Binomial Distribution Applicable to Large Sets of Small	Development and Application of Techniques for Predicting Leachate Quality in Confined Dispos
Mortality Response and LC50 Values for Juve nile and Adult Crayfish, Procambarus clarki	Samples,	al Facilities: Background and Theory,
Exposed to Thiodan (Insecticide), Treflan		
MSMA, oust (Herbicides) and Cutrine-Plus (Al		HILLMAN, G. R. Simulation of the Effects of Forest Cover, and
gicide), W88-05462 50	Effect of Conservation Tillage on Pesticide Dis- sipation,	Its Removal, on Subsurface Water,
HAWLEY, M. E.	W88-05769 5B	W88-05444 40
Elements of a Comprehensive Stormwater Man		HILLMAN, P. F.
agement Program,	Estimation of Surface Water Resources,	Health Aspects of Irrigation Developments,

HILTON, J. N.	HOUSTON, K. L.	HUQ, A.
Design of Pilot Program for Organics Removal at Niagara Falls, W88-05826 5F	Hydraulic Model Studies of Upper Stillwater Dam Stepped Spillway and Outlet Works, W88-05694 8B	Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count.
HIPEL, K. W.	HOWARD, R. K.	W88-05449 5A
Empirical Power Comparisons of Some Tests	Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauna	HURD, J. O.
for Trend,	Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River, Florida, U.S.A.,	Field Performance of Corrugated Polyethylene
HOEHN, R. C.		Pipe, W88-05344 8G
Evaluation of Organic Removal Options at	HOWELL, G. D.	The same of the sa
Newport News, Virginia,	Sulphate, Water Colour and Dissolved Organic Carbon Relationships in Organic Waters of At-	HUTTER, K. Topographic Waves in Rectangular Basins, W88-05501 2H
HOFFMAN, R. L.	lantic Canada, W88-05867 5A	The state of the s
Measurement of the Effects of Cadmium Stress on Protozoan Grazing of Bacteria (Bacterivory)	and the second of the second of the second of	HYDE, R. A. Replacing Sand with GAC in Rapid Gravity
in Activated Sludge by Fluorescence Microsco-	HOYER, O. Investigations on the Influence of Algal-derived	Filters,
py, W88-05193 5D	Organic Substances on Flocculation and Filtra- tion.	W88-05317 5F
The same of the sa	W88-05821 5F	,L
HOFFMANN, E. R. Evaluation of Organic Removal Options at	HOYT, G. D.	Capillary Column Gas Chromatographic Deter-
Newport News, Virginia,	Effect of Conservation Tillage on Fate and	mination of Trace Residues of the Herbicide Chlorsulfuron in Agricultural Runoff Water,
W88-05827 5F	Transport of Nitrogen,	W88-05392 5A
HOGENDOORN, E. A.	W88-05772 4C	IDELOVITCH, E.
Analysis of Bromacil, Diuron and 3,4-Dichlor-	HSIEH, K. M.	Quality Requirements for Irrigation with
oaniline in Contaminated Well Water, Using a High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic	Trace Metal Interactions with Microbial Bio- films in Natural and Engineered Systems,	Sewage Water,
Column-Switching Procedure,	W88-05470 5D	W88-05139 3C
W88-05367 5A	HU, K. Y.	ILARDIA, S.
HOGGAN, D. H.	Disulfate Ion as an Intermediate to Sulfuric Acid	Bacterial Contamination of Santander Bay (Con-
Real-Time Simulation Model for the Mononga-	in Acid Rain Formation,	taminacion Bacteriana en la Bahia de Santander), W88-05288 5B
hela River Basin, W88-05418	W88-05502 5B	and the second s
	HUBELE, C.	IRVINE, G. A.
HOLDER, G. A. Benzoate Removal by Aerobic Bioalimes,	Use of Ozone and Granular Activated Carbon in Drinking Water Treatment.	Operational Criteria for Pilot Plant Studies on the Control of Organic Contaminants,
W88-05592 5D	W88-05814 5F	W88-05829 5F
HOLDWAY, D. A.	HUCK, P. M.	Pilot Studies into Effects of Disinfection Strate-
Biogenic Sulfur and the Acidity of Rainfall in	Pilot Scale Investigation of Alternative Drinking	gies on Drinking Water Quality,
Remote Areas of Canada, W88-05503 5B	Water Treatment Processes at Edmonton, Al-	W88-05818 5F
CONTROL MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	berta, W88-05824 5F	IRVINE, K. N.
HOLLENBECK, A. J. New Approach Achieves Inflow Reduction in		Process-Oriented Estimation of Suspended Sedi-
Sanitary Sewers,	HUFFMAN, J. Instream Water Use: Public and Private Alterna-	ment Concentration,
W88-05356 5D	tives,	W88-05403
HOLLERBACH, G. H.	W88-05687 6E	ISTRE, G. R.
Using Oxygen to Control Hydrogen Sulfide in Municipal Wastewater Systems,	HUFFMAN, J. L.	Shigellosis Outbreak Associated with Swim- ming,
W88-05568 5D	Allocating Water to Instream Uses: Private Al- ternatives,	W88-05489 5C
HOLZAPFEL E. A.	W88-05668 6E	MACANGERO I C
Planning Model of Irrigation District,	HUGHES, G. M.	JACANGELO, J. G. Oxidation of Sulfhydryl Groups by Monochlora-
W88-05141 3F	Effect of Copper Sulfate on Some Biochemical	mine,
HONG, JS.	Parameters of Rainbow Trout,	W88-05590 5F
Acute Toxicity of Cadmium to Eight Species of Marine Amphipod and Isopod Crustaceans from	W88-05468 5C	JACKSON, D. C.
Southern California.	HULBERT, M.	History of Water in the American West: John S.
W88-05624 5B	Schmutzdecke Characterization of Clinoptilo- lite-Amended Slow Sand Filtration,	Eastwood and 'The Ultimate Dam' (1908-1924), W88-05205
HOPKINS, R. S.	W88-05321 5F	The second secon
Prospective Study of Giardiasis and Water Sup-	HULME, J. A.	JACOBS, N. J.
plies in Colorado, W88-05490 5C	Hazardous Waste Management: Reducing the	Comparing Three Sampling Designs for Moni- toring Coliforms in Small Community Water
	Risk, W88-05917 5E	Systems,
HORD, R. M. Remote Sensing: Methods and Applications,		W88-05327 5F
W88-05780 7B	HUNSINGER, R. B. Organic Contaminants in Drinking Water: What,	JAIN AND, D.
HORN, D.	Where, When and How,	Evaluation of Some Empirical Methods for
Annual Flow Statistics and Drought Character-	W88-05813 5G	Flood Frequency Analysis, 2. Data and Comput- er Programs,
istic for Gaged and Ungaged Streams in Idaho, W88-05236 2A	HUNT, C. D.	W88-05234 7C
	Fate and Bioaccumulation of Soil-Associated	JANDHYALA, V. K.
HOSSEINI, S. M. Effects of Water Level Fluctuations on Algal	Low-Level Naturally Occurring Radioactivity Following Disposal into a Marine Ecosystem,	Change Point Problem: A Review of Applica
Communities of Freshwater Marshes,	W88-05850 5B	tions,
W88-05221 2H	HUNTSMAN, S. A.	W88-05890 7C
HOUCK, C. P.	Microbial Oxidation of Manganese in a North	JASPERSE, B. H.
Initial Operations Report of Sludge Farm,	Carolina Estuary,	Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing,

JAUREGUI, M. Land Treatment of Wastewaters: A Case Study of Irrigated Arid Zones, W88-05262 5E	JONES, I. M. Variability in the Frequency of Sister-Chromatid Exchange in Larvae of Mytilus edulis: Implica- tions for Field Monitoring,	KASUI, R. L. Vertical, Horizontal, and Diel Distribution of Invertebrate Drift in the Lower Mississippi River,
JAVANDEL, I. Hydrologic Detection of Abandoned Wells Near	W88-05305 5C JONES, R. C.	W88-05719 , 2H KATSIRIS, N.
Proposed Injection Wells for Hazardous Waste Disposal, W88-05440 5E	Impact of Watershed Urbanization on Stream Insect Communities, W88-05406 4C	Bound Water Content of Biological Sludges in Relation to Filtration and Dewatering, W88-05587
JENKINS, C. R. Performance of a Recirculating Sand Filter Uti- lizing Bottom Ash Media: Part I, W88-05649 5D	JORDAN, J. K. Establishing a Maintenance Program, W88-05335 5F	KAVANAUGH, M. C. Design of Pilot Program for Organics Removal at Niagara Falls, W88-05826 5F
JENKINS, S. R. Technical Note: Proper Use of the Unit Mg as CaCO3/L, W88-05389 7C	JORDAN, W. R. Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Texas Water Resources Institute), W88-05225 9D	KAWATA, K. Oxidation of Sulfhydryl Groups by Monochlora- mine,
JIMENEZ, O. F. Stability Limits of Hydroelectric Power Plants, W88-03374 8C	JORGENSEN, D. W. Infiltration Capacity of Disturbed Soils: Tempo- ral Change and Lithologic Control, W88-05420 2G	W88-05590 5F KEEFE, T. J. Groundwater Transport of the Herbicide, Atra- zine, Weld County, Colorado,
JOHANNES, A. H. Expected pH for Halving Sulfate in Adirondack Rain, W88-05161 5B	JOSHI, A. J. Seasonal Changes in the Trace Metals in Salt Marsh Angiosperms,	W88-05619 5B KEEFER, D. K. Real-Time Landslide Warning During Heavy
JOHARI, A.	W88-05653 2L	Rainfall,
Adsorption of Synthetic Organic Shock Load- ings, W88-05182 5F	JOUANNEAU, J. M. Contribution of C14 Dating to a Better Understanding of the POM Behaviour in Estuaries, W88-05375	KEENEY, C. A. Procedures and Devices for Underwater Clean-
JOHNSCHER-FORNASARO, G. Use of the Benthic Community as a Water Quality Indicator in the Cubatao River Basin, W88-05301 5C	JULIAN, B. A. Overview of Conservation Tillage, W88-05760 3F	ing of Civil Works Structures, W88-05859 8A KELLENDONK, D.
JOHNSEN, P. B. Simplified Method to Quantify Geosmin and 2- Methylisoborneol Concentrations in Water and Microbiological Cultures, W88-03366 SA	KACHANOSKI, R. G. Scale Dependence and the Temporal Persistence of Spatial Patterns of Soil Water Storage, W88-05533 2G	Pilot Scale Investigation of Alternative Drinking Water Treatment Processes at Edmonton, Al- berta, W88-05824 5F KELLEY, V. A.
JOHNSON, B. H. Technical Supplement to Dredged Material Disposal Study, US Navy Home Port, Everett, Washington,	KADLAC, T. Aerial Spray of Mosquito Adulticides in a Salt Marsh Environment, W88-05302 5B	Regional Double-Porosity Solute Transport in the Culebra Dolomite: An Analysis of Parameter Sensitivity and Importance at the Waste Isola- tion Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site, W88-05852 5B
W88-05706 5B JOHNSON, C.	KADLEC, R. H. Modeling Solute Segregation During Freezing of Peatland Waters, W88-05436 5B	KELLY, M. G. Use of Moss-Bags for Monitoring Heavy Metals
Hazardous Waste Management: Reducing the Risk, W88-05917 5E	KAISER, R. A.	in Rivers, W88-05602 5A
JOHNSON, C. A. Case Studies on the Chemical Composition of Fogwater: The Influence of Local Gaseous Emissions,	Protecting Freshwater Inflows into Texas Estu- aries: An Evaluation of Legal Strategies, W88-05667 6E KALMAN, J.	KELLY, S. M. Protecting Freshwater Inflows into Texas Estu- aries: An Evaluation of Legal Strategies, W88-05667 6E
W88-05630 5B JOHNSON, J. E. Field Study of the Toxicity of Two Oils and a	Wastewater Treatment with Powdered Carbon and Wet Oxidation Regeneration, W88-05260 5D	KENNEY, B. E. Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer,
Dispersant to the Mangrove Avicennia Marina, W88-05646 5C	KARAGANIS, J. V. Purity Crusade Takes On the Drinking Water	W88-05644 2L
JOHNSON, N. M. Effects of Acidic Deposition on the Chemistry of Headwater Streams: A Comparison Between Hubbard Brook, New Hampshire, and Jamieson	Industry, W88-05276 KARASAKI, K. Analytical Models of Slug Tests,	KENOYER, G. J. Groundwater/Lake Dynamics and Chemical Evolution in a Sandy Silicate Aquifer in North- ern Wisconsin,
Creek, British Columbia, W88-05433 5B	W88-05536 2F	W88-05203 2H KENT, G. P.
JOHNSON, R. N. Institutional Restrictions on the Transfer of Water Rights and the Survival of an Agency,	KARLSSON, PO. Probability Distributions and Their Partitioning, W88-05526 6A	Epidemic Giardiasis Caused by a Contaminated Public Water Supply, W88-05492
W88-05684 6E JOHNSTON, W. R.	Risk-Based Analysis of Extreme Events, W88-05525 6A	KETTLARIJ, A. Heavy Metal Removal from Waste Water from
Legal, Economic and Political Constraints on Managing Agricultural Drainage Water in Cali- fornia, W88-05673 6E	KASAN, H. C. Bacterial Bioabsorption of Nickel from Industri- al Cooling Water, W88-03464 5B	Wet Lime(stone)-Gypsum Flue Gas Desulfuriza tion Plants, W88-05591
JONES, G. M. Tomographic Investigations at Landfill 4, Hill Air Force Base, Layton, Utah, W88-05715 7B	KASHIMOTO, T. Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins in Blue Mussel from Marine Coastal Water in Japan, W88-05623	michog, Fundulus heteroclitus,

KHAN, J. J. Colorado Experience in Resolving Surface- Ground Water Conflicts,	KLEMES, V. Cycles in Finite Samples and Cumulative Proc- esses of Higher Orders,	KRISHNA, G. T. K. Non-Sanitary Engineering Features Can Help Easure a Plant's Success,
W88-05661 6E	W88-05534 7C	W88-05557 5F
KHOO, H. W. Comparative Study of the Sampling Properties of Four Similarity Indices, W88-05880 7B	KNAP, A. H. Examination of SOx, NOx and Trace Metal Washout Ratios Over the Western Atlantic Ocean.	KRISHNA, J. H. Runoff Impoundment for Supplemental Irriga- tion in Texas,
KIEFER, R. W.	W88-05123 5B	W88-05407
Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, W88-05781 7B	KNEIB, R. T. Seasonal Abundance, Distribution and Growth	KROON, J. R. Modeling the Propagation of Waterborne Sub- stances in Distribution Networks.
Production and Fate of Methylated Sulfur Com- pounds from Methionine and Dimethylsulfonio-	of Postlarval and Juvenile Grass Shrimp (Palae- monetes Pugio) in a Georgia, USA, Salt Marsh, W88-05364 2L	W88-05328 5F KROPP, R.
propionate in Anoxic Salt Marsh Sediments, W88-05191 2L	KNOPMAN, D. S. Further Comments on Sensitivities. Parameter	Implementing Dual-Purpose Stormwater Deten- tion Programs,
KIKUCHI, E. Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Poly-	Estimation, and Sampling Design in One-Dimen- sional Analysis of Solute Transport in Porous	W88-05614 4D KRUITHOF, J. C.
chaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedi-	Media, W88-05437 5B	Removal of Nitrate by Slow Sulphur/Limestone Filtration,
mentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production Rates.	KOENIG, C. C.	W88-05285 5F
W88-05513 2L XILLEN, A. D.	Emersion in the Mangrove Forest Fish Rivulus marmoratus: A Unique Response to Hydrogen Sulfide.	KRUPP, F. D. Environmental Agenda for the Future,
Inactivation of Legionella pneumophila by Hy-	W88-05856 2L	W88-05915 . 6A
pochlorite and an Organic Chloramine, W88-05454 5F	KOFFSKEY, W. Organic Contaminant Control: Pilot Scale Stud-	KRUSE, H. As, Cd, Cu, Pb, Hg, and Zn in Fish from the Alexandria Region, Egypt,
KILLEN, M. A. Green-Ampt-Model to Predict Surge Irrigation	ies at Jefferson Parish, Louisiana, W88-05825 5F	W88-05625 5C
Phenomena, W88-05143 3F	KOIDE, T.	KRUSE, R. A.
KIM, K. W. Distributed Dynamic Watershed Model,	Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Determina- tion of Trace Copper in Water by Sorption on an Ion-Exchange Resin and Direct Atomization	Solving a Giardia Problem in a Small Treatment System, W88-05555 5F
W88-05207 2B	of the Resin,	KUAN, JC.W.
KIMMEL, W. G. Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on the Stream Ecosystem: Part I, W88-03648 5C	W88-05359 5A KOOIJMAN, S. A. L. M. Research on the Physiological Basis of Popula-	Simplified Method to Quantify Geosmin and 2- Methylisoborneol Concentrations in Water and Microbiological Cultures,
KING, I. P.	tion Dynamics in Relation to Ecotoxicology, W88-05294	W88-05366 5A
Salinity Management Model: I. Development, W88-05134 5B	KORFIATIS, G. P. Nonlinear Solutions of the Boussinesq Equation	KUHNLE, R. A. Bed Load Transport Fluctuations in a Gravel Bed Laboratory Channel,
Salinity Management Model; II. 1- and 2-D Applications,	and Comparisons with Field Observations, W88-05411 2F	W88-05439 2J KUKACKA, L. E.
W88-05135 5B	KORTHALS, E. T. Seasonal and Spatial Variations in Mercury	In Situ Repair of Deteriorated Concrete in Hy-
KING, P. H. Removal of Toxic Materials from In Situ Tar Sand Process Water,	Methylation and Demethylation in an Oligotro- phic Lake,	draulic Structures Laboratory Study, W88-05758 8F
W88-05523 5D KING, R. B.	W88-05189 5B KOTHARL N.	KULPERGER, R. J. Residuals from Regression with Dependent
Land Resource Assessment for Irrigation, W88-05835 3F	Groundwater, Iron and Manganese: An Unwelcome Trio,	Errors, W88-05885
KINZELBACH, W.	W88-05350 5F	KUNTZ, K. W.
Groundwater Modelling: An Introduction with Sample Programs in BASIC, W88-03908	KOUADIO, L. Low Cost Individual Sanitation in Developing	Estimation of Loading by Numerical Integra- tion, W88-05897 5B
THE PART OF THE PART AND THE PA	Countries: Methodology for the Testing of Double Vault Composting Latrines in Ivory	KURIHARA, Y.
KIRK, M. W. Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport of Leaking Underground Tank Fluids,	Coast, W88-05271 5D	Effects of Burrowing of Helice tridens (De Haan) on the Soil of a Salt-Marsh Habitat,
W88-05901 5B Soil Surface and Interfacial Effects in the Under-	KOUZELI-KATSIRI, A. Bound Water Content of Biological Sludges in	W88-05307 2L KUSLER, J. A.
ground Storage Tank Environment, W88-05904 5B	Relation to Filtration and Dewatering, W88-05587 5D	Our National Wetland Heritage: A Protection Guidebook,
KIRKWOOD, D.	KRAFT, S. E. Surface Water and Groundwater Regulation and	W88-05703 6E
Federal Activities Related to the Treatment of Drinking Water, W88-05810 5F	Use: An Ethical Perspective, W88-05674 6E	KWIATKOWSKI, R. E. Association of Chlorophyll A with Physical and
KITAL E.	KRAMER, S. J.	Chemical Factors in Lake Ontario, 1967-1981 W88-05882
Physical and Computer Models of Multiquality	Using Reverse Osmosis to Remove Agricultural	Importance of Design Quality Control to a Na
Networks, W88-05612 5F	Chemicals from Groundwater, W88-05339 5F	tional Monitoring Program, W88-05869
KLEMES, I. Cycles in Finite Samples and Cumulative Proc-	KREAMER, D. K. Vapor Transport and Its Implications to Under-	LAATZEN, F. L.
esses of Higher Orders, W88-05534 7C	ground Tanks,	Hydrology of the Region Between the Easter Canary Islands, Morocco and the Madeira Is

lands: 'Norcanarias I' Campaign (Hidrologia en la Region Comprendida Entre las Islas Canarias Orientales, Marruecos y las Islas Madeira. Cam-	LAUGERI, L. Water for All-Who Pays, W88-05493	LEWIS, C. M. Operational Criteria for Pilot Plant Studies on the Control of Organic Contaminants,
pana 'Norcanarias I'), W88-05286 2L	LAVENUE, A. M. WIPP Hydrology Program Waste Isolation	W88-05829 5F LEYSEN, L. A.
LABANAUSKAS, C. K. Impact of Potassium, Sodium, and Salinity on the Protein-and Free Amino Acid Content of Wheat Grain.	Pilot Plant, Southeastern New Mexico: Hydro- logic Data Report No. 5, W88-05912 2F	Classification of Suspended Particles in Deposi- tion Samples and Run-Off Water Samples from a Limestone Cathedral, W88-05635
W88-05570 3C	LAWRENCE, S. J. Oxidized Nitrogen in Precipitation, Throughfall,	
LACAUX, J. P. Acid Rain in the Tropical Forests of the Ivory	and Streamfall from a Forested Watershed in Oklahoma,	LEZNICKI, J. K. Nonlinear Solutions of the Boussinesq Equation and Comparisons with Field Observations,
Coast, W88-05125 5B	W88-05409	W88-05411 2F
LAIRD, C. E.	LAWSON, P. S.	LI, XM.
Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, Subdivision E, Hazard Evaluation: Wildlife and Aquatic Orga- nisms,	Mechanism of Metal Removal in Activated Sludge, W88-05167 5D	Modeling Solute Segregation During Freezing of Peatland Waters, W88-05436 5B
W88-05906 5A	LECHEVALLIER, M. W.	CANAL CANAL
LAL B.	Examination and Characterization of Distribu-	LIKENS, G. E. Effects of Acidic Deposition on the Chemistry
Effect of Malathion and gamma-BHC on the Lipid Metabolism in Relation to Reproduction	tion System Biofilms, W88-05446	of Headwater Streams: A Comparison Between Hubbard Brook, New Hampshire, and Jamieson
in the Tropical Teleost, Clarias batrachus, W88-05456 5C	LEE, R. G. Examination and Characterization of Distribu- tion System Biofilms,	Creek, British Columbia, W88-05433 5B
LAMB, B. L. Instream Flow Litigation: A Survey for Manag-	W88-05446 SF	LILLESAND, T. M.
ers, W88-05669 6E	Granular Activated Carbon Filter-Adsorber	Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, W88-05781
	Systems, W88-05320 5F	LILLEY, M. D.
LAMB, D. Importance of Liquid Water Concentration in		Methane in Surface Waters of Oregon Estuaries
the Atmospheric Oxidation of SO2, W88-05628 5B	LEE, R. W. Geochemistry of Groundwater in Tertiary and Cretaceous Sediments of the Southeastern	and Rivers, W88-05607 2L
LAMBERT, G. D.	Coastal Plain in Eastern Georgia, South Caroli-	LIM, T. M.
New Approach Achieves Inflow Reduction in Sanitary Sewers.	na, and Southeastern North Carolina, W88-05443	Comparative Study of the Sampling Properties of Four Similarity Indices,
W88-05356 5D	The state of the s	W88-05880 7B
LANDINE, R. C.	LEECH, J. R. Hurricane Protection Structure for London	LIN, S. D.
Removing Manganese from Water at Frederic- ton, N.B., Canada,	Avenue Outfall Canal, Lake Pontchartrain, New Orleans, Louisiana. Hydraulic Model Investiga-	Effects of Waste Discharges on Mississippi River Sediments.
W88-05337 5F	tion,	W88-05322 5B
LANG, H.	W88-05699 8B	LIND, O. T.
Glacial Hydrology, W88-05793 2C	LEFERS, J. B. Heavy Metal Removal from Waste Water from	Spatial and Temporal Variation in Hypolimnetic Oxygen Deficits of a Multidepression Lake,
LANGE, J. H. Antilung Cancer Activities of Selenium,	Wet Lime(stone)-Gypsum Flue Gas Desulfuriza- tion Plants.	W88-05609 5C
W88-05544 5F	W88-05591 5D	LION, L. W.
LANSEY, K. Real-Time Flood Management Model for High-	LEMMENS, M. M. Solutes,	Trace Metal Interactions with Microbial Bio- films in Natural and Engineered Systems, W88-05470 5D
land Lake System, W88-05638 2E	W88-05794 2C	K. S.
LANTZ, K. D.	LENAHAN, R. A.	LIOU, C. P. Modeling the Propagation of Waterborne Sub-
WIPP Hydrology Program Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Southeastern New Mexico: Hydro-	Aerial Spray of Mosquito Adulticides in a Salt Marsh Environment, W88-05302 5B	stances in Distribution Networks, W88-05328 5F
logic Data Report No. 5, W88-05912 2F	MARKET AND ASSESSED AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	LITAKER, W.
LAPHAM, S. C.	LENZO, F. Air Stripping Teases VOCs from Groundwater,	Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu-
Prospective Study of Giardiasis and Water Sup-	W88-05429 5D	ary: I. Winter and Summer,
plies in Colorado, W88-05490 5C	LESTER, J. N.	W88-05644 2L
LARSEN, M.	Mechanism of Metal Removal in Activated Sludge,	LITTLEJOHN, D.
Digester Do-Over, W88-05482 5D	W88-05167 5D	Disulfate Ion as an Intermediate to Sulfuric Acid in Acid Rain Formation,
	LETTERMAN, R. D.	W88-05502 5B
LASSUS, P. Effects of Acid-Iron Wastes on Estuarine Orga-	Chemistry and Fate of Al(III) in Treated Drink- ing Water,	LIU, S.
nisms: Recent Field and Laboratory Experi- ments,		Modeling Solute Transport Using QUICK Scheme,
W88-05381 5C	Effect of AL(III) and Sulfate Ion on Floccula- tion Kinetics.	W88-05507 SF
LAU, L.	W88-05170 5D	LOAICIGA, H. A. Fitting Minima of Flows via Maximum Likeli-
Piscal Year 1986 Program Report (Hawaii Water Resources Research Center),	Overview of Filtration,	hood,
W88-05230 9D		W88-05154 2E
LAU, L. S. Organic Contamination of Groundwater: A	LEWIS, B. W.	LOEHLEIN, W.
Learning Experience,	Small Residential Systems,	Real-Time Simulation Model for the Mononga hela River Basin,
W88-05336 7B	W88-05325 5F	W88-05418 2A

2A

LOEHR, R. C.	LOY, W.	MACVICAR, T. K.
Initial Operations Report of Sludge Farm, W88-05160 5E	Groundwater Vulnerability Maps, W88-05283 5B	Rescuing the Everglades, W88-05475 4A
LOGAN, T. J. Assessment of Great Lakes Tillage Practices and Their Potential Impact on Water Quality, W88-03775 5C	LUFT, P. J. Evaluating Multicomponent Competitive Adsorption in Fixed Beds, W88-051366 5F	MAIDMENT, D. R. Intervention Analysis of Water Use Restriction, Austin, Texas,
W88-03775 5C Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides, W88-05759 4C	LUGARESI, A. Designing Francis Turbines: Trends in the Last Decade.	W88-05405 3D Projecting Storage in Highland Lake Reservoir System,
TOCORON C O CONTROL STORE CONTROL TO MANAGE TO	W88-05581 8C	W88-05640 3B
Evaluating Treatment Plants for Particulate Contaminant Removal, W88-05384 5F	LUMEH, M. L. Water Resources Planning Methodology for West Africa, W88-05215 6A	MAISCH, F. M. Software to Match Distribution System's Needs, W88-05554 7A
LOIZZO, A. Eutrophication in Water Supply Reservoirs: General Impacts on Potable Water Preparation,	LUND, J. R. Evaluation and Scheduling of Water Conserva- tion.	MAKINTUBEE, S. Shigellosis Outbreak Associated with Swimming.
W88-05250 5C	W88-05642 6B	W88-05489 5C
LOMBARDI, C. C. Bioassays with Aquatic Organisms: Toxicity of Water and Sediment from Cubstao River Basin, W88-05300 5C	LUNDBERGH, E. Theory on the Mechanisms Regulating the Bioavailability of Mercury in Natural Waters, W88-05466 5B	MAKURA, O. Field Evaluation of Controlled Release Copper Glass as a Molluscicide in Snail Control, W88-05494 5F
LONG, A. Dissolved Oxygen Systematics in the Tucson Basin Aquifer, W88-05537 2F	LUSSE, B. Investigations on the Influence of Algal-derived Organic Substances on Flocculation and Filtra- tion,	MALABARBA, L. R. Biological Aspects in the Evaluation of Tertiary Lagoons and Efficiency in the Removal of Or- ganic Pollutants.
LONG, J. C. S. Analytical Models of Slug Tests, W88-05536 2F	W88-05821 5F LYE, D. J. Bacterial Levels in Cistern Water Systems of	W88-05266 5A
LONG, R. B. Aggregate Marginal Returns from Western Irrigated Agriculture,	Northern Kentucky, W88-05408 5F	Mechanistic Studies of Anaerobic Methane For- mation Applied to Wastewater Treatment Facili- ties,
W88-05415 6D	Evaluating Multicomponent Competitive Ad- sorption in Fixed Beds,	W88-05647 5D
LONG, T. J. Acute Toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo Herbicides to Rainbow Trout, Chinook, and Coho Salmon.	W88-05186 5F LYKINS, B. W. Organic Contaminant Control: Pilot Scale Stud-	MALLONEE, J. Shigellosis Outbreak Associated with Swimming, W38-05489 50
W88-05115 5C	ies at Jefferson Parish, Louisiana, W88-05825 5F	MALM, O.
LONGENBAUGH, R. A. Colorado Experience in Resolving Surface- Ground Water Conflicts, W88-05661 6E	Using Reverse Osmosis to Remove Agricultural Chemicals from Groundwater, W88-05339 5F	Heavy Metals in Drinking Waters from the Par- aiba do Sul - Guandu River System, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil, W88-05248
LORENZ, J. Environmental Agenda for the Future, W88-05915 6A	LYNGBY, J. E. Monitoring of Mercury and Cadmium in Coastal Areas, Using Aquatic Organisms and Sediment, W88-05261 5A	MALONEY, M. T. Building Markets for Tradable Pollution Rights W88-05688
LORRAIN, R. D. Subglacial Sediment System, W88-05790	MACHACEK, R. F. Design of Pilot Program for Organics Removal at Niagara Falls.	MANNERING, J. V. Overview of Conservation Tillage, W88-05760 3F
LOTTER, L. H. Activities of Some Fermentation Enzymes in	W88-05826 5F	MANSFIELD, L. A.
Activated Sludge and Their Relationship to Enhanced Phosphorus Removal, W88-05585 5D	MACIA, R. Low Cost Individual Sanitation in Developing Countries: Methodology for the Testing of Double Vault Composting Latrines in Ivory	Effectiveness of Air Stripping Versus Activated Carbon for Removal of Selected Organic Con- taminants at Ultra Low Levels, W88-05823
LOVEJOY, S. B. Changing Agricultural Property Rights in the	Coast, W88-05271 5D	MANSON, J. M.
Environmental Era, W88-05670 6E LOVGREN, L.	MACKENZIE, M. C. Analysis of Statistical Monitoring Network Design, W88-05636 7A	Developmental Toxicity of Halogenated Ace tonitriles: Drinking Water By-Products of Chlo rine Disinfection, W88-05497 50
Equilibrium Approaches to Natural Water Sys- tems-6. Acid-Base Properties of a Concentrated Bog-Water and Its Complexation Reactions with Aluminium(III), W88-05599 2K	MACKERRON, C. B. Approaching Pollution Control Via the Wallet, W88-05428 5G	MANZ, D. H. Classification of Irrigation Water Conveyance System Components, W88-05137 33
LOWE, D. R. Turbidity Current Activity in a British Columbia	MACLEAN, N. Responses of Trout Fry (Salmo Gairdneri) and	MARCUS, J. M.
Fjord, W88-05504 2L	Xenopus Laevis Tadpoles to Cadmium and Zinc, W88-05575 5C	Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Blue Crabs from South Carolina,
LOWERY, D. R.	MACNEIL, I. B.	W88-05620 51
Concentrations of PCBs, DDTr, and Selected Metals in Biota from Guntersville Reservoir,	Change Point Problem: A Review of Applica-	MARCUSON, W. Shake-Proof Dams,

MARIAZZI, A. A.	MASSA, A.	MCGRATH, S. P.
Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego - Argentina, W88-05380 2H	Designing Francis Turbines: Trends in the Last Decade, W88-05581 8C	Experimental Measurements and Computer Pre- dictions of Copper Complex Formation by Solu- ble Soil Organic Matter,
MARINO, M. A.	MASSEY, D. T.	W88-05467 5B
Fitting Minima of Flows via Maximum Likeli-	Regulations for Protecting Groundwater	MCINTOSH, A. W.
hood, W88-05154 2E	Against Agricultural Pollutants, W88-05671 6E	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report, (Vermont Water Resources Research Center),
Planning Model of Irrigation District, W88-05141 3F	MATA-JIMENEZ, A. J. Petroleum Pollution in The Caribbean,	W88-05231 9D
MARJANOVIC, N.	W88-05132 5B	MCKEON, R. Major Ozonation/Direct Filtration Water Treat-
Extension of Water Quality Data Bases in Plan- ning for Water Treatment,	MATHEWS, T. D. Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Blue Crabs from	ment Facility, W88-05351
W88-05874 7B	South Carolina, W88-05620 5B	MCKEON, W. R.
MARJANOVIC, P. Eutrophication of Lake Sava, W88-05269 5C	MATTIAZZO, M. E. Effect of Vinasse on Soil Acidity,	Evaluating Alternative Coagulants to Determine Efficiency and Cost Effectiveness,
	W88-05274 5E	W88-05331 5F
MARK, R. K. Real-Time Landslide Warning During Heavy Rainfall,	MATUSZEK, J. M. Safer Than Sleeping with Your Spouse - The	MCLEOD, A. I. Empirical Power Comparisons of Some Tests
W88-05505 2A	West Valley Experience, W88-05808 5E	for Trend, W88-05888 7C
MARKLE, D. G. Wave Transmission Characteristics of Various	MAUL, A.	
Floating and Bottom-Fixed Rubber-Tire Break- waters in Shallow Water: Experimental Model	Modelling of Bacterial Populations and Water Quality Monitoring in Distribution Systems,	MCLEOD, B. R. Pilot Plant Treatment Techniques for Tribalo-
Investigation,	W88-05876 5A	methane Precursor Reduction - Some Financial Implications,
W88-05857 8B	MAYES, M. A.	W88-05819 5F
MARQUENIE, J. M. Musselwatching in the Buffalo River, Times	Toxicity of Methylene Chloride to Life Stages of the Fathead Minnow, Pimephales promelas	MCNAIR, D. R.
Beach and Lake Erie, W88-05720 5A	Rafinesque, W88-05622 5A	Schmutzdecke Characterization of Clinoptilo- lite-Amended Slow Sand Filtration,
Preliminary Inventory of Planktonic and	MAYS, L. W.	W88-05321 5F
Benthic Organisms at Times Beach, W88-05723 5E	Real-Time Flood Management Model for High- land Lake System,	MCNAMARA, J. C. O2 Consumption and Acute Salinity Exposure in
WES-TNO Contaminant Mobility Research, W88-05721 5B	W88-05638 2E MCALLISTER, J. A.	the Freshwater Shrimp Macrobrachium olfersii (Wiegmann) (Crustacea:Decapoda): Whole
MARSELOU-KINTI, U.	Basinwide Water-Balance Modeling with Emphasis on Spatial Distribution of Ground Water	Animal and Tissue Respiration, W88-05304 2L
Incidence of Yeasts in Coastal Sea Water of the Attica Peninsula, Greece,	Recharge, W88-05401 4B	MCTERNAN, W. F. Removal of Toxic Materials from In Situ Tar
W88-05593 2L MARTEL, J. M.	MCANALLY, W. H. Corpus Christi Inner Harbor Shoaling Investiga-	Sand Process Water, W88-05523 5D
New Approach for Sizing Rapid Infiltration Systems,	tion, W88-05713 2L	and the second s
W88-05521 5D	MCBEAN, E. A.	MEADOWS, M. D. Reservoir Management,
MARTIN, J. R. Runoff Impoundment for Supplemental Irriga-	Alternatives for Identifying Statistically Signifi- cant Differences,	W88-05334 5G
tion in Texas,	W88-05886 7C	MEISNER, J. D. Acute Toxicity of Zinc to Juvenile and Subadult
W88-05407 3F	MCBRIDE, D. G.	Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri,
MARTIN, Q. W. Hierarchical Algorithm for Water Supply Ex-	Ozoning the Aqueduct, W88-05485 5F	W88-05626 5B
pansion, W88-05641 6A	MCCLALLEN, J.	MELCER, H. Nitrogen Control of Complex Industrial
MARTINEZ-OSSA, E.	Dynamic Covariate Adjustment of Water Qual- ity Parameters for Streamflow: Transfer Func-	Wastewaters, W88-05517 5D
Activated Sludge Treatment of Wine-Distillery Wastewaters.	tion Model Selection, W88-05884 7C	
W88-05572 5D	MCCRAE, S. K.	MELNYK, P. B. Effectiveness of Air Stripping Versus Activated
MARTINS, M. H. R. B. Bioassays with Aquatic Organisms: Toxicity of	Annual Cycle of Bacterial Specific Biovolumes in Howe Sound, a Canadian West Coast Fjord	Carbon for Removal of Selected Organic Con- taminants at Ultra Low Levels, W88-05823 5F
Water and Sediment from Cubatao River Basin, W88-05300 5C	Sound, W88-05448 2L	METAYER, C.
MARWITZ, J. D. Cloud Physics Studies in SCPP from 1977-87.	MCCUEN, R. H.	Eel (Anguilla Anguilla L.) as a Bioindicator of
W88-05705 3B	Elements of a Comprehensive Stormwater Man- agement Program, W88-05615 4D	Metal Pollution: Factors Limiting its Use, W88-05258 5A
MASKARINEC, M. P. Storage and Preservation of Environmental	MCFETERS. G. A.	MEYER, J. S.
Samples,	Survival and Virulence of Waterborne Patho-	Persistence of Biologically Active Compounds in Aquatic Systems,
W88-05749 5A MASON, J. W.	genic Bacteria in Potable Waters, W88-05732 5B	W88-05747 5C
Porous Irrigation Pipe Prepared from Particu- late Elastomer and Thermoplastic Binder Con- taining Controlled Moisture Content,	MCGILL, H. N. Modeling the Effects of Urbanization on Basin Water Yield and Reservoir Sedimentation,	MEYER, M. Aspects of the Underwater Light Field of Eight Central New York Lakes,
W88-05240 3F	W88-05413 4C	W88-05424 2H

MIDDLEBROOKS, E. J.	МІУАТА, Н.	MORGAN, J. M.
Pollution Control in the Petrochemicals Indus- try,	Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins in Blue Mussel from Marine Coastal Water in Japan,	Estimating Chemical Doses for Water Stabiliza- tion,
W88-05851 5G	W88-05623 5B	W88-05176 5F
Sensitized Photooxidation for Wastewater Disin-	MIYAZAKI, A.	Technical Note: Proper Use of the Unit Mg as
fection and Detoxification, W88-05265 5D	Indirect Determination of Fluoride in Waters with Lanthanum Alizarin Complexone and In-	CaCO3/L, W88-05389 7C
MIGUEL, A.	ductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrome-	MORGANWALP, D.
Modeling Dynamic Experiments on the Anaero-	try, W88-05358 7B	Hydrologic Detection of Abandoned Wells Near
bic Degradation of Molasses Wastewater, W88-05547 5D	MLAKAR, P. F.	Proposed Injection Wells for Hazardous Waste Disposal,
MIKES, W. F.	Nonlinear Response of Concrete Gravity Dams	W88-05440 5E
Sewage Plant Engineered for Value, W88-05486 5D	to Strong Earthquake-Induced Ground Motion, W88-05755	MORK, P. N.
MILLARD, S. P.	MOFENSON, L. M.	Seismic Response of Dam with Soil-Structure
Analysis of Statistical Monitoring Network	Epidemic Giardiasis Caused by a Contaminated	Interaction, W88-05127 8D
Design, W88-05636 7A	Public Water Supply, W88-05492 5C	MOSES, J.
	MOFFETT, J. H.	Paradise Steam Electric Plant, Ashpond Toxici-
Importance of Liquid Water Concentration in	Determination of Copper in Natural Waters by	ty Biomonitoring Study - October 1986, W88-05710 5G
the Atmospheric Oxidation of SO2, W88-05628 5B	Atom-Trapping Atomic Absorption Spectrome- try after Liquid/Liquid Extraction,	MOYSE, A.
MILLER, D. W.	W88-05379 5A	Influence of Drought Stress on 14-CO2 Fixation
Riparian Rights to Streamflow and Their Appli-	MOHAMED, A. B.	and Assimilation, and Distribution of Photo- synthates in Wheat Seedlings (Influence du defi-
cation in Eastern States, W88-05660 6E	Water Supply Systems in Blue Nile Health Project,	cit hydrique sur la fixation, l'assimilation de
MILLER, J. M.	W88-05177 5F	14CO2 et la distribution des photosynthetats chez jeunes plantes de Bles),
Transatlantic Transport of Sulfur,	MOLDAN, B.	W88-05578 2D
-W88-05573 5B	Chemical Composition of Atmospheric Precipi- tation in Czechoslovakia, 1976-1984: I. Monthly	MUCK, R.
MILLER, K. J. Key Issues of the Drinking Water Amendments,	Samples,	Manure Management with Conservation Tillage, W88-05774 4C
W88-05430 6E	W88-05632 5B	
MILLER, R. G.	MOLINA, R. Hydrology of the Region Between the Eastern	MUELLER, K. Frequency-of-Occurrence Monitoring for Coli-
Organic Contaminant Control: Pilot Scale Stud- ies at Jefferson Parish, Louisiana,	Canary Islands, Morocco and the Madeira Is-	form Bacteria in Small Water Systems, W88-05329 5A
W88-05825 5F	lands: 'Norcanarias I' Campaign (Hidrologia en la Region Comprendida Entre las Islas Canarias	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
MILLS, A. L.	Orientales, Marruecos y las Islas Madeira. Cam-	MULDER, F. G. Removal of Nitrate by Slow Sulphur/Limestone
Bacterial Utilization of Formic and Acetic Acid in Rainwater,	pana 'Norcanarias I'), W88-05286 2L	Filtration,
W88-05633 2K	MONK, R. D. G.	W88-05285 5F
MILORADOV, L. M.	Design Options for Water Filtration,	MULDOWNEY, J. J. Evaluating Alternative Coagulants to Determine
Potential Hydroenergy Production by Optimiza- tion,	W88-05385 5F	Efficiency and Cost Effectiveness,
W88-05156 6D	MONTERO, M. C. Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic	W88-05331 5F
MILTNER, R. J.	Organisms Sampled in the Donana National	MULHOLLAND, T. S. Economical Removal of Radium from Ground-
Cost and Performance Evaluation for Full Scale, Single Solute Control of Synthetic Organic	Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 5B	water by a Regenerable Sand Filter and Other
Chemicals by Granular Activated Carbon Ad-		Adsorbents, W88-05200 5F
sorption, W88-05754 5F	MONTGOMERY, R. H. Uncertainty in Water Quality Data,	
MINK, J. F.	W88-05864 7C	MULLINAX, R. L. Occurrence of Rotaviruses and Enteroviruses in
Organic Contamination of Groundwater: A Learning Experience,	MOODY, R. L.	Recreational Waters of Oak Creek, Arizona, W88-05595
W88-05336 7B	Storage and Preservation of Environmental Samples,	
MINNIGH, H. A.	W88-05749 5A	MUNSON, G. Class III Cultural Resource Inventory on
Frequency-of-Occurrence Monitoring for Coli- form Bacteria in Small Water Systems,	MORAGUES, V.	Willow Creek Reservoir, Lewis and Clark County and Pishkun Reservoir, Teton County,
W88-05329 5A	Chemical Contaminants Monitoring: Pesticide Residues in Lake Albufera, Valencia, Spain,	Montana,
MITCHELL, A. J. B.	W88-05393 5B	W88-05911 6G
Land Resource Assessment for Irrigation, W88-05835	MORANGE, H.	MURPHY, K. J.
MITCHELL, D. G.	Anaerobic-Aerobic Versus Aerobic Treatment of Concentrated Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent,	Multivariate Assessment of Plant Management Impacts on Macrophyte Communities in a Scot-
Acute Toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo Herbi-	W88-05256 5D	tish Canal,
cides to Rainbow Trout, Chinook, and Coho Salmon.	MOREIRA, G. S.	The state of the s
W88-05115 5C	O2 Consumption and Acute Salinity Exposure in the Freshwater Shrimp Macrobrachium olfersii	MURPHY, P. G. Toxicity of Methylene Chloride to Life Stages
MITCHELL, R.	(Wiegmann) (Crustacea:Decapoda): Whole	of the Fathead Minnow, Pimephales promela-
Role of Bacterial Polymers in Metal Release into Water.	Animal and Tissue Respiration, W88-05304 2L	Rafinesque, W88-05622 5A
W88-05729 2F	MORGAN, E. L.	MURPHY, V. J.
MITROVIC, V.	Developing Automated Multispecies Biosensing	Tomographic Investigations at Landfill 4, Hil
Eutrophication of Lake Sava, W88-05269 5C	for Contaminant Detection, W88-05298 5A	Air Force Base, Layton, Utah, W88-05715

MURTHY, C. B. N.	NELSON, J. D.	NOOT, D. K.
Vibrations in Penstocks, W88-05582	Relative Sensitivities of Environmental Legion- ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A	Pilot Scale Investigation of Alternative Drinking Water Treatment Processes at Edmonton, Al- berta.
MUSIAL, C. J. Investigation of American Lobster, Homarus	NELSON, W. G.	W88-05824 5F
americanus, for the Presence of Chlorinated Di- benzo-p-dioxins and Dibenzofurans, W88-05121 5B	Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material on the Scope for Growth of the Blue Mussel, Mytilus edulis, after Laboratory and Field Expo-	NOUR EL-DIN, M. M. Salinity Management Model: I. Development, W88-05134 5B
MYERS, T. E. Development and Application of Techniques for	wss-05860 5C	NOVACZEK, I.
Predicting Leachate Quality in Confined Dispos- al Facilities: Background and Theory, W88-05910 5B	NEMCSOK, J. G. Effect of Copper Sulfate on Some Biochemical Parameters of Rainbow Trout, W88-05468 5C	Periodicity of Epiphytes of Zostera marina in Two Embayments of the Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence, W88-05361 2L
NAGATA, T. Production Rate of Planktonic Bacteria in the North Basin of Lake Biwa, Japan, W88-05450 2H	NENGU, J. P. Anerobic Bacteria that Dechlorinate Perchlor- oethene,	NOVAK, J. T. Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in Sludge Dewatering, W88-05519 5D
NAGEL, W. H. Making Chlorination Trustworthy,	W88-05195 5G	NOVAK, R. A.
W88-05566 5F	NERETNIEKS, I. Measurements of Cesium and Strontium Diffu-	Alum Flocculation and Bioflocculation of Acti- vated Sludge for Vacuum Filtration,
NALSER, C. Oxidation Processes of Iron in Ground Water -	sion in Biotite Gneiss, W88-05532 5B	W88-05548 5D
Causes and Measures, W88-05739 5C NAMKUNG, E.	NEWSOM, M. Whole Ecosystem Manipulation Experiments: The Search for Generality,	NRIAGU, J. O. Biogenic Sulfur and the Acidity of Rainfall in Remote Areas of Canada,
Effects of SMP on Biofilm-Reactor Performance,	W88-05297 5C	W88-05503 5B
W88-05520 5D	NG, A. S. Nitrification in Powdered-Activated Carbon- Activated Sludge Process,	NULLET, D. Water Balance of Pacific Atolls, W88-05416 2D
NANNINGA, J. Aurora adopts Innovative Water Treatment System,	W88-05181 5D	W88-05416 2D NUNEZ, O.
W88-05349 5F	NGUYEN, M. H. Degradation of a Commercial Surfactant, in the	Acute Toxicity of Synthetic Detergents to Snails: Effect of Sodium Lauryl Sulfate on Lim-
NAQVI, N. H. Mortality Response and LC50 Values for Juve- nile and Adult Crayfish, Procambarus clarkii	Presence of a Complementary Carbon Source, by a Bacterial Community Selected from a	naea peregra Shells, W88-05116 5C
Exposed to Thiodan (Insecticide), Treflan, MSMA, oust (Herbicides) and Cutrine-Plus (Algicide).	Marine Environment. (Degradation d'un Tensio- Actif Commercial, en Presence d'une Source Complementaire de Carbone, par une Commun- aute Bacterienne Selectionnee en Milieu Marin),	NURNBERG, G. K. Hypolimnetic Withdrawal as Lake Restoration
W88-05462 5C	W88-05174 SB	Technique, W88-05162 5G
NAQVI, S. M. Mortality Response and LC50 Values for Juve- nile and Adult Crayfish, Procambarus clarkii Exposed to Thiodan (Insecticide), Treflan, MSMA, oust (Herbicides) and Cutrine-Plus (Al-	NICHOLAS, W. D. Inhibition of Metabolic Hydrogen Ion Flux Resulting from Cadmium Stress in Aquatic Microecosystems, W88-05299 5C	NUTT, S. G. Nitrogen Control of Complex Industrial Wastewaters, W88-05517 5D
gicide), W88-05462 5C	NICHOLSON, C. P.	O'KEEFFE, J. H. Changes in the Physico-Chemistry and Benthic
NARAYANAN, R. Feasibility of Seasonal Water Pricing Consider- ing Metering Costs,	Ecological Recovery After Reclamation of Toxic Spoils Left by Coal Surface Mining. Phase II: An Assessment of Environmental	Invertebrates of the Great Fish River, South Africa, Following an Interbasin Transfer of Water.
W88-05412 6C	Changes Following Intensive Remedial Treat- ments,	W88-05552 4A
NARBAITZ, R. M. Removing VOCs from Groundwater Containing	W88-05718 4C NICOL, JP.	O'MALLEY, D. M. How Wastewater Treatment Plants Utilize Di-
Humic Substances by Means of Coupled Air Stripping and Adsorption, W88-05338 5F	Technical Note: Proper Use of the Unit Mg as CaCO3/L,	gester Gas, W88-05567 5E
NAVARRO, J. M.	W88-05389 7C	O'NEIL, W. K. Technical Note: The Formation of Chlorate
Freeze-Dried Culture: An Efficient Seed to Allow Fast Start-Up of a Nitrification Filter, W88-05268 5D	NISHIKAWA, T. Chemical Changes of Organic Compounds in Chlorinated Water. XIV. Characterization and Determination of Halogenated Organics Formed	from the Reaction of Chlorine and Chlorite in Dilute Aqueous Solution, W88-05332
NAYMIK, T. G. Mathematical Modeling of Solute Transport in the Subsurface,	during Chlorination of Water from the Tama River, W88-05365 5A	ODEGAARD, H. Optimization of Flocculation/Flotation in Chemical Wastewater Treatment,
W88-05425 5B	NITZ, W. E. Billion Dollar Baby: 100 PCs Watch Over	W88-05259 5D
NDAMBA, J. Field Evaluation of Controlled Release Copper Glass as a Molluscicide in Snail Control, W88-05494	Treatment Plant, W88-05472 5F	ODGAARD, A. J. Flow Processes in a Curved Alluvial Channel, W88-05529 2E
W88-05494	NOBEL, P. S. Predictions of Field Productivity for Agave le-	OGAKI, J.
Natural Variability of Water Quality in a Temperate Estuary, W88-05873 2L	chuguilla, W88-05368 21	Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins in Blue Mussel from Marine Coastal Water in Japan, W88-05623 5B
NEILSON, M. A.	NODA, Y. Dynamic Covariate Adjustment of Water Qual-	OHGAKI, S.
Determination of Water Quality Zonation in Lake Ontario using Multivariate Techniques, W88-05870 7C	ity Parameters for Streamflow: Transfer Func- tion Model Selection, W88-05884 7C	Chance Constrained Model for River Water Quality Management,

OHMAN, LO.	PAGGI, J. C.	PEIRANO, L. E.
Equilibrium Approaches to Natural Water Sys- tems-6. Acid-Base Properties of a Concentrated	Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego - Argentina,	Achieving Two Goals with Biological-Chemical Phosphorus Removal,
Bog-Water and Its Complexation Reactions with Aluminium(III),	W88-05380 2H	W88-05346 5D
W88-05599	PAHREN, H. R. Microorganisms in Municipal Solid Waste and	PEIRSON, D. R. Association of Chlorophyll A with Physical and
OKAMURA, K. Design of a Cost Effective Microcomputer- Based Data Acquisition System,	Public Health Implications, W88-05469 5B	Chemical Factors in Lake Ontario, 1967-1981, W88-05882 7A
W88-05895 7B	PAIVA, M. P.	PENNING-ROWSELL, E. C.
OLADIPO, E. O.	Deforestation of Large Reservoir Basins, W88-05553 4C	Comparative Aspects of Computerized Flood-
Some Features of the Growing Season Precipita- tion Fluctuations in the Interior Plains of North	PAL, N.	plain Data Management, W88-05611 6A
America, W88-05308 2B	Studies on the Efficiency of a Local Fertilizer Waste as a Low Cost Adsorbent,	PERALTA, A. W.
	W88-05597 5D	Sustained Groundwater Yield and Consumptive
OLAPSSON, P. G. Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snap-	PALLESEN, L.	Use via Target Levels in a Reasonable Use State.
ping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equiva- lents of TCDD.	Intervention Analysis of Seasonal and Nonsea- sonal Data to Estimate Treatment Plant Phos-	W88-05678 6E
W88-05618 5B	phorus Loading Shifts,	PERALTA, R. C.
OLIVE, L. J.	W88-05898 5D	Sustained Groundwater Yield and Consumptive Use via Target Levels in a Reasonable Use
Sediment Responses during Storm Events in Small Forested Watersheds,	PALMER, J. B.	State,
W88-05899 2J	WIPP Hydrology Program Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Southeastern New Mexico: Hydro-	W88-05678 6E
OLIVIERI, V. P.	logic Data Report No. 5, W88-05912 2F	PERCHALSKI AND, F. R.
Oxidation of Sulfhydryl Groups by Monochlora- mine,	PALMER, R. N.	Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution, W88-05473 5B
W88-05590 5F	Analysis of Statistical Monitoring Network	and the second s
OLOKESUSI, F.	Design, W88-05636 7A	PEREZ, L. Activated Sludge Treatment of Wine-Distillery
Water Supply: Possible Constraints on Socio- Economic Development in Oyo State of Nige-	SAME STORY AND AND ASSESSMENT OF STREET	Wastewaters,
ria, rether to the rest of the second	PANT, N. Studies on the Efficiency of a Local Fertilizer	W88-05572 5D
W88-05284 4C	Waste as a Low Cost Adsorbent, W88-05597 5D	PERISIC, M. Eutrophication of Lake Sava,
ONODERA, S. Chemical Changes of Organic Compounds in		W88-05269 5C
Chlorinated Water. XIV. Characterization and	PANTUMSINCHAI, P. Software to Match Distribution System's Needs.	PERKINS AND, H. E.
Determination of Halogenated Organics Formed during Chlorination of Water from the Tama	W88-05554 7A	Building an Effective Computer Mapping Pro
River,	PARKER, F. L.	gram, W88-05565 5D
W88-05365 5A	Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal, W88-05806 5E	
ONSTAD, C. A. Hydrologic Soil Parameters Affected by Tillage,	PARLIN, L. G.	PERKINS, M. G. Aspects of the Underwater Light Field of Eight
W88-05764 4C	Achieving Two Goals with Biological-Chemical	Central New York Lakes, W88-05424 2E
ORLOB, G. T.	Phosphorus Removal, W88-05346 5D	
Extension of Water Quality Data Bases in Plan- ning for Water Treatment,	PARSONS, W. C.	PERRY, J. A. Whole Ecosystem Manipulation Experiments
W88-05874 7B	New Concept in Clarifiers,	The Search for Generality,
ORTON, L. W. Legal Recognition of Rights to Ground Water	W88-05343 5D	W88-05297 50
Stored Incidently Beneath a Surface Irrigation	PARTIN, W. E. Decreased Survival and Teratogenesis During	PESCH, G. Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Materia
Project - Nebraska's Legal Experiment, W88-05662 6E	Laboratory Selenium Exposures to Bluegill, Le-	on the Histopathology of the Blue Mussel Myti
OTIS, R. J.	pomis macrochirus, W88-05111 5C	lus edulis and Polychaete Worm Nephtys incis- after Laboratory and Field Exposures,
Sewer-Septic Tank Hybrid Promises Savings,	PASCH, R. W.	W88-05847 50
W88-05480 5D	Assessment of Fish Passage Technology Appli-	PETERS, J. C.
OTTERSTETTER, H. Institutional and Human Resource Development	cable to John Sevier Detention Dam, W88-05717	Real-Time Simulation Model for the Mononga hela River Basin.
for Water Quality-Control Programs in Devel-	PATIN, T. R.	W88-05418 2/
oping Countries, W88-05426 5G	Corps' Environmental Effects of Dredging Pro-	PFEFFER, J. L.
OVERCASH, M. R.	grams, W88-05909 5C	Strong-Acid Ion Exchange for Removing
Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater	PATTL A. M.	Barium, Radium, and Hardness, W88-05341
Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides, W88-05759 4C	Hepatitis A Virus and Poliovirus 1 Inactivation	PFEFFER, J. T.
OZAWA, H.	in Estuarine Water, W88-05589 5B	Comprehensive Model of Activated Sludg
Gas Chromatographic Determination of Sodium	PECK, J. C.	Wastewater Treatment System, W88-05159 51
Monofluoroacetate in Water by Derivatization with Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide,	Legal Constraints on the State of Kansas in	Carlotte Land Land Market Control
W88-05306 5A	Imposing Conservation Practices on Holders of Existing Agricultural Water Rights,	Optimization Techniques for Secondar Wastewater Treatment System,
PACEY, G. E. Selective Chlorine Determination by Gas-Diffu-	W88-05659 6E	W88-05158 5I
sion Flow Injection Analysis with Chemilu-	PEDERSEN, K.	Rule-Based Model of Design Judgment Abou
minescent Detection, W88-05390 5F	Biology of Gallionella, W88-05733 5B	Sludge Bulking, W88-05510

PFEIFFER, W. C. Heavy Metals in Drinking Waters from the Par- aiba do Sul - Guandu River System, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil,	POSTIGLIONE, J. A. Effect of Variable Influent Loading on Biologi- cal Phosphorus Removal, W88-05166 5D	QUERO, E. Predictions of Field Productivity for Agave le- chuguilla, W88-05368 21
W88-05248 5B PHATARFOD, R. M. Gamma Markov Processes, W88-05883 7C	POTTER, H. R. Changing Agricultural Property Rights in the Environmental Era, W88-05670 6E	RADHAIAH, V. Changes in Selected Biochemical Parameters in the Kidney and Blood of the Fish, Tilapia mosambica (Peters), Exposed to Heptachlor,
PHELPS, D. K. Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material on the Scope for Growth of the Blue Mussel, Mytilus edulis, after Laboratory and Field Expo- sures,	POWELL, S. Off-Peak Pumping Offers Economic Benefits for Sewerage System, W88-05652 5D	W88-05112 5C RADOJEVIC, M. Concentrations, Speciation and Decomposition of Organolead Compounds in Rainwater,
W88-05860 5C	PRASAD, D. Removal of Organics from Leachates by Anaer-	W88-05634 2K
PHILIP, H. Low Cost Individual Sanitation in Developing Countries: Methodology for the Testing of Double Vault Composting Latrines in Ivory Coast, W88-05271 5D	obic Filter, W88-05598 5D PRATT, J. R. Ecotoxicological Effect Indices: A Rapidly Evolving System, W88-05292 5A	RAFALES, M. Influence of Drought Stress on 14-CO2 Fixation and Assimilation, and Distribution of Photosynthates in Wheat Seedlings (Influence du deficit hydrique sur la fixation, l'assimilation de 14-CO2 et la distribution des photosynthetats chez jeunes plantes de Bles).
Role and Performance of Septic Tanks in Indi- vidual Sanitation: Effect of Biological Activa- tors, W88-05272 5D	PRENDEVILLE, J. F. Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in Sludge Dewatering, W88-03519 5D	W88-05578 2D RAMBAUD, A. Low Cost Individual Sanitation in Developing
PHILIP, J. R. Fluid Mechanics of Fracture and Other Junctions.	PRICE, H. R. Tunnel Saved by Flyash, W88-05129	Countries: Methodology for the Testing of Double Vault Composting Latrines in Ivory Coast,
W88-05438 5B	PRICE, N. B.	W88-05271 5D
PHILIPPS, F. Impact of Dam Returns on Water Quality - Myth or Reality, W88-05281 5B	Geochemical Association and Post-Depositional Mobility of Heavy Metals in Coastal Sediments: Loch Etive, Scotland, W88-05376 5B	Role and Performance of Septic Tanks in Indi- vidual Sanitation: Effect of Biological Activa- tors, W88-05272 5D
	PRIOR, D. B.	RAMSEY, M. K.
PICKENS, J. F. Regional Double-Porosity Solute Transport in the Culebra Dolomite: An Analysis of Parameter Sensitivity and Importance at the Waste Isola- tion Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site,	Turbidity Current Activity in a British Columbia Fjord, W88-05504 2L PRISCOLI, J. D.	Legal Constraints on the State of Kansas in Imposing Conservation Practices on Holders of Existing Agricultural Water Rights, W88-05639 6E
W88-05852 5B	Conflict Resolution in Water Resources: Two	RAMUS, J.
PIPES, W. O. Frequency-of-Occurrence Monitoring for Coli- form Bacteria in Small Water Systems, W88-05329 5A Statistical Inferences from Coliform Monitoring	404 General Permits, W88-05153 6E PRONIEWSKI, F, Effects of Acid-Iron Wastes on Estuarine Orga- nisms: Recent Field and Laboratory Experi-	Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy- topiankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu- ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644
of Potable Water, W88-05875 7C	ments, W88-05381 SC	RANDALL, G. W. Overview of Nitrogen Management for Conservation Tillage Systems: An Overview,
PISARCZYK, K. Committee Report: Research Needs for the Treatment of Iron and Manganese, W88-05388 5F	PROULX, G. Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie Mink Populations, W88-05108 5B	W88-05762 4C RAO, K. J. Changes in Selected Biochemical Parameters in
PITLICK, J. Variability of Bed Load Measurement, W88-05542 7B	PRUELL, R. J. Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material on the Scope for Growth of the Blue Mussel, Mytilus edulis, after Laboratory and Field Expo-	the Kidney and Blood of the Fish, Tilapia mos- sambica (Peters), Exposed to Heptachlor, W88-05112 5C RAUCEMAN, E. J.
PLANTA, M. Chemical Contaminants Monitoring: Pesticide Residues in Lake Albufera, Valencia, Spain, W88-05393 5B	sures, W88-05860 5C PUTNAM, S. P.	Toxicological Studies of Chemical Mixtures of Environmental Concern at the National Toxicol- ogy Program: Health Effects of Groundwater
POLLOCK, T. L. Sulphate, Water Colour and Dissolved Organic	Initial Operations Report of Sludge Farm, W88-05160 5E	Contamination, W88-05498 5C RAVAN, J. E.
Carbon Relationships in Organic Waters of At- lantic Canada, W88-05867 5A	PYLE, S. M. Thermospray LC/MS/MS Analysis of Wastewater for Disperse Azo Dyes, W88-05394 5D	Policies Relating to Groundwater and Biofoul ing. W88-05725
PONTEFRACT, R. D. Methods for Recovering Poliovirus and Rota- virus from Oysters, W88-05194 5A	QUAIL, S. J. Solving a Giardia Problem in a Small Treatment System, W88-05555 5F	RAYEJ, M. Furrow Model with Specified Space Intervals W88-05140 35
POPKIN, B. P. Resource Enhancement at Hazardous Waste Sites, W88-05738 5G	tamination and Recovery,	REASH, R. J. Comparison of Fish Communities in a Clean water Stream and an Adjacent Polluted Stream W88-05362
PORRAS, M. J. Bacterial Contamination of Santander Bay (Contaminacion Bacteriana en la Bahia de Santander), W88-05288	Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri,	RECHLIN, M. A. Process of Innovation in Rural Wastewate Treatment, W88-05220 55

REED, F. C. Comparing Three Sampling Designs for Moni- toring Coliforms in Small Community Water Systems.	RIEGLER, B. Release of Bromine into a Continuous Stream of Water from Polyvinylpyridine-Bromine Com- plex in Packed Columns,	Mytilus edulis, after Laboratory and Field Exposures, W88-05860 5C
W88-05327 5F	W88-05596 5F	RONK, S. K. Treatability of Manganese by Sodium Silicate
REEVES, M. Regional Double-Porosity Solute Transport in the Culebra Dolomite: An Analysis of Parameter	RIKER, R. Sludge Settling Plant, W88-05243 5D	and Chlorine, W88-05330 5F
Sensitivity and Importance at the Waste Isola- tion Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site, W88-05852 5B	RINTALA, J. Anaerobic-Aerobic Versus Aerobic Treatment of Concentrated Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent, W88-05256 5D	ROOK, J. J. Optimization of Organic Removal Through the Water Treatment Process: Sand Replacement or Post-Adsorber for Granular Activated Carbon
REGNIER, J. E. Survey Characterizes the Small Water System, W88-05558 5F	RIOJAS, A. H. Wastewater Characterization Survey, Platts-	Filtration, W88-05816 5F
REISH, D. J.	burgh AFB, NY, W88-05712 5D	Optimizing the Placement of GAC Filtration Units,
Acute Toxicity of Cadmium to Eight Species of Marine Amphipod and Isopod Crustaceans from Southern California,	RISK, M. J. Vanadium Contamination Monitored by an	W88-05318 5F ROQUES, H.
W88-05624 5B	Arctic Bivalve, Cyrtodaria kurriana, W88-05120 5A	Removal of Chlorinated Solvents from Water by Air Stripping,
RENARD, K. G. Flood Frequency Estimates in Southeastern Ari-	RITTER, D. F.	W88-05246 5F
zona, W88-05136 4A	Tributary Response to Local Base Level Lowering Below a Dam, W88-05550 2J	RORSLETT, B. Aquatic Weed Problems in a Hydroelectric
REPLOGLE, J. A.	RITTMANN, B. E.	River: The River Otra, Norway, W88-05551 4A
Effects of Nonlevel Placement on Accuracy of Long-Throated Flumes, W88-05144 7B	Effects of SMP on Biofilm-Reactor Performance,	ROSE, C. Migration and Methanogens - A Review of Cur-
REVELLE, C.	W88-05520 5D ROBERTS, K. J.	rent Landfill Gas Field Research at ANL, W88-05748 5B
Siting Model for Regional Wastewater Treat- ment Systems: The Chain Configuration Case, W88-05538 5D	Design of Pilot Program for Organics Removal at Niagara Falls,	ROSE, J. B. Occurrence of Rotaviruses and Enteroviruses in
RICE, R. G.	W88-05826 5F ROBERTS, K. P.	Recreational Waters of Oak Creek, Arizona, W88-05595
Oxidation Byproducts from Drinking Water Treatment, W88-05817 5F	Relative Sensitivities of Environmental Legion- ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures, W88-05445 5A	ROSE, S. Dissolved Oxygen Systematics in the Tucson
RICH, L. G. Critical Look at Rock Filters,	ROBERTS, M. H.	Basin Aquifer, W88-05537 2F
W88-05522 5D	Acute Toxicity of Tributyltin Chloride to Em- bryos and Larvae of Two Bivalve Mollusks, Crassostrea virginica and Mercenaria mercen-	ROTHENBACHER, H. Long-Term Effects of Treated Domestic
Premium Treatment at Budget Prices, W88-05355 5D	aria, W88-05113 5C	Wastewater on Brown Trout, W88-05600 5C
RICHARD, T. L. Manure Management with Conservation Tillage, W88-05774 4C	ROBERTS, P. V. Rate of Humic Substance Uptake During Activated Carbon Adsorption,	ROTHLISBERGER, H. Glacial Hydrology,
RICHARDSON, C.	W88-05184 5F	W88-05793 2C
Incidence of Yeasts in Coastal Sea Water of the Attica Peninsula, Greece, W88-05593 2L	ROBILLARD, P. D. Manure Management with Conservation Tillage, W88-05774 4C	ROUSE, W. R. Soil Heat Flux in Permafrost: Characteristics and Accuracy of Measurement,
RICHARDSON, E. V. Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation	ROBINSON, F. B. Treatability of Manganese by Sodium Silicate	W88-05310 2C ROUSTAN, M.
Projects: I, W88-05150 3F	and Chlorine, W88-05330 5F	Removal of Chlorinated Solvents from Water by Air Stripping,
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation	ROBINSON, J. E.	W88-05246 5F
Projects: II, W88-05151 3F	Integrating Demand Management of Urban Re- gional Water Systems: A Canadian Case Study and Implications,	RUBEL, R. Removing Arsenic from Drinking Water, W88-05340 5F
RICO, C. Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 5B	W88-05206 6D ROBINSON, N. F. Importance of Liquid Water Concentration in the Atmospheric Oxidation of SO2,	RUCKER, R. R. Federal Reclamation Program: An Analysis o Rent-Seeking Behavior, W88-05681 6E
RIDER, M. H.	W88-05628 5B	RUDD, T.
Geological Interpretation of Well Logs, W88-05782 7C	ROBINSON, R. B. Committee Report: Research Needs for the Treatment of Iron and Manganese,	Mechanism of Metal Removal in Activated Sludge,
RIDGWAY, I. M. Geochemical Association and Post-Depositional	W88-05388 5F	W88-05167 5E RUSSELL D. L.
Mobility of Heavy Metals in Coastal Sediments: Loch Etive, Scotland, W88-05376 5B	ROEKENS, E. J. Classification of Suspended Particles in Deposition Samples and Run-Off Water Samples from a Limestone Cathedral,	Understanding Groundwater Monitoring, W88-05130 71
RIEGER, W. A.	W88-05635 5B	RUSSO, D. Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transpor
Sediment Responses during Storm Events in Small Forested Watersheds, W88-05899 2J	Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material	of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soi 1. Homogeneous Systems, W88-05441 51

Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil 2. Layered Systems,	SARIKAYA, H. Z. Effect of Pond Depth on Bacterial Die-off, W88-05185 5D	SCHEPERS, J. S. Effect of Conservation Tillage on Processes Af- fecting Nitrogen Management,
W88-05442 5B RUTSCHMANN, P. Spillway Chute Aeration, W88-05395 8B	SARKAR, A. Chlorinated Pesticide Residues in Sediments From the Arabian Sea Along the Central West Coast of India,	W88-05773 4C SCHERTZ, D. L. Overview of Conservation Tillage, W88-05760 3F
RYAN, C. R. Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing, W88-05484 RYAN, L. W.	W88-05118 SARRITZU, G. Eutrophication in Water Supply Reservoirs: General Impacts on Potable Water Preparation, W88-05250 5C	SCHETAGNE, R. Use of Multivariate Methods in the Interpreta- tion of Water Quality Monitoring Data of a Large Northern Reservoir,
Harbor Revived, W88-05128 8A RYDZEWSKI, J. R.	W88-05250 5C SARTORIS, J. J. Limological Effects of Artificial Aeration at Lake Cachuma, California, 1980-1984,	W88-05865 7C SCHINDLER, D. W. Effects of Acid Rain on Freshwater Ecosystems,
Introduction: Planning of Irrigation Develop- ment, W88-05832 6A	W88-05696 5G SAULNIER, G. J. Analysis of Pumping Tests of the Culebra Dolo-	W88-05506 5C SCHIPPERS, J. C. Removal of Nitrate by Slow Sulphur/Limestone
Irrigation Project Appraisal, W88-05840 6B Project Technology and Project Operation,	mite Conducted at the H-11 Hydropad at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site, W88-05848 2F	Filtration, W88-05285 5F SCHMIDT, M. L.
W88-05841 3F SAATCI, A. M. Effect of Pond Depth on Bacterial Die-off, W88-05185 5D	SAVAGE, E. P. Groundwater Transport of the Herbicide, Atra- zine, Weld County, Colorado, W88-05619 5B	Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation of Wastewater Treatment Sludges and River Sand to be Used as Sanitary Landfill Caps, W88-05218 5E
SAIKI, M. K. Relation of Length and Sex to Selenium Con- centrations in Mosquitofish, W88-05197 5B	SAVIC, I. Ecology of Iron and Manganese Bacteria in Underground Water, W88-05727 2F	SCHMITZ, G. H. Analytical Solution of Simplified Surge Flow Equations, W88-05146 2E
SAINI, S. S. Monitoring Bhakra Dam, W88-05398 8G	SAYER, M. D. Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Baringo, Naivasha, and Turkana, W88-05610 2H	SCHNELL, R. C. Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (North Dakota Water Resources Research Institute), W88-05224 9D
SALES, D. Activated Studge Treatment of Wine-Distillery Wastewaters, W88-05572 5D	SCANLON, D. H. Ecological Recovery After Reclamation of Toxic Spoils Left by Coal Surface Mining.	SCHOENBORN, R. M. Software to Match Distribution System's Needs, W88-05554 7A
SALGAONKAR, J. B. Upgrading a Landmark Water Treatment Plant, W88-05383	Phase II: An Assessment of Environmental Changes Following Intensive Remedial Treat- ments, W88-05718 4C	SCHOENMAKERS, T. J. M. Anaerobic Degradation of Papermill Sludge in a Two-Phase Digester Containing Rumen Micro- organisms and Colonized Polyurethane Foam,
SALIH, A. M. A. Evapotranspiration Estimates in Extremely Arid Areas, W88-05142 2D	SCHAEFFER, D. J. Selection of Test Systems for Ecological Analy- nis,	W88-05559 5D SCHRIEDEN, B. S.
SANCHEZ, D. A. Persistence of Biologically Active Compounds in Aquatic Systems,	W88-05296 5A Variability of Test Systems Used to Assess Ecological Effects of Chemicals,	Preliminary Inventory of Planktonic and Benthic Organisms at Times Beach, W88-05723 5E SCHROEDER, P. R.
W88-05747 5C SANDERS, J. R. Experimental Measurements and Computer Pre-	W88-05295 5A SCHAFFNER, C. Field Studies on the Behaviour of Organic Mi-	Residence Time Distributions of Shallow Basins, W88-05183 5F
dictions of Copper Complex Formation by Solu- ble Soil Organic Matter, W88-05467 5B	cropollutants during Infiltration of River Water to Ground Water, W88-05251 5B	SCHURMANN, B. Micro-Organisms in Sewerage Systems and Their Significance for Wastewater Treatment W88-05249 5D
SANDERS, T. G. Channel Discharge Measurement by Thermodilution, W88-05414 7B	SCHALEKAMP, M. Reduction of the Hygienically Doubtful Chlorine Compounds with Ozone, Chlorine and Chlorine Dioxide, W88-05820 5F	SCHWEIGER, F. Developments in the Design of Kaplan Turbines, W88-05580 80
Uncertainty in Water Quality Data, W88-05864 7C SANDS, M. B.	Second Report on the Water Supply of the People's Republic of China, W88-05279	SCHWEIKART, R. Intake Operation for Deep Cooling Reservoirs W88-05373 4/
Farm and Watershed Economic Impacts of Ag- ricultural Policy. Approaches to Reduce Soil Erosion and Sedimentation, W88-05199 6C	SCHAUTZ, J. W. Self-Help Handbook,	SCHWENDEMAN, T. Detecting Underground Piping Leaks,
SANTI, A. L. Hepatitis A Virus and Poliovirus 1 Inactivation in Estuarine Water, W88-05589 5B	Mycorrhizal Rose Exposed to Drought Stress,	Nuclides and of Plutonium in The Gulf of Mexico: Final Report,
SANTIAGO-MERCADO, J. Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters,	Organic Substances on Flocculation and Filtra- tion,	Eutrophication in Water Supply Reservoir General Impacts on Potable Water Preparation
W88-05452 5A	W88-05821 5F	W88-05250 5

SEEFERT, K. F. Modular Rock Replacing Drain Field Apparatus,	SHIELDS, F. D. Residence Time Distributions of Shallow Basins, W88-05183 5F	SIMS, R. C. Schmutzdecke Characterization of Clinoptilo- lite-Amended Slow Sand Filtration,
W88-05242 5E	SHIELDS, J. J.	W88-05321 5F
SEIDNER, R. T. Pilot Studies into Effects of Disinfection Strate-	Direct Theory for Waves Approaching a Beach, W88-05217 8B	SINAI, G. Physical and Computer Models of Multiquality
gies on Drinking Water Quality, W88-05818 5F	SHINA, G. Physical and Computer Models of Multiquality	Networks, W88-05612 5F
SEILER, J. R. Growth and Physiological Responses of Yellow-	Networks, W88-05612 5F	SINGER, P. C.
Poplar Seedlings Exposed to Ozone and Simulated Acidic Rain, W88-05465 5C	SHOEMAKER, J. L. Cement Fixation Studies at Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant,	Chlorine Dioxide Effects on THMFP, TOXFP, and the Formation of Inorganic By-Products, W88-05386 5F
SEMON, J.A. Don't Bother with Secondary Clarifier Distrib-	W88-05907 5E	Committee Report: Research Needs for the
uted Inlets, W88-05564 5D	SHULER, M. L. Trace Metal Interactions with Microbial Bio-	Treatment of Iron and Manganese, W88-05388 5F
SENGUPTA, A. K.	films in Natural and Engineered Systems, W88-05470 5D	Technical Note: The Formation of Chlorate
More on Mechanism and Some Important Properties of Chromate Ion Exchange,	SIBBEL, U.	from the Reaction of Chlorine and Chlorite in Dilute Aqueous Solution,
W88-05515 5D	Watering System, W88-05239 3F	W88-05332 5F
SENNEFELDER, G.	SIBONY, J.	SINGH, K.
PCB Concentrations in Winter Flounder from Long Island Sound, 1984-1986, W88-05621 5B	Biological Phosphorus Removal in France, W88-05245 5D	Parameter Estimation for TPLN Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis, W88-05423 2E
SERAFINI, Y. V. Time Scale of the Soil Hydrology Using a	SIDLE, R. C. Bed Load Transport Regime of a Small Forest Stream.	SINGH, K. P. Lake Sedimentation Reduction Techniques,
Simple Water Budget Model, W88-05311 2G	W88-05435 2J	W88-05353 4D
SERVANT, J.	SIEVERING, H. Midwest/Western/Eastern U.S. Precipitation	SINGH, S. N.
Acid Rain in the Tropical Forests of the Ivory Coast, W88-05125 5B	and Aerosol Sulfate: Differences Attributable to Natural Source Inputs, W88-05126 5B	Occurrence of Rotaviruses and Enteroviruses in Recreational Waters of Oak Creek, Arizona, W88-05595 5B
SEUS, G. J.		SINGH, T. P.
Analytical Solution of Simplified Surge Flow Equations, W88-05146 2E	SIGG, L. Case Studies on the Chemical Composition of Fogwater: The Influence of Local Gaseous	Effect of Malathion and gamma-BHC on the Lipid Metabolism in Relation to Reproduction in the Tropical Teleost, Clarias batrachus,
SHAH, M.	Emissions, W88-05630 . 5B	W88-05456 5C
Physical and Computer Models of Multiquality Networks,	SIGOILLOT, J. C.	SINGH, V. P.
W88-05612 5F SHAPIRO, J.	Degradation of a Commercial Surfactant, in the Presence of a Complementary Carbon Source, by a Bacterial Community Selected from a	Evaluation of Parameter Estimation Method for Flood Frequency Analysis: Computer Programs, W88-05235
Hydrodynamic Design of a Metalimnetic Lake	Marine Environment. (Degradation d'un Tensio- Actif Commercial, en Presence d'une Source	
Aerator, W88-05179 5G	Complementaire de Carbone, par une Commun- aute Bacterienne Selectionnee en Milieu Marin),	Evaluation of Some Empirical Methods for Flood Frequency Analysis, 2. Data and Comput- er Programs,
SHAUL, G. M. Thermospray LC/MS/MS Analysis of	W88-05174 5B	W88-05234 7C
Wastewater for Disperse Azo Dyes, W88-05394 5D	SILVER, M. L. Shake-Proof Dams, W88-05481 8D	Parameter Estimation for TPLN Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis,
SHAW, D. T. Intervention Analysis of Water Use Restriction,	SILVERMAN, G.	W88-05423 2E
Austin, Texas, W88-05405 3D	Hydrocarbons in Urban Runoff, W88-05164 5B	SIROIS, A. Estimate of the Importance of Dry Deposition as a Pathway of Acidic Substances from the
SHAW, R. A. Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in the Nuclear		Atmosphere to the Biosphere in Eastern Canada W88-05574 51
Power Industry, W88-05807 5B	Sources and Marine Concentrations, W88-05496 5B	SIROTIAK, K.
SHEATH, R. G. Grazing of Freshwater Rhodophyta,	SIMMERS, J. W. Musselwatching in the Buffalo River, Times	Sewer-Septic Tank Hybrid Promises Savings W88-05480 5I
W88-05370 2H	Beach and Lake Erie, W88-05720 5A	SJOBERG, S.
SHELLEY, B. Whole Ecosystem Manipulation Experiments The Search for Generality,	Biomass and Production of Small and Large	Equilibrium Approaches to Natural Water Systems-6. Acid-Base Properties of a Concentrate Bog-Water and Its Complexation Reactions wit Aluminium(III).
W88-05297 5C	stance,	W88-05599 21
SHERARD, J. L. Concrete-Faced Rockfill Dam: I. Assessment W88-05545 8E		SKAGIUS, K. Measurements of Cesium and Strontium Diffe
Concrete-Faced Rockfill Dam: II. Design, W88-05546	Spatial Variability in the Water Quality of Quebec Rivers,	sion in Biotite Gneiss,
SHERRARD, J. H.	SIMONOVIC, S. P.	SLACK, D. C.
Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in	MANUAL PROPERTY AND A CO. F.	
Sludge Dewatering, W88-05519 51	Potential Hydroenergy Production by Optimiza- tion,	Green-Ampt-Model to Predict Surge Irrigation Phenomena, W88-05143 3

SLAVICH, F. E.	SNOEYINK, V. L.	SOUTHARD, J. B.
Wastewater Characterization and Hazardous Waste Survey, Hickam AFB, HI, W88-05714 5B	Granular Activated Carbon Filter-Adsorber Systems, W88-05320 5F	Bed Load Transport Fluctuations in a Gravel Bed Laboratory Channel,
W88-05714 5B	W 66-03320	W88-05439 2J
SMALL, R. J. Englacial and Supraglacial Sediment: Transport and Deposition,	Strong-Acid Ion Exchange for Removing Barium, Radium, and Hardness, W88-05341 5F	SPAKOWICZ, M. R. Wastewater Characterization Survey, Platts-
W88-05789 2J	SNYDER, E. G.	burgh AFB, NY, W88-05712 5D
Glacial Sediment System: An Alpine Perspec-	Evaluation of Organic Removal Options at	W 50-03/12
tive,	Newport News, Virginia,	SPASIC, A.
	W88-05827 5F	Ecology of Iron and Manganese Bacteria in Underground Water,
Moraine Sediment Budgets, W88-05791 2J	SNYDER, R. L. Evaluation of the Impact of Two Common	W88-05727 2F
SMALLWOOD, C.	Aquatic Plants, Typha Latifolia and Eichornia	SPAULDING, B. J.
Effect of Temperature on Oxygen Transfer -	Crassipes, on Water Loss From Freshwater Ponds.	Faster, Cheaper Assay for Toxins,
Laboratory Studies, W88-05168 2K	W88-05202 2D	W88-05427 5A
	SNYDER, W. M.	SPEIRS, J. I.
SMERDON, E. T. Design and Evaluation Methods for Maximizing on Farm Efficiency of Conventional and Surge	Patterns of Watershed Monthly Runoff, W88-05417 2A	Methods for Recovering Poliovirus and Rota- virus from Oysters,
Surface Irrigation,	SOBOSLAY, E. G.	W88-05194 5A
W88-05232 3F	Antilung Cancer Activities of Selenium,	SPERBER, K. R.
Modeling Surge Irrigation Infiltration, W88-05138 3F	W88-05544 5F	Concentration and Deposition of Nitrate, Sulfate and Ammonium as a Function of Wind Direc-
W 88-03136 3F	SOLISIO, C.	tion From Precipitation Samples,
SMITH, D. W. Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli	Anaerobic Digestion of Surplus Activated Sludge in a Fixed-Film Bioreactor,	W88-05124 5B
from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration,	W88-05584 5D	SPETH, T. F.
W88-05451 5F	SOLOMON, D. K.	Evaluating Multicomponent Competitive Ad-
SMITH, E. P.	Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar-	sorption in Fixed Beds,
Randomized Similarity Analysis of Multispecies	ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana, W88-05610 2H	W88-05186 5F
Laboratory and Field Studies, W88-05881 7C	W88-05610 2H	SPICKERMANN, W.
	SOMACH, S. L. Property Rights in Water: An Essential Element	Studies on Sediments of the River Lahn: 3. Total
SMITH, J. A. Model of Daily Municipal Water Use for Short-	of Economic and Social Development,	Metal Uptake and Binding Constant (Untersu- chen an Lahnsedimenten 3. Sattigungskapazitat
Term Forecasting,	W88-05656 6E	und Sorptionskonstante),
W88-05434 6D	SOMERS, J. D.	W88-05561 2K
SMITH, J. G. Upgrading a Landmark Water Treatment Plant, W88-05383 5F	Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alber- ta Otters, W88-05617 5B	SPIERENBURG, T. J. Fluoride Pollution in a Salt Marsh: Movement Between Soil, Vegetation, and Sheep,
SMITH, M. K.	SONG, G. B.	W88-05109 5B
Developmental Toxicity of Halogenated Ace- tonitriles: Drinking Water By-Products of Chlo- rine Disinfection,	Metropolitan Water Supply System Optimiza- tion for Water Allocation During Drought in Salt Lake County.	SRICHAROENCHAIKIT, P. Effect of AL(III) and Sulfate Ion on Floccula-
W88-05497 5C	W88-05219 6D	tion Kinetics,
SMITH, M. S.	SONTHEIMER, H.	W88-05170 5D
Effect of Conservation Tillage on Biological and Chemical Soil Conditions: Regional and Tempo- ral Variability,	Use of Ozone and Granular Activated Carbon in Drinking Water Treatment,	SRITHARAN, S. I. Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation
W88-05767 4C	W88-05814 5F	Projects: I,
SMITH, R. P.	SOPHOCLEOUS, M.	W88-05150 3F
Biological Activated Carbon As Tertiary Treat-	Basinwide Water-Balance Modeling with Em- phasis on Spatial Distribution of Ground Water	Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation
ment for Municipal-Industrial Wastewater, W88-05208 5D	Recharge,	Projects: II, W88-05151 3F
SMITH, R. T.	W88-05401 4B	SRIVASTAVA, S. K.
Economic Determinants and Consequences of Private and Public Ownership of Local Irriga-	SORENSEN, D. L. Schmutzdecke Characterization of Clinoptilo- lite-Amended Slow Sand Filtration,	Studies on the Efficiency of a Local Fertilizer Waste as a Low Cost Adsorbent,
tion Facilities, W88-05685 6E	W88-05321 5F	W88-05597 5D
	SOUCHEZ, R. A.	STAHLE, D. W.
SMITH, T. M. Corpus Christi Inner Harbor Shoaling Investiga-	Solutes, W88-05794 2C	Tree Ring-Based Reconstruction of Annual Pre- cipitation in the South-Central United States
tion, W88-05713 2L	Subglacial Sediment System,	From 1750 to 1980,
SMITH, V. H.	W88-05790 2J	W88-05541 2B
Prediction of Nuisance Blue-Green Algal	SOUSA, P. J.	STARNES, L. B.
Growth in North Carolina Waters, W88-05227 5C	Habitat Management Models for Selected Wild- life Management Practices in the Northern	Ecological Recovery After Reclamation of Toxic Spoils Left by Coal Surface Mining.
SMITH, W. F.	Great Plains,	Phase II: An Assessment of Environmental Changes Following Intensive Remedial Treat-
Modeling the Effects of Urbanization on Basin Water Yield and Reservoir Sedimentation,	W88-05746 6G	ments,
W88-05413 4C	SOUTEYRAND, C. Formulation of Models and Optimization of Un-	W88-05718 4C
SNEED, R. E.	treated Water Storage Operations at the Mery-	STEFAN, H. G.
Riparian Rights to Streamflow and Their Appli-	sur-Oise Plant for the Production of Drinking	Hydrodynamic Design of a Metalimnetic Lake
cation in Eastern States, W88-05660 6E	Water, W88-05282 5F	Aerator, W88-05179 5G

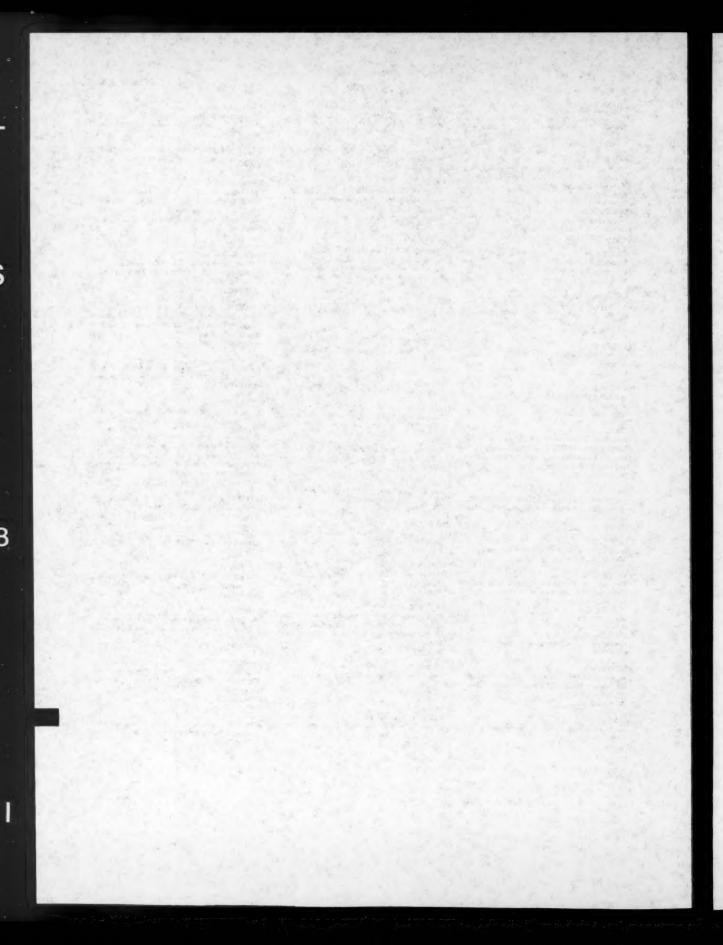
STEGMANN, P. Bacterial Bioabsorption of Nickel from Industrial Cooling Water, W88-05464 5B	STRATTON, J. W. Effect of Chlorine Dioxide Water Disinfection on Hematologic and Serum Parameters of Renal Dialysis Patients.	SWINDOLL, C. M. Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sediment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge Larvae.
	W88-05303 5C	W88-05119 5B
STENSRUD, W. A. WIPP Hydrology Program Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Southeastern New Mexico: Hydro- logic Data Report No. 5,	STRICKLAND, D. J. Geochemistry of Groundwater in Tertiary and Cretaceous Sediments of the Southeastern	SWITZENBAUM, M. S. Effects of Organic Toxicants on Methane Pro-
W88-05912 2F	Coastal Plain in Eastern Georgia, South Caroli-	duction and Hydrogen Gas Levels during the
STENSTROM, M. K. Hydrocarbons in Urban Runoff, W88-05164 5B	na, and Southeastern North Carolina, W88-05443 2K	Anaerobic Digestion of Waste Activated Sludge, W88-05601 5D
W 00-03104	STRIEGL, R. G.	SYLVESTRE, A.
Nitrification in Powdered-Activated Carbon- Activated Sludge Process, W88-05181 5D	Suspended Sediment and Metals Removal from Urban Runoff by a Small Lake, W88-05400 5D	Estimation of Loading by Numerical Integra- tion, W88-05897 5B
	STROMBERG, M. R.	
STEPHENSON, T. Mechanism of Metal Removal in Activated Sludge, W88-05167 5D	Acidic Precipitation in Southeastern Arizona: Sulfate, Nitrate and Trace-Metal Deposition, W88-05631 2K	SYMONS, J. M. Influence of Bromide Ion on Organic Chlorine and Organic Bromine Formation During Free Chlorication
	STUKEL, T. A.	Chlorination, W88-05387 5F
STERRITT, R. M.	Comparing Three Sampling Designs for Moni-	W80-03387
Mechanism of Metal Removal in Activated	toring Coliforms in Small Community Water	SZEBENYI, I.
Sludge, W88-05167 5D STEVENS, A. A.	Systems, W88-05327 5F	Wastewater Treatment with Powdered Carbon and Wet Oxidation Regeneration,
Influence of Bromide Ion on Organic Chlorine	SUBRAMONIAN, S.	W88-05260 5D
and Organic Bromine Formation During Free	More on Mechanism and Some Important Prop-	TAGUCHI, V.
Chlorination,	erties of Chromate Ion Exchange, W88-05515 5D	Investigation of American Lobster, Homarus
W88-05387 5F	W88-05515 5D	americanus, for the Presence of Chlorinated Di-
STEVENS, D. K.	SUD, Y. C.	benzo-p-dioxins and Dibenzofurans,
Calculation of Effectiveness Factors in Spherical	Time Scale of the Soil Hydrology Using a Simple Water Budget Model,	W88-05121 5B
Shells, W88-05172 5D	W88-05311 2G	TAKADA, T.
		Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Determina-
STEVENS, R. J. J.	SUMMERS, R. S. Rate of Humic Substance Uptake During Acti-	tion of Trace Copper in Water by Sorption on
Determination of Water Quality Zonation in Lake Ontario using Multivariate Techniques,	vated Carbon Adsorption,	an Ion-Exchange Resin and Direct Atomization
W88-05870 7C	W88-05184 5F	of the Resin, W88-05359 5A
STILES, M. E.	SUN, C. H.	W 00-03339
Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration, W88-05451	Coastal-A Distributed Hydrologic Simulation Model for Lower Coastal Plain Watersheds in Georgia,	TAKAYAMA, K. Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins in Blue Mussel from Marine Coastal Water in Japan,
	W88-05204 2A	W88-05623 5B
STOBER, J. A. Developmental Toxicity of Halogenated Acetonitriles: Drinking Water By-Products of Chlorine Disinfection,	SUNDA, W. G. Microbial Oxidation of Manganese in a North Carolina Estuary,	TAKEDA, S. Effects of Burrowing of Helice tridens (De
W88-05497 5C	W88-05604 2K	Haan) on the Soil of a Salt-Marsh Habitat, W88-05307 2L.
STOCKER, T.	SUNG. W.	W 66-03307
Topographic Waves in Rectangular Basins,	Committee Report: Research Needs for the	TALBOT, A. R.
W88-05501 2H	Treatment of Iron and Manganese,	Settling Things: Six Case Studies in Environ-
STOLARIK, G. F.	W88-05388 5F	mental Mediation, W88-05693 6E
Ozoning the Aqueduct,	SUTTON, B. H. C.	W 88-03093
W88-05485 5F	Solving Problems in Soil Mechanics, W88-05779 8D	TALBOTT, E. O.
STOLZY, L. H.	W88-05779 8D	Antilung Cancer Activities of Selenium,
Impact of Potassium, Sodium, and Salinity on	SUZUKI, S.	W88-05544 5F
the Protein-and Free Amino Acid Content of Wheat Grain,	Chemical Changes of Organic Compounds in Chlorinated Water. XIV. Characterization and	TALOUIZTE, A.
W88-05570 3C	Determination of Halogenated Organics Formed	Influence of Drought Stress on 14-CO2 Fixation
STONE, J. J.	during Chlorination of Water from the Tama	and Assimilation, and Distribution of Photo-
Flood Frequency Estimates in Southeastern Ari-	River,	synthates in Wheat Seedlings (Influence du defi- cit hydrique sur la fixation, l'assimilation de
zona,	W88-05365 5A	14CO2 et la distribution des photosynthetats
W88-05136 4A	SVEHLIK, Z. J.	chez jeunes plantes de Bles),
STONE, W. B.	Estimation of Irrigation System Capacity, W88-05837 3F	W88-05578 2D
Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snap-	W88-05837 3F	TAMEIM, O.
ping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equiva- lents of TCDD,	Estimation of Irrigation Water Requirements, W88-05836 3F	Water Supply Systems in Blue Nile Health
W88-05618 5B		Project,
STORK, G.	SWAFFAR, K. M. Tunnel Saved by Flyash,	W88-05177 5F
Studies on Sediments of the River Lahn: 3. Total	W88-05129 8A	TAMPLIN, M. L.
Metal Uptake and Binding Constant (Untersu-		Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla-
chen an Lahnsedimenten 3. Sattigungskapazitat und Sorptionskonstante),	SWANGO, L. J. Inactivation of Legionella pneumophila by Hy-	desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct
W88-05561 2K	pochlorite and an Organic Chloramine,	Viable Count,
	W88-05454 5F	W88-05449 5A
STORMS, H. Classification of Suspended Particles in Deposi-	SWANSON, S. W.	TANG, C.
tion Samples and Run-Off Water Samples from a	Performance of a Recirculating Sand Filter Uti-	Comprehensive Model of Activated Sludge
Limestone Cathedral,	lizing Bottom Ash Media: Part I,	Wastewater Treatment System,

Wastewater Treatment System,	Estimation of Monthly Mean Phosphorus Load-	Hydrologic Detection of Abandoned Wells Near
W88-05158 5D	ings, W88-05896 5G	Proposed Injection Wells for Hazardous Waste Disposal,
TANJI, K. K.		W88-05440 5E
Salinity Management Model: I. Development, W88-05134 5B	THORNTON, H. T. Development of Nondestructive Testing Sys-	TSUKIOKA, T.
Salinity Management Model: II. 1- and 2-D Ap-	tems for In Situ Evaluation of Concrete Struc-	Gas Chromatographic Determination of Sodium
plications,	tures, W88-05700 8F	Monofluoroacetate in Water by Derivatization with Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide,
W88-05135 5B	THORSON, J. E.	W88-05306 5A
TARAZONA, J. V.	Prior Appropriation Doctrine Under Stress: The	W 65-05300
Acute Toxicity of Synthetic Detergents to Snails: Effect of Sodium Lauryl Sulfate on Lim-	Montana Case Study,	TUCKER, J. W.
naca peregra Shells,	W88-05658 6E	Aerial Spray of Mosquito Adulticides in a Salt
W88-05116 5C	THRASHER, D.	Marsh Environment, W88-05302 5B
TASKER, G. D.	Design and Use of Pressure Sewer Systems, W88-05854 5D	W 66-03302
Comparison of Methods for Estimating Low	W 86-03634	TUNG, YK.
FLow Characteristics of Streams, W88-05410 2E	TILLETT, H. E.	Effects of Uncertainties on Optimal Risk-Based
W88-05410 2E	Reporting Bacteriological Counts from Water Samples: How Good is the Information from an	Design of Hydraulic Structures, W88-05643 6A
TAY, JH.	Individual Sample,	W 60-03043
Use of Reclaimed Wastewater for Concrete Mixing,	W88-05878 5A	TUOVINEN, O. H.
W88-05173 8F	TIPPIN, D. L.	Ground Water Biogeochemistry of Iron and
TAYLOR, J. S.	Upgrading a Landmark Water Treatment Plant,	Manganese in Relation to Well Water Quality, W88-05740 2F
Applying Membrane Processes to Groundwater	W88-05383 5F	W 50-03/40
Sources for Trihalomethane Precursor Control,	TODD, S.	TYLER, S. W.
W88-05342 5F	Sulfate in Coloured Waters. I. Evaluation of	Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport of
TAYLOR, P.	Chromatographic and Colorimetric Data Com- patibility,	Leaking Underground Tank Fluids, W88-05901 5B
Field Evaluation of Controlled Release Copper Glass as a Molluscicide in Snail Control,	W88-05868 5A	W 00-03901
W88-05494 5F	TOFT, P.	UBEDA, J. C. B.
	Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Qual-	Sulfuric Acid Cleanup and KOH-Ethanol Treat-
TAYNE, T. A. Formation and Fate of Permentation Products in	ity,	ment for Confirmation of Organochlorine Pesti- cides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls: Applica-
Hot Spring Cyanobacterial Mats,	W88-05811 5F	tion to Wastewater Samples,
W88-05188 2K	TOMLINSON, M. J.	W88-05391 5A
TEEPLE, S.	Foundation Design and Construction,	THE PROPERTY A
Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie	W88-05804 8A	ULIBARRENA, J. Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego
Mink Populations, W88-05108 5B	TORPY, M.	Argentina,
W88-05108 5B	Migration and Methanogens - A Review of Cur- rent Landfill Gas Field Research at ANL.	W88-05380 2H
TEETER, A. M.	W88-05748 5B	TITLEDY C. II
Corpus Christi Inner Harbor Shoaling Investiga- tion.		ULLERY, C. H. Irrigation Water Allocation in South Dakota
W88-05713 2L	TORREST, R. S. Water Jet-Induced Circulation in Channel: III.	W88-05663 6E
Technical Supplement to Dredged Material Dis-	Comparison with Aeration,	
posal Study, US Navy Home Port, Everett,	W88-05516 5G	UNVER, O.
Washington,	TOSINE, H. M.	Real-Time Flood Management Model for High land Lake System,
W88-05706 5B	Investigation of American Lobster, Homarus	W88-05638 2E
TEIXEIRA, R. L.	americanus, for the Presence of Chlorinated Di-	
Biological Aspects in the Evaluation of Tertiary Lagoons and Efficiency in the Removal of Or-	benzo-p-dioxins and Dibenzofurans, W88-05121 5B	URSO, A.
ganic Pollutants.		Determination of Trace Sulfides in Turbic Waters by Gas Dialysis/Ion Chromatography
W88-05266 5A	TRAWLE, M. J. Technical Supplement to Dredged Material Dis-	W88-05360 5A
TETLA, R. A.	posal Study, US Navy Home Port, Everett,	
Wastewater Characterization and Hazardous	Washington,	UTHE, J. F. Investigation of American Lobster, Homaru
Waste Survey, Hickam AFB, HI,	W88-05706 5B	americanus, for the Presence of Chlorinated Di
W88-05714 5B	TREGARTHEN, T. D.	benzo-p-dioxins and Dibenzofurans,
THACKSTON, E. L.	Water in Colorado: Fear and Loathing of the Marketplace,	W88-05121 51
Residence Time Distributions of Shallow Basins, W88-05183 5F	W88-05683 6E	VALCARCEL, M. J.
	THE THE AND AND A	Activated Sludge Treatment of Wine-Distiller
THERIOT, R. F. Corps' Environmental Effects of Dredging Pro-	TREMBLAY, A. Cumulus Cloud Transport, Scavenging and	Wastewaters,
grams,	Chemistry: Observations and Simulations,	W88-05572 5I
W88-05909 5C	W88-05629 2K	VAN AUTENBOER, T.
THIEM, L. T.	TRIMMER, W. L.	Groundwater Vulnerability Maps,
Adsorption of Synthetic Organic Shock Load-	Sprinkler Evaporation Loss Equation,	W88-05283 51
ings,	W88-05148 3F	VAN DEEK C.C.P.M
W88-05182 5F	TROELSTRUP, N. H.	VAN BEEK, C. G. E. M. Clogging of Discharge Wells in the Netherland
THOMAS, A. W.	Whole Ecosystem Manipulation Experiments:	II: Causes and Prevention,
Patterns of Watershed Monthly Runoff, W88-05417 2A	The Search for Generality, W88-05297 5C	11/00 06720
THOMPSON, D. M. Applying Membrane Processes to Groundwater	TROY, M. Frequency-of-Occurrence Monitoring for Coli-	VAN BEEK, H. Fluoride Pollution in a Salt Marsh: Movemen
Sources for Trihalomethane Precursor Control,	form Bacteria in Small Water Systems,	Between Soil, Vegetation, and Sheep,
W99 05343 5E	W99 05320 5A	11/00 05100 E

VAN DEN BROEKE, W. F. Heavy Metal Removal from Waste Water from	VENDERBOSCH, H. W. Heavy Metal Removal from Waste Water from	WADDINGTON, R. E. Why not Consistency in Water Law,
Wet Lime(stone)-Gypsum Flue Gas Desulfuriza- tion Plants,	Wet Lime(stone)-Gypsum Flue Gas Desulfuriza- tion Plants,	W88-05655 6E
W88-05591 5D	W88-05591 5D	WADE, J. Regulating Agricultural Surface Water Manage-
VAN DER BEKEN, A. Use of Water Quality Models in Belgium, W88-05252 5G	VERSCHUREN, J. P. Simulation of the Effects of Forest Cover, and Its Removal, on Subsurface Water,	ment in Florida: The Implementation of Chapter 373, Part IV, W88-05677 6E
VAN DER HOEVEN, N.	W88-05444 4C	WAGENET, R. J.
Research on the Physiological Basis of Popula- tion Dynamics in Relation to Ecotoxicology, W88-05294 5C	VESELY, M. Chemical Composition of Atmospheric Precipitation in Czechoslovakia, 1976-1984: I. Monthly	Processes Influencing Pesticide Loss with Water Under Conservation Tillage, W88-05770 5B
VAN DER KOOLJ, D. Effect of Treatment on Assimilable Organic	Samples, W88-05632 5B	WALKER, S. Use of a Dynamic Programming Technique for
Carbon in Drinking Water, W88-05828 5F VAN DER MERWE, E. H. M.	VIRARAGHAVAN, T. Removing Manganese from Water at Frederic- ton, N.B., Canada,	Optimizing Operation of a Regional Water Re- source System,
Activities of Some Fermentation Enzymes in	W88-05337 5F	W88-05280 5F
Activated Sludge and Their Relationship to Enhanced Phosphorus Removal, W88-05585 5D	VISSCHER, P. T. Production and Fate of Methylated Sulfur Compounds from Methionine and Dimethylsulfonio-	WALKER, W. W. Empirical Methods for Predicting Eutrophica- tion in Impoundments. Report 4: Phase III, Ap- plications Manual,
VAN DIJCK, E. Groundwater Vulnerability Maps,	propionate in Anoxic Salt Marsh Sediments, W88-05191 2L	W88-05861 7C
W88-05283 5B	VOGELS, G. D.	WALLENDER, W. W.
VAN GRIEKEN, R. E. Classification of Suspended Particles in Deposi- tion Samples and Run-Off Water Samples from a	Anaerobic Degradation of Papermill Sludge in a Two-Phase Digester Containing Rumen Micro-	Furrow Model with Specified Space Intervals, W88-05140 3F
Limestone Cathedral, W88-05635 5B	organisms and Colonized Polyurethane Foam, W88-05559 5D	WALSKI, T. M. Estimating Chemical Doses for Water Stabiliza- tion.
VAN HAANDEL, A. C.	VOGT, C. Development of Drinking Water Regulations for	W88-05176 5F
Alkalinity and pH Changes in the Activated Sludge Process, W88-05267 5D	Organic Contaminants in the United States, W88-05812 5F	Replacement Rules for Water Mains, W88-05323 5F
VAN LIESHOUT, J. W.	VOGT, M. Migration and Methanogens - A Review of Cur-	WALTER, M. F.
Removal of Nitrate by Slow Sulphur/Limestone Filtration, W88-05285 5F	rent Landfill Gas Field Research at ANL, W88-05748 5B	Manure Management with Conservation Tillage, W88-05774 4C
VAN STRAALEN, N. N.	VOLKART, P.	WAMPLE, R. L. Leaf Water and Carbohydrate Status of VA
Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests, W88-05293 5C	Spillway Chute Aeration, W88-05395 8B	Mycorrhizal Rose Exposed to Drought Stress, W88-05569 21
VANDERWIELEN, J.	VOLTERRA, L. Eutrophication in Water Supply Reservoirs:	WANG, T. C.
Effects of Organic Toxicants on Methane Pro- duction and Hydrogen Gas Levels during the	General Impacts on Potable Water Preparation, W88-05250 5C	Aerial Spray of Mosquito Adulticides in a Salt Marsh Environment, W88-05302 5B
Anaerobic Digestion of Waste Activated Sludge, W88-05601 5D	VOORHEES, W. B.	WARD, D. M.
VARELA, M.	Hydrologic Soil Parameters Affected by Tillage, W88-05764 4C	Formation and Fate of Fermentation Products in Hot Spring Cyanobacterial Mats,
Efficiency of Ludox-TM in the Separation of Benthic Microalgae from Sediment (Eficacia del	VOSS, C. I.	W88-05188 2K
Ludox-TM en la Separacion de Microalgas Ben- tonicas del Sedimento), W88-05291 7B	Further Comments on Sensitivities, Parameter Estimation, and Sampling Design in One-Dimen- sional Analysis of Solute Transport in Porous	WARDROP, J. A. Field Study of the Toxicity of Two Oils and a Dispersant to the Mangrove Avicennia Marina.
VATISTAS, R.	Media, W88-05437 5B	W88-05646 SC
Photolytic Ozonation of Phenols, W88-05247 5F	VUKOVIC-PAL, M.	WARNER, J. I.
VAUGH, S. K. Projecting Storage in Highland Lake Reservoir	Ecology of Iron and Manganese Bacteria in Underground Water.	Riser Assembly for a Sub-Surface Irrigation and Drainage System, W88-05241 3F
System, W88-03640 3B	VUORINEN, A.	WARRICK, A. W.
VAUGHAN, G. M. Benzoate Removal by Aerobic Bioslimes,	Ground Water Biogeochemistry of Iron and Manganese in Relation to Well Water Quality,	Velocity Head Considerations for Trickle Laterals, W88-05147 3F
W88-05592 5D	W88-05740 2F VUORINEN. M.	WARTENBERG, D.
VECCHIO, I. Trends of Organochlorine Residues in Eggs of Birds from Italy, 1977 to 1985, W88-05455 5B	Effects of Bleached Kraft Mill Effluent on Early Life Stages of Brown Trout (Salmo trutta L.),	Groundwater Contamination by Temik Aldicart Pesticide: The First 8 Months, W88-05432 50
VELEGRAKI-ABEL, A. Incidence of Yeasts in Coastal Sea Water of the Attica Peninsula, Greece, W88-05593 2L	Life Stages of Brown Trout (Salmo trutta L.),	WARWICK, J. J. Determining the Likelihood of Obtaining a Reliable Model, W88-05169 55
VELEZ, O.	VUORIRANTA, P.	WATSON, G. P.
Land Treatment of Wastewaters: A Case Study of Irrigated Arid Zones, W88-05262 5E	of Concentrated Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent,	ton, N.B., Canada,

Profile Characteristics During Extended Gravi- ty Drainage Under Falling Water Table Condi-	ground Storage Tank Environment, W88-05904 5B	International Symposium on Microwave Signatures and Remote Sensing,
tions, W88-05543 2F	WHITE, I.	W88-05722 7B
WAUCHOPE, R. D. Effects of Conservation Tillage on Pesticide	Constant Rate Rainfall Infiltration: A Versatile Nonlinear Model: 1. Analytic Solution, W88-05539 2G	WILLIAMS, J. R. Modeling the Effects of Urbanization on Basin Water Yield and Reservoir Sedimentation,
Loss with Water, W88-05771 4C	Constant Rate Rainfall Infiltration: A Versatile	W88-05413 4C
WERSTER, R. P.	Nonlinear Model: 2. Application of Solutions,	WILSON, B. H.
In Situ Repair of Deteriorated Concrete in Hy-	W88-05540 2G	Implications of Subsurface Biological Activity for Monitoring Underground Storage Tanks,
draulic Structures Laboratory Study, W88-05758 8F	WHITE, M. C. Prospective Study of Giardiasis and Water Sup-	W88-05905 5A
WEINTRAUB, N. G. Using Elevated Storage and Off-Peak Pumping	plies in Colorado, W88-05490 5C	WILSON, M. P. Groundwater Transport of the Herbicide, Atra-
to Control Energy Costs, W88-05326 5F	WHITFIELD, P. H. Spectral Analysis of Long-Term Water Quality	zine, Weld County, Colorado, W88-05619 5B
WEIR, R. K. Foothills: A State-of-the-Art Water Treatment	Records, W88-05891 5G	WILSON, R. C.
Plant,	WHITLATCH, E. E.	Real-Time Landslide Warning During Heavy Rainfall,
W88-05382 5F	Comparison of Reservoir Linear Operation Rules Using Linear and Dynamic Programming,	W88-05505 2A
WEIS, J. S. Toxic Effects of Mercuric Chloride on Sperm	W88-05404 6A	WILT, G. R.
and Egg Viability of Two Populations of Mum- michog, Fundulus heteroclitus,	WHITTON, B. A. Use of Moss-Bags for Monitoring Heavy Metals	Inactivation of Legionella pneumophila by Hy- pochlorite and an Organic Chloramine,
W88-03461 5C	in Rivers,	W88-05454 5F
WEISMANN, T. J. Mechanistic Studies of Anserobic Methane For-	W88-05602 5A	WINCHESTER, E. L. Removing Manganese from Water at Frederic-
mation Applied to Wastewater Treatment Facili- ties.	WHYTE, A. Guidelines for Planning Community Participa-	ton, N.B., Canada, W88-05337 5F
W88-05647 5D	tion Activities in Water Supply and Sanitation Projects,	
WEN, J. Water Jet-Induced Circulation in Channel: III.	W88-05698 6B	WINFREY, M. R. Seasonal and Spatial Variations in Mercury
Comparison with Aeration, W88-05516 5G	WICKERN, M. Seasonal Changes in the Trace Metals in Salt	Methylation and Demethylation in an Oligotro- phic Lake,
WERDEHOFF, K. S.	Marsh Angiosperms, W88-05653 2L	W88-05189 5B
Chlorine Dioxide Effects on THMFP, TOXFP, and the Formation of Inorganic By-Products, W88-05386 5F	WIESNER, M. R. Optimization of Organic Removal Through the	WISEMAN, W. J. Turbidity Current Activity in a British Columbia Fjord,
WERNER, H. D.	Water Treatment Process: Sand Replacement or	W88-05504 2L
Irrigation Water Allocation in South Dakota, W88-05663 6E	Post-Adsorber for Granular Activated Carbon Filtration, W88-05816 5F	WITHERSPOON, P. A. Analytical Models of Slug Tests,
WERNICKE, J. C.		W88-05536 2F
Sewers Get a Breath of Fresh Air, W88-05479 5D	Optimizing the Placement of GAC Filtration Units, W88-05318 5F	Hydrologic Detection of Abandoned Wells Near Proposed Injection Wells for Hazardous Waste
WERTHEIM, F. S.	WIGINGTON, P. J.	Disposal, W88-05440 5E
Acid Rain and Pollen Germination in Corn, W88-05459 5C	Oxidized Nitrogen in Precipitation, Throughfall, and Streamfall from a Forested Watershed in	WITTLER, R. J.
WESELOH, D. V. C. Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie	Oklahoma,	Channel Discharge Measurement by Thermodi-
Mink Populations,	W88-05409 4C	lution, W88-05414 7B
W88-05108 5B	WILCOCK, R. J. Study of River Reaeration at Different Flow	WOJCIK, M.
WESTERMANN, P. Dynamics of Methane Production, Sulfate Re-	Rates, W88-05512 5B	Monitoring Biofouling, W88-05735 7B
duction, and Denitrification in a Permanently Waterlogged Alder Swamp,	WILKINSON, J. W.	WOJCIK, W.
W88-05192 2H	Statistical Assessment of a Limnological Data	Monitoring Biofouling,
WEYEL, D. A. Antilung Cancer Activities of Selenium,	Set, W88-05889 7C	W88-05735 7B
W88-05544 5F	WILKINSON, W. B.	WOLFF, G. T. Examination of SOx, NOx and Trace Metal
WHELPDALE, D. M. Transatlantic Transport of Sulfur,	Estimation of Groundwater Resources, W88-05834 4B	Washout Ratios Over the Western Atlantic Ocean,
W88-05573 5B	WILLEY, B, R.	W88-05123 5B
WHIPPLE, W.	Finding Treatment Options for Inorganics, W88-05556 5F	WOOCK, S. E.
Implementing Dual-Purpose Stormwater Deten- tion Programs,	WILLIAMS, D. J. A.	Decreased Survival and Teratogenesis During Laboratory Selenium Exposures to Bluegill, Le-
W88-05614 4D	Influence of Sorption Processes on Aluminum Determinations in Acidic Waters,	pomis macrochirus, W88-05111 5C
Regional Management of Depleted Aquifers, W88-05422 4B	W88-05315 5B	WOOD, A.
WHITBECK, M. R.	WILLIAMS, E.	Simple Wastewater Treatment System Incorpo-
Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport of Leaking Underground Tank Fluids,	pochlorite and an Organic Chloramine,	rating the Selective Cultivation of a Filamentous Algae,
W88-05901 5B	W88-05454 5F	W88-05264 5D

WOODALL, C. Responses of Trout Fry (Salmo Gairdneri) and	Occurrence of Rotaviruses and Enteroviruses in Recreational Waters of Oak Creek, Arizona,	ZAGATTO, P. A. Bioassays with Aquatic Organisms: Toxicity of
Xenopus Laevis Tadpoles to Cadmium and Zinc.	W88-05595 5B	Water and Sediment from Cubatao River Basin, W88-05300 5C
W88-05575 5C	YATES, S. R. Modeling Microbial Fate in the Subsurface En-	Use of the Benthic Community as a Water Qual-
WOOTTON, R. J. Effect of Water pH and Salinity on the Survival	vironment, W88-05471 5B	ity Indicator in the Cubatao River Basin, W88-05301 5C
of Eggs and Larvae of the Euryhaline Teleost,	YEVICH, C.	
Gasterosteus aculeatus L., W88-05457 5C	Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material on the Histopathology of the Blue Mussel Myti- lus edulis and Polychaete Worm Nephtys incisa	ZARGER, T. G. Ecological Recovery After Reclamation of Toxic Spoils Left by Coal Surface Mining.
WORLEY, S. D. Inactivation of Legionella pneumophila by Hypochlorite and an Organic Chloramine,	after Laboratory and Field Exposures, W88-05847 5C	Phase II: An Assessment of Environmental Changes Following Intensive Remedial Treat- ments,
W88-05454 5F WORSTER, D.	YEVICH, P. P. Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material	W88-05718 4C
Rivers of Empire: Water, Aridity, and the Growth of the American West,	on the Histopathology of the Blue Mussel Myti- lus edulis and Polychaete Worm Nephtys incisa	ZELIBOR, J. L. Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable
W88-05916 6D	after Laboratory and Field Exposures, W88-05847 5C	Counting Method, W88-05453 5A
WORTHINGTON, D. Tailoring Flocculant Molecular Structure to Im-	YIP, WK.	ZENICK, H.
prove the Condition and Dewatering of Wastewater Sludges, W88-05237 5D	Use of Reclaimed Wastewater for Concrete Mixing, W88-05173 8F	Developmental Toxicity of Halogenated Ace- tonitriles: Drinking Water By-Products of Chlo-
WRIGHT, D. I.	YITAYEW, M.	rine Disinfection, W88-05497 5C
Hydrodynamic Design of a Metalimnetic Lake	Velocity Head Considerations for Trickle Later- als,	ZHANG, M. P.
Aerator, W88-05179 5G	W88-05147 3F	Novel Adsorbent for the Determination of the
WRIGHT, J. W. Managing Hazardous Wastes: A Programmatic	Water Duty: Basis for Water Allocation, W88-05657 6E	Toxic Fraction of Copper in Natural Waters, W88-05378 5A
Approach, W88-05844 5E	YOST, R.	ZHU, Z. Siting Model for Regional Wastewater Treat
WUBBOLD, S.	Doppler Effect Tied to Flow Rate, W88-05277 7B	ment Systems: The Chain Configuration Case, W88-05538
Studies on Sediments of the River Lahn: 3. Total Metal Uptake and Binding Constant (Untersu- chen an Lahnsedimenten 3. Sattigungskapazitat	YOUNG, H. Removal of Organics from Leachates by Anaer- obic Filter,	Spectrophotometric Determination of Total Cy- anide in Waste Waters in a Flow-Injection
und Sorptionskonstante), W88-05561 2K	W88-05598 5D	System with Gas-Diffusion Separation and Pre concentration,
SECRET A GIVEN CITY	YOUNG, R. C.	W88-05357 5A
WYATT, T. Use of a Dynamic Programming Technique for	Developing Automated Multispecies Biosensing for Contaminant Detection,	ZIELINSKI, P. A.
Optimizing Operation of a Regional Water Re- source System,	W88-05298 5A	Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model, W88-05511 58
W88-05280 5F	YUAN, P. C. Three-Dimensional Finite Elements Modeling of	W88-05511 5E
YANDLE, B.	Pollutant Transport in Aquifers,	Cleanup on a Large Scale,
Building Markets for Tradable Pollution Rights, W88-05688 6E	W88-05214 5B	W88-05476 50
YANG, R. S. H.	YUGUANG, H. Major Water Resource Problems and Projects in	ZITOMER, C.
Toxicological Studies of Chemical Mixtures of Environmental Concern at the National Toxicol-	China,	Using Elevated Storage and Off-Peak Pumping to Control Energy Costs,
ogy Program: Health Effects of Groundwater	W88-05157 6D	W88-05326 51
Contamination, W88-05498 5C	YURETICH, R. F. Hydrogeochemical Cycling and Chemical De-	ZMIROU, D. Follow-Up Study of Gastro-Intestinal Disease
YANGGEN, D. A.	nudation in the Fort River Watershed, Central Massachusetts: An Appraisal of Mass-Balance	Related to Bacteriologically Substandard Drink
Zoning to Protect Groundwater Quality, W88-05664 6E	Studies, W88-05535 2K	ing Water, W88-05491 50
YASUNO, M.	ZABEL, T. F.	ZOBRIST, J.
Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, on the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi-	Replacing Sand with GAC in Rapid Gravity Filters,	Case Studies on the Chemical Composition of Fogwater: The Influence of Local Gaseou
ties in Ponds, W88-05458 5C	W88-05317 5F	Emissions, W88-05630 5
	ZABICKY, J.	
YATES, M. V. Modeling Microbial Fate in the Subsurface Environment.	Release of Bromine into a Continuous Stream of Water from Polyvinylpyridine-Bromine Com- plex in Packed Columns,	ZVEZDOVA, L. Effect of Activated Carbon Pore Structure of Activated Sludge Process Performance,
W88-05471 5B	W88-05596 5F	W88-05255 51



ACADEMIA SINICA, SHENYANG (CHINA).	AHMADU BELLO UNIV., ZARIA (NIGERIA).	AMERICAN WATER RESOURCES
INST. OF FORESTRY AND SOIL SCIENCE. Spectrophotometric Determination of Total Cy-	DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY. Some Features of the Growing Season Precipita-	ASSOCIATION, BETHESDA, MD. Proceedings of the 1986 International Symposi-
anide in Waste Waters in a Flow-Injection	tion Fluctuations in the Interior Plains of North	um on Biofouled Aquifers: Prevention and Res-
System with Gas-Diffusion Separation and Pre-	America,	toration.
concentration,	W88-05308 2B	W88-05724 5C
W88-05357 5A	AIN SHAMS UNIV., CAIRO (EGYPT), DEPT.	
ADELAIDE UNIV. (AUSTRALIA). CENTRE	OF IRRIGATION AND HYDROLOGY.	AMERICAN WATER WORKS SERVICE CO.,
OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.	Salinity Management Model: I. Development,	INC., BELLEVILLE, IL. BELLEVILLE LAB.
Field Study of the Toxicity of Two Oils and a	W88-05134 5B	Examination and Characterization of Distribu- tion System Biofilms,
Dispersant to the Mangrove Avicennia Marina,	Salinity Management Model: II. 1- and 2-D Ap-	W88-05446 5F
W88-05646 5C	plications,	
ACENCY POR INTERNATIONAL	W88-05135 5B	ANDHRA UNIV., WALTAIR (INDIA). DEPT.
AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, WASHINGTON, DC.		OF ZOOLOGY.
OFFICE OF HEALTH.	AIR FORCE OCCUPATIONAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH LAB., BROOKS	Heavy Metal Toxicity to Fiddler Crabs, Uca annulipes Latreille and Uca triangularis (Milne
Institutional and Human Resource Development	AFB, TX.	Edwards): Tolerance to Copper, Mercury, Cad-
for Water Quality-Control Programs in Devel-	Wastewater Characterization Survey, Platts-	mium, and Zinc,
oping Countries, W88-05426 5G	burgh AFB, NY,	W88-05114 5C
W 66-03420	W88-05712 5D	
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	Wastewater Characterization and Hazardous	ANTWERP UNIV., WILRIJK (BELGIUM).
BELTSVILLE, MD.	Waste Survey, Hickam AFB, HI,	DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY. Classification of Suspended Particles in Deposi-
Effects of Conservation Tillage Practices on	W88-05714 5B	tion Samples and Run-Off Water Samples from a
Pesticide Volatilization and Degradation, W88-05768 5B	AIX-MARSEILLE-2 UNIV., AIX EN	Limestone Cathedral,
W 88-03708	PROVENCE (FRANCE), INST. DE	W88-05635 5B
Effect of Conservation Tillage on Pesticide Dis-	GEOGRAPHIE.	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
sipation,	Variations of Dry Spells in Marseilles from 1865	ARGONNE NATIONAL LAB., IL.
W88-05769 5B	to 1984, W88-05309 2B	Migration and Methanogens - A Review of Cur- rent Landfill Gas Field Research at ANL,
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	W 86-03309 2B	W88-05748 5B
LINCOLN, NE.	AIX-MARSEILLE-3 UNIV. (FRANCE).	77 00-03746
Effect of Conservation Tillage on Processes Af-	FACULTE DES SCIENCES ET TECHNIQUES.	ARIZONA STATE UNIV., TEMPE. DEPT. OF
fecting Nitrogen Management,	Degradation of a Commercial Surfactant, in the	CIVIL ENGINEERING.
W88-05773 4C	Presence of a Complementary Carbon Source, by a Bacterial Community Selected from a	Vapor Transport and Its Implications to Under-
ACDICAL TUDAL DECEADOR CEDUICE	Marine Environment. (Degradation d'un Tensio-	ground Tanks, W88-05903 5B
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, MORRIS, MN. NORTH CENTRAL SOIL	Actif Commercial, en Presence d'une Source	W 88-03903 3B
CONSERVATION RESEARCH CENTER.	Complementaire de Carbone, par une Commun-	ARIZONA STATE UNIV., TEMPE, DEPT. OF
Hydrologic Soil Parameters Affected by Tillage,	aute Bacterienne Selectionnee en Milieu Marin), W88-05174 5B	GEOGRAPHY.
W88-05764 4C	W88-05174 5B	Impact of Rapid Urbanization on Pan Evapora-
ACRES TIPAL PROPARCIE OFFICE NEW	AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, LENINGRAD.	tion in Phoenix, Arizona,
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, NEW ORLEANS, LA. SOUTHERN REGIONAL	INST. OZEROVEDENIYA.	W88-05312 4C
RESEARCH CENTER.	Interannual Variability of the Hydrolytic Char-	ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON. DEPT. OF
Simplified Method to Quantify Geosmin and 2-	acteristics and Productivity of the Phytoplank- ton in Large Water Bodies of the North-West	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.
Methylisoborneol Concentrations in Water and	USSR.	Green-Ampt-Model to Predict Surge Irrigation
Microbiological Cultures, W88-05366 5A	W88-05577 2H	Phenomena,
W88-05366 5A	ALABAMA RURAL WATER ASSOCIATION,	W88-05143 3F
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	MONTGOMERY.	Velocity Head Considerations for Trickle Later-
PHOENIX, AZ. WATER CONSERVATION	Survey Characterizes the Small Water System,	als.
LAB.	W88-05558 5F	W88-05147 3F
Quality Requirements for Irrigation with Sewage Water,	ALBERTA ENVIRONMENTAL CENTRE,	
W88-05139 3C	VEGREVILLE.	Water Duty: Basis for Water Allocation,
	Organochlorine and PCB Residues in Lake Erie	W88-05657 6E
Effects of Nonlevel Placement on Accuracy of	Mink Populations,	ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON, DEPT. OF CIVIL
Long-Throated Flumes,	W88-05108 5B	ENGINEERING.
W88-05144 7B	Determination of Trace Sulfides in Turbid	Removing VOCs from Groundwater Containing
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	Waters by Gas Dialysis/Ion Chromatography,	Humic Substances by Means of Coupled Air
TEMPLE, TX.	W88-05360 5A	Stripping and Adsorption,
Modeling the Effects of Urbanization on Basin	Capillary Column Gas Chromatographic Deter-	W88-05338 5F
Water Yield and Reservoir Sedimentation,	mination of Trace Residues of the Herbicide	ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON, DEPT. OF
W88-05413 4C	Chlorsulfuron in Agricultural Runoff Water,	GEOSCIENCES.
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	W88-05392 5A	Dissolved Oxygen Systematics in the Tucson
TIFTON, GA. SOUTHEAST WATERSHED	O	Basin Aquifer,
RESEARCH CENTER.	Organochlorine Residues in Northeastern Alber- ta Otters,	W88-05537 2F
Effects of Conservation Tillage on Pesticide	W88-05617 5B	ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON, DEPT. OF
Loss with Water, W88-05771 4C		MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY.
W00-03//1 4C	ALBERTA UNIV., EDMONTON, DEFT. OF	Occurrence of Rotaviruses and Enteroviruses in
AGRICULTURAL UNIV., WAGENINGEN	CIVIL ENGINEERING. Recovery of a Marker Strain of Escherichia coli	Recreational Waters of Oak Creek, Arizona,
(NETHERLANDS), VAKGROEP	from Ozonated Water by Membrane Filtration,	W88-05595 5B
PLANTENCYTOLOGIE EN MORFOLOGIE.	W88-05451 5F	A WHEN A RICHARD STREET AND A REPRODUCTION OF THE SALL ASSESSMENT
Effect of Acidified Water on the Tracheary Ele- ments of the First Maize (Zea Mays L.) Inter-		ARKANSAS UNIV., FAYETTEVILLE, WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER.
node and Conditions Determining Elongation of		Fiscal Year 1986 Institute Program Report (Ar-
this Internode,	berta,	kansas Water Resources Research Center).
W88-05488 5C		W88-05222 9D

5G

W88-05582

W88-05468

5C

BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LAB., UPTON, NY. PROCESS SCIENCES DIV. In Situ Repair of Deteriorated Concrete in Hy-	CALGARY UNIV. (ALBERTA), DEPT, OF CHEMICAL AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERING.	Sulfate in Coloured Waters. I. Evaluation of Chromatographic and Colorimetric Data Com- patibility,
draulic Structures Laboratory Study, W88-05758 8F	Operational Criteria for Pilot Plant Studies on the Control of Organic Contaminants,	W88-05868 5A
BROWN AND CALDWELL, ATLANTA, GA.	W88-05829 5F	CAROLINA POWER AND LIGHT CO., NEW
Upgrading a Landmark Water Treatment Plant, W88-05383 5F	CALGARY UNIV. (ALBERTA), DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	HILL, NC. HARRIS ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER.
BROWN AND CALDWELL, PLEASANT HILL,	Classification of Irrigation Water Conveyance System Components,	Decreased Survival and Teratogenesis During Laboratory Selenium Exposures to Bluegill, Le- pomis macrochirus.
CA. How Wastewater Treatment Plants Utilize Di-	W88-05137 3F	W88-05111 5C
gester Gas, W88-05567 5E	CALIFORNIA DEPT. OF HEALTH SERVICES,	CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL.
	BERKELEY. Effect of Chlorine Dioxide Water Disinfection	ATLANTA, GA. DIV. OF FIELD SERVICES.
BRUSSELS UNIV. (BELGIUM). LAB. OF HYDROLOGY.	on Hematologic and Serum Parameters of Renal	Epidemic Giardiasis Caused by a Contaminated
Use of Water Quality Models in Belgium, W88-05252 5G	Dialysis Patients, W88-05303 5C	Public Water Supply, W88-05492 5C
	CALIFORNIA STATE COLL., PA. DEPT. OF	
BUDAPESTI MUESZAKI EGYETEM (HUNGARY). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL	BIOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL	CENTRAAL DIERGENEESKINDIG INST., LELYSTAD (NETHERLANDS).
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.	SCIENCES. Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on the Stream	Fluoride Pollution in a Salt Marsh: Movement
Wastewater Treatment with Powdered Carbon and Wet Oxidation Regeneration,	Ecosystem: Part I,	Between Soil, Vegetation, and Sheep, W88-05109 5B
W88-05260 5D	W88-05648 5C	W 00-03109
BUFFALO POUND WATER TREATMENT PLANT, REGINA (SASKATCHEWAN).	CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY, DEPT. OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND OFFSHORE	CENTRAL PUBLIC HEALTH LAB., LONDON (ENGLAND). COMMUNICABLE DISEASE SURVEILLANCE CENTRE.
Operation of Full-Scale Granular Activated Carbon Contactors for Removal of Organics,	ENGINEERING. Direct Theory for Waves Approaching a Beach,	Reporting Bacteriological Counts from Water
W88-05815 SF	W88-05217 8B	Samples: How Good is the Information from an Individual Sample,
BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,	CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY, ENERGY AND RESOURCES GROUP.	W88-05878 5A
VARNA. INST. OF OCEANOGRAPHY. Rapid Statistical Correlation between Pollution	Regional Water Availability and Global Climat-	CENTRE ALPIN DE RECHERCHE
Sources and Marine Concentrations, W88-05496 5B	ic Change: The Hydrologic Consequences of Increases in Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide and	EPIDEMIOLOGIQUE ET DE PREVENTION SANITAIRE, GRENOBLE (FRANCE).
	Other Trace Gases,	Follow-Up Study of Gastro-Intestinal Diseases
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION, DENVER, CO. ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH CENTER.	W88-05216 5C	Related to Bacteriologically Substandard Drink-
Hydraulic Model Studies of Upper Stillwater	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS.	ing Water, W88-05491 5C
Dam Stepped Spillway and Outlet Works, W88-05694 8B	Extension of Water Quality Data Bases in Plan- ning for Water Treatment,	
	W88-05874 7B	CENTRE DES SCIENCES DE L'ENVIRONMENT, METZ (FRANCE).
Dynamic Effective Stress Finite Element Analysis of Dams Subjected to Liquefaction,	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS, DEPT. OF	Modelling of Bacterial Populations and Water
W88-05695 8A	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.	Quality Monitoring in Distribution Systems, W88-05876 5A
Limnological Effects of Artificial Aeration at	Water Pricing and Rent Seeking in California Agriculture,	W 00-03070
Lake Cachuma, California, 1980-1984, W88-05696 5G	W88-05682 6E	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE
	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS, DEPT. OF	SCIENTIFIQUE, ORSAY (FRANCE). Influence of Drought Stress on 14-CO2 Fixation
Dolores Archaeological Program: Final Syn- thetic Report.	CIVIL ENGINEERING.	and Assimilation, and Distribution of Photo-
W88-05741 6G	Evaluation and Scheduling of Water Conserva- tion,	synthates in Wheat Seedlings (Influence du defi- cit hydrique sur la fixation, l'assimilation de
Dolores Archaeological Program: Support Stud-	W88-05642 6B	14CO2 et la distribution des photosynthetats
ies: Settlement and Environment. W88-05742 6G	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS, DEPT. OF	chez jeunes plantes de Bles), W88-05578
W88-03/42	ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY.	W00-03376
Ground Water Manual: A Guide for the Investi- gation, Development, and Management of	Comparative Metabolism of Nitroaromatic Compounds in Freshwater, Brackish Water and	CENTRO DE ECONOMIA, LEGISLATION Y
Ground-Water Resources.	Marine Decapod Crustaceans,	ADMINISTRACION DEL AGUA, MENDOZA (ARGENTINA).
W88-05853 2F	W88-05560 5B	Land Treatment of Wastewaters: A Case Study
Results of Research in Sampling Loessial Soil	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS. DEPT. OF	of Irrigated Arid Zones, W88-05262 5E
for Inplace Unit Weight Determinations, W88-05858 8D	LAND, AIR AND WATER RESOURCES, Furrow Model with Specified Space Intervals,	W 00-03202
	W88-05140 3F	CENTRO DE INVESTIGACION EN QUIMICA
CADIZ UNIV. (SPAIN), DEPT. DE QUIMICA- FISICA.	CALIFORNIA UNIV., LOS ANGELES. DEPT.	APLICADA, SALTILLO (MEXICO). Predictions of Field Productivity for Agave le
New Device for Sampling Waters in Shallow	OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	chuguilla,
Ecosystems, W88-05603 7B	Nitrification in Powdered-Activated Carbon- Activated Sludge Process,	W88-05368
	W88-05181 5D	CESROSLOVE ISBA ARADEMIE VED,
CADIZ UNIV. (SPAIN). FACULTY OF SCIENCES.	CAMP, DRESSER AND MCKEE, INC.,	PRAGUE. USTAV KRAJINNE EKOLOGIE. Effect of Inorganic Salts and Adsorption in Se
Activated Sludge Treatment of Wine-Distillery	WALNUT CREEK, CA. Design Options for Water Filtration,	phadex-Gel Chromatography of Aquatic Organ
Wastewaters, W88-05572 5D	W88-05385 5F	ic Substances, W88-05586 54
CAGLIARI UNIV. (ITALY), IST, DI IGIENE E	CANADA CENTRE FOR INLAND WATERS,	W 99-03390
MEDICINA PREVENTIVA.	BURLINGTON (ONTARIO).	CH2M/HILL, DENVER, CO.
Eutrophication in Water Supply Reservoirs: General Impacts on Potable Water Preparation,	Spatial Heterogeneity of Water Quality Param- eters.	Evaluation of Organic Removal Options a Newport News, Virginia,
W88-05250 5C	W88-05863 7C	

CH2M HILL, NEWPORT BEACH, CA. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL	Tributary Response to Local Base Level Lowering Below a Dam, W88-05550 2J	CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS, MADRID (SPAIN). INST. DE QUIMICA ORGANICA
OFFICE. Cleanup on a Large Scale,	W88-05550 2J	GENERAL.
W88-05476 5G	COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING	Organochlorine and Metal Pollution in Aquatic Organisms Sampled in the Donana National
CHARLESTON COLL., SC. Emersion in the Mangrove Forest Fish Rivulus	PROGRAM. Uncertainty in Water Quality Data,	Park During the Period 1983-1986, W88-05122 5B
marmoratus: A Unique Response to Hydrogen Sulfide,	W88-05864 7C	CONSERVATION FOUNDATION,
W88-05856 2L	COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. INST. OF RURAL ENVIRONMENTAL	WASHINGTON, DC. Risk Assessment and Risk Control.
CHENGDU UNIV, OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (CHINA), DEPT. OF	HEALTH. Groundwater Transport of the Herbicide, Atra-	W88-05689 6A
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. Major Water Resource Problems and Projects in	zine, Weld County, Colorado, W88-05619 5B	New Perspectives on Pollution Control: Cross-
China, W88-05157 6D	COLORADO UNIV., DENVER. DEPT. OF	Media Problems. W88-05691 5G
CHICAGO UNIV., IL. DEPT. OF	PHYSICS, Midwest/Western/Eastern U.S. Precipitation	Controlling Cross-Media Pollutants.
ECONOMICS. Economic Determinants and Consequences of	and Aerosol Sulfate: Differences Attributable to Natural Source Inputs,	W88-05692 5G
Private and Public Ownership of Local Irriga- tion Facilities,	W88-05126 5B	Settling Things: Six Case Studies in Environ-
W88-05685 6E	COLUMBUS DEPT. OF PUBLIC SERVICE, OH, DIV, OF WATER.	mental Mediation, W88-05693 6E
CINCINNATI WATER WORKS, OH. Chlorine Dioxide Effects on THMFP, TOXFP,	Computer Control of a Distribution System,	
and the Formation of Inorganic By-Products,		State of the Environment: A View toward the Nineties.
W88-05386 5F	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION,	W88-05802 6G
CLEAN HARBORS, INC., BRAINTREE, MA. Hydrocarbons in Urban Runoff,	CANBERRA (AUSTRALIA). DIV. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MECHANICS.	State of the Environment: 1982.
W88-05164 5B	Fluid Mechanics of Fracture and Other Junc-	W88-05803 6G
CLEMSON UNIV., SC. DEPT. OF ECONOMICS.	tions, W88-05438 5B	Eroding Soils: The Off-Farm Impacts, W88-05845
Building Markets for Tradable Pollution Rights,	Constant Rate Rainfall Infiltration: A Versatile	
	Nonlinear Model: 1. Analytic Solution, W88-05539 2G	State of the Environment: An Assessment at Mid-Decade.
CLEMSON UNIV., SC. DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS	Constant Rate Rainfall Infiltration: A Versatile	W88-05846 6G
ENGINEERING. Premium Treatment at Budget Prices,	Nonlinear Model: 2. Application of Solutions,	State-by-State Environmental Data Summaries.
W88-05355 5D	W88-05540 2G	W88-05900 6G
Critical Look at Rock Filters, W88-05522 5D	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, CANBERRA (AUSTRALIA). DIV. OF FOREST	America's Water: Current Trends and Emerging Issues.
COASTAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH	RESEARCH.	W88-05913 6D
CENTER, VICKSBURG, MS. Wave Transmission Characteristics of Various	Forest Evaporation and Meterological Data: A Test of a Complementary Theory Advection- Aridity Approach,	CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING RESEARCH LAB. (ARMY), CHAMPAIGN, IL.
Floating and Bottom-Fixed Rubber-Tire Break- waters in Shallow Water: Experimental Model	W88-05527 2D	Variability of Test Systems Used to Assess Ecological Effects of Chemicals,
Investigation, W88-05857 8B	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION,	W88-05295 5A
COLD REGIONS RESEARCH AND	LUCAS HEIGHTS (AUSTRALIA).DIV. OF	COPENHAGEN UNIV. (DENMARK), DEPT.
ENGINEERING LAB., HANOVER, NH. New Approach for Sizing Rapid Infiltration	Novel Adsorbent for the Determination of the	OF GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY. Dynamics of Methane Production, Sulfate Re-
Systems, W88-05521 5D	Toxic Fraction of Copper in Natural Waters, W88-05378 5A	duction, and Denitrification in a Permanently Waterlogged Alder Swamp,
COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS.	COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES EAUX, PARIS	W88-05192 2H
DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	(FRANCE). Impact of Dam Returns on Water Quality -	CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, NY.
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: I,	Myth or Reality,	Processes Influencing Pesticide Loss with Water Under Conservation Tillage,
W88-05150 3F	W88-05281 5B	W88-05770 5B
Sizing of Terminal Units in Surface Irrigation Projects: II,	Formulation of Models and Optimization of Un- treated Water Storage Operations at the Mery-	Manure Management with Conservation Tillage,
W88-05151 3F	sur-Oise Plant for the Production of Drinking Water,	W88-05774 4C
Channel Discharge Measurement by Thermodi-	W88-05282 5F	CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, NY. DEPT. OF
lution, W88-05414 7B	COMPANHIA DE TECNOLOGIA DE	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING. Trace Metal Interactions with Microbial Bio-
COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS.	SANEAMENTO AMBIENTAL, SAO PAULO (BRAZIL).	films in Natural and Engineered Systems,
DEPT. OF EARTH RESOURCES. Infiltration Capacity of Disturbed Soils: Tempo-	Bioassays with Aquatic Organisms: Toxicity of Water and Sediment from Cubatao River Basin,	W88-05470 5D
ral Change and Lithologic Control, W88-05420 2G	W88-05300 5C	CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, NY. DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY.
	Use of the Benthic Community as a Water Qual-	Biology of Leptothrix, Gallionella, and Crenoth-
Variability of Bed Load Measurement, W88-05542 7B	ity Indicator in the Cubatao River Basin, W88-05301 5C	rix: Relationship to Plugging, W88-05734 2F

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, CINCINNATI, OH. HAZARDOUS WASTE

CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, NY. GRADUATE SCHOOL.	Hydraulics of Horseshoe and Arch Sewers, W88-05518 8B	Case Studies on the Chemical Composition of Fogwater: The Influence of Local Gaseous
Linear Programming Approach for Managing Groundwater Pollution From Pesticides: A	DIVERSIFIED ENGINEERING SERVICES,	Emissions, W88-05630 5B
Comparative Analysis of Economic and Envi- ronmental Risk,	INC., NEW ORLEANS, LA. Sewers Get a Breath of Fresh Air, W88-05479 5D	EIDGENOESSISCHE TECHNISCHE
W88-05212 5G	W88-05479 5D	HOCHSCHULE, ZURICH (SWITZERLAND).
COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, LEXINGTON, KY.	DOW CHEMICAL CO., MIDLAND, MI. DEPT. HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL	Reduction of the Hygienically Doubtful Chlo- rine Compounds with Ozone, Chlorine and
Managing Hazardous Wastes: A Programmatic	SCIENCES.	Chlorine Dioxide,
Approach, W88-05844 5E	Toxicity of Methylene Chloride to Life Stages of the Fathead Minnow, Pimephales promelas Rafinesque,	W88-05820 5F
	W88-05622 5A	EIDGENOESSISCHE TECHNISCHE
CROSBY, GUENZEL, DAVIS, KESSNER AND KUESTER, LINCOLN, NE.	DREXEL UNIV., PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEPT.	HOCHSCHULE, ZURICH (SWITZERLAND). DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
Legal Recognition of Rights to Ground Water Stored Incidently Beneath a Surface Irrigation	OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Modeling Dynamic Experiments on the Anaero-
Project - Nebraska's Legal Experiment, W88-05662 6E	Frequency-of-Occurrence Monitoring for Coli- form Bacteria in Small Water Systems, W88-05329 5A	bic Degradation of Molasses Wastewater, W88-05547 5D
11000000	W 60-03327	and the same of the same of
CWC-HDR, INC., EDMONDS, WA. Big Changes Ahead for Drinking Water Indus-	DREXEL UNIV., PHILADELPHIA, PA. ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES INST.	EIDGENOESSISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE, ZURICH (SWITZERLAND).
try,	Photolytic Ozonation of Phenols,	VERSUCHSANSTALT FUER WASSERBAU, HYDROLOGIE UND GLAZIOLOGIE.
W88-05275 5F	W88-05247 5F	Spillway Chute Aeration,
Finding Treatment Options for Inorganics, W88-05556 5F	DUKE UNIV., BEAUFORT, NC. MARINE LAB.	W88-05395 8B
	Short-Term Environmental Variability and Phy-	Topographic Waves in Rectangular Basins,
DAMES AND MOORE, PHOENIX, AZ.	toplankton Abundance in a Shallow Tidal Estu-	W88-05501 2H
Historical Archaeological Investigations at Dam	ary: I. Winter and Summer, W88-05644 2L	W88-03301
Construction Camps in Central Arizona: First Annual Report.	A Secretary of the second of the second	Glacial Hydrology,
W88-05701 6G	DUQUESNE UNIV., PITTSBURGH, PA. DEPT.	W88-05793 2C
	OF CHEMISTRY. Mechanistic Studies of Anaerobic Methane For-	
DARTMOUTH MEDICAL SCHOOL, HANOVER, NH.	mation Applied to Wastewater Treatment Facili- ties,	ELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., TOKYO (JAPAN).
Comparing Three Sampling Designs for Moni- toring Coliforms in Small Community Water	W88-05647 5D	Borehole Colour TV Systems for Underground Explorations,
Systems, W88-05327 5F	DURHAM UNIV. (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF BOTANY.	W88-05399 8G
DASURANT ENTERPRISES PTE LTD.	Use of Moss-Bags for Monitoring Heavy Metals	ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INST., PALO
(SINGAPORE). Porous Irrigation Pipe Prepared from Particu-	in Rivers, W88-05602 5A	ALTO, CA. LOW-LEVEL WASTE AND COOLANT TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.
late Elastomer and Thermoplastic Binder Con-	DYNAMAC CORP., PANAMA CITY, FL.	Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in the Nuclear
taining Controlled Moisture Content, W88-05240 3F	Effectiveness of Commercially Available Home Water Purification Systems for Removing Or-	Power Industry,
	ganic Contaminants,	W88-05807 5B
DENVER WATER DEPT., CO.	W88-05756 5F	ELECTROCONSULT, MILAN (ITALY).
Foothills: A State-of-the-Art Water Treatment	THE CONDITION NOT THE NAME OF THE PARTY.	Designing Francis Turbines: Trends in the Last
Plant, W88-05382 5F	E.V.S. CONSULTANTS LTD., NORTH VANCOUVER (BRITISH COLUMBIA).	Decade,
DEPARTAMENTO TECHNICO LAB.,	Acute Toxicity of Roundup and Rodeo Herbi- cides to Rainbow Trout, Chinook, and Coho	W88-05581 8C
VIEDMA (ARGENTINA).	Salmon,	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SYSTEMS
Occurrence of Iron Bacteria in Wells in Rio	W88-05115 5C	LAB., LAS VEGAS, NV.
Negro (Argentina), W88-05737 2F	ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE FEDERALE DE LAUSANNE (SWITZERLAND), CHAIRE DE	Thermospray LC/MS/MS Analysis of Wastewater for Disperse Azo Dyes,
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, WASHINGTON,	CONSTRUCTIONS HYDRAULICS.	W88-05394 5D
DC. DIV. OF ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH. Multi-Solute Subsurface Transport Modeling for	Discharge Characteristics of Gated Standard Spillways,	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
Energy Solid Wastes.	W88-05396 8B	ATLANTA, GA. REGION IV.
W88-05753 5B	EDINBURGH UNIV. (SCOTLAND), DEPT. OF	Policies Relating to Groundwater and Biofoul-
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND	GEOPHYSICS. Chloride Budgets in Transient Lakes: Lakes Bar-	ing, W88-05725 6E
OCEANS, WINNIPEG (MANITOBA).	ingo, Naivasha, and Turkana.	The second of the second
FRESHWATER INST. Effects of Acid Rain on Freshwater Ecosystems,	W88-05610 2H	
W88-05506 5C	EDINBURGH UNIV. (SCOTLAND). GRANT	CINCINNATI, OH. DRINKING WATER RESEARCH DIV.
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH	INST. OF GEOLOGY. Geochemical Association and Post-Depositional	Removing Arsenic from Drinking Water,
AND WELFARE, OTTAWA (ONTARIO). Federal Activities Related to the Treatment of	Mobility of Heavy Metals in Coastal Sediments: Loch Etive, Scotland,	W88-05340 5F
Drinking Water, W88-05810 5F	W88-05376 5B	Computers in the Water Industry: Impact on the Regulatory Process.
the second of th	EIDGENOESSISCHE ANSTALT FUER	W88-05711 5F
Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Qual-	WASSERVERSORGUNG,	110000111 JF
ity, W88-05811 5F	ABWASSERREINIGUNG UND GEWAESSERSCHULTZ, DUEBENDORF	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, CINCINNATI, OH. HAZARDOUS WASTE
DETROIT WATER AND COMERAGE DOOR	(SWITZERLAND).	ENGINEERING RESEARCH LAB.
DETROIT WATER AND SEWERAGE DEPT., MI.	Field Studies on the Behaviour of Organic Mi- cropollutants during Infiltration of River Water	Microorganisms in Municipal Solid Waste and Public Health Implications,
Flow Through Side Slots, W88-05165 8B	to Ground Water, W88-05251 5B	W88-05469 5B

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,	FINNISH GAME AND FISHERIES	Real-Time Landslide Warning During Heavy
CINCINNATI, OH. MICROBIOLOGICAL TREATMENT BRANCH.	RESEARCH INST., HELSINKI. FISHERIES DIV.	Rainfall, W88-05505 2A
Evaluating Treatment Plants for Particulate	Effects of Bleached Kraft Mill Effluent on Early	W 00-03303
Contaminant Removal,	Life Stages of Brown Trout (Salmo trutta L.),	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, NASHVILLE, TN.
W88-05384 5F	W88-05571 5C	Geochemistry of Groundwater in Tertiary and
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,	FISCHER AND PORTER, CO.,	Cretaceous Sediments of the Southeastern
CINCINNATI, OH, WATER ENGINEERING	WARMINSTER, PA.	Coastal Plain in Eastern Georgia, South Caroli- na, and Southeastern North Carolina.
RESEARCH LAB.	Making Chlorination Trustworthy,	was-05443 2K
Don't Bother with Secondary Clarifier Distrib-	W88-05566 5F	W 66-03-43
uted Inlets, W88-05564 5D	TONIN INW. CARRENTIE DESCRIPTION	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA.
W88-05564 5D	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.	Comparison of Methods for Estimating Low
Cost and Performance Evaluation for Full Scale,	Field and Basin Scale Water Quality Models for	FLow Characteristics of Streams,
Single Solute Control of Synthetic Organic	Evaluating Agricultural Nonpoint Pollution	W88-05410 2E
Chemicals by Granular Activated Carbon Ad-	Abatement Programs in a South Florida	Further Comments on Sensitivities, Parameter
sorption, W88-05754 5F	Flatwoods, W88-05211 5G	Estimation, and Sampling Design in One-Dimen-
***************************************	W 65-03211	sional Analysis of Solute Transport in Porous
Organic Contaminant Control: Pilot Scale Stud-	Impact of City of Tequesta vs Jupiter Inlet Cor-	Media,
ies at Jefferson Parish, Louisiana,	poration on Florida Administrative Water Law,	W88-05437 5B
W88-05825 5F	W88-05665 6E	Estimation of Distributional Parameters for Cen-
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE, DEPT. OF	sored Water Quality Data,
GULF BREEZE, FL. GULF BREEZE LAB.	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING	W88-05872 7C
Adaptation of Aquatic Microbial Communities	SCIENCES.	
to Hg(++) Stress, W88-05447 5C	Molecular Weight Effects on THM Control by	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA.
W88-05447 5C	Coagulation and Adsorption, W88-05178 5F	OFFICE OF WATER DATA COORDINATION.
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,	W66-03176	Notes on Sedimentation Activities, Calendar Year 1986.
WASHINGTON, DC. OFFICE OF DRINKING	FOREST SERVICE, OGDEN, UT.	W88-05745 2J
WATER. Development of Drinking Water Regulations for	INTERMOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION.	
Organic Contaminants in the United States.	Bed Load Transport Regime of a Small Forest	GEORGE MASON UNIV., FAIRFAX, VA.
W88-05812 5F	Stream, W88-05435 2J	DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 00 00 10 00	Rapid Water Table Responses to Rainfall in a
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, WASHINGTON, DC. OFFICE OF	GENERAL MOTORS RESEARCH LABS.,	Northern Peatland Ecosystem, W88-05402 2A
EMERGENCY AND REMEDIAL RESPONSE.	WARREN, MI. ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	W 00-03-02
Superfund Enforcement Decision Document:	DEPT. Examination of SOx, NOx and Trace Metal	Impact of Watershed Urbanization on Stream
Burlington Northern, MN.	Washout Ratios Over the Western Atlantic	Insect Communities,
W88-05849 5E	Ocean,	W88-05406 4C
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,	W88-05123 5B	GEORGIA STATE UNIV., ATLANTA.
WASHINGTON, DC. OFFICE OF PESTICIDE	CENTAL TRANS CENTAL TOTAL DE COMPTUM DE	Prediction of Biofouling,
PROGRAMS.	GENOA UNIV. (ITALY). IST. DI SCIENZE E TECNOLOGIE DELL'INGEGNERIA	W88-05736 2F
Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, Subdivision E,	CHEMICA.	
Hazard Evaluation: Wildlife and Aquatic Organisms,	Anaerobic Digestion of Surplus Activated	GEORGIA UNIV., ATHENS. GRADUATE
W88-05906 5A	Sludge in a Fixed-Film Bioreactor,	SCHOOL.
	W88-05584 5D	Coastal-A Distributed Hydrologic Simulation Model for Lower Coastal Plain Watersheds in
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE,	GEO-CON, INC., PITTSBURGH, PA.	Georgia,
BURLINGTON (ONTARIO), WASTE WATER TECHNOLOGY CENTRE.	Geotech Import: Deep Soil Mixing,	W88-05204 2A
Nitrogen Control of Complex Industrial	W88-05484 8D	
Wastewaters,	GEOLOGICAL CULTURAL MANAGEMENT	GEORGIA UNIV., SAPELO ISLAND. MARINE
W88-05517 5D	SERVICES, INC., BUTTE, MT.	INST.
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB.	Class III Cultural Resource Inventory on	Seasonal Abundance, Distribution and Growth of Postlarval and Juvenile Grass Shrimp (Palae-
DULUTH, MONTICELLO, MN.	Willow Creek Reservoir, Lewis and Clark	monetes Pugio) in a Georgia, USA, Salt Marsh,
MONTICELLO ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH	County and Pishkun Reservoir, Teton County,	W88-05364 2L
STATION.	Montana, W88-05911 6G	
Ammonia Effects on Microinvertebrates and Fish in Outdoor Experimental Streams,	11000011	GESELLSCHAFT FUER
W88-05198 5C	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HURON, SD.	KLARANLAGENAUSRUSTUNG UND ENERGIEVERWERTUNG M.B.H., GLADBECK
	WATER RESOURCES DIV.	(GERMANY, F.R.).
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB., NARRAGANSETT. RI.	Oxidized Nitrogen in Precipitation, Throughfall, and Streamfall from a Forested Watershed in	Electro-Impulse Sludge Stabilization,
Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material	Oklahoma,	W88-05253 5D
on the Histopathology of the Blue Mussel Myti-	W88-05409 4C	Ton Stone Studen Stabilization
lus edulis and Polychaete Worm Nephtys incisa		Two Stage Sludge Stabilization, W88-05263 5D
after Laboratory and Field Exposures, W88-05847 5C	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LAKEWOOD, CO.	W 00-03203
W88-05847 5C	WATER RESOURCES DIV. Suspended Sediment and Metals Removal from	GLASGOW UNIV. (SCOTLAND), DEPT. OF
Effects of Black Rock Harbor Dredged Material	Urban Runoff by a Small Lake,	BOTANY.).
on the Scope for Growth of the Blue Mussel,	W88-05400 5D	Multivariate Assessment of Plant Management
Mytilus edulis, after Laboratory and Field Expo-	CROLOGICAL CIMITE AND O BART	Impacts on Macrophyte Communities in a Scot- tish Canal.
W88-05860 5C	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MENLO PARK, CA. Seismic Response of Dam with Soil-Structure	W88-05369 4A
11 00-03000	Interaction,	The state of the s
ESSEX UNIV., COLCHESTER (ENGLAND).	W88-05127 8D	GLENMORE WATERWORKS LAB.,
DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.		CALGARY (ALBERTA).
Concentrations, Speciation and Decomposition of Organolead Compounds in Rainwater,	Growth Determinations for Unattached Bacteria in a Contaminated Aquifer,	Pilot Studies into Effects of Disinfection Strate- gies on Drinking Water Quality,
W88-05634 2K		W88-05818 5F
	The state of the s	

ILLINOIS UNIV. AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.

GMP ASSOCIATES, INC., HONOLULU, HI. Effectiveness of Air Stripping Versus Activated	HARVARD SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH,	HOOFDGROEP MAATSCHAPPELIJKE
Carbon for Removal of Selected Organic Con-	PROGRAMS IN HEALTH.	TECHNOLOGIE TNO, DELFT (NETHERLANDS).
taminants at Ultra Low Levels,	Groundwater Contamination by Temik Aldicarb	Research on the Physiological Basis of Popula-
W88-05823 5F	Pesticide: The First 8 Months, W88-05432 5G	tion Dynamics in Relation to Ecotoxicology,
GOETEBORG UNIV. (SWEDEN). DEPT. OF	W88-05432 5G	W88-05294 5C
MARINE MICROBIOLOGY.	HARVARD UNIV., CAMBRIDGE, MA. LAB.	HOSPITAL MATERNO-INFANTIL TERESA
Biology of Gallionella,	OF MICROBIAL ECOLOGY.	HERRERA', LA CORUNA (SPAIN).
W88-05733 5B	Role of Bacterial Polymers in Metal Release into Water.	Interclonal Variability to PSP Toxicity in the
GORE AND STORRIE LTD., TORONTO	W88-05729 2F	Dinoflagellate Gonyaulax Excavata, a New Bio- assay System (Variabilidad Interclonal para Tox-
(ONTARIO). WATER RESOURCES DIV.	Professional Control of the Control	icidad PSP en el Dinoflagelado Gonyaulax Ex-
Stochastic Dissolved Oxygen Model,	HAWAII UNIV. AT MANOA, HONOLULU. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	cavata, un Nuevo Sistema de Bioensayo).
W88-05511 5B	Upward Infiltration Equations in Power-Law	W88-05289 5A
GRANDE DIXENCE SOCIETE ANONYME.	Form,	HOUSTON UNIV., TX. DEPT. OF CIVIL
SION (SWITZERLAND).	W88-05145 . 2G	ENGINEERING.
Glacial Meltwater Streams, Hydrology and	HAWAII UNIV., HONOLULU. DEPT. OF	Influence of Bromide Ion on Organic Chlorine
Sediment Transport: The Case of the Grande Dixence Hydroelectricity Scheme,	GEOGRAPHY.	and Organic Bromine Formation During Free
W88-05800 2E	Water Balance of Pacific Atolls, W88-05416 2D	Chlorination, W88-05387
	W88-05416 2D	W 60-03367
GRANT, BERNARD AND LYONS,	HAWAII UNIV., HONOLULU. WATER	HULL UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT. OF
LONGMONT, CO. Colorado Experience in Resolving Surface-	RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER.	CHEMISTRY.
Ground Water Conflicts,	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Hawaii Water Resources Research Center),	Spectrophotometric Field Monitor for Water Quality Parameters: The Determination of Phos-
W88-05661 6E	W88-05230 9D	phate.
CREELEY AND HANCEN CHICAGO H		W88-05377 5A
GREELEY AND HANSEN, CHICAGO, IL. Software to Match Distribution System's Needs,	Organic Contamination of Groundwater: A	
W88-05554 7A	Learning Experience, W88-05336 7B	HYDRO GROUP, INC., LINDEN, NJ. ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS DIV.
	75	Air Stripping Teases VOCs from Groundwater,
GRIFFITH UNIV., NATHAN (AUSTRALIA).	HAZEN AND SAWYER, NEW YORK.	W88-05429 5D
SCHOOL OF AUSTRALIAN ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.	Upgrading Filtration to Meet Pending Stand- ards: Part II. Structural and Equipment Im-	
Flood Frequency Estimates in Southeastern Ari-	provements,	IBM, PARIS (FRANCE). PARIS SCIENTIFIC
zona,	W88-05651 5F	CENTER. Sludge Settling Plant,
W88-05136 4A		W88-05243 5D
GROUNDWATER TECHNOLOGY, INC.,	HDR INFRASTRUCTURE, INC., AUSTIN, TX. Projecting Storage in Highland Lake Reservoir	
ANNAPOLIS JUNCTION, MD.	System,	Time Scale of the Soil Hydrology Using a
Detecting Underground Piping Leaks,	W88-05640 3B	Simple Water Budget Model, W88-05311 2G
W88-05478 5A	LIDD INTERACEPLICATION ON ALIA ME	W66-03311 . 2G
GUELPH UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF	HDR INFRASTRUCTURE, OMAHA, NE. Hydrologic Study of Large Basin in Eastern	IDAHO UNIV., MOSCOW. DEPT. OF
LAND RESOURCE SCIENCE,	Wyoming,	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.
Scale Dependence and the Temporal Persistence	W88-05152 2E	Aggregate Marginal Returns from Western Irri- gated Agriculture,
of Spatial Patterns of Soil Water Storage, W88-05533 2G	HEALTH AND WELFARE CANADA,	W88-05415 6D
W 66-03333 2G	OTTAWA (ONTARIO), HEALTH	The state of the s
HACKENSACK WATER CO., HARRINGTON	PROTECTION BRANCH.	IDAHO UNIV., MOSCOW. DEPT. OF CIVIL
PARK, NJ.	Methods for Recovering Poliovirus and Rota- virus from Oysters,	ENGINEERING. Annual Flow Statistics and Drought Character-
Major Ozonation/Direct Filtration Water Treat- ment Facility,	W88-05194 5A	istic for Gaged and Ungaged Streams in Idaho,
W88-05351 5F	See Francisco Contractor Contract	W88-05236 2A
	HEALTH EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB.,	
HALCROW (WILLIAM) AND PARTNERS,	CINCINNATI, OH. Developmental Toxicity of Halogenated Ace-	Modeling the Propagation of Waterborne Sub- stances in Distribution Networks,
SWINDON (ENGLAND). Feasibility Report,	tonitriles: Drinking Water By-Products of Chlo-	W88-05328 5F
W88-05842 6A	rine Disinfection,	
	W88-05497 5C	ILLINOIS INST. OF TECH., CHICAGO.
HARBOR BRANCH FOUNDATION, INC.,	HEIDELBERG COLL., TIFFIN, OH.	DEPT. OF MATHEMATICS. Goodness-of-Fit Test for the Negative Binomial
FORT PIERCE, FL. Aerial Spray of Mosquito Adulticides in a Salt	HEIDELBERG COLL., TIFFIN, OH. Overview of Rural Nonpoint Pollution in the	Distribution Applicable to Large Sets of Small
Marsh Environment,	Lake Erie Dasin,	Samples,
W88-05302 . 5B	W88-05763 5B	W88-05877 7C
	HELSINKI UNIV. (FINLAND). DEPT. OF	HIT INDIC CTATE WATER CURVEY DIV
HARBOR BRANCH INST., INC., FORT PIERCE, FL.	GEOLOGY.	ILLINOIS STATE WATER SURVEY DIV., CHAMPAIGN.
Diel Variation in the Abundance of Epifauna	Ground Water Biogeochemistry of Iron and Manganese in Relation to Well Water Quality,	Lake Sedimentation Reduction Techniques,
Associated with Seagrasses of the Indian River,	W88-05740 2F	W88-05353 4D
Florida, U.S.A.,	12 V	ILLINOIS STATE WATER SURVEY, PEORIA.
W88-05645 2L	HIGHER INST. OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, BURGAS (BULGARIA).	Effects of Waste Discharges on Mississippi
HARDT (W.F.) AND ASSOCIATES, ORANGE,	DEPT. OF WATER TECHNOLOGY.	River Sediments,
CA.	Effect of Activated Carbon Pore Structure on	W88-05322 5B
Hydrology and Water Law-Cooperation for the Future.		ILLINOIS UNIV, AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN.
W88-05676 6E	W88-05255 5D	DEPT, OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.
	HKM ASSOCIATES, BILLINGS, MT.	Farm and Watershed Economic Impacts of Ag-
HART CROWSER, INC., ANCHORAGE, AK.	Groundwater, Iron and Manganese: An Unwel-	ricultural Policy. Approaches to Reduce Soil
Pipe-Lining a Pipeline, W88-05483	come Trio, W88-05350 5F	Erosion and Sedimentation, W88-05199 60

ILLINOIS UNIV. AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Effects of Streamflow Variation on Critical	INSTITUTE FOR WATER RESOURCES (ARMY), FORT BELVOIR, VA. Conflict Resolution in Water Resources: Two	Regional Double-Porosity Solute Transport in the Culebra Dolomite: An Analysis of Parameter Sensitivity and Importance at the Waste Isola-
Water Quality for Multiple Discharges of De- caying Pollutants,	404 General Permits, W88-05153 6E	tion Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site, W88-05852 5B
W88-05524 5B		
ILLINOIS UNIV., URBANA. Granular Activated Carbon Filter-Adsorber Systems,	INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHIC AND FISHERIES RESEARCH, ATHENS (GREECE), Local Changes of Salinity and Nutrients and Processes Contributing to the Nutrient Distribu-	WIPP Hydrology Program Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Southeastern New Mexico: Hydro- logic Data Report No. 5, W88-05912 2F
W88-05320 5F	tion off the Evros River, in the North Aegean	
ILLINOIS UNIV., URBANA. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Sea, W88-05495 5B	INTERAGENCY TASK FORCE ON FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT, WASHINGTON, DC.
Selection of Test Systems for Ecological Analy- sis.	INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY AND	Further Advice on Executive Order 11988
W88-05296 5A	FISHERIES, ALEXANDRIA (EGYPT). As, Cd, Cu, Pb, Hg, and Zn in Fish from the	Floodplain Management. W88-05704 6F
Strong-Acid Ion Exchange for Removing Barium, Radium, and Hardness,	Alexandria Region, Egypt, W88-05625 5C	INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE
W88-05341 SF	INSTITUTE OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY,	POTOMAC RIVER BASIN, ROCKVILLE, MD. Model of Daily Municipal Water Use for Short-
ILORIN UNIV. (NIGERIA), DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY.	BANGOR (WALES), BANGOR RESEARCH STATION.	Term Forecasting, W88-05434 6D
Effect of Urbanization on Some Characteristics	Effects of Simulated Acid Rain on the Growth	W86-03434
of Relative Humidity in Ibadan, W88-05313 4C	of Three Herbsceous Species Grown on a Range of British Soils,	IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES. Overview of Pest Management for Conservation
INGERSOLL-RAND CO., PHILLIPSBURG, NJ.	W88-05463 . 5C	Tillage Systems,
Bringing Great Salt Lake Floods Under Control, W88-05354 4A	INSTITUTO COSTARRICENSE DE ELECTRICIDAD, SAN JOSE.	W88-05761 5B Hydrologic Effects of Conservation Tillage and
INLAND WATERS DIRECTORATE, BURLINGTON (ONTARIO), WATER	Stability Limits of Hydroelectric Power Plants, W88-05374 8C	Their Importance Relative to Water Quality, W88-05765 4C
QUALITY BRANCH. Determination of Water Quality Zonation in	INSTITUTO ESPANOL DE OCEANOGRAFIA, SANTANDER (SPAIN). CENTRO COSTERO	IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES. DEPT. OF
Lake Ontario using Multivariate Techniques, W88-05870 7C	DE SANTANDER. Study of the Nitrogen Cycle in Santander Bay	BOTANY. Determination of Growth Rate Depression of
INLAND WATERS DIRECTORATE, OTTAWA	(Estudio del Ciclo del Nitrogeno en la Bahia de Santander),	Some Green Algae by Atrazine, W88-05117 5C
(ONTARIO). Importance of Design Quality Control to a Na-	W88-05287 2L	Effects of Water Level Fluctuations on Algal
tional Monitoring Program, W88-05869 7A	Bacterial Contamination of Santander Bay (Con- taminacion Bacteriana en la Bahia de Santander),	Communities of Freshwater Marshes, W88-05221 2H
INLAND WATERS DIRECTORATE, OTTAWA	W88-05288 5B	IOWA UNIV., IOWA CITY, DEPT, OF CIVIL
(ONTARIO). WATER QUALITY BRANCH. Sulphate, Water Colour and Dissolved Organic Carbon Relationships in Organic Waters of At-	INSTITUTO ESPANOL DE OCEANOGRAPHIA, LA CORUNA (SPAIN).	AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING. Economical Removal of Radium from Ground- water by a Regenerable Sand Filter and Other
Inntic Canada, W88-05867 5A	CENTRO COSTERO DEL LA CORUNA. Separation of Dinoflagellate Cysts into Density Gradients (Separacion de Quistes de Dinoflage-	Adsorbents, W88-05200 5F
INLAND WATERS DIRECTORATE, VANCOUVER (BRITISH COLUMBIA).	lados en Gradiente de Densidad), W88-05290 7B	Flow Processes in a Curved Alluvial Channel,
PACIFIC AND YUKON REGION. Spectral Analysis of Long-Term Water Quality	Efficiency of Ludox-TM in the Separation of	W88-05529 2E
Records,	Benthic Microalgae from Sediment (Eficacia del	JAYCOR, VICKSBURG, MS. Nonlinear Response of Concrete Gravity Dams
W88-05891 5G	Ludox-TM en la Separacion de Microalgas Ben- tonicas del Sedimento),	to Strong Earthquake-Induced Ground Motion,
High Frequency Water Quality Monitoring of a Coastal Stream,	W88-05291 7B	W88-05755 8A
W88-05894 7B	INSTITUTO ESPANOL DE OCEANOGRAPHIA, TENERIFE (SPAIN).	JOHANNESBURG CITY HEALTH DEPT. LABS. (SOUTH AFRICA).
INSTITUT DE GEOLOGIE DU BASSIN D'AQUITAINE, TALENCE (FRANCE).	CENTRO COSTERO DE CANARIAS. Hydrology of the Region Between the Eastern	Activities of Some Fermentation Enzymes in Activated Sludge and Their Relationship to En-
Contribution of C14 Dating to a Better Under- standing of the POM Behaviour in Estuaries, W88-05375 2L	Canary Islands, Morocco and the Madeira Is- lands: 'Norcanarias I' Campaign (Hidrologia en	hanced Phosphorus Removal, W88-05585 5D
	la Region Comprendida Entre las Islas Canarias Orientales, Marruecos y las Islas Madeira. Cam-	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., BALTIMORE, MD.
INSTITUT NATIONAL DES SCIENCES APPLIQUEES, TOULOUSE (FRANCE), DEPT. 'GENIE DES PROCEDES INDUSTRIELS'.	pana 'Norcanarias I'), W88-05286 2L	DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.
Removal of Chlorinated Solvents from Water by	INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE	Siting Model for Regional Wastewater Treat- ment Systems: The Chain Configuration Case,
Air Stripping, W88-05246 5F	INVESTIGACIONES AGRARIAS, MADRID (SPAIN). CENTRO DE INVESTIGACION Y	W88-05538 5D
INSTITUT ZA VODOPRIVREDU JAROSLAV CERNI, BELGRADE (YUGOSLAVIA).	TECNOLOGIA. Acute Toxicity of Synthetic Detergents to	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., BALTIMORE, MD. SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC
Eutrophication of Lake Sava, W88-05269 5C	Snails: Effect of Sodium Lauryl Sulfate on Lim- naca peregra Shells,	HEALTH. Oxidation of Sulfhydryl Groups by Monochlora-
INSTITUTE FOR TECHNOLOGY OF	W88-05116 5C	mine, W88-05590 5F
NUCLEAR AND OTHER MINERAL RAW MATERIALS, BELGRADE (YUGOSLAVIA).	INTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., AUSTIN, TX. Analysis of Pumping Tests of the Culebra Dolo-	KAMAN TEMPO, SANTA BARBARA, CA.
Ecology of Iron and Manganese Bacteria in	mite Conducted at the H-11 Hydropad at the	Liquid Transport from Underground Storage
Underground Water, W88-05727 2F	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site, W88-05848 2F	Tanks, W88-05902 5B

WALKER OF A PROTOCOLOUR CONTROL	PING INDIA INTERIOR TOTAL	
KANSAS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LAWRENCE.	KING ABDULAZIZ UNIV., JEDDAH (SAUDI ARABIA). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Instream Water Use: Public and Private Alterna- tives,
Basinwide Water-Balance Modeling with Em-	Effect of Pond Depth on Bacterial Die-off,	W88-05687 6E
phasis on Spatial Distribution of Ground Water	W88-05185 5D	
Recharge, W88-05401 4B	KING COUNTY DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS,	LEWIS COMPANIES, LITCHFIELD, MA. Design Considerations and Operating Tips for
	SEATTLE, WA. Surface Water Fees Used to Reduce Urban	Small Residential Systems,
KANSAS UNIV., LAWRENCE. SCHOOL OF LAW.	Flooding, W88-05650 6F	W88-05325 5F
Legal Constraints on the State of Kansas in	W 89-03030	LJUBLJANA UNIV. (YUGOSLAVIA).
Imposing Conservation Practices on Holders of Existing Agricultural Water Rights,	KONSTANZ UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.).	FACULTY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.
W88-05659 6E	LIMNOLOGICAL INST.	Developments in the Design of Kaplan Tur- bines,
	Biomass and Production of Small and Large Free-Living and Attached Bacteria in Lake Con-	W88-05580 8C
KARLSRUHE UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.).	stance,	
ENGLER-BUNTE INST. Rate of Humic Substance Uptake During Acti-	W88-05606 2H	LOS ANGELES CITY DEPT. OF WATER AND
vated Carbon Adsorption,	KOREA OCEAN RESEARCH AND	POWER, CA. Ozoning the Aqueduct,
W88-05184 5F	DEVELOPMENT INST., SEOUL (REPUBLIC OF KOREA).	W88-05485 5F
Use of Ozone and Granular Activated Carbon in	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium to Eight Species of	LOS ANGELES COUNTY SANITATION
Drinking Water Treatment,	Marine Amphipod and Isopod Crustaceans from	DISTRICTS, WHITTIER, CA.
W88-05814 5F	Southern California, W88-05624 5B	Optimization Techniques for Secondary
KATHOLIEKE UNIV. NIJMEGEN	W 66-03024 3B	Wastewater Treatment System,
(NETHERLANDS), DEPT. OF	KRAKOW TECHNICAL UNIV. (POLAND).	W88-05158 5D
MICROBIOLOGY.	Monitoring Biofouling,	Comprehensive Model of Activated Sludge
Anaerobic Degradation of Papermill Sludge in a	W88-05735 7B	Wastewater Treatment System,
Two-Phase Digester Containing Rumen Micro- organisms and Colonized Polyurethane Foam,	KRISHNA ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS,	W88-05159 5D
W88-05559 5D	INC., WEST DES MOINES, IA.	
11000000	Non-Sanitary Engineering Features Can Help	LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE,
KENNEDY/JENKS/CHILTON, INC.,	Ensure a Plant's Success, W88-05557 5F	Turbidity Current Activity in a British Columbia Fiord.
FEDERAL WAY, WA.	***************************************	W88-05504 2L
Digester Do-Over, W88-05482 5D	KYOTO UNIV., OTSU (JAPAN). OTSU	The second secon
W 66-03462	HYDROBIOLOGICAL STATION.	LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE.
KENNEDY/JENKS/CHILTON, INC., SAN	Production Rate of Planktonic Bacteria in the North Basin of Lake Biwa, Japan,	DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
FRANCISCO, CA.	W88-05450 2H	Evaluation of Some Empirical Methods for Flood Frequency Analysis, 2. Data and Comput-
Achieving Two Goals with Biological-Chemical		er Programs,
Phosphorus Removal, W88-05346 5D	LABORATOIRE MUNICIPAL D'HYGIENE, LE HAVRE (FRANCE).	W88-05234 7C
	Effects of Acid-Iron Wastes on Estuarine Orga-	The state of the s
KENT STATE UNIV., OH. DEPT. OF	nisms: Recent Field and Laboratory Experi-	Evaluation of Parameter Estimation Method for
GEOLOGY.	ments, W88-05381 5C	Flood Frequency Analysis: Computer Programs, W88-05235 7C
Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Investigation of Wastewater Treatment Sludges and River	W 66-05361	
Sand to be Used as Sanitary Landfill Caps,	LAND RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	Parameter Estimation for TPLN Distribution
W88-05218 5E	CENTRE, SURBITON (ENGLAND).	for Flood Frequency Analysis, W88-05423 2E
PENTICEV UNIV TEVINOTON	Land Resource Assessment for Irrigation, W88-05835 3F	W88-05423 2E
KENTUCKY UNIV., LEXINGTON. Effect of Conservation Tillage on Biological and		LOUISVILLE UNIV., KY. DEPT. OF
Chemical Soil Conditions: Regional and Tempo-	LAWRENCE BERKELEY LAB., CA. APPLIED SCIENCE DIV.	BIOLOGY.
ral Variability,	Disulfate Ion as an Intermediate to Sulfuric Acid	Measurement of the Effects of Cadmium Stress
W88-05767 4C	in Acid Rain Formation,	on Protozoan Grazing of Bacteria (Bacterivory) in Activated Sludge by Fluorescence Microsco-
KEREOMEL ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS	W88-05502 5B	py,
ANALYSTS, CHAMPAIGN, IL	LAWRENCE BERKELEY LAB,, CA, EARTH	W88-05193 5D
Rule-Based Model of Design Judgment About	SCIENCES DIV.	LOUISIANT LAWS AND DEBUT OF CHILL
Sludge Bulking, W88-05510 5D	Hydrologic Detection of Abandoned Wells Near	LOUISVILLE UNIV., KY. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
W 66-03310	Proposed Injection Wells for Hazardous Waste Disposal,	Comparison of Reservoir Linear Operation
KEURING VAN ELECTROTECHNISCHE	W88-05440 5E	Rules Using Linear and Dynamic Programming,
MATERIALEN N.V., ARNHEM		W88-05404 6A
(NETHERLANDS).	Analytical Models of Slug Tests, W88-05536 2F	TOWER ACE MEDICAL POUNDATION
Heavy Metal Removal from Waste Water from Wet Lime(stone)-Gypsum Flue Gas Desulfuriza-	W88-05536 2F	LOVELACE MEDICAL FOUNDATION, ALBUQUERQUE, NM. CLINICAL RESEARCH
tion Plants,	LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LAB.,	DIV.
W88-05591 5D	CA. ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES DIV.	Prospective Study of Giardiasis and Water Sup-
	Variability in the Frequency of Sister-Chromatid Exchange in Larvae of Mytilus edulis: Implica-	plies in Colorado,
KEURINGSINSTITUUT VOOR WATERLEIDINGARTIKELEN, RIJSWIJK	tions for Field Monitoring,	W88-05490 5C
(NETHERLANDS),	W88-05305 5C	LOWER COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY,
Removal of Nitrate by Slow Sulphur/Limestone	LEHIGH UNIV., BETHLEHEM, PA. DEPT.	AUSTIN, TX. WATER POLICY AND
Filtration,	OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	PROGRAMS DIV.
W88-05285 5F	More on Mechanism and Some Important Prop-	Hierarchical Algorithm for Water Supply Ex-
Clogging of Discharge Wells in the Netherlands	erties of Chromate Ion Exchange,	pansion, W88-05641 6A
II: Causes and Prevention,	W88-05515 5D	
W88-05730 2F	LEWIS AND CLARK COLL., PORTLAND, OR.	LYONNAISE DES EAUX, LE PECQ
Effect of Treatment on Assimilable Organic	NATURAL RESOURCES LAW INST.	(FRANCE). LAB. CENTRAL. Freeze-Dried Culture: An Efficient Seed to
Carbon in Drinking Water,	Allocating Water to Instream Uses: Private Al- ternatives,	Allow Fast Start-Up of a Nitrification Filter
Wee ocean	W99 06669 6E	W00 06260 ST

LYONNAISE DES EAUX, LE PECQ (FRANCE). LAB. CENTRAL.

Optimization of Organic Removal Through the Water Treatment Process: Sand Replacement or	MCDONOUGH, HOLLAND AND ALLEN, SACRAMENTO, CA.	MINISTRY OF WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT, HAMILTON (NEW
Post-Adsorber for Granular Activated Carbon Filtration,	Property Rights in Water: An Essential Element of Economic and Social Development,	ZEALAND). WATER QUALITY CENTRE. Study of River Reaeration at Different Flow
W88-05816 5F	W88-05656 6E	Rates, W88-05512 5B
MACLAREN PLANSEARCH, INC., TORONTO (ONTARIO).	MCMASTER UNIV., HAMILTON (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY.	
Design of Pilot Program for Organics Removal at Niagara Falls, W88-05826 5F	Soil Heat Flux in Permafrost: Characteristics and Accuracy of Measurement, W88-05310 2C	MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS. DEPT. OF CIVIL AND MINERAL ENGINEERING. Dynamic Model of In-Lake Alkalinity Genera-
MAINE UNIV., ORONO, DEPT. OF CIVIL	Process-Oriented Estimation of Suspended Sedi-	tion, W88-05531 5B
ENGINEERING. Suitability of Marine Clays as Hazardous Waste	ment Concentration, W88-05403 2J	MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS. ST.
Site Liners, W88-05171 5E	MCMASTER UNIV., HAMILTON (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF GEOLOGY.	ANTHONY FALLS HYDRAULIC LAB. Hydrodynamic Design of a Metalimnetic Lake
MANITOBA UNIV., WINNIPEG. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Vanadium Contamination Monitored by an Arctic Bivalve, Cyrtodaria kurriana,	Aerator, W88-05179 5G
Model for Crop Allocation in Rural Floodplains, W88-05149 3F	The second secon	MINNESOTA UNIV., ST. PAUL. DEPT. OF
Potential Hydroenergy Production by Optimiza-	MEDICAL COLL. OF VIRGINIA, RICHMOND. DEPT. OF PHARMACOLOGY	FOREST RESOURCES. Whole Ecosystem Manipulation Experiments:
tion, W88-05156 6D	AND TOXICOLOGY. Acute and Subchronic Toxicity in Rats of	The Search for Generality, W88-05297 5C
	Trans-1,2-dichloro-ethylene in Drinking Water, W88-05562 5C	
MARBURG UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.). FACHBEREICH CHEMIE.		MINNESOTA UNIV. TECHNICAL COLL., WASECA.
Studies on Sediments of the River Lahn: 3. Total Metal Uptake and Binding Constant (Untersu- chen an Lahnsedimenten 3. Sattigungskapazitat	METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT OF GREATER CINCINNATI, OH. DIV. OF WASTEWATER ENGINEERING. Building an Effective Computer Mapping Pro-	Overview of Nitrogen Management for Conservation Tillage Systems: An Overview, W88-05762
und Sorptionskonstante), W88-05561 2K	gram, W88-05565 5D	
MARYLAND UNIV., COLLEGE PARK. DEPT.		MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV., MISSISSIPPI STATE, DEPT. OF CHEMICAL
OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Metal Toxicity on Phosphate Removal in Pure Culture and in Activated Sludge Systems, W88-05509 5D	MIAMI UNIV., OXFORD, OH. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY. Selective Chlorine Determination by Gas-Diffu- sion Flow Injection Analysis with Chemilu- minescent Detection,	ENGINEERING. Development and Application of Techniques for Predicting Leachate Quality in Confined Disposal Facilities: Background and Theory,
MARYLAND UNIV., COLLEGE PARK, DEPT.	W88-05390 5F	W88-05910 5E
OF MICROBIOLOGY. Enumeration of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Bangla- desh Waters by Fluorescent-Antibody Direct Viable Count,	MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING. DEPT. OF CROP AND SOIL SCIENCES. Anerobic Bacteria that Dechlorinate Perchlor- oethene.	MISSOURI UNIVCOLUMBIA. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Alum Flocculation and Bioflocculation of Activated Sludge for Vacuum Filtration,
W88-05449 5A	W88-05195 5G	W88-05548 5D
Testing for Bacterial Resistance to Arsenic in Monitoring Well Water by the Direct Viable Counting Method, W88-05453	MICHIGAN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV., HOUGHTON. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	MONASH UNIV., CLAYTON (AUSTRALIA). Gamma Markov Processes, W88-05883
	Evaluating Multicomponent Competitive Ad- sorption in Fixed Beds,	W 68-03663
MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECH., CAMBRIDGE. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	W88-05186 5F MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR.	MONASH UNIV., CLAYTON (AUSTRALIA). DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Benzoate Removal by Aerobic Bioslimes,
Intake Operation for Deep Cooling Reservoirs, W88-05373 4A	Integrating Demand Management of Urban Re- gional Water Systems: A Canadian Case Study	W88-05592 5E
MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECH.,	and Implications, W88-05206 6D	MONTANA DEPT. OF HIGHWAYS, HELENA
CAMBRIDGE, DEPT. OF EARTH, ATMOSPHERIC AND PLANETARY		Fishing the Four-Lane, W88-05477 46
SCIENCES, Bed Load Transport Fluctuations in a Gravel	MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR, DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.	
Bed Laboratory Channel, W88-05439 2J	Modeling Solute Segregation During Freezing of Peatland Waters, W88-05436 5B	MONTANA STATE UNIV., BOZEMAN. Improving the Initial Effluent Quality of a Dual
MASSACHUSETTS UNIV., AMHERST. DEPT.	MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC, LONDON	Media Filter by Coagulants in Backwash, W88-05319 51
OF GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY. Hydrogeochemical Cycling and Chemical De-	(ENGLAND), SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY AND PLANNING,	MONTANA STATE UNIV., BOZEMAN. DEPT
nudation in the Fort River Watershed, Central Massachusetts: An Appraisal of Mass-Balance Studies,	printi Data Mania Bettient,	OF ECONOMICS. Privatizing Groundwater Basins: A Model an Its Application,
W88-05535 2K		W88-05686 6
MASSACHUSETTS UNIV., AMHERST, DEPT. OF PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCES. Acid Rain and Pollen Germination in Corn, W88-05459 5C		Formation and Fate of Fermentation Products
MAXIMA CORP., OAK RIDGE, TN.	MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND WATER,	Hot Spring Cyanobacterial Mats,
Inhibition of Metabolic Hydrogen Ion Flux Re- sulting from Cadmium Stress in Aquatic Microe- cosystems,	RIYADH (SAUDI ARABIA). Evapotranspiration Estimates in Extremely Aric	
W88-05299 5C	Areas, W88-05142 2D	

NEVADA UNIV. SYSTEM, LAS VEGAS. WATER RESOURCES CENTER.

MONTANA STATE UNIV., BOZEMAN. INST. FOR BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL	NATIONAL HYDROLOGY RESEARCH INST., SASKATOON (SASKATCHEWAN).	NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM, RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC.
PROCESS ANALYSIS.	Cycles in Finite Samples and Cumulative Proc-	Toxicological Studies of Chemical Mixtures of
Biofilms in Porous Media, W88-05731 2F	esses of Higher Orders, W88-05534 7C	Environmental Concern at the National Toxicol- ogy Program: Health Effects of Groundwater
MORRISON-KNUDSEN ENGINEERS, INC.,	NATIONAL INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL	Contamination,
DENVER, CO. Why not Consistency in Water Law,	STUDIES, TSUKUBA (JAPAN).	W88-05498 5C
W88-05655 6E	ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY DIV. Effects of a Carbamate Insecticide, Carbaryl, on	NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH INST., BURLINGTON (ONTARIO).
MOSCOW STATE UNIV. (USSR).	the Summer Phyto- and Zooplankton Communi- ties in Ponds.	Biogenic Sulfur and the Acidity of Rainfall in
Toxic Effect of Copper on Daphnia magna (Crustacea, Cladocera) with Varying Food Con-	W88-05458 5C	Remote Areas of Canada, W88-05503 5B
centrations, W88-05576 5C	Chronic Effects of Cd on Reproduction of Poly- pedilum nubifer (Chironomidae) through Water	
professional and the last finds	and Food,	Association of Chlorophyll A with Physical and
MOTOR-COLUMBUS INGENIEURUNTERNEHMUNG A.G., BADEN	W88-05460 5C	Chemical Factors in Lake Ontario, 1967-1981, W88-05882 7A
(SWITZERLAND). Evaluating Pore Pressure in Embankment Dams,	NATIONAL INST. FOR WATER RESEARCH,	
W88-05397 8D	PRETORIA (SOUTH AFRICA). Simple Wastewater Treatment System Incorporating the Selective Cultivation of a Filamentous	NATIONAL WATER SUPPLY CO., BRUSSELS (BELGIUM). Groundwater Vulnerability Mapa,
MRJ, INC., OAKTON, VA. Remote Sensing: Methods and Applications,	Algae,	W88-05283 5B
W88-05780 7B	W88-05264 5D	
MUNICIPALITY OF METROPOLITAN SEATTLE, WA.	NATIONAL INST. OF OCEANOGRAPHY, PANAJI (INDIA).	NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL, INC., WASHINGTON, DC.
Billion Dollar Baby: 100 PCs Watch Over	Chlorinated Pesticide Residues in Sediments From the Arabian Sea Along the Central West	Environmental Agenda for the Future, W88-05915 6A
Treatment Plant, W88-05472 5F	Coast of India,	
MUSEUM OF NORTHERN ARIZONA, INC.,	W88-05118 5B	NAVAL CIVIL ENGINEERING LAB., PORT HUENEME, CA.
FLAGSTAFF.	NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE,	Procedures and Devices for Underwater Clean-
Hohokam Settlement Along the Slopes of the Picacho Mountains: The Picacho Area Sites,	BEAUFORT, NC. BEAUFORT LAB. Microbial Oxidation of Manganese in a North	ing of Civil Works Structures, W88-05859 8A
Tucson Aqueduct Project. W88-05743 6G	Carolina Estuary, W88-05604 2K	
the second state of the second	NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE,	NEBRASKA UNIV., LINCOLN. INST. OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL
MYRTLE BEACH, SC. Off-Peak Pumping Offers Economic Benefits for	MILFORD, CT. MILFORD LAB.	RESOURCES.
Sewerage System, W88-05652 5D	PCB Concentrations in Winter Flounder from Long Island Sound, 1984-1986,	Limitations of Concepts Used to Determine In- stream Flow Requirements for Habitat Mainte-
NAGANO RESEARCH INST. FOR HEALTH	W88-05621 5B	nance,
AND POLLUTION (JAPAN).	NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC	W88-05421 2E
Gas Chromatographic Determination of Sodium Monofluoroacetate in Water by Derivatization	ADMINISTRATION, ANN ARBOR, MI. GREAT LAKES ENVIRONMENTAL	NEVADA UNIV., RENO. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.
with Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, W88-05306 5A	RESEARCH LAB, Near Real-Time Forecasting of Large Lake Sup-	Feasibility of Seasonal Water Pricing Consider-
NANTES UNIV. (FRANCE), CENTRE DE	plies,	ing Metering Costs, W88-05412 6C
DOSAGE DES ELEMENTS TRACES. Eel (Anguilla Anguilla L.) as a Bioindicator of	W88-05616 2A	
Metal Pollution: Factors Limiting its Use,	NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, MIAMI, FL. ATLANTIC	NEVADA UNIV., RENO. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
W88-05258 5A	OCEANOGRAPHIC AND METEOROLOGICAL LABS.	Consideration of Galloway Project,
NANYANG TECHNOLOGICAL INST., SINGAPORE. SCHOOL OF CIVIL AND	Petroleum Pollution in The Caribbean,	W88-05637 6E
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING. Use of Reclaimed Wastewater for Concrete	W88-05132 5B	NEVADA UNIV., RENO. DEPT. OF PLANT
Mixing,	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, BOSTON, MA.	SCIENCE. Impact of Potassium, Sodium, and Salinity on
W88-05173 8F	Citizen's Guide to River Conservation, W88-05690 6A	the Protein-and Free Amino Acid Content of
NAPLES UNIV. (ITALY). FACOLTA DI	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, HALIFAX	Wheat Grain, W88-05570 3C
INGEGNERIA. Activated Sludge Process Control by Behaviour	(NOVA SCOTIA). Periodicity of Epiphytes of Zostera marina in	
of Secondary Settling Tanks, W88-05254 5D	Two Embayments of the Southern Gulf of St.	NEVADA UNIV., RENO. DESERT RESEARCH INST.
NATIONAL ECOLOGY CENTER, FORT	Lawrence, W88-05361 2L	Importance of Liquid Water Concentration in the Atmospheric Oxidation of SO2,
COLLINS, CO.	NATIONAL RESEARCH INST. FOR METALS,	W88-05628 5B
Instream Flow Litigation: A Survey for Manag- ers.	TOKYO (JAPAN).	
W88-05669 6E	Determination of Phosphorus in Natural Water Using Hydride Generation and Gas Chromatog-	Processes Affecting Subsurface Transport of Leaking Underground Tank Fluids,
Habitat Management Models for Selected Wild- life Management Practices in the Northern	raphy, W88-05608 2K	W88-05901 5B
Great Plains,		Soil Surface and Interfacial Effects in the Under-
W88-05746 6G	NATIONAL RESEARCH INST. FOR POLLUTION AND RESOURCES, YATABE	ground Storage Tank Environment, W88-05904 5B
NATIONAL FISHERIES CONTAMINANT	(JAPAN).	M 09-03304
RESEARCH CENTER, DIXON, CA. FIELD RESEARCH STATION-DIXON, Relation of Length and Sex to Selenium Con-	Indirect Determination of Fluoride in Waters with Lanthanum Alizarin Complexone and In- ductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectrome-	NEVADA UNIV. SYSTEM, LAS VEGAS. WATER RESOURCES CENTER.
centrations in Mosquitofish,	try,	Hydraulic Processes on Alluvial Fans,
W88-05197 5B	W88-05358 7B	W88-05777 2J

NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIV., DURHAM. WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER.	NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV., RALEIGH, DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL AND	OAK RIDGE GASEOUS DIFFUSION PLANT, TN. PROCESS SUPPORT DIV.
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (New Hamp- ahire Water Resources Research Center),	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Riparian Rights to Streamflow and Their Appli-	Cement Fixation Studies at Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant,
W88-05226 9D	cation in Eastern States, W88-05660 6E	W88-05907 5E
NEW JERSEY DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, TRENTON. DIV. OF WATER RESOURCES.	NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV., RALEIGH. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LAB., TN. Storage and Preservation of Environmental Samples,
Regional Management of Depleted Aquifers, W88-05422 4B	Effect of Temperature on Oxygen Transfer - Laboratory Studies, W88-05168 2K	W88-05749 5A
Implementing Dual-Purpose Stormwater Deten-		OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LAB., TN. ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES DIV.
tion Programs, W88-05614 4D	NORTH CAROLINA UNIV. AT CHAPEL HILL DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. Prediction of Nuisance Blue-Green Algal	Tree Ring-Based Reconstruction of Annual Pre- cipitation in the South-Central United States
NEW MEXICO UNIV., ALBUQUERQUE.	Growth in North Carolina Waters,	From 1750 to 1980, W88-05541 2B
DEPT. OF ECONOMICS. Institutional Restrictions on the Transfer of	W88-05227 5C	3 4 4 7 7 9
Water Rights and the Survival of an Agency, W88-05684 6E	NORTH CAROLINA UNIV. AT CHAPEL HILL, DEPT, OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.	OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH, LONDON (ENGLAND). International Symposium on Microwave Signa-
NEW SOUTH WALES UNIV., KENSINGTON	Development and Evaluation of Analytical Pro- cedures for Broad Spectrum Analysis of Syn-	tures and Remote Sensing, W88-05722 7B
(AUSTRALIA), DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	thetic Organic Chemicals in Source and Finished	W 30-03722
Profile Characteristics During Extended Gravi-	Drinking Waters,	OHIO DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION,
ty Drainage Under Falling Water Table Condi- tions,	W88-05223 5A	COLUMBUS. Field Performance of Corrugated Polyethylene
W88-05543 2F	NORTH CAROLINA UNIV., CHAPEL HILL. DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES	Pipe,
NEW YORK STATE DEPT, OF HEALTH,	AND ENGINEERING.	W88-05344 8G
ALBANY.	Technical Note: The Formation of Chlorate from the Reaction of Chlorine and Chlorite in	OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS.
Safer Than Sleeping with Your Spouse - The West Valley Experience,	Dilute Aqueous Solution,	Assessment of Great Lakes Tillage Practices and Their Potential Impact on Water Quality,
W88-05808 5E	W88-05332 5F	W88-05775 5C
NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, ALBANY. WADSWORTH CENTER FOR	NORTH DAKOTA UNIV., GRAND FORKS. DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY.	OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS, DEPT. OF SOIL CHEMISTRY.
LABS. AND RESEARCH.	Archeological Excavation at the Naze Site (32SN246).	Effects of Conservation Tillage on Groundwater
Difference in Sporogenous Bacterial Populations in Thermophilic (55 C) and Mesophilic (35 C)	W88-05744 6G	Quality: Nitrates and Pesticides, W88-05759 4C
Anaerobic Sewage Digestion, W88-05190 5D	NORTH DAKOTA WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INST., FARGO.	OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS.
NEYER, TISEO AND HINDO LTD.,	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (North Dakota Water Resources Research Institute),	ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY PROGRAM. Comparison of Fish Communities in a Clean-
DETROIT, MI. Tunnel Saved by Flyash,	W88-05224 9D	water Stream and an Adjacent Polluted Stream,
W88-05129 8A	NORTH WEST WATER AUTHORITY,	W88-05362 5C
NIGERIAN INST. OF SOCIAL AND	WARRINGTON (ENGLAND).	OHIO STATE UNIV., WOOSTER.
ECONOMIC RESEARCH, IBADAN, Water Supply: Possible Constraints on Socio- Economic Development in Oyo State of Nige-	Use of a Dynamic Programming Technique for Optimizing Operation of a Regional Water Re- source System, W88-05280 5F	AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL INST. Soil Chemical and Biological Properties as Affected by Conservation Tillage: Environmental Implications,
ria, W88-05284 4C		W88-05766 4C
	NORTHERN FOREST RESEARCH CENTRE, EDMONTON (ALBERTA),	OKLAHOMA STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH,
NORGES TEKNISKE HOEGSKOLE, TRONDHEIM. Recent Trends in the Design and Layout of	Simulation of the Effects of Forest Cover, and Its Removal, on Subsurface Water,	OKLAHOMA CITY. EPIDEMIOLOGY SERVICE AND LAB, SERVICE.
Pelton Turbines,	W88-05444 4C	Onigenous Outoreak resociates with Swin-
W88-05579 8C	NORTHERN KENTUCKY UNIV., HIGHLAND HEIGHTS. DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL	ming, W88-05489 5C
NORSK HYDROTEKNISK LAB.,	SCIENCES.	OKLAHOMA STATE UNIV., STILLWATER.
TRONDHEIM. Optimization of Flocculation/Flotation in	Bacterial Levels in Cistern Water Systems of Northern Kentucky,	GRADUATE COLL.
Chemical Wastewater Treatment, W88-05259 5D	W88-05408 5F	Environmental Management Options in the Con- trol of Water Related Diseases in the Lagos Metropolitan Area of Nigeria,
NORSK INST. FOR VANNFORSKNING,	NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, IL. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	W88-05209 5G
OSLO. Aquatic Weed Problems in a Hydroelectric	Water Resources Planning Methodology for West Africa,	Runoff Losses from Eight Watersheds as Influ-
River: The River Otra, Norway, W88-05551 4A	W88-05215 6A	enced by Soil Cover Condition and Management Systems at El Reno, Oklahoma, W88-05210 5B
NORSK REGNESENTRAL, OSLO.	NOVA SCOTIA DEPT. OF HEALTH, HALIFAX. DIV. OF PUBLIC HEALTH	
Modeling River Acidity - A Transfer Function Approach, W88-05866 7C	ENGINEERING. Nova Scotia Experience with Volatile Organic	Three-Dimensional Finite Elements Modeling of Pollutant Transport in Aquifers, W88-05214 5B
	W88-05822 5F	
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV., RALEIGH.	O'BRIEN-KREITZBERG AND ASSOCIATES.	OKLAHOMA STATE UNIV., STILLWATER. SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
Effect of Conservation Tillage on Fate and	INC., MERCHANTSVILLE, NJ.	Removal of Toxic Materials from In Situ Tar
Transport of Nitrogen, W88-05772 4C	Sewage Plant Engineered for Value, W88-05486 5D	Sand Process Water, W88-05523 5D

OKLAHOMA WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INST., STILLWATER.	POLYSONICS, INC., HOUSTON, TX. Doppler Effect Tied to Flow Rate,	RHODE ISLAND UNIV., KINGSTON. DEPT. OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report. (Oklahoma Water Resources Research Institute),	W88-05277 7B	ENGINEERING.
W88-05229 9D	PRINCETON UNIV., NJ. CENTER FOR	Adsorption of Synthetic Organic Shock Load- ings,
OLD DOMINION UNIV., NORFOLK, VA.	ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.	W88-05182 5F
DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Acidic Precipitation in Southeastern Arizona: Sulfate, Nitrate and Trace-Metal Deposition,	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
Risk Model for Storm Sewers with Submerged	W88-05631 2K	RHODE ISLAND UNIV., NARRAGANSETT.
Outlets, W88-05187	PROCESS AND CAMBLE CO. CONCOMMENT	MARINE ECOSYSTEMS RESEARCH LAB. Fate and Bioaccumulation of Soil-Associated
The state of the s	PROCTER AND GAMBLE CO., CINCINNATI, OH. IVORYDALE TECHNICAL CENTER.	Low-Level Naturally Occurring Radioactivity
OLIN CORP., CHESHIRE, CT. OLIN	Effects of SMP on Biofilm-Reactor Perform-	Following Disposal into a Marine Ecosystem,
RESEARCH CENTER. Relative Sensitivities of Environmental Legion-	ance,	W88-05850 5B
ellae to Selective Isolation Procedures,	W88-05520 5D	RICE INTERNATIONAL CONSULTING
W88-05445 5A	PUERTO RICO UNIV., MAYAGUEZ. WATER	ENTERPRISES, ASTON, MD.
ONTARIO MINISTRY OF THE	RESOURCES RESEARCH INST.	Oxidation Byproducts from Drinking Water
ENVIRONMENT, REXDALE. LAB. SERVICES	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Puerto Rico Water Resources Research Institute),	Treatment, W88-05817 5F
BRANCH. Investigation of American Lobster, Homarus	W88-05228 9D	W88-05817 5F
americanus, for the Presence of Chlorinated Di-	PUERTO RICO UNIV., RIO PIEDRAS. DEPT.	RIDER-FRENCH CONSULTING LTD.,
benzo-p-dioxins and Dibenzofurans, W88-05121 5B	OF BIOLOGY.	CAMBRIDGE (ENGLAND),
300	Comparison of Four Membrane Filter Methods	Geological Interpretation of Well Logs,
ONTARIO MINISTRY OF THE	for Fecal Coliform Enumeration in Tropical Waters.	W88-05782 7C
ENVIRONMENT, TORONTO. WATER RESOURCES BRANCH.	W88-05452 5A	RIJKSINSTITUUT VOOR DE
Organic Contaminants in Drinking Water: What,	State of the state	VOLKSGEZONDHEID EN MILIEUHYGIENE,
Where, When and How, W88-05813 5G	PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. Overview of Conservation Tillage,	BILTHOVEN (NETHERLANDS), LAB. FOR ORGANIC-ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
W0003013	W88-05760 3F	Analysis of Bromacil, Diuron and 3.4-Dichlor-
OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS. DEPT.		oaniline in Contaminated Well Water, Using a
OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Sprinkler Evaporation Loss Equation,	PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.	High-Performance Liquid Chromatographic
W88-05148 3F	Changing Agricultural Property Rights in the	Column-Switching Procedure, W88-05367 5A
OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS, DEPT.	Environmental Era,	W 68-03301
OF FOREST SCIENCE.	W88-05670 6E	RIKKYO UNIV., TOKYO (JAPAN). DEPT. OF
Occurrence of Vegetation on Geomorphic Sur-	PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. WATER	CHEMISTRY.
faces in the Active Floodplain of a California Alluvial Stream,	RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER.	Atomic Absorption Spectrometric Determina- tion of Trace Copper in Water by Sorption on
W88-05363 2H	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Indiana Water Resources Research Center),	an Ion-Exchange Resin and Direct Atomization
OXFORD UNIV. (ENGLAND), GEOGRAPHY	W88-05238 9D	of the Resin,
SCHOOL.	OUTPRES ASSISTENCE DE	W88-05359 5A
Bedload,	QUEBEC MINISTERE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT, SAINTE-FOY.	RJN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSOCIATES, INC.,
W88-05796 2J	Spatial Variability in the Water Quality of	WHEATON, IL.
PAVIA UNIV. (ITALY). DIPT. BIOLOGIA	Quebec Rivers, W88-05871 7C	New Approach Achieves Inflow Reduction in
ANIMALE. Trends of Organochlorine Residues in Eggs of	W 00-03871	Sanitary Sewers, W88-05356 5D
Birds from Italy, 1977 to 1985,	QUEBEC UNIV., SAINTE-FOY,	W88-03336
W88-05455 5B	Global Variance and Root Mean Square Error Associated with Linear Interpolation of a Mar-	ROBERT S. KERR ENVIRONMENTAL
PENNSYLVANIA COOPERATIVE FISH AND	kovian Time-Series,	RESEARCH LAB., ADA, OK.
WILDLIFE RESEARCH UNIT, UNIVERSITY	W88-05887 7C	Implications of Subsurface Biological Activity for Monitoring Underground Storage Tanks,
PARK. Long-Term Effects of Treated Domestic	REGINA UNIV. (SASKATCHEWAN),	W88-05905 5A
Wastewater on Brown Trout,	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.	
W88-05600 5C	Removing Manganese from Water at Frederic-	ROBERT S. KERR ENVIRONMENTAL
PENNSYLVANIA UNIV., PHILADELPHIA.	ton, N.B., Canada, W88-05337 5F	RESEARCH LAB., ADA, OK. SUBSURFACE PROCESSES BRANCH.
DEPT. OF AMERICAN CIVILIZATION.		Modeling Microbial Fate in the Subsurface En-
History of Water in the American West: John S. Eastwood and 'The Ultimate Dam' (1908-1924),	REGINA WATER RESEARCH INST. (SASKATCHEWAN).	vironment,
W88-05205 8A	Physico-Chemical Factors in Influencing the	W88-05471 5B
PHILADELPHIA WATER DEPT., PA.	Biofouling of Groundwater,	ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE
Using Elevated Storage and Off-Peak Pumping	W88-05728 2F	EXPERIMENT STATION, FORT COLLINS,
to Control Energy Costs, W88-05326 5F	RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INST., TROY,	CO.
W 60-03320	NY.	Use of Streamflow Increases from Vegetation
Evaluating Alternative Coagulants to Determine	Statistical Assessment of a Limnological Data Set.	Management in the Verde River Basin, W88-05419 3B
Efficiency and Cost Effectiveness, W88-05331 5F	W88-05889 7C	35
	DENGCEI AED DOLVERGING DICE TROV	ROORKEE UNIV. (INDIA). DEPT. OF
PIRNIE (MALCOLM), INC., WHITE PLAINS, NY.	RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INST., TROY, NY. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	CHEMISTRY.
Optimizing the Placement of GAC Filtration	Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth	Studies on the Efficiency of a Local Fertilizer Waste as a Low Cost Adsorbent,
Units,	Dams: Application,	W88-05597 5D
W88-05318 5F	W 30-03312	
PITTSBURGH UNIV., PA. GRADUATE	RHODE ISLAND UNIV., KINGSTON. DEPT.	ROORKEE UNIV. (INDIA), DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH.	OF BOTANY. Grazing of Freshwater Rhodophyta,	Monitoring Bhakra Dam,
Antilung Cancer Activities of Selenium, W88-05544 5F		

		the contract of the contract o
ROSE-HULMAN INST. OF TECH., TERRE	SCARBOROUGH COLL., WESTHILL (ONTARIO), LIFE SCIENCES DIV.	SOUTH DAKOTA UNIV., VERMILLION. SCHOOL OF LAW.
HAUTE, IN. Tailoring Flocculant Molecular Structure to Im-	Acute Toxicity of Zinc to Juvenile and Subadult	Little Waters: The Relationship Between Non-
prove the Condition and Dewatering of	Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri,	Point Source Water Pollution, Soil Erosion and
Wastewater Sludges, W88-05237 5D	W88-05626 5B	Agricultural Drainage,
W 66-03237	SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL	W88-05672 6E
ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION, HARPENDEN (ENGLAND), DEPT. OF SOILS AND PLANT NUTRITION.	CORP., PARAMUS, NJ. Effects of Organic Toxicants on Methane Production and Hydrogen Gas Levels during the	SOUTH FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT, WEST PALM BEACH. DEPT. OF
Experimental Measurements and Computer Pre- dictions of Copper Complex Formation by Solu-	Anaerobic Digestion of Waste Activated Sludge, W88-05601 5D	RESOURCE MANAGEMENT. Rescuing the Everglades,
ble Soil Organic Matter,	ENTER STATE OF THE STATE OF	W88-05475 4A
W88-05467 5B	SEATTLE DEPT. OF WATER, WA. Seattle's Experience with Distribution System	SOUTHAMPTON UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT.
ROYAL INST. OF TECH., STOCKHOLM	Sampling, W88-05324 5F	OF BIOLOGY.
(SWEDEN), DEPT, OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.	W 88-03324	Responses of Trout Fry (Salmo Gairdneri) and Xenopus Laevis Tadpoles to Cadmium and
Measurements of Cesium and Strontium Diffu-	SETSUNAN UNIV., NEYAGAWA (JAPAN). Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins in Blue	Zinc,
sion in Biotite Gneiss, W88-05532 5B	Mussel from Marine Coastal Water in Japan,	W88-05575 5C
W 60-03332	W88-05623 5B	SOUTHAMPTON UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT.
ROYAL MILITARY COLL., DUNTROON (AUSTRALIA), DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY.	SHEFFIELD UNIV. (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF	OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
Sediment Responses during Storm Events in	CHEMISTRY.	Health Aspects of Irrigation Developments, W88-05839 3F
Small Forested Watersheds, W88-05899 2J	Determination of Copper in Natural Waters by Atom-Trapping Atomic Absorption Spectrome-	W88-05839 3F
	try after Liquid/Liquid Extraction, W88-05379 5A	SOUTHAMPTON UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT.
ROYAL MILITARY COLL. OF CANADA,	W 88-03379	OF GEOGRAPHY.
KINGSTON (ONTARIO), DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	SHELL DEVELOPMENT CO., HOUSTON, TX.	Alpine Sediment System: A Context for Glacio- Fluvial Processes,
Estimation of Groundwater Resources,	Water Jet-Induced Circulation in Channel: III. Comparison with Aeration,	W88-05785 2J
W88-05834 4B	W88-05516 5G	
RUA BARONESA DE POCONE, RIO DE	CHIRLEY OO INC NEWTON MA	Geocryological Inputs to the Alpine Sediment System,
JANEIRO (BRAZIL). Deforestation of Large Reservoir Basins,	SHIPLEY CO., INC., NEWTON, MA. Effect of AL(III) and Sulfate Ion on Floccula-	W88-05786 2C
W88-05553 4C	tion Kinetics, W88-05170 5D	Hydrogeomorphology of Alpine Proglacial
RUTGERS - THE STATE UNIV., NEWARK,		Areas,
NJ. DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Toxic Effects of Mercuric Chloride on Sperm	SIMON FRASER UNIV., BURNABY (BRITISH COLUMBIA), DEPT, OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	W88-05788 2J
and Egg Viability of Two Populations of Mum- michog, Fundulus heteroclitus,	Annual Cycle of Bacterial Specific Biovolumes	Englacial and Supraglacial Sediment: Transport and Deposition,
W88-05461 5C	in Howe Sound, a Canadian West Coast Fjord Sound,	W88-05789 2J
SAN LORENZO VALLEY WATER DISTRICT,	W88-05448 2L	
BOULDER CREEK, CA.	SIOUX CITY, IA.	Moraine Sediment Budgets, W88-05791 2J
Water District's Recovery from Storm Damage, W88-05345	One Man's Sludge is Another's Harvest, W88-05563 SE	Glacial Sediment System: An Alpine Perspec-
SANTA CLARA UNIV., CA. DEPT. OF CIVIL	SITEL, TRIUNFO (BRAZIL).	tive, W88-05792
ENGINEERING.	Biological Aspects in the Evaluation of Tertiary	W88-05792 2J
Effect of Variable Influent Loading on Biologi- cal Phosphorus Removal,	Lagoons and Efficiency in the Removal of Or- ganic Pollutants,	Suspended Sediment,
W88-05166 5D	W88-05266 5A	W88-05795 2J
SAO PAULO UNIV. (BRAZIL), INST. DE	SMALLY, WELLFORD AND NALVEN, INC.,	Fluvial Sediment Yield from Alpine, Glacierized
CIENCIAS BIOMEDICAS.	SARASOTA, FL.	Catchments,
O2 Consumption and Acute Salinity Exposure in the Freshwater Shrimp Macrobrachium olfersii	New Concept in Clarifiers, W88-05343 5D	W88-05798 21
(Wiegmann) (Crustacea:Decapoda): Whole	W 66-03343	Glacio-Fluvial Sediment System: Applications
Animal and Tissue Respiration,	SOAP AND DETERGENT ASSOCIATION,	and Implications,
W88-05304 2L	NEW YORK. Intervention Analysis of Seasonal and Nonsea-	W88-05801 2
SAO PAULO UNIV., PIRACICABA (BRAZIL).	sonal Data to Estimate Treatment Plant Phos-	SOUTHAMPTON UNIV. (ENGLAND), INST.
ESCOLA SUPERIOR DE AGRICULTURA LUIZ DE OUEIROZ.	phorus Loading Shifts,	OF IRRIGATION STUDIES.
Effect of Vinasse on Soil Acidity,	W88-05898 5D	Introduction: Planning of Irrigation Develop
W88-05274 5E	SOCIETE EPARCO, PARIS (FRANCE).	ment, W88-05832
SASKATCHEWAN UNIV., SASKATOON.	Role and Performance of Septic Tanks in Indi- vidual Sanitation: Effect of Biological Activa-	W 66-03632
DEPT. OF APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND FOOD SCIENCE.	tors, W88-05272 5D	Estimation of Irrigation Water Requirements W88-05836 31
Microbial Colonization of Surfaces, W88-05726 2F	SOUTH CAROLINA STATE DEPT. OF	Petimotion of Indeed - Sector Consider
SASKATCHEWAN UNIV., SASKATOON.	HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL	Estimation of Irrigation System Capacity, W88-05837 31
DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	CONTROL, COLUMBIA. Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Blue Crabs from	Social Aspects of Irrigation Development,
Pilot Plant Treatment Techniques for Trihalo- methane Precursor Reduction - Some Financial	South Carolina,	W88-05838 6
Implications,		Irrigation Project Apprecial
W88-05819 5F Treatment of a Mycotoxin-Contaminated Fresh-	BROOKINGS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL	Irrigation Project Appraisal, W88-05840
water,	ENGINEERING. Irrigation Water Allocation in South Dakota,	Project Technology and Project Operation,

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, TEMPLE. BLACKLAND RESEARCH

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV. AT	Effects of Acidic Deposition on the Chemistry	TENNESSEE UNIV., KNOXVILLE, DEPT. OF
CARBONDALE, DEPT. OF AGRIBUSINESS	of Headwater Streams: A Comparison Between	CIVIL ENGINEERING.
ECONOMICS. Surface Water and Groundwater Regulation and	Hubbard Brook, New Hampshire, and Jamieson	Treatability of Manganese by Sodium Silicate
Use: An Ethical Perspective, W88-05674 6E	Creek, British Columbia, W88-05433 5B	and Chlorine, W88-05330 5F
	Chemistry and Fate of Al(III) in Treated Drink-	TENNESSEE UNIV., KNOXVILLE, DEPT. OF
SOUTHERN UNIV., BATON ROUGE, LA.	ing Water,	ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY.
DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Mortality Response and LC50 Values for Juve-	W88-05508 5F	Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Sedi-
nile and Adult Crayfish, Procambarus clarkii	SYSTECH ENGINEERING, INC.,	ment-Sorbed Hexachlorobiphenyl by Midge
Exposed to Thiodan (Insecticide), Treflan,	LAFAYETTE, CA.	Larvae, W88-05119 5B
MSMA, oust (Herbicides) and Cutrine-Plus (Al-	Expected pH for Halving Sulfate in Adirondack	W 00-03119
gicide), W88-05462 5C	Rain, W88-05161 5B	TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY, CHATTANOOGA, MAPPING SERVICES
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA WATER	TAMPERE UNIV. OF TECHNOLOGY	BRANCH.
MANAGEMENT DISTRICT, BROOKSVILLE. Water Resources Analysis Using Electronic	(FINLAND), DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Pinpointing Nonpoint Pollution, W88-05473 5B
Spreadsheets,	Anaerobic-Aerobic Versus Aerobic Treatment	W 66-U34/3
W88-05639 7C	of Concentrated Pulp and Paper Mill Effluent,	TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY,
CONT. C. L.	W88-05256 5D	KNOXVILLE. DIV. OF AIR AND WATER
SPESSARD L. HOLLAND LAW CENTER, GAINESVILLE, FL.	TECHNICAL UNIV, OF LODZ (POLAND),	RESOURCES.
Regulating Agricultural Surface Water Manage-	Nonlinear Solutions of the Boussinesq Equation	Paradise Steam Electric Plant, Ashpond Toxici-
ment in Florida: The Implementation of Chapter	and Comparisons with Field Observations,	ty Biomonitoring Study - October 1986, W88-05710 5G
373, Part IV,	W88-05411 2F	30
W88-05677 6E	TECHNION - ISRAEL INST. OF TECH.,	North Alabama Water Quality Assessment.
SRI VENKATESWARA UNIV., TIRUPATI (INDIA). DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.	HAIFA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.	Volume VII: Contaminants in Biota, W88-05716 5B
Changes in Selected Biochemical Parameters in	Physical and Computer Models of Multiquality	
the Kidney and Blood of the Fish, Tilapia mos-	Networks,	Assessment of Fish Passage Technology Appli-
sambica (Peters), Exposed to Heptachlor, W88-05112 5C	W88-05612 5F	cable to John Sevier Detention Dam, W88-05717 81
W 00-03112	TECHNICOLE HOCHCOLLIE ALCHEN	W 00-03/1/
STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY.	TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE AACHEN (GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER	Research and Development of Fish Passage
COLL. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND	SIEDLUNGSWASSERWIRTSCHAFT.	Technology,
FORESTRY. Process of Innovation in Rural Wastewater	Micro-Organisms in Sewerage Systems and	W88-05751 8I
Treatment,	Their Significance for Wastewater Treatment,	Concentrations of BCRs DIVIs and Selected
W88-05220 5D	W88-05249 5D	Concentrations of PCBs, DDTr, and Selected Metals in Biota from Guntersville Reservoir, W88-05752 5B
STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY.	TECHNISCHE UNIV. MUENCHEN	W 66-03/32
DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	(GERMANY, F.R.). DEPT. OF WATERWORKS AND WATER MANAGEMENT.	TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY, NORRIS.
Disposition of Toxic PCB Congeners in Snap- ping Turtle Eggs: Expressed as Toxic Equiva-	Analytical Solution of Simplified Surge Flow	DIV. OF LAND AND ECONOMIC
lents of TCDD,	Equations,	RESOURCES,
W88-05618 5B	W88-05146 2E	Ecological Recovery After Reclamation of Toxic Spoils Left by Coal Surface Mining.
STATE UNIV, OF NEW YORK AT STONY	TECHNISCHE UNIV. MUENCHEN	Phase II: An Assessment of Environmental
BROOK, LAB, FOR PLANETARY	(GERMANY, F.R.). LEHRSTUHL UND	Changes Following Intensive Remedial Treat-
ATMOSPHERES RESEARCH.	PRUEFAMT FUER	ments,
Concentration and Deposition of Nitrate, Sulfate and Ammonium as a Function of Wind Direc-	WASSERGUETEWIRTSCHAFT UND	W88-05718 4C
tion From Precipitation Samples,	GESUNDHEITSINGENIEURWESEN.	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE
W88-05124 5B	Contamination of Groundwater by Septic Tank Percolation Systems,	STATION, DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
	W88-05270 5B	Distributed Dynamic Watershed Model,
STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK AT STONY BROOK, MARINE SCIENCES RESEARCH		W88-05207 2B
CENTER.	TEESSIDE POLYTECHNIC,	THE LOCAL AND ALL THAT COLUMN
Production and Fate of Methylated Sulfur Com-	MIDDLESBROUGH (ENGLAND), DEPT. OF	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE STATION, DEPT, OF OCEANOGRAPHY.
pounds from Methionine and Dimethylsulfonio-	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Mechanism of Metal Removal in Activated	Geochemistry of Uranium and Thorium Series
propionate in Anoxic Salt Marsh Sediments, W88-05191 2L	Sludge,	Nuclides and of Plutonium in The Gulf of
	W88-05167 5D	Mexico: Final Report,
STOCKHOLM UNIV. (SWEDEN), DEPT. OF		W88-05750 5B
GEOLOGY.	TENNESSEE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV.,	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE
Oxidation Processes of Iron in Ground Water - Causes and Measures,	Pollution Control in the Petrochemicals Indus-	STATION, INST. OF RENEWABLE NATURAL
W88-05739 5C	try,	RESOURCES.
	W88-05851 5G	Protecting Freshwater Inflows into Texas Estu-
STUTTGART UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER WASSERBAU.		aries: An Evaluation of Legal Strategies,
Groundwater Modelling: An Introduction with	TENNESSEE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV.,	W88-05667 6E
Sample Programs in BASIC,	COOKEVILLE. CENTER FOR THE MANAGEMENT, UTILIZATION AND	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE
W88-05908 2F	PROTECTION OF WATER RESOURCES.	STATION. WATER RESOURCES INST.
SUFFOLK COUNTY DEPT. OF HEALTH	Developing Automated Multispecies Biosensing	Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report (Texas Water
SERVICES, HAUPPAUGE, NY.	for Contaminant Detection,	Resources Institute),
Using Reverse Osmosis to Remove Agricultural	W88-05298 5A	W88-05225 9D
Chemicals from Groundwater,	TENNESSEE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV.,	TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT
W88-05339 5F	COOKEVILLE, DEPT. OF ENGINEERING	STATION, TEMPLE, BLACKLAND
SYRACUSE UNIV., NY. DEPT, OF CIVIL	SCIENCE AND MECHANICS,	RESEARCH CENTER.
ENGINEERING.	Sensitized Photooxidation for Wastewater Disin-	Runoff Impoundment for Supplemental Irriga-
Overview of Filtration,	fection and Detoxification, W88-05265 5D	tion in Texas, W88-05407 3F
W88-05316 5F	W88-05265 5D	W 00-U34U/ 3F

TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN. CENTER FOR RESEA	TOTAL HATER RESOURCES.	
TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN. CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN WATER RESOURCES. Modeling Surge Irrigation Infiltration, W88-05138 3F	TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO). INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES. Guidelines for Planning Community Participa- tion Activities in Water Supply and Sanitation	UNIVERSITY COLL. OF SWANSEA (WALES), DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Influence of Sorption Processes on Aluminum
	Projects,	Determinations in Acidic Waters, W88-05315 5B
TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	W88-05698 6B	
Intervention Analysis of Water Use Restriction, Austin, Texas,	TOULOUSE-3 UNIV. (FRANCE). LAB. D'AEROLOGIE. Acid Rain in the Tropical Forests of the Ivory	UNIVERSITY COLL. OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH. DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.
W88-05405 3D	Coast,	Effect of Water pH and Salinity on the Survival of Eggs and Larvae of the Euryhaline Teleost,
Multicomponent Exchange and Subsurface Solute Transport: Characteristics, Coherence,	W88-05125 5B	Gasterosteus aculeatus L.,
and the Riemann Problem, W88-05530 5B	TRACY ENGINEERS, INC., CAMP HILL, CA. Low Load Aeration Solves Treatment Problem, W88-05348 5D	W88-05457 5C UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA,
TEXAS UNIV. AT DALLAS, RICHARDSON.	The second secon	ORLANDO, DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES. Biological Activated Carbon As Tertiary Treat-	TUFTS UNIV., MEDFORD, MA. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. Applying Membrane Processes to Groundwater
ment for Municipal-Industrial Wastewater,	Laser Fluorescence/Fiber Optic Monitoring of Groundwater Contaminant Biodegradation,	Sources for Trihalomethane Precursor Control,
W88-05208 5D	W88-05233 5B	W88-05342 5F
TEXAS UNIV. AT DALLAS, RICHARDSON. DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. Determining the Likelihood of Obtaining a Reli-	UMEA UNIV. (SWEDEN). DEPT. OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Equilibrium Approaches to Natural Water Sys-	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING,
able Model, W88-05169 5E	tems-6. Acid-Base Properties of a Concentrated	Elasto-Plastic Seismic Response of 3-D Earth
TEXAS UNIV., AUSTIN. CENTER FOR	Bog-Water and Its Complexation Reactions with Aluminium(III),	Dams: Theory, W88-05371 8D
RESEARCH IN WATER RESOURCES.	W88-05599 2K	Woods I was a see to the second
Design and Evaluation Methods for Maximizing on Farm Efficiency of Conventional and Surge Surface Irrigation,	UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMIA CHAPINGO (MEXICO), COLEGIO DE POSTGRADUADOS.	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG (SOUTH AFRICA), DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY.
W88-05232 3F	Planning Model of Irrigation District, W88-05141 3F	Bacterial Bioabsorption of Nickel from Industri-
TEXAS UNIV., AUSTIN. DEPT. OF CIVIL	UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE LA PLATA	al Cooling Water, W88-05464 5B
ENGINEERING. Real-Time Flood Management Model for High-	(ARGENTINA). INST. DE LIMNOLOGIA. Limnological Investigation in Tierra del Fuego -	W 00-03404
land Lake System, W88-05638	Argentina, W88-05380 2H	UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA, PENSACOLA. DEPT. OF POLITICAL
THRASHER ENGINEERING, ROGERS, AR.	UNIVERSIDAD POLITECNICA DE	SCIENCE. Appropriators versus Expropriators: The Politi-
Design and Use of Pressure Sewer Systems, W88-05854 5D	VALENCIA (SPAIN), DEPT. OF BIOTECHNOLOGY.	cal Economy of Water in the West, W88-05680 6E
TOHOKU UNIV., SENDAI (JAPAN). BIOLOGICAL INST.	Chemical Contaminants Monitoring: Pesticide Residues in Lake Albufera, Valencia, Spain,	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO,
Effects of Burrowing of Helice tridens (De	W88-05393 5B	LONDON.
Haan) on the Soil of a Salt-Marsh Habitat, W88-05307 2L	UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DA PARAIBA, CAMPINA GRANDE (BRAZIL), DEPT. OF	Some Applications of Linear Models for Analysis of Contaminants in Aquatic Biota,
Effects of the Brackish Deposit-Feeding Poly-	CIVIL ENGINEERING. Alkalinity and pH Changes in the Activated	W88-05879 7C
chaetes Notomastus sp. (Capitellidae) and Neanthes japonica (Izuka) (Nereidae) on Sedi- mentary O2 Consumption and CO2 Production	Sludge Process, W88-05267 5D	Change Point Problem: A Review of Applica-
Rates, W88-05513 2L	UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO RIO DE	W88-05890 7C
	JANEIRO (BRAZIL). INST. DE BIOFISICA. Heavy Metals in Drinking Waters from the Par-	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO,
TOKYO UNIV. OF SCIENCE (JAPAN). FACULTY OF PHARMACEUTICAL	aiba do Sul - Guandu River System, Rio de	LONDON, DEPT. OF STATISTICAL AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCES,
SCIENCES. Chemical Changes of Organic Compounds in	Janeiro State, Brazil, W88-05248 5B	Residuals from Regression with Dependent
Chlorinated Water. XIV. Characterization and	UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES	Errors, W88-05885 7C
Determination of Halogenated Organics Formed during Chlorination of Water from the Tama	(BELGIUM). LAB. DE GEOMORPHOLOGIE. Subglacial Sediment System,	W88-05885 7C
River, W88-05365 5A	W88-05790 2J	UPSTATE FRESHWATER INST., INC., SYRACUSE, NY.
TOLEDO UNIV., OH. DEPT. OF CIVIL	Solutes, W88-05794 2C	Aspects of the Underwater Light Field of Eight Central New York Lakes,
ENGINEERING. Recommendations: Load Transfer Criteria for	UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DE COTE	W88-05424 2H
Piles in Clay, W88-05757 8D	D'IVOIRE, ADIDJAN. FACULTE DE PHARMACIE.	USTREDNI USTAV GEOLOGICKY, PRAGUE
TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF	Low Cost Individual Sanitation in Developing Countries: Methodology for the Testing of	(CZECHOSLOVAKIA). Chemical Composition of Atmospheric Precipi-
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND APPLIED	Double Vault Composting Latrines in Ivory	tation in Czechoslovakia, 1976-1984: I. Monthly
CHEMISTRY. Distribution of Chemicals in Rivers During Con-	Coast, W88-05271 5D	Samples, W88-05632 5B
tamination and Recovery, W88-05175 5B	UNIVERSITY COLL, OF CASTELLON	
	(SPAIN). ENVIRONMENTAL LAB.	UTAH STATE UNIV., LOGAN. COLL. OF ENGINEERING.
TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Removal of Organics from Leachates by Anaer-		Metropolitan Water Supply System Optimiza- tion for Water Allocation During Drought in
obic Filter, W88-05598 5D	tion to Wastewater Samples, W88-05391 5A	Salt Lake County, W88-05219 6D

UTAH STATE UNIV., LOGAN, DEPT. OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL	Mixing Intensity and Polymer Performance in Sludge Dewatering,	WASHINGTON STATE UNIV., PULLMAN. DEPT. OF HORTICULTURE AND
ENGINEERING. Calculation of Effectiveness Factors in Spherical	W88-05519 5D	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, Leaf Water and Carbohydrate Status of VA
Shells, W88-05172 5D	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG. DEPT. OF PLANT	Mycorrhizal Rose Exposed to Drought Stress, W88-05569
	PATHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY. Growth and Physiological Responses of Yellow-	
UTAH UNIV., SALT LAKE CITY. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Poplar Seedlings Exposed to Ozone and Simu-	WASHINGTON SUBURBAN SANITARY COMMISSION, BROOKEVILLE, MD.
Improved Sludge Gasification by Two-Phase	lated Acidic Rain, W88-05465 5C	Improvements in Watershed Management En-
Anaerobic Digestion, W88-05180 5D	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST, AND STATE	hance Cash Flow, W88-05431 4D
UTAH WATER RESEARCH LAB., LOGAN.	UNIV., BLACKSBURG. DEPT. OF	45
Real-Time Simulation Model for the Mononga-	STATISTICS. Randomized Similarity Analysis of Multispecies	WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE, DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
hela River Basin, W88-05418 2A	Laboratory and Field Studies, W88-05881 7C	Spreading of Oil on Water in the Surface-tension Regime,
VALLADOLID UNIV. (SPAIN). DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST., BLACKSBURG, DEPT, OF CIVIL	W88-05474 5B
Behaviour of an Anaerobic Expanded Bed Reac-	ENGINEERING.	WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE, DEPT. OF
tor in Non-Steady State Conditions, W88-05588 5D	Protecting Instream Water Uses in the Riparian Doctrine States,	CIVIL ENGINEERING. Analysis of Statistical Monitoring Network
WANDARD BOWN NAMED IN	W88-05666 6E	Design,
VANDERBILT UNIV., NASHVILLE, TN. DEPT. OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL	VIRGINIA UNIV., CHARLOTTESVILLE.	W88-05636 7A
ENGINEERING. Residence Time Distributions of Shallow Basins,	CENTER FOR RISK MANAGEMENT OF ENGINEERING SYSTEMS.	WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE. DEPT. OF
W88-05183 5F	Risk-Based Analysis of Extreme Events,	Federal Reclamation Program: An Analysis of
VANDERBILT UNIV., NASHVILLE, TN.	W88-05525 6A	Rent-Seeking Behavior,
DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING.	Probability Distributions and Their Partitioning, W88-05526 6A	W88-05681 6E
Method for Identifying Water Resources Re-	VIRGINIA UNIV., CHARLOTTESVILLE.	WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE, DEPT. OF STATISTICS.
search Needs and Setting Priorities Among Them,	DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. Elements of a Comprehensive Stormwater Man-	Analysis of Event-Based Precipitation Data with
W88-05201 6B	agement Program, W88-05615 4D	a View Toward Modeling, W88-05528 5B
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal,		WACHINGTON INIU CRAPPI P COMOGI
W88-05806 5E	Bacterial Utilization of Formic and Acetic Acid in Rainwater,	WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE, SCHOOL OF OCEANOGRAPHY.
VANDKVALITETSINSTITUTET, HOERSHOLM (DENMARK).	W88-05633 2K	Methane in Surface Waters of Oregon Estuaries and Rivers,
Monitoring of Mercury and Cadmium in Coastal	VISVESVARAYA REGIONAL COLL. OF ENGINEERING, NAGPUR (INDIA). DEPT. OF	W88-05607 2L
Areas, Using Aquatic Organisms and Sediment, W88-05261 5A	CIVIL ENGINEERING. Calibrating Water Distribution Network	WATER AND SANITATION FOR HEALTH
VERMONT UNIV., BURLINGTON.	Models,	PROJECT, ARLINGTON, VA. Establishing a Maintenance Program,
Dynamic Covariate Adjustment of Water Qual-	W88-05514 5F	W88-05335 5F
ity Parameters for Streamflow: Transfer Func- tion Model Selection,	VOLCANI INST. OF AGRICULTURAL	
W88-05884 7C	RESEARCH, BET-DAGAN (ISRAEL). DEPT. OF SOIL PHYSICS	WATER RESEARCH CENTRE, STEVENAGE (ENGLAND).
VERMONT WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH	Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport	Energy Savings by Optimization of Activated
CENTER, BURLINGTON.	of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil 1. Homogeneous Systems,	Sludge Aeration, W88-05273 5D
Fiscal Year 1986 Program Report, (Vermont Water Resources Research Center),	W88-05441 5B	
W88-05231 9D	Numerical Analysis of the Nonsteady Transport of Interacting Solutes Through Unsaturated Soil	Replacing Sand with GAC in Rapid Gravity Filters,
VIRGINIA INST. OF MARINE SCIENCE, GLOUCESTER POINT.	2. Layered Systems, W88-05442 5B	W88-05317 5F
Acute Toxicity of Tributyltin Chloride to Em-		WATERLOO UNIV. (ONTARIO).
bryos and Larvae of Two Bivalve Mollusks, Crassostrea virginica and Mercenaria mercen-	VRIJE UNIV., AMSTERDAM (NETHERLANDS). BIOLOGICAL LAB.	Estimation of Monthly Mean Phosphorus Load- ings,
aria, W88-05113 5C	Productivity as a Population Performance Index in Life-Cycle Toxicity Tests,	W88-05896 5G
No. 17 117 177 177 177	W88-05293 5C	WATERLOO UNIV. (ONTARIO), DEPT. OF
Natural Variability of Water Quality in a Tem- perate Estuary,	WACO CITY ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY	SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEERING. Empirical Power Comparisons of Some Tests
W88-05873 2L	AND WATER PURFICIATION DEPT. (TEXAS).	for Trend,
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST, AND STATE	Reservoir Management,	W88-05888 7C
UNIV., BLACKSBURG. CENTER FOR	W88-05334 5G	WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION,
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES. Ecotoxicological Effect Indices: A Rapidly	WAHNBACHTALSPERRENVERBAND,	VICKSBURG, MS.
Evolving System,	SIEGBURG (GERMANY, F.R.). Investigations on the Influence of Algal-derived	Replacement Rules for Water Mains, W88-05323 5F
W88-05292 5A	Organic Substances on Flocculation and Filtra-	
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST, AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG, DEPT. OF CIVIL	tion, W88-05821 5F	WEIZMANN INST. OF SCIENCE, REHOVOTH (ISRAEL).
ENGINEERING. Water and Development: A Complex Relation-	WARZYN ENGINEERING, INC., MADISON,	Release of Bromine into a Continuous Stream o Water from Polyvinylpyridine-Bromine Com
ship,	WI. Harbor Revived,	plex in Packed Columns,
W88-05155 6E		W88-05596 5I

WEST VIRGINIA UNIV., MORGANTOWN.		
WEST VIRGINIA UNIV., MORGANTOWN. Performance of a Recirculating Sand Filter Uti-	WISCONSIN UNIV., MADISON. LAW SCHOOL.	WRIGHT STATE UNIV., DAYTON, OH. DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
lizing Bottom Ash Media: Part I, W88-05649 5D	Regulations for Protecting Groundwater Against Agricultural Pollutants,	Occurrence of Bacterial Resistance to Arsenite Copper, and Selenite in Adverse Habitats,
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP., IDAHO	W88-05671 6E	W88-05110 50
FALLS, ID. Schmutzdecke Characterization of Clinoptilo-	WISCONSIN UNIVMADISON. WATER CHEMISTRY LAB.	WRIGHT STATE UNIV., DAYTON, OH.
lite-Amended Slow Sand Filtration, W88-05321 5F	Vertical Eddy Diffusivity Determined with Rn222 in the Benthic Boundary Layer of Ice-	DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY. Nitrogen Gas Supersaturation in the Recent
WESTLANDS WATER DISTRICT, FRESNO,	Covered Lakes,	Sediments of Lake Erie and Two Polluted Har- bors.
CA. Legal, Economic and Political Constraints on	W88-05605 2H	W88-05594 51
Managing Agricultural Drainage Water in Cali-	WOODARD AND CURRAN, INC.,	WRIGHT STATE UNIV., DAYTON, OH.
fornia, W88-05673 6E	PORTLAND, ME. Solving a Giardia Problem in a Small Treatment	DEPT. OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCE.
WESTON GEOPHYSICAL CORP.,	System, W88-05555 5F	Fitting Minima of Flows via Maximum Likeli hood.
WESTBOROUGH, MA. Tomographic Investigations at Landfill 4, Hill		W88-05154 21
Air Force Base, Layton, Utah,	WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC	
W88-05715 7B	INSTITUTION, MA. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY. Chernobyl: Oceanographic Studies in the Black	WYOMING UNIV., LARAMIE.
WILLIAMSPORT SANITARY AUTHORITY,	Sea,	Persistence of Biologically Active Compound in Aquatic Systems,
PA. WASTEWATER DIV.	W88-05133 5B	W88-05747 50
Floc Formation in the Activated Sludge Proc-	WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS.	
W88-05347 5D	WALNUT CREEK, CA.	WYOMING UNIV., LARAMIE, DEPT. OF ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE.
WISCONSIN UNIVLA CROSSE, RIVER	Resource Enhancement at Hazardous Waste Sites.	Cloud Physics Studies in SCPP from 1977-8
STUDIES CENTER. Seasonal and Spatial Variations in Mercury	W88-05738 5G	W88-05705
Methylation and Demethylation in an Oligotro-	WORCESTER COLL., OXFORD (ENGLAND).	WYOMING WATER RESEARCH CENTER,
phic Lake, W88-05189 5B	DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY. Sediment Transfer Processes in Alpine Glacier	LARAMIE.
WISCONSIN UNIVMADISON.	Basins,	Effects of Uncertainties on Optimal Risk-Base Design of Hydraulic Structures,
Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, W88-05781 7B	W88-05787	W88-05643 6
W88-05781 7B	Electrical Conductivity,	
WISCONSIN UNIVMADISON, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.	W88-05797 7B	YARMOUK UNIV., IRBID (JORDAN), DEPT. OF STATISTICS.
Zoning to Protect Groundwater Quality,	Proglacial Channel Processes,	Bayes Estimation of Parameters of First Orde
W88-05664 6E	W88-05799 . 2J	Autoregressive Process, W88-05892
WISCONSIN UNIV., MADISON, DEPT. OF GEOLOGY.	WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION,	
Groundwater/Lake Dynamics and Chemical	COPENHAGEN (DENMARK), REGIONAL OFFICE FOR EUROPE.	YORK UNIV., DOWNSVIEW (ONTARIO).
Evolution in a Sandy Silicate Aquifer in North-	Standard Model Designs for Rural Water Sup-	DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.
ern Wisconsin, W88-05203 2H	plies.	Hypolimnetic Withdrawal as Lake Restoration Technique.
77 00-03203	W88-05702 8A	W88-05162 5
WISCONSIN UNIVMADISON, DEPT, OF	WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION,	4 - 10
WATER CHEMISTRY. Groundwater Contamination From Septic Sys-	GENEVA (SWIZTZERLAND), COMMUNITY	ZURICH WATER SUPPLY (SWITZERLAND).
tems Receiving Detergents of Two Types of	WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION UNIT.	Second Report on the Water Supply of the
Formulation, W88-05213 5B	Water for All-Who Pays, W88-05493 6C	People's Republic of China, W88-05279
11 00-03213 3B	W 00-03433	W 00-U3217

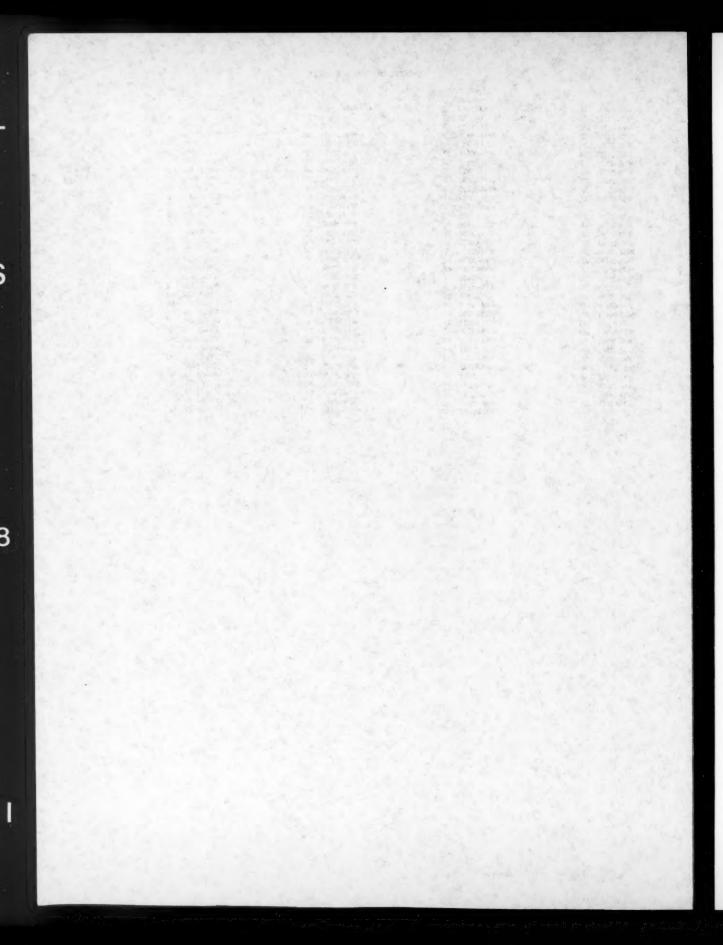
ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

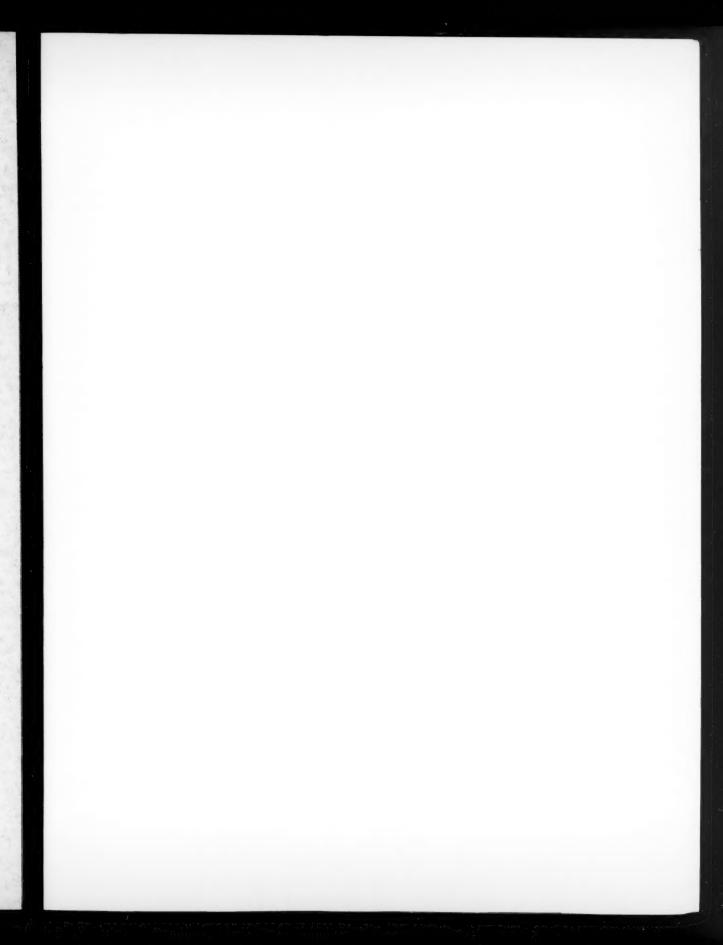
	W88-05108	5B		W88-05192	2H		W88-05276	5F		W88-05360	5A
	W88-05109	5B		W88-05193	5D		W88-05277	7B		W88-05361	2L
	W88-05110	5C		W88-05194	5A		W88-05278	5F		W88-05362	5C
	W88-05111	5C		W88-05195	5G		W88-05279	5B		W88-05363	2H
	W88-05112	5C		W88-05196	5A		W88-05280	5F		W88-05364	2L
	W88-05113	5C		W88-05197	5B		W88-05281	5B			
	W88-05114	5C		W88-05198	5C		W88-05282	5F	11.	W88-05365	5A
	W88-05115	5C		W88-05199	6C		W88-05283	5B		W88-05366	5A
				W88-05200		9			- 1, 1- 1	W88-05367	5A
	W88-05116	5C			5F		W88-05284	4C		W88-05368	21
	W88-05117	5C		W88-05201	6B		W88-05285	5F	4	W88-05369	4A
	W88-05118	5B		W88-05202	2D		W88-05286	2L		W88-05370	2H
	W88-05119	5B		W88-05203	2H		W88-05287	2L		W88-05371	8D
	W88-05120	5A		W88-05204	2A		W88-05288	5B		W88-05372	8D
	W88-05121	5B		W88-05205	8A		W88-05289	5A		W88-05373	4A
	W88-05122	5B		W88-05206	6D	111 1 1 2	W88-05290	7B		W88-05374	8C
	W88-05123	5B		W88-05207	2B		W88-05291	7B			2L
	W88-05124	5B		W88-05208	5D		W88-05292	5A		W88-05375	
	W88-05125	5B		W88-05209	5G	1 (0	W88-05293	5C		W88-05376	5B
	W88-05126	5B		W88-05210	5B		W88-05294	5C		W88-05377	5A
	W88-05127	8D		W88-05211	5G		W88-05295	5A		W88-05378	5A
	W88-05128	8A		W88-05212	5G		W88-05296	5A		W88-05379	5A
	W88-05129	8A		W88-05213	5B		W88-05297	5C		W88-05380	2H
	W88-05130	7B		W88-05214	5B		W88-05298	5A		W88-05381	5C
				W88-05215	6A			5C		W88-05382	5F
	W88-05131	5D					W88-05299			W88-05383	5F
	W88-05132	5B		W88-05216	5C		W88-05300	5C		W88-05384	5F
	W88-05133	5B		W88-05217	8B		W88-05301	5C		W88-05385	5F
	W88-05134	5B		W88-05218	5E		W88-05302	5B		W88-05386	5F
	W88-05135	5B		W88-05219	6D		W88-05303	5C			
	W88-05136	4A		W88-05220	5D		W88-05304	2L		W88-05387	5F
	W88-05137	3F		W88-05221	2H		W88-05305	5C		W88-05388	5F
	W88-05138	3F		W88-05222	9D		W88-05306	5A		W88-05389	7C
	W88-05139	3C		W88-05223	5A		W88-05307	2L		W88-05390	5F
	W88-05140	3F		W88-05224	9D		W88-05308	2B		W88-05391	5A
	W88-05141	3F	1	W88-05225	9D		W88-05309	2B		W88-05392	5A
	W88-05142	2D		W88-05226	9D		W88-05310	2C		W88-05393	5B
	W88-05143	3F		W88-05227	5C		W88-05311	2G		W88-05394	5D
	W88-05144	7B		W88-05228	9D		W88-05312	4C		W88-05395	8B
	W88-05145	2G		W88-05229	9D		W88-05313	4C		W88-05396	8B
	W88-05146	2E		W88-05230	9D		W88-05314	4C		W88-05397	8D
	W88-05147	3F		W88-05231	9D		W88-05315	5B		W88-05398	8G
	W88-05148	3F		W88-05232	3F		W88-05316	5F		W88-05399	8G
										W88-05400	5D
	W88-05149	3F	4, 1,	W88-05233	5B		W88-05317	5F		W88-05401	4B
	W88-05150	3F		W88-05234	7C		W88-05318	5F			
	W88-05151	3F		W88-05235	7C		W88-05319	5F		W88-05402	2A
	W88-05152	2E		W88-05236	2A		W88-05320	5F		W88-05403	2J
	W88-05153	6E		W88-05237	5D		W88-05321	5F		W88-05404	6A
	W88-05154	2E		W88-05238	9D		W88-05322	5B		W88-05405	3D
	W88-05155	6E		W88-05239	3F		W88-05323	5F		W88-05406	4C
	W88-05156	6D		W88-05240	3F	-0	W88-05324	5F		W88-05407	3F
	W88-05157	6D		W88-05241	3F		W88-05325	5F		W88-05408	5F
	W88-05158	5D		W88-05242	5E		W88-05326	5F		W88-05409	4C
	W88-05159	5D		W88-05243	5D		W88-05327	5F		W88-05410	2E
	W88-05160	5E		W88-05244	3F		W88-05328	5F		W88-05411	2F
-	W88-05161	5B		W88-05245	5D		W88-05329	5A		W88-05412	6C
	W88-05162	5G		W88-05246	5F		W88-05330	5F		W88-05413	4C
	W88-05163	5G		W88-05247	5F		W88-05331	5F		W88-05414	7B
	W88-05164	5B		W88-05248	5B		W88-05332	5F		W88-05415	6D
	W88-05165	8B		W88-05249	5D		W88-05333	5F		W88-05416	2D
	W88-05166	5D		W88-05250	5C		W88-05334	5G		W88-05417	2A
	W88-05167	5D		W88-05251	5B		W88-05335	5F		W88-05418	2A
	W88-05168	2K		W88-05252	5G		W88-05336			W88-05419	3B
								7B			
	W88-05169	5E		W88-05253	5D		W88-05337	5F		W88-05420	2G
	W88-05170			W88-05254	5D		W88-05338	5F		W88-05421	2E
	W88-05171	5E		W88-05255	5D		W88-05339	5F		W88-05422	4B
	W88-05172			W88-05256	5D		W88-05340	5F		W88-05423	2E
	W88-05173	8F		W88-05257	5D		W88-05341	5F		W88-05424	2H
	W88-05174	5B		W88-05258	5A		W88-05342	5F		W88-05425	5B
	W88-05175	5B		W88-05259	5D		W88-05343	5D		W88-05426	5G
	W88-05176	5F		W88-05260			W88-05344			W88-05427	5A
	W88-05177	5F		W88-05261			W88-05345			W88-05428	
	W88-05178			W88-05262			W88-05346			W88-05429	
	W88-05179			W88-05263			W88-05347			W88-05430	
	W88-05180			W88-05264	5D		W88-05348			W88-05431	
	W88-05181			W88-05265			W88-05349			W88-05432	
	W88-05181			W88-05266			W88-05350			W88-05433	
	W88-05183			W88-05267						W88-05434	
				W88-05267			W88-05351				
	W88-05184						W88-05352			W88-05435	
	W88-05185			W88-05269			W88-05353			W88-05436	
	W88-05186			W88-05270			W88-05354			W88-05437	
	W88-05187			W88-05271			W88-05355			W88-05438	
	W88-05188		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	W88-05272			W88-05356			W88-05439	
	W88-05189			W88-05273			W88-05357			W88-05440	
	W88-05190	5D		W88-05274	5E		W88-05358			W88-05441	5B
	W88-05191	2L		W88-05275	5F		W88-05359	5A		W88-05442	5B

W88-05443

STITUTE OF SALES	AW	33/00 OFF27	2D	W88-05611	6A	W88-05695	8A
W88-05443	2K						
W88-05444	4C		5B		5F	W88-05696	5G
W88-05445	5A	W88-05529	2E	W88-05613	6E	W88-05697	5D
W88-05446	5F	W88-05530	5B	W88-05614	4D	W88-05698	6B
W88-05447	5C		5B		4D	W88-05699	8B
W88-05448	2L	W88-05532	5B	W88-05616	2A	W88-05700	8F
W88-05449	5A	W88-05533	2G	W88-05617	5B	W88-05701	6G
W88-05450	2H		7C	W88-05618	5B	W88-05702	8A
W88-05451	5F	W88-05535	2K	W88-05619	5B	W88-05703	6E
W88-05452	5A	W88-05536	2F	W88-05620	5B		
						W88-05704	6F
W88-05453	5A		2F	W88-05621	5B	W88-05705	3B
W88-05454	5F	W88-05538	5D	W88-05622	5A	W88-05706	5B
W88-05455	5B	W88-05539	2G	W88-05623	5B		
				W88-05624	5B	W88-05707	5F
W88-05456	5C		2G			W88-05708	7B
W88-05457	5C	W88-05541	2B	W88-05625	5C	W88-05709	8B
W88-05458	5C	W88-05542	7B	W88-05626	5B		
			2F	W88-05627	8F	W88-05710	5G
W88-05459	5C					W88-05711	5F
W88-05460	5C	W88-05544	5F	W88-05628	5B	W88-05712	5D
W88-05461	5C	W88-05545	8E	W88-05629	2K		
W88-05462	5C		8E	W88-05630	5B	W88-05713	2L
						W88-05714	5B
W88-05463	5C		5D	W88-05631	2K	W88-05715	7B
W88-05464	5B	W88-05548	5D	W88-05632	5B		
W88-05465	5C	W88-05549	5G	W88-05633	2K	W88-05716	5B
						W88-05717	81
W88-05466	5B	W88-05550	2J	W88-05634	2K	W88-05718	4C
W88-05467	5B	W88-05551	4A	W88-05635	5B		
W88-05468	5C	W88-05552	4A	W88-05636	7A	W88-05719	2H
						W88-05720	5A
W88-05469	5B	W88-05553	4C	W88-05637	6E	W88-05721	
W88-05470	5D	W88-05554	7A	W88-05638	2E		5B
W88-05471	5B	W88-05555	5F	W88-05639	7C	W88-05722	7B
						W88-05723	5E
W88-05472	5F	W88-05556	5F	W88-05640	3B		
W88-05473	5B	W88-05557	5F	W88-05641	6A	W88-05724	5C
W88-05474	5B	W88-05558	5F	W88-05642	6B	W88-05725	6E
W88-05475		W88-05559	5D	W88-05643	6A	W88-05726	2F
	4A						2F
W88-05476	5G	W88-05560	5B	W88-05644	2L	W88-05727	
W88-05477	4C	W88-05561	2K	W88-05645	2L	W88-05728	2F
W88-05478	5A	W88-05562	5C	W88-05646	5C	W88-05729	2F
						W88-05730	2F
W88-05479	5D	W88-05563	5E	W88-05647	5D		
W88-05480	5D	W88-05564	5D	W88-05648	5C	W88-05731	2F
W88-05481	8D	W88-05565	5D	W88-05649	5D	W88-05732	5B
						W88-05733	5B
W88-05482	5D	W88-05566	5F	W88-05650	6F		
W88-05483	8G	W88-05567	5E	W88-05651	5F	W88-05734	2F
W88-05484	8D	W88-05568	5D	W88-05652	5D	W88-05735	7B
W88-05485	5F				2L	W88-05736	2F
		W88-05569	21	W88-05653			
W88-05486	5D	W88-05570	3C	W88-05654	6E	W88-05737	2F
W88-05487	8G	W88-05571	5C	W88-05655	6E	W88-05738	5G
W88-05488	5C	W88-05572	5D	W88-05656	6E	W88-05739	5C
W88-05489	5C	W88-05573	5B	W88-05657	6E	W88-05740	2F
W88-05490	5C	W88-05574	5B	W88-05658	6E	W88-05741	6G
W88-05491	5C	W88-05575	5C	W88-05659	6E	W88-05742	6G
W88-05492	5C	W88-05576	5C	W88-05660	6E	W88-05743	6G
W88-05493	6C	W88-05577	2H	W88-05661	6E	W88-05744	6G
W88-05494	5F	W88-05578	2D	W88-05662	6E	W88-05745	2J
W88-05495			8C				
		W88-05579		W88-05663	6E	W88-05746	6G
W88-05496	5B	W88-05580	8C	W88-05664	6E	W88-05747	5C
W88-05497	5C	W88-05581	8C	W88-05665	6E	W88-05748	5B
W88-05498							
		W88-05582	8A	W88-05666	6E	W88-05749	5A
W88-05499		W88-05583	8F	W88-05667	6E	W88-05750	5B
W88-05500	6G	W88-05584	5D	W88-05668	6E	W88-05751	81
W88-05501		W88-05585	5D	W88-05669	6E	W88-05752	5B
W88-05502		W88-05586	5A	W88-05670	6E	W88-05753	5B
W88-05503		W88-05587	5D 🐠	W88-05671	6E	W88-05754	5F
W88-05504	2L	W88-05588	5D	W88-05672	6E	W88-05755	8A
W88-05505		W88-05589	5B	W88-05673	6E	W88-05756	5F
W88-05506		W88-05590	5F	W88-05674	6E	W88-05757	8D
W88-05507	5F	W88-05591	5D	W88-05675	6E .	W88-05758	8F
W88-05508		W88-05592	5D	W88-05676	6E	W88-05759	4C
W88-05509							
		W88-05593	2L	W88-05677	6E	W88-05760	3F
W88-05510	5D	W88-05594	5B	W88-05678	6E	W88-05761	5B
W88-05511	5B	W88-05595	5B	W88-05679	6E	W88-05762	4C
W88-05512		W88-05596	5F	W88-05680	6E		
						W88-05763	5B
W88-05513		W88-05597	5D	W88-05681	6E	W88-05764	
W88-05514	5F	W88-05598	5D	W88-05682	6E	W88-05765	4C
W88-05515		W88-05599	2K	W88-05683	6E	W88-05766	
W88-05516		W88-05600	5C	W88-05684	6E	W88-05767	
W88-05517	7 5D	W88-05601	5D	W88-05685	6E	W88-05768	5B
W88-05518		W88-05602	5A	W88-05686	6E	W88-05769	
W88-05519		W88-05603	7B	W88-05687	6E	W88-05770	
W88-05520	5D	W88-05604	2K	W88-05688	6E	W88-05771	4C
W88-05521	1 5D	W88-05605	2H	W88-05689	6A	W88-05772	
W88-0552							
		W88-05606		W88-05690		W88-05773	
W88-0552		W88-05607	2L	W88-05691	5G	W88-05774	4C
W88-0552	4 5B	W88-05608	2K	W88-05692		W88-05775	
W88-0552							
		W88-05609		W88-05693	6E	W88-05776	
W88-0552	6 6A	W88-05610	2H	W88-05694	8B	W88-05777	2.5

W88-05778	2F	W88-05813	5G	W88-05848	2F		W88-05883	7C
W88-05779	8D	W88-05814	5F	W88-05849	5E		W88-05884	7C
W88-05780	7B	W88-05815	5F	W88-05850	5B		W88-05885	7C
W88-05781	7B	W88-05816	5F	W88-05851	5G		W88-05886	7C
W88-05782	7C	W88-05817	5F	W88-05852	5B		W88-05887	7C
W88-05783	8A	W88-05818	5F	W88-05853	2F		W88-05888	7C
W88-05784	21	W88-05819	5F	W88-05854	5D	1 1 10 10 10	W88-05889	7C
W88-05785	2J	W88-05820	5F	W88-05855	8B		W88-05890	7C
W88-05786	2C	W88-05821	5F	W88-05856	2L		W88-05891	5G
W88-05787	2J	W88-05822	5F	W88-05857	8B	The State of the S	W88-05892	7C
W88-05788	2J	W88-05823	5F	W88-05858	8D		W88-05893	7B
W88-05789	2J	W88-05824	5F	W88-05859	8A		W88-05894	7B
W88-05790	25	W88-05825	5F	W88-05860	5C		W88-05895	7B
W88-05791	21	W88-05826	5F	W88-05861	7C		W88-05896	5G
W88-05792	2J	W88-05827	5F	W88-05862	7C		W88-05897	5B
W88-05793	2C	W88-05828	5F	W88-05863	7C		W88-05898	5D
W88-05794	2C	W88-05829	5F	W88-05864	7C		W88-05899	2J
W88-05795	21	W88-05830	5F	W88-05865	7C		W88-05900	6G
W88-05796	2J	W88-05831	6A	W88-05866	7C		W88-05901	5B
W88-05797	7B	W88-05832	6A	W88-05867	5A		W88-05902	5B
W88-05798	2J	W88-05833	6A	W88-05868	5A		W88-05903	5B
W88-05799	21	W88-05834	4B	W88-05869	7A		W88-05904	5B
W88-05800	2E	W88-05835	3F	W88-05870	7C		W88-05905	5A
W88-05801	2.1	W88-05836	3F	W88-05871	7C		W88-05906	5A
W88-05802	6G	W88-05837	3F	W88-05872	7C		W88-05907	5E
W88-05803	6G	W88-05838	6B	W88-05873	2L		W88-05908	2F
W88-05804	8A	W88-05839	3F	W88-05874	7B		W88-05909	5C
W88-05805	5E	W88-05840	6B	W88-05875	7C		W88-05910	5B
W88-05806	5E	W88-05841	3F	W88-05876	5A		W88-05911	6G
W88-05807	5B	W88-05842	6A	W88-05877	7C		W88-05912	2F
W88-05808	5E	W88-05843	5F	W88-05878	5A		W88-05913	6D
W88-05809	5F	W88-05844	5E	W88-05879	7C		W88-05914	8C
W88-05810	5F	W88-05845	21	W88-05880	7B		W88-05915	6A
W88-05811	5F	W88-05846	6G	W88-05881	7C		W88-05916	6D
W88-05812	5F	W88-05847	5C	W88-05882	7A		W88-05917	5E





WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT 4 AND CONTROL

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

RESOURCES DATA

ENGINEERING WORKS 8

MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND **FACILITIES**

> SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT PRICE SCHEDULE

Customers in Canada, United States, and Mexico please use this price schedule; other addresses, write for PR-360-4.

MICROFICHE	PAPER COPY	DISKETTES	MAGNETIC TAPE
A01\$5.95	E01\$8.50	001\$50.00	T01\$150.00
A02 9.95	E0211.00	00275.00	T02200.00
A03 12.95	E03 12.00	D03 125.00	T03300.00
AD4-AD5 14.95	E0414.50	D04 175.00	T04400.00
A06-A09 19.95	E0516.50	DOS 225.00	T05500.00
A10-A1325.95	E0619.00	D06 275.90	T06600.00
A14-A1732.95	E0721.50	D07 325.00	T07700.00
A18-A2138.95	E0824.00	008 375.00	T08800.00
A22-A2544.95	E0926.50	D09 425.00	T09900.00
A99°	E1029.00	010 475.00	T101,000.00
	E1131.50	011 525.00	T111,100.00
	E1234.00	012 575.00	T121,200.00
NO149.50	E1336.50	D13 625.00	T131,300.00
NO248.00	E1439.50	D14 675.00	T141,400.00
	£1543.00	D15 725.00	T151,500.00
	£1647.00	D16 775.00	T161,600.00
	E1751.00	D17 825.00	T171,700.00
	E1855.00	018 875.00	T181,800.00
	E1961.00	D19 925.00	T191,900.00
	E2071.00	D99*	T99
	E99*		

*Contact NTIS for price quote PRICES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1988

INDEXES

SUBJECT INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

ACCESSSION NUMBER INDEX

024002

UNIV MICROPILM INTL
SERIALS PROC ORD 48106
300 ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR
MI 48

WI 48106

-89090

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Penalty for Private Use, \$300

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

National Technical Information Service 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-211



Special Fourth-Class Rate Book

